3M Chemical Operations LLC

Please find attached the comments of 3M Chemical Operations LLC as well as Exhibits A-L and Appendix 1 and 2, and a Petition for Contested Case Hearing.

WINTHROP & WEINSTINE

August 23, 2024

Elizabeth H. Schmiesing
Direct Dial: (612) 604-6528
Direct Fax: (612) 604-6800
eschmiesing@winthrop.com

VIA ELECTRONIC CORRESPONDENCE AND HAND DELIVERY

Ms. Emily Schnick
Industrial Division
Minnesota Pollution Control Agency
520 Lafayette Rd N
St. Paul, MN 55155
Phone: 651-757-2699
Email: emily.schnick@state.mn.us

Re: Comments and Petition for Contested Case Hearing on Draft National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System/State Disposal Permit No. MN0001449, 3M Operations LLC Cottage Grove Facility, Cottage Grove, Washington County, Minnesota

Dear Ms. Schnick:

This letter provides 3M Chemical Operations LLC's (3M) comments on the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency's (MPCA) July 1, 2024 Draft National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES)/State Disposal System (SDS) Permit (Draft Permit) for 3M's Cottage Grove Facility.

3M is also submitting its Petition for Contested Case Hearing, which includes a request for a meeting with the Commissioner pursuant to Minn. R. 7001.0215, subp. 1.

In considering 3M's Comments on the Draft Permit and Petition for Contested Case Hearing, the MPCA should note that 3M has made, and is making, significant changes to the Cottage Grove Facility that should be reflected in any renewed NPDES/SDS permit. These changes are discussed extensively in 3M's Comments.

Thank you for your consideration and please let me know if you have any questions.

Very truly yours,

WINTHROP & WEINSTINE, P.A.

/s/ Elizabeth H. Schmiesing

Elizabeth H. Schmiesing

Attachments

3M Operations LLC's Comments to

Draft NPDES/SDS Permit No. MN0001449 for

3M Operations LLC Cottage Grove Facility

Cottage Grove, Washington County, Minnesota

August 30, 2024

Table of Contents

3M Chemical Operation LLC's Comments to Draft National Pollution Discharge Elimination System/State Disposal System Permit No. MN0001449

I. Executive Summary

The Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA) and 3M Chemical Operations LLC (3M) share two important objectives with respect to the Draft National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES)/State Disposal System (SDS) Permit MN0001449 for 3M's Cottage Grove facility (Draft Permit): (1) to ensure that the Draft Permit establishes a clear and unambiguous path for the facility to achieve and maintain full compliance consistent with the requirements of the federal Clean Water Act and the State of Minnesota's Water Pollution Control Act; and (2) to reduce discharges of PFAS from the Cottage Grove facility. As discussed below, the Draft Permit requires modification to advance these objectives in a manner consistent with governing law.

We note for context that when Cottage Grove's advanced wastewater treatment system becomes fully operational, Cottage Grove will no longer be manufacturing PFAS. As the calendar turns to 2026, the advanced wastewater treatment system at Cottage Grove will become, with respect to PFAS, an advanced remedial system primarily supporting the cleanup of groundwater from Cottage Grove and the Woodbury disposal site. Thus, the PFAS discharges from the site will result from legacy production and from remedial activities agreed upon with the State of Minnesota.

The Draft Permit seeks to impose requirements for the operation of the advanced wastewater treatment system that are legally impermissible and unsupported by the record. We outline in detail in the sections following this Executive Summary what 3M views as the primary legal and technical issues with the Draft Permit, including: (1) MPCA's failure to follow its own regulations and guidelines in deriving the Draft Permit's WQBELs for PFOA, PFOS and PFHxS; (2) MPCA's failure to follow state and federal law in setting the WQBELs for PFOA, PFOS and PFHxS that are "reasonable, feasible, and practical"; (3) the imposition of intervention limitations that exceed MPCA's authority under the federal Clean Water Act and Minnesota's Water Pollution Control Act; and (4) the establishment of a schedule of compliance that is not supported by the record and does not reflect operational realities.[1] While too many to address in this Executive Summary, the Draft Permit contains inconsistencies and requirements that are arbitrary and capricious because they either add no value to ensuring compliance or detract from that goal.[2] These issues are detailed in the comments below.

---

[1] 3M has requested a contested case hearing on these four issues, as discussed in 3M Chemical Operation's Petition For A Contested Case Hearing Pursuant to Minn. Stat. Ch. 14 and Minn. R. 7000.1800 and 7000.1900.

[2] Despite its challenges to the development of effluent limitations discussed herein, 3M expects to meet the Draft Permit's "Compliance Limits" for PFOA, PFOS, and PFHxS and effluent limitations for PFBS, PFBA and PFHxA that

Notwithstanding the issues we outline in our comments, 3M remains committed to compliance with its regulatory obligations and offers these comments as a vehicle to continue to work collaboratively with MPCA to develop a final permit that meets our common objectives. As MPCA knows, 3M has made significant investments in capital improvements and changes to its operations over the last two decades since MCPA last issued an NPDES/SDS permit for the Cottage Grove facility in January 2003. These investments were made in collaboration with MPCA to reduce PFAS discharges from Cottage Grove. This history provides important context for the current discussion about the Draft Permit and includes:

- In 2007, 3M and MPCA entered into a Settlement Agreement and Compliance Order (SACO)[3] under which, among other things, 3M agreed to design and implement a program to remediate at Cottage Grove PFAS-containing groundwater from the Oakdale and Woodbury disposal sites. Today that groundwater contributes a significant percentage of the mass of PFAS and wastewater treated at the facility.

- In 2020, 3M ceased the discharge of wastewater from its Cottage Grove-based PFAS manufacturing processes by capturing it and combusting it in hazardous waste-permitted incinerator.

- In 2022, 3M announced that it would exit all PFAS manufacturing by the end of 2025 and work to discontinue the use of PFAS across our product portfolio in that same timeframe. 3M is currently winding down its PFAS manufacturing operations at Cottage Grove.

- In 2023, 3M began construction of a $300 million state-of-the-science advanced wastewater treatment system at Cottage Grove after MPCA's review and approval of that treatment system. That system is expected to begin operation in 2025 followed by a period of testing and optimization. The system is purposefully designed to treat PFAS in wastewater through the deployment of three separate technologies—granular activated carbon (GAC), reverse osmosis (RO), and ion exchange (IX). The only other state-of-the science facility of the nature and size of the advanced wastewater treatment system currently in operation in the United States is at 3M's Cordova, Illinois facility.

3M urges MPCA to better reflect the above-listed developments as it considers revisions to the Draft Permit. MPCA seeks to impose conditions in the Draft Permit that ignore this monumental change. 3M's advanced wastewater treatment system treat PFAS at a scale that is unprecedented. 3M's experience at its Cordova facility that treats less water with similar technology has provided 3M with invaluable information regarding the amount of time needed to complete construction and stabilize and optimize the advanced wastewater treatment system and its treatment elements. Nonetheless, MPCA

MPCA proposes to take effect on January 1, 2027. *See* Draft Permit Conditions 5.69.128 (Compliance Limits) & 6.59.5 (final effluent limitations for PFBS, PFBA, and PFHxA).

[3] The SACO is attached hereto, and incorporated herein as Exhibit L.

appears to have disregarded the substantial information submitted by 3M in explaining these developments, and in so doing has proposed issuing a final permit that is unsupported by the record.

For the reasons summarized in this Executive Summary and outlined in detail in this comment letter, 3M respectfully requests that the Draft Permit be modified to be consistent with MPCA's statutory authority and responsibility to ensure 3M's compliance obligations are clearly defined and demonstrated to be reasonable, feasible, and practical.

A. The Process MCPA Followed to Set Final Effluent Limitations for Certain PFAS is Inconsistent with Minnesota Law

As discussed in more detail below, MPCA failed to follow applicable regulatory requirements and guidelines in deriving the site-specific water quality criteria (WQC) that form the basis for the proposed WQBELs for PFOA, PFOS and PFHxS. For example, even though it purports to set site-specific WQC, MCPA relies on non-site-specific information to set the fish consumption rate (FCR) at two to three times greater than the value MPCA should have used had it followed its own guidance. MPCA's reliance on reference dose (RfD) values not vetted by the Minnesota Department of Health (MDH), and its adoption without explanation of a *draft* United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) value that EPA declined to use in subsequent final agency actions, represent further departures from the requirements of MPCA's own rules. These errors render the WQBELs arbitrary, capricious and not in accordance with law. MPCA also fails to explain the critical steps it used to calculate WQBELs so that its analysis can be evaluated by 3M and other members of the public.

B. The WQBELs for Certain PFAS are Arbitrary and Capricious and Exceed MCPA's Statutory Authority

Minnesota and federal law require MPCA to take permitting actions with outcomes that are "reasonable, feasible, and practical." *See* Minn. Stat. § 116.07, subd. 6. Minnesota law further requires that MPCA make a determination that the effluent limitations can be implemented at Cottage Grove. As discussed further below, MPCA has made no such determination and 3M is unaware of any record information supporting a conclusion that the WQBELs for PFOA, PFOS and PFHxS are reasonable, feasible, and practical.

The Draft Permit proposes the following WQBELs for PFOA, PFOS and PFHxS:

	Monthly Average	Daily Maximum
PFOA	0.013 ng/L (ppt)	0.022 ng/L (ppt)
PFOS	0.038 ng/L (ppt)	0.066 ng/L (ppt)
PFHxS	0.0032 ng/L (ppt)	0.0056 ng/L (ppt)

Notably, these levels are several orders of magnitude lower than EPA's recently promulgated drinking water standards, which are 4 parts per trillion (ppt) for PFOA, PFOS and 10 ppt for PFHxS. As we discuss, the proposed WQBELs are not reasonable, feasible or practical, even considering the capabilities of 3M's state-of-the-science advanced wastewater treatment system:

- MPCA freely admits that the proposed WQBELs for PFOA, PFOS, and PFHxS are too low to be reliably measured by current analytical technology. *See* MPCA National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES)/State Disposal System (SDS) Permit Program Fact Sheet Permit Reissuance MN0001449 at 58 (hereinafter "Fact Sheet"). That, alone, renders the limits infeasible, unreasonable and not practical.[4]

- Beyond the fact that the proposed limits are too low to measure, MPCA also has not presented any record evidence that 3M's advanced wastewater treatment system could achieve the WQBELs. In fact, the existing record is devoid of any indication that MPCA completed the required analysis of the ability of different technologies – 3M's advanced wastewater treatment system or any other treatment technologies – to treat PFAS in wastewater to these ultra-low levels.

- Further, evidence that MPCA could and should have considered in setting the limits does not support that the WQBELs can be reasonably, feasibly or practically achieved by 3M's advanced wastewater treatment system or any other system. That evidence includes 3M's treatability and pilot studies for the advanced wastewater treatment system,[5] which were submitted to and approved by MPCA, as well as MPCA's own study of the feasibility of different PFAS treatment technologies. Neither the Treatability Study and Pilot Study offers any indication that the advanced wastewater treatment system is expected to achieve MPCA's proposed ultra-low WQBELs.

C. The Proposed "Intervention Limits" are Arbitrary and Capricious and Exceed MCPA's Statutory Authority

The Draft Permit's proposed "intervention limits" for certain internal waste streams are likewise arbitrary and capricious and exceed the Agency's statutory authority. The imposition of intervention limits is inconsistent with state and federal law, which provide that effluent limits are to be imposed at internal waste streams only where it is impractical or infeasible to measure effluent quality at the "end-of-the-

---

[4] Recognizing that it has set WQBELs for PFOA, PFOS, and PFHxS that are not measurable, MPCA proposes in the Draft Permit to set a "Compliance limit" of 2.1 ng/L for PFOA and 2.2 ng/L for PFOS and PFHxS. As discussed i*nfra* at Section IV, MCPA's inclusion of this compliance limit does not remedy its failure to set effluent limits that are reasonable, feasible, and practical, as required by Minnesota law.

[5] Montrose Environmental Group and Barr Engineering, *PFAS Treatability Study Alternatives Identification Plan, 3M Cottage Grove, MN Facility* (May 2021) and Montrose Environmental Group and Barr Engineering, *PFAS Treatability Study Alternatives Identification Plan (Updated), 3M Cottage Grove, MN Facility* (July 2021) (hereinafter collectively the "Treatability Study"). The Treatability Study is attached hereto, and incorporated herein as Exhibit A-1 and Exhibit A-2. Barr Engineering, PFAS Treatability Study (Dec. 22, 2021) (hereinafter the "Pilot Study"). The Pilot Study is attached hereto, and incorporated herein as Exhibit B.

pipe." Here, effluent can be sampled and measured at the end-of-the-pipe, and therefore internal waste stream limitations exceed MPCA's authority and are unlawful. The Draft Permit provision stating that "an exceedance of an applicable intervention limit does not constitute a violation under this permit" does not mitigate MPCA's overreach as an exceedance of a proposed intervention limit would trigger significant enforceable mandatory, serial, and unnecessary root cause analyses, corrective actions, and reporting obligations. Put another way, "end-of-the-pipe" standards are designed to relieve those subject to regulation not only of enforcement consequences associated with internal waste streams but of the costs and burdens associated with having to measure, analyze and report them.

In addition, the proposed intervention limits are arbitrary and capricious because they are not rationally related to achievement of any discharge limits. The intervention limits are set so low that they cannot be measured using available technology and therefore cannot provide the type of meaningful information that would allow a reasonable wastewater treatment plant operator to respond by taking measures to prevent an effluent limitation exceedance. Further, because they are tied to the ultra-low proposed WQBELs, the proposed intervention limits are not related to enforceable limits.

D. Unworkable Compliance Schedule

3M has submitted to MPCA extensive information and documents supporting 3M's proposed schedule for the completion of the construction and optimization of the advanced wastewater treatment system. 3M's proposed schedule is based on: (1) detailed engineering and technical information and documents provided to MPCA during the construction permitting process and during the pre-publication permit period, and (2) 3M's experience in constructing and optimizing the Cordova facility's advanced wastewater treatment system. Nonetheless, MPCA seems to have not considered this substantial body of information that supports the schedule that is actually required for the Site's advanced wastewater treatment system to become fully operational, and arbitrarily cut the time for optimization and stabilization in half. As such, the compliance schedule set forth in the Draft Permit is arbitrary and capricious because it does not reflect either available record information or operational realities. As discussed in detail in the body of this comment letter, 3M respectively requests that MCPA revise the draft permit to incorporate 3M's proposed compliance schedule, which *does* reflect construction- and operations-related realities. 3M's request is fully consistent with both federal and Minnesota law, both of which allow for the use of schedules of compliance when time is needed to achieve WQBELs.

E. Conclusion

For the reasons set forth in this comment letter and its attachments, 3M respectfully requests that MCPA modify the Draft Permit to achieve consistency with federal and Minnesota law and provide regulatory certainty to the facility. As we note above, 3M stands ready to work with MPCA to advance our common objectives – *i.e.,* to ensure that the permit conditions are clear, unambiguous and meet the requirements of federal and state law, and to reduce PFAS in wastewater and stormwater discharges from Cottage Grove.

II. Background

A. 3M Operations LLC Cottage Grove Facility

3M Chemical Operations LLC's facility[6] in Cottage Grove, Minnesota (Facility) is located approximately 15 miles south of St. Paul, MN, in Washington County, along the northern bank of the Mississippi River. The Facility site (Site) occupies approximately 1,700 acres and is located approximately three miles southeast of the City of Cottage Grove, Minnesota. 3M manufactures a variety of products at the Facility, including specialty paper products, adhesive products, industrial polymers, abrasives, and reflective road sign materials. 3M also conducts research and product development at the Facility. In 2022, 3M announced that it would exit all PFAS manufacturing by the end of 2025 and work to discontinue the use of PFAS across our product portfolio in that same timeframe. 3M is in the process of winding down its PFAS manufacturing operations at Cottage Grove, consistent with that announcement.

3M has undertaken multiple environmental investigation and remediation efforts at the Site. Under the SACO, 3M agreed to characterize the presence of certain PFAS in various environmental media at the Facility and develop an approach for remediating certain PFAS at the Facility. 3M also agreed to treat PFAS-containing groundwater from the 3M Woodbury Disposal Site ("Woodbury Site") at Cottage Grove.

Since 2020, 3M has captured wastewater from its Cottage Grove-based PFAS manufacturing processes for combustion in either the former Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) permitted Cottage Grove Corporate Incinerator or an offsite RCRA-permitted hazardous waste incinerator. Other wastewater from the Facility is treated via an on-site wastewater treatment plant (WWTP). All of the water used and treated at the Facility through its existing wastewater treatment plant is groundwater, which includes groundwater captured from the Woodbury Site pursuant to the SACO. Some site stormwater is also captured and treated at the WWTP or in situ before discharge. Based on 2023 data, on average, about half (~49 percent (%)) of the water treated at the site comes from Woodbury. Amongst the various wells, the Woodbury wells are the source of about 89% of the PFHxS, 25% of the PFOA, and 31% of the PFOS, with Woodbury well 4 (~98%) being the dominant source amongst the four Woodbury wells.

In 2023, 3M commenced construction of a $300-million state-of-the-art advanced wastewater treatment system at the Facility. Prior to beginning construction of that system, 3M submitted a Treatability Study and a Pilot Study to the MPCA. The MCPA approved both.[7] When completed, in light of particular aspects of the composition of the Cottage Grove effluent, the advanced wastewater treatment system will utilize a combination of three technologies that have proven effect at filtering both

---

[6] 3M Chemical Operations LLC has owned and operated the Facility since August 2023. Prior to that, the Facility was owned and operated by 3M Company.

[7] Letter from MPCA to 3M, 3M Cottage Grove Wastewater Treatment Facility, Plan and Specification Approval, Building 150 and Building 151 Project, NPDES/SDS Permit Number MN0001449, (May 17, 2023). The letter is attached hereto, and incorporated herein as Exhibit C.

long and short-chain PFAS from Facility wastewater: RO, IX, and GAC. The only other state-of-the science facility of the nature and size of the multi-stage advanced wastewater treatment system under construction at Cottage Grove that is currently in operation in the United States is at 3M's Cordova, Illinois facility.

Relevant to PFAS, and at a high-level, the system operates at follows:

- PFAS-containing wastewater passes through three stages of treatment via a process called RO, which involves forcing water through a membrane that excludes a high percentage of the PFAS.
- The filtered water that passes through the RO process is called permeate and represents approximately 85% of the original volume of water directed to the RO.
- The remaining 15% of the original volume is called reject. The reject contains the concentrated PFAS from the treated water. The reject is sent through the IX and GAC systems for removal of the PFAS concentrate.
- The filtered water from the IX and GAC systems is then combined with the RO system permeate and discharged. The remaining PFAS concentrate will be collected and sent off-site for hazardous waste disposal.

The advanced wastewater treatment system is expected to begin full operation in 2025. Once construction is complete and operation begins, there will be a period of time required to optimize and stabilize the system to ensure consistent performance. The system and its capabilities are described in more detail in the Expert Reports prepared by Arcadis U.S., Inc. (Arcadis),[8] and Donald Kaczynski.[9]

B. Permit Background

On February 5, 2002, 3M Company submitted an application to MPCA for renewal of its NPDES permit for discharges of treated process wastewater and stormwater from the Cottage Grove facility. The renewal application noted that "fluorochemicals" were among the products manufactured at

---

[8] Arcadis, Treatability Review Memorandum, prepared by Corey Theriault, PE, Keith Foster, Lauren March, PE of Arcadis (hereinafter the "Arcadis Expert Report"). The Arcadis Expert Report is attached hereto, and incorporated herein as Exhibit D.

[9] *Impact of Intervention Limits on Advanced Wastewater Treatment System Performance*, (Aug. 28, 2024) (hereinafter the "Kaczynski Expert Report"). The Kaczynski Expert Report is attached hereto, and incorporated herein as Exhibit E.

Cottage Grove, and listed the below eight specific PFAS detected during testing of the wastewater discharge from October 1996 to October 2001:[10]

- Perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA)
- Perfluoroheptanoic acid (PFHpA)
- Perfluorohexanoic acid (PFHxA)
- Pefluorobutyric acid (PFBA)
- Perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS)
- Pefluoroheptane sulfonate (PFHpS)
- Perfluorohexane sulfonate (PFHxS)
- Perfluorobutane sulfonate (PFBS)

MPCA issued a final renewed NPDES permit for the Cottage Grove facility (Permit MN0001449) on January 27, 2003.[11] The permit had a five-year term and became effective on February 1, 2003. The final 2003 NPDES permit includes a section titled "Special Requirements for Fluorochemical Analyses" requiring 24-hour composite sampling on a monthly basis for: PFOA, PFHxA, PFOS, PFHxS, and PFBS. On or about January 2007, MPCA issued a letter to 3M requiring it to also monitor for the presence of PFPeA, PFNA, PFDA, PFUnA, PFDoA, PFTrDA, and FOSA.

Consistent with federal and state regulations, 3M submitted a timely renewal application for the Cottage Grove NPDES permit on August 3, 2007 (i.e., at least 180 days before the expiration of the existing permit). 40 C.F.R. § 122.21(d)(2); Minn. R. 7001.0030, Subpart 3. As part of the 2007 renewal application, 3M provided monitoring results for PFAS in wastewater samples collected from January 2003 to May 2007. As a result of sampling and analytical work, 3M indicated in its permit application that PFNA (C9 carboxylic acid), PFDA (C10 carboxylic acid), PFUnA (C11 carboxylic acid), PFDoA (C12 carboxylic acid), PFTA [sic] (C13 carboxylic acid), and FOSA were "Believed Absent."[12] 3M also identified the following fourteen (14) PFAS as "Believed Present" in wastewater:

> PFBA (C4 carboxylic acid), PFPeA (C5 carboxylic acid), PFHA [sic] (C6 carboxylic acid), PFHpA (C7 carboxylic acid), PFOA (C8 carboxylic acid), PFNA (C9 carboxylic acid), PFDA [sic] (C10 carboxylic acid), PFUnA (C11 carboxylic acid), PFDoA (C12 carboxylic acid), PFTA (C13 carboxylic acid), PFBS (C4 sulfonate), PFHS [sic] (C6 sulfonate), PFOS (C8 sulfonate), and FOSA.[13]

A draft permit was issued on January 3, 2011, requiring sampling for 12 PFAS. The PFAS are: PFBA, PFBS, PFDoA, PFHpA, PFHxA, PFHxS, PFNA, PFOA, PFOS, FOSA, PFPeA, and PFUnA. Because

---

[10] Updated application for National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) and State Disposal System (SDS) Permit MN0001449, dated February 5, 2002.

[11] MPCA, National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) and State Disposal System (SDS) Permit MN0001449 (Feb. 1, 2003).

[12] Application for Permit to Discharge Wastewater (Aug. 3, 2007).

[13] Application for Permit to Discharge Wastewater, submitted on behalf of 3M Cottage Grove Center MN0001449, Attachment 2 V-B (Aug. 3, 2007).

MPCA has not reissued the NPDES permit following its expiration, 3M has continued to operate under the 2003 permit conditions as permitted by federal and MPCA rules. 40 C.F.R. § 122.6; Minn. R. 7001.0160.

3M renewed efforts to update the Cottage Grove NPDES permit and submitted an updated renewal application to MPCA on April 15, 2021. Starting in November 2023, MPCA met with 3M to discuss the NPDES permit renewal. These meetings occurred on November 30, 2023, December 14, 2024, and January 11, 2024.

On January 12, 2024, three years after submission of the 2021 renewal application, MPCA shared with 3M a Pre-Public Notice (PPN) Draft Permit.[14] The PPN Draft Permit was 1,422 pages in length, with a 139-page accompanying fact sheet. MPCA requested comments on the NPDES/SDS permit be provided within 14 days.

On January 22, 2024, 3M requested that the time for it to respond and offer comments on the PPN Draft Permit be extended. MPCA agreed to grant 3M a 30-day extension to comment on the PPN Draft Permit during a meeting with 3M on January 25, 2024. MPCA provided written confirmation of this extension by email correspondence on January 25, 2024. The January 25, 2025 correspondence is attached hereto, and incorporated herein as Exhibit F-3. 3M submitted initial comments on the PPN Draft Permit on February 15, 2024. The February 15, 2024 letter is attached hereto, and incorporated here as Exhibit F-5. 3M's comments identified key conditions of the PPN Draft Permit that 3M believed required collaboration with MPCA to enhance the accuracy and quality of the permit. On March 18, 2024, MPCA issued a response to 3M's comments on the PPN Draft Permit.

3M submitted additional comments to MPCA on March 28, 2024, outlining particular issues with the proposed effluent limits for PFOS in the PPN Draft Permit. The March 28, 2024 letter is attached hereto, and incorporated herein as Exhibit F-8. On April 3, 2024, MPCA issued a letter pertaining to the Phase 3 wastewater treatment system. 3M responded to the MPCA's April 3 letter on April 11, 2024. The April 11, 2024 letter is attached hereto, and incorporated herein as Exhibit F-10. On April 23, 2024, MPCA requested that 3M provide additional figures and diagrams of the Cottage Grove facility. 3M provided the requested materials on April 26, 2024.

3M provided additional comments on the PPN Draft Permit on April 30, 2024. The April 30, 2024 letter is attached hereto, and incorporated herein as Exhibit F-13. In its comment letter, 3M proposed permit language that would ensure that discharge from the Cottage Grove facility would have the lowest level of PFOS that is technologically feasible without curtailing 3M's groundwater remediation activities at the site. 3M explained that it has an ongoing obligation to treat both onsite groundwater and groundwater from other remedial sites pursuant to a 2007 administrative settlement between 3M and MPCA.

---

[14] Written correspondence cited in this section is attached hereto, and incorporated herein as Exhibits F-1 to F-18.

On May 1, 2024, MPCA requested that 3M provide data and calculations in support of its reporting limits for PFOS, PFOA, and PFHxS. 3M provided this information on May 7, 2024. On May 10, 2024, MPCA sent email correspondence to 3M providing new proposed WQBELs for PFAS compounds in for stations SD 001 and SD 002 as a result updated calculations performed by MPCA. The May 10, 2024 email is attached hereto, and incorporated herein as Exhibit F-15.

On May 16, 2024, 3M met with the MPCA Commissioner to discuss certain unresolved issues regarding the PPN Draft Permit. Specifically, 3M emphasized the need for an appropriate compliance schedule to complete ongoing construction, start-up and optimization of its advanced water treatment system. During that meeting, MPCA requested that 3M submitted a revised proposed compliance schedule with interim milestone dates. 3M provided a proposed compliance schedule, along with additional comments on the proposed intervention limits on the permit on May 29, 2024. The May 29, 2024 letter is attached hereto, and incorporated herein as Exhibit F-16.

On June 13, 2024, 3M submitted comments to MPCA on the proposed requirements for annual non-targeted analyses (NTAs) and instream PFAS characterization studies, included in the PPN Draft Permit. The June 13, 2024 letter is attached hereto, and incorporated herein as Exhibit F-18.

On July 1, 2024, MPCA published the Draft Permit that is the subject of these comments. MPCA also released an accompanying public notice and Fact Sheet for the Draft Permit.

III. The Draft Permit's WQBELs for PFOA, PFOS and PFHxS are Arbitrary and Capricious and Inconsistent with Regulatory Requirements.

A. Process Flaws in MPCA's Derivation of WQBELs for PFOA, PFOS and PFHxS

As discussed herein, MPCA's failure to follow its own regulations in setting the WQBELs for PFOA, PFOS, and PFHxS is arbitrary and capricious and inconsistent with MPCA's statutory authority. MPCA's authority for establishing WQBELs for PFOA, PFOS, and PFHxS derives from Minn. Stat. § 115.03, subdivision 1(a)(3), which charges MPCA with the duty to "establish . . . reasonable pollution standards," and from Minn. Stat. § 116.07, subdivision 6, which requires MPCA to "give due consideration to . . . material matters affecting the feasibility and practicality of an proposed action" and to "take or provide for such action as may be reasonable, feasible, and practical under the circumstances."

Pursuant to these authorities, MPCA has promulgated a series of regulations governing its derivation of WQCs and WQBELs for PFOA, PFOS, and PFHxS. These include Minnesota regulations 7050.0217 – 0219. The regulations provide algorithms and define the factors to be used in them, including the reference dose (RfD), the bioaccumulation factor (BAF), and the fish consumption rate (FCR). In some instances, the regulations provide default values for these factors and rates, as well as requirements for when those values should be used or adjusted.

As discussed further *infra*, without adherence to its own regulations, MPCA has improperly selected the most conservative values possible to use as inputs to the algorithms for developing its criteria, as though each input is conceptually independent of the others, without regard for consistency or the unreasonable compounding of conservatism that results. Further, MPCA has provided no evidence demonstrating that MPCA has met its burden to consider the reasonableness, feasibility or practicality of its actions. The result is a set of WQBELs for PFOA, PFOS, and PFHxS that are inconsistent with Minnesota law.

The discussion in this section of 3M's comments is supported by the analysis contained in the expert report of Robyn Prueitt, Ph.D., and Tim Verslycke, Ph.D., titled "Related to Reissuance of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES)/State Disposal System (SDS) Permit MN0001449 for the 3M Cottage Grove Center Facility in Cottage Grove, Minnesota" (hereinafter the "Gradient Expert Report"). The Gradient Expert Report is attached hereto, and incorporated herein as Exhibit G.

B. MPCA's Calculation of Fish Bioaccumulation Factors (BAFs) is Technically Flawed and Inconsistent with Applicable Guidance

MPCA's regulations provide that "site-specific numeric criteria for toxic pollutants shall be derived by the commissioner using the procedures in this part." Minn. R. 7050.0218, subpart 2. MPCA relied on those provisions to develop the WQBELs for PFOA, PFOS, and PFHxS to protect fish consumers from exposure to "bioaccumulative chemicals of concern" (BCCs). Importantly, development of water quality criteria ("WQC") – that are based on so-called fish-consumption criteria is only appropriate for "chemicals of concern that have a BAF in excess of MPCA's regulatory threshold of 1,000 L/kg or greater. Minn. R. 7050.0219, subpart 15.

MCPA's regulations define the BAF as "the concentration of a pollutant in one or more tissues of an aquatic organism, exposed from any source of a pollutant but primarily from the water column, diet, and bottom sediments, divided by the average concentration in the solution in which the organism had been living, under steady state conditions." Minn. R. 7050.0218, subpart 3.G. A companion regulation setting forth the methods for deriving a BAF for developing site-specific criteria specifies that the "field-measured BAF" is the most preferred of four alternative methods and prescribes that "[t]he field-measured BAF for a nonionic organic chemical is calculated based on the total concentration of the chemical in the appropriate tissue of the aquatic organism . . . and the total concentration of chemical in ambient surface water at the site of sampling." Minn. R. 7050.0219, subpart 8.A. As discussed below, MPCA's conclusion that PFOA and PFHxS are BCC is inconsistent with MPCA's own regulatory guidance.[15] As a result, MPCA's derivation of fish consumption-based WQC and the final effluent limitations that result from those criteria – are arbitrary and capricious.

---

[15] Some of the infirmities outlined in this section regarding MPCA's approach to setting WQC for PFOA and PFHxS applies with equal force to the other PFAS identified in the Draft Permit for which MPCA includes WQBELs (e.g., the FCR).

1. Technical and Data Deficiencies

As explained in the Gradient Expert Report, studies and data relied on by MPCA do not support its conclusion that PFOA and PFHxS are BCC, while other analyses confirm that it is inappropriate to develop WQC for these chemicals based on fish consumption.[16]

The evidence developed by EPA and MCPA strongly support the opposite conclusion that PFOA and PFHxS are not BCC:

- EPA's recent review of BAF values in aquatic organisms reported median BAFs for fish tissue as 20 L/kg for PFHxS and 8.5 L/kg for PFOA, both of which are many times below the 1,000 L/kg threshold MPCA's regulations require for a finding that a chemical is a BCC.[17]

- EPA's draft aquatic life criteria analysis reports a BAF of 7.2 L/kg for PFOA.[18]

- MPCA concludes in its 2023 technical support document establishing WQCs for PFAS that deriving fish tissue criteria for PFOA and PFHxS is *not* appropriate because BAFs for these chemicals are well below 1,000 L/kg, having geomean BAFs in the range of 32-60 L/kg.[19]

- MPCA's recent analysis describes fish tissue geomeans for PFOA and PFHxS as nearly the same for trophic levels 3 and 4, indicating these chemicals do not bio-magnify.[20]

MPCA's relies on studies collected by the Interstate Technology and Regulatory Council (ITRC) for the conclusion that the BAFs for PFOA and PFHxS are greater than 1,000 L/kg but fails to disclose and discuss the weaknesses and divergent outcomes documented in those studies.[21] The ITRC database of studies includes only two studies in which BAFs greater than 1,000 were derived for PFOA and PFHxS from water and fish tissue samples collected in the Great Lakes Region. Other studies listed by ITRC that derived BAFs greater than 1,000 for these chemicals were conducted in aquatic ecosystems that are not comparable to the Mississippi River (e.g., estuarine waters, marine environments, and Asian rivers) and/or involved aquatic life other than fish (e.g., invertebrates, plankton).

- Both of the supposedly relevant studies calculated BAFs based on whole fish, unlike the BAFs calculated for Pool 2 of the Mississippi River based on fillet.

---

[16] Gradient Expert Report, *see* Exhibit G at 12-13.

[17] *Id*. at 13.

[18] *Id*.

[19] *Id*.

[20] *Id*.

[21] Id.

- In both of those studies, the collection of fish and water samples occurred at different times, sometimes years apart, creating substantial uncertainty as to their reliability.[22]
- In another study listed by the ITRC, BAFs were calculated from samples collected from lakes in Ontario using fish tissue of the same species (black crappie and smallmouth bass) that 3M and MPCA sampled in Pool 2. Those BAFs ranged from 7.9 to 25.1 L/kg for PFOA and 4.0 to 20.0 L/kg for PFHxS[23]. MPCA has not explained why it disregarded these findings.

In short, MPCA's decision to develop fish-tissue WQC for PFOA and PFHxS is not supported by the science and contravenes MPCA's regulations and its prior analysis. MPCA provides no explanation or justification for that inconsistency. In its 2023 technical support document (TSD) setting WQCs for five PFAS, including PFOA and PFHxS. In that support document MPCA states: "Of the PFAS included in this TSD, only PFOS meets the criteria of a bioaccumulative chemical of concern (BCC) for a fish tissue-based CC. The CC are based on the most recent toxicity information from the Minnesota Department of Health (MDH) and MPCA's 2017 human health-based WQS/WQC derivation methods as adopted in Minn. R. chs. 7050 and 7052."[24] The hard pivot to a different position in the 2024 TSD underlying the WQCs used for the Draft Permit warrant explanation and without it, the change can only be seen as arbitrary and capricious.

2. Technically Flawed Methodology for Calculating Fish BAFs PFOA and PFHxS

MPCA's approach to calculating BAFs for PFOA and PFHxS is inconsistent with applicable EPA guidance. MPCA uses the "regression on order statistics" (ROS) methodology to calculate fish tissue and surface water geomeans. However, EPA guidance indicates that ROS is appropriate only for datasets with a high proportion of detected results (i.e., detections in greater than 50% of samples).[25] The data sets upon which MPCA relies do not meet that basic ROS threshold criteria. As Gradient reports, in seven (7) of the ten (10) instances where the ROS method was selected to calculate fish tissue geometric means across PFAS compounds and trophic levels, the detection frequency did not exceed 50% (MPCA, 2024c, Appendix A).[26] The use of ROS methodology produces biased-high results, which are not consistent with best risk assessment science.[27]

This is because the ROS method can extrapolate non-detected results that are greater than detected values in the dataset, which can overestimate the geomean. MPCA's ROS-based geomeans are even higher than geomeans calculated using the detection-limit method, an approach that EPA would

---

[22] *Id.*

[23] *Id.*

[24] MPCA Health Protective Water Quality Criteria for Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS) January 2023, at page 6.

[25] *Id.* at 15.

[26] *Id.*

[27] *Id.*

consider inappropriately biased high. In some instances, MPCA's values are even twice as much as values that EPA would consider to be inappropriately biased high.[28]

Moreover, as underscored by Gradient, MPCA does not provide a rationale for using the ROS method in light of the distribution of the underlying datasets, and MPCA's error in using ROS is compounded by its failure to discuss whether statistical tests were used to identify outliers or to discuss the potential impact of outliers on its derivation of BAFs.[29] MPCA has not justified its use of ROS for these data sets in light of the concerns and issues outlined above and detailed in the Gradient Expert Report. Consequently, reviewers lack the ability to meaningfully understand and critique MPCA's derivation of BAFs used in its calculation of effluent limitations. The effluent limitations therefore are not adequately supported in the record.

3. Data Handling and Analysis

In 2021-2023, 3M conducted and submitted to MPCA the results of an extensive Mississippi River instream study.[30]. Because MPCA relies (in part) upon the instream study data to develop BAFs, 3M has evaluated MPCA's handling of those data. 3M has noted a number of discrepancies that call into question the validity of MPCA's results. Examples include:

- While MPCA asserts that values presented in its Table 2-2 represented geometric means, which MPCA's regulations require in calculating BAFs, the values are in fact arithmetic means.[31] Arithmetic means of environmental data are typically higher than geometric means due to the log-normal distribution of the data. The BAFs resulting from this error are considerably higher than they would be had the regulatorily required geometric means been utilized, and as a result overstate the true bioaccumulation potential of the three PFAS. The following table demonstrates the impact of this departure from the regulations:

PFAS	Arithmetic mean detected water conc. (ng/L)-MPCA reported in SS WQC document	Geometric mean detected water conc. (ng/L)	LOQ REPLACEMENT METHOD
PFBS	43.7	9.05	½ DETECTION LIMIT
PFBA	153.2	87.3	½ DETECTION LIMIT
PFHxS	5.7	4.74	½ DETECTION LIMIT

---

[28] *Id.*

[29] *Id.* at 14

[30] Weston Solutions Inc., *3M 2023 Instream PFAS Characterization Study Final Report-Mississippi River, Cottage Grove, Minnesota* (June 29, 2023) (hereinafter "2023 IPC Study"). The 2023 IPC Study is attached hereto, and incorporated herein as Exhibit J.

[31] MPCA, 2024. Human Health Protective Water Quality Criteria for Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS) in Mississippi River, Miles 820 to 812, at Tbl. 2-2. Online,https://www.pca.state.mn.us/sites/default/files/wq-s6-69a.pdf.

PFAS	Arithmetic mean detected water conc. (ng/L)-MPCA reported in SS WQC document	Geometric mean detected water conc. (ng/L)	LOQ REPLACEMENT METHOD
PFHxA	13.6	11.3	½ DETECTION LIMIT
PFOA	37.4	23.0	ROS
PFOS	26.9	16.4	NONE (RAW)

- 3M's review of the data indicates that data of 148 PFBA, PFHxA, PFOA, and PFBS samples were changed from non-detect to detect. This results in significantly higher detection frequencies for those four PFAS in fish fillets and significant changes to reported mean concentrations for PFOA, PFHxA, and PFBS. Using the correct data, detection frequencies for fish fillet data are all significantly less than 50% for all PFAS except PFOS. Sixty (60) of those 148 changes were made in the dataset for Trophic Level 4 (TL4), which has significance in MPCA's algorithms for calculating BAFs because TL4 results are heavily weighted (76% versus 24% for TL3 results).

- The change from non-detect to detect in a significant number of samples is significant because one of MPCA's offered justifications for developing fish consumption criteria for PFAS other than PFOS was the supposed high detection frequencies of PFAS in fish, and MPCA's use of the ROS methodology is only justified when detection frequencies exceed 50%, as discussed above. Without that change, MPCA's use of fish consumption criteria to derive the final effluent limitations for PFOA and PFHxS would be unsupportable.

C. MPCA Relied on Inapplicable Data to Derive its Fish Consumption Rate

MPCA also improperly used a FCR value of 66 g/day. As discussed below, that value is not site-specific and therefore not appropriate for use in the development of a "site specific" WQC.[32] That value is also significantly out of step with the fish consumption rates used by other state and federal authorities addressing PFOS exposures:[33] Michigan uses a FCR value of 15 g/day while Wisconsin uses a 20 g/day FCR value.[34] EPA uses a FCR value of 22 g/day based on the 90th percentile consumption of fish and shellfish from fresh and estuarine waters for U.S. adults.[35]

---

[32] The infirmities outlined in this section regarding MPCA's approach to FCRs applies with equal force to the other PFAS identified in the Draft Permit for which MPCA includes WQBELs.

[33] B. Ruffle, C. Archer, K. Vosnakis, J.D. Butler, C.W. Davis, B. Goldsworthy, R. Parkman, and T.A. Key, 2023. US and international per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances surface water quality criteria: A review of the status, challenges, and implications for use in chemical management and risk assessment. Integrated Environmental Assessment and Management 20: pp. 36-58.

[34] *Id.* at 47.

[35] *Id*. at 46.

As MPCA notes in its 2020 TSD, its chosen FCR is more in line with values used by tribal authorities in the Lake Superior Basin.[36] This appears to be the result of MPCA's reliance on a single study (the "FISH" study) that apparently included a significant proportion of participants who were women living on or within one mile of the Lake Superior shore.[37] Not surprisingly, these women consumed more fish than women studied nationally.[38] In comparison with EPA's data, noted above, these women consumed *three times* the amount of fish consumed by women nationally.

MPCA justified this choice by reference to the goal of achieving an FCR that will "account for reasonable maximum exposure (RME)."[39] [MPCA cited EPA's definition of RME as "the highest exposure that is reasonably expected *to occur at a site*."[40] [As the definition suggests, by its very nature the RME is site specific. At best, MPCA's FCR is specific to the small community of women living in a rural area on and near the north shore of Lake Superior; its application of that consumption rate to the urbanized metropolitan area of Minneapolis and St. Paul is unjustified.

EPA's "Final Report on Estimated Fish Consumption Rates for the U.S. Population and Selected Subpopulations", released in April 2014,[41] is plainly more relevant than a study performed in rural location on the shores of Lake Superior far from the urban environment through which the Mississippi River flows. EPA also estimated the FCR for women of childbearing age (WCBA) (13 to 49 years). The 95th percentile (CI) FCR value for WCBA was 23.5 g/day, slightly *lower* than the FCR value of 25.7 g/day for all adult women.[42] MPCA's FCR value of 66 g/day for WCBA is so far above the national estimate established by EPA as to demand extraordinarily compelling justification, but MPCA offered none in the 2020 TSD.

In its 2020 TSD, MPCA asserted that its FCR "reflects similar rates found in other surveys of Minnesota's WCBA."[43] As discussed below, this assertion is not supported by the surveys MPCA consulted.

---

[36] MPCA, 2020. *Water Quality Standards Technical Support Document: Human Health Protective Water Quality Criteria for Perfluorooctane Sulfonate*, at 14. Online, https://www.pca.state.mn.us/sites/default/files/wq-s6-61a.pdf (hereinafter "2020 TSD").

[37] MDH, 2017. Technical Report: Fish are Important for Superior Health (FISH) Project. MDH and M. Turyk, at 1-3. Online, https://www.health.state.mn.us/communities/environment/fish/docs/consortium/fishtechreport.pdf.

[38] *Id*. at 1 (emphasis added).

[39] 2020 TSD at 14.

[40] *Id*. n.12.

[41] U.S. EPA, 2014. Estimated Fish Consumption Rates for the U.S. Population and Selected Subpopulations (NHANES 2003-2010). EPA-820-R-14-002. Online, https://19january2017snapshot.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2015-01/documents/fish-consumption-rates-2014.pdf.

[42] *Id*. at 51.

[43] 2020 TSD at 14.

In November 2022, MPCA published a document titled "Interim fish consumption rate for women of childbearing age."[44] MPCA acknowledged that the FISH Study, covered WCBA with the highest percentage of fish consumption out of all surveys conducted in the state, and stated that this high rate of consumption could be attributed to subsistence or cultural reasons.[45]

MPCA also credited the MDH Great Lakes WCBA diary survey published in 2017, which targeted women ages 18 to 48 who had fishing licenses and lived in Minnesota and seven other states bordering the Great Lakes.[46] According to MPCA, "[t]he diary study included regular and consistent tracking of all fish and shellfish consumed with estimates of portion size."[47] MPCA said:

> The results of this survey found women participating (95% Caucasian) consumed less than 30 g/d (20.7 g/d at the 90th percentile) of total freshwater fish based on the reported portion size. The average portion size was 157-166 g for caught fish. In comparison, the MDH FISH survey, which exclusively involved WCBA (ages 16 to 50) residing on the North Shore of Minnesota, their upper percentile freshwater fish consumption was much higher at 66.2 g/d.[48]

Given the above, MPCA's assertion that the MDH FISH survey results were similar to results from other surveys of fish consumption by Minnesota's WCBA is not correct.[49] MPCA made no effort to explain why it ignored the data presented by the diary survey of WCBA living in multiple Great Lakes states or the data presented by the Family Environmental Exposure Tracking survey of minority WCBA,[50] nor why it ignored the values used by other regulators – including U.S. EPA – in setting fish consumption rates. This was arbitrary and capricious and inconsistent with regulations governing MCPA's authority to set "site specific" WQC.

---

[44] MPCA, 2022. *Interim fish consumption rate for women of childbearing age*. Online, https://www.pca.state.mn.us/sites/default/files/wq-s6-60.pdf.

[45] *Id*. at 5, 7.

[46] *Id*. at 7.

[47] *Id*. at 7-8.

[48] *Id*. at 8.

[49] MPCA dismissed the much lower results of the MDH Great Lakes WCBA diary survey, saying "while the diary study provides a robust estimate of an upper percentile amount of freshwater fish consumed by Caucasian WCBA with fishing licenses, this amount and dataset may not represent freshwater fish consumption for WCBA of other Minnesotan local or regional cultural or racial/ethnic consumption patterns." While that conclusion may be correct, it begs the question of whether the FISH survey or the diary survey better represents the consumption of fish from Pool 2 of the Mississippi River in metropolitan Minneapolis. *Id.*

[50] "Minnesota Family Environmental Exposure Tracking (MN FEET) was a study with the Minnesota Department of Health (MDH), HealthPartners Institute and SoLaHmo Partnership for Health & Wellness at Minnesota Community Care (formerly known as West Side Community Health Services)"; available at https://www.health.state.mn.us/communities/environment/biomonitoring/docs/mnfeetcommreporten.pdf

D. MPCA's Use of Toxicological Values is Inconsistent with Applicable Regulations and Previous Approaches Used by MPCA.

1. Failure to Comply with Applicable Regulations.

MPCA failed to comply with Minnesota R. 7050.0219, subpart 4, and therefore has not sufficiently justified the use of the RfDs for each of the PFOA, PFOS, and PFHxS criteria upon which WQBELs in the draft permit are based.[51] The regulation requires MPCA to either: (1) obtain RfDs from MDH; or (2) develop the RfDs according to the definitions of carcinogen and reference dose found in Minn. R. 4717.7820, subparts 5 and 21, and 7050.0218, subpart 3.

MPCA met neither requirement. The 2024 TSD specifically indicates that MPCA obtained the RfDs from the EPA, not MDH. In the recent past, MPCA has stated unequivocally that non-MDH values can be used only after evaluation and completion of any needed modifications by MDH.[52] There does not appear to be any documentation of coordination regarding development of the RfDs between MPCA and MDH in either the 2024 TSD or the documents 3M requested from MPCA other than the MDH documents that MPCA referenced in the 2024 TSD but did not use. Furthermore, MPCA has provided no discussion of how the EPA's RfDs or the derivation of those values complied with Minnesota's rules. MPCA used USEPA's RfD for PFOS and PFOA, and it appears MPCA used a draft RfD value from EPA for PFHxS.

Table 1 RfD Summary

PFAS Parameter	MPCA's RfD (mg/kg-day)	MDH's RfD (mg/kg-day)	USEPA's RfD (mg/kg-day)	Source of MPCA's RfD
PFOS	1×10^{-7}	2.6 ng/mL[A]	1×10^{-7}	USEPA
PFOA	3×10^{-8}	0.93 ng/L[A]	3×10^{-8}	USEPA
PFHxS	2×10^{-10}	9.7×10^{-6}	4×10^{-10}	USEPA (Draft)

Notes:

A. MDH did not identify a RfD for PFOS and PFOA. Instead, they used a reference serum concentration for PFOS and PFOA, which are shown in the table.

The regulations referenced in the second option for developing RfDs contain definitions of "carcinogen" and "reference dose." The definition of "carcinogen" found in Minn. R. 4717.7820, subpart 5 incorporates by reference two EPA documents and one U.S. Department of Health and Human Services report. None of these documents was discussed or referenced in the 2024 TSD. This would support an inference that MPCA applied the definition of reference dose to obtain the toxicological values used for PFOS and PFOA.

The definition of "reference dose" found in Minn. R. 4717.7820, subpart 21 and Minn. R. 7050.0218, subpart 3 states that the RfD must be based on at least one of the five uncertainty factors listed in each rule, which include uncertainty in the extrapolation of animal data to humans, variation in

---

[51] While 3M does not in these comments address issues with the RfDs adopted by MDH or EPA, this is not an indication of agreement with the values derived by either agency.

[52] Gradient Expert Report, *see* Exhibit G at 5.

toxicological sensitivity within the human population, extrapolation of results from short-term studies to long-term effects, using studies that found effects at all doses tested, and using deficient data.

MPCA's 2024 TSD provides no discussion of whether or how EPA applied any of the uncertainty factors, and fails to provide any detailed explanation of the derivation of RfDs. MPCA should have documented how the USEPA developed RfDs for PFOS and PFHxS, as well as the CSF for PFOA, and why the methods used by USEPA comply with the MPCA's regulations and MDH's methods.[53]

2. Inconsistency with MDH's Own Values.

Consistent with MPCA's rules, the agency based its 2020 WQC for PFOS and its 2023 criteria for PFOA, PFHxS, PFHxA, PFBS, and PFBA on RfDs developed by MDH.[54] But MPCA's 2024 development of effluent limitations based on EPA RfDs departs dramatically from MPCA's earlier work without explanation.

a. MPCA's RfD for PFOS

For PFOS, MPCA used an RfD of 1×10^{-7} mg/kg-d and a CSF of 39.5 per mg/kg-d from the EPA Final Human Health Toxicity Assessment for PFOS 224-5520. As explained in the Gradient Expert Report, while MDH developed an RfD for PFOS based on the same underlying health effect from the same study as EPA, the MDH RfD was derived by dividing the point of departure (POD) of 7.7 ng/mL in serum by an uncertainty factor (UF) of 3, whereas EPA converted the 7.7 ng/mL serum concentration to a POD human equivalent dose (POD_{HED}) and divided the POD_{HED} by a UF of 10. MDH also used a different toxicokinetic model from that used by EPA to calculate POD_{HED} values for PFOS. If MDH had calculated a POD_{HED} value using its toxicokinetic model for PFOS, this value would be 3×10^{-6} mg/kg-d; dividing this value by a UF of 3 would yield a PFOS RfD of 1×10^{-6} mg/kg-d, an order of magnitude higher than EPA's RfD.[55]

In deriving its 2020 site-specific WQC for PFOS that is not specific to Cottage Grove, MPCA used an RfD of 3.1×10^{-6} mg/kg-d, as developed by MDH. This is also higher than the EPA RfD used by MPCA to derive effluent limitations in the draft permit Cottage Grove. MPCA has provided no explanation for why it decided not to use the MDH RfD, as required by the regulations.

b. MPCA's RfD for PFHxS

While it is unclear from the TSD and its references, it appears that MPCA used an RfD of 2×10^{-10} mg/kg-d from an external review draft of the EPA IRIS Toxicological Review of PFHxS and Related

---

[53] *Id*. ("MDH's methodology for developing toxicological values for PFAS has generally differed from that of US EPA, as MDH has used different toxicokinetic model parameters to convert serum levels of PFAS to human equivalent doses compared to US EPA.").

[54] *Id*.

[55] *Id*. at 6.

Salts.[56] If so, the value for this RfD is incorrect and appears to come from an erroneous value listed in Table ES-1 in the Executive Summary of the EPA draft document. The actual draft RfD value from EPA for PFHxS is 4×10^{-10} mg/kg-d.

In addition, because the draft RfD from EPA has not completed external peer review and has not been finalized by EPA, it is not a reliable basis for developing WQCs. In fact, EPA did not use this draft RfD value as a basis for its most recent (May 2024) regional screening levels for PFHxS or for its recent development of the maximum contaminant level goal for PFHxS in drinking water. Instead, EPA used the minimal risk level for PFHxS derived by Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry as a basis for these values.

Last year, MDH developed an RfD for PFHxS of 9.7×10^{-6} mg/kg-d and used this value in its health-based guidance for drinking water. MPCA used this value to derive its 2023 site-specific water quality criteria for PFHxS that is not specific to Cottage Grove. MPCA has not explained why it has abruptly departed from the MDH value. MPCA's approach is not consistent with its controlling regulations.[57]

c. MPCA's CSF for PFOA

MPCA used a cancer slope factor (CSF) of 29,300 per mg/kg-d from the EPA's Final Human Health Toxicity Assessment for Perfluorooctanoic Acid (PFOA) and Related Salts for PFOA to develop the effluent limitation in the draft permit for PFOA.[58] MDH also used the US EPA 224-5522 CSF as a basis to develop a CSF for PFOA of 12,600 per mg/kg-d, which differs from the US EPA CSF of 29,300 per mg/kg-d because it was converted to mg/kg-d using a different clearance rate for PFOA. Thus, the EPA CSF used for developing the PFOA effluent limitation in the draft permit for Cottage Grove is much higher than the CSF developed by MDH.[59] MPCA has not justified this departure from the MDH value whose use is mandated by MPCA's regulations.

E. Summary

For the reasons stated above, and in 3M's Petition for a Contested Case Hearing, the WQBELs for PFOA, PFOS and PFHxS should be recalculated consistent with the requirements of Minnesota and federal law.

---

[56] US EPA. 2023a. "Toxicological Review of Perfluorohexanesulfonic Acid [PFHxS, CASRN 335-46-4] and Related Salts (External Review Draft)." Office of Research and Development, Center for Public Health and Environmental Assessment, Integrated Risk Information System, EPA/635/R-23/148a, p. 459, July.

[57] *Id*. at 7.

[58] US EPA. 2024. *Human Health Toxicity Assessment for Perfluorooctanoic Acid (PFOA) and Related Salts (Final).* Health and Ecological Criteria Division, Office of Science and Technology, Office of Water, EPA Document No. 815R24006. 556p.

[59] *Id*.

IV. The WQBELs for PFOA, PFOS, and PFHxS are Not Reasonable, Feasible, and Practical as Required by Minnesota Law

A. MPCA Does Not Have Statutory Authority to Promulgate Limits that are not Reasonable, Feasible, and Practical

MPCA has failed to meet its statutory obligation to promulgate WQBELs that are, reasonable, feasible, and practical.[60] As a general proposition, Minnesota law requires that "[i]n exercising all its powers the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency shall . . . take or provide for such action as may be reasonable, feasible, and practical under the circumstances." Minn. Stat. § 116.07, subd. 6.

Section 115.03 likewise makes clear the obligation of the MPCA to set reasonable, feasible, and practical limits in NPDES permits:

> Prior to establishment of any [water quality based] effluent limitation, the agency shall hold a public hearing to determine . . . *whether or not such effluent limitation can be implemented with available technology or other alternative control strategies*.

Minn. Stat. § 115.03 Subd. 1(a)(5)(v) (emphasis added). *See* also 33 U.S.C. § 1312(b)(2).

The best meaning of the phrase "can be implemented" in Section 115.03 is that it must be understood as employing the criteria "reasonable, feasible, and practical" used in Section 116.07. *See Loper-Bright Enterprises, et al. v. Raimondo*, 144 S. Ct. 2244, 2271 (2024) (explaining that every statute "has a best meaning, necessarily discernable by a court employing its full interpretive tool kit.") An effluent limitation obviously cannot be implemented if it is unreasonable, infeasible, or impractical, as imposing such an effluent limitation would be contrary to the limitations on MPCA's authority found in Section 116.07. Something is "reasonable" if it is not extreme or excessive.[61] Within the framework of Section 116.07, the question should be whether the proposed effluent limitations differ from what the advanced treatment system can reasonably be expected to achieve by an extreme or excessive margin. Something is "feasible" if it is capable of being done or carried out, or capable of being dealt with successfully.[62] Something is "practical" if it actually can be done in practice rather than merely in theory.

These statutory provisions make clear that MPCA's authority to set WQBELs in NPDES permits are constrained by what is reasonable, feasible, and practical. Federal case law is consistent with the Minnesota statutory requirements, but for an additional reason. Agencies are not permitted to act in an unreasonable or arbitrary and capricious manner, and it is well settled that "impossible requirements imposed by an agency are perforce unreasonable." *All. For Cannabis Therapeutics v. DEA*, 930 F.2d 936,

---

[60] As noted above, 3M is not challenging the Compliance Limits for PFOA, PFOS, or PFHxS. The Compliance Limits will become effective as required by the compliance schedule established in the final permit. In these comments, 3M is taking issue with the WQBELs for PFOA, PFOS, and PFHxS proposed in this permit and is doing so because those WQBELs will influence future decisions regarding discharge limits such as when this permit expires and must be reissued.

[61] Merriam-Webster Dictionary, https://www.merriam-webster.com/dictionary/reasonable.

[62] *Id.*

940 (D.C. Cir. 1991). In interpreting the requirements of the Clean Water Act, “Congress is presumed not to have intended absurd (impossible) results.” *Hughey v. JMS Dev. Corp.*, 78 F.3d 1523, 1529 (11th Cir. 1996). Indeed, EPA itself has acknowledged that it “cannot impose more protective measures than can be technically feasibly implemented, as the law cannot compel the impossible.” *Hazardous and Solid Waste Management System: Disposal of Coal Combustion Residuals from Electric Utilities; A Holistic Approach to Closure Part A: Deadline to Initiate Closure*, 84 Fed. Reg. 65,941, 65,945 (Dec. 2, 2019).

MPCA has previously acknowledged these constraints on its authority in the context of chloride discharges in wastewater. Minnesota has set water quality-based standards for chloride, which means that chloride discharges from wastewater sources typically would be governed by either technology-based or WQBELs, whichever is more stringent. However, MPCA has determined that “[t]he current alternatives for treating chloride at Wastewater Treatment Plants (WWTPs) are not feasible for reasons ranging from engineering to cost to legal constraints.”[63] Accordingly, MPCA has declined to set WQBELs for chlorides in wastewater. Instead, it has relied on implementation of best management practices and other methods for reducing chloride in wastewater treatment effluent. *Id*.

MPCA also has previously acknowledged the infeasibility of setting water quality-based standards for PFAS from which individual WQBELs for individual permittees would be derived. For example, in February 2021, Minnesota’s PFAS Blueprint describes both the need for and difficulty of developing water quality-based standards for PFAS.[64] MPCA reiterated in its most recent triennial standards review, that development of water quality standards (WQS) for PFAS is a long-term need, primarily because “feasible methods to manage PFAS-contaminated water, biosolids, and other media are not yet available and are needed to broadly implement a WQS.”[65]

B. MPCA Has Not Met its Obligation to Show that the Proposed WQBELS for PFOA, PFOS and PFHxS are Reasonable, Feasible, and Practical

Although the measurable Compliance Limits in the permit will govern discharge of PFOA, PFOS, and PFHxS when the advanced wastewater treatment system is fully commissioned in accordance with a final permit’s compliance schedule, the WQBELs are water quality-based limitations that MPCA

---

[63] Chloride Work Group Policy Proposal for Minnesota, at p. 6 (available at https://www.pca.state.mn.us/sites/default/files/wq-wwprm2-24.pdf). *See also* Water Permit Holds and Chloride, https://www.pca.state.mn.us/business-with-us/water-permit-holders-and-chloride (last visited August 15, 2024) (“The common approach to reduce pollutants in wastewater is to assign a limit in facility permits, requiring WWTPs to adjust or invest in their processes so they can lower the amount of the specific pollutant in the wastewater. However, there is no economically feasible way for plants to remove chloride from wastewater. The only available method (reverse osmosis) is hugely expensive both to install and maintain.”)

[64] *See* Minnesota PFAS Blueprint, February 2021, at pp. 86, 169-70 (*available at* https://www.pca.state.mn.us/sites/default/files/p-gen1-22.pdf) (describing the resources, research, outreach, expertise, and time it would take to develop PFAS WQS to protect health-based uses).

[65] *See* MCPA’s Water Quality Standards Work Plan, 2011-2013 (*available at* MPCA’s water quality standards work plan, 2021 - 2023 Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (state.mn.us)); Public Comments Received During the 2020-2021 Triennial Standards Review and MPCA’s General Response (*available at* https://www.pca.state.mn.us/sites/default/files/wq-s6-64d.pdf).

obviously intends to make enforceable at some point in the future. Under Minnesota law, MPCA must determine at the time it finalizes this permit whether those limits are reasonable, feasible, and practical. MPCA must determine whether the advanced wastewater treatment system, or any other water treatment system, can achieve the proposed WQBELs on a consistent and reliable basis. It has not done so.

The record for this permit is devoid of any evidence supporting the statutorily-required determination that the WQBELs for PFOA, PFOS and PFHxS "can be implemented with available technology" today because they are "feasible, practical and reasonable." To the contrary, and as discussed below, the only evidence in the record of which 3M is aware supports the conclusion that the proposed WQBELs for PFOA, PFOS and PFHxS are set so low that they are not measurable. Measurability is the hallmark of a limit. Moreover, MPCA has failed to provide any basis to conclude that the WQBELs have been achieved in practice or are even theoretically achievable on a sustained basis using known treatment technology. For these reasons alone the WQBELs do not meet the legal requirements for incorporation into this permit.

C. The Advanced Wastewater Treatment System Represents the State-of-the-Science for Removal of PFAS from the Water Managed at Cottage Grove

Arcadis US, Inc., a leader in wastewater treatment technology, unequivocally opines that 3M has gone above and beyond what any other industrial site has done in developing the advanced wastewater treatment system, which is designed to meet specific conditions and requirements unique to the Cottage Grove site.[66] The robustness of the system to treat water of the nature and volume at Cottage Grove is unmatched anywhere. MPCA required 3M to investigate the full range of potential treatment technologies and to conduct a pilot test to support advanced wastewater treatment system design before ultimately approving the plan for the advanced wastewater treatment system.[67]

MPCA has the relevant information to assess the expected performance of the advanced wastewater treatment system. But even with this information in hand, MPCA offers no engineering-based analysis that would demonstrate that the proposed WQBELs for PFOA, PFOS, and PFHxS can be consistently and reliably achieved by the advanced wastewater treatment system at the scale required for Cottage Grove permit compliance. Indeed, MPCA has not included in either the Draft Permit or in the Fact Sheet any meaningful engineering-based discussion of the technological capabilities of the advanced wastewater treatment system or any other PFAS treatment technologies.

This constitutes a significant deficiency in MPCA's development and proposal of the Draft Permit. EPA emphasizes in its NPDES Permit Writers Manual that:

> A fact sheet is a document that briefly sets forth the principal facts and the significant factual, legal, methodological, and policy questions considered in preparing the draft

---

[66] Arcadis Expert Report, *see* Exhibit D at 26 and 29.

[67] *Id.*

> permit. When the permit is in the draft stage, the fact sheet and supporting documentation serve to explain the rationale and assumptions used in deriving the limitations to the discharger, the public, and other interested parties. [68]

Likewise, EPA regulations require that the Fact Sheet include a detailed rationale of permit conditions, including specific explanations of toxic pollutant limitations, limitations on internal waste streams, case-by-case requirements and other important considerations. 40 C.F.R. § 124.56. MPCA's utter failure to provide any engineering analysis demonstrating that the proposed effluent limitations for PFOA, PFOS, and PFHxS can be reasonably, feasibly and practically achieved falls far short of meeting its obligations in implementing the NPDES permit program.

D. MPCA Acknowledges the Proposed WQBELS for PFOA, PFOS and PFHxS Are Unmeasurable

The only information provided by MPCA thus far having any bearing on technological feasibility is MA's concession that the proposed WQBELs for PFOA, PFOS, and PFHxS cannot be measured, rendering futile any attempt to demonstrate that those effluent limitations can be achieved. As MPCA states in the Fact Sheet issued with the Draft Permit "[t]he PFOS, PFOA and PFHxS limits are below the conventional (<2-4 ng/L) reporting limit for currently available analytical technology such as EPA method 1633."[69] These limits are so low that a separate compliance limit must be established for the purposes of reporting limit compliance to the MPCA. *See* Draft Permit Condition 5.59.128 ("The monthly average and daily maximum PFOS WQBELs are below the reporting limits then reporting limits (limits of quantitation) achievable when analyzing treated effluent at Cottage Grove."). MPCA's conclusion is supported by the expert analysis of Rock Vitale.[70] Mr. Vitale evaluated data from the analysis of PFAS in Cottage Grove water, following treatment by the currently existing GAC system, to determine the consistently achievable limit of quantitation for PFOA, PFOS, and PFHxS using the analytical method preferred by MPCA, EPA Method 1633. Mr. Vitale's analysis demonstrated that the consistently achievable limit of quantitation (LOQ) for PFOS is 2.2 ng/L and 2.1 ng/L for PFOA and PFHxS.[71] The Draft Permit adopts these LOQs as the basis for the Compliance Limits for these three PFAS.

3M agrees with MPCA that PFOS, PFOA, and PFHxS can consistently be measured at the levels adopted as the Compliance Limits[72] and further agrees that it expects the Advanced Wastewater Treatment System to be able to meet these limits. These facts, however, provide no support for the unmeasurable WQBELs.

---

[68] Permit Writers Manual at 11-8.

[69] Fact Sheet at 70.

[70] Memorandum from Rock Vitale, CEAC, Environmental Standards, Inc., "Response to MPCA Proposed Intervention Limits for 3M's Cottage Grove, Minnesota facility, Calendar Average and Daily Maximum" (hereinafter the "Vitale Expert Report). The Vitale Expert Report is attached hereto, and incorporated herein as Exhibit H.

[71] Vitale Expert Report, Exhibit H at 3.

[72] This does not mean that every analytical run will be able to meet these LOQs because multiple factors could cause an individual LOQ to be higher.

E. The Record does not Support a Determination that the Final WQBELS for PFOA, PFOS and PFHxS Are Reasonable, Feasible, and Practical

Putting aside measurability issues, the record does not support the conclusion that the proposed WQBELs for PFOA, PFOS, and PFHxS are reasonable, feasible or practical. At MPCA's direction 3M commissioned two engineering firms, Barr Engineering and ECT2 (part of the Montrose Environmental Group) to evaluate potential technologies for PFAS removal and to conduct a pilot study that that would support technology selection and system design. The results of this effort were published in the 2021 Treatability Study.[73] The Treatability Study evaluated the results from pilot-scale tests of the capability of various treatment technologies to remove a wide range of PFAS from noncontact cooling water and wastewater. Both of those streams originate as groundwater, which is the primary source of the PFAS to be addressed. As summarized in Table 3.16, reproduced below, the engineers provided their estimates of the post-treatment water quality achievable by the tested technologies that were ultimately incorporated into the advanced wastewater treatment system.

The lowest values presented in Table 3.16 for PFOA, PFOS, or PFHxS indicate performance below the LOQ achieved for each sample. The lowest LOQ was <9 ng/L. Thus, all that data point can demonstrate is that the expected performance is removal to some unknown value below 9 ng/L. This table does not mean that the advanced wastewater treatment system would not be expected to achieve lower concentrations in treated water. What that means here is that the Treatability Study does not support the proposition that the advanced wastewater treatment system can meet the WQBELS for PFOA, PFOS, or PFHxS. The data do not disprove that the advanced wastewater treatment system can go lower than the values on Table 3.16, but they offer no insights into whether the advanced wastewater treatment system can achieve any level of removal below 9 ng/L. Thus, we are aware of no support in the record for assuming that the advanced wastewater treatment system can achieve the WQBELs.

---

[73] *See*, supra, Footnote 4.

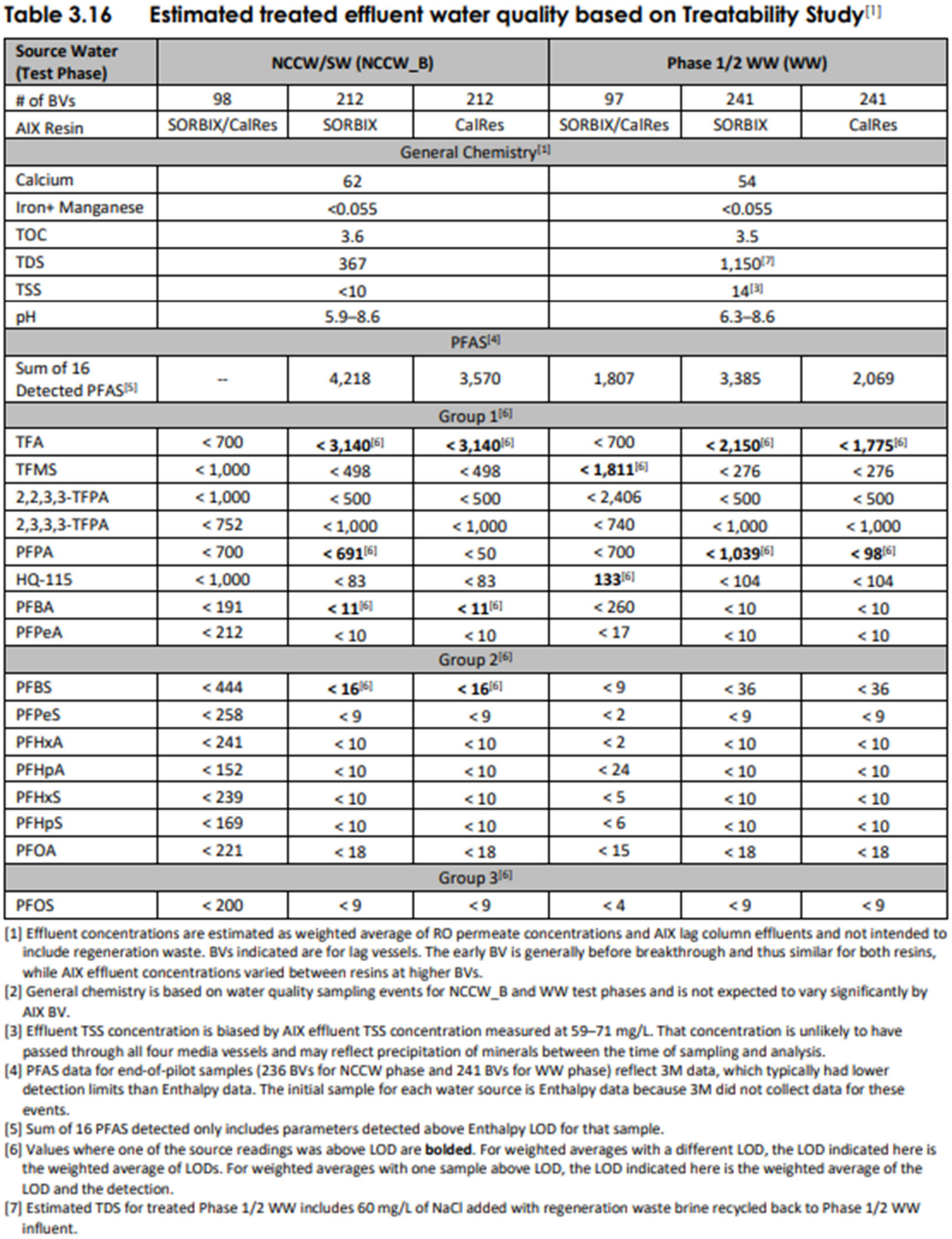


Table 3.16 Estimated treated effluent water quality based on Treatability Study[1]

Source Water (Test Phase)	NCCW/SW (NCCW_B)			Phase 1/2 WW (WW)		
# of BVs	98	212	212	97	241	241
AIX Resin	SORBIX/CalRes	SORBIX	CalRes	SORBIX/CalRes	SORBIX	CalRes
General Chemistry[1]						
Calcium	62			54		
Iron+ Manganese	<0.055			<0.055		
TOC	3.6			3.5		
TDS	367			1,150[7]		
TSS	<10			14[3]		
pH	5.9–8.6			6.3–8.6		
PFAS[4]						
Sum of 16 Detected PFAS[5]	--	4,218	3,570	1,807	3,385	2,069
Group 1[6]						
TFA	< 700	**< 3,140**[6]	**< 3,140**[6]	< 700	**< 2,150**[6]	**< 1,775**[6]
TFMS	< 1,000	< 498	< 498	**< 1,811**[6]	< 276	< 276
2,2,3,3-TFPA	< 1,000	< 500	< 500	< 2,406	< 500	< 500
2,3,3,3-TFPA	< 752	< 1,000	< 1,000	< 740	< 1,000	< 1,000
PFPA	< 700	**< 691**[6]	< 50	< 700	**< 1,039**[6]	**< 98**[6]
HQ-115	< 1,000	< 83	< 83	**133**[6]	< 104	< 104
PFBA	< 191	**< 11**[6]	**< 11**[6]	< 260	< 10	< 10
PFPeA	< 212	< 10	< 10	< 17	< 10	< 10
Group 2[6]						
PFBS	< 444	**< 16**[6]	**< 16**[6]	< 9	< 36	< 36
PFPeS	< 258	< 9	< 9	< 2	< 9	< 9
PFHxA	< 241	< 10	< 10	< 2	< 10	< 10
PFHpA	< 152	< 10	< 10	< 24	< 10	< 10
PFHxS	< 239	< 10	< 10	< 5	< 10	< 10
PFHpS	< 169	< 10	< 10	< 6	< 10	< 10
PFOA	< 221	< 18	< 18	< 15	< 18	< 18
Group 3[6]						
PFOS	< 200	< 9	< 9	< 4	< 9	< 9

[1] Effluent concentrations are estimated as weighted average of RO permeate concentrations and AIX lag column effluents and not intended to include regeneration waste. BVs indicated are for lag vessels. The early BV is generally before breakthrough and thus similar for both resins, while AIX effluent concentrations varied between resins at higher BVs.

[2] General chemistry is based on water quality sampling events for NCCW_B and WW test phases and is not expected to vary significantly by AIX BV.

[3] Effluent TSS concentration is biased by AIX effluent TSS concentration measured at 59–71 mg/L. That concentration is unlikely to have passed through all four media vessels and may reflect precipitation of minerals between the time of sampling and analysis.

[4] PFAS data for end-of-pilot samples (236 BVs for NCCW phase and 241 BVs for WW phase) reflect 3M data, which typically had lower detection limits than Enthalpy data. The initial sample for each water source is Enthalpy data because 3M did not collect data for these events.

[5] Sum of 16 PFAS detected only includes parameters detected above Enthalpy LOD for that sample.

[6] Values where one of the source readings was above LOD are **bolded**. For weighted averages with a different LOD, the LOD indicated here is the weighted average of LODs. For weighted averages with one sample above LOD, the LOD indicated here is the weighted average of the LOD and the detection.

[7] Estimated TDS for treated Phase 1/2 WW includes 60 mg/L of NaCl added with regeneration waste brine recycled back to Phase 1/2 WW influent.

Based upon its experience with a similar, but lower volume PFAS treatment system at 3M's Cordova facility, 3M expects that the advanced wastewater treatment system can reliably meet the Compliance Limits in the Draft Permit of 2.2 ng/L for PFOS and 2.1 ng/L for PFOA and PFHxS. This represents approximately a *one-hundred-thousand-fold reduction* from levels encountered in the influent to the wastewater portion of the system following GAC pre-treatment, and a *thirty-four-thousand-fold reduction* in the water flowing to the SW/GW/NCCW portion. Nonetheless, the Compliance Limits are

2-3 orders of magnitude higher than the proposed WQBELs and 3M does not have a basis to believe that the advanced wastewater treatment system can operate at these levels.

In summary, MPCA offers no evidence to support a conclusion that even this state-of-the-science treatment system could consistently achieve the proposed WQBELs for PFOA, PFOS, and PFHxS. 3M is likewise unaware of evidence that these WQBELs could be achieved. Thus, MPCA cannot retain these WQBELs in this permit. 3M respectfully suggests that MPCA remove these WQBELs from the permit.

F. Summary

For the reasons stated above, and in 3M's Petition for a Contested Case Hearing, the WQBELs for PFOA, PFOS and PFHxS should be revised to ensure they are reasonable, feasible, and practical.

V. The Intervention Limits for PFOA, PFOS and PFHxS at WS001 and WS002 Should be Removed from the Permit

MPCA includes in the Draft Permit internal waste stream or Intervention Limitations at sampling locations designated at WS 001 and WS 002 (Intervention Limits). For the reasons set out below, these Intervention Limits are arbitrary, capricious or otherwise not in accordance with law. Selected intervention limits are set forth below:

Monitoring Point	Compounds	Limits[74]
WS 001 and WS 002	PFBS	22,249 ng/L (monthly avg.) 38,856 ng/L (daily max)
	PFBA (WS 001 only)	186,912 ng/L (monthly avg.) 323,808 ng/L (daily max)
	PFHxS	0.0171 ng/L (monthly avg.) 0.0298 ng/L (daily max)
	PFHxA	32,897 ng/L (monthly avg.) 56,922 ng/L (daily max)
	PFOS	0.155 ng/L (monthly avg.) 0.27 ng/L (daily max)
	PFOA	0.069 ng/L (monthly avg.) 0.117 ng/L (daily max)

---

[74] This table sets forth only those limits that are discussed in greater detail in these comments.

For the reasons stated herein with respect to the Intervention Limits at sampling location WS 001 and WS 002, MPCA has exceeded its authority in seeking to impose these Intervention Limits under the guise of treatment plant performance-based thresholds.[75]

As an adjunct to the Intervention Limits, MPCA has also proposed conditions requiring that 3M submit an "Annual O&M Deviation & WWTP Optimization Report."[76] Pursuant to this condition, should a performance threshold be exceeded, 3M is required to identify and implement steps to move towards those performance standards. For the reasons discussed below, these requirements are effectively effluent limits that are imposed at a location other than the outfall and are not rationally related to compliance with enforceable effluent limits. Therefore, these requirements are arbitrary, capricious and not in accordance with law.

A. There is No Legal Basis for the Imposition of Intervention Limits

Neither federal law nor state law provide a basis for imposing Intervention Limits. While an exceedance of these limits is not expressly deemed to be a permit violation, a failure to take the actions set forth in the Draft Permit in the event of an exceedance is a violation of the permit.[77] Because exceedance of an Intervention Limit triggers actions that are required by the Draft Permit, imposition of the Intervention Limits exceeds the MPCA's authority.

EPA regulations stipulate that effluent limitations may be imposed on internal waste streams "when permit effluent limitations or standards imposed at the point of discharge are impractical or infeasible." 40 C.F.R. § 122.45(h)(1). That federal regulation further stipulates the "exceptional circumstances" (none of which exist here) for which the imposition of intervention limits is warranted: "when the final discharge point is inaccessible (for example, under 10 meters of water), the wastes at the point of discharge are so diluted as to make monitoring impracticable, or the interferences among pollutants at the point of discharge would make detection or analysis impracticable." *Id.* This rule is neither cited in the Draft Permit or Fact Sheet.

While early reviewing courts have upheld the rule, *See, e.g. Texas Mun. Power Agency (TMPA) v. Administrator of U.S. E.P.A.*, 836 F.2d 1482, 1487 (5th Cir. 1988); *Public Service Co. of Colorado, Fort St. Vrain Station v. U.S. E.P.A.*, 949 F.2d 1063, 1064 (10th Cir. 1991), at least two courts, including the United States Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit, have determined that regulation of the discharge at nonpoint source internal waste stream locations is not within the EPA's authority. In *American Iron and Steel Institute v. E.P.A.*, the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia found that although "the EPA may regulate the pollutant levels in a waste stream that is discharged directly into the navigable waters of the United States through a 'point source'; it is not authorized to regulate the pollutant levels in a facility's internal waste stream." 115 F.3d 979, 996 (D.C. Cir. 1997). In *Iowa League*

---

[75] Draft Permit at 5.69.111; 6.60.32

[76] Condition 5.69.111.

[77] Draft Permit at 5.33.5-5.33.9; 5.35.5-5.35-9

of Cities v. E.P.A., the Eighth Circuit followed the lead of the D.C. Circuit in *American Iron and Steel Institute* holding that:

> [t]he EPA is authorized to administer more stringent 'water quality related effluent limitations,' but the CWA is clear that the object of these limitations is still the 'discharges of pollutants from a point source.' . . . The EPA would like to apply effluent limitations to the discharge of flows from one internal treatment unit to another. We cannot reasonably conclude that it has the statutory authority to do so.

711 F.3d 844, 877 (8th Cir. 2013); *See also Loper-Bright Enterprises, et al., v. Gina Raimondo, Secretary of Commerce, et al.,* 603 U.S. (2024). While neither the *American Iron and Steel Institute* not the *Iowa League of Cities* decision directly addressed 40 C.F.R. § 122.45(h), the determination that effluent limitations on internal waste streams are not authorized by the Clean Water Act calls the regulation into doubt. In sum, courts have determined that the Clean Water Act does not afford permitting agencies the statutory authority to apply effluent limitations to internal waste streams.

Minnesota rules, like the federal regulations, provide that the internal waste stream limitations should only be imposed in a narrow set of "exceptional circumstances":

> Subp. 2. Effluent limitations, standards, or prohibitions.
> Except as provided in subpart 3, the commissioner shall establish effluent limitations, standards, or prohibitions for each pollutant to be discharged from each outfall or discharge point of the permitted facility; *except that if the commissioner finds that as a result of exceptional circumstances it is not feasible to establish effluent limitations, standards, or prohibitions which are applicable at the point of discharge, the commissioner shall establish effluent limitations, standards, or prohibitions for pollutants in internal waste streams at the point prior to mixing with other waste streams or cooling water streams*.

Minn. R. 7001.1080, subp. 2 (emphasis added). This rule, along with others, was adopted to facilitate the MPCA's ability to issue NPDES permits such as that at issue here:

> The need for the adoption of 6 MCAR §§4.4101 - 4.4111[78] arises from the need to supplement the standard permitting rules so that federal and state requirements specifically relating to NPDES permits are included in Minnesota's NPDES program.[79]

Because the rule at issue aligns with and implements the federal rules, it should be interpreted in the same manner as the federal rule discussed above. Here, the Commissioner has made no finding that effluent limits at the point of discharge are not feasible, nor could such a finding be made, as the Draft

---

[78] Minn. R. 7001.1080, subp. 2 was previously found at 6 MCAR 4.4109 B.

[79] Minnesota Pollution Control Agency, In the Matter of the Proposed Repeal of Minn. Rules MPCA 5 and WPC 36, 6 MCAR §§4.9006-4.9007, and Minn. Rule APC 3; and, in Substitution Thereof, the Proposed Adoption of 6 MCAR §§4.4001-4.4021 Relating to Permits, 6 MCAR §§4.4101-4.4111 Relating to National Discharge Elimination System Permits, 6 MCAR §§4.4201-4.4224 Relating to Hazardous Waste Facility Permits, and 6 MCAR §§4.4301-4.4306 Relating to Air Emission Facility Permits; and the Proposed Amend. to Minn. Rule APC 19, Renumbered as 6 MCAR §§4.4311-4.4321, Indirect Source Permits, Statement of Need and Reasonableness, (December 15, 1983).

Permit includes effluent limitations or compliance limitations established at the point of discharge. Because there is no legal basis for the Intervention Limits in the Draft Permit, they should be removed.

B. The Proposed Intervention Limits for PFOA, PFOS, and PFHxS at WS 001 and WS 002 are Arbitrary and Capricious

The Draft Permit sets Intervention Limits for PFOA, PFOS, and PFHxS at sampling locations WS 001 and WS 002 that are not supported by the record or by any explanation from MPCA. Although water passing through these two sampling locations will be diluted downstream by the permeate from the RO systems, it will receive no further treatment before being discharged to Unnamed Creek.[80] This means that the discharge concentrations of PFOA, PFOS, and PFHxS will equal the concentrations as WS 001 and WS 002 times the dilution factor attributable to the RO permeate. The dilution factor ranges from 4 to 5.67, meaning the concentration of the PFAS will be reduced between approximately 4 and 5.5-fold before discharge.[81] This would imply for example, that the concentration of PFOA must be no higher than approximately 11 ng/L at WS 001 and WS 002 to ensure that the discharge, measured at SD 001 and SD 002, is below the Compliance Limits established in the Draft Permit as 2.1 ng/L. There is, therefore, no rational relationship between the Intervention Limits and the limits that must be met at the point of discharge of water to the receiving water, as measured at sampling locations SD 001 and SD 002.

The Intervention Limits in the Draft Permit also bear no rational relationship to the expected operation of the advanced wastewater treatment system. As noted above, the Fact Sheet states that "Intervention limits at WS 001-WS 002 are calculated from the six PFAS compounds with limits at SD 001 and SD 002 using dilution ratios." Although the Fact Sheet does not provide MPCA's basis for calculating the Intervention Limits, basic math indicates that MPCA's starting points for PFOA, PFOS and PFHxS are the WQBELs, not the Compliance Limits. If the Intervention Limits were based upon the Compliance Limits, they would be in the range of 0.4 to 0.55 ng/L (e.g., the Compliance Limit for PFOS of 2.2 ng/L ÷ 4 = 0.55 ng/L). Setting aside the impropriety of setting Intervention Limits tied to something other than meeting Compliance Limits, the question becomes whether anything in the record supports the proposition that the advanced wastewater treatment system is designed to meet the Intervention Limits or can likely do so. The answer to either inquiry is no.

The design objective for the advanced wastewater treatment system was to maximize the total mass of PFAS removal, not effluent targets for specific PFAS.[82] Generally, the data relied upon for the Treatability Study shows removal of PFOA, PFOS, and PFHxS by the ultra-filtration, GAC and IX systems to below the limit of quantitation (LOQ). The LOQs in the study, however, ranged from a high of hundreds of ng/L (ppt) down to about 10 ng/L. Thus, even the data from the most sensitive analysis relied upon for the Treatability Study can only confirm removal of PFOA, PFOS, or PFHxS to a level that is two to three orders of magnitude higher than the Intervention Limits. These data do not demonstrate

---

[80] Kaczynski Expert Report, Exhibit E at 4.

[81] *Id.*

[82] *Id*. *See also*, Arcadis Expert Report, Exhibit D at 25.

that proper operation of the advanced wastewater treatment system would be expected to be below Limits the LOQ that 3M has demonstrated it should be able to meet at this sampling location (i.e., 2.1 or 2,2 ng/L, depending upon the PFAS at issue).[83] As is typically the case, the pilot study that generated data for the Treatability Study operated for a limited period and thus did not capture the range of operating conditions over a full year.

The Treatability Study contains no data from which a projection could be made regarding the ability of the advanced wastewater treatment system to meet the Intervention Limits at WS 001 and WS 002.[84] In fact, the data show instances of measured values that exceed the Intervention Limits. Thus, the intervention limits for PFOA, PFOS, and PFHxS at WS 001 and WS 002 are arbitrary and capricious.

C. The Draft Permit's Intervention Limits Will Not Operate to Further Compliance with the Permit

Exceedance of the Intervention Limits will require 3M to require an extensive array of actions:

- Sample the monitoring station again within two days of receiving sample results if the previous samples at the monitoring location did not exceed the intervention limit and a sample hasn't already been taken since the sample with the associated intervention limit exceedance;
- Evaluate the significance and the cause of the intervention limit having been exceeded. The cause shall include a thorough review of the carbon changeout frequency of the GAC system and the IX media regeneration and/or changeout frequency;
- Evaluate the need for immediate corrective action to prevent pollutant levels from exceeding the intervention limits again; and
- Evaluate the need for changes in monitoring, including but not limited to, increasing sampling frequencies, changing the characteristics monitored, installing additional monitoring stations, identifying appropriate shorter-chain sentinel compounds to monitor, identify the specific monitoring locations at which to monitor them in order to best understand what operation and maintenance actions might be needed, and to ensure such actions are reflected in the Cottage Grove O&M manual(s), and reducing pollutant loadings.

Taking the required actions could require substantial effort without providing any improvement in system performance. One-time or even multiple exceedances of the Intervention Limits is not a reliable signal that there is a problem that must be addressed in the advanced wastewater treatment system, and no responsive action should be required on the basis of a single exceedance.[85] First, there is a risk of false

---

[83] Arcadis Expert Report, Exhibit D at 27-28.

[84] *Id*.

[85] Kaczynski Expert Report, Exhibit E at 5-6

positive detections associated with limits at or below the LOQ.[86] This can occur due to interference from other analytes and anions in the sample, sample contamination, or laboratory error. 3M's experience at both its Cottage Grove and Cordova facilities demonstrates that at low LOQs some false positive results are statistically inevitable. Based upon the design of the system it is very likely that sampling results above the LOQ for PFOA, PFOS, or PFHxS at WS 001 or WS 002 are false positives.[87]

Second, the advanced wastewater treatment system is a complex and interdependent system, with different treatment elements operating at different stages of that treatment element's breakthrough curve at any particular time[88]. As a practical matter, this means a single sample, taken at a single point in time, does not represent the system's state of operation. For example, the IX trains in the process are constantly being switched, and there are multiple trains for each system in operation at any given time. Therefore, a sample that is taken just before a "spent" IX train is about to be removed from service has a higher potential for PFAS detection than a sample taken shortly after a switch was made from a "spent" train to a "regenerated" train. Because of the time it will take to run the large number of samples required under the Draft Permit, by the time a sample has shown an Intervention Limit exceedance, the process has almost certainly switched to running through a different set of ion exchange vessels, and the original sample is no longer representative of the overall performance of the system.[89]

When determining the correct response to an Intervention Limit exceedance (especially an isolated one-time exceedance), more times than not the appropriate response would be to make no changes to the system but monitor as needed to see if something has changed in the process that would require a deeper evaluation and potentially a long-term adjustment to the way the system is running. The feasibility of such an adjustment should be evaluated in a wholistic view of the entirety of the system.[90]

While 3M understands and agrees with MPCA's apparent interest in ensuring that the advanced wastewater treatment system is continually operated to meet the system design objectives, the Intervention Limits will hinder that effort rather than promote it. Therefore, the Intervention Limits at WS 001 and WS 002 are arbitrary and capricious.

D. Additional Requirements Imposed Through the Required Annual O&M Report Amount to Additional Intervention Limits

The Draft Permit contains advanced wastewater treatment system performance based thresholds that operate as Intervention Limits. Draft Permit Condition 5.69.111 of the Draft Permit requires an "Annual O&M Deviation & WWTP Optimization Report." That report requires an evaluation of the WS001-WS002 PFAS treatment performance of eight PFAS compounds: PFHpS, PFHxA, PFPeS, PFPeA, PFPrA, 2233-TFPA, TFA and TFMS.

---

[86] *Id.* at 6.

[87] *Id.*

[88] *Id.* at 5-6.

[89] *Id.*

[90] *Id.*

That condition provides that if any of these so-called "treatment performance thresholds"[91] are not achieved, the report shall address what, if any, optimization steps the Permittee intends to implement, and on what schedule, to achieve the performance standards.[92] This requirement, however, is unrelated to any effluent limitation in the Draft Permit, as the Draft Permit only requires that Cottage Grove monitor for the presence of these PFAS at the point of discharge from SD001 and SD002. This requirement also conflicts with the *Limits and Monitoring* section of the permit providing that these compounds are subject to monitoring only at SD001, SD002, WS001 and WS002. At best, this provision is confusing as to what constitutes compliance with the Draft Permit. At worst, it imposes an additional set of Intervention Limits with no connection to any PFAS discharge limits. This requirement is, therefore, arbitrary and capricious or otherwise not in accordance with law and should be removed.

E. Summary

For the reasons stated above, and in 3M's Petition for a Contested Case Hearing, the intervention limits at WS 001 and WS 002 should not be included in the final permit.

VI. Compliance Schedule

MPCA proposes in the Draft Permit a schedule of compliance that establishes deadlines by which 3M must (i) complete construction of the proposed advanced wastewater treatment system, (ii) stabilize, optimize, and test the system, (iii) commence operation of the system, and (iv) attain compliance with final effluent limitations set forth in the Draft Permit. The Compliance Schedule does not reflect operational realities and is not achievable.

Prior to the issuance of the Draft Permit, 3M submitted a compliance schedule to MPCA that proposed deadlines based upon then-current construction progress and other relevant evidence and analysis. MPCA adopted 3M's proposed timeline structure but accelerated all of the deadlines. Below is a table comparing 3M's proposed deadlines and the Compliance Schedule included in the Draft Permit:[93]

Section 5.68.55	**3M Proposal**	**Draft Permit**
Proposed Advanced Wastewater Treatment System	As soon as possible, but no later than **April 30, 2027**, the initiations of operations of the advanced treatment system shall be complete and the Permittee shall comply with all PFAS Effluent Limits listed in the Limits and Monitoring section of this permit. In addition, the Permittee shall meet the following interim commissioning milestone dates:	As soon as possible, but no later than **December 31, 2026**, the initiations of operations of the advanced treatment system shall be complete and the Permittee shall comply with all PFAS Effluent Limits listed in the Limits and Monitoring section of this permit. In addition, the Permittee shall meet the following interim commissioning milestone dates:

---

[91] PFHpS: 10 ng/L; PFHxA: 10 ng/L; PFPeS: 9.4 ng/L; PFPeA: 10 ng/L; PFPrA: 370 ng/L; 2233-TFPA: 500 ng/L; TFA: 10,700 ng/L; TFMS: 25 ng/L

[92] Draft Permit at 5.69.111; 6.60.32

[93] This table does not include proposed deadlines that 3M and MPCA agree upon.

Section 5.68.55	**3M Proposal**	**Draft Permit**
1. System A (ISW, GW, NCCW) RO Subsystem	a. Completion of construction of System A RO subsystem by no later than **October 31, 2024**; b. Complete system stabilization, optimization, and conduct reliability testing by no later than **October 31, 2026;**	a. Completion of construction of System A RO subsystem by no later than **July 31, 2024**; b. Complete system stabilization, optimization, and conduct reliability testing by no later than **July 31, 2025**;
2. System A GAC Subsystem	a. Completion of construction by no later than **December 31, 2024**; b. Complete system stabilization, optimization, and conduct reliability testing by no later than **December 31, 2026;**	a. Completion of construction by no later than **September 30, 2024**; b. Complete system stabilization, optimization, and conduct reliability testing by no later than **September 30, 2025**;
3. System A IX Subsystem	a. Completion of construction by no later than **March 31, 2025**; b. Complete system stabilization, optimization, and conduct reliability testing by no later than **March 31, 2027;**	a. Completion of construction by no later than **December 31, 2024**; b. Complete system stabilization, optimization, and conduct reliability testing by no later than **December 31, 2025**;
4. System B (WWT) RO Subsystem	a. Completion of construction by no later than **November 30, 2024**; b. Complete system stabilization, optimization, and conduct reliability testing by no later than **November 30, 2026**;	a. Completion of construction by no **later than August 31, 2024**; b. Complete system stabilization, optimization, and conduct reliability testing by no later than **August 31, 2025**;
5. System B GAC Subsystem	a. Completion of construction by no later than **January 31, 2025**; b. Complete system stabilization, optimization, and conduct reliability testing by no later than **January 31, 2027**;	a. Completion of construction by no later than **October 31, 2024**; b. Complete system stabilization, optimization, and conduct reliability testing by no later than **October 31, 2025**;
6. System B IX Subsystem	a. Completion of construction by no later than **April 30, 2025;** b. Complete system stabilization, optimization, and conduct reliability testing by no later than **April 30, 2027;**	a. Completion of construction by no later than **January 31, 2025**; b. Complete system stabilization, optimization, and conduct reliability testing by no later than **January 31, 2026;**

MPCA has neither provided an explanation nor a rationale for accelerating 3M's proposed deadlines, and the only information in the record on the appropriate compliance schedule was provided by 3M, the entity most familiar with construction, optimization, and stabilization of the state-of-the-science advanced wastewater treatment systems.

The proposed Compliance Schedule requires completion of construction of certain advanced wastewater treatment subsystems by deadlines that have already passed or, in many instances, will have passed prior to issuance of a final permit. For example, construction of the System A RO subsystem is required pursuant to the Compliance Schedule to be completed by no later than July 31, 2024.[94] That date has already passed. Likewise, construction of several other subsystems, including the System A GAC Subsystem,[95] System B (WWT) RO Subsystem, and System B GAC Subsystem, is required to be complete on September 30, 2024, August 31, 2024, and October 31, 2024, respectively.[96] These dates, along with certain additional construction completion deadlines, will likely pass prior to issuance of the permit.

In proposing the Compliance Schedule in the Draft Permit, the MPCA inexplicably disregarded the information provided by 3M as to the time it takes to optimize and stabilize the subsystems of the advanced wastewater treatment system. 3M proposed two stages of post-construction operations – early operations and steady operations, with early operations lasting for 12 months from completion of construction. This period, however, does not conclude the optimization and stabilization process – the early operations period is followed by a period of stable operations, which involves additional optimization predicted to last at least 12 months after the end of the early operations stage.

3M's experience shows that significant challenges can arise during the early operations phase. Specifically, with respect to the RO systems, one of the primary challenges is getting the chemical dosing right to eliminate biological fouling and excessive scale formation. As it has worked to achieve steady state operations at its Cordova facility, 3M has had two biological fouling events, each impacting normal operations for approximately four weeks. With respect to GAC, the primary challenge is developing appropriate cleaning, backflushing, and chemical dosing strategies to allow the vessels to sustain flow for the necessary duration. Fouling can also impact the GAC systems, and each fouling event interferes with the collection of data to build out the operating windows for the O&M manual. Each GAC cycle will be four or more weeks. Not only does a fouling event take significant time to clear and restart operations, it also costs the time lost on the previous cycle for an incomplete data set. The IX subsystem is also subject to challenges during the early operations phase, due to the larger number of unit operations that are required. The IX vessels themselves, like the GAC vessels, require appropriate cleaning, backflushing, and chemical dosing strategies to allow the vessels to sustain flow for the necessary durations in both forward flow and during regeneration. 3M has faced challenges with fouling and plugging, both from inorganic material and biological activity, as well as challenges with the distillation column used to recover alcohol from the regenerant (leading to concentrations of alcohol in water discharge larger than design). Finally, there have also been challenges in the brine concentrating equipment which has hindered the ability to maintain an operational rhythm on the IX and regenerant recovery. Both the

---

[94] As of the date of these comments, construction of the System A RO subsystem has been completed.

[95] As of the date of these comments, construction of the System A GAC subsystem has been completed.

[96] 3M has ensured that construction has been moving forward quickly. Construction of the remaining subsystems is moving forward, and construction of the remaining subsystems will likely be completed within 30 days of the construction deadlines set forth in the Draft Permit.

distillation and brine handling have required many more vendor visits for troubleshooting than originally planned and prevented building of the necessary data set for by several months.

The stable operations phase presents a separate set of challenges, which also take time to address. The primary challenges with respect to the RO subsystem is continued fouling, some potentially due to shifting operating windows due to seasonal effects. Changing temperatures and variation in stormwater flows and algae content have been contributing factors. Seasonal challenges also impact the GAC subsystem in the stable operations phase, including fouling and changing breakthrough times, believed to be due to seasonal temperature changes and other potentially seasonal wastewater factors, like total organic content. Seasonal changes in water temperature can also impact the IX subsystem, impacting the PFAS adsorption (breakthrough curves) and regeneration process efficiency. Additional challenges are expected relating to shifting biological content and need for different chemical dosing to counter those shifts.

MPCA's acceleration of 3M's proposed deadlines without basis in record evidence renders the Compliance Schedule arbitrary, capricious, unreasonable, unfeasible, and impractical. Specifically, MPCA improperly eliminated an important optimization period from the Compliance Schedule without providing any reason or basis for doing so. 3M respectively requests that MCPA revise the Draft Permit to contain a compliance schedule that is consistent with the dates originally proposed by 3M.

E. Summary

For the reasons stated above, and in 3M's Petition for a Contested Case Hearing, MPCA should adopt 3M's compliance schedule as it is supported by the record in this matter.

VII. Analyte List

3M provides the following comments regarding the extensive PFAS analyte list contained in the Draft Permit. 3M is committed to analyzing for a comprehensive list of PFAS informed by current and historic operations at Cottage Grove, the availability of approved analytical methods, laboratory certification and accreditation requirements, and the capabilities of commercial laboratories to analyze for the required PFAS compounds. MPCA's proposed PFAS analyte list arbitrarily ignores these important factors requiring significant adjustments to the analyte list.

The Draft Permit's analyte list includes a number of PFAS analytes for which there is no basis to believe such analytes will be present in the Cottage Grove effluent, and for some analytes there is strong evidence they will not be present. For these reasons, MPCA has acted in an arbitrary and capricious manner by including these compounds in the analyte list. In addition, MPCA has failed to provide any justification for its inclusion of such analytes, thereby violating its regulatory duty to provide an opportunity for public comment on the analyte list.

3M appreciates MPCA's acknowledgement of several of 3M's concerns during the pre-public notice period, which led paring down from a list of 137 to 108 PFAS analytes with total organic fluorine

(TOF) and adsorbable organic fluorine (AOF). 3M now requests that MPCA further reduce the PFAS analyte list in light of the concerns outlined above and described in detail below.

A. The Legally Required Basis for Rationally Selecting Monitoring Parameters

Analytes can only be rationally selected for monitoring based upon a valid reason to believe those analytes will be present in the effluent to be monitored. The inclusion of analytes that do not satisfy this rationale is arbitrary and capricious. Similarly, when a valid reason exists to believe an analyte will not be present, inclusion of that analyte is arbitrary and capricious. EPA's instructions for the completion of Application Form 2C, "Existing Manufacturing, Commercial, Mining, and Silvicultural Operations, NPDES Permitting Program,"[97] provide that permit applicants should "[b]ase [their] determination that a pollutant is present in or absent from [their] discharge on [their] knowledge of [their] raw materials, maintenance chemicals, intermediate and final products and byproducts, and any previous analyses known to [them] of [their] effluent or similar effluent."[98] MPCA should rely on, and explain, these factors for any analyte selected for monitoring in the Draft Permit. If MPCA has reasons to believe an analyte not identified by the applicant is present in the applicant's effluent, MPCA is obliged to present and justify its reasons for that belief. MPCA must do so in the Fact Sheet, allowing the permit applicant and others to comment on MPCA's rationale and basis in their comments on the Draft Permit. This can be done properly only on an analyte-by-analyte basis.

B. Background

MPCA has undertaken administrative actions in 2021 and 2022 that require the identification of PFAS compounds believed to be present at Cottage Grove.[99] As required by those administrative actions, 3M has developed a defensible list of PFAS analytes believed to be present in the effluent from the Facility.

In the January 2021 NOV issued by MPCA, the agency directed 3M to "amend the wastewater routine PFAS monthly monitoring protocol required by the NPDES/SDS permit to include monthly monitoring for the following additional parameters along with *any other PFAS pollutants the Regulated Party has reason to believe are potentially present in its wastewater at both SD001 and SD002…."* January 2021 NOV at 27, Corrective Action 13. (emphasis added). The list of PFAS that MPCA directed 3M to include in the monitoring protocol included nineteen PFAS compounds. *Id.* The NOV also included the same directive and the nineteen additional PFAS analytes to be monitored at all benchmark monitoring locations (BML001-BML005). NOV at 29, Corrective Action 16.

---

[97] Available at NPDES Permitting Program: Existing Manufacturing, Commercial, Mining, and Silvicultural Operations, Application Form 2C (epa.gov)

[98] *Id*. at p. 2C-3

[99] *See* January 22, 2021 *Notice of Violation, In the Matter of 3M Cottage Grove Center, Cottage Grove, Washington County* (January 2021 NOV) and December 14, 2022 *Administrative Order, In the Matter of 3M Company [Cottage Grove Stormwater]* (December 2022 AO)

In its December 2022 AO issued to 3M, MPCA directed 3M to provide an annual certification statement in which 3M must "certify that the Regulated Party is monitoring for *all PFAS believed to be present in its stormwater*. . . ." December 2022 AO at 10, requirement 6(c)ii. (emphasis added). In addition, the December 2022 AO required 3M to "analyze stormwater for the presence of" 41 specific compounds. *Id*., requirement 6(d).

Following these actions, 3M created a combined PFAS monitoring list that included all compounds for which monitoring is required by the NOV and the AO. This list has been modified periodically (e.g., by addition of compounds identified through NTA) and currently consists of 84 PFAS compounds. (*See* column J of Exhibit I, PFAS Analyte Table).[100] The list therefore includes PFAS compounds that MPCA directed 3M to include in its monitoring *and all PFAS compounds 3M believes to be present in its wastewater and stormwater.* 3M has provided the annual certifications as required.

Discharge Monitoring Reports submitted by 3M since these monitoring requirements were imposed through the NOV and the AO confirm that 3M is meeting its monitoring requirements for the 84 PFAS compounds.

In its 2021 permit application, 3M provided, in Appendix D2, a list of 49 PFAS compounds it believed to be present in the Cottage Grove effluent. This list was compiled by 3M based upon monitoring results under the prior permit, process knowledge of PFAS manufacturing and usage at Cottage Grove and other 3M facilities, analytical results of retain samples of industrial wastewater, and analysis of Cottage Grove and Woodbury Site groundwater being treated at Cottage Grove. In short, this list comprised the PFAS compounds 3M believed could be present in effluent to be discharged from Cottage Grove. (*See* column G of Exhibit I, PFAS Analyte Table).

The Draft Permit includes a list of 108 PFAS, TOF and AOF. (*See* column E of Exhibit I, PFAS Analyte Table). This list includes the PFAS compounds that 3M believes to be present, and also compounds that MPCA directed 3M to monitor but for which 3M has no reason to believe those compounds will be present in wastewater or stormwater at 3M Cottage Grove.

C. MPCA Has Arbitrarily Included PFAS Analytes for Which There is No Reason to Believe They Are Present and, For Some Analytes, Valid Reasons for Believing They Will Not be Present

3M has no objection to inclusion in the Draft Permit of the 49 PFAS analytes it believes to be present plus TOF. However, it would be arbitrary and capricious for MPCA to include other PFAS analytes unless it can document valid reasons to believe those compounds are present in the effluent from Cottage Grove. In so doing, MPCA must address the clear evidence, discussed below, negating any reason to believe those analytes are present.

---

[100] The PFAS Analyte Table is attached hereto, and incorporated herein as Exhibit I.

It is plainly arbitrary and capricious to select PFAS analytes for the Draft Permit monitoring list that have no apparent relationship to Cottage Grove, as MPCA appears to have done here. MPCA has provided no information even suggesting a relationship of these additional analytes to chemicals that MPCA or 3M have any reason to believe are present at Cottage Grove. Those additional PFAS analytes should be removed from the permit. (*See* column F of Exhibit I, PFAS Analyte Table).

In discussions with MPCA concerning the PPN Draft Permit, 3M provided valid reasons why MPCA should remove selected analytes from MPCA's proposed list of PFAS compounds, but MPCA declined to do so, providing little to no explanation. The MPCA has also failed to provide any explanation in the Fact Sheet or the Draft Permit. Inclusion of compounds on the Draft Permit Analyte List in the face of valid reasons for exclusion, in the absence of any evidence to the contrary and without explanation, is arbitrary and capricious.

Most importantly, 3M has explained to MPCA that the list of 108 PFAS in the Draft Permit includes 38 PFAS that are not related to PFAS chemistries ever produced or used at 3M Cottage Grove. They are associated with materials derived from the products or processes of other PFAS manufacturers (e.g. fluorotelomer producers) and are not consistent with the expected chemistries derived from the electrochemical fluorination (ECF) processes used by 3M. These 38 compounds have never been manufactured, processed or used by 3M and are therefore not reasonably expected to be present in the discharges from the facility. (*See* column F of Exhibit I, PFAS Analyte Table). MPCA has provided no explanation or justification for retaining these PFAS compounds in the Draft Permit. 3M requests that each of these PFAS compounds be removed from the permit.

3M notes that three PFAS compounds not listed in the Draft Permit are currently being analyzed under 3M Cottage Grove's administratively extended NPDES permit sampling program. Those three compounds are included in the list of 84 analytes for which 3M currently is monitoring. The compounds are METSULF, MV4S-SA, and MV4S-DA. (*See* column J of Exhibit I, PFAS Analyte Table).

- METSULF was added to 3M's NPDES monitoring program in February 2024 based on NTA results. There were no detected results for this compound in effluent samples collected in February, March, or April.
- The MV-4S hydrolysis products (MV4S-SA & MV4S-DA) were added in February 2024 to monitor for potential presence in wastewater or stormwater samples. In February and April 2024 here were some detections in stormwater and the building 92 GAC mid- and post-bed samples. There were no detections in March. There have been no detections in samples from final outfall locations SD001 or SD002.

D. MPCA is Prohibited By Federal and State Law From Requiring Monitoring for Analytes That Lack USEPA or MPCA Approved Analytical Methods

MPCA is authorized to include in the Draft Permit only those sampling and monitoring requirements pertaining to parameters that have approved analytical methods under 40 C.F.R. Part 136 or state law. Minn. R. 7001.1060, subp. 2 provides that a permit "applicant shall perform the analysis by using the appropriate analytical techniques in 40 C.F.R. Part 136, or by using techniques found by the commissioner to be appropriate considering the circumstances and the parameters which are to be analyzed." Many of the PFAS parameters included in the Draft Permit have no applicable standard methods under Part 136 (*See* Column I of Exhibit I, PFAS Analyte Table), and MPCA has not implemented the regulatory requirements in the Draft Permit in order to require the use of any alternative techniques for those parameters and the Commissioner has made no such findings as required by Minn. R. 7001.1060, subpart 2.

Under Part 136, Method 1633 is the only applicable standard method for monitoring PFAS in the media for which monitoring is required in the Draft Permit. Method 1633 is approved only for 40 PFAS compounds. Thirty-eight of those 40 compounds are included in the 108 PFAS covered by the Draft Permit.[101] Two of the 40 compounds covered by Method 1633 are not listed in the Draft Permit or in 3M's monitoring list of 84 PFAS compounds because MPCA previously determined 3M need not monitor for those compounds.

Accordingly, those PFAS compounds and TOF with no EPA or state approved method for analysis of those analytes in wastewater, surface water, solids (sediment) and fish tissues should be removed from the permit unless/until MPCA determines that alternative methods are appropriate, as required by Minn. R. 7001.1060, subp. 2. (*See* column I of Exhibit I, PFAS Analyte Table). Analytical results have consequences for compliance with permit limits and other permit requirements; MPCA is not authorized to impose those consequences based upon non-standard methods without having first met its obligation to make rational, supported findings pursuant to Minn. R. 7001.1060, subpart 2 that such methods are appropriate for that purpose.

MPCA has stated that it had been "encouraged" by EPA via a 2022 memorandum to include monitoring for PFAS analytes that do not have standard methods. But the 2022 U.S. EPA memorandum does not encourage the use of non-standard methods; it merely recommends that states implement monitoring programs "to the fullest extent available under state . . . law."[102] Until the Commissioner makes, and justifies, analyte-specific findings that non-standard methods are appropriate, state law confines MPCA to the use of Method 1633.

If MPCA wishes to consider making the requisite findings for PFAS not covered by Part 136, it must employ rigorous due diligence through a transparent process to document and justify each finding. 3M has developed methods for the 71 PFAS compounds listed in its January Annual Analytical Methods

---

[101] U.S. EPA, Method 1633: Analysis of Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS) IN Aqueous, Solid, Biosolids, and Tissue Samples by LC-MS/MS (Jan. 2024), available at https://www.epa.gov/system/files/documents/2024-01/method-1633-final-for-web-posting.pdf. MPCA removed the 40th compound (8:2 FTS) at 3M's request during review of the PPN Draft Permit because historical monitoring data demonstrated it is not present at the facility.

[102] Memorandum from Radhika Fox, Assistant Administrator, to EPA Regional Water Division Directors, Regions 1-10, *Addressing PFAS Discharges in NPDES Permits and Through the Pretreatment Program and Monitoring Programs*, (Dec. 5, 2022), available at https://www.epa.gov/system/files/documents/2022-12/NPDES_PFAS_State%20Memo_December_2022.pdf.

Report (AAMR) (*See* column H of Exhibit I, PFAS Analyte Table). Thirty-nine of the PFAS on the Draft Permit list can only be analyzed internally by the 3M Global EHS Laboratory using internal 3M Method ETS-8-044 (water). No commercial laboratory capability exists to facilitate outsourcing of the analysis of those PFAS. 3M method ETS-8-044 has gone through comprehensive validation by 3M and has been included in interlaboratory performance evaluations. 3M is willing to cooperate with MPCA to support the agency's assessment of whether a finding can be made pursuant to Minn. R. 7001.1060, subpart 2 that all 3M methods listed in the 2024 AAMR, including method ETS-8-044, are appropriate.

For commercial laboratories, however, MPCA cannot justify as "appropriate" the "modified" EPA methods offered by some laboratories. For example, several commercial PFAS analysis laboratories offer a modified Method 537.1 for the purposes of analyzing wastewater, solids (sediment), and biological tissue. However, Method 537.1 was approved for only 18 PFAS analytes and was specific to drinking water; such commercial offerings go well beyond the method's originally approved scope. Without careful analysis and fact finding, MPCA can have no confidence that commercially modified EPA methods are as robust or reliable as the original methods because they have not gone through the same rigorous process that is required for an EPA or state-approved method.

In addition, not all commercial laboratories have developed and validated their methods in a uniform or consistent manner. For example, a laboratory's methods may not have been evaluated in interlaboratory evaluations to verify lab-to-lab consistency, resulting in uncertainty as to whether the inter-laboratory quality of the methods from such commercial laboratories is comparable.

3M also has found that commercial modifications of EPA procedures -- made in order to cover additional PFAS and alternative sample matrices -- may suffer from poor performance and provide results with higher uncertainty. A laboratory's commercial website listing of a modified method is not sufficient evidence that the method will be appropriate for use in demonstrating permit compliance. In 3M's experience, quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) failures during analyses by modified methods can be frequent and result in extended turnaround times for reporting results due to additional time required for re-assays. Worse yet, such QA/QC failures can result in samples with non-reported results. MPCA also will need to confirm that commercial laboratories can reliably run these analyses at scale, with the appropriate turn-around times required by the permit, and that validation data support the conclusion that results will be of sufficient quality to meet the objectives of the permit. These are the types of problems, among others, that the Commissioner would have to thoroughly evaluate in giving consideration to a finding that non-standard methods are "appropriate."

E. MPCA Should Remove Analytes Based Upon Prior Analytical Work

In addition to the reasons discussed above for deleting (i) compounds added by MPCA without any rationale or explanation, and (ii) compounds never manufactured or used at Cottage Grove, the results of 3M's analytical work demonstrates that additional PFAS should not be included in a final permit. As MPCA is aware, 3M has undertaken considerable analytical work in the recent past, and the results of that work should necessarily inform the selection of PFAS analytes for this permit renewal. The work includes NTA and effluent analyses over the past six months of PFAS not covered by the current permit.[103]

3M has undertaken extensive NTA, as required by MPCA, covering stormwater, wastewater, ground water, soil and air. Where NTA has not detected a particular compound, that is the strongest evidence that the compound is not present at Cottage Grove. PFAS compounds included in the Draft Permit's analyte list that were not detected in NTA are included in column F of Exhibit I, PFAS Analyte Table. Unsurprisingly, for all but one of those compounds (PFODA) there also is no evidence these compounds were ever manufactured or used at Cottage Grove. It will be arbitrary and capricious for MPCA to include in the permit compounds both (i) not detected in NTA and (ii) never used or manufactured at Cottage Grove. 3M recommends that PFODA be deleted as well because NTA did not identify its presence.

Finally, from February 2024 to the present, 3M has analyzed for a number of compounds in effluent and stormwater at Cottage Grove that are not required to be monitored under the current permit. Five compounds covered by the Draft Permit's analyte list were not detected in these samples. These are 10:2 FTS, PBSA-DC, METSULF (C1 Methide), PFHxDA, and PHSA-DC. One of these, 10:2 FTS, also has never been used or manufactured at Cottage Grove. All five of these compounds should be removed from the analyte list because there is strong evidence that they are not believed to be present at Cottage Grove.

F. MPCA Must Provide an Exemption from the Draft Permit's Certification Requirement for NPDES Reporting

The Draft Permit provides that analyses required by the permit must be performed by laboratories that are either accredited by the MDH or certified by MPCA unless an exception is approved by MPCA. 3M is concerned that it will not be able to comply with this Draft Permit requirement because 3M expects to perform a significant portion of the PFAS and TOF analyses in house at the 3M Global EHS Laboratory, which is not an MPCA-certified laboratory. Indeed, as discussed above, 3M's Method ETS-8-044 is the only method used internally for thirty-nine analytes on the Draft Permit list, and no commercial laboratory capability exists for outsourcing analysis for those PFAS.

For these reasons, 3M requests that MPCA provide an explicit exception in the permit, as authorized by condition 5.82.367 of the Draft Permit for the 3M Global EHS Laboratory. Due to the volume of sampling and analysis required by the permit, 3M also requests exceptions for the EHS laboratory at Cottage Grove and those 3M-contracted commercial laboratories that are not MDH-accredited for EPA method 1633, modified method 537.1, or other methods, to meet the Draft Permit's

---

[103] Seven compounds also were not detected in 3M's in-stream studies. All seven of those compounds also were not detected in NTA or in recent monitoring of effluent and stormwater.

PFAS analysis requirements.[104] As the discussion below of commercial laboratory capabilities demonstrates, current limitations on commercial laboratory capacity may well necessitate 3M's use of some commercial laboratories that are neither accredited nor certified.

G. MPCA Must Consider the Limited Capacity and Capabilities of Commercial Laboratories to Analyze Numerous PFAS Compounds

Because MPCA has proposed frequent monitoring for an extensive analyte list at numerous sampling stations, MPCA must evaluate 3M's ability to meet its compliance obligations given the limited capabilities of commercial laboratories, coupled with uncertainty as to the validity of results obtained by the modified methods they use for expanded PFAS analysis. Without such an evaluation, MPCA will be unable to demonstrate that its proposed monitoring requirements are reasonable, feasible, and practical, as required by Minnesota Statutes, Section 116.07. subdivision 6. 3M offers the following observations to facilitate MPCA's evaluation.

Several MDH-accredited commercial laboratories currently offer Method 1633; two of those laboratories have been audited and vetted by 3M and found to be of sufficient quality with adequate turnaround times. However, those laboratories may be adequate for only the analysis of 38 of the Draft Permit's list of PFAS analytes. (*See* column E of Exhibit I, PFAS Analyte Table) for wastewater and surface water, and possibly for sediment and fish tissues. Other commercial laboratories offer PFAS analysis using a modified EPA Method 537.1, and 3M uses internal methods that are akin to modified method 537.1. The available capacity of these laboratories may be of limited use, however, because, as noted earlier, EPA Method 537.1 is a standard method for drinking water and was approved by EPA for 18 PFAS, all of which are captured within the PFAS listed in the recently approved EPA Method 1633.

Analyses of alternative sample matrices and analysis of additional PFAS appear to be available only through non-standard methods used by some commercial laboratories. As noted above, those methods have not gone through the rigors of the EPA development and validation process and are not approved standard methods listed in 40 C.F.R. Part 136. Even if MPCA were to justify a finding that these methods are appropriate, as discussed above, such analytical capacity is limited, and 3M will be forced to depend on only a few commercial laboratories. Particular commercial laboratories will be the single source of commercial PFAS analytical capacity for some PFAS analytes. This poses a significant risk to 3M with respect to meeting its compliance obligations should that single source become unavailable or overwhelmed. In some instances, there are no commercial or internal laboratory capabilities to analyze for specific PFAS.

In connection with utilizing 3M's inhouse laboratory capabilities, we have several, additional concerns regarding the limited options to perform analysis of the targeted PFAS compound list:

---

[104] USEPA 2024. Method 1633-Analysis of Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS) in Aqueous, Solid, Biosolids, and Tissue Samples by LC-MS/MS. https://www.epa.gov/system/files/documents/2024-01/method-1633-final-for-web-posting.pdf

First, 3M does not have an in-house method for 38 PFAS compounds that were never used, processed or manufactured at Cottage Grove. Those compounds can only be analyzed at a single commercial laboratory (Eurofins – Lancaster). Of those 38 PFAS, 12 are specific to Eurofins laboratories and cannot be found in the listings of any other commercial laboratories' capabilities. As explained above, 3M requests that these 38 PFAS compounds be eliminated from the permit; the lack of reliable commercial laboratory capacity further supports this request.

Second, the Draft Permit requires analysis of both TOF and absorbable organic fluorine (AOF). No standard method exists for TOF. A standard method (EPA Method 1621[105]) exists for AOF but Method 1621 may not well represent low-molecular-weight PFAS in the analysis. 3M currently has a sensitive TOF analysis capability by internal method ETS-8-099, which is fully validated and achieves low detection limits. Therefore, 3M proposes to provide available information to support an MPCA assessment of whether a finding is justified that ETS-8-099 is appropriate for TOF. If the finding is made, 3M would expect to use internal TOF analytical capabilities at the 3M Global EHS Laboratory for wastewater and surface water matrices. 3M notes, however, that if TOF is required to be performed at a backup commercial laboratory at any time by the currently offered methodology at those laboratories, detection limits will likely be negatively affected. Further, 3M has not developed a TOF method for fish tissue and sediment, and it is unclear whether commercial laboratory capabilities exist for fish tissue and sediment to be sampled under the Draft Permit's instream study requirements. Time will be needed to apply the TOF method to these matrices and determine whether it is even possible to use the method for them. Moreover, because AOF is captured within TOF, 3M recommends deleting AOF once the 3M TOF method is approved.

Third, analysis of the five FTOH analytes can only be performed at a single laboratory (Eurofins-Lancaster), which leaves 3M without an alternative option. It is not unrealistic to anticipate that Eurofins-Lancaster could fall behind schedule, have a catastrophic failure, or suddenly halt or curtail its offering for financial or other reasons. There also could be a lack of an available method capability at that laboratory for the analysis of the FTOHs in solids (sediment) or fish tissues; this question is still pending inquiry by 3M. 3M therefore requests that the MPCA provide an exception to deadlines for reporting sampling results for the five FTOH analytes by stating in the permit that reporting for these five analytes is dependent on outsourced laboratory performance and 3M will not be considered in violation of reporting deadlines for these specific analytes if deadlines are not met due to commercial laboratory delays. 3M also requests a waiver on analysis of these compounds in fish tissue and solids (sediment), as no commercial or internal capability exists.

Finally, based on 3M's initial inquiries of commercial laboratories, 3M is concerned that many PFAS analytes for solids (sediment) and fish tissues will not be covered by commercial laboratories using method 1633, modified method 537.1, or any other method. 3M presently has methods covering 42 of the 108 + 3 PFAS in the list for fish tissues and covering 65 of the PFAS analytes for solids (sediment),

---

[105] U.S. EPA, *Method 1621-Determination of Adsorbable Organic Fluorine (AOF) in Aqueous Matrices by Combustion Ion Chromatography (CIC).* (Jan. 2024), available at https://www.epa.gov/system/files/documents/2024-01/method-1621-for-web-posting.pdf

leaving significant gaps in method availability for the complete PFAS list of 108 + 3 and TOF and AOF. Initial responses to 3M's inquiries indicate those offerings may be exaggerated on commercial laboratories' websites, but even if commercial laboratories can provide analysis for the full website listings for wastewater under method 1633 and modified method 537.1, eight (5+3) PFAS and TOF and AOF are not covered by any available methods for solids (sediment) and 18 (15+3) PFAS and TOF and AOF are not covered for fish tissues.

VIII. Non-Targeted Analysis

A. There is No Legal Authority to Impose Non-Targeted Analysis Conditions in an NPDES Permit

Non-targeted analysis (NTA) is a non-standardized, qualitative analytical research tool used to search for potential unknown compounds in a sample. There are no standard analytical methods for NTA, and as such MPCA lacks the authority to require NTA as a condition of an NPDES permit. An obligation of a permittee is to fully characterize its discharges to receiving water bodies and identify for the permitting authority the pollutants "believed to be present" in its discharge. Minn. R. 7001.1060; 7001.1050. A permittee is not required, however, to search for and identify every potential breakdown product of, or impurity in, a pollutant. If that were the case, the applicable federal and state regulations would have stated so, and permit applicants would be required to conduct NTA of pollutants "believed to be present" – after all, virtually all chemical pollutants have some potential to transform. Notwithstanding the foregoing, 3M has worked with MPCA in the past to conduct NTA sampling and analysis at Cottage Grove and stands ready to voluntarily work with MPCA outside the framework of the NPDES permit to develop and implement a properly tailored NTA program for the Cottage Grove facility.

B. Unworkable NTA Conditions in the Draft Permit

If MPCA determines it has the authority to retain NTA requirements in the final permit, to avoid being arbitrary and capricious those requirements must reflect the effort and time required to implement NTA sampling and analysis. Several of the NTA conditions in the Draft Permit fail to do so.[106]

1. Infeasibility of Providing NTA Results Within Six Months of Sample Collection

Section 5.69.88 of the Draft Permit requires that NTA results be submitted to MPCA within six months of sample collection. This requirement is unrealistic. NTA work is resource intensive, and it is not possible to report NTA results within six months of sample collection given the qualitative nature of NTA and the amount of data that must be manually evaluated. MPCA required 3M to undertake extensive NTA work pursuant to the terms of the January 2021 NOV ¶ 24, that required more than 30 months to complete. MPCA now proposes to require 3M to undertake similarly extensive NTA sampling and

---

[106] *See* Exhibit F-18 (attached hereto, and incorporated herein), Letter from 3M to Emily Schnick, MPCA, *Pre-Public Notice Draft Comments – NTA / Instream Studies 3M Cottage Grove* Center (June 13, 2024).

analysis. Since the Draft Permit requires that 3M submit an NTA Sampling Result Report prior to permit expiration, all NTA sampling results should be provided to MPCA at that time.

2. Inappropriate Requirement to Provide CASRNs

Condition 5.69.88 of the Draft Permit requires that "[a]ll new PFAS compounds identified as being present within the water(s) discharged from the facility shall have a MPCA verified Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) number provided along with their chemical structure." This condition should be stricken. NTA can result in the identification of both known and unknown compounds. It is 3M's practice to provide a tentative chemical structure, molecular formula, derived chemical name, and a CASRN should one be available. However, it is sometimes the case that the tentatively identified non-targeted PFAS have not been assigned a CASRN, since the compounds were previously unknown. When NTA tentatively identifies a previously unknown PFAS, 3M conducts a search of databases to identify any potentially applicable CASRN and reports those. Generation of a CASRN for a compound that is theoretical and not verified against a known reference standard via registration with CASRN thus would not be appropriate. The requirement to provide CASRNs for all compounds identified through NTA is arbitrary and capricious.

IX. Instream Characterization

A. Draft Permit Requirements

Draft Permit Conditions 5.69.90-92 state:

> "By January 1, 2026, the Permittee shall submit a work plan for review and approval by MPCA for an instream PFAS characterization study (Characterization Study) of surface water, sediments, and fish tissue PFAS as outlined in the PFAS Surface Water Monitoring Protocol (Appendix A). The work plan must, at a minimum, repeat all sample collection in the 2022 instream characterization study; if the Permittee would like to request a reduction in sampling, they must explain why the reduction is reasonable and needed. The MPCA reserves the right to make any changes to the sampling plan prior to approval. The Permittee shall submit a work plan: Due 01/01/2026. The MPCA will review and approve the work plan by March 1, 2026."
>
> "By January 1, 2028, the Permittee shall submit the results of the instream PFAS characterization study (Characterization Study) of surface water, sediments, and fish tissue for the PFAS as outlined in the Surface Water Monitoring Protocol (Appendix A). The Permittee shall submit sampling results: Due 01/01/2028."

> "The Permittee shall continue to submit subsequent Characterization Study results every five years following submittal of the submittal of the 2028 study."
>
> Proposed Appendix A to the Draft Permit states in pertinent part:
>
> "PFAS Variables to Be Analyzed:
>
> Surface water: All PFAS parameters that are required to be analyzed at SD001.
>
> Fish Tissue: All PFAS parameters from the 2023 'Instream PFAS Characterization Study Interim Report Mississippi River Cottage Grove MN' report and any additional PFAS parameters required to be analyzed at SD001."
>
> "Characterization Report Sampling:
>
> All sampling required in the "Instream PFAS Characterization Study Work Plan Mississippi River Cottage Grove, Minnesota Revision 01" report must be replicated every five years. This sampling event samples surface water, fish tissue, sediment, macroinvertebrates, and sediment pore water. The sampling work plan document is available upon request. If the Permittee would like to request a reduction in sampling, they must explain why the reduction is reasonable and needed. If the permit is administratively continued past the permit expiration date, then this sampling must be repeated every five years until the permit is re-issued."

B. The Instream Study Requirements Are Not Supported by Law and Should Not be Included in a Final Permit.

The conditions requiring 3M to conduct instream studies are not supported by law and 3M requests they not be included in a final permit. MPCA proposes that 3M conduct an instream study every five years and indefinitely beyond the term of any duly-issued NPDES permit.[107] Under the Clean Water Act, an NPDES permit can have a term of no more than five years. 33 U.S.C. § 1342(b)(1)(B); Minn. Stat. § 115.03, subd. 1, sec. 13. First, MPCA has cited no authority that would allow it to impose requirements that extend beyond the term of the permit, and 3M is aware of no such authority. Although NPDES permits can be administratively extended in circumstances where a permittee applies for a new permit no later than 180 days prior to the expiration of its existing permit, that does not empower MPCA to impose permit conditions that assume that a permit will be administratively extended. *See* Minn. R. 7001.0160. Assuming that the proposed Draft Permit is issued as final in 2024, MPCA lacks the legal authority to impose the conditions in the current draft of the permit that require the conduct and submission of characterization studies "every five years following submittal of the submittal of the 2028 study" – i.e., in 2033, 2038, 2043, etc., respectively, a period of 9, 14, 19, etc., calendar years after the

---

[107] *See* Exhibit F-18.

permit's expiration date. *See* Draft Permit at 5.72.78, 5.72.79, and 5.72.80. Accordingly, the conditions of the Draft Permit that purport to require 3M to conduct instream studies after the five-year permit term exceed MPCA's permitting authority and, on that basis, 3M requests they be removed from the final permit.

Second, the instream study condition represents a dramatic expansion of any permittee's NPDES compliance obligations. The CWA imposes upon authorized states the requirement that any WQBELs be based on WQC and WQS. It is the permitting authority's obligation to establish the basis for such effluent limitations before the issuance of a permit. On the other hand, it is the permittee's obligation to monitor its discharge to ensure that any duly-issued permit effluent limitations are being met and to install appropriate controls to ensure compliance. The CWA does not impose upon a permittee the obligation to monitor and assess a waterbody for the purpose of establishing of WQC/WQS-derived effluent limitations; that is the state's obligation.

Notwithstanding that an NPDES permit is not the proper vehicle for requiring instream studies, as it has in the past, 3M is prepared to work with MPCA to develop reasonable and appropriate instream studies outside the permitting context. *See,* 3M 2023 Instream PFAS Characterization Study Final Report-Mississippi River, Cottage Grove, Minnesota, Weston Solutions Inc. Issued June 29, 2023 (hereinafter the "2023 IPC Study"). The 2023 IPC Study is attached hereto, and incorporated herein as Exhibit J.

C. If MPCA Issues a Permit with Instream Conditions the Currently Proposed the Period Between Studies is Arbitrary and Capricious.

If MPCA determines to retain the instream conditions in the final permit, the period between studies in the Draft Permit is not justified by the underlying facts. Based on available historical data, which has been shared with MPCA, an appropriate interstudy timeframe would be at least seven years. As such, a technically supportable interstudy timeframe cannot be accommodated by a five-year permit, further underscoring that an NPDES permit is the wrong legal vehicle for requiring instream characterization studies. Based on the 2023 IPC Study and historical sampling results generated by MPCA and 3M since 2005, there is sufficient data to provide irrefutable evidence that PFAS levels are decreasing in fish tissues for Pool 2 and Pool 3. The temporal trend data for PFOS, FOSA, PFDA, PFUnA and PFDoA in fish fillet from Pool 2 and Pool 3 of the Mississippi River all have decreased significantly. As shown in Figure 2 (*see* Exhibit K[108] at 3), PFOS median concentrations in Pool 2 fish fillets decreased by an average of 91% between 2005-2021. For this same period of time, concentrations of FOSA have decreased by an average of 92%, and concentrations of PFDA, PFUnA, and PFDoA have decreased between 75-83% (not shown). *See* Exhibit K.

Another reason the interstudy timeframe must be extended relates to the availability of resources. There is a limit on PFAS analytical resources. The instream studies of the nature of the 2023 IPC Study

---

[108] Relevant Tables and Figures from the 2023 IPC Study have been complied and attached hereto, and incorporated herein as Exhibit K.

are highly resource intensive (i.e., time, people, and instruments). The studies require extraordinary efforts by 3M's internal analytical laboratories as well as contracted professional services (e.g., Weston, Axys Labs, Eurofins, University of Georgia Center for Applied Isotope Studies, and Normandeau Associates). The 2023 IPC Study was initiated on an expedited basis for field sampling in July 2021, with the final report not issued until late June 2023, nearly two full years after study initiation. Given the magnitude of that study (3M is unaware of any other instream PFAS study of this magnitude), 3M naturally encountered technical issues, such as analytical interferences, instrument failures, and analyte recovery. As MPCA is well aware, 3M went to extraordinary lengths in a highly resource-intensive effort to meet the two-year turnaround time required by the January 2021 Notice of Violation, and even then, some results could not be reported until after production of the initial results.

In the Draft Permit, MPCA proposes to require 3M to submit the first instream study plan by January 1, 2026, with a final report due January 1, 2028. However, from a practical and technical perspective, 3M would not be able to initiate field work to commence sampling until July or August, due to typical Spring high river water conditions, and a multitude of logistical issues associated with organizing boats, crews, contracted services by service providers, Department of Natural Resources permitting, etc. Hence, in effect, under MPCA's proposal 3M would have less than 1.5 years from first sample collection to issue a final report. This is an inadequate time frame due to the significant number of PFAS on the analyte list and because laboratory analysis of samples cannot commence until a sufficient number of fish tissue samples are available so that they can be extracted in bulk to facilitate more efficient sample preparation and analysis.

In sum, the MPCA proposed timeframe is not technically feasible to fully repeat the 2023 IPC Study. A comparison of the time to complete the 2023 IPC Study with those of other PFAS fish studies from the scientific literature is borne out by the magnitude of impact on resources due to the short timelines imposed by MPCA during the 2023 IPC Study (*see* Table 4, Exhibit K at 4). To further shorten this timeframe would invite failure to complete the instream studies within the allotted time and invite noncompliance with the permit. Thus, even if MPCA had the authority to require that 3M conduct instream studies as a NPDES permit condition, the schedule and other requirements for such a study contained in the Draft Permit would necessarily be arbitrary and capricious.

D. The Scope of the Proposed Instream Studies is Arbitrarily Broad

Should MPCA issue a permit including instream study conditions, the scope of any future instream studies be curtailed as follows to avoid being arbitrary and capricious:

Sampling should only occur in the 2023 IPC Study area identified as Reaches 02 and 03 (river miles 812-820). Reaches 01, 04, 05, 06, and 07 should be excluded from the study area. The East Cove, West Cove, and Upper East Cove locations also should be excluded. The only area relevant to the MPCA's 2024 site-specific WQC are river miles 812-820 in the main river channel, which correspond to the IPC study area identified as Reaches 02 and 03.

Sediment, porewater, surface microlayer or suspended solids should be excluded from any further characterization work; only surface water composite samples should be collected. As stated in the Draft Permit's Appendix A, the goal of the instream studies is to ensure sufficient surface water and fish tissue data are collected to perform impaired water assessments and develop fish consumption guidance values. Other environmental sampling does not support such assessments or the establishment of site-specific WQC parameters. *See* Draft Permit Condition Appendix A, Section 2.

Biotic sampling should be limited to six fish species, 10 fillet/each species. 3M recommends that Bluegill Sunfish, Black Crappie, and Common Carp or Freshwater Drum be collected as representative of trophic level three (TL3), and that Smallmouth Bass, White Bass and Walleye/Sauger be collected as representative of trophic level four (TL4). The recommended fish for TL3 and TL4 were used to establish the site-specific criterion for river mile (RM) 812-820 (MPCA 2024), and three TL3 fish and three TL4 fish would allow for the calculation of a geometric mean bioaccumulation factor for each trophic level. Also, the recommended species of fish are those that have been historically sampled and analyzed for PFAS in Pool 2 and Pool 3 and allow for temporal trend analysis to be conducted. The collection and sampling of other fish species, as well as the sampling and analytical testing of whole-body tissue and other aquatic biota (e.g., benthic macroinvertebrate (BMI)) performed in connection with the 2023 IPC Study, should not be required. These additional requirements do not support such assessments or the establishment of site-specific WQC parameters. Fish fillet from the recommended TL3 and TL4 species have historically been sampled and can provide temporal trends and are adequate to develop site-specific WQC and fish consumption advice.

The stable isotopes (δ^{15}N and δ^{13}C) determination for biota should be excluded from future studies. 3M determined the appropriate stable isotopes in the 2023 IPC Study to establish trophic levels of fish in the aquatic food web of the Mississippi River. Nonetheless, MPCA has already designated trophic level classification for fish species for purposes of calculating WQC (MPCA 2017). Importantly, 3M's analysis of the 2023 IPC Study results shows that there is no trophic biomagnification of PFAS in the fish from the Mississippi River, demonstrating that trophic level is not a critical parameter in calculating WQC.

The condition that fish age be determined should be removed. 3M's analysis of the IPCS data shows there is no discernible association of PFAS with fish age, size, or gender, and demonstrates that this is consistent with historical observations. Therefore, the condition that 3M use the cumbersome otolith removal and laboratory examination to determine age should be removed from the permit.

In further studies 3M recommends that any laboratory analysis of instream samples include only the 22 PFAS detected in the 2023 IPC Study at a frequency of 20% in fish tissues and 50% frequency in surface water. First, while 3M analyzed for the presence of 42 PFAS as part of the 2023 IPC Study, only the above-referenced 22 PFAS were detected in fish and surface water in meaningful percentages. And of those 22 detected PFAS only a few have established water-quality criteria. Second, it is unlikely that expanding the list of PFAS to the 108 PFAS in the Draft Permit, would lead to a significant increase in the number of detected PFAS in a sufficiently high percentage of samples. Moreover, most of the 108 PFAS identified as parameters in the Draft Permit for SD001 have not been validated for analysis using EPA Method 1633 (or equivalent methods) nor for fish tissue analytical methods. The development of such methods requires years, and would need to occur prior to any study planning, field work, or laboratory analysis. As shown in Table 1 and Table 2 (*see* Exhibit K at 1-2) the use of infrequently detected analytes (i.e., detected in <50% of the samples) would introduce a high level of uncertainty into the calculation of WQC as more than half of the data would be based on data at or below the limits of detection.

X. Modification of Permit

In the context of the Draft Permit, the modification of a "reporting limit" is a major modification requiring public notice and comment.[109] Thus, MPCA should not include in a final Cottage Grove permit the language of Draft Permit Condition 5.69.85, which states that "[t]he modification of reporting levels and/or detection levels would be considered a minor modification."

Such a change does not qualify as a minor modification under Minnesota regulations, *see* Minn. R. 7001.0190(3), and hence the modification of a reporting limit is a major modification requiring public notice and comment. 3M does not consent to Condition 5.69.85.

XI. 7Q10 Unnamed Creek

The Fact Sheet incorrectly states that the 7Q10 flow in Unnamed Creek is zero. Fact Sheet at 106. The correct 7Q10 flow for Unnamed Creek is 7.22 cubic feet a second (CFS). 3M determined the correct value for the 7Q10 using the USGS StreamStats application. The methodology considers drainage area, percentage of storage based on the National Wetland Inventory, and hydrologic soil type. For ungaged streams, StreamStats calculates a 7Q10 flow from several inputs, including precipitation data, drainage area, soil types, and water storage capacity from the National Wetlands Inventory.[110] MPCA should use the correct 7Q10 value for Unnamed Creek in developing effluent limitations for non-PFAS analytes in final permit, as shown in the table below.

Parameter	**Units**	**Limit with 7Q10=0**		**Limit with 7Q10=7.22 cfs**	
		Monthly Average	**Daily Maximum**	**Monthly Average**	**Daily Maximum**
Antimony, Total (as Sb)	ug/L	20.0	53.5	23.6	63.1
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	ug/L	3.0	5.1	3.5	6.0

---

[109] MPCA uses the term "reporting limit" and "reporting level" interchangeably. By this comment, we assume that MPCA actually intends to use the term "reporting limit," which is defined at Condition 5.69.127, where it uses the term "reporting level," which is undefined in the Draft Permit.

[110] *See* https://streamstats.usgs.gov/ss/

Parameter	Units	Limit with 7Q10=0		Limit with 7Q10=7.22 cfs	
		Monthly Average	Daily Maximum	Monthly Average	Daily Maximum
Cadmium, Total (as Cd)	ug/L	2.5	4.3	2.9	5.1
Mercury, Total (as Hg)	ug/L	0.010	0.017	0.010	0.017
Nitrogen, Ammonia, Un-ionized (as N)	mg/L	--	0.458	--	0.458
Nitrogen, Ammonia, total (Apr - Nov) [4]	mg/L	--	1.0	--	1.0
Nitrogen, Ammonia, total (Dec - May) [5]	mg/L	--	1.1	--	1.7
Oil & Grease, Total Recoverable (Hexane Extraction)	mg/L	--	10.0	--	10.0
Selenium, Total (as Se)	ug/L	4.70	8.20	5.59	9.69
Zinc, Total (as Zn)	ug/L	167	288	196	340

XII. Annual Average Reporting Limit

Draft Permit condition 5.69.76(A) requires 3M to achieve an annual average reporting limit of 4 ng/L for PFOS, PFOA, and PFHxS:

> The Permittee must sample and analyze PFAS compounds using methodology capable of detecting PFAS to the minimum reporting levels available and specifically below a 4 ng/L reporting limit for PFOS, PFOA, and PFHxS, such as EPA method 1633, a method equivalent to EPA 1633, or a method better than EPA method 1633.
>
> Note-Reporting limit compliance will be assessed by averaging all reporting limits at each individual monitoring station within a calendar year period and comparing against the 4 ng/L limit. The annual average of the reporting limit shall be included in the comments cell of the respective DMRs for all stations with the exception of WS 005 on the December reporting requirement. A violation at the specified station.

> Note-Due to the variable stormwater characteristics, stormwater SD and WS stations may use all results from all stormwater stations when assessing compliance with the 4 ng/L reporting limit.
>
> Note-Process control sampling does not have to meet the reporting limits established in item “A: above or any other quality assurance requirements otherwise required of the monitoring required in the Limits and Monitoring Requirement table of this permit.

3M appreciates MPCA’s objective of ensuring the accuracy of PFOS, PFOA, and PFHxS results by requiring an annual average reporting limit. However, application of the annual average reporting limit at all monitoring stations is arbitrary and capricious. First, the data that 3M has provided to MPCA demonstrates that an annual average reporting limit of 4 ng/L is infeasible if applied at all monitoring locations, including SD locations. The reporting limit can exceed 4 ng/L for certain samples and compounds for a variety of reasons, including sample dilution by the testing laboratory, variability in the volume of water collected in the sample bottle by the field technicians, or the operation and performance of the laboratory and instrumentation. Sample dilution can be required for many reasons, including: to mitigate interferences (e.g., sediment, discoloration, chemicals present at high concentration, failing QA spike recoveries), to prevent compounds present at relatively high concentration from contaminating laboratory instrumentation, or to ensure the sample is within the calibration range of the instrument.

Dilution may be required for stormwater, where the target analytes can be present at a large range of concentrations and vary month-to-month based on the scale of the rain event. Notably, Method 1633, to which MPCA refers in this permit condition, expressly authorizes dilution techniques to accurately quantify target PFAS. 3M cannot control third-party laboratories operations. For example, the volume of water collected into the sample bottle by the field technicians, the standard operating procedures used by the contract laboratories, limits on the amount of PFAS that can be injected onto their instrumentation, variability in instrument sensitivity and the calibration range are all out of 3M’s control. Even within its own EHS Laboratory, 3M at times may employ dilution techniques to mitigate matrix interferences or samples having a target analyte present at a relatively high concentration.

For these reasons, it is arbitrary and capricious for MPCA to include a permit condition with which it knows 3M cannot comply, especially where MPCA’s prescribed test method provides for the dilution that would proportionately increase the annual average reporting limit above 4 ng/L. Accordingly, 3M respectfully requests that MPCA remove the reporting limit condition. Alternatively, 3M requests that the annual average be applied only at SD 001, 002, and 003, where achieving the reporting limit would be feasible because the effluent has been treated and would have far fewer interferences requiring dilution than the effluent monitored at the other stations.

XIII. Stormwater Notice of Violation and Administrative Order

In the January 2022 NOV, MPCA alleged certain permit violations related to wastewater and stormwater and directed 3M undertake 37 corrective actions. Separately, in a December 2022 AO, MPCA required that Cottage Grove complete stormwater-related monitoring and control measures. 3M has substantially completed the work required by the January 2021 NOV and the December 2022 AO, including the implementation of a work plan for implementing remedial measures at stormwater discharge sampling locations to control PFAS discharges and development and implementation of a Stormwater Action Plan. Several of the conditions relating to implementation of these plans, however, require ongoing reports and submissions in perpetuity. The AO contains no termination date or termination provision. Moreover, 3M is regularly providing information and data pursuant to the NOV as well, including monthly reports, and the NOV similarly includes no termination date. Notably, much of the information and data required by the NOV and AO MPCA would also now be required under the terms of a final permit. Examples of redundant reporting requirements include:

- Section 2 of the AO requires quarterly volume data from the detention and pump basins with no specified termination date. Under the Draft Permit, MPCA will receive this same information pursuant to flow reporting and total annual flow conditions.
- Section 6 of the AO requires an NTA every two (2) years for stormwater. The Draft Permit also would require an NTA.
- Section 6(c)(ii) of the AO requires outfall sampling of stormwater to lined basins, which would be required quarterly in the Draft Permit.
- Section 6(d) of the AO requires quarterly sampling of a list of PFAS. The sampling required under the Draft Permit includes a broader list of PFAS than that under the AO.

3M requests MPCA must eliminate the duplicative requirements and obligations by either terminating the January 2021 NOV and December 2022 AO or striking any redundant and duplicative requirements from a final permit.

XIV. Additional Draft Permit Comments

Attached hereto, and incorporated herein, is Appendix 1 (Additional Draft Permit Comments) and Appendix 2 (Additional Draft Permit Comments – Compliance Dates), which highlight inconsistencies and ambiguity with the Draft Permit and recommend changes to improve the clarity of a final permit. 3M welcomes the opportunity to work with MPCA to address these comments.

XV. Commingling

The participation of MPCA enforcement division representatives in the NPDES permit issuance process presents significant concerns. *See* Withrow v. Larkin, 421 U.S. 35, 47 (1975). See, e.g., Bethlehem Steel Corp. v. U.S. E.P.A., 638 F.2d 994 (7th Cir. 1980). MPCA enforcement representatives should not be participating in the permit issuance process.

XVI. Conclusion

3M offers the foregoing comments, to ensure that the Draft Permit establishes a clear and unambiguous path for the facility to achieve and maintain full compliance consistent with the requirements of the federal Clean Water Act and the State of Minnesota's Water Pollution Control Act.

For the reasons summarized in this comment letter, 3M respectfully requests that the Draft Permit be modified to be consistent with MPCA's statutory authority and responsibility to ensure 3M's compliance obligations are clearly defined and demonstrated to be reasonable, feasible, and practical.

Exhibits

3M's Comments to
Draft NPDES/SDS Permit No. MN0001449 for
3M Operations LLC Cottage Grove Facility
Cottage Grove, Washington County, Minnesota
August 30, 2024

Volume 1

Exhibit A to Exhibit F-5

Table of Contents
EXHIBITS TO 3M COMMENTS TO MPCA
RE: DRAFT NPDES/SDS PERMIT MN0001449

EXHIBIT NO.	EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION
A	PFAS Treatability Studies (herein referenced collectively as the "Treatability Study"
A-1	Montrose Environmental Group and Barr Engineering, *PFAS Treatability Study Alternatives Identification Plan, 3M Cottage Grove, MN Facility* (May 2021)
A-2	Montrose Environmental Group and Barr Engineering, *PFAS Treatability Study Alternatives Identification Plan (Updated), 3M Cottage Grove, MN Facility* (July 2021)
B	Barr Engineering, PFAS Treatability Study (Dec. 22, 2021) ("Pilot Study")
C	3M Cottage Grove Wastewater Treatment Facility, Plan and Specification Approval, Building 150 and Building 151 Project, NPDES/SDS Permit Number MN0001449, (May 17, 2023). ("Approval Letter")
D	Arcadis, Treatability Review Memorandum, prepared by Corey Theriault, PE, Keith Foster, Lauren March, PE of Arcadis ("Arcadis Expert Report")
E	*Impact of Intervention Limits on Advanced Wastewater Treatment System Performance*, (Aug. 28, 2024) ("Kaczynski Expert Report")
F	Written correspondence cited in Background section of Comments Letter
F-1	January 12, 2024 Letter from MPCA to 3M transmitting PPN Draft Permit
F-2	January 22, 2024 Letter from 3M to MPCA requesting response extension
F-3	January 25, 2024 MPCA grants 3M extension
F-4	February 5, 2024 3M's revised request for extension
F-5	February 15, 2024 3M's initial comments re PPN Draft Permit
F-6	March 18, 2024 MPCA response to 3M's 2/15 comments

EXHIBIT NO.	EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION
F-7	March 26, 2024 3M comments re Compliance Schedule
F-8	March 28, 2024 3M Letter to Commissioner Kessler
F-9	April 3, 2024 MPCA letter re Phase 3 wastewater treatment system
F-7	March 26, 2024 3M comments re Compliance Schedule
F-8	March 28, 2024 3M Letter to Commissioner Kessler
F-9	April 3, 2024 MPCA letter re Phase 3 wastewater treatment system
F-10	April 11, 2024 3M response to 4/3 letter
F-11	April 23, 2024 MPCA request for additional maps and diagrams
F-12	April 26, 2024 3M response to 4/23 request
F-13	April 30, 2024 3M response to MPCA re Proposal for Changes to Draft Permit
F-14	May 1, 2024 MPCA request to 3M to provide data/calculations re reporting limits
F-15	May 10, 2024 MPCA correspondence re Updated Limits Notifications
F-16	May 29, 2024 3M letter re Compliance Schedule and Intervention Limits
F-17	May 30, 2024 3M provided AWTS milestones to MPCA
F-18	June 13, 2024 3M submittal to MPCA re NTAs
G	Report "Related to Reissuance of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES)/State Disposal System (SDS) Permit MN0001449 for the 3M Cottage Grove Center Facility in Cottage Grove, Minnesota", prepared by Robyn Prueitt, Ph.D., and Tim Verslycke, Ph.D. ("Gradient Expert Report")
H	Memorandum from Rock Vitale, CEAC, Environmental Standards, Inc., *Response to MPCA Proposed Intervention Limits for 3M's Cottage Grove, Minnesota facility, Calendar Average and Daily Maximum* ("Vitale Expert Report")
I	PFAS Analyte Table

EXHIBIT NO.	EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION
J	Weston Solutions Inc., 3M 2023 Instream PFAS Characterization Study Final Report-Mississippi River, Cottage Grove, Minnesota (June 29, 2023) (“2023 IPC Study”)[1]
K	Tables and Figures from the 3M 2023 Instream PFAS Characterization Study Final Report-Mississippi River, Cottage Grove, MN, Weston Solutions, Inc. issued June 29, 2023 (“IPC Study”) • Table 1. PFAS Detections in Surface Water from Reaches 02 and 03 • Table 2. PFAS Detections in Fish Fillet from Reaches 02 and 03 (7 fish species) • Figure 2. PFOS Decrease in Pool 2 fish fillet (2005-2021) • Table 3. DT50 and DT90 for PFOS in the Mississippi River Pools 2 and 3 (2005-2021) • Figure 3. PFOS levels in Bde Maka Ska (formerly Calhoun) and Lake Harriet; MPCA Data • Table 4. Comparison of 2021 IPCS to recent instream PFAS studies in scientific literature
L	Settlement Agreement and Compliance Order between MPCA and 3M dated May 2027 (“SACO”) •

---

[1] *Note: 3M hereby incorporates the final version of the 2023 IPC Study by reference due to size limitations. The study was provided to MPCA in draft on April 28, 2023 and in final on June 29, 2023.*

EXHIBIT A

EXHIBIT A-1

Treatability Study

PFAS Treatability Alternatives Identification Plan

Prepared for
3M Cottage Grove Facility

May 2021

BARR

PFAS Treatability Alternatives Identification Plan

Prepared for
3M Cottage Grove Facility

May 2021

4300 MarketPointe Drive, Suite 200
Minneapolis, MN 55435
952.832.2600
www.barr.com

PFAS Treatability Alternatives Identification Plan

May 2021

Contents

List of Tables

Large Tables

List of Figures

List of Appendices

Certifications

I hereby certify that this plan, specification, or report was prepared by me or under my direct supervision and that I am a duly Licensed Professional Engineer under the laws of the state of Minnesota.

Responsible for sections 1 and 2

May 28, 2021

Don E. Richard
PE #: 21193

Date

I hereby certify that this plan, specification, or report was prepared by me or under my direct supervision and that I am a duly Licensed Professional Engineer under the laws of the state of Minnesota.

Responsible for sections 3, 4, 5, and 6

May 28, 2021

Kathryn M. Wolohan
PE #: 54881

Date

Abbreviations

AIX	anion exchange
BOD	biochemical oxygen demand
COD	chemical oxygen demand
EBCT	empty-bed contact time
GAC	granular activated carbon
HLR	hydraulic loading rate
HQ-115	Bis(trifluoromethylsulfonyl)amine
MeFBSAA	Perfluorobutyl-methyl sulfonamide glycine acid
MGD	million gallons per day
MPCA	Minnesota Pollution Control Agency
NCCW	noncontact cooling water
NF	nanofiltration
ng/L	nanograms per liter
NOV	Notice of Violation
NPDES	National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System
O&M	operations and maintenance
PFAS	per- and poly-fluoroalkyl substances
PFBA	Perfluorobutanoic acid
PFBS	Perfluorobutane sulfonate
PFES	Perfluoroethanesulfonate
PFHpA	Perfluoroheptanoic acid
PFHxA	Perfluorohexanoic acid
PFHxS	Perfluorohexane sulfonate
PFOA	Perfluorooctanoic acid
PFOS	Perfluorooctane sulfonate
PFPA	Perfluoropropionic acid
PFPeA	Perfluoropentanoic acid
PIBA	Perfluoroisobutyl amide
TFA	Trifluoroacetic acid
TFMS	Trifluoromethane sulfonate
TSS	total suspended solids
UV	ultraviolet

1 Introduction

This PFAS Treatability Alternatives Identification Plan (Plan) has been prepared pursuant to corrective action no. 17 of the Notice of Violation (NOV) issued by the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA) to the 3M Cottage Grove Center (Facility) dated January 22, 2021, which states as follows:

> *PFAS Treatability Plan: The Regulated Party shall submit a PFAS Treatability Alternative Identification Plan (Plan), by April 15, 2021, for MPCA review and comment. The Plan shall be prepared by a professional engineer registered in the state of Minnesota with expertise and experience in wastewater treatment plant (WWTP) design and operation/maintenance. The Plan shall include a preliminary analysis of all potential feasible treatment alternatives/technologies that may be capable of meeting the applicable effluent, water quality, and public health requirements for 20 years. The plan shall include the technical feasibility, economic feasibility (including cost-effectiveness), energy consumption, and the potential for media shifting of pollutants within the plan. The plan shall utilize Minn. R. 7077.0272, subp. 2., as a guide. The Plan shall be modified pursuant to MPCA review.*

The focus of this Plan is the evaluation of PFAS treatment alternatives for combined treated wastewater effluent, noncontact cooling water (NCCW), and partial stormwater from the Facility under existing Minnesota National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) and Surface Discharge System (SDS) Permit MN0001449 (NPDES/SDS Permit MN0001449).

1.1 Background

The wastewater collection system at the Facility collects wastewater from multiple processes for treatment through one of three main phases of treatment:

- Phase 1, the inorganic treatment system adjusts the pH and removes suspended solids from the process wastewater.
- Phase 2, the organic treatment system, treats organic material and nutrients in process wastewater and sanitary wastewater from across the Facility.
- Phase 3 treats wastewater from the on-site incinerator.

Treated wastewater from the combined Phase 1/2 systems currently receives final treatment through granular activated carbon (GAC) for polishing, followed by ultraviolet (UV) disinfection. Treated wastewater from the Phase 3 system also receives final treatment through GAC for polishing in a separate GAC system.

After GAC treatment and UV disinfection (Phase 1/2 only), effluent from all three phases flows to Outfall SD001 (SD001). Combined NCCW and stormwater from a portion of the site flows to Outfall SD002 (SD002). Effluent from SD001 and SD002 combines at Outfall 003 (SD003) before discharging from the Facility to the Mississippi River via an unnamed creek.

1.2 Plan Objective

The objective of this Plan is to evaluate potential water treatment technologies and alternatives that may be capable of meeting potential PFAS effluent requirements for wastewater discharges for the next 20 years.

1.3 Scope of Evaluation

To complete this Plan, Barr Engineering Co. (Barr) conducted a preliminary analysis of potential treatment technologies and alternatives that may be capable of meeting applicable potential PFAS effluent requirements for the next 20 years.

This analysis involved:

1. Identifying influent water quantity and quality as well as water quality targets (Section 2).
2. Identifying potential PFAS treatment technologies (Section 3).
3. Screening potential PFAS technologies against threshold criteria for use at this Facility (Section 3).
4. Developing five treatment alternatives (Section 4).
5. Conducting a detailed screening of five treatment alternatives (Section 5) using:
    a. Technical feasibility.
    b. Economic feasibility, including an estimate of potential capital and operating expenses for each alternative.
    c. Energy consumption.
    d. Potential for media shifting of pollutants.
6. Summarizing the alternatives evaluation results (Section 6).

2 Conceptual Treatment Design Basis

For the purposes of this Plan, "water" refers to the combined flow from SD001 (treated wastewater) and SD002 (stormwater), as described in Section 2.1. Additionally, "water quality" refers to PFAS and/or general chemistry parameters' concentrations in various water streams.

This section describes the conceptual operating framework for the PFAS water treatment technologies and alternatives evaluated in this Plan, including flows, water quality, and PFAS treatment targets. Representative influent flows and water quality were established based on historical monitoring data of the Facility discharges from SD001 and SD002. 3M provided data and information regarding operation of the existing wastewater treatment system, and Barr used the MPCA-proposed intervention limits for PFOS (7 ng/L calendar month average and 14 ng/L daily maximum) to comply with the current site-specific criteria for PFOS of 0.05 ng/L as treatment targets.

2.1 Conceptual Design Flow

The conceptual PFAS water treatment alternatives evaluated in this Plan were sized based on the following flows, based on flow monitoring data from October 2016 through December 2020:

- Combined Phase 1/2 and Phase 3 treated wastewater, upstream of existing GAC treatment: 3.6 million gallons per day (MGD) (current maximum daily discharge rate from SD001)
- NCCW/stormwater: 4.7 MGD (current maximum daily discharge rate from SD002)

These flows produce a combined conceptual treatment design flow of 8.3 MGD.

2.2 Conceptual Design Influent Water Quality

3M monitors water quality (PFAS and general chemistry) at multiple locations within the Facility. Figure 2-1 shows sampling locations relevant to this Plan, which include:

- N01: Phase 1/2 GAC effluent
- N02: Phase 1/2 GAC influent
- N06: Phase 3 GAC effluent
- N07: Phase 3 GAC influent
- E01: Wastewater Carbon System combined effluent – Outfall SD001
    - The Wastewater Carbon System provides polishing treatment for Phase 1/2 and Phase 3 wastewater.
- E02: NCCW/stormwater effluent – Outfall SD002

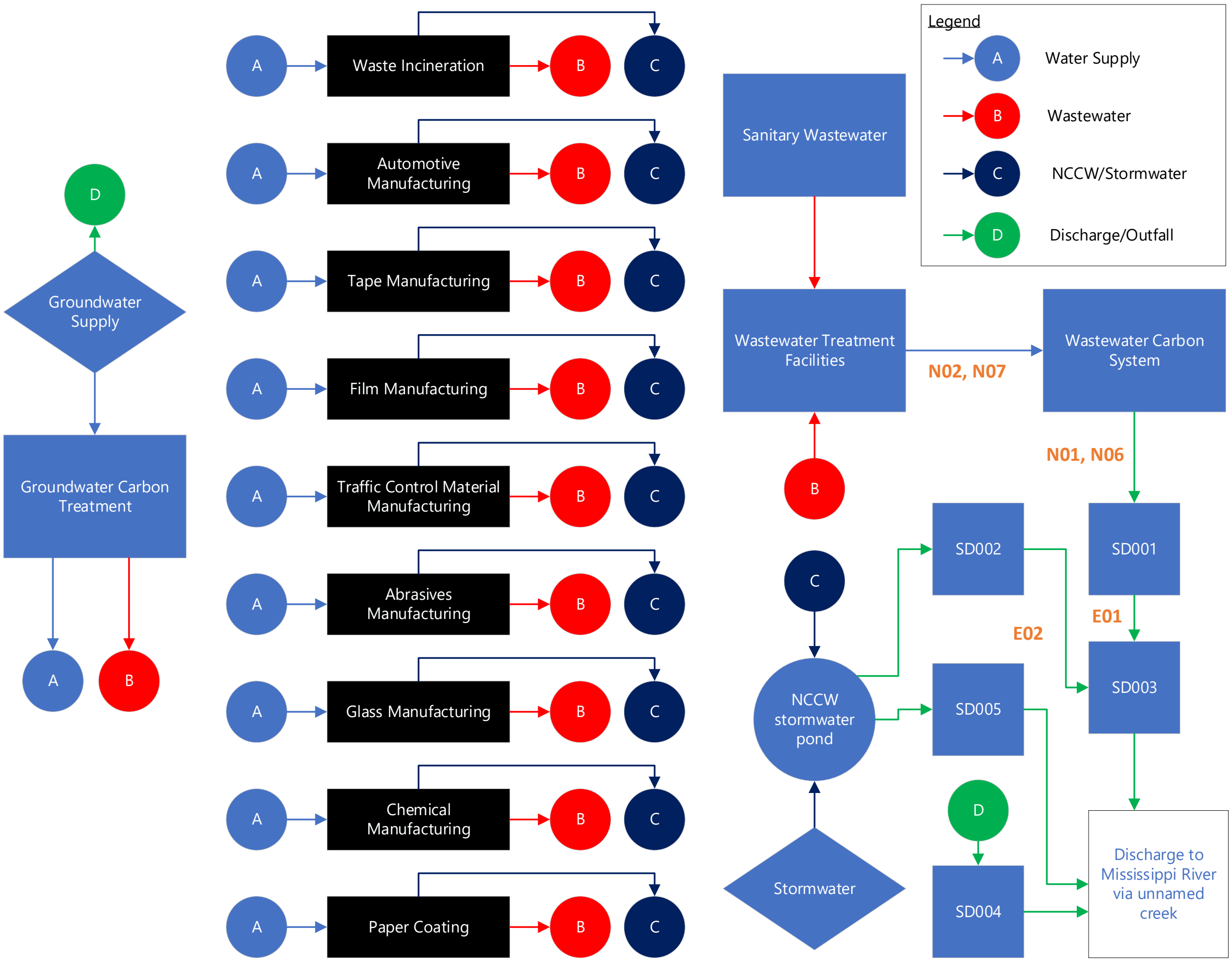


Figure 2-1 **Facility Process Water Quality Locations Relevant to Conceptual Design Influent Water Quality**

2.2.1 Influent PFAS Concentrations

To evaluate PFAS treatment alternatives, Barr summarized data from the following locations to provide representative influent PFAS concentrations:

- E01: Wastewater Carbon System combined effluent – Outfall SD001
- E02: NCCW/stormwater effluent – Outfall SD002

Table 2-1 contains a summary of the estimated influent PFAS concentrations from April 2020 through January 2021 and from a single sample event on February 23, 2021, based on a flow-weighted average of data collected by 3M from SD001 and SD002. This conceptual treatment location assumes that the existing Wastewater Carbon System for Phases 1/2 and 3 remains in service.

Table 2-1 SD001 and SD002 PFAS Concentrations (all in ng/L or parts per trillion)

PFAS Abbreviation	Observation(1) or Estimated Average(2)			Max Observed		
	SD001	SD002	Combined(3)	SD001	SD002	Combined(3)
TFA	17,585	3,720	17,585	288,000	11,100	17,585
TFMS	18,931	3,268	18,931	91,300	5,780	18,931
TFMS lithium salt(4)	--	--	--	--	--	--
2,2,3,3-TFPA	1,848	<1,000	<1,000	9,880	<1,000	<1,000
2,3,3,3-TFPA	2,861	<5,000	2,861	11,100	<5,000	2,861
PFPA	237,063	6,035	237,063	4,430,000	15,900	237,063
PFES	478	72	478	2,370	96	478
HQ-115	1,159	14,375	1,159	33,400	501,000	1,159
PFBA	56,668	7,350	56,668	391,000	13,800	56,668
PIBA	234	240	234	133	236	234
PFPeA	110	180	110	636	466	110
PFBSi(5)	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20
FBSA(4)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PFBS	103	222	103	110	834	103
FBSE	<50	<50	<50	<50	<50	<50
MeFBSAA	<20	20	<20	<20	25	<20
PBSA	<40	<40	<40	<40	<40	<40
FBSEE Diol	<20.2	22	<20.2	<20.2	108	<20.2
FBSEE-DA	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20
FBSAA	<200	<200	<200	<200	<200	<200
PFHxA	29	137	29	39	533	29
HFPO-DA	<199	<199	<199	<199	<199	<199
PFHpA	<25	51	<25	<25	226	<25
PFHxS	44	321	44	156	1,950	44
PFOA	44	366	44	182	2,390	44
PFNA(1)	<3.8	<3.6	<3.8	--	--	--
PFOSA	32	34	32	74	62	32
PFOS(6)	24	77	24	36	459	24
PFDA(1)	<3.8	<3.6	<3.8	--	--	--
PFUnA(1)	<3.8	<3.6	<3.8	--	--	--

PFAS Abbreviation	Observation(1) or Estimated Average(2)			Max Observed		
	SD001	SD002	Combined(3)	SD001	SD002	Combined(3)
PFDoA(1)	<3.8	<3.6	<3.8	--	--	--
PFTrDA(1)	<3.8	<3.6	<3.8	--	--	--

(1) For compounds with only one measurement, collected on February 23, 2021, that observation is listed here and no maximum is shown.

(2) PFAS results below the reporting limit were assumed to be equal to the reporting limit for this averaging exercise and calculation.

(3) Combined influent design concentrations are flow-weighted averages, using the flows and concentrations from SD001 and SD002.

(4) Data were not available for the following PFAS listed as monitoring parameters: TFMS lithium salt, FBSA.

(5) Two chemical names were provided by MPCA for the abbreviation PFBSi. Based on publically available information, these two chemical names refer to the same PFAS structure.

(6) MPCA-proposed intervention limits to comply with the current site-specific criteria for PFOS of 0.05 ng/L are 7 ng/L (calendar month average) and 14 ng/L (daily maximum).

2.2.2 Other Water Quality Considerations

Table 2-2 contains a summary of general chemistry water quality at SD001 (sampling location E01) and SD002 (E02). Generally, water flowing to SD001 and SD002 has an alkalinity of 200 to 250 mg/L as $CaCO_3$ with chemical oxygen demand (COD) less than 50 mg/L. Concentrations of metal foulants like iron and manganese are less than 0.05 mg/L, with average sulfate concentrations in the range of 27 to 140 mg/L and average nitrate concentrations ranging from 7 to 30 mg/L.

Table 2-2 SD001 and SD002 General Chemistry Water Quality and Estimated Combined Treatment Alternative Influent

Parameter[1]	Units	SD001	SD002	Combined Influent[3]
Conceptual design flow	MGD	3.6	4.7	8.3
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD), maximum	mg/L	< 6.0	7.2	NA
BOD, average	mg/L	NA	0.53	NA
Total suspended solids (TSS), maximum	mg/L	34	27	30
TSS, average	mg/L	1.1	1.4	1.2
Ammonia, maximum	mg/L	0.45	< 0.10	NA
Ammonia, average	mg/L	NA	NA	NA
Number of samples	--	1-1,553	1-222	--
Parameter[2]	**Units**	**SD001**	**SD002**	**Combined Influent[3]**
Total dissolved solids (TDS)	mg/L	905	409	624
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	mg/L	<50	<50	<50
Sodium (Na)	mg/L	214	346	289
Calcium (Ca)	mg/L	54	81	69
Magnesium (Mg)	mg/L	22	28	25
Potassium (K)	mg/L	57	3	26
Iron (Fe)	mg/L	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Manganese (Mn)	mg/L	0.005	0.003	0.004
Barium (Ba)	mg/L	0.052	0.045	0.048
Sulfate (SO_4)	mg/L	140	27	76
Chloride (Cl)	mg/L	127	64	92
Ammonia (NH_3-N)	mg/L	0.45	<0.1	0.2
Nitrate (NO_3-N)	mg/L	29	7.8	17
pH	SU	8.4	8.2	8.3
Alkalinity	mg/L as $CaCO_3$	248	226	236
Number of samples	--	1	1	--

NA = not available

(1) BOD, TSS, and ammonia data from recent EPA Form 2C entries for SD001 and SD002.

(2) Other water quality data from February 2021 sampling event.

(3) Barr calculated combined influent water quality estimates as flow-weighted averages of the conceptual design flow rates.

2.3 PFAS Characteristics and Groupings

3M is required to monitor for the presence of additional PFAS in its SD001 and SD002 discharges on a monthly basis. The complete list of PFAS monitored monthly at these locations is provided in Large Table 1. To consider treatment effectiveness, Barr organized these constituents into three groups based on molecular weights, the number of fluorinated carbons, and log K_{ow} values (also referred to as log P). The three groups of PFAS are summarized in Table 2-3 and detailed in Large Table 1. Log K_{ow} is the partition coefficient of a chemical between two liquid phases (n-octanol and water) in one system and is used as an indicator of a chemical's hydrophobicity and hence used here as a proxy for potential GAC and anion exchange (AIX) removal efficiency. Because removal efficiencies by treatment technology are not known for each individual PFAS, for this Plan, literature-based removal efficiencies for specific PFAS with known removal efficiencies have been assumed to apply to the entire respective group.

Table 2-3 Summary of Characteristics for PFAS Groupings

Group	Total Carbons	Fluorinated Carbons	Molecular Weight Range (g/mol)	Boiling Point Range (degrees C)	Log K_{ow} Range	Example PFAS
1	1–5	1–4	114–281	72–287	-2.6 to 2.8	PFBA, PFPA, TFA
2	4–9	4–7	284–414	115–339	1.8 to 3.8	PFBS, PFHxS, PFOA
3	8–13	8–12	464–664	194–286	5.8 to 8.2	PFOS

3 Identification of Feasible PFAS Treatment Technologies

Barr employed a threshold screening process to select the most promising technologies for potential application at the Facility. Technologies retained from this screening process include both primary and secondary treatment technologies. Primary technologies are those that would be applied to treat the total conceptual design flow rate. Secondary technologies would treat residual media or concentrate streams.

This section provides a brief description of each of the retained technologies, including a preliminary estimate of removal efficiencies by PFAS group (as described in Table 2-3). The estimate provides the basis for identifying potential treatment alternatives (Section 4).

3.1 Threshold Screening

Barr identified several potentially feasible PFAS water treatment technologies through a review of recently published literature, communication with treatment technology vendors, and first-hand engineering experience with the treatment of PFAS-impacted water at similar facilities. These technologies were initially screened for potential application at the Facility using the two threshold criteria:

1. Demonstrated treatment effectiveness for representative PFAS from Groups 1, 2, and 3 at any scale (bench, pilot, or full-scale).
2. Application of the PFAS treatment technology at the design flow is feasible and the equipment can be procured through commercial vendors/manufacturers.

These criteria were selected to separate potentially viable technologies from those not expected to meet applicable effluent water quality requirements due to limitations in performance, reliability, or scalability.

Large Table 2 provides a brief description and threshold screening outcomes for each technology. Technologies meeting both threshold criteria include:

1. Granular activated carbon
2. Anion exchange resin (both single-use and regenerable)
3. Membrane separation (reverse osmosis or nanofiltration)

Following threshold screening, retained technologies also included thermal evaporation with crystallization as a potential secondary treatment technology to manage concentrate from membrane separation. Similarly, incineration was retained as a potential management option for exhausted sorption media or the concentrate from regeneration of anion exchange media. Section 3.2 includes an evaluation of these technologies.

3.2 Treatment Technology Evaluation

The following sections provide a high-level evaluation of each treatment technology passing the threshold screening.

3.2.1 Granular Activated Carbon

GAC removes PFAS from water via a mass-transfer process in which PFAS partitions to the GAC surface due to hydrophobic/van der Waals interactions. Sorption of PFAS is a function of several factors, including loading rates (i.e., water flow and concentration), PFAS chain length and functional groups, water chemistry characteristics (e.g., dissolved organic carbon concentration), and time in operation. The mass loading onto GAC increases with higher influent concentrations and lower flow rates. Removal efficiency for GAC declines with time as sorption sites become occupied. For loading of mixtures of chemical constituents, chemicals with greater affinity for sorption may displace loosely bound chemicals. For example, PFAS with long carbon chains (greater than four carbons) and sulfonate functional groups tend to be sorbed more efficiently and displace PFAS with short carbon chains (four carbons or less) and carboxylic acid functional groups from GAC.

GAC, alone, is a non-destructive technology. PFAS that are sorbed to GAC and removed from water retain their original structure and, as noted above, can be displaced from the GAC by other chemicals. GAC can then be reactivated, incinerated, or disposed of in a permitted landfill. Reactivation removes the PFAS for thermal destruction (similar to incineration) in the gas phase, while the GAC is retained and can be used again to treat water. Incineration of the GAC destroys both the media and the sorbed chemicals.

GAC is a mature, field-demonstrated technology for PFAS water treatment. GAC media specifications for PFAS treatment can be variable by site and supplier; typically, reagglomerated bituminous coal-based GAC is used (screened to 12x40 or 8x30 mesh). GAC is typically applied in down-flow, fixed-bed pressure vessels in series, using a lead-lag configuration (i.e., two equally sized vessels in-series). Vessels are sized to achieve a target empty-bed contact time (EBCT) in the range of 7 to 20 minutes with a hydraulic loading rate (HLR) ranging from 1 to 10 gallons per minute per square foot (gpm/ft^2) (ITRC 2020, Ross et al. 2018). GAC treatment is typically operated until a designated concentration threshold is observed between the lead and lag vessels. Once this threshold is observed, the lead vessel is taken out of service, and the GAC media is exchanged for virgin or reactivated media.

GAC is retained in the detailed treatment alternatives screening because it is a mature and scalable PFAS water treatment technology currently used at the Facility. For this Plan, additional GAC would be used to treat the combined flow from SD001 and SD002 to meet existing and potentially applicable effluent and water quality requirements for the next 20 years. GAC is also retained as a potential option for concentrate management from membrane treatment.

3.2.2 Anion Exchange Resin

Anion exchange (AIX) resin removes PFAS from water via electrostatic interactions between the charged functional group of the PFAS (negatively charged) and the AIX functional group (positively charged). Hydrophobic interactions also occur between the fluorinated carbon chains and the polystyrene resin support. Removal efficiencies of specific PFAS with AIX treatment depend on several factors, including loading rates (i.e., water flow and concentration), PFAS chain length and functional groups, water chemistry characteristics (e.g., dissolved organic carbon and competing ion concentrations), and time in operation. Removal efficiency declines with time as sorption sites become occupied. PFAS with long carbon chains (greater than four carbons) and sulfonate functional groups tend to be removed more efficiently by AIX than PFAS with short carbon chains (four carbons or less) and carboxylic acid functional groups. Compared to GAC, AIX resins typically have higher removal efficiencies and throughput for short-chain PFAS.

Like GAC, AIX alone is a non-destructive technology and can be applied in regenerable or single-use applications. Regenerable applications allow PFAS that are exchanged onto the AIX resin to be removed into a concentrated stream using a brine/solvent solution. Options for on-site media regeneration are commercially available and may be a viable Facility option at the conceptual design flow rate. The concentrated stream removed during the regeneration process would subsequently be incinerated directly or treated with a smaller volume of media for indirect incineration or landfilling of the media. The regeneration solution could then be reused for subsequent regeneration processes. Alternatively, the AIX resin can be incinerated with the PFAS in lieu of regeneration or disposed of in a permitted landfill.

The application of AIX for PFAS water treatment is gaining in popularity and is a demonstrated, effective alternative to GAC. AIX resins for PFAS treatment are typically strong base, anion exchange resins with quaternary amine functional groups made from a polystyrene support. Like GAC, AIX resin is typically applied in down-flow, fixed-bed pressure vessels in a lead-lag configuration. AIX resin treatment systems typically have a smaller footprint than GAC treatment systems sized for equivalent flow because the targeted EBCT is shorter (2–5 minutes), and HLRs are higher (6–12 gallons per minute per square foot) (ITRC 2020). AIX treatment is typically operated until a designated concentration threshold has been observed between the lead and lag vessels. Once this threshold is observed, the lead vessel is taken out of service, and the AIX resin is exchanged for virgin media or regenerated (as described above).

AIX is retained in the detailed treatment alternatives screening as an alternative to GAC treatment because it is an effective, field-demonstrated technology, particularly for short-chain PFAS. It is also retained as a potential option for management of concentrate from membrane treatment and condensate from thermal evaporators.

3.2.3 Membrane Separation

Membrane separation technologies physically separate PFAS from the primary water stream by applying high pressure to drive water through a semi-permeable membrane, generating a clean permeate. PFAS are retained (along with other dissolved constituents) with a fraction of the influent water by the semi-permeable membrane as a concentrated brine. PFAS and dissolved constituents are retained by size-exclusion (i.e., pore sizes are smaller than the ions and molecules retained) and hindered diffusion through the membrane pores. Membrane recovery, or the percentage of water recovered as permeate, can vary depending on water chemistry characteristics (especially for foulants/scalants) and equipment (the membrane type and configuration) but typically varies between 50–95%.

Two types of membrane separation technologies have been successfully applied for PFAS water treatment: reverse osmosis (RO) and nanofiltration (NF). These two technologies use pressure to push water through a membrane, with RO membranes operating at higher pressures than NF membranes. Rejection of solutes within the water by membranes is primarily a function of size exclusion, with RO membranes generally having the smallest pore sizes. RO membranes retain monovalent ions (such as chloride) with an approximate nominal molecular weight range of up to 100 daltons (equivalent to g/mol). In contrast, NF membranes have slightly larger pore sizes that allow monovalent ions to pass through into the permeate while retaining divalent ions (such as sulfate) with an approximate nominal molecular weight range of 100 to 300 daltons. Manufacturers of both RO and NF membranes may also modify the chemistry of the active layer, for example, the hydrophobicity, to improve the passage of water at lower pressures while improving the rejection of specific solutes.

The degree of PFAS retention across membranes depends, in part, on the size and charge of the PFAS. In general, both membrane separation technologies can be effective for concentrating a broad range of PFAS (Appleman 2013; Soriano 2019; Franke 2019). Actual, site-specific rejection efficiencies for specific PFAS groups will be dependent on water chemistry characteristics (pH, temperature, ionic strength) as well as membrane type and operating conditions (cross-membrane pressure, flow velocity).

Membrane separation technologies (RO and NF) have been retained in the advanced water treatment screening evaluation as alternatives to GAC because they are effective, field-demonstrated technologies for PFAS treatment.

The concentrated waste stream from membrane separation requires additional management. For this evaluation, three management strategies are combined with membrane separation: GAC treatment, AIX treatment, and thermal evaporation with crystallization.

3.2.4 Thermal Evaporation/Crystallization

In a thermal evaporator, heat is applied to remove most of the water (up to the water's boiling temperature) from the liquid (concentrate) stream, leaving a slurry with a high solids content. Crystallization further removes water from a slurry producing a dry product that can be managed as a solid.

Thermal evaporation and crystallization are not destructive technologies for PFAS. Instead, the crystallized solids retain the PFAS compounds. A mist-eliminator system would be used to capture any PFAS that could potentially volatilize within the condensate during the evaporation and crystallization process.

Equipment options available for thermal evaporation and crystallization vary depending on flow rates, need for water recovery, waste heat availability, and final disposal considerations.

Barr has retained thermal evaporation and crystallization for evaluation as a secondary treatment for concentrated streams from membrane separation.

3.2.5 Incineration

Incineration is a process that applies high temperatures to thermally degrade PFAS. Reported temperatures required to degrade PFAS are typically near 1,000 degrees Celsius (USEPA 2020B, ITRC 2020). The efficacy of incineration for PFAS destruction is an active area of research—particularly to identify appropriate incinerator residence times that minimize or eliminate the formation of incomplete combustion products.

Barr retained incineration as an option for spent-media management from GAC or AIX treatment and for residual solids from membrane separation followed by thermal evaporation and crystallization of the concentrate stream.

4 Treatment Alternatives Descriptions

Based on the technologies evaluated in the threshold screening process (described in Section 3.1), Barr has developed five potentially feasible PFAS treatment alternatives for further evaluation. This section describes the five treatment alternatives, including a preliminary description of the process flow. These alternatives are carried through to the alternative screening process described in Section 5.

All five alternatives would treat a combined stream consisting of Wastewater Carbon System effluent routed to SD001 and NCCW/stormwater routed to SD002. For this analysis, we assumed that the existing Wastewater Carbon System would remain in service and operate with the same conditions and change-out frequency reflected between April 2020 and January 2021 (the period when PFAS sampling data was evaluated). This assumption was made to provide a consistent basis for alternatives evaluation. Other locations for treatment may be considered during design of the preferred alternative identified from this evaluation. We describe the five alternatives in the following sections.

4.1 Alternative 1 – Modified GAC

In this alternative scenario, the combined SD001 and SD002 flow would be routed through additional GAC-filled pressure vessels, similar to the existing Wastewater Carbon System. Figure 4-1 shows a simple block flow diagram for this alternative.

Figure 4-1 Block Flow Diagram for Alternative 1 – Modified GAC

Breakthrough of short-chain, Group 1 PFAS will likely limit GAC performance in this application because they are present in high concentrations relative to the other PFAS of interest and does not sorb strongly to GAC, and can be outcompeted for sorption sites by other, more strongly sorbing compounds like TOC and longer-chain PFAS. PFBA is the Group 1 PFAS with the most consistent historical monitoring data, and serves as a proxy for Group 1 PFAS. Given the high concentrations of PFBA in effluent from the existing Wastewater Carbon System, Alternative 1 GAC treatment operations would require more vessels and shorter change-out frequencies than current operations to consistently remove PFBA. GAC performance and change-out frequency will depend on future treatment requirements as well as the extent and frequency of this variation. Exhausted GAC would be managed via incineration or reactivation.

4.2 Alternative 2 – AIX

In this alternative scenario, the combined SD001 and SD002 flow would be routed through AIX-filled pressure vessels. Figure 4-2 shows a simple block flow diagram for this alternative.

Figure 4-2 **Block Flow Diagram for Alternative 2 – AIX**

Like Alternative 1, PFBA, as the representative of Group 1 PFAS, breakthrough will likely determine AIX performance because it is present in high concentrations relative to the other PFAS of interest. AIX has a slightly higher affinity for short-chain PFAS than does GAC and is subsequently expected to use less media than GAC. The equipment footprint is also expected to be smaller than for GAC because of the lower EBCT design value. Exhausted AIX resin would be incinerated. On-site media regeneration for this alternative may be considered at a later stage of evaluation and design.

4.3 Alternative 3 – NF with GAC

For this alternative scenario, the combined SD001 and SD002 flow would be routed through membrane separation using NF membranes. Concentrate from NF would be routed through GAC to remove PFAS. Most of the GAC- treated concentrate would be recirculated back to the membrane feed (total NF design flow of 11.9 MGD). The advantage of this option over Alternative 1 (GAC only) is the anticipated increase in media sorption capacity in treating more concentrated streams (Franke, 2019). This has the potential to decrease media use rates by a factor of 1.5 to 2.0. Figure 4-3 shows a simple block flow diagram for this alternative.

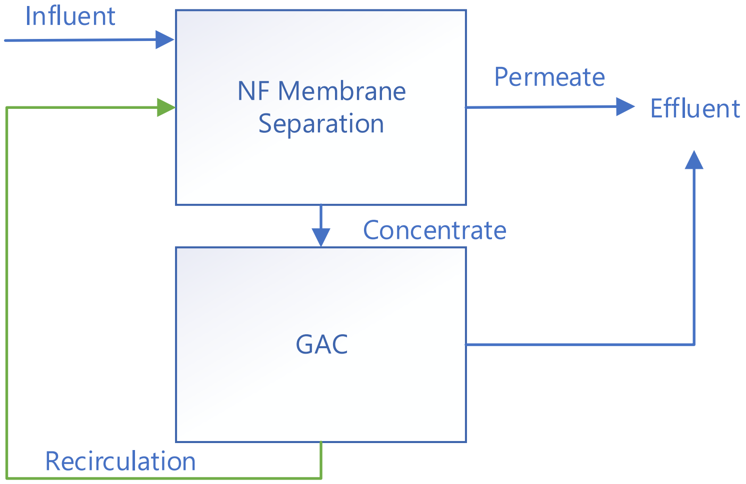


Figure 4-3 **Block Flow Diagram for Alternative 3 – NF with GAC**

NF membranes were selected over RO for this alternative to allow monovalent salts to pass through to the permeate, limiting their upcycling in the treatment loop. A small portion of the GAC effluent (likely 5%–25%) would need to be removed from the recycle loop and discharged as effluent to control upcycling of polyvalent salts in the treatment loop or would need to be treated using thermal evaporation if the concentrations of PFAS in the GAC effluent result in concentrations above discharge limits for the blended effluent. We assumed an NF recovery of 70%, meaning that 3M would route 75% of the NF feed to permeate and 25% to concentrate and GAC adsorption. This is lower recovery than the RO alternatives described below because NF is expected to see higher concentrations of mineral foulants as a result of concentrate recycling.

Because the PFAS concentrations in the concentrate stream will be higher than in the primary influent stream, the GAC vessels would be sized and operated with an extended EBCT to maximize sorption and removal of PFAS. This could potentially decrease the GAC usage rate by a factor of about two (Franke, 2019). Exhausted GAC would be managed via incineration or reactivation.

4.4 Alternative 4 – Two-Stage RO with Thermal Evaporation/Crystallization

In this alternative scenario, the combined SD001 and SD002 flow would be routed through membrane separation using RO membranes. This evaluation assumed an overall recovery of 95% for two-stage RO, meaning that 95% of the influent flow would become treated permeate, while 5% would become concentrate routed to thermal evaporation and crystallization for additional treatment. None of the treated concentrate would need to be returned to the membrane separation process.

The solids in the concentrate, including the PFAS compounds, would be converted to a solid phase for disposal in the thermal evaporation/crystallization process. Water vapor from the thermal evaporation and crystallization process would be recaptured as condensate, which allows some heat recovery and decreases energy usage. Condensate would be blended with the RO permeate for discharge. This evaluation assumes that all PFAS remain in the solid or liquid phase through thermal evaporation and are not routed to condensate. Figure 4-4 shows a simple block flow diagram for this alternative.

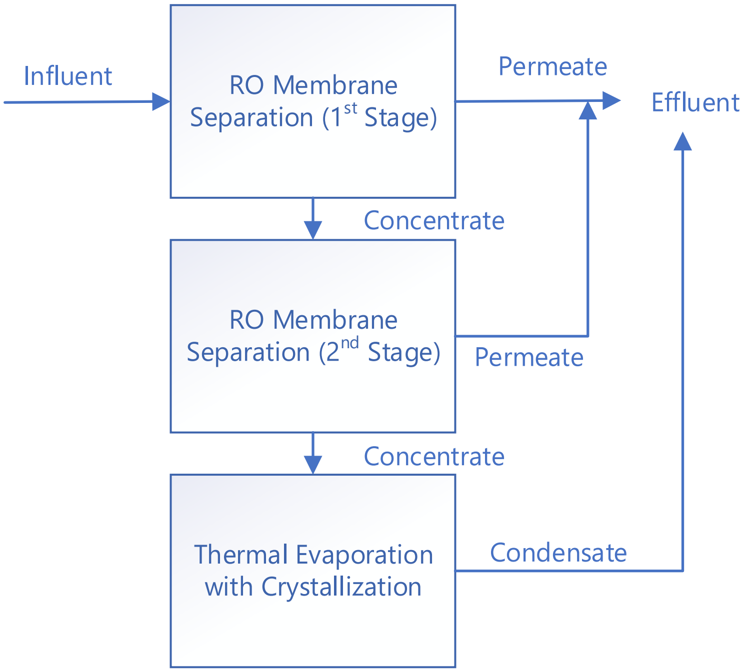


Figure 4-4 **Block Flow Diagram for Alternative 4 – Two-Stage RO with Thermal Evaporation/Crystallization**

4.5 Alternative 5 – RO with AIX

For this alternative scenario, the combined SD001 and SD002 flow would be routed through membrane separation using RO membranes. Concentrate would be routed through AIX to remove PFAS and then combined with permeate for discharge. This evaluation assumed an overall recovery of 85% for RO, meaning that 85% of the RO feed would be routed to permeate, and 15% would be routed to concentrate and AIX treatment. The advantage of this option over Alternative 2 (single-use AIX only) is the anticipated increase in media sorption capacity in treating more concentrated streams (Franke, 2019). This has the potential to decrease media use rates by a factor of two to three. Figure 4-5 shows a simple block flow diagram of this alternative.

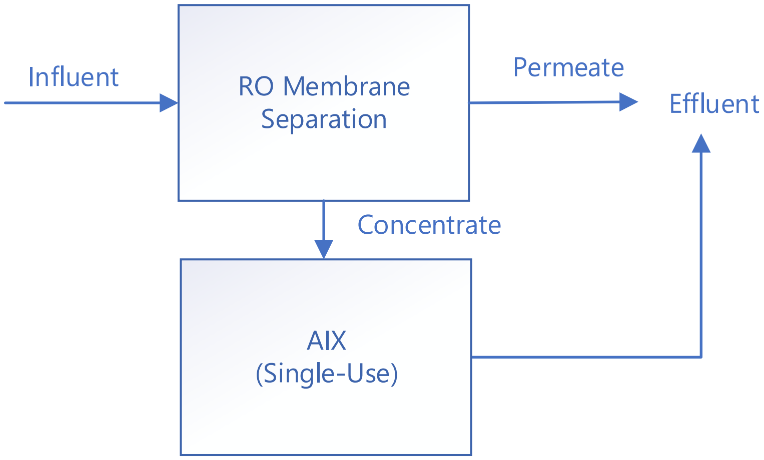


Figure 4-5 **Block Flow Diagram for Alternative 5 – RO with AIX**

The AIX process would be operated with an extended EBCT to improve sorption of Group 1 PFAS. As a result of the extended EBCT, the resin usage rate for this alternative is expected to be lower than for the primary AIX treatment in Alternative 2 by a factor of about two (Franke, 2019). Exhausted AIX resin would be incinerated. On-site media regeneration for this alternative may be an option for consideration at a later stage of evaluation and design.

5 Treatment Alternatives Screening

Barr conducted a detailed screening of the five treatment alternatives described in Section 4, using the criteria and sub-criteria as set forth below:

- Technical feasibility
    - Group 1 PFAS removal efficiency (removal efficiency ratings for media technologies reflect anticipated removal at 5,000 bed volumes)
    - Group 2 PFAS removal efficiency (removal efficiency ratings for media technologies reflect anticipated removal at 5,000 bed volumes)
    - Group 3 PFAS removal efficiency (removal efficiency ratings for media technologies reflect anticipated removal at 5,000 bed volumes)
    - General complexity of operation and maintenance of primary technology
    - Operator and public health risks
- Economic feasibility
    - Capital costs for primary technology (and secondary technology, where applicable)
    - Operations and maintenance (O&M) costs for primary technology (and secondary technology, where applicable)
- Energy consumption
    - Energy consumption of primary technology (and secondary technology, where applicable)
- Potential for media shifting of pollutants
    - Relative quantity of residuals generated

Barr screened the treatment alternatives using the following steps:

1. Barr weighed each sub-criteria on a scale of 1 to 4, with 4 indicating the highest importance.
2. Barr ranked each alternative for each sub-criteria on a scale of 1 to 3, with 3 as the most favorable ranking.
3. Barr determined alternative rankings for each criteria category based on the weighted sum of sub-criteria rankings.
4. Barr added up rankings for each criteria category to determine overall rankings for each alternative.

Ten State standards and other design requirements are deemed to be similar for all scenarios and would not affect the relative evaluation of the different alternatives. Large Table 3 summarizes the treatment alternative screening process and outcomes. The following sections highlight details for each screening criteria.

5.1 Technical Feasibility

Table 5-1 summarizes estimated removal efficiencies for the three primary treatment technologies included in the alternatives for each of the three PFAS groups (refer to Table 2-3 for descriptions of the PFAS groups). Removal efficiencies are based on a combination of literature values as well as observations from data collected during operation of existing GAC at the Facility for polishing of Phase 1/2 and Phase 3 wastewater. Barr used these removal efficiencies to rank the technical feasibility of the treatment alternatives.

PFAS removal efficiencies for GAC and AIX are typically high with new, virgin media, but removal efficiencies decrease over time as sorption sites are exhausted and breakthrough occurs. Thus, removal efficiency is a function of how long media has been in service. Operational settings, such as EBCT, media specifications, and hydraulic loading rate, also affect removal efficiency. Removal efficiencies shown in Table 5-1 are based on literature references and engineering judgment, and would change significantly for GAC and AIX during the course of media bed life. To account for diminished performance with service life, the values shown for GAC and AIX reflect estimated removal efficiencies after treatment of 5,000 bed volumes with an EBCT of approximately 5 minutes. Note that Barr does not expect the removal efficiencies (i.e., rejection efficiency) for the membrane treatment alternative to change with service time. This exercise is intended to compare relative removal efficiency of the treatment technologies. It is not predictive of actual performance at the Facility. Facility-specific breakthrough characteristics and removal efficiencies should be examined at a later stage of evaluation.

Observed PFBA (Group 1 PFAS) removal efficiencies for existing GAC systems at the Facility after approximately 5,000 bed volumes were about 20% to 30% for Phase 1/2 treatment and ranged from -150% to 50% for Phase 3 treatment, likely due to the large variations in influent PFAS. Other PFAS were not measured in the GAC effluent past the first 2,500 bed volumes.

Table 5-1 Estimated Removal Efficiencies of Primary Treatment Technologies by PFAS Group

Technology	Group 1 PFAS (including PFBA)	Group 2 PFAS (including PFBS, PFHxS, and PFOA)	Group 3 PFAS (including PFOS)	References
GAC (5,000 bed volumes)	0–60%(1)	40–75%	60–90%	(Franke 2019) (Woodard 2017)
AIX (5,000 bed volumes)	40–90%	65–99%	90–99%	(Franke 2019) (Woodard 2017)
RO	80-99%	75-99%	95–99%	(Appleman 2014) (ITRC 2020) (Soriano 2019)
NF(2)	25-90%	50-95%	80-95%	(Appleman 2013) (ITRC 2020) (Franke 2019) (Soriano 2019)

(1) PFBA removal across the Facility's existing Wastewater Carbon System is about 38% at 5,000 bed volumes for Phase 1/2 GAC treatment.

(2) Publicly available data for NF rejections of PFAS are limited, especially for group 1 PFAS. Ranges shown are based on available literature data and engineering judgment.

Using these estimated removal efficiencies and the influent PFAS concentrations, the technical feasibility of each alternative was ranked and scored in Large Table 3. Generally, RO scored slightly better than NF while AIX scored better than GAC, with the differences in removal efficiencies for Group 1 PFAS, providing the primary differentiator for technical effectiveness between the alternatives.

5.2 Economic Feasibility

Barr developed Class 5 capital and operating costs with an accuracy range of –50% to +100% to support technology screening. To size the conceptual GAC and AIX treatment systems for Alternatives 1–5, assumptions listed in Table 5-2 were made. In all cases, we assumed that vessels would operate in a lead/lag configuration. Note that the throughputs presented are meant only to facilitate conceptual treatment alternative equipment sizing and operational costs; they should not be interpreted as actual throughput values for the Facility. Note that Barr sized all treatment alternatives assuming they would follow the existing Wastewater Carbon System, which provides 40–45 minutes of GAC EBCT at the maximum flow rate through the existing system of 2.8 MGD.

Table 5-2 Conceptual Design Assumptions for GAC and AIX Sizing

Assumed Parameter	Units	Alternative 1	Alternative 2	Alternative 3	Alternative 4	Alternative 5
Primary treatment technology	--	GAC	AIX	NF	RO	RO
Media type	--	GAC	AIX	GAC	None	AIX
Media vessel sizing to support capital costs						
Maximum flow to primary treatment	MGD	8.3	8.3	11.9(1)	10.0(1)	8.3
Membrane recovery	%	--	--	70%	95%	85%
Maximum flow to media	MGD	8.3	8.3	3.6	0.4 to TE/C	1.2
Total EBCT at the maximum flow(2)	minutes	20(5)	10(6)	40(7)	--	20(8)
Breakthrough estimates to support operating costs						
Average flow to media(1)	MGD	5.4	5.4	2.3	0.4 to TE/C	0.8
Throughput at the average flow(3)	m^3/kg	8(5)	9.8(6)	4.8(7)	--	4.4(8)
Time to lead vessel change-out(4)	days	49	37	58	--	66
Media use rate	lb of media per month	170,000	140,000	120,000	--	47,000
Media use rate	m^3 of media per month	137	91	98	--	30

(1) Membrane separation feed flows for Alternatives 3 and 4 consider total flows routed to membranes. For Alternative 3, this reflects steady-state flows including recycle of GAC effluent. For Alternative 4, this includes feed to first-pass membranes as well as to second-pass membranes.

(2) Total EBCT is the EBCT of both the lead and lag vessels (divide by two for the EBCT per vessel). The EBCT is used to estimate the number of vessels needed.

(3) The throughput is an estimate of the volume of water that can be passed through media before PFBA (proxy for Group 1 PFAS) breakthrough occurs. The value used for Alternative 1 is based on an EPA review study (Burckhart et al., 2019), and calculation of subsequent values are described below in separate table footnotes. These values were used to estimate relative media use rates for the different alternatives to support operating cost comparisons, and should be updated when water treatment targets are established. Treatability testing should be conducted to establish site-specific throughput values prior to detailed project planning.

(4) The time to lead vessel change-out is based on the estimated throughput.

(5) For Alternative 1, Barr estimated the total EBCT from the industry standard (10 minutes per vessel) and the throughput from Burckhart et al. (2019) for PFBA breakthrough.

(6) For Alternative 2, Barr estimated the total EBCT for AIX to be one-half the EBCT required for vessels in Alternative 1 (based on data presented in Woodard et al. (2017)) and the throughput to be 50% longer (a factor of 1.5) for a given volume of media. We assumed a bulk media density of 0.57 kg/L for GAC and 0.7 kg/L for AIX, so the throughput increased by a factor of 1.5×0.57/0.7.

(7) For Alternative 3, Barr estimated the total EBCT to be two times the EBCT for vessels in Alternative 1 to maximize PFAS sorption. The mass of PFAS removed per mass of media is estimated to be twice that of Alternative 1 (Franke 2019). However, the same PFAS mass is distributed in 30% as much water as in Alternative 1 (i.e., the PFAS is concentrated up, assuming 70% water recovery from NF). Thus, the throughput of water (m^3 of water per kg of media) for Alternative 3 changes by a factor of 2×0.3.

(8) For Alternative 5, Barr estimated the total EBCT to be two times the EBCT of vessels in Alternative 2 to maximize PFAS sorption. We estimated the mass of PFAS removed per mass of media to be three times that of Alternative 2 (Franke 2019). However, the same PFAS mass is distributed in 15% as much water as in Alternative 2 (i.e., the PFAS is concentrated up assuming 85% water recovery from RO). Thus, the throughput of water (m^3 of water per kg of media) changes by a factor of 3×0.15.

The reduction of PFAS into a smaller volume using NF or RO in Alternatives 3 through 5 reduces the volume of flow to the secondary treatment processes, but assumptions of increased residence time requirements offset the effect of this reduction on equipment sizing. Similarly, the increased PFAS concentrations in the flows to secondary treatment processes were assumed to decrease the relative media usage rates (i.e., increased mass of PFAS adsorbed per mass of media) based on recent studies reporting increases in mass loading to GAC and AIX from NF concentrate (Franke, 2019; Franke, 2021).

Costs for each alternative are scored in Large Table 3 using separately weighted scales for both capital and operating costs. Capital costs are weighted higher than operating costs because they occur immediately, while operating costs can potentially be optimized or improved over the life of a project. The bases for capital and operating costs for the alternatives are described separately in the following paragraphs.

5.2.1 Capital Cost Estimates

Barr developed capital cost estimates for the five alternatives using the conceptual design flows indicated in Table 5-2. Costs are Class 5 ranges based on previous project experience. Cost estimating focused on the treatment systems and related buildings and control systems. For this evaluation, Barr did not include ancillary items needed to complete installation of an alternative but deemed similar for all scenarios and would not affect the relative costs of alternatives.

NF recovery for Alternative 3 was assumed to be 70%, RO recovery for Alternative 4 was assumed to be 95%, and RO recovery for Alternative 5 was assumed to be 85%. While NF recovery is typically higher than RO recovery, the NF application in Alternative 3 will have more salt in the feed water than the RO application in Alternative 4 due to concentrate recycling. In Alternative 3, Barr sized the NF membrane separation for a total flow rate of 11.9 MGD, the calculated steady-state conceptual design flow rate, assuming 30% of the flow recycles to the front of the process after passing through GAC treatment.

For Alternatives 1-5, Barr estimated costs for GAC and AIX treatment equipment based on recent vendor quotes for similar systems using 20,000-pound GAC vessels and 420-cubic-foot AIX vessels. We also based cost estimates for RO, NF, and crystallization on previous vendor quotes for similar systems. Table 5-3 provides the capital cost estimate summary.

Table 5-3 Capital Cost Estimate Summary(1)

Alternative Number	1	2	3	4	5
Description	GAC	AIX (single use)	NF with GAC	RO with TE/C	RO with AIX (single use)
Estimated capital cost range(1)	\$14.8 - \$59.2 MM	\$12.9 - \$51.4 MM	\$27.4 - \$109.6 MM	\$53.6 - \$214.4 MM	\$18.5 - \$73.8 MM

TE/C = thermal evaporation/crystallization

(1) Capital costs are considered Class 5 estimates with an accuracy range of –50% to +100%. Costs are to design and construct each alternative.

5.2.2 Operating Cost Estimates

Barr developed operations and maintenance cost estimates for the five alternatives using the conceptual design flows indicated in Table 5-2. Costs are presented as Class 5 ranges based on previous project experience. We also assumed that media change-out would occur for lead vessels in a lead-lag arrangement, with lag vessels moved to lead position at the frequency indicated in Table 5-2. Table 5-4 provides the O&M cost estimate summary. These costs include building and equipment electricity, consumables such as RO chemicals, media replacement and disposal, salt residuals management, supply of RO membranes, and O&M labor, including operations and shift maintenance staff.

Table 5-4 Operations and Maintenance Cost Summary(1)

Alternative Number	1	2	3	4	5
Description	GAC	AIX (single use)	NF with GAC	RO with TE/C	RO with AIX (single use)
Estimated annual O&M cost range(1)	\$3.8 – \$15.0 MM	\$5.6 – \$22.2 MM	\$4.2 – \$16.6 MM	\$6.1 - \$24.4 MM	\$2.9 – \$11.6 MM
O&M unit cost (\$/1,000 gallons treated)	\$2.48	\$3.67	\$2.75	\$4.04	\$1.92

TE/C = thermal evaporation/crystallization

(1) O&M costs are considered Class 5 estimates with an accuracy range of –50% to +100%.

5.2.3 Cost Estimate Assumptions

The opinions of probable capital and O&M costs provided in this report are made based on Barr's experience and qualifications and represent our best judgment as experienced and qualified professionals familiar with the Facility. The cost opinions are based on Facility-related information available to Barr at this time and include a conceptual-level design of the alternatives. The opinions of cost may change as 3M completes further design. In addition, since we have no control over the cost of labor, materials, equipment, or services furnished by others, or over the contractor's methods of determining prices, or over competitive bidding or market conditions, Barr cannot and does not guarantee that proposals, bids, or actual construction costs will not vary from the opinions of probable capital and O&M costs prepared by Barr. Barr can provide further accuracy in the opinions of probable capital and O&M cost with further design.

Barr has based this feasibility-level (Class 5, 0–2% design completion per ASTM E 2516-06) cost estimate on 1% designs, alignments, quantities, and unit prices. Costs will change with further design. We have not included time value-of-money escalation costs. Contingency is an allowance for the net sum of costs that will be in the final total cost for each alternative at the time of design completion but not included at this level of alternatives definition. The estimated accuracy range for the opinions of cost provided as the alternatives are defined is -50% to +100%. Barr has based the accuracy range on professional judgment considering the level of design completed, the complexity, and the uncertainties associated with each alternative. The accuracy range does not include costs for future scope changes that are not part of the conceptualized alternatives or risk contingency costs.

5.3 Energy Consumption

Table 5-5 outlines estimates for relative energy use for each alternative. The thermal evaporation and crystallization process requires the highest energy, whereas energy requirements for GAC and AIX should be considerably lower. The energy requirement for nanofiltration and reverse osmosis is higher when compared to GAC and AIX; however, lower than thermal evaporation and crystallization.

Table 5-5 Estimated Energy Consumption by Alternative

Alternative Number	1	2	3	4	5
Description	GAC	AIX (single use)	NF with GAC	RO with TE/C	RO with AIX (single use)
Major energy uses	GAC incineration(1)	AIX resin incineration or regeneration(1)	NF high-pressure pumping, GAC incineration	RO high- pressure pumping, evaporation	RO high-pressure pumping, AIX resin incineration, or regeneration
Estimated annual total energy use (MWh)	100-400	100-200	3,000-12,000	23,000-89,000	2,000-8,000

(1) Alternatives 1 and 2 require pumping, although energy is assumed to be negligible compared to the cost of media management and the high-pressure pumping required for NF and RO.

5.4 Media Shifting of Pollutants

Barr considered the final fate of PFAS in each alternative to evaluate potential "media shifting" of PFAS, in which PFAS in the water phase shifts to another media. As shown in Table 5-6, PFAS in all alternatives are ultimately incinerated at temperatures high enough to be thermally destroyed.

Table 5-6 PFAS Fate and Media Shifting Potential by Alternative

Alternative Number	1	2	3	4	5
Description	GAC	AIX (single use)	NF with GAC	RO with TE/C	RO with AIX (single use)
Final phase of PFAS	Spent GAC	Spent AIX resin	Spent GAC	Crystallizer salts	Spent AIX resin
Media use rate (lbs per month)	170,000	140,000	120,000	--	47,000
Media use rate (m^3 per month)	137	91	98	--	30
Final fate of PFAS-containing residuals	Incineration or reactivation with incineration of gas (same as current GAC)	Incineration or landfilling	Incineration or reactivation with incineration of gas (same as current GAC)	Incineration or landfilling	Incineration or landfilling

6 PFAS Treatability Alternatives Summary

Screening efforts identified three primary treatment technologies that may effectively remove PFAS from water at the Facility based on demonstrated efficacy, scalability, and commercial availability. These technologies include:

- Granular activated carbon adsorption
- Anion exchange resin sorption
- Membrane separation (including both NF and RO)

Barr assembled five potential alternatives using these treatment technologies, alone or in combination, along with two secondary technologies (thermal evaporation/crystallization and incineration) that may be applicable for treating concentrated or residual streams generated by one or more of the primary technologies. Screening of the five potential treatment alternatives based on weighted criteria or effectiveness, cost, energy consumption, and media shifting revealed that while each alternative had unique advantages and disadvantages, the AIX-based alternatives may offer a better potential for success. These include Alternative 2 (single-use AIX) and Alternative 5 (RO with single-use AIX for concentrate management). Selection of AIX over GAC, with or without the addition of a membrane separation step, is predicated on better performance for removal of the Group 1 PFAS, particularly PFBA, which is reported in recent literature (citation) and confirmed by ongoing testing performed by 3M.

When comparing Alternative 2 and Alternative 5, the membrane separation process provides better separation of the PFAS from the treated effluent, while preconcentration of PFAS using membranes helps reduce the volume of AIX media needed for adsorption, based on the improved mass transfer onto the media at higher influent concentrations. The increased TDS loading to the sorptive media in the concentrate along with increased PFAS does not appear to reduce PFAS loading. Increased capital costs for RO separation ahead of AIX appear to be offset by decreased disposal and media replacement costs in less than 20 years.

3M will need to address several Facility-specific factors before followed by on-site pilot testing of AIX-based treatment, including the following steps:

- Assessing site-specific flows within the Facility to optimize treatment effectiveness and performance for existing and new treatment processes.
- Verifying the most appropriate location within the Facility for advanced PFAS water treatment based on water quality characteristics and PFAS loading.
- Performing pilot testing in collaboration with AIX vendor ECT2, per the workplan attached as Appendix A. Pilot testing should confirm the following design parameters and submitting the results of the study to the MPCA, pursuant to paragraph no. 18 of the NOV:

- Flux rate and PFAS rejection performance to evaluate potential design loading rates for membrane separation from multiple membranes to evaluate site-specific performance
- AIX design parameters:
  - Empty bed contact times
  - Hydraulic loading rates
  - Time to breakthrough for PFBA and other PFAS of interest
- Performance of regenerable and non-regenerable ion exchange media
- Impacts of site-specific general water quality characteristics (non-PFAS) on technology performance

3M will develop a schedule for addressing these uncertainties per the other complementary elements of the NOV and the existing NPDES/SDS Permit requirements for the Facility pending approval of this PFAS Treatability Alternatives Identification Plan. A proposed schedule and milestones for piloting, developed by 3M and ECT2, is outlined below, with submission of the Pilot Test Report on December 1, 2021.

	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
PFAS Treatability Plan Submission	■						
Pilot Work Plan Submission	■						
Pilot Fabrication/Installation	■						
Pilot Operation		■	■	■			
Pilot Analysis and Report			■	■	■	■	
Pilot Test Report Submission							■

7 References

Appleman, T.D.; Dickenson, E.R.V.; Bellona, C. Nanofiltration and granular activated carbon treatment of perfluoroalkyl acids. *J. Haz, Mat.*, 2013, 260, 740-746.

Appleman, T.D.; Higgins, C.P.; Quiñones, O.; Vanderford, B.J.; Kolstad, C.; Zeigler-Holady, J.C.; Dickenson, E.R.V. Treatment of poly- and perfluoroalkyl substances in U.S. full-scale water treatment systems. *Wat. Res.*, 2014, 51, 246-255.

Barpaga, D.; Zheng, J.; Han, K.S.; Soltis, J.A.; Shutthanandan, V.; Basuray, S.; McGrail, B.P.; Chatterjee, S. Probing the Sorption of Perfluorooctanesulfonate Using Mesoporous Metal–Organic Frameworks from Aqueous Solutions. *Inorg. Chem.*, 2019, 58, 8339-8346.

Burckhardt, J; et al. Modeling Pilot-Scale GAC PFAS Adsorption for the Simulation of Full-Scale Performance and Costs. Presented at *AWWA Water Quality Technology Conference*. November 2019.

Cui, J.; Gao, P.; Deng, Y. Destruction of Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS) with Advanced Reduction Processes (ARPs): A Critical Review. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 2020, 54, 7, 3752–3766.

Franke, V.; McCleaf, P.; Lindegren, K.; Ahrens, L. Efficient removal of per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFASs) in drinking water treatment: nanofiltration combined with active carbon or anion exchange. *Environ. Sci.: Water Res. Technol.*, 2019, 5, 1836-1843.

Franke, V.; Ullberg, M.; McLeaf, P.; Wålinder, M.; Köhler, S.; Ahrens, L. The Price of Really Clean Water: Combining Nanofiltration with Granular Activated Carbon and Anion Exchange Resins for the Removal of Per- And Polyfluoralkyl Substances (PFASs) in Drinking Water Production. *ACS EST Water*, 2021.

Huang, P.J.; Hwangbo, M.; Chen, Z.; Liu, Y.; Kameoka, J.; Chu, K.H. Reusable Functionalized Hydrogel Sorbents for Removing Longand Short-Chain Perfluoroalkyl Acids (PFAAs) and GenX from Aqueous Solution. *ACS Omega*, 2018, 3, 17447-17455.

ITRC. PFAS – Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substance: Treatment Technologies. September 2020. https://pfas-1.itrcweb.org/12-treatment-technologies/

Kim, S.; Chen, J.; Cheng, T.; Gindulyte, A.; He, J.; He, S.; Li, Q.; Shoemaker, B.A.; Thiessen, P.A.; Yu, B.; Zaslavsky L.; Zhang, J.; Bolton, E.E. PubChem in 2021: new data content and improved web interfaces. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 2021, 47, D1388-D1395. DOI: 10.1093/nar/gkaa971.

Kumarasamy, E.; Manning, I.M.; Collins, L.B.; Coronell, O.; Leibfarth, F.A. Ionic Fluorogels for Remediation of Per- and Polyfluorinated Alkyl Substances from Water. *ACS Central Science*, 2020, 6, 487-492.

Murray, C.C.; Vatankhah, H.; McDonough, C.A.; Nickerson, A.; Hedtke, T.T.; Tzahi, Y.C.; Higgins, C.P.; Bellona, C.L. Removal of Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances Using Super-Fine Powder Activated Carbon and Ceramic Membrane Filtration. *J. Haz. Mat.*, 2019, 366, 160-168.

Nau-Hix, C.; Multari, N.; Singh, R.K.; Richardson, S.; Kulkarni, P.; Anderson, R.H.; Holsen, T.M.; Thagard, S.M. Field Demonstration of a Pilot-Scale Plasma Reactor for the Rapid Removal of Poly- and Perfluoroalkyl Substances in Groundwater. *ACS EST Water*, 2021, 1, 680-687.

Ross, I.; McDonough, J.; Miles, J.; Storch, P.; Kochunarayanan, P.T.; Kalve, E.; Hurst, J.; Dasgupta, S.S.; Burdick, J. A review of emerging technologies for remediation of PFASs. *Remediation*, 2018, 28, 101-126.

SERDP ESTCP. Plasma Based Treatment Processes for PFAS Investigation Derived Waste. ER18-1624. 2020A. https://www.serdp-estcp.org/Program-Areas/Environmental-Restoration/ER18-1624

SERDP ESTCP. Supercritical Water Oxidation (SCWO) for Complete PFAS Destruction. ER20-5350. 2020B. https://www.serdp-estcp.org/Program-Areas/Environmental-Restoration/ER20-5350/(language)/eng-US

Soriano, Á.; Gorri, D.; Urtiaga, A. Selection of High Flux Membrane for the Effective Removal of Short-Chain Perfluorocarboxylic Acids. *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.*, 2019, 58, 3329-3338.

US EPA. Cement Kiln and Waste to Energy Incineration of Spent Media. Presentation. February 2020A. https://cfpub.epa.gov/si/si_public_file_download.cfm?p_download_id=539978&Lab=CESER

US EPA. Estimation Programs Interface Suite, v 4.11. 2012, United States Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC, USA.

US EPA. Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS): Incineration to Manage PFAS Waste Streams. Technical Brief. February 2020B.

US EPA. Potential PFAS Destruction Technology: Electrochemical Oxidation. Research Brief. January 2021A.

US EPA. Potential PFAS Destruction Technology: Supercritical Water Oxidation. Research Brief. January 2021B.

US EPA. Thermal Treatment of PFAS in Environmental Media: A review of the state-of-the-science. Presentation. February 2020C. https://cfpub.epa.gov/si/si_public_file_download.cfm?p_download_id=539973&Lab=CESER

Woodard, S.; Berry, J.; Newman, B. Ion exchange resin for PFAS removal and pilot test comparison to GAC. *Remediation*, 2017, 27, 19–27.

Zeng, C.; Atkinson, A.; Sharma, N.; Ashani, H.; Hjelmstad, A.; Venkatesh, K.; Westerhoff, P. Removing per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances from groundwaters using activated carbon and ion exchange resin packed columns. *AWWA Water Science*, 2020. DOI: 10.1002/aws2.1172

Large Tables

Large Table 1 PFAS Groupings for Removal Efficiencies Determination

No.	Abbreviation	Name	CAS Number	Total No. C atoms	Number of fluorinated C atoms	MW	log $K_{ow}$$^{(1,2)}$	BP_{exp} (deg. C)$^{(1,3)}$	BP_{calc} (deg. C)$^{(1)}$
Group 1 (C: 1-5; CF: 1-4, MW: 114-281, logK$_{ow}$: -2.6-2.8)									
1	TFA	Trifluoroacetic acid	76-05-1	2	1	114	0.5	72	106
2	TFMS	Trifluoromethane sulfonate	1493-13-6	1	1	150	-0.49	166	203
3	TFMS lithium salt	Trifluoromethane sulfonate lithium salt	33454-82-9	1	1	156	-2.63	na	441
4	2,2,3,3-TFPA	2,2,3,3-tetrafluoropropionic acid	756-09-2 (71592-16-0 potassium salt)	3	2	146	0.86	134	117
5	2,3,3,3-TFPA	2,3,3,3-tetrafluoropropionic acid	359-49-9	3	2	146	0.86	na	117
6	PFPA	Perfluoropropionic acid	422-64-0	3	2	164	1.47	97	110
7	PFES	Perfluoroethanesulfonate	354-88-1	2	2	200	0.48	178	207
8	HQ-115	Bis(trifluoromethylsulfonyl)amine	98837-98-0 (90076-65-6 lithium salt)	2	2	281	2.07	na	287
9	PFBA	Perfluorobutanoic acid	375-22-4	4	3	214	2.14	121	123
10	PIBA	Perfluoroisobutyl amide	662-20-4	4	3	213	0.81	na	178
11	PFPeA	Perfluoropentanoic acid	2706-90-3	5	4	264	2.81	na	145
Group 2 (C: 4-9; CF: 4-7, MW: 284-414, logK$_{ow}$: 1.8-4.8)									
12	PFBSi	Perfluorobutanesulfinic acid$^{(4)}$	34642-43-8	4	4	284	1.82	212	201
13	PFBSi	Nonafluorobutane-1-sulfinic acid$^{(4)}$	34642-43-8	4	4	284	1.82	212	201
14	FBSA	Perfluorobutanesulfonamide	30334-69-1	4	4	299	3.13	115	178
15	PFBS	Perfluorobutane sulfonate	375-73-5	4	4	300	1.82 (0.25)	200	214
16	FBSE	Nonafluoro-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)butane-1-sulfonamide	34454-99-4	6	4	343	2.62	251	270.31
17	MeFBSAA	Perfluorobutyl-methyl sulfonamide glycine acid	159381-10-9	7	4	371	na	na	na
18	PBSA	N-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]-1,1,2,2,3,3,4,4,4-nonafluoro-butane-1-sulfonamide	68555-77-1	9	4	384	3.78	na	274.01
19	FBSEE Diol	Nonafluoro-N,N-bis(2-hydroxyethyl)butane-1-sulfonamide	34455-00-0	8	4	387	2.26	na	339.24
20	FBSEE-DA	[(Nonafluorobutane-1-sulfonyl)-carboxymethylamino] acetic acid	1268835-43-3	8	4	415	na	na	na
21	FBSAA	Perfluorobutyl sulfonamide glycine acid	1910057-70-3	6	4	357	na	na	na
22	PFHxA	Perfluorohexanoic acid	307-24-4	6	5	314	3.48 (0.18)	157	165.08
23	HFPO-DA	Hexafluoropropylene oxide dimer acid	13252-13-6	6	5	330	3.36	na	186.86
24	PFHpA	Perfluoroheptanoic acid	375-85-9	7	6	364	4.15 (0.88)	177	184.82
25	PFHxS	Perfluorohexane sulfonate	355-46-4	6	6	400	3.16 (1.65)	239	221.92
26	PFOA	Perfluorooctanoic acid	335-67-1	8	7	414	4.81 (1.58)	189	203.77
Group 3 (C:8-13; CF: 8-12, MW: 464-664, logK$_{ow}$: 4.5-8.2)									
27	PFNA	Perfluorononanoic acid	375-95-1	9	8	464	5.48 (2.28)	na	221.92
28	PFOSA	Perfluorooctane sulfonamide	754-91-6	8	8	499	5.8	na	193.87
29	PFOS	Perfluorooctane sulfonate	1763-23-1	8	8	500	4.49 (3.05)	249	229.28
30	PFDA	Perfluorodecanoic acid	335-76-2	10	9	514	6.15	218	239.28
31	PFUnA	Perfluoroundecanoic acid	2058-94-8	11	10	564	6.82	na	255.83
32	PFDoA	Perfluorododecanoic acid	307-55-1	12	11	614	7.49	249	271.58
33	PFTrDA	Perfluorotridecanonic acid	72629-94-8	13	12	664	8.16	na	286.54

(1) US EPA. Estimation Programs Interface Suite, v 4.11. 2012, United States Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC, USA.

(2) LogD values are shown in parentheses for select PFAS at pH 7.4. LogD values are n-octanol-water partition coefficients that account for the acid dissciation constant of the PFAS for a given pH of the water phase. From: Zeng, C.; Atkinson, A.; Sharma, N.; Ashani, H.; Hjelmstad, A.; Venkatesh, K.; Westerhoff, P. Removing per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances from groundwaters using activated carbon and ion exchange resin packed columns. *AWWA Water Science*, 2020. DOI: 10.1002/aws2.1172

(3) Kim, S.; Chen, J.; Cheng, T.; Gindulyte, A.; He, J.; He, S.; Li, Q.; Shoemaker, B.A.; Thiessen, P.A.; Yu, B.; Zaslavsky L.; Zhang, J.; Bolton, E.E. PubChem in 2021: new data content and improved web interfaces. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 2021, 47, D1388-D1395. doi: 10.1093/nar/gkaa971.

(4) Two chemical names were provided by MPCA for the abbreviation PFBSi. Based on publically available information, these two chemical names refer to the same PFAS structure.

CF=number of fluorinated carbon atoms; MW=molecular weight in g/mol; logK$_{ow}$=logarithmic transformation of the n-octanol-water partion coefficient; BP=boiling point in degrees Celcius (experimental and calculated values are shown where available).

na=not available; publically available information was not identified.

Large Table 2 PFAS Treatment Technologies Threshold Screening

Technology	Description	Demonstrated treatment effectiveness for representative PFAS from Groups 1, 2, and 3 at any scale (bench, pilot, or full-scale)	Application of the PFAS treatment technology at the design flow is feasible and the equipment can be procured through commercial vendors/manufacturers	Selected for Further Evaluation?	Primary or Secondary Treatment?	Reason for Retaining or Removing	References
Sorption Technologies							
Granular Activated Carbon (GAC)	PFAS sorbs to hydrophobic GAC surface in a fixed-bed pressure vessel.	Yes	Yes	Yes (baseline)	Primary or Secondary	GAC is a mature technology for PFAS water treatment. It is retained in the analysis as the baseline for comparison of other retained technologies.	(ITRC 2020)
Powdered Activated Carbon (PAC)	Similar to GAC, PFAS are removed via sorption to the hydrophobic surface of PAC. PAC is added directly in process or tank (not fixed bed). Spent PAC is wasted and separated by settling or with low-pressure membrane filtration.	Yes	Yes	No	--	PAC is a mature treatment technology and is able to remove PFAS. PAC is not being retained, however, because its application is more logistically complex than GAC due to the need to continually replenish and waste media.	(Ross 2018)
Super-Fine Powdered Activated Carbon (S-PAC)	PFAS sorbs to PAC that has been ground to a super-fine powder and added in the process (e.g., within a tank). S-PAC is removed via membrane filtration.	Yes	No	No	--	Technology is not commercially available. Would require a near continuous supply of fresh super-fine PAC.	(Murray 2019)
Anion Exchange Resin (single use media)	PFAS attaches to resin via electrostatic interactions with charged functional groups and via hydrophobic interactions with resin support material in a fixed bed pressure vessel. Once exhausted, media is removed and disposed.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Primary or Secondary	Technology is effective for PFAS treatment and commercially available. Equipment is typically smaller than GAC equipment. Modestly higher efficacy than GAC for treatment of short-chain PFAS.	(ITRC 2020)
Anion Exchange Resin (regenerable media)	PFAS attaches to resin via electrostatic interactions with charged functional groups and via hydrophobic interactions with resin support material in a fixed-bed pressure vessel. Once exhausted, media is regenerated on-site using a brine/solvent mixture and returned to service.	Yes	No	No(1)	--	Technology is effective for PFAS treatment, however, regeneration equipment at the required scale is not commercially available.	(ITRC 2020)
Synthesized Gel Polymeric Absorbents	PFAS sorbs to synthetic polymer materials with tunable functional groups and various support materials meant to optimize PFAS removal from water.	Yes	No	No	--	Technology is effective for PFAS treatment, but is not commercially available. These technologies are currently only on the laboratory-scale.	(Huang 2019) (Kumarasamy 2020)
Modified Adsorbents	PFAS sorbs to modified adsorbent media, which can include modified natural materials: polymer-coated sand, modified cyclodextrin, or modified cellulose.	Limited	No	No	--	Technologies can be effective. While commercial products are under development, they are not available at the scale required.	(ITRC 2020) (Ross 2018)
Metal-Organic Frameworks (MOF)	PFAS sorbs to an organic coordination network (repeating structures) with complexed metal ions tuned for PFAS sorption.	No	No	No	--	MOF technologies are not commercially available for PFAS treatment. Technologies are currently only on the laboratory scale.	(Ross 2018) (Barpaga 2019)
Separation Technologies							
Reverse Osmosis (RO) or Nanofiltration (NF)	PFAS are separated into a concentrate stream by physical separation via high-pressure membranes. NF membranes typically have higher water recovery than RO due to larger membrane pore sizes.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Primary	RO and NF have demonstrated efficacy for PFAS treatment and equipment is commercially available. NF may have slightly lower removal efficiencies than RO, but has higher water recovery.	(ITRC 2020) (Franke 2019)
Thermal Evaporation with Crystallizer	Water is evaporated, with most PFAS and other dissolved constituents remaining in a slurry requiring management (for example, dewatering and disposal in a landfill or via incineration). Some short-chain PFAS may evaporate with water.	No	Yes	Yes	Secondary	Thermal evaporation with crystallizer is being retained as an option for concentrate management from RO, not as primary PFAS treatment option.	--

Technology	Description	Demonstrated treatment effectiveness for representative PFAS from Groups 1, 2, and 3 at any scale (bench, pilot, or full-scale)	Application of the PFAS treatment technology at the design flow is feasible and the equipment can be procured through commercial vendors/manufacturers	Selected for Further Evaluation?	Primary or Secondary Treatment?	Reason for Retaining or Removing	References
Foam Fractionation	PFAS are stripped from liquid phase as foam using fine air or ozone bubbles. This technology takes advantage of the surfactant properties of PFAS at high concentrations.	Limited	Limited	No	--	Foam fractionation is an emerging technology for PFAS treatment. It is not commercially available at the scale needed. This technology may be most applicable for concentrating up high concentration PFAS streams.	(ITRC 2020) (Ross 2018)
Precipitation/ Coagulation/ Flocculation	PFAS are removed via sorption to or incorporation with coagulated and flocculated solids and removed via settling with other solids. Treatment is similar to conventional coagulation and flocculation.	Limited	Yes	No	--	Treatment efficacy of precipitation is limited. Partial removal of PFAS is possible, but typically limited to longer chain PFAS.	(ITRC 2020)
Destructive Technologies (on-site)							
Plasma	Plasma reactors use charged gases, such as argon, to degrade PFAS via reactions with reactive intermediates (electrons and radicals).	Limited	No	No(1)	--	Plasma reactors are an emerging technology for PFAS treatment and degradation. Reactors specifically for PFAS treatment are not commercially available.	(ITRC 2020) (SERDP 2020A) (Nau-Hix 2021)
Super Critical Water Oxidation (SCWO)	PFAS is degraded by water heated and pressurized to a super critical state (above a temperature of 374°C and pressure of 221 bar).	Limited	Limited	No	--	SCWO is an emerging technology for PFAS treatment and degradation. There are commercial applications of SCWO, but few specifically for PFAS treatment.	(US EPA 2021B) (SERDP 2020B)
Advanced Oxidation Processes (AOP)	AOP use oxidants, such as ozone, peroxide, persulfate, UV light, and/or combinations thereof to degrade PFAS via reaction with reactive intermediates such as hydroxyl radicals.	Limited	Yes	No	--	While AOP technologies are available on commercial scales, they have relatively low efficacy for PFAS treatment and result in incomplete PFAS degradation.	(ITRC 2020)
Electrochemical Oxidation	Electrochemical oxidation uses electrical currents passed through water to degrade PFAS. PFAS are oxidized at the anode of the electrochemical cell.	Yes	Limited	No	--	Electrochemical oxidation of PFAS has been demonstrated to be effective, but is still an active area of research. Electrochemical reactors specifically for PFAS water treatment are not commercially available.	(ITRC 2020) (US EPA 2021A)
Advanced Reduction Processes (ARPs)	ARPs generate hydrated electrons and hydrogen radicals by application of reductants (such as iodide or sulfite) with a source of activating energy (such as ultrasound or UV light). The hydrated electrons and hydrogen radicals have the potential to cleave C-F bonds.	Limited	No	No	--	ARP technologies are emerging as potential options for PFAS water treatment. ARPs have the potential to degrade PFAS, but efficacy is still an active area of research. Technologies are not commercially available.	(ITRC 2020) (Cui 2020)
Biological Treatment	PFAS are (partially) degraded via microbial degradation under aerobic or anaerobic conditions.	No	Yes	No	--	Partial microbial degradation of PFAS is possible for select classes of PFAS (for example, fluorotelomers and PFAS precursors). To date, microbial degradation of PFAS is incomplete and results in formation of shorter chain, stable perfluoroalkyl acids.	(ITRC 2020)
Sonolysis	Sonolysis (or sonochemical oxidation) uses ultrasound waves in water to cause cavitation. Cavitation generates radicals that can degrade PFAS.	Yes	No	No	--	Sonolysis has been shown to be effective for PFAS treatment in the laboratory and pilot scales, but reactors are not commercially available. Treatment efficacy is an active area of research.	(ITRC 2020)

Technology	Description	Demonstrated treatment effectiveness for representative PFAS from Groups 1, 2, and 3 at any scale (bench, pilot, or full-scale)	Application of the PFAS treatment technology at the design flow is feasible and the equipment can be procured through commercial vendors/manufacturers	Selected for Further Evaluation?	Primary or Secondary Treatment?	Reason for Retaining or Removing	References
Destructive Technologies (offsite)							
Incineration	PFAS (sorbed to media or in a concentrated stream) are thermally degraded at high temperature.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Secondary	This technology is mature, but is not viable as a primary treatment technology for PFAS due to scale constraints. It is being retained as a secondary technology for management of residuals. Efficacy of PFAS destruction in incinerators is an active area of investigation.	(ITRC 2020) (US EPA 2020B)
Cement Kiln	Similar to incineration, PFAS (sorbed to media or in a concentrated stream) are thermally degraded at high temperature.	Limited	Yes	No	--	This technology is not viable as a primary treatment option due to scale constraints. It may be appropriate for management of spent media and other residuals. Efficacy of PFAS destruction in cement kilns is an active area of investigation.	(USEPA 2020A) (US EPA 2020C)

(1) While these experimental technologies have not yet been demonstrated at full-scale and/or commercially available, 3M plans to proceed with testing regenerable AIX and plasma reactors at one or more facilities.

Large Table 3 PFAS Treatment Alternatives Screening

Category	Criteria Weight	Ranking Key	**Alternative 1** Modified Granular Activated Carbon	**Alternative 2** Anion Exchange (Single Use)	**Alternative 3** Nanofiltration with Granular Activated Carbon	**Alternative 4** Two-Stage Reverse Osmosis with Thermal Evaporation/ Crystallization	**Alternative 5** Reverse Osmosis with Anion Exchange (Single Use)
Technical Feasibility			***21***	***30***	***19***	***31***	***34***
Group 1 PFAS removal efficiency(1)	3	1 - <50% removal efficiency 2 - >50% and <75% removal efficiency 3 - >75% removal efficiency	1	2	1	3	3
Group 2 PFAS removal efficiency(1)	3	1 - <75% removal efficiency 2 - >75% and <90% removal efficiency 3 - >90% removal efficiency	1	2	1	3	3
Group 3 PFAS removal efficiency(1)	3	1 - <75% removal efficiency 2 - >75% and <90% removal efficiency 3 - >90% removal efficiency	2	3	2	3	3
General complexity of operation/maintenance of primary technology	2	1 - most complex 3 - most simple	3	3	2	1	2
Operator and public health risks	1	1 - significant additional health risk 3 - no additional health risk	3	3	3	2	3
Economic Feasibility			***15***	***15***	***9***	***9***	***15***
Capital costs for primary technology (and secondary technology, where applicable)	3	1 - high relative capital cost 3 - low relative capital cost	3	3	2	1	2
O&M costs for primary technology (and secondary technology, where applicable)	3	1 - high relative O&M cost 3 - low relative O&M cost	2	2	1	2	3
Energy Consumption			***6***	***6***	***4***	***2***	***4***
Energy consumption of primary technology (and secondary technology, where applicable)	2	1 - high energy consumption 3 - low energy consumption	3	3	2	1	2
Potential for Media Shifting of Pollutants			***2***	***2***	***2***	***6***	***4***
Relative quantity of residuals generated	2	1 - high 2 - average 3 - low	1	1	1	3	2
Total Score			**44**	**53**	**34**	**48**	**57**

(1) Removal efficiency ratings for media technologies reflect anticipated removal at 5,000 bed volumes.

Appendix A

Pilot Testing Workplan, 5/12/2021

Montrose Environmental Group

Pilot Test Workplan

3M

Cottage Grove, MN Facility

Submission Date: 5/27/2021

SUBMITTED TO:
Chris Bryan
Senior Water Engineering Specialist - 3M
3M Center, 224-5W-01
St. Paul, MN 55144-1000
(651) 458-2091
cbryan@mmm.com

SUBMITTED BY:
Andy Bishop
Program Manager - ECT2
125 Industrial Way
Portland, ME 04103
C: (207) 274-3700
abishop@ect2.com

1.0 ECT2 Understanding of the Project Objectives

Based on a technical review meeting between 3M and ECT2, we understand that 3M already operates four separate granular activated carbon (GAC) treatment systems to treat PFAS-impacted water at the site:

Source	Description	Current Treatment
Potable Supply Wells Avg Flow = 1.4 MGD	These wells supply water for domestic and manufacturing use	Currently treated with 3 pairs of Calgon Model 10 systems
Non-Potable Supply Wells Avg Flow = 4.9 MGD	These wells supply water for non-contact cooling water, manufacturing, and scrubber makeup for the on-site incinerator	Currently treated with 6 pairs of Calgon Model 10 systems
Phase 3 Wastewater Avg Flow = 0.7 MGD	Phase 3 wastewater includes scrubber blowdown from the on-site incinerator	Currently treated with 4 pairs of Norit Model 10 systems
Phase 1 & 2 Wastewater Avg Flow = 2.1 MGD	Phase 1 & 2 wastewater includes all other wastewater from the facility from inorganic manufacturing (“Phase 1”) and domestic/organic manufacturing (“Phase 2”) sources.	Currently treated with 9 pairs of Norit Model 10 systems

ECT2 further understands that 3M is required by the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA) to perform a pilot test to demonstrate treatment technologies to remove PFAS from the facility prior to discharge to the Mississippi. A pilot test workplan is due to the MPCA by June 1, 2021 and the pilot test must be completed and report submitted no later than 180 days from MPCA approval of the pilot test workplan.

3M has expressed a desire to pilot test the PFAS treatment technologies currently being designed and/or tested at other 3M facilities. These technologies include Reverse Osmosis coupled with ECT2’s regenerable ion-exchange (IX) resin. Major pretreatment technologies for these processes include ultrafiltration (UF) (to pretreat incoming water to the RO membranes) and LGAC (to treat RO reject for TOC, iron and long-chain PFAS compounds prior to ECT2’s regenerable IX resin treatment).

The pilot test work at the Cottage Grove plant will focus on evaluating the performance of RO and regenerable IX (along with LGAC and single-use IX for comparison purposes) to evaluate PFAS removal capacities and develop breakthrough curves. On-site regeneration, multi-cycling, and subsequent PFAS destruction of the regenerant still bottoms are not planned for this pilot test, as 3M is already pilot testing these parameters and technologies at other sites. However, regeneration of each column will be performed off-site at ECT2’s laboratory to demonstrate that the regenerant formula used by ECT2 can remove the site-specific PFAS loaded onto the media.

ECT2 plans to pilot test 3M's proprietary Liquid-Liquid PFAS extraction technology on one of the RO reject trains to evaluate its potential for full-scale application. Currently, the plan is to test this technology on the RO Reject from the Phase 3 WWTP test.

In addition to PFAS treatment testing, ECT2 also plans to evaluate how well the UF performs at zinc removal during the Phase 3 WWTP test.

2.0 Pilot Testing Description

The proposed overall scope of the pilot test is to:

- Demonstrate the PFAS removal capacity of RO membranes
- Develop breakthrough curves of RO reject water for LGAC, single-use AIX and regenerable AIX resins in three main process trains:
  - NCCW Stormwater (Outfall SD002)
  - Phase 1 & 2 WWTP effluent
  - Phase 3 WWTP effluent
- Demonstrate the ability to remove PFAS compounds from the regenerable AIX media using ECT2's proprietary blend of solvent and brine solution at ECT2's lab in Rochester, NY.
- Evaluate the effectiveness of UF membranes to sufficiently pre-treat the water for use in RO membranes
- Evaluate 3Ms proprietary Liquid-Liquid extraction technology for PFAS removal. The scope of this effort will be developed in collaboration with 3M.
- Evaluate zinc removal efficiency of the UF for the Phase 3 WW.

Pilot testing of all 3 areas of the plant will not be performed simultaneously, but rather in series, in order to reduce the amount of equipment needed to be deployed to the site. We envision testing the cleanest water first (NCCW Stormwater Pond) and the Phase 3 WW last.

ECT2 plans to deploy the PFAS pilot testing equipment in one or more Conex boxes. The equipment includes:

- Influent equalization tank
- Feed pumps and break tanks for the UF and RO influent, permeate and reject flows
- UF membrane skid
- RO membrane skid with integral pump, controls, instrumentation
- 9 trains of single-use or regenerable AIX columns in lead-lag configuration (2 columns per train). Each train will have its own dedicated peristaltic pump.
- Piping, valves, instrumentation, flow meters, sample ports and appurtenances for the above major units.

Additional details for the pilot testing can be found in the following attachments:

- Figure 1 – Pilot Test Block Flow Diagrams
- Table 1 – Pilot Test Setup
- Table 2 – Sampling and Analysis Plan

Pilot Test Program Description

ECT2 anticipates that the pilot test equipment will operate for approximately 7 weeks in order to complete the scope of work described above. 4 additional weeks will be staffed onsite for mobilization, relocation of the equipment around the site, and demobilization.

- ECT2 will be onsite to set up the pilot skids and tanks; load the media in each column; hydrate the media, install filter membranes, and pressure test the system.
- ECT2 will staff the operations of the pilot test for the duration of the test. Core ECT2 responsibilities onsite will include:
    - Record process instrument data in a log book (pressures, temperatures, flow rates and flow totals);
    - Collect samples according to the sampling plan;
    - Collect and analyze field parameters;
    - Label, package and ship samples to Enthalpy Analytical for laboratory analysis of PFAS and background chemistry compounds.
- During the first week of operations, ECT2 will focus our efforts on optimizing the UF and RO skids without operating any treatment columns. Once ECT2 has confirmed the UF and RO units are operating according to design, treatment of RO Reject and RO permeate through the different trains of media will begin.

The sampling plan is provided in Table 2, which incorporates PFAS as well as background chemistry testing. The SAP is designed to provide an adequate number of samples to evaluate RO treatment capacity as well as capture break through curves of each media treating RO Reject. The SAP calls for collection and analysis of approximately 293 PFAS samples during forward flow operations and off-site regeneration and 126 for background water chemistry. Hold samples will be collected and sent in if needed to fill in data gaps where needed.

	Forward Flow	**Off-Site Regen**	**Liquid-Liquid Extraction**	**Total**
PFAS Samples	263	30	TBD	293
Background Chemistry	126	0	TBD	126

We have assumed 12 samples will be collected from the Phase 3 WW pilot and submitted to an off-site laboratory for analysis for zinc.

3.0 Project Schedule

ECT2 will immediately begin procurement of equipment upon PO acceptance. The estimated project schedule is provided below:

Date	Scope Description
June 1, 2021	No later than June 1, 2021, 3M submits pilot test workplan to MPCA
May/June 2021	Pilot System Fabrication/Installation on site, pending workplan approval
July – Sept 2021	Pilot System Operation, pending workplan approval
Dec 1, 2021	3M Submits Pilot Test Report to MPCA

This schedule assumes pilot testing will start on site in July of 2021 and concluding in September of 2021, based on acceptance of PO in May 2021. ECT2 has budgeted for 11 weeks of onsite labor to compete the install, startup, pilot testing & demobilization described in this workplan.

ECT2 will provide a Pilot Testing Report that includes our conclusions and recommendations within 2-4 weeks of receipt of all analytical data (from 3M and/or commercial lab).

ECT2 is aware that the pilot test report must be submitted within 180 days of MPCA approval of the pilot test workplan.

TABLE 2 - SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PLAN - FORWARD FLOW

ON-SITE PILOT TEST
3M COTTAGE GROVE, MN

Flow Rate - RO Influent	mL/min	2,361
	gpd	898
	gpm	0.62
Flow Rate - RO Permeate	mL/min	2,053
	gpd	781
Flow Rate - RO Reject	mL/min	308
	gpd	117

		GAC	IX
Media Volume	L	2.3	2.3
	gal	0.61	0.61
EBCT	min	15.0	15.0
Flow Rate	mL/min	154.0	154.0
Daily Flow Rate	gpd	58.6	58.6

		IX
Media Volume	L	2.3
	gal	0.61
EBCT	min	3.0
Flow Rate	mL/min	769.8
Daily Flow Rate	gpd	292.9

NCCW & STORMWATER POND

Start Date/Time: 7/12/21 8:00

				Daily Flows			Cumulative Flows			*RO STREAMS*			
Date	Day	Time	Date/Time	RO Influent	RO Permeate	RO Reject	RO Influent	RO Permeate	RO Reject	INFLUENT	UF EFFLUENT	RO PERMEATE	RO REJECT
				gal	gal	gal	gal	gal	gal				
7/11/2021	SUN												
7/12/2021	MON	12:00	7/12/21 12:00	150	130	20	150	130	20	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC
7/13/2021	TUE	12:00	7/13/21 12:00	898	781	117	1,048	911	137	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
7/14/2021	WED	12:00	7/14/21 12:00	898	781	117	1,946	1,692	254	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS
7/15/2021	THU	12:00	7/15/21 12:00	898	781	117	2,844	2,473	371	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
7/16/2021	FRI	12:00	7/16/21 12:00	898	781	117	3,742	3,254	488	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
7/17/2021	SAT	12:00	7/17/21 12:00	898	781	117	4,641	4,035	605				
7/18/2021	SUN	12:00	7/18/21 12:00	898	781	117	5,539	4,816	722				
7/19/2021	MON	12:00	7/19/21 12:00	898	781	117	6,437	5,597	840	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
7/20/2021	TUE	12:00	7/20/21 12:00	898	781	117	7,335	6,378	957	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC
7/21/2021	WED	12:00	7/21/21 12:00	898	781	117	8,233	7,159	1,074	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
7/22/2021	THU	12:00	7/22/21 12:00	898	781	117	9,131	7,940	1,191	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
7/23/2021	FRI	12:00	7/23/21 12:00	898	781	117	10,030	8,721	1,308	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
7/24/2021	SAT	12:00	7/24/21 12:00	898	781	117	10,928	9,502	1,425				
7/25/2021	SUN	12:00	7/25/21 12:00	898	781	117	11,826	10,283	1,543				
7/26/2021	MON	12:00	7/26/21 12:00	898	781	117	12,724	11,064	1,660	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC
7/27/2021	TUE	12:00	7/27/21 12:00										
7/28/2021	WED	12:00	7/28/21 12:00										
7/29/2021	THU	12:00	7/29/21 12:00										
7/30/2021	FRI	12:00	7/30/21 12:00										
7/31/2021	SAT	12:00	7/31/21 12:00										

Setup pilot system for Phase 1/2 WW

	Cumulative Flows (Trains A & B)					TRAIN A				TRAIN B			
Date	To TRAINS A & B	GAC1	GAC2	IX1	IX2	GAC1-A	GAC2-A	IX1-A	IX2-A	GAC1-B	GAC2-B	IXR1-B	IXR2-B
	gal	BVs	BVs	BVs	BVs	(PRETREATMENT)		(SINGLE-USE IX)		(PRETREATMENT)		(REGENERABLE IX)	
7/11/2021													
7/12/2021	10	16	8	16	8	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS
7/13/2021	68	112	56	112	56	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
7/14/2021	127	208	104	208	104	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC
7/15/2021	185	304	152	304	152	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
7/16/2021	244	400	200	400	200	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS
7/17/2021	303	496	248	496	248	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
7/18/2021	361	592	296	592	296	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
7/19/2021	420	688	344	688	344	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
7/20/2021	478	784	392	784	392	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC
7/21/2021	537	880	440	880	440	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
7/22/2021	596	976	488	976	488	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
7/23/2021	654	1,072	536	1,072	536	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
7/24/2021	713	1,168	584	1,168	584	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS
7/25/2021	771	1,264	632	1,264	632	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
7/26/2021	830	1,360	680	1,360	680	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC
7/27/2021													
7/28/2021													
7/29/2021													
7/30/2021													
7/31/2021													

	Cumulative Flows (Train C)			TRAIN C	
Date	To TRAIN C	IX1	IX2	IX1-C	IX2-C
	gal	BVs	BVs	(SINGLE-USE IX)	
7/11/2021					
7/12/2021	49	80	40	PFAS	PFAS
7/13/2021	342	560	280	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
7/14/2021	635	1,040	520	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC
7/15/2021	927	1,520	760	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
7/16/2021	1,220	2,000	1,000	PFAS	PFAS
7/17/2021	1,513	2,480	1,240	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
7/18/2021	1,806	2,960	1,480	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
7/19/2021	2,099	3,440	1,720	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
7/20/2021	2,392	3,920	1,960	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC
7/21/2021	2,685	4,400	2,200	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
7/22/2021	2,978	4,880	2,440	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
7/23/2021	3,271	5,360	2,680	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
7/24/2021	3,563	5,840	2,920	PFAS	PFAS
7/25/2021	3,856	6,320	3,160	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
7/26/2021	4,149	6,800	3,400	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC
7/27/2021					
7/28/2021					
7/29/2021					
7/30/2021					
7/31/2021					

TABLE 2 - SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PLAN - FORWARD FLOW

ON-SITE PILOT TEST
3M COTTAGE GROVE, MN

Flow Rate - RO Influent	mL/min	2,361
	gpd	898
	gpm	0.62
Flow Rate - RO Permeate	mL/min	2,053
	gpd	781
Flow Rate - RO Reject	mL/min	308
	gpd	117

		GAC	IX
Media Volume	L	2.3	2.3
	gal	0.61	0.61
EBCT	min	15.0	15.0
Flow Rate	mL/min	154.0	154.0
Daily Flow Rate	gpd	58.6	58.6

		IX
Media Volume	L	2.3
	gal	0.61
EBCT	min	3.0
Flow Rate	mL/min	769.8
Daily Flow Rate	gpd	292.9

PHASE 1 & 2 WASTEWATER (PRE-LGAC)

Start Date/Time: 8/2/21 8:00

				Daily Flows			Cumulative Flows			RO STREAMS			
Date	Day	Time	Date/Time	RO Influent	RO Permeate	RO Reject	RO Influent	RO Permeate	RO Reject	INFLUENT	UF EFFLUENT	RO PERMEATE	RO REJECT
				gal	gal	gal	gal	gal	gal				
8/1/2021	SUN												
8/2/2021	MON	12:00	8/2/21 12:00	150	130	20	150	130	20	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC
8/3/2021	TUE	12:00	8/3/21 12:00	898	781	117	1,048	911	137	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/4/2021	WED	12:00	8/4/21 12:00	898	781	117	1,946	1,692	254	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS
8/5/2021	THU	12:00	8/5/21 12:00	898	781	117	2,844	2,473	371	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/6/2021	FRI	12:00	8/6/21 12:00	898	781	117	3,742	3,254	488	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/7/2021	SAT	12:00	8/7/21 12:00	898	781	117	4,641	4,035	605				
8/8/2021	SUN	12:00	8/8/21 12:00	898	781	117	5,539	4,816	722				
8/9/2021	MON	12:00	8/9/21 12:00	898	781	117	6,437	5,597	840	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/10/2021	TUE	12:00	8/10/21 12:00	898	781	117	7,335	6,378	957	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC
8/11/2021	WED	12:00	8/11/21 12:00	898	781	117	8,233	7,159	1,074	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/12/2021	THU	12:00	8/12/21 12:00	898	781	117	9,131	7,940	1,191	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/13/2021	FRI	12:00	8/13/21 12:00	898	781	117	10,030	8,721	1,308	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/14/2021	SAT	12:00	8/14/21 12:00	898	781	117	10,928	9,502	1,425				
8/15/2021	SUN	12:00	8/15/21 12:00	898	781	117	11,826	10,283	1,543				
8/16/2021	MON	12:00	8/16/21 12:00	898	781	117	12,724	11,064	1,660	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC
8/17/2021	TUE	12:00	8/17/21 12:00										
8/18/2021	WED	12:00	8/18/21 12:00										
8/19/2021	THU	12:00	8/19/21 12:00										
8/20/2021	FRI	12:00	8/20/21 12:00										
8/21/2021	SAT	12:00	8/21/21 12:00										

Setup pilot system for Phase 3 WW

	Cumulative Flows (Trains D & E)					TRAIN D				TRAIN E			
Date	To TRAINS D & E	GAC1	GAC2	IX1	IX2	GAC1-D	GAC2-D	IX1-D	IX2-D	GAC1-E	GAC2-E	IXR1-E	IXR2-E
	gal	BVs	BVs	BVs	BVs	(PRETREATMENT)		(SINGLE-USE IX)		(PRETREATMENT)		(REGENERABLE IX)	
8/1/2021													
8/2/2021	10	16	8	16	8	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS
8/3/2021	68	112	56	112	56	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/4/2021	127	208	104	208	104	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC
8/5/2021	185	304	152	304	152	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/6/2021	244	400	200	400	200	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS
8/7/2021	303	496	248	496	248	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/8/2021	361	592	296	592	296	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/9/2021	420	688	344	688	344	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/10/2021	478	784	392	784	392	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC
8/11/2021	537	880	440	880	440	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/12/2021	596	976	488	976	488	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/13/2021	654	1,072	536	1,072	536	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/14/2021	713	1,168	584	1,168	584	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS
8/15/2021	771	1,264	632	1,264	632	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/16/2021	830	1,360	680	1,360	680	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC
8/17/2021													
8/18/2021													
8/19/2021													
8/20/2021													
8/21/2021													

	Cumulative Flows (Train F)			TRAIN F	
Date	To TRAIN F	IX1	IX2	IX1-F	IX2-F
	gal	BVs	BVs	(SINGLE-USE IX)	
8/1/2021					
8/2/2021	49	80	40	PFAS	PFAS
8/3/2021	342	560	280	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/4/2021	635	1,040	520	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC
8/5/2021	927	1,520	760	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/6/2021	1,220	2,000	1,000	PFAS	PFAS
8/7/2021	1,513	2,480	1,240	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/8/2021	1,806	2,960	1,480	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/9/2021	2,099	3,440	1,720	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/10/2021	2,392	3,920	1,960	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC
8/11/2021	2,685	4,400	2,200	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/12/2021	2,978	4,880	2,440	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/13/2021	3,271	5,360	2,680	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/14/2021	3,563	5,840	2,920	PFAS	PFAS
8/15/2021	3,856	6,320	3,160	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/16/2021	4,149	6,800	3,400	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC
8/17/2021					
8/18/2021					
8/19/2021					
8/20/2021					
8/21/2021					

TABLE 2 - SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PLAN - FORWARD FLOW

ON-SITE PILOT TEST
3M COTTAGE GROVE, MN

Flow Rate - RO Influent	mL/min	2,361
	gpd	898
	gpm	0.62
Flow Rate - RO Permeate	mL/min	2,053
	gpd	781
Flow Rate - RO Reject	mL/min	308
	gpd	117

		GAC	IX
Media Volume	L	2.3	2.3
	gal	0.61	0.61
EBCT	min	15.0	15.0
Flow Rate	mL/min	154.0	154.0
Daily Flow Rate	gpd	58.6	58.6

		IX
Media Volume	L	2.3
	gal	0.61
EBCT	min	3.0
Flow Rate	mL/min	769.8
Daily Flow Rate	gpd	292.9

PHASE 3 WASTEWATER (PRE-LGAC)

Start Date/Time: 8/23/21 8:00

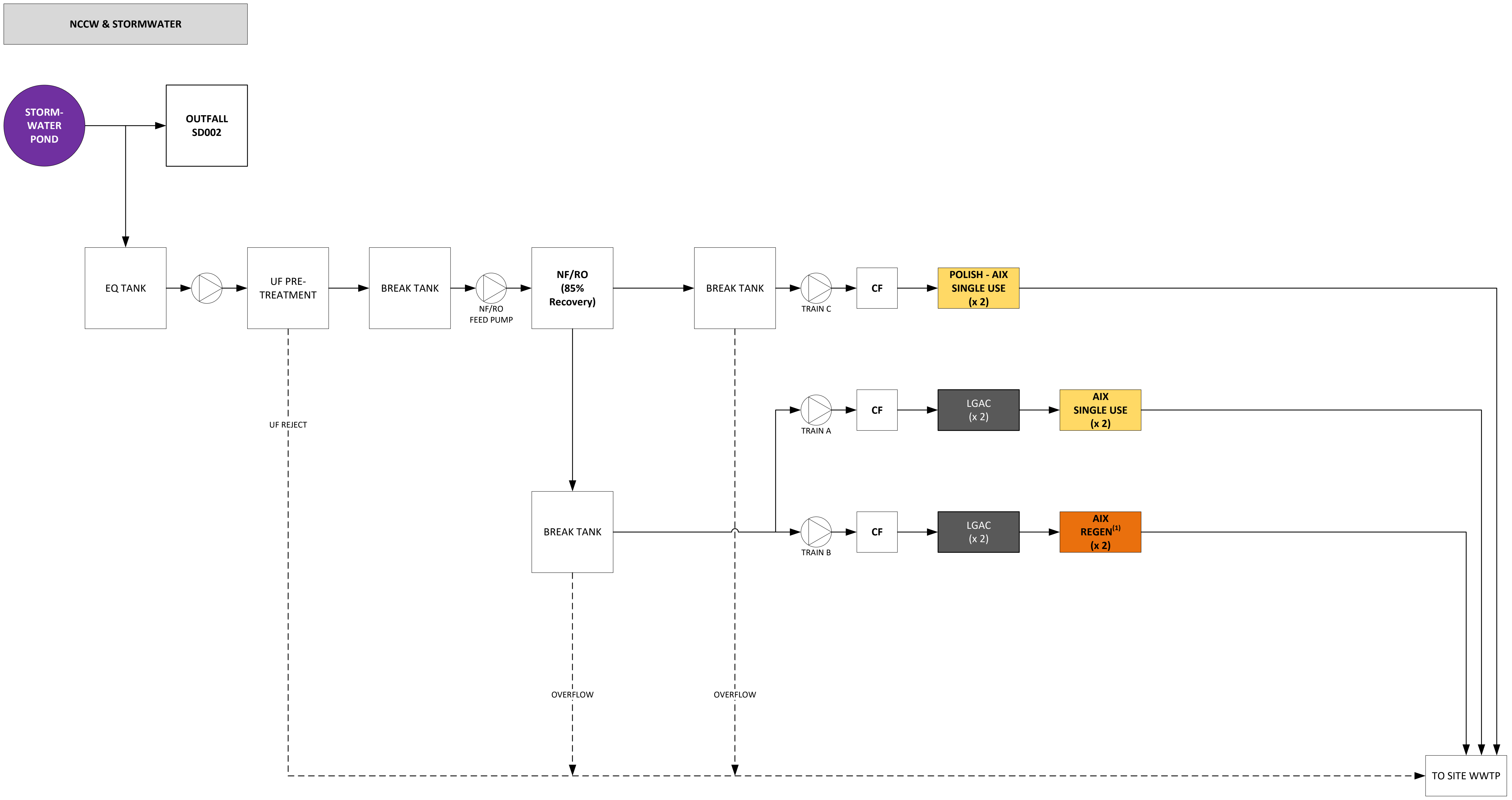
				Daily Flows			Cumulative Flows		
Date	Day	Time	Date/Time	RO Influent	RO Permeate	RO Reject	RO Influent	RO Permeate	RO Reject
				gal	gal	gal	gal	gal	gal
8/22/2021	SUN								
8/23/2021	MON	12:00	8/23/21 12:00	150	130	20	150	130	20
8/24/2021	TUE	12:00	8/24/21 12:00	898	781	117	1,048	911	137
8/25/2021	WED	12:00	8/25/21 12:00	898	781	117	1,946	1,692	254
8/26/2021	THU	12:00	8/26/21 12:00	898	781	117	2,844	2,473	371
8/27/2021	FRI	12:00	8/27/21 12:00	898	781	117	3,742	3,254	488
8/28/2021	SAT	12:00	8/28/21 12:00	898	781	117	4,641	4,035	605
8/29/2021	SUN	12:00	8/29/21 12:00	898	781	117	5,539	4,816	722
8/30/2021	MON	12:00	8/30/21 12:00	898	781	117	6,437	5,597	840
8/31/2021	TUE	12:00	8/31/21 12:00	898	781	117	7,335	6,378	957
9/1/2021	WED	12:00	9/1/21 12:00	898	781	117	8,233	7,159	1,074
9/2/2021	THU	12:00	9/2/21 12:00	898	781	117	9,131	7,940	1,191
9/3/2021	FRI	12:00	9/3/21 12:00	898	781	117	10,030	8,721	1,308
9/4/2021	SAT	12:00	9/4/21 12:00	898	781	117	10,928	9,502	1,425
9/5/2021	SUN	12:00	9/5/21 12:00	898	781	117	11,826	10,283	1,543
9/6/2021	MON	12:00	9/6/21 12:00	898	781	117	12,724	11,064	1,660
9/7/2021	TUE	12:00	9/7/21 12:00						
9/8/2021	WED	12:00	9/8/21 12:00						
9/9/2021	THU	12:00	9/9/21 12:00						
9/10/2021	FRI	12:00	9/10/21 12:00						
9/11/2021	SAT	12:00	9/11/21 12:00						

End of test or extend to perform additional testing.

	RO STREAMS				Cumulative Flows (Trains G & H)				
Date	INFLUENT	UF EFFLUENT	RO PERMEATE	RO REJECT	To TRAINS G & H	GAC1	GAC2	IX1	IX2
					gal	BVs	BVs	BVs	BVs
8/22/2021									
8/23/2021	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	10	16	8	16	8
8/24/2021	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	68	112	56	112	56
8/25/2021	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	127	208	104	208	104
8/26/2021	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	185	304	152	304	152
8/27/2021	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	244	400	200	400	200
8/28/2021					303	496	248	496	248
8/29/2021					361	592	296	592	296
8/30/2021	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	420	688	344	688	344
8/31/2021	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	478	784	392	784	392
9/1/2021	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	537	880	440	880	440
9/2/2021	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	596	976	488	976	488
9/3/2021	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	654	1,072	536	1,072	536
9/4/2021					713	1,168	584	1,168	584
9/5/2021					771	1,264	632	1,264	632
9/6/2021	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	830	1,360	680	1,360	680
9/7/2021									
9/8/2021									
9/9/2021									
9/10/2021									
9/11/2021									

	TRAIN G				TRAIN H			
Date	GAC1-G	GAC2-G	IX1-G	IX2-G	GAC1-H	GAC2-H	IXR1-H	IXR2-H
	(PRETREATMENT)		(SINGLE-USE IX)		(PRETREATMENT)		(REGENERABLE IX)	
8/22/2021								
8/23/2021	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS
8/24/2021	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/25/2021	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC
8/26/2021	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/27/2021	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS
8/28/2021	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/29/2021	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/30/2021	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/31/2021	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC
9/1/2021	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
9/2/2021	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
9/3/2021	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
9/4/2021	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS
9/5/2021	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
9/6/2021	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC
9/7/2021								
9/8/2021								
9/9/2021								
9/10/2021								
9/11/2021								

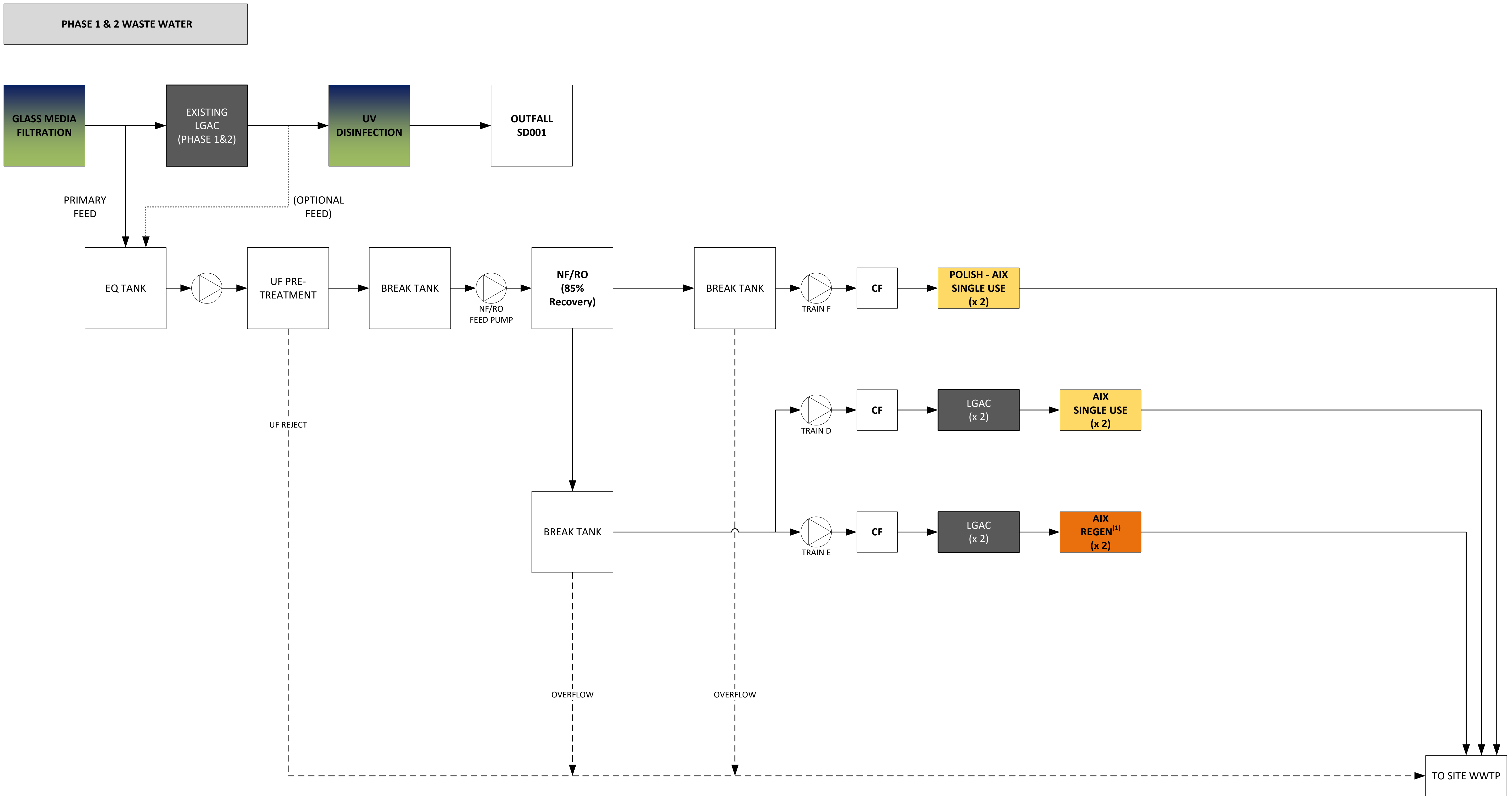
	Cumulative Flows (Train I)			TRAIN I	
Date	To TRAIN I	IX1	IX2	IX1-I	IX2-I
	gal	BVs	BVs	(SINGLE-USE IX)	
8/22/2021					
8/23/2021	49	80	40	PFAS	PFAS
8/24/2021	342	560	280	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/25/2021	635	1,040	520	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC
8/26/2021	927	1,520	760	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/27/2021	1,220	2,000	1,000	PFAS	PFAS
8/28/2021	1,513	2,480	1,240	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/29/2021	1,806	2,960	1,480	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/30/2021	2,099	3,440	1,720	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/31/2021	2,392	3,920	1,960	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC
9/1/2021	2,685	4,400	2,200	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
9/2/2021	2,978	4,880	2,440	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
9/3/2021	3,271	5,360	2,680	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
9/4/2021	3,563	5,840	2,920	PFAS	PFAS
9/5/2021	3,856	6,320	3,160	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
9/6/2021	4,149	6,800	3,400	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC
9/7/2021					
9/8/2021					
9/9/2021					
9/10/2021					
9/11/2021					



NOTES:
(1) At the end of the test, the REGENERABLE AIX column will be sent to ECT2's lab for regeneration

FIGURE 1A: PILOT TESTING BLOCK FLOW DIAGRAM – NCCW & STORMWATER
3M COTTAGE GROVE PLANT
UPDATED 5/27/21

ECT2
www.ect2.com

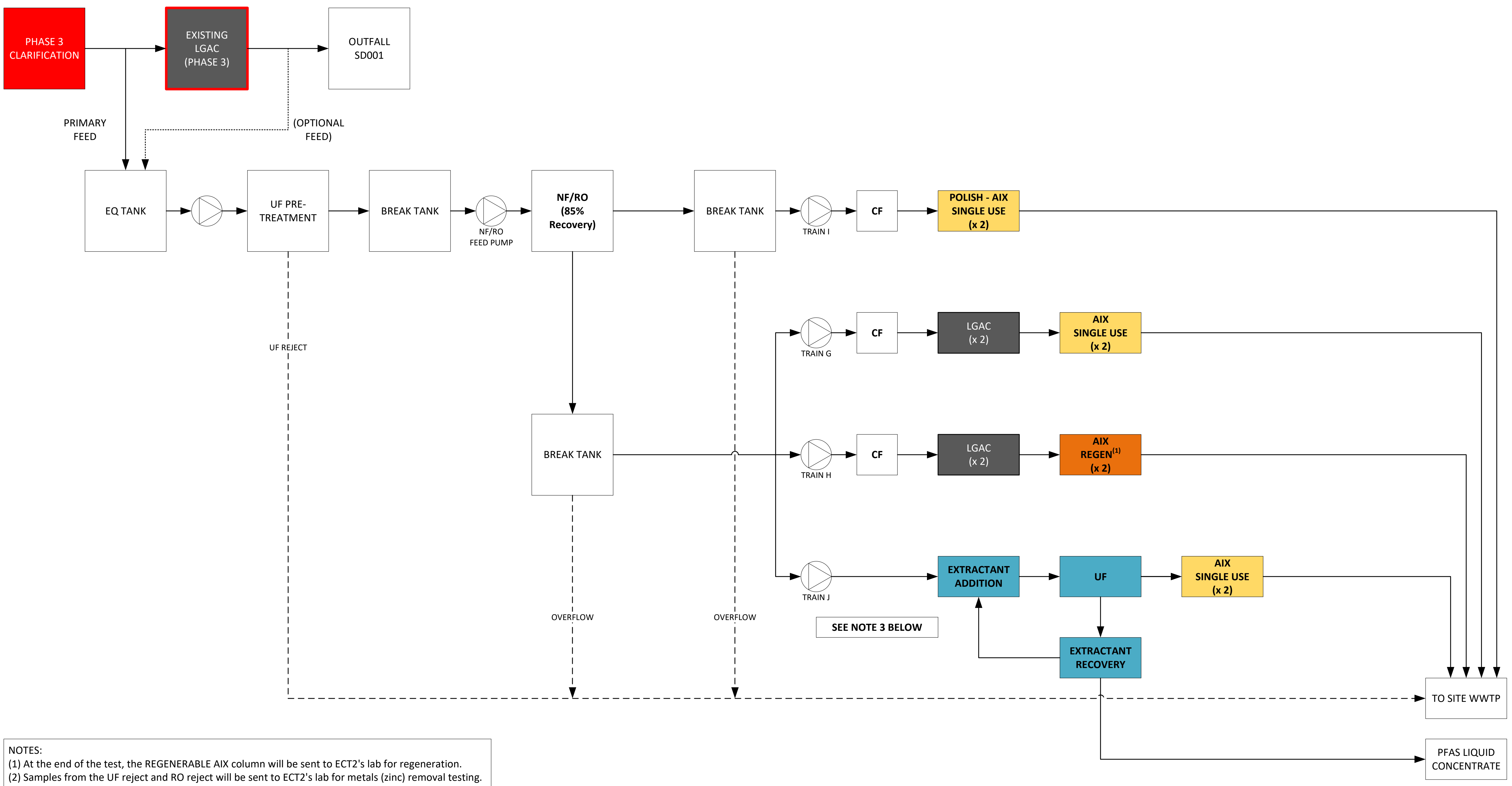


NOTES:
(1) At the end of the test, the REGENERABLE AIX column will be sent to ECT2's lab for regeneration

FIGURE 1B: PILOT TESTING BLOCK FLOW DIAGRAM – PHASE 1 & 2 WASTE WATER
3M COTTAGE GROVE PLANT
UPDATED 5/27/21

ECT2
www.ect2.com

PHASE 3 WASTE WATER
(INCINERATOR SCRUBBER BLOWDOWN)



NOTES:
(1) At the end of the test, the REGENERABLE AIX column will be sent to ECT2's lab for regeneration.
(2) Samples from the UF reject and RO reject will be sent to ECT2's lab for metals (zinc) removal testing.
(3) Details/scope of Train J to be developed at a later date.

FIGURE 1C: PILOT TESTING BLOCK FLOW DIAGRAM – PHASE 3 WASTEWATER
3M COTTAGE GROVE PLANT
UPDATED 5/27/21

ECT2
www.ect2.com

EXHIBIT A-2

Updated Treatability Study

PFAS Treatability Alternatives Identification Plan (Update)

Prepared for
3M Cottage Grove Facility

July 2021

PFAS Treatability Alternatives Identification Plan (Update)

Prepared for
3M Cottage Grove Facility

July 2021

4300 MarketPointe Drive, Suite 200
Minneapolis, MN 55435
952.832.2600
www.barr.com

PFAS Treatability Alternatives Identification Plan (Update)

July 2021

Contents

List of Tables

Large Tables

List of Figures

List of Appendices

Certifications

I hereby certify that this plan, specification, or report was prepared by me or under my direct supervision and that I am a duly Licensed Professional Engineer under the laws of the state of Minnesota.

Responsible for sections 1 and 2

	July 7, 2021
Don E. Richard PE #: 21193	Date

I hereby certify that this plan, specification, or report was prepared by me or under my direct supervision and that I am a duly Licensed Professional Engineer under the laws of the state of Minnesota.

Responsible for sections 3, 4, 5, and 6

	July 7, 2021
Kathryn M. Wolohan PE #: 54881	Date

Abbreviations

AIX	anion exchange
BOD	biochemical oxygen demand
COD	chemical oxygen demand
EBCT	empty-bed contact time
GAC	granular activated carbon
HLR	hydraulic loading rate
HQ-115	Bis(trifluoromethylsulfonyl)amine
MeFBSAA	Perfluorobutyl-methyl sulfonamide glycine acid
MGD	million gallons per day
MPCA	Minnesota Pollution Control Agency
NCCW	noncontact cooling water
NF	nanofiltration
ng/L	nanograms per liter
NOV	Notice of Violation
NPDES	National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System
O&M	operations and maintenance
PFAS	per- and poly-fluoroalkyl substances
PFBA	Perfluorobutanoic acid
PFBS	Perfluorobutane sulfonate
PFES	Perfluoroethanesulfonate
PFHpA	Perfluoroheptanoic acid
PFHxA	Perfluorohexanoic acid
PFHxS	Perfluorohexane sulfonate
PFOA	Perfluorooctanoic acid
PFOS	Perfluorooctane sulfonate
PFPA	Perfluoropropionic acid
PFPeA	Perfluoropentanoic acid
PIBA	Perfluoroisobutyl amide
TFA	Trifluoroacetic acid
TFMS	Trifluoromethane sulfonate
TSS	total suspended solids
UV	ultraviolet

1 Introduction

This PFAS Treatability Alternatives Identification Plan (Plan) has been prepared pursuant to corrective action no. 17 of the Notice of Violation (NOV) issued by the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA) to the 3M Cottage Grove Center (Facility) dated January 22, 2021, which states as follows:

> *PFAS Treatability Plan: The Regulated Party shall submit a PFAS Treatability Alternative Identification Plan (Plan), by April 15, 2021, for MPCA review and comment. The Plan shall be prepared by a professional engineer registered in the state of Minnesota with expertise and experience in wastewater treatment plant (WWTP) design and operation/maintenance. The Plan shall include a preliminary analysis of all potential feasible treatment alternatives/technologies that may be capable of meeting the applicable effluent, water quality, and public health requirements for 20 years. The plan shall include the technical feasibility, economic feasibility (including cost-effectiveness), energy consumption, and the potential for media shifting of pollutants within the plan. The plan shall utilize Minn. R. 7077.0272, subp. 2., as a guide. The Plan shall be modified pursuant to MPCA review.*

The focus of this Plan is the evaluation of PFAS treatment alternatives for combined treated wastewater effluent, noncontact cooling water (NCCW), and partial stormwater from the Facility under existing Minnesota National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) and Surface Discharge System (SDS) Permit MN0001449 (NPDES/SDS Permit MN0001449).

1.1 Background

The wastewater collection system at the Facility collects wastewater from multiple processes for treatment through one of three main phases of treatment:

- Phase 1, the inorganic treatment system adjusts the pH and removes suspended solids from the process wastewater.
- Phase 2, the organic treatment system, treats organic material and nutrients in process wastewater and sanitary wastewater from across the Facility.
- Phase 3 treats wastewater from the on-site incinerator.

Treated wastewater from the combined Phase 1/2 systems currently receives final treatment through granular activated carbon (GAC) for polishing, followed by ultraviolet (UV) disinfection. Treated wastewater from the Phase 3 system also receives final treatment through GAC for polishing in a separate GAC system.

After GAC treatment and UV disinfection (Phase 1/2 only), effluent from all three phases flows to Outfall SD001 (SD001). Combined NCCW and stormwater from a portion of the site flows to Outfall SD002 (SD002). Effluent from SD001 and SD002 combines at Outfall 003 (SD003) before discharging from the Facility to the Mississippi River via an unnamed creek.

1.2 Plan Objective

The objective of this Plan is to evaluate potential water treatment technologies and alternatives that may be capable of meeting potential PFAS effluent requirements for wastewater discharges for the next 20 years.

1.3 Scope of Evaluation

To complete this Plan, Barr Engineering Co. (Barr) conducted a preliminary analysis of potential treatment technologies and alternatives that may be capable of meeting applicable potential PFAS effluent requirements for the next 20 years.

This analysis involved:

1. Identifying influent water quantity and quality as well as water quality targets (Section 2).
2. Identifying potential PFAS treatment technologies (Section 3).
3. Screening potential PFAS technologies against threshold criteria for use at this Facility (Section 3).
4. Developing six treatment alternatives (Section 4).
5. Conducting a detailed screening of six treatment alternatives (Section 5) using:
    a. Technical feasibility.
    b. Economic feasibility, including an estimate of potential capital and operating expenses for each alternative.
    c. Energy consumption.
    d. Potential for media shifting of pollutants.
6. Summarizing the alternatives evaluation results (Section 6).

2 Conceptual Treatment Design Basis

For the purposes of this Plan, "water" refers to the combined flow from SD001 (treated wastewater) and SD002 (stormwater), as described in Section 2.1. Additionally, "water quality" refers to PFAS and/or general chemistry parameters' concentrations in various water streams.

This section describes the conceptual operating framework for the PFAS water treatment technologies and alternatives evaluated in this Plan, including flows, water quality, and PFAS treatment targets. Representative influent flows and water quality were established based on historical monitoring data of the Facility discharges from SD001 and SD002. 3M provided data and information regarding operation of the existing wastewater treatment system, and Barr used the MPCA-proposed intervention limits for PFOS (7 ng/L calendar month average and 14 ng/L daily maximum) to comply with the current site-specific criteria for PFOS of 0.05 ng/L as treatment targets.

2.1 Conceptual Design Flow

The conceptual PFAS water treatment alternatives evaluated in this Plan were sized based on the following flows, based on flow monitoring data from October 2016 through December 2020:

- Combined Phase 1/2 and Phase 3 treated wastewater, upstream of existing GAC treatment: 3.6 million gallons per day (MGD) (current maximum daily discharge rate from SD001)
- NCCW/stormwater: 4.7 MGD (current maximum daily discharge rate from SD002)

These flows produce a combined conceptual treatment design flow of 8.3 MGD.

2.2 Conceptual Design Influent Water Quality

3M monitors water quality (PFAS and general chemistry) at multiple locations within the Facility. Figure 2-1 shows sampling locations relevant to this Plan, which include:

- N01: Phase 1/2 GAC effluent
- N02: Phase 1/2 GAC influent
- N06: Phase 3 GAC effluent
- N07: Phase 3 GAC influent
- E01: Wastewater Carbon System combined effluent – Outfall SD001
    - The Wastewater Carbon System provides polishing treatment for Phase 1/2 and Phase 3 wastewater.
- E02: NCCW/stormwater effluent – Outfall SD002

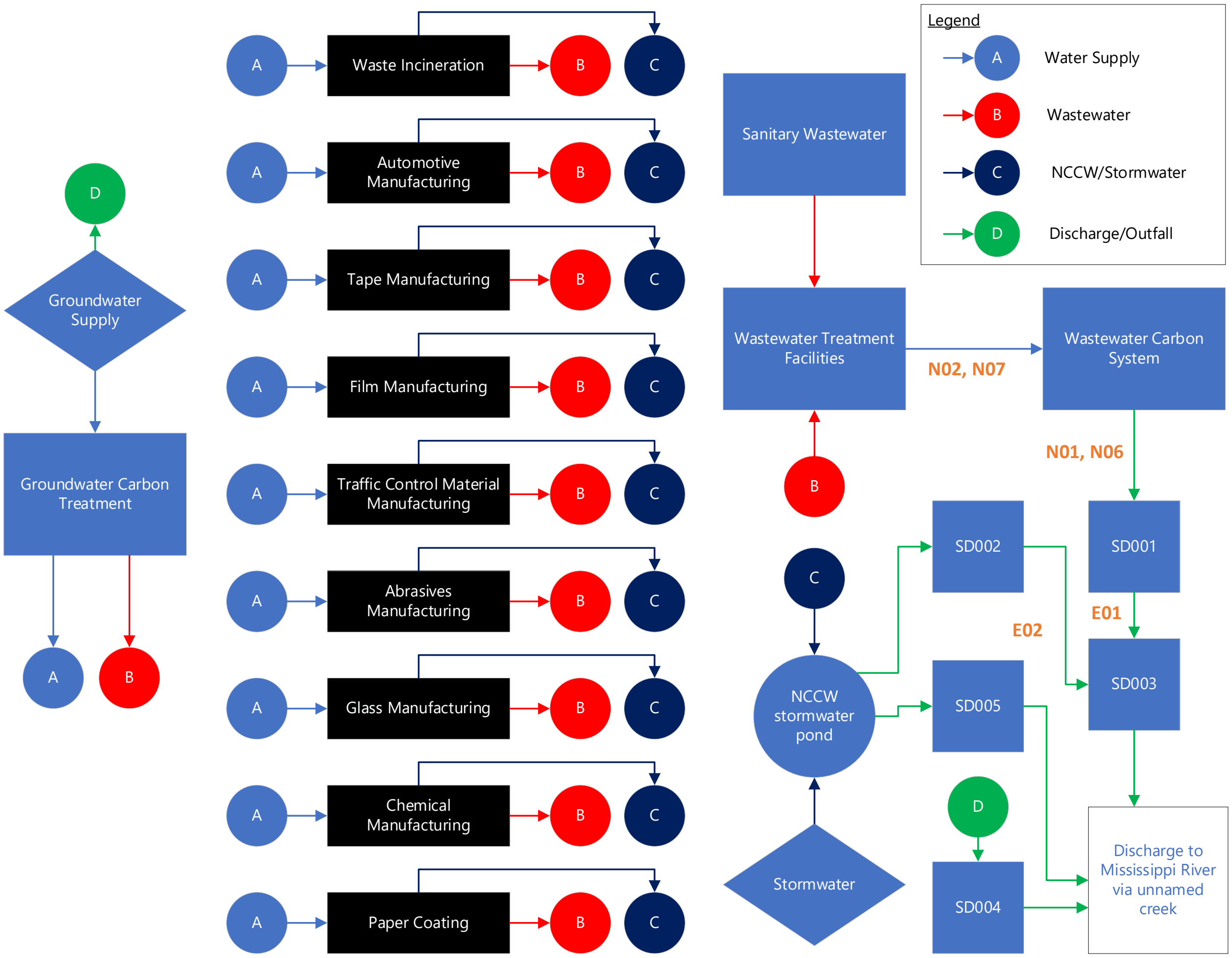


Figure 2-1 **Facility Process Water Quality Locations Relevant to Conceptual Design Influent Water Quality**

2.2.1 Influent PFAS Concentrations

To evaluate PFAS treatment alternatives, Barr summarized data from the following locations to provide representative influent PFAS concentrations:

- E01: Wastewater Carbon System combined effluent – Outfall SD001
- E02: NCCW/stormwater effluent – Outfall SD002

Table 2-1 contains a summary of the estimated influent PFAS concentrations from April 2020 through January 2021 and from a single sample event on February 23, 2021, based on a flow-weighted average of data collected by 3M from SD001 and SD002. This conceptual treatment location assumes that the existing Wastewater Carbon System for Phases 1/2 and 3 remains in service.

Table 2-1 SD001 and SD002 PFAS Concentrations (all in ng/L or parts per trillion)

PFAS Abbreviation	Observation(1) or Estimated Average(2)			Max Observed		
	SD001	SD002	Combined(3)	SD001	SD002	Combined(3)
TFA	17,585	3,720	10,396	288,000	11,100	131,201
TFMS	18,931	3,268	10,809	91,300	5,780	42,873
TFMS lithium salt(4)	--	--	--	--	--	--
2,2,3,3-TFPA	1,848	<1,000	3,482	9,880	<1,000	4,852
2,3,3,3-TFPA	2,861	<5,000	3,970	11,100	<5,000	7,646
PFPA	237,063	6,035	117,271	4,430,000	15,900	1,930,449
PFES	478	72	267	2,370	96	1,082
HQ-115	1,159	14,375	8,012	33,400	501,000	298,186
PFBA	56,668	7,350	31,095	391,000	13,800	177,405
PIBA	234	240	237	133	236	191
PFPeA	110	180	147	636	466	540
PFBSi(5)	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20
FBSA(4)	--	--	--	--	--	--
PFBS	103	222	164	110	834	520
FBSE	<50	<50	<50	<50	<50	<50
MeFBSAA	<20	20	<20	<20	25	23
PBSA	<40	<40	<40	<40	<40	<40
FBSEE Diol	<20.2	22	21	<20.2	108	70
FBSEE-DA	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20
FBSAA	<200	<200	<200	<200	<200	<200
PFHxA	29	137	85	39	533	319
HFPO-DA	<199	<199	<199	<199	<199	<199
PFHpA	<25	51	39	<25	226	139
PFHxS	44	321	188	156	1,950	1,172
PFOA	44	366	211	182	2,390	1,432
PFNA(1)	<3.8	<3.6	< 3.8	--	--	--
PFOSA	32	34	33	74	62	67
PFOS(6)	24	77	52	36	459	276
PFDA(1)	<3.8	<3.6	< 3.8	--	--	--
PFUnA(1)	<3.8	<3.6	< 3.8	--	--	--

PFAS Abbreviation	Observation(1) or Estimated Average(2)			Max Observed		
	SD001	SD002	Combined(3)	SD001	SD002	Combined(3)
PFDoA(1)	<3.8	<3.6	< 3.8	--	--	--
PFTrDA(1)	<3.8	<3.6	< 3.8	--	--	--

(1) For compounds with only one measurement, collected on February 23, 2021, that observation is listed here and no maximum is shown.
(2) PFAS results below the reporting limit were assumed to be equal to the reporting limit for this averaging exercise and calculation.
(3) Combined influent design concentrations are flow-weighted averages, using the flows and concentrations from SD001 and SD002.
(4) Data were not available for the following PFAS listed as monitoring parameters: TFMS lithium salt, FBSA.
(5) Two chemical names were provided by MPCA for the abbreviation PFBSi. Based on publically available information, these two chemical names refer to the same PFAS structure.
(6) MPCA-proposed intervention limits to comply with the current site-specific criteria for PFOS of 0.05 ng/L are 7 ng/L (calendar month average) and 14 ng/L (daily maximum).

2.2.2 Other Water Quality Considerations

Table 2-2 contains a summary of general chemistry water quality at SD001 (sampling location E01) and SD002 (E02). Generally, water flowing to SD001 and SD002 has an alkalinity of 200 to 250 mg/L as $CaCO_3$ with chemical oxygen demand (COD) less than 50 mg/L. Concentrations of metal foulants like iron and manganese are less than 0.05 mg/L, with average sulfate concentrations in the range of 27 to 140 mg/L and average nitrate concentrations ranging from 7 to 30 mg/L.

Table 2-2 SD001 and SD002 General Chemistry Water Quality and Estimated Combined Treatment Alternative Influent

Parameter(1)	Units	SD001	SD002	Combined Influent(3)
Conceptual design flow	MGD	3.6	4.7	8.3
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD), maximum	mg/L	< 6.0	7.2	NA
BOD, average	mg/L	NA	0.53	NA
Total suspended solids (TSS), maximum	mg/L	34	27	30
TSS, average	mg/L	1.1	1.4	1.2
Ammonia, maximum	mg/L	0.45	< 0.10	NA
Ammonia, average	mg/L	NA	NA	NA
Number of samples	--	1-1,553	1-222	--
Parameter(2)	**Units**	**SD001**	**SD002**	**Combined Influent(3)**
Total dissolved solids (TDS)	mg/L	905	409	624
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	mg/L	<50	<50	<50
Sodium (Na)	mg/L	214	346	289
Calcium (Ca)	mg/L	54	81	69
Magnesium (Mg)	mg/L	22	28	25
Potassium (K)	mg/L	57	3	26
Iron (Fe)	mg/L	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Manganese (Mn)	mg/L	0.005	0.003	0.004
Barium (Ba)	mg/L	0.052	0.045	0.048
Sulfate (SO_4)	mg/L	140	27	76
Chloride (Cl)	mg/L	127	64	92
Ammonia (NH_3-N)	mg/L	0.45	<0.1	0.2
Nitrate (NO_3-N)	mg/L	29	7.8	17
pH	SU	8.4	8.2	8.3
Alkalinity	mg/L as $CaCO_3$	248	226	236
Number of samples	--	1	1	--

NA = not available

(1) BOD, TSS, and ammonia data from recent EPA Form 2C entries for SD001 and SD002.

(2) Other water quality data from February 2021 sampling event.

(3) Barr calculated combined influent water quality estimates as flow-weighted averages of the conceptual design flow rates.

2.3 PFAS Characteristics and Groupings

3M is required to monitor for the presence of additional PFAS in its SD001 and SD002 discharges on a monthly basis. The complete list of PFAS monitored monthly at these locations is provided in Large Table 1. To consider treatment effectiveness, Barr organized these constituents into three groups based on molecular weights, the number of fluorinated carbons, and log K_{ow} values (also referred to as log P). The three groups of PFAS are summarized in Table 2-3 and detailed in Large Table 1. Log K_{ow} is the partition coefficient of a chemical between two liquid phases (n-octanol and water) in one system and is used as an indicator of a chemical's hydrophobicity and hence used here as a proxy for potential GAC and anion exchange (AIX) removal efficiency. Because removal efficiencies by treatment technology are not known for each individual PFAS, for this Plan, literature-based removal efficiencies for specific PFAS with known removal efficiencies have been assumed to apply to the entire respective group.

Table 2-3 Summary of Characteristics for PFAS Groupings

Group	Total Carbons	Fluorinated Carbons	Molecular Weight Range (g/mol)	Boiling Point Range (degrees C)	Log K_{ow} Range	Example PFAS
1	1–5	1–4	114–281	72–287	-2.6 to 2.8	PFBA, PFPA, TFA
2	4–9	4–7	284–414	115–339	1.8 to 3.8	PFBS, PFHxS, PFOA
3	8–13	8–12	464–664	194–286	5.8 to 8.2	PFOS

3 Identification of Feasible PFAS Treatment Technologies

Barr employed a threshold screening process to select the most promising technologies for potential application at the Facility. Technologies retained from this screening process include both primary and secondary treatment technologies. Primary technologies are those that would be applied to treat the total conceptual design flow rate. Secondary technologies would treat residual media or concentrate streams.

This section provides a brief description of each of the retained technologies, including a preliminary estimate of removal efficiencies by PFAS group (as described in Table 2-3). The estimate provides the basis for identifying potential treatment alternatives (Section 4).

3.1 Threshold Screening

Barr identified several potentially feasible PFAS water treatment technologies through a review of recently published literature, communication with treatment technology vendors, and first-hand engineering experience with the treatment of PFAS-impacted water at similar facilities. These technologies were initially screened for potential application at the Facility using the two threshold criteria:

1. Demonstrated treatment effectiveness for representative PFAS from Groups 1, 2, and 3 at any scale (bench, pilot, or full-scale).
2. Application of the PFAS treatment technology at the design flow is feasible and the equipment can be procured through commercial vendors/manufacturers.

These criteria were selected to separate potentially viable technologies from those not expected to meet applicable effluent water quality requirements due to limitations in performance, reliability, or scalability.

Large Table 2 provides a brief description and threshold screening outcomes for each technology. Technologies meeting both threshold criteria include:

1. Granular activated carbon
2. Anion exchange resin (both single-use and regenerable)
3. Membrane separation (reverse osmosis or nanofiltration)

Following threshold screening, retained technologies also included thermal evaporation with crystallization as a potential secondary treatment technology to manage concentrate from membrane separation. Similarly, incineration was retained as a potential management option for exhausted sorption media or the concentrate from regeneration of anion exchange media. Section 3.2 includes an evaluation of these technologies.

3.2 Treatment Technology Evaluation

The following sections provide a high-level evaluation of each treatment technology passing the threshold screening.

3.2.1 Granular Activated Carbon

GAC removes PFAS from water via a mass-transfer process in which PFAS partitions to the GAC surface due to hydrophobic/van der Waals interactions. Sorption of PFAS is a function of several factors, including loading rates (i.e., water flow and concentration), PFAS chain length and functional groups, water chemistry characteristics (e.g., dissolved organic carbon concentration), and time in operation. The mass loading onto GAC increases with higher influent concentrations and lower flow rates. Removal efficiency for GAC declines with time as sorption sites become occupied. For loading of mixtures of chemical constituents, chemicals with greater affinity for sorption may displace loosely bound chemicals. For example, PFAS with long carbon chains (greater than four carbons) and sulfonate functional groups tend to be sorbed more efficiently and displace PFAS with short carbon chains (four carbons or less) and carboxylic acid functional groups from GAC.

GAC, alone, is a non-destructive technology. PFAS that are sorbed to GAC and removed from water retain their original structure and, as noted above, can be displaced from the GAC by other chemicals. GAC can then be reactivated, incinerated, or disposed of in a permitted landfill. Reactivation removes the PFAS for thermal destruction (similar to incineration) in the gas phase, while the GAC is retained and can be used again to treat water. Incineration of the GAC destroys both the media and the sorbed chemicals.

GAC is a mature, field-demonstrated technology for PFAS water treatment. GAC media specifications for PFAS treatment can be variable by site and supplier; typically, reagglomerated bituminous coal-based GAC is used (screened to 12x40 or 8x30 mesh). GAC is typically applied in down-flow, fixed-bed pressure vessels in series, using a lead-lag configuration (i.e., two equally sized vessels in-series). Vessels are sized to achieve a target empty-bed contact time (EBCT) in the range of 7 to 20 minutes with a hydraulic loading rate (HLR) ranging from 1 to 10 gallons per minute per square foot (gpm/ft^2) (ITRC 2020, Ross et al. 2018). GAC treatment is typically operated until a designated concentration threshold is observed between the lead and lag vessels. Once this threshold is observed, the lead vessel is taken out of service, and the GAC media is exchanged for virgin or reactivated media.

GAC is retained in the detailed treatment alternatives screening because it is a mature and scalable PFAS water treatment technology currently used at the Facility. For this Plan, additional GAC would be used to treat the combined flow from SD001 and SD002 to meet existing and potentially applicable effluent and water quality requirements for the next 20 years. GAC is also retained as a potential option for concentrate management from membrane treatment.

3.2.2 Anion Exchange Resin

Anion exchange (AIX) resin removes PFAS from water via electrostatic interactions between the charged functional group of the PFAS (negatively charged) and the AIX functional group (positively charged). Hydrophobic interactions also occur between the fluorinated carbon chains and the polystyrene resin support. Removal efficiencies of specific PFAS with AIX treatment depend on several factors, including loading rates (i.e., water flow and concentration), PFAS chain length and functional groups, water chemistry characteristics (e.g., dissolved organic carbon and competing ion concentrations), and time in operation. Removal efficiency declines with time as sorption sites become occupied. PFAS with long carbon chains (greater than four carbons) and sulfonate functional groups tend to be removed more efficiently by AIX than PFAS with short carbon chains (four carbons or less) and carboxylic acid functional groups. Compared to GAC, AIX resins typically have higher removal efficiencies and throughput for short-chain PFAS.

Like GAC, AIX alone is a non-destructive technology and can be applied in regenerable or single-use applications. Regenerable applications allow PFAS that are exchanged onto the AIX resin to be removed into a concentrated stream using a brine/solvent solution. Options for on-site media regeneration are commercially available and may be a viable Facility option at the conceptual design flow rate. The concentrated stream removed during the regeneration process would subsequently be incinerated directly or treated with a smaller volume of media for indirect incineration or landfilling of the media. The regeneration solution could then be reused for subsequent regeneration processes. Alternatively, the AIX resin can be incinerated with the PFAS in lieu of regeneration or disposed of in a permitted landfill.

The application of AIX for PFAS water treatment is gaining in popularity and is a demonstrated, effective alternative to GAC. AIX resins for PFAS treatment are typically strong base, anion exchange resins with quaternary amine functional groups made from a polystyrene support. Like GAC, AIX resin is typically applied in down-flow, fixed-bed pressure vessels in a lead-lag configuration. AIX resin treatment systems typically have a smaller footprint than GAC treatment systems sized for equivalent flow because the targeted EBCT is shorter (2–5 minutes), and HLRs are higher (6–12 gallons per minute per square foot) (ITRC 2020). AIX treatment is typically operated until a designated concentration threshold has been observed between the lead and lag vessels. Once this threshold is observed, the lead vessel is taken out of service, and the AIX resin is exchanged for virgin media or regenerated (as described above).

AIX is retained in the detailed treatment alternatives screening as an alternative to GAC treatment because it is an effective, field-demonstrated technology, particularly for short-chain PFAS. It is also retained as a potential option for management of concentrate from membrane treatment and condensate from thermal evaporators.

3.2.3 Membrane Separation

Membrane separation technologies physically separate PFAS from the primary water stream by applying high pressure to drive water through a semi-permeable membrane, generating a clean permeate. PFAS are retained (along with other dissolved constituents) with a fraction of the influent water by the semi-permeable membrane as a concentrated brine. PFAS and dissolved constituents are retained by size-exclusion (i.e., pore sizes are smaller than the ions and molecules retained) and hindered diffusion through the membrane pores. Membrane recovery, or the percentage of water recovered as permeate, can vary depending on water chemistry characteristics (especially for foulants/scalants) and equipment (the membrane type and configuration) but typically varies between 50–95%.

Two types of membrane separation technologies have been successfully applied for PFAS water treatment: reverse osmosis (RO) and nanofiltration (NF). These two technologies use pressure to push water through a membrane, with RO membranes operating at higher pressures than NF membranes. Rejection of solutes within the water by membranes is primarily a function of size exclusion, with RO membranes generally having the smallest pore sizes. RO membranes retain monovalent ions (such as chloride) with an approximate nominal molecular weight range of up to 100 daltons (equivalent to g/mol). In contrast, NF membranes have slightly larger pore sizes that allow monovalent ions to pass through into the permeate while retaining divalent ions (such as sulfate) with an approximate nominal molecular weight range of 100 to 300 daltons. Manufacturers of both RO and NF membranes may also modify the chemistry of the active layer, for example, the hydrophobicity, to improve the passage of water at lower pressures while improving the rejection of specific solutes.

The degree of PFAS retention across membranes depends, in part, on the size and charge of the PFAS. In general, both membrane separation technologies can be effective for concentrating a broad range of PFAS (Appleman 2013; Soriano 2019; Franke 2019). Actual, site-specific rejection efficiencies for specific PFAS groups will be dependent on water chemistry characteristics (pH, temperature, ionic strength) as well as membrane type and operating conditions (cross-membrane pressure, flow velocity).

Membrane separation technologies (RO and NF) have been retained in the advanced water treatment screening evaluation as alternatives to GAC because they are effective, field-demonstrated technologies for PFAS treatment.

The concentrated waste stream from membrane separation requires additional management. For this evaluation, three management strategies are combined with membrane separation: GAC treatment, AIX treatment, and thermal evaporation with crystallization.

3.2.4 Thermal Evaporation/Crystallization

In a thermal evaporator, heat is applied to remove most of the water (up to the water's boiling temperature) from the liquid (concentrate) stream, leaving a slurry with a high solids content. Crystallization further removes water from a slurry producing a dry product that can be managed as a solid.

Thermal evaporation and crystallization are not destructive technologies for PFAS. Instead, the crystallized solids retain the PFAS compounds. A mist-eliminator system would be used to capture any PFAS that could potentially volatilize within the condensate during the evaporation and crystallization process.

Equipment options available for thermal evaporation and crystallization vary depending on flow rates, need for water recovery, waste heat availability, and final disposal considerations.

Barr has retained thermal evaporation and crystallization for evaluation as a secondary treatment for concentrated streams from membrane separation.

3.2.5 Incineration

Incineration is a process that applies high temperatures to thermally degrade PFAS. Reported temperatures required to degrade PFAS are typically near 1,000 degrees Celsius (USEPA 2020B, ITRC 2020). The efficacy of incineration for PFAS destruction is an active area of research—particularly to identify appropriate incinerator residence times that minimize or eliminate the formation of incomplete combustion products.

Barr retained incineration as an option for spent-media management from GAC or AIX treatment and for residual solids from membrane separation followed by thermal evaporation and crystallization of the concentrate stream.

4 Treatment Alternatives Descriptions

Based on the technologies evaluated in the threshold screening process (described in Section 3.1), Barr has developed six potentially feasible PFAS treatment alternatives for further evaluation. This section describes the six treatment alternatives, including a preliminary description of the process flow. These alternatives are carried through to the alternative screening process described in Section 5.

All six alternatives would treat a combined stream consisting of Wastewater Carbon System effluent routed to SD001 and NCCW/stormwater routed to SD002. For this analysis, we assumed that the existing Wastewater Carbon System would remain in service and operate with the same conditions and change-out frequency reflected between April 2020 and January 2021 (the period when PFAS sampling data was evaluated). This assumption was made to provide a consistent basis for alternatives evaluation. Other locations for treatment may be considered during design of the preferred alternative identified from this evaluation. We describe the six alternatives in the following sections.

4.1 Alternative 1 – Modified GAC

In this alternative scenario, the combined SD001 and SD002 flow would be routed through additional GAC-filled pressure vessels, similar to the existing Wastewater Carbon System. Figure 4-1 shows a simple block flow diagram for this alternative.

Figure 4-1 Block Flow Diagram for Alternative 1 – Modified GAC

Breakthrough of short-chain, Group 1 PFAS will likely limit GAC performance in this application because they are present in high concentrations relative to the other PFAS of interest and does not sorb strongly to GAC, and can be outcompeted for sorption sites by other, more strongly sorbing compounds like TOC and longer-chain PFAS. PFBA is the Group 1 PFAS with the most consistent historical monitoring data, and serves as a proxy for Group 1 PFAS. Given the high concentrations of PFBA in effluent from the existing Wastewater Carbon System, Alternative 1 GAC treatment operations would require more vessels and shorter change-out frequencies than current operations to consistently remove PFBA. GAC performance and change-out frequency will depend on future treatment requirements as well as the extent and frequency of this variation. Exhausted GAC would be managed via incineration or reactivation.

4.2 Alternative 2 – AIX

In this alternative scenario, the combined SD001 and SD002 flow would be routed through AIX-filled pressure vessels. Figure 4-2 shows a simple block flow diagram for this alternative.

Figure 4-2 **Block Flow Diagram for Alternative 2 – AIX**

Like Alternative 1, PFBA, as the representative of Group 1 PFAS, breakthrough will likely determine AIX performance because it is present in high concentrations relative to the other PFAS of interest. AIX has a slightly higher affinity for short-chain PFAS than does GAC and is subsequently expected to use less media than GAC. The equipment footprint is also expected to be smaller than for GAC because of the lower EBCT design value. Exhausted AIX resin would be incinerated. On-site media regeneration for this alternative may be considered at a later stage of evaluation and design.

4.3 Alternative 3 – NF with GAC

For this alternative scenario, the combined SD001 and SD002 flow would be routed through membrane separation using NF membranes. Concentrate from NF would be routed through GAC to remove PFAS. Most of the GAC- treated concentrate would be recirculated back to the membrane feed (total NF design flow of 11.9 MGD). The advantage of this option over Alternative 1 (GAC only) is the anticipated increase in media sorption capacity in treating more concentrated streams (Franke, 2019). This has the potential to decrease media use rates by a factor of 1.5 to 2.0. Figure 4-3 shows a simple block flow diagram for this alternative.

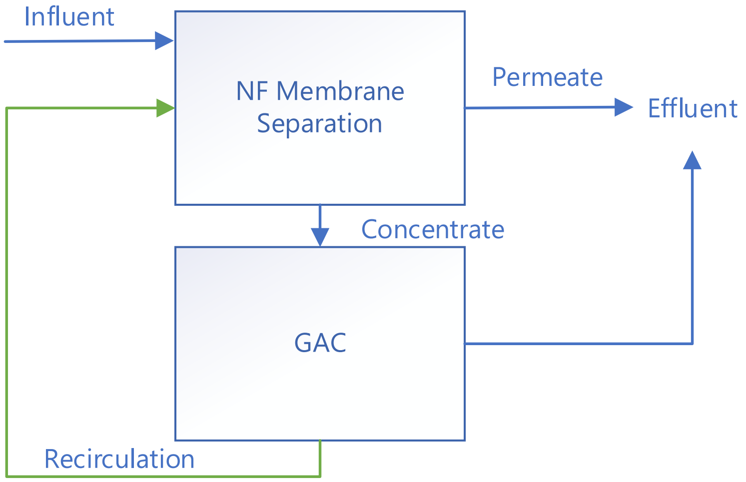


Figure 4-3 **Block Flow Diagram for Alternative 3 – NF with GAC**

NF membranes were selected over RO for this alternative to allow monovalent salts to pass through to the permeate, limiting their upcycling in the treatment loop. A small portion of the GAC effluent (likely 5%–25%) would need to be removed from the recycle loop and discharged as effluent to control upcycling of polyvalent salts in the treatment loop or would need to be treated using thermal evaporation if the concentrations of PFAS in the GAC effluent result in concentrations above discharge limits for the blended effluent. We assumed an NF recovery of 70%, meaning that 3M would route 75% of the NF feed to permeate and 25% to concentrate and GAC adsorption. This is lower recovery than the RO alternatives described below because NF is expected to see higher concentrations of mineral foulants as a result of concentrate recycling.

Because the PFAS concentrations in the concentrate stream will be higher than in the primary influent stream, the GAC vessels would be sized and operated with an extended EBCT to maximize sorption and removal of PFAS. This could potentially decrease the GAC usage rate by a factor of about two (Franke, 2019). Exhausted GAC would be managed via incineration or reactivation.

4.4 Alternative 4 – Two-Stage RO with Thermal Evaporation/Crystallization

In this alternative scenario, the combined SD001 and SD002 flow would be routed through membrane separation using RO membranes. This evaluation assumed an overall recovery of 95% for two-stage RO, meaning that 95% of the influent flow would become treated permeate, while 5% would become concentrate routed to thermal evaporation and crystallization for additional treatment. None of the treated concentrate would need to be returned to the membrane separation process.

The solids in the concentrate, including the PFAS compounds, would be converted to a solid phase for disposal in the thermal evaporation/crystallization process. Water vapor from the thermal evaporation and crystallization process would be recaptured as condensate, which allows some heat recovery and decreases energy usage. Condensate would be blended with the RO permeate for discharge. This evaluation assumes that all PFAS remain in the solid or liquid phase through thermal evaporation and are not routed to condensate. Figure 4-4 shows a simple block flow diagram for this alternative.

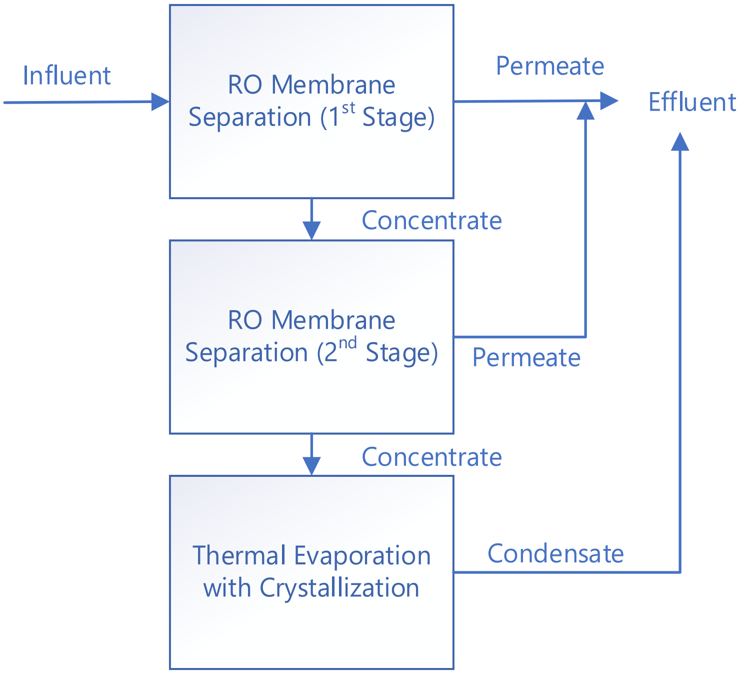


Figure 4-4 Block Flow Diagram for Alternative 4 – Two-Stage RO with Thermal Evaporation/Crystallization

4.5 Alternative 5 – RO with AIX

For this alternative scenario, the combined SD001 and SD002 flow would be routed through membrane separation using RO membranes. Concentrate would be routed through AIX to remove PFAS and then combined with permeate for discharge. This evaluation assumed an overall recovery of 85% for RO, meaning that 85% of the RO feed would be routed to permeate, and 15% would be routed to concentrate and AIX treatment. The advantage of this option over Alternative 2 (single-use AIX only) is the anticipated increase in media sorption capacity in treating more concentrated streams (Franke, 2019). This has the potential to decrease media use rates by a factor of two to three. Figure 4-5 shows a simple block flow diagram of this alternative.

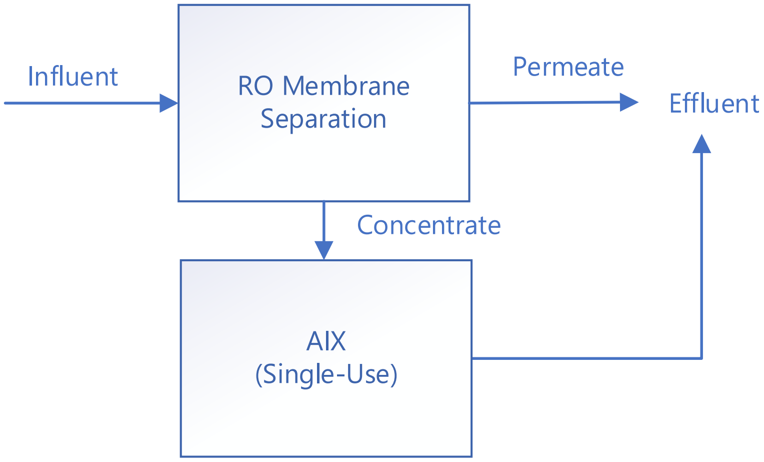


Figure 4-5 Block Flow Diagram for Alternative 5 – RO with AIX

The AIX process would be operated with an extended EBCT to improve sorption of Group 1 PFAS. As a result of the extended EBCT, the resin usage rate for this alternative is expected to be lower than for the primary AIX treatment in Alternative 2 by a factor of about three (Franke, 2019). Exhausted AIX resin would be incinerated. On-site media regeneration for this alternative may be an option for consideration at a later stage of evaluation and design.

4.6 Alternative 6 – Two-Stage RO with AIX

This alternative is a combination of the two-stage RO process introduced with Alternative 4 and the AIX concentrate treatment introduced with Alternative 5. Assuming an overall RO recovery of 95%, only 5% of flow would be routed to AIX for concentrate treatment. The AIX process would be operated with a further extended EBCT with resin usage rate estimated at four times lower than for the primary AIX treatment in Alternative 2. Similar to Alternative 5, incineration of exhausted single-use AIX resin was assumed, but as on-site media regeneration may be considered in the future. Figure 4-6 shows a simple block flow diagram of this alternative.

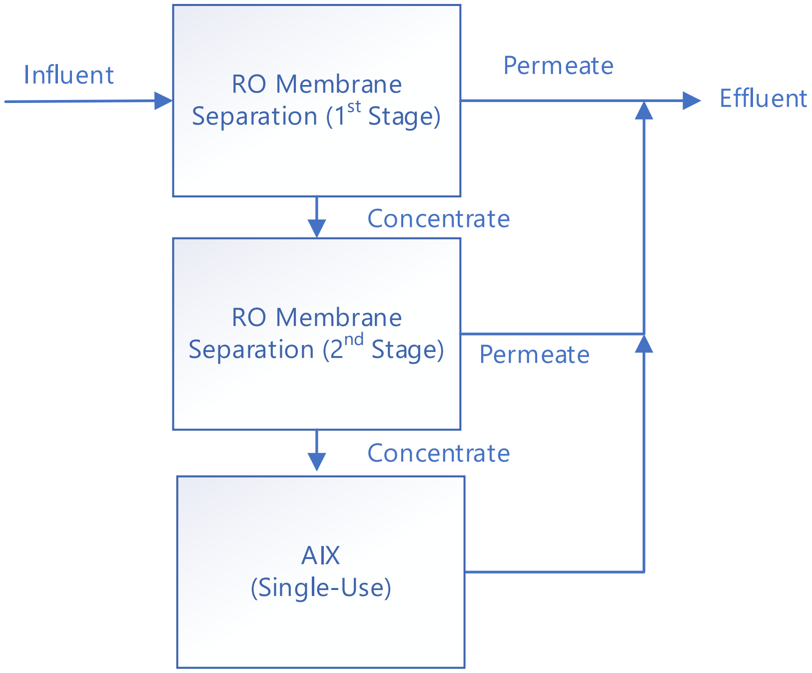


Figure 4-6 **Block Flow Diagram for Alternative 6 – Two-Stage RO with AIX**

5 Treatment Alternatives Screening

Barr conducted a detailed screening of the six treatment alternatives described in Section 4, using the criteria and sub-criteria as set forth below:

- Technical feasibility
    - Group 1 PFAS removal efficiency (removal efficiency ratings for media technologies reflect anticipated removal at 5,000 bed volumes)
    - Group 2 PFAS removal efficiency (removal efficiency ratings for media technologies reflect anticipated removal at 5,000 bed volumes)
    - Group 3 PFAS removal efficiency (removal efficiency ratings for media technologies reflect anticipated removal at 5,000 bed volumes)
    - General complexity of operation and maintenance of primary technology
    - Operator and public health risks
- Economic feasibility
    - Capital costs for primary technology (and secondary technology, where applicable)
    - Operations and maintenance (O&M) costs for primary technology (and secondary technology, where applicable)
- Energy consumption
    - Energy consumption of primary technology (and secondary technology, where applicable)
- Potential for media shifting of pollutants
    - Relative quantity of residuals generated

Barr screened the treatment alternatives using the following steps:

1. Barr weighed each sub-criteria on a scale of 1 to 4, with 4 indicating the highest importance.
2. Barr ranked each alternative for each sub-criteria on a scale of 1 to 3, with 3 as the most favorable ranking.
3. Barr determined alternative rankings for each criteria category based on the weighted sum of sub-criteria rankings.
4. Barr added up rankings for each criteria category to determine overall rankings for each alternative.

Ten State standards and other design requirements are deemed to be similar for all scenarios and would not affect the relative evaluation of the different alternatives. Large Table 3 summarizes the treatment alternative screening process and outcomes. The following sections highlight details for each screening criteria.

5.1 Technical Feasibility

Table 5-1 summarizes estimated removal efficiencies for the three primary treatment technologies included in the alternatives for each of the three PFAS groups (refer to Table 2-3 for descriptions of the PFAS groups). Removal efficiencies are based on a combination of literature values as well as observations from data collected during operation of existing GAC at the Facility for polishing of Phase 1/2 and Phase 3 wastewater. Barr used these removal efficiencies to rank the technical feasibility of the treatment alternatives.

PFAS removal efficiencies for GAC and AIX are typically high with new, virgin media, but removal efficiencies decrease over time as sorption sites are exhausted and breakthrough occurs. Thus, removal efficiency is a function of how long media has been in service. Operational settings, such as EBCT, media specifications, and hydraulic loading rate, also affect removal efficiency. Removal efficiencies shown in Table 5-1 are based on literature references and engineering judgment, and would change significantly for GAC and AIX during the course of media bed life. To account for diminished performance with service life, the values shown for GAC and AIX reflect estimated removal efficiencies after treatment of 5,000 bed volumes with an EBCT of approximately 5 minutes. Note that Barr does not expect the removal efficiencies (i.e., rejection efficiency) for the membrane treatment alternative to change with service time. This exercise is intended to compare relative removal efficiency of the treatment technologies. It is not predictive of actual performance at the Facility. Facility-specific breakthrough characteristics and removal efficiencies should be examined at a later stage of evaluation.

Observed PFBA (Group 1 PFAS) removal efficiencies for existing GAC systems at the Facility after approximately 5,000 bed volumes were about 20% to 30% for Phase 1/2 treatment and ranged from -150% to 50% for Phase 3 treatment, likely due to the large variations in influent PFAS. Other PFAS were not measured in the GAC effluent past the first 2,500 bed volumes.

Table 5-1 Estimated Removal Efficiencies of Primary Treatment Technologies by PFAS Group

Technology	Group 1 PFAS (including PFBA)	Group 2 PFAS (including PFBS, PFHxS, and PFOA)	Group 3 PFAS (including PFOS)	References
GAC (5,000 bed volumes)	0–60%(1)	40–75%	60–90%	(Franke 2019) (Woodard 2017)
AIX (5,000 bed volumes)	40–90%	65–99%	90–99%	(Franke 2019) (Woodard 2017)
RO	80-99%	75-99%	95–99%	(Appleman 2014) (ITRC 2020) (Soriano 2019)
NF(2)	25-90%	50-95%	80-95%	(Appleman 2013) (ITRC 2020) (Franke 2019) (Soriano 2019)

(1) PFBA removal across the Facility's existing Wastewater Carbon System is about 38% at 5,000 bed volumes for Phase 1/2 GAC treatment.

(2) Publicly available data for NF rejections of PFAS are limited, especially for group 1 PFAS. Ranges shown are based on available literature data and engineering judgment.

Using these estimated removal efficiencies and the influent PFAS concentrations, the technical feasibility of each alternative was ranked and scored in Large Table 3. Generally, RO scored slightly better than NF while AIX scored better than GAC, with the differences in removal efficiencies for Group 1 PFAS, providing the primary differentiator for technical effectiveness between the alternatives.

5.2 Economic Feasibility

Barr developed Class 5 capital and operating costs with an accuracy range of –50% to +100% to support technology screening. To size the conceptual GAC and AIX treatment systems for Alternatives 1–5, assumptions listed in Table 5-2 were made. In all cases, we assumed that vessels would operate in a lead/lag configuration. Note that the throughputs presented are meant only to facilitate conceptual treatment alternative equipment sizing and operational costs; they should not be interpreted as actual throughput values for the Facility. Note that Barr sized all treatment alternatives assuming they would follow the existing Wastewater Carbon System, which provides 40–45 minutes of GAC EBCT at the maximum flow rate through the existing system of 2.8 MGD.

Table 5-2 Conceptual Design Assumptions for GAC and AIX Sizing

Assumed Parameter	Units	Alternative 1	Alternative 2	Alternative 3	Alternative 4	Alternative 5	Alternative 6
Primary treatment technology	--	GAC	AIX	NF	Two-stage RO	One-stage RO	Two-stage RO
Media type	--	GAC	AIX	GAC	None	AIX	AIX
Media vessel sizing to support capital costs							
Maximum flow to primary treatment	MGD	8.3	8.3	11.9(1)	10.0(1)	8.3	10.0(1)
Overall membrane recovery	%	--	--	70%	95%	85%	95%
Maximum flow to media	MGD	8.3	8.3	3.6	0.4 to TE/C	1.2	0.4
Total EBCT at the maximum flow(2)	minutes	20(5)	10(6)	40(7)	--	20(8)	45(9)
Breakthrough estimates to support operating costs							
Average flow to media(1)	MGD	5.4	5.4	2.3	0.4 to TE/C	0.8	0.3
Throughput at the average flow(3)	m^3/kg	8(5)	9.8(6)	4.8(7)	--	4.4(8)	2.0(9)
Time to lead vessel change-out(4)	days	49	37	58	--	66	66
Media use rate	lb of media per month	170,000	140,000	120,000	--	47,000	35,000
Media use rate	m^3 of media per month	137	91	98	--	30	23

(1) Membrane separation feed flows for Alternatives 3, 4, and 6 consider total flows routed to membranes. For Alternative 3, this reflects steady-state flows including recycle of GAC effluent. For Alternatives 4 and 6, this includes feed to first-pass membranes as well as to second-pass membranes.

(2) Total EBCT is the EBCT of both the lead and lag vessels (divide by two for the EBCT per vessel). The EBCT is used to estimate the number of vessels needed.

(3) The throughput is an estimate of the volume of water that can be passed through media before PFBA (proxy for Group 1 PFAS) breakthrough occurs. The value used for Alternative 1 is based on an EPA review study (Burckhart et al., 2019), and calculation of subsequent values are described below in separate table footnotes. These values were used to estimate relative media use rates for the different alternatives to support operating cost comparisons, and should be updated when water treatment targets are established. Treatability testing should be conducted to establish site-specific throughput values prior to detailed project planning.

(4) The time to lead vessel change-out is based on the estimated throughput.

(5) For Alternative 1, Barr estimated the total EBCT from the industry standard (10 minutes per vessel) and the throughput from Burckhart et al. (2019) for PFBA breakthrough.

(6) For Alternative 2, Barr estimated the total EBCT for AIX to be one-half the EBCT required for vessels in Alternative 1 (based on data presented in Woodard et al. (2017)) and the throughput to be 50% longer (a factor of 1.5) for a given volume of media. We assumed a bulk media density of 0.57 kg/L for GAC and 0.7 kg/L for AIX, so the throughput increased by a factor of 1.5×0.57/0.7.

(7) For Alternative 3, Barr estimated the total EBCT to be two times the EBCT for vessels in Alternative 1 to maximize PFAS sorption. The mass of PFAS removed per mass of media is estimated to be twice that of Alternative 1 (Franke 2019). However, the same PFAS mass is distributed in 30% as much water as in Alternative 1 (i.e., the PFAS is concentrated up, assuming 70% water recovery from NF). Thus, the throughput of water (m^3 of water per kg of media) for Alternative 3 changes by a factor of 2×0.3.

(8) For Alternative 5, Barr estimated the total EBCT to be two times the EBCT of vessels in Alternative 2 to maximize PFAS sorption. We estimated the mass of PFAS removed per mass of media to be three times that of Alternative 2 (Franke 2019). However, the same PFAS mass is distributed in 15% as much water as in Alternative 2 (i.e., the PFAS is concentrated up assuming 85% water recovery from RO). Thus, the throughput of water (m^3 of water per kg of media) changes by a factor of 3×0.15.

(9) For Alternative 6, Barr estimated the total EBCT to be four and a half times the EBCT of vessels in Alternative 2 to maximize PFAS sorption. We estimated the mass of PFAS removed per mass of media to be four times that of Alternative 2. However, the same PFAS mass is distributed in 5% as much water as in Alternative 2 (i.e., the PFAS is concentrated up assuming 95% overall water recovery from RO). Thus, the throughput of water (m^3 of water per kg of media) changes by a factor of 4×0.05.

The reduction of PFAS into a smaller volume using NF or RO in Alternatives 3 through 6 reduces the volume of flow to the secondary treatment processes, but assumptions of increased residence time requirements offset the effect of this reduction on equipment sizing. Similarly, the increased PFAS concentrations in the flows to secondary treatment processes were assumed to decrease the relative media usage rates (i.e., increased mass of PFAS adsorbed per mass of media) based on recent studies reporting increases in mass loading to GAC and AIX from NF concentrate (Franke, 2019; Franke, 2021). These studies were conducted at lower PFAS concentrations and a smaller range of concentration ratios; actual media usage rates should be determined during piloting.

Costs for each alternative are scored in Large Table 3 using separately weighted scales for both capital and operating costs. Capital costs are weighted higher than operating costs because they occur immediately, while operating costs can potentially be optimized or improved over the life of a project. The bases for capital and operating costs for the alternatives are described separately in the following paragraphs.

5.2.1 Capital Cost Estimates

Barr developed capital cost estimates for the six alternatives using the conceptual design flows indicated in Table 5-2. Costs are Class 5 ranges based on previous project experience. Cost estimating focused on the treatment systems and related buildings and control systems. For this evaluation, Barr did not include ancillary items needed to complete installation of an alternative but deemed similar for all scenarios and would not affect the relative costs of alternatives.

NF recovery for Alternative 3 was assumed to be 70%, RO recovery for Alternatives 4 and 6 was assumed to be 95%, and RO recovery for Alternative 5 was assumed to be 85%. While NF recovery is typically higher than RO recovery, the NF application in Alternative 3 will have more salt in the feed water than the RO application in Alternative 4 due to concentrate recycling. In Alternative 3, Barr sized the NF membrane separation for a total flow rate of 11.9 MGD, the calculated steady-state conceptual design flow rate, assuming 30% of the flow recycles to the front of the process after passing through GAC treatment.

For Alternatives 1-5, Barr estimated costs for GAC and AIX treatment equipment based on recent vendor quotes for similar systems using 20,000-pound GAC vessels and 420-cubic-foot AIX vessels. We also based cost estimates for RO, NF, and crystallization on previous vendor quotes for similar systems. Table 5-3 provides the capital cost estimate summary.

Table 5-3 Capital Cost Estimate Summary(1)

Alternative Number	1	2	3	4	5	6
Description	GAC	AIX (single use)	NF with GAC	Two-stage RO with TE/C	RO with AIX (single use)	Two-stage RO with AIX (single use)
Estimated capital cost range(1)	$14.8 - $59.2 MM	$12.9 - $51.4 MM	$27.4 - $109.6 MM	$53.6 - $214.4 MM	$17.2- $68.8 MM	$17.1-68.2 MM

TE/C = thermal evaporation/crystallization

(1) Capital costs are considered Class 5 estimates with an accuracy range of –50% to +100%. Costs are to design and construct each alternative.

5.2.2 Operating Cost Estimates

Barr developed operations and maintenance cost estimates for the six alternatives using the conceptual design flows indicated in Table 5-2. Costs are presented as Class 5 ranges based on previous project experience. We also assumed that media change-out would occur for lead vessels in a lead-lag arrangement, with lag vessels moved to lead position at the frequency indicated in Table 5-2. Table 5-4 provides the O&M cost estimate summary. These costs include building and equipment electricity, consumables such as RO chemicals, media replacement and disposal, salt residuals management, supply of RO membranes, and O&M labor, including operations and shift maintenance staff.

Table 5-4 Operations and Maintenance Cost Summary(1)

Alternative Number	1	2	3	4	5	6
Description	GAC	AIX (single use)	NF with GAC	Two-stage RO with TE/C	RO with AIX (single use)	Two-stage RO with AIX (single use)
Estimated annual O&M cost range(1)	$3.8 – $15.0 MM	$5.6 – $22.2 MM	$4.2 – $16.6 MM	$6.1 - $24.4 MM	$2.9 – $11.6 MM	$2.7-10.6 MM
O&M unit cost ($/1,000 gallons treated)	$2.48	$3.67	$2.75	$4.04	$1.92	$1.46

TE/C = thermal evaporation/crystallization

(1) O&M costs are considered Class 5 estimates with an accuracy range of –50% to +100%.

5.2.3 Cost Estimate Assumptions

The opinions of probable capital and O&M costs provided in this report are made based on Barr's experience and qualifications and represent our best judgment as experienced and qualified professionals familiar with the Facility. The cost opinions are based on Facility-related information available to Barr at this time and include a conceptual-level design of the alternatives. The opinions of cost may change as 3M completes further design. In addition, since we have no control over the cost of labor, materials, equipment, or services furnished by others, or over the contractor's methods of determining prices, or over competitive bidding or market conditions, Barr cannot and does not guarantee that proposals, bids, or actual construction costs will not vary from the opinions of probable capital and O&M costs prepared by Barr. Barr can provide further accuracy in the opinions of probable capital and O&M cost with further design.

Barr has based this feasibility-level (Class 5, 0–2% design completion per ASTM E 2516-06) cost estimate on 1% designs, alignments, quantities, and unit prices. Costs will change with further design. We have not included time value-of-money escalation costs. Contingency is an allowance for the net sum of costs that will be in the final total cost for each alternative at the time of design completion but not included at this level of alternatives definition. The estimated accuracy range for the opinions of cost provided as the alternatives are defined is -50% to +100%. Barr has based the accuracy range on professional judgment considering the level of design completed, the complexity, and the uncertainties associated with each alternative. The accuracy range does not include costs for future scope changes that are not part of the conceptualized alternatives or risk contingency costs.

5.3 Energy Consumption

Table 5-5 outlines estimates for relative energy use for each alternative. The thermal evaporation and crystallization process requires the highest energy, whereas energy requirements for GAC and AIX should be considerably lower. The energy requirement for nanofiltration and reverse osmosis is higher when compared to GAC and AIX; however, lower than thermal evaporation and crystallization.

Table 5-5 Estimated Energy Consumption by Alternative

Alternative Number	1	2	3	4	5	6
Description	GAC	AIX (single use)	NF with GAC	Two-Stage RO with TE/C	RO with AIX (single use)	Two-Stage RO with AIX (single use)
Major energy uses	GAC incineration(1)	AIX resin incineration or regeneration(1)	NF high-pressure pumping, GAC incineration	RO high-pressure pumping, evaporation	RO high-pressure pumping, AIX resin incineration, or regeneration	RO high-pressure pumping, AIX resin incineration, or regeneration
Estimated annual total energy use (MWh)	100-400	100-200	3,000-12,000	23,000-89,000	2,000-8,000	3,000-10,000

(1) Alternatives 1 and 2 require pumping, although energy is assumed to be negligible compared to the cost of media management and the high-pressure pumping required for NF and RO.

5.4 Media Shifting of Pollutants

Barr considered the final fate of PFAS in each alternative to evaluate potential "media shifting" of PFAS, in which PFAS in the water phase shifts to another media. As shown in Table 5-6, PFAS in all alternatives are ultimately incinerated at temperatures high enough to be thermally destroyed.

Table 5-6 PFAS Fate and Media Shifting Potential by Alternative

Alternative Number	1	2	3	4	5	6
Description	GAC	AIX (single use)	NF with GAC	Two-Stage RO with TE/C	RO with AIX (single use)	Two-Stage RO with AIX (single use)
Final phase of PFAS	Spent GAC	Spent AIX resin	Spent GAC	Crystallizer salts	Spent AIX resin	Spent AIX resin
Media use rate (lbs per month)	170,000	140,000	120,000	--	47,000	35,000
Media use rate (m^3 per month)	137	91	98	--	30	23
Final fate of PFAS-containing residuals	Incineration or reactivation with incineration of gas (same as current GAC)	Incineration or landfilling	Incineration or reactivation with incineration of gas (same as current GAC)	Incineration or landfilling	Incineration or landfilling	Incineration or landfilling

6 PFAS Treatability Alternatives Summary

Screening efforts identified three primary treatment technologies that may effectively remove PFAS from water at the Facility based on demonstrated efficacy, scalability, and commercial availability. These technologies include:

- Granular activated carbon adsorption
- Anion exchange resin sorption
- Membrane separation (including both NF and RO)

Barr assembled six potential alternatives using these treatment technologies, alone or in combination, along with two secondary technologies (thermal evaporation/crystallization and incineration) that may be applicable for treating concentrated or residual streams generated by one or more of the primary technologies. Screening of the six potential treatment alternatives based on weighted criteria or effectiveness, cost, energy consumption, and media shifting revealed that while each alternative had unique advantages and disadvantages, the AIX-based alternatives may offer a better potential for success. These include Alternative 2 (single-use AIX), Alternative 5 (RO with single-use AIX for concentrate management), and Alternative 6 (two-pass RO with single-use AIX). Selection of AIX over GAC, with or without the addition of a membrane separation step, is predicated on better AIX performance for removal of the Group 1 PFAS, particularly PFBA, which is reported in recent literature (citation) and confirmed by ongoing testing performed by 3M.

When comparing Alternative 2 against Alternatives 5 and 6, the membrane separation process provides better separation of the PFAS from the treated effluent, while preconcentration of PFAS using membranes helps reduce the volume of AIX media needed for adsorption, based on the improved mass transfer onto the media at higher influent concentrations. The increased TDS loading to the sorptive media in the concentrate along with increased PFAS does not appear to reduce PFAS loading. Increased capital costs for RO separation ahead of AIX appear to be offset by decreased disposal and media replacement costs in less than 20 years.

When comparing Alternatives 5 and 6, the estimated capital and operating costs as well as scores for other project criteria are all the same. However, Alternative 6 has more remaining uncertainties, including uncertainties around the ability of RO to achieve 95% overall recovery, the achievable PFAS rejection at that higher recovery, and the degree of increased AIX performance achievable when treating concentrate.

3M will need to address several Facility-specific factors before followed by on-site pilot testing of AIX-based treatment, including the following steps:

- Assessing site-specific flows within the Facility to optimize treatment effectiveness and performance for existing and new treatment processes.

- Verifying the most appropriate location within the Facility for advanced PFAS water treatment based on water quality characteristics and PFAS loading.

- Performing pilot testing in collaboration with AIX vendor ECT2, per the workplan attached as Appendix A. Pilot testing should confirm the following design parameters and submitting the results of the study to the MPCA, pursuant to paragraph no. 18 of the NOV:
    - Flux rate and PFAS rejection performance to evaluate potential design loading rates for membrane separation from multiple membranes to evaluate site-specific performance
    - AIX design parameters:
        - Empty bed contact times
        - Hydraulic loading rates
        - Time to breakthrough for PFBA and other PFAS of interest
    - Performance of regenerable and non-regenerable ion exchange media
    - Impacts of site-specific general water quality characteristics (non-PFAS) on technology performance

3M will develop a schedule for addressing these uncertainties per the other complementary elements of the NOV and the existing NPDES/SDS Permit requirements for the Facility pending approval of this PFAS Treatability Alternatives Identification Plan. A proposed schedule and milestones for piloting, developed by 3M and ECT2, is outlined below, with submission of the Pilot Test Report on December 1, 2021.

	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
PFAS Treatability Plan Submission	■						
Pilot Work Plan Submission	■						
Pilot Fabrication/Installation	■						
Pilot Operation		■	■	■			
Pilot Analysis and Report			■	■	■	■	
Pilot Test Report Submission							■

7 References

Appleman, T.D.; Dickenson, E.R.V.; Bellona, C. Nanofiltration and granular activated carbon treatment of perfluoroalkyl acids. *J. Haz, Mat.*, 2013, 260, 740-746.

Appleman, T.D.; Higgins, C.P.; Quiñones, O.; Vanderford, B.J.; Kolstad, C.; Zeigler-Holady, J.C.; Dickenson, E.R.V. Treatment of poly- and perfluoroalkyl substances in U.S. full-scale water treatment systems. *Wat. Res.*, 2014, 51, 246-255.

Barpaga, D.; Zheng, J.; Han, K.S.; Soltis, J.A.; Shutthanandan, V.; Basuray, S.; McGrail, B.P.; Chatterjee, S. Probing the Sorption of Perfluorooctanesulfonate Using Mesoporous Metal–Organic Frameworks from Aqueous Solutions. *Inorg. Chem.*, 2019, 58, 8339-8346.

Burckhardt, J; et al. Modeling Pilot-Scale GAC PFAS Adsorption for the Simulation of Full-Scale Performance and Costs. Presented at *AWWA Water Quality Technology Conference*. November 2019.

Cui, J.; Gao, P.; Deng, Y. Destruction of Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS) with Advanced Reduction Processes (ARPs): A Critical Review. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 2020, 54, 7, 3752–3766.

Franke, V.; McCleaf, P.; Lindegren, K.; Ahrens, L. Efficient removal of per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFASs) in drinking water treatment: nanofiltration combined with active carbon or anion exchange. *Environ. Sci.: Water Res. Technol.*, 2019, 5, 1836-1843.

Franke, V.; Ullberg, M.; McLeaf, P.; Wålinder, M.; Köhler, S.; Ahrens, L. The Price of Really Clean Water: Combining Nanofiltration with Granular Activated Carbon and Anion Exchange Resins for the Removal of Per- And Polyfluoralkyl Substances (PFASs) in Drinking Water Production. *ACS EST Water*, 2021.

Huang, P.J.; Hwangbo, M.; Chen, Z.; Liu, Y.; Kameoka, J.; Chu, K.H. Reusable Functionalized Hydrogel Sorbents for Removing Longand Short-Chain Perfluoroalkyl Acids (PFAAs) and GenX from Aqueous Solution. *ACS Omega*, 2018, 3, 17447-17455.

ITRC. PFAS – Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substance: Treatment Technologies. September 2020. https://pfas-1.itrcweb.org/12-treatment-technologies/

Kim, S.; Chen, J.; Cheng, T.; Gindulyte, A.; He, J.; He, S.; Li, Q.; Shoemaker, B.A.; Thiessen, P.A.; Yu, B.; Zaslavsky L.; Zhang, J.; Bolton, E.E. PubChem in 2021: new data content and improved web interfaces. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 2021, 47, D1388-D1395. DOI: 10.1093/nar/gkaa971.

Kumarasamy, E.; Manning, I.M.; Collins, L.B.; Coronell, O.; Leibfarth, F.A. Ionic Fluorogels for Remediation of Per- and Polyfluorinated Alkyl Substances from Water. *ACS Central Science*, 2020, 6, 487-492.

Murray, C.C.; Vatankhah, H.; McDonough, C.A.; Nickerson, A.; Hedtke, T.T.; Tzahi, Y.C.; Higgins, C.P.; Bellona, C.L. Removal of Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances Using Super-Fine Powder Activated Carbon and Ceramic Membrane Filtration. *J. Haz. Mat.*, 2019, 366, 160-168.

Nau-Hix, C.; Multari, N.; Singh, R.K.; Richardson, S.; Kulkarni, P.; Anderson, R.H.; Holsen, T.M.; Thagard, S.M. Field Demonstration of a Pilot-Scale Plasma Reactor for the Rapid Removal of Poly- and Perfluoroalkyl Substances in Groundwater. *ACS EST Water*, 2021, 1, 680-687.

Ross, I.; McDonough, J.; Miles, J.; Storch, P.; Kochunarayanan, P.T.; Kalve, E.; Hurst, J.; Dasgupta, S.S.; Burdick, J. A review of emerging technologies for remediation of PFASs. *Remediation*, 2018, 28, 101-126.

SERDP ESTCP. Plasma Based Treatment Processes for PFAS Investigation Derived Waste. ER18-1624. 2020A. https://www.serdp-estcp.org/Program-Areas/Environmental-Restoration/ER18-1624

SERDP ESTCP. Supercritical Water Oxidation (SCWO) for Complete PFAS Destruction. ER20-5350. 2020B. https://www.serdp-estcp.org/Program-Areas/Environmental-Restoration/ER20-5350/(language)/eng-US

Soriano, Á.; Gorri, D.; Urtiaga, A. Selection of High Flux Membrane for the Effective Removal of Short-Chain Perfluorocarboxylic Acids. *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.*, 2019, 58, 3329-3338.

US EPA. Cement Kiln and Waste to Energy Incineration of Spent Media. Presentation. February 2020A. https://cfpub.epa.gov/si/si_public_file_download.cfm?p_download_id=539978&Lab=CESER

US EPA. Estimation Programs Interface Suite, v 4.11. 2012, United States Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC, USA.

US EPA. Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS): Incineration to Manage PFAS Waste Streams. Technical Brief. February 2020B.

US EPA. Potential PFAS Destruction Technology: Electrochemical Oxidation. Research Brief. January 2021A.

US EPA. Potential PFAS Destruction Technology: Supercritical Water Oxidation. Research Brief. January 2021B.

US EPA. Thermal Treatment of PFAS in Environmental Media: A review of the state-of-the-science. Presentation. February 2020C.
https://cfpub.epa.gov/si/si_public_file_download.cfm?p_download_id=539973&Lab=CESER

Woodard, S.; Berry, J.; Newman, B. Ion exchange resin for PFAS removal and pilot test comparison to GAC. *Remediation*, 2017, 27, 19–27.

Zeng, C.; Atkinson, A.; Sharma, N.; Ashani, H.; Hjelmstad, A.; Venkatesh, K.; Westerhoff, P. Removing per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances from groundwaters using activated carbon and ion exchange resin packed columns. *AWWA Water Science*, 2020. DOI: 10.1002/aws2.1172

Large Tables

Large Table 1 PFAS Groupings for Removal Efficiencies Determination

No.	Abbreviation	Name	CAS Number	Total No. C atoms	Number of fluorinated C atoms	MW	log K_{ow}(1,2)	BP_{exp} (deg. C)(1,3)	BP_{calc} (deg. C)(1)
Group 1 (C: 1-5; CF: 1-4, MW: 114-281, logK_{ow}: -2.6-2.8)									
1	TFA	Trifluoroacetic acid	76-05-1	2	1	114	0.5	72	106
2	TFMS	Trifluoromethane sulfonate	1493-13-6	1	1	150	-0.49	166	203
3	TFMS lithium salt	Trifluoromethane sulfonate lithium salt	33454-82-9	1	1	156	-2.63	na	441
4	2,2,3,3-TFPA	2,2,3,3-tetrafluoropropionic acid	756-09-2 (71592-16-0 potassium salt)	3	2	146	0.86	134	117
5	2,3,3,3-TFPA	2,3,3,3-tetrafluoropropionic acid	359-49-9	3	2	146	0.86	na	117
6	PFPA	Perfluoropropionic acid	422-64-0	3	2	164	1.47	97	110
7	PFES	Perfluoroethanesulfonate	354-88-1	2	2	200	0.48	178	207
8	HQ-115	Bis(trifluoromethylsulfonyl)amine	98837-98-0 (90076-65-6 lithium salt)	2	2	281	2.07	na	287
9	PFBA	Perfluorobutanoic acid	375-22-4	4	3	214	2.14	121	123
10	PIBA	Perfluoroisobutyl amide	662-20-4	4	3	213	0.81	na	178
11	PFPeA	Perfluoropentanoic acid	2706-90-3	5	4	264	2.81	na	145
Group 2 (C: 4-9; CF: 4-7, MW: 284-414, logK_{ow}: 1.8-4.8)									
12	PFBSi	Perfluorobutanesulfinic acid(4)	34642-43-8	4	4	284	1.82	212	201
13	PFBSi	Nonafluorobutane-1-sulfinic acid(4)	34642-43-8	4	4	284	1.82	212	201
14	FBSA	Perfluorobutanesulfonamide	30334-69-1	4	4	299	3.13	115	178
15	PFBS	Perfluorobutane sulfonate	375-73-5	4	4	300	1.82 (0.25)	200	214
16	FBSE	Nonafluoro-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)butane-1-sulfonamide	34454-99-4	6	4	343	2.62	251	270.31
17	MeFBSAA	Perfluorobutyl-methyl sulfonamide glycine acid	159381-10-9	7	4	371	na	na	na
18	PBSA	N-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]-1,1,2,2,3,3,4,4,4-nonafluoro-butane-1-sulfonamide	68555-77-1	9	4	384	3.78	na	274.01
19	FBSEE Diol	Nonafluoro-N,N-bis(2-hydroxyethyl)butane-1-sulfonamide	34455-00-0	8	4	387	2.26	na	339.24
20	FBSEE-DA	[(Nonafluorobutane-1-sulfonyl)-carboxymethylamino] acetic acid	1268835-43-3	8	4	415	na	na	na
21	FBSAA	Perfluorobutyl sulfonamide glycine acid	1910057-70-3	6	4	357	na	na	na
22	PFHxA	Perfluorohexanoic acid	307-24-4	6	5	314	3.48 (0.18)	157	165.08
23	HFPO-DA	Hexafluoropropylene oxide dimer acid	13252-13-6	6	5	330	3.36	na	186.86
24	PFHpA	Perfluoroheptanoic acid	375-85-9	7	6	364	4.15 (0.88)	177	184.82
25	PFHxS	Perfluorohexane sulfonate	355-46-4	6	6	400	3.16 (1.65)	239	221.92
26	PFOA	Perfluorooctanoic acid	335-67-1	8	7	414	4.81 (1.58)	189	203.77
Group 3 (C:8-13; CF: 8-12, MW: 464-664, logK_{ow}: 4.5-8.2)									
27	PFNA	Perfluorononanoic acid	375-95-1	9	8	464	5.48 (2.28)	na	221.92
28	PFOSA	Perfluorooctane sulfonamide	754-91-6	8	8	499	5.8	na	193.87
29	PFOS	Perfluorooctane sulfonate	1763-23-1	8	8	500	4.49 (3.05)	249	229.28
30	PFDA	Perfluorodecanoic acid	335-76-2	10	9	514	6.15	218	239.28
31	PFUnA	Perfluoroundecanoic acid	2058-94-8	11	10	564	6.82	na	255.83
32	PFDoA	Perfluorododecanoic acid	307-55-1	12	11	614	7.49	249	271.58
33	PFTrDA	Perfluorotridecanonic acid	72629-94-8	13	12	664	8.16	na	286.54

(1) US EPA. Estimation Programs Interface Suite, v 4.11. 2012, United States Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC, USA.

(2) LogD values are shown in parentheses for select PFAS at pH 7.4. LogD values are n-octanol-water partition coefficients that account for the acid dissciation constant of the PFAS for a given pH of the water phase. From: Zeng, C.; Atkinson, A.; Sharma, N.; Ashani, H.; Hjelmstad, A.; Venkatesh, K.; Westerhoff, P. Removing per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances from groundwaters using activated carbon and ion exchange resin packed columns. *AWWA Water Science*, 2020. DOI: 10.1002/aws2.1172

(3) Kim, S.; Chen, J.; Cheng, T.; Gindulyte, A.; He, J.; He, S.; Li, Q.; Shoemaker, B.A.; Thiessen, P.A.; Yu, B.; Zaslavsky L.; Zhang, J.; Bolton, E.E. PubChem in 2021: new data content and improved web interfaces. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 2021, 47, D1388-D1395. doi: 10.1093/nar/gkaa971.

(4) Two chemical names were provided by MPCA for the abbreviation PFBSi. Based on publically available information, these two chemical names refer to the same PFAS structure.

CF=number of fluorinated carbon atoms; MW=molecular weight in g/mol; logK_{ow}=logarithmic transformation of the n-octanol-water partion coefficient; BP=boiling point in degrees Celcius (experimental and calculated values are shown where available).
na=not available; publically available information was not identified.

Large Table 2 PFAS Treatment Technologies Threshold Screening

Technology	Description	Demonstrated treatment effectiveness for representative PFAS from Groups 1, 2, and 3 at any scale (bench, pilot, or full-scale)	Application of the PFAS treatment technology at the design flow is feasible and the equipment can be procured through commercial vendors/manufacturers	Selected for Further Evaluation?	Primary or Secondary Treatment?	Reason for Retaining or Removing	References
Sorption Technologies							
Granular Activated Carbon (GAC)	PFAS sorbs to hydrophobic GAC surface in a fixed-bed pressure vessel.	Yes	Yes	Yes (baseline)	Primary or Secondary	GAC is a mature technology for PFAS water treatment. It is retained in the analysis as the baseline for comparison of other retained technologies.	(ITRC 2020)
Powdered Activated Carbon (PAC)	Similar to GAC, PFAS are removed via sorption to the hydrophobic surface of PAC. PAC is added directly in process or tank (not fixed bed). Spent PAC is wasted and separated by settling or with low-pressure membrane filtration.	Yes	Yes	No	--	PAC is a mature treatment technology and is able to remove PFAS. PAC is not being retained, however, because its application is more logistically complex than GAC due to the need to continually replenish and waste media.	(Ross 2018)
Super-Fine Powdered Activated Carbon (S-PAC)	PFAS sorbs to PAC that has been ground to a super-fine powder and added in the process (e.g., within a tank). S-PAC is removed via membrane filtration.	Yes	No	No	--	Technology is not commercially available. Would require a near continuous supply of fresh super-fine PAC.	(Murray 2019)
Anion Exchange Resin (single use media)	PFAS attaches to resin via electrostatic interactions with charged functional groups and via hydrophobic interactions with resin support material in a fixed bed pressure vessel. Once exhausted, media is removed and disposed.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Primary or Secondary	Technology is effective for PFAS treatment and commercially available. Equipment is typically smaller than GAC equipment. Modestly higher efficacy than GAC for treatment of short-chain PFAS.	(ITRC 2020)
Anion Exchange Resin (regenerable media)	PFAS attaches to resin via electrostatic interactions with charged functional groups and via hydrophobic interactions with resin support material in a fixed-bed pressure vessel. Once exhausted, media is regenerated on-site using a brine/solvent mixture and returned to service.	Yes	No	No(1)	--	Technology is effective for PFAS treatment, however, regeneration equipment at the required scale is not commercially available.	(ITRC 2020)
Synthesized Gel Polymeric Absorbents	PFAS sorbs to synthetic polymer materials with tunable functional groups and various support materials meant to optimize PFAS removal from water.	Yes	No	No	--	Technology is effective for PFAS treatment, but is not commercially available. These technologies are currently only on the laboratory-scale.	(Huang 2019) (Kumarasamy 2020)
Modified Adsorbents	PFAS sorbs to modified adsorbent media, which can include modified natural materials: polymer-coated sand, modified cyclodextrin, or modified cellulose.	Limited	No	No	--	Technologies can be effective. While commercial products are under development, they are not available at the scale required.	(ITRC 2020) (Ross 2018)
Metal-Organic Frameworks (MOF)	PFAS sorbs to an organic coordination network (repeating structures) with complexed metal ions tuned for PFAS sorption.	No	No	No	--	MOF technologies are not commercially available for PFAS treatment. Technologies are currently only on the laboratory scale.	(Ross 2018) (Barpaga 2019)
Separation Technologies							
Reverse Osmosis (RO) or Nanofiltration (NF)	PFAS are separated into a concentrate stream by physical separation via high-pressure membranes. NF membranes typically have higher water recovery than RO due to larger membrane pore sizes.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Primary	RO and NF have demonstrated efficacy for PFAS treatment and equipment is commercially available. NF may have slightly lower removal efficiencies than RO, but has higher water recovery.	(ITRC 2020) (Franke 2019)
Thermal Evaporation with Crystallizer	Water is evaporated, with most PFAS and other dissolved constituents remaining in a slurry requiring management (for example, dewatering and disposal in a landfill or via incineration). Some short-chain PFAS may evaporate with water.	No	Yes	Yes	Secondary	Thermal evaporation with crystallizer is being retained as an option for concentrate management from RO, not as primary PFAS treatment option.	--

Technology	Description	Demonstrated treatment effectiveness for representative PFAS from Groups 1, 2, and 3 at any scale (bench, pilot, or full-scale)	Application of the PFAS treatment technology at the design flow is feasible and the equipment can be procured through commercial vendors/manufacturers	Selected for Further Evaluation?	Primary or Secondary Treatment?	Reason for Retaining or Removing	References
Foam Fractionation	PFAS are stripped from liquid phase as foam using fine air or ozone bubbles. This technology takes advantage of the surfactant properties of PFAS at high concentrations.	Limited	Limited	No	--	Foam fractionation is an emerging technology for PFAS treatment. It is not commercially available at the scale needed. This technology may be most applicable for concentrating up high concentration PFAS streams.	(ITRC 2020) (Ross 2018)
Precipitation/ Coagulation/ Flocculation	PFAS are removed via sorption to or incorporation with coagulated and flocculated solids and removed via settling with other solids. Treatment is similar to conventional coagulation and flocculation.	Limited	Yes	No	--	Treatment efficacy of precipitation is limited. Partial removal of PFAS is possible, but typically limited to longer chain PFAS.	(ITRC 2020)
Destructive Technologies (on-site)							
Plasma	Plasma reactors use charged gases, such as argon, to degrade PFAS via reactions with reactive intermediates (electrons and radicals).	Limited	No	No(1)	--	Plasma reactors are an emerging technology for PFAS treatment and degradation. Reactors specifically for PFAS treatment are not commercially available.	(ITRC 2020) (SERDP 2020A) (Nau-Hix 2021)
Super Critical Water Oxidation (SCWO)	PFAS is degraded by water heated and pressurized to a super critical state (above a temperature of 374°C and pressure of 221 bar).	Limited	Limited	No	--	SCWO is an emerging technology for PFAS treatment and degradation. There are commercial applications of SCWO, but few specifically for PFAS treatment.	(US EPA 2021B) (SERDP 2020B)
Advanced Oxidation Processes (AOP)	AOP use oxidants, such as ozone, peroxide, persulfate, UV light, and/or combinations thereof to degrade PFAS via reaction with reactive intermediates such as hydroxyl radicals.	Limited	Yes	No	--	While AOP technologies are available on commercial scales, they have relatively low efficacy for PFAS treatment and result in incomplete PFAS degradation.	(ITRC 2020)
Electrochemical Oxidation	Electrochemical oxidation uses electrical currents passed through water to degrade PFAS. PFAS are oxidized at the anode of the electrochemical cell.	Yes	Limited	No	--	Electrochemical oxidation of PFAS has been demonstrated to be effective, but is still an active area of research. Electrochemical reactors specifically for PFAS water treatment are not commercially available.	(ITRC 2020) (US EPA 2021A)
Advanced Reduction Processes (ARPs)	ARPs generate hydrated electrons and hydrogen radicals by application of reductants (such as iodide or sulfite) with a source of activating energy (such as ultrasound or UV light). The hydrated electrons and hydrogen radicals have the potential to cleave C-F bonds.	Limited	No	No	--	ARP technologies are emerging as potential options for PFAS water treatment. ARPs have the potential to degrade PFAS, but efficacy is still an active area of research. Technologies are not commercially available.	(ITRC 2020) (Cui 2020)
Biological Treatment	PFAS are (partially) degraded via microbial degradation under aerobic or anaerobic conditions.	No	Yes	No	--	Partial microbial degradation of PFAS is possible for select classes of PFAS (for example, fluorotelomers and PFAS precursors). To date, microbial degradation of PFAS is incomplete and results in formation of shorter chain, stable perfluoroalkyl acids.	(ITRC 2020)
Sonolysis	Sonolysis (or sonochemical oxidation) uses ultrasound waves in water to cause cavitation. Cavitation generates radicals that can degrade PFAS.	Yes	No	No	--	Sonolysis has been shown to be effective for PFAS treatment in the laboratory and pilot scales, but reactors are not commercially available. Treatment efficacy is an active area of research.	(ITRC 2020)

Technology	Description	Demonstrated treatment effectiveness for representative PFAS from Groups 1, 2, and 3 at any scale (bench, pilot, or full-scale)	Application of the PFAS treatment technology at the design flow is feasible and the equipment can be procured through commercial vendors/manufacturers	Selected for Further Evaluation?	Primary or Secondary Treatment?	Reason for Retaining or Removing	References
Destructive Technologies (offsite)							
Incineration	PFAS (sorbed to media or in a concentrated stream) are thermally degraded at high temperature.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Secondary	This technology is mature, but is not viable as a primary treatment technology for PFAS due to scale constraints. It is being retained as a secondary technology for management of residuals. Efficacy of PFAS destruction in incinerators is an active area of investigation.	(ITRC 2020) (US EPA 2020B)
Cement Kiln	Similar to incineration, PFAS (sorbed to media or in a concentrated stream) are thermally degraded at high temperature.	Limited	Yes	No	--	This technology is not viable as a primary treatment option due to scale constraints. It may be appropriate for management of spent media and other residuals. Efficacy of PFAS destruction in cement kilns is an active area of investigation.	(USEPA 2020A) (US EPA 2020C)

(1) While these experimental technologies have not yet been demonstrated at full-scale and/or commercially available, 3M plans to proceed with testing regenerable AIX and plasma reactors at one or more facilities.

Large Table 3 PFAS Treatment Alternatives Screening

Category	**Criteria Weight**	**Ranking Key**	**Alternative 1** Modified Granular Activated Carbon	**Alternative 2** Anion Exchange (Single Use)	**Alternative 3** Nanofiltration with Granular Activated Carbon	**Alternative 4** Two-Stage Reverse Osmosis with Thermal Evaporation/ Crystallization	**Alternative 5** Reverse Osmosis with Anion Exchange (Single Use)	**Alternative 6** Two-Stage Reverse Osmosis with Anion Exchange (Single Use)
Technical Feasibility			***21***	***30***	***19***	***31***	***34***	***34***
Group 1 PFAS removal efficiency(1)	3	1 - <50% removal efficiency 2 - >50% and <75% removal efficiency 3 - >75% removal efficiency	1	2	1	3	3	3
Group 2 PFAS removal efficiency(1)	3	1 - <75% removal efficiency 2 - >75% and <90% removal efficiency 3 - >90% removal efficiency	1	2	1	3	3	3
Group 3 PFAS removal efficiency(1)	3	1 - <75% removal efficiency 2 - >75% and <90% removal efficiency 3 - >90% removal efficiency	2	3	2	3	3	3
General complexity of operation/maintenance of primary technology	2	1 - most complex 3 - most simple	3	3	2	1	2	2
Operator and public health risks	1	1 - significant additional health risk 3 - no additional health risk	3	3	3	2	3	3
Economic Feasibility			***15***	***15***	***9***	***9***	***15***	***15***
Capital costs for primary technology (and secondary technology, where applicable)	3	1 - high relative capital cost 3 - low relative capital cost	3	3	2	1	2	2
O&M costs for primary technology (and secondary technology, where applicable)	3	1 - high relative O&M cost 3 - low relative O&M cost	2	2	1	2	3	3
Energy Consumption			***6***	***6***	***4***	***2***	***4***	***4***
Energy consumption of primary technology (and secondary technology, where applicable)	2	1 - high energy consumption 3 - low energy consumption	3	3	2	1	2	2
Potential for Media Shifting of Pollutants			***2***	***2***	***2***	***6***	***4***	***4***
Relative quantity of residuals generated	2	1 - high 2 - average 3 - low	1	1	1	3	2	2
		Total Score	**44**	**53**	**34**	**48**	**57**	**57**

(1) Removal efficiency ratings for media technologies reflect anticipated removal at 5,000 bed volumes.

Appendix A

Pilot Testing Workplan, 5/12/2021

Appendix A **Pilot Testing Workplan, 5/12/2021**

ect2
Montrose Environmental Group

3M

Pilot Test Workplan

3M

Cottage Grove, MN Facility

Submission Date: 5/27/2021

SUBMITTED TO:
Chris Bryan
Senior Water Engineering Specialist - 3M
3M Center, 224-5W-01
St. Paul, MN 55144-1000
(651) 458-2091
cbryan@mmm.com

SUBMITTED BY:
Andy Bishop
Program Manager - ECT2
125 Industrial Way
Portland, ME 04103
C: (207) 274-3700
abishop@ect2.com

1.0 ECT2 Understanding of the Project Objectives

Based on a technical review meeting between 3M and ECT2, we understand that 3M already operates four separate granular activated carbon (GAC) treatment systems to treat PFAS-impacted water at the site:

Source	Description	Current Treatment
Potable Supply Wells Avg Flow = 1.4 MGD	These wells supply water for domestic and manufacturing use	Currently treated with 3 pairs of Calgon Model 10 systems
Non-Potable Supply Wells Avg Flow = 4.9 MGD	These wells supply water for non-contact cooling water, manufacturing, and scrubber makeup for the on-site incinerator	Currently treated with 6 pairs of Calgon Model 10 systems
Phase 3 Wastewater Avg Flow = 0.7 MGD	Phase 3 wastewater includes scrubber blowdown from the on-site incinerator	Currently treated with 4 pairs of Norit Model 10 systems
Phase 1 & 2 Wastewater Avg Flow = 2.1 MGD	Phase 1 & 2 wastewater includes all other wastewater from the facility from inorganic manufacturing (“Phase 1”) and domestic/organic manufacturing (“Phase 2”) sources.	Currently treated with 9 pairs of Norit Model 10 systems

ECT2 further understands that 3M is required by the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA) to perform a pilot test to demonstrate treatment technologies to remove PFAS from the facility prior to discharge to the Mississippi. A pilot test workplan is due to the MPCA by June 1, 2021 and the pilot test must be completed and report submitted no later than 180 days from MPCA approval of the pilot test workplan.

3M has expressed a desire to pilot test the PFAS treatment technologies currently being designed and/or tested at other 3M facilities. These technologies include Reverse Osmosis coupled with ECT2’s regenerable ion-exchange (IX) resin. Major pretreatment technologies for these processes include ultrafiltration (UF) (to pretreat incoming water to the RO membranes) and LGAC (to treat RO reject for TOC, iron and long-chain PFAS compounds prior to ECT2’s regenerable IX resin treatment).

The pilot test work at the Cottage Grove plant will focus on evaluating the performance of RO and regenerable IX (along with LGAC and single-use IX for comparison purposes) to evaluate PFAS removal capacities and develop breakthrough curves. On-site regeneration, multi-cycling, and subsequent PFAS destruction of the regenerant still bottoms are not planned for this pilot test, as 3M is already pilot testing these parameters and technologies at other sites. However, regeneration of each column will be performed off-site at ECT2’s laboratory to demonstrate that the regenerant formula used by ECT2 can remove the site-specific PFAS loaded onto the media.

ECT2 plans to pilot test 3M's proprietary Liquid-Liquid PFAS extraction technology on one of the RO reject trains to evaluate its potential for full-scale application. Currently, the plan is to test this technology on the RO Reject from the Phase 3 WWTP test.

In addition to PFAS treatment testing, ECT2 also plans to evaluate how well the UF performs at zinc removal during the Phase 3 WWTP test.

2.0 Pilot Testing Description

The proposed overall scope of the pilot test is to:

- Demonstrate the PFAS removal capacity of RO membranes
- Develop breakthrough curves of RO reject water for LGAC, single-use AIX and regenerable AIX resins in three main process trains:
    - NCCW Stormwater (Outfall SD002)
    - Phase 1 & 2 WWTP effluent
    - Phase 3 WWTP effluent
- Demonstrate the ability to remove PFAS compounds from the regenerable AIX media using ECT2's proprietary blend of solvent and brine solution at ECT2's lab in Rochester, NY.
- Evaluate the effectiveness of UF membranes to sufficiently pre-treat the water for use in RO membranes
- Evaluate 3Ms proprietary Liquid-Liquid extraction technology for PFAS removal. The scope of this effort will be developed in collaboration with 3M.
- Evaluate zinc removal efficiency of the UF for the Phase 3 WW.

Pilot testing of all 3 areas of the plant will not be performed simultaneously, but rather in series, in order to reduce the amount of equipment needed to be deployed to the site. We envision testing the cleanest water first (NCCW Stormwater Pond) and the Phase 3 WW last.

ECT2 plans to deploy the PFAS pilot testing equipment in one or more Conex boxes. The equipment includes:

- Influent equalization tank
- Feed pumps and break tanks for the UF and RO influent, permeate and reject flows
- UF membrane skid
- RO membrane skid with integral pump, controls, instrumentation
- 9 trains of single-use or regenerable AIX columns in lead-lag configuration (2 columns per train). Each train will have its own dedicated peristaltic pump.
- Piping, valves, instrumentation, flow meters, sample ports and appurtenances for the above major units.

Additional details for the pilot testing can be found in the following attachments:

- Figure 1 – Pilot Test Block Flow Diagrams
- Table 1 – Pilot Test Setup
- Table 2 – Sampling and Analysis Plan

Pilot Test Program Description

ECT2 anticipates that the pilot test equipment will operate for approximately 7 weeks in order to complete the scope of work described above. 4 additional weeks will be staffed onsite for mobilization, relocation of the equipment around the site, and demobilization.

- ECT2 will be onsite to set up the pilot skids and tanks; load the media in each column; hydrate the media, install filter membranes, and pressure test the system.
- ECT2 will staff the operations of the pilot test for the duration of the test. Core ECT2 responsibilities onsite will include:
    - Record process instrument data in a log book (pressures, temperatures, flow rates and flow totals);
    - Collect samples according to the sampling plan;
    - Collect and analyze field parameters;
    - Label, package and ship samples to Enthalpy Analytical for laboratory analysis of PFAS and background chemistry compounds.
- During the first week of operations, ECT2 will focus our efforts on optimizing the UF and RO skids without operating any treatment columns. Once ECT2 has confirmed the UF and RO units are operating according to design, treatment of RO Reject and RO permeate through the different trains of media will begin.

The sampling plan is provided in Table 2, which incorporates PFAS as well as background chemistry testing. The SAP is designed to provide an adequate number of samples to evaluate RO treatment capacity as well as capture break through curves of each media treating RO Reject. The SAP calls for collection and analysis of approximately 293 PFAS samples during forward flow operations and off-site regeneration and 126 for background water chemistry. Hold samples will be collected and sent in if needed to fill in data gaps where needed.

	Forward Flow	**Off-Site Regen**	**Liquid-Liquid Extraction**	**Total**
PFAS Samples	263	30	TBD	293
Background Chemistry	126	0	TBD	126

We have assumed 12 samples will be collected from the Phase 3 WW pilot and submitted to an off-site laboratory for analysis for zinc.

3.0 Project Schedule

ECT2 will immediately begin procurement of equipment upon PO acceptance. The estimated project schedule is provided below:

Date	Scope Description
June 1, 2021	No later than June 1, 2021, 3M submits pilot test workplan to MPCA
May/June 2021	Pilot System Fabrication/Installation on site, pending workplan approval
July – Sept 2021	Pilot System Operation, pending workplan approval
Dec 1, 2021	3M Submits Pilot Test Report to MPCA

This schedule assumes pilot testing will start on site in July of 2021 and concluding in September of 2021, based on acceptance of PO in May 2021. ECT2 has budgeted for 11 weeks of onsite labor to compete the install, startup, pilot testing & demobilization described in this workplan.

ECT2 will provide a Pilot Testing Report that includes our conclusions and recommendations within 2-4 weeks of receipt of all analytical data (from 3M and/or commercial lab).

ECT2 is aware that the pilot test report must be submitted within 180 days of MPCA approval of the pilot test workplan.

TABLE 2 - SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PLAN - FORWARD FLOW

ON-SITE PILOT TEST
3M COTTAGE GROVE, MN

Flow Rate - RO Influent	mL/min	2,361
	gpd	898
	gpm	0.62
Flow Rate - RO Permeate	mL/min	2,053
	gpd	781
Flow Rate - RO Reject	mL/min	308
	gpd	117

		GAC	IX
Media Volume	L	2.3	2.3
	gal	0.61	0.61
EBCT	min	15.0	15.0
Flow Rate	mL/min	154.0	154.0
Daily Flow Rate	gpd	58.6	58.6

		IX
Media Volume	L	2.3
	gal	0.61
EBCT	min	3.0
Flow Rate	mL/min	769.8
Daily Flow Rate	gpd	292.9

NCCW & STORMWATER POND

Start Date/Time: 7/12/21 8:00

				Daily Flows			Cumulative Flows			RO STREAMS			
Date	Day	Time	Date/Time	RO Influent	RO Permeate	RO Reject	RO Influent	RO Permeate	RO Reject	INFLUENT	UF EFFLUENT	RO PERMEATE	RO REJECT
				gal	gal	gal	gal	gal	gal				
7/11/2021	SUN												
7/12/2021	MON	12:00	7/12/21 12:00	150	130	20	150	130	20	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC
7/13/2021	TUE	12:00	7/13/21 12:00	898	781	117	1,048	911	137	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
7/14/2021	WED	12:00	7/14/21 12:00	898	781	117	1,946	1,692	254	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS
7/15/2021	THU	12:00	7/15/21 12:00	898	781	117	2,844	2,473	371	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
7/16/2021	FRI	12:00	7/16/21 12:00	898	781	117	3,742	3,254	488	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
7/17/2021	SAT	12:00	7/17/21 12:00	898	781	117	4,641	4,035	605				
7/18/2021	SUN	12:00	7/18/21 12:00	898	781	117	5,539	4,816	722				
7/19/2021	MON	12:00	7/19/21 12:00	898	781	117	6,437	5,597	840	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
7/20/2021	TUE	12:00	7/20/21 12:00	898	781	117	7,335	6,378	957	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC
7/21/2021	WED	12:00	7/21/21 12:00	898	781	117	8,233	7,159	1,074	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
7/22/2021	THU	12:00	7/22/21 12:00	898	781	117	9,131	7,940	1,191	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
7/23/2021	FRI	12:00	7/23/21 12:00	898	781	117	10,030	8,721	1,308	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
7/24/2021	SAT	12:00	7/24/21 12:00	898	781	117	10,928	9,502	1,425				
7/25/2021	SUN	12:00	7/25/21 12:00	898	781	117	11,826	10,283	1,543				
7/26/2021	MON	12:00	7/26/21 12:00	898	781	117	12,724	11,064	1,660	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC
7/27/2021	TUE	12:00	7/27/21 12:00										
7/28/2021	WED	12:00	7/28/21 12:00										
7/29/2021	THU	12:00	7/29/21 12:00										
7/30/2021	FRI	12:00	7/30/21 12:00										
7/31/2021	SAT	12:00	7/31/21 12:00										

Setup pilot system for Phase 1/2 WW

	Cumulative Flows (Trains A & B)					TRAIN A				TRAIN B				Cumulative Flows (Train C)			TRAIN C	
Date	To TRAINS A & B	GAC1	GAC2	IX1	IX2	GAC1-A	GAC2-A	IX1-A	IX2-A	GAC1-B	GAC2-B	IXR1-B	IXR2-B	To TRAIN C	IX1	IX2	IX1-C	IX2-C
	gal	BVs	BVs	BVs	BVs	(PRETREATMENT)		(SINGLE-USE IX)		(PRETREATMENT)		(REGENERABLE IX)		gal	BVs	BVs	(SINGLE-USE IX)	
7/11/2021																		
7/12/2021	10	16	8	16	8	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	49	80	40	PFAS	PFAS
7/13/2021	68	112	56	112	56	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	342	560	280	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
7/14/2021	127	208	104	208	104	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	635	1,040	520	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC
7/15/2021	185	304	152	304	152	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	927	1,520	760	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
7/16/2021	244	400	200	400	200	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	1,220	2,000	1,000	PFAS	PFAS
7/17/2021	303	496	248	496	248	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	1,513	2,480	1,240	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
7/18/2021	361	592	296	592	296	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	1,806	2,960	1,480	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
7/19/2021	420	688	344	688	344	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	2,099	3,440	1,720	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
7/20/2021	478	784	392	784	392	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	2,392	3,920	1,960	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC
7/21/2021	537	880	440	880	440	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	2,685	4,400	2,200	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
7/22/2021	596	976	488	976	488	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	2,978	4,880	2,440	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
7/23/2021	654	1,072	536	1,072	536	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	3,271	5,360	2,680	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
7/24/2021	713	1,168	584	1,168	584	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	3,563	5,840	2,920	PFAS	PFAS
7/25/2021	771	1,264	632	1,264	632	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	3,856	6,320	3,160	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
7/26/2021	830	1,360	680	1,360	680	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	4,149	6,800	3,400	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC
7/27/2021																		
7/28/2021																		
7/29/2021																		
7/30/2021																		
7/31/2021																		

TABLE 2 - SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PLAN - FORWARD FLOW

ON-SITE PILOT TEST
3M COTTAGE GROVE, MN

Flow Rate - RO Influent	mL/min	2,361
	gpd	898
	gpm	0.62
Flow Rate - RO Permeate	mL/min	2,053
	gpd	781
Flow Rate - RO Reject	mL/min	308
	gpd	117

		GAC	IX
Media Volume	L	2.3	2.3
	gal	0.61	0.61
EBCT	min	15.0	15.0
Flow Rate	mL/min	154.0	154.0
Daily Flow Rate	gpd	58.6	58.6

		IX
Media Volume	L	2.3
	gal	0.61
EBCT	min	3.0
Flow Rate	mL/min	769.8
Daily Flow Rate	gpd	292.9

PHASE 1 & 2 WASTEWATER (PRE-LGAC)

Start Date/Time: 8/2/21 8:00

				Daily Flows			Cumulative Flows			*RO STREAMS*			
Date	Day	Time	Date/Time	RO Influent	RO Permeate	RO Reject	RO Influent	RO Permeate	RO Reject	INFLUENT	UF EFFLUENT	RO PERMEATE	RO REJECT
				gal	gal	gal	gal	gal	gal				
8/1/2021	SUN												
8/2/2021	MON	12:00	8/2/21 12:00	150	130	20	150	130	20	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC
8/3/2021	TUE	12:00	8/3/21 12:00	898	781	117	1,048	911	137	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/4/2021	WED	12:00	8/4/21 12:00	898	781	117	1,946	1,692	254	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS
8/5/2021	THU	12:00	8/5/21 12:00	898	781	117	2,844	2,473	371	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/6/2021	FRI	12:00	8/6/21 12:00	898	781	117	3,742	3,254	488	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/7/2021	SAT	12:00	8/7/21 12:00	898	781	117	4,641	4,035	605				
8/8/2021	SUN	12:00	8/8/21 12:00	898	781	117	5,539	4,816	722				
8/9/2021	MON	12:00	8/9/21 12:00	898	781	117	6,437	5,597	840	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/10/2021	TUE	12:00	8/10/21 12:00	898	781	117	7,335	6,378	957	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC
8/11/2021	WED	12:00	8/11/21 12:00	898	781	117	8,233	7,159	1,074	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/12/2021	THU	12:00	8/12/21 12:00	898	781	117	9,131	7,940	1,191	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/13/2021	FRI	12:00	8/13/21 12:00	898	781	117	10,030	8,721	1,308	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/14/2021	SAT	12:00	8/14/21 12:00	898	781	117	10,928	9,502	1,425				
8/15/2021	SUN	12:00	8/15/21 12:00	898	781	117	11,826	10,283	1,543				
8/16/2021	MON	12:00	8/16/21 12:00	898	781	117	12,724	11,064	1,660	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC
8/17/2021	TUE	12:00	8/17/21 12:00										
8/18/2021	WED	12:00	8/18/21 12:00										
8/19/2021	THU	12:00	8/19/21 12:00										
8/20/2021	FRI	12:00	8/20/21 12:00										
8/21/2021	SAT	12:00	8/21/21 12:00										

Setup pilot system for Phase 3 WW

	Cumulative Flows (Trains D & E)					TRAIN D				TRAIN E			
Date	To TRAINS D & E	GAC1	GAC2	IX1	IX2	GAC1-D	GAC2-D	IX1-D	IX2-D	GAC1-E	GAC2-E	IXR1-E	IXR2-E
	gal	BVs	BVs	BVs	BVs	(PRETREATMENT)		(SINGLE-USE IX)		(PRETREATMENT)		(REGENERABLE IX)	
8/1/2021													
8/2/2021	10	16	8	16	8	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS
8/3/2021	68	112	56	112	56	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/4/2021	127	208	104	208	104	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC
8/5/2021	185	304	152	304	152	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/6/2021	244	400	200	400	200	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS
8/7/2021	303	496	248	496	248	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/8/2021	361	592	296	592	296	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/9/2021	420	688	344	688	344	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/10/2021	478	784	392	784	392	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC
8/11/2021	537	880	440	880	440	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/12/2021	596	976	488	976	488	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/13/2021	654	1,072	536	1,072	536	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/14/2021	713	1,168	584	1,168	584	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS
8/15/2021	771	1,264	632	1,264	632	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/16/2021	830	1,360	680	1,360	680	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC
8/17/2021													
8/18/2021													
8/19/2021													
8/20/2021													
8/21/2021													

	Cumulative Flows (Train F)			TRAIN F	
Date	To TRAIN F	IX1	IX2	IX1-F	IX2-F
	gal	BVs	BVs	(SINGLE-USE IX)	
8/1/2021					
8/2/2021	49	80	40	PFAS	PFAS
8/3/2021	342	560	280	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/4/2021	635	1,040	520	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC
8/5/2021	927	1,520	760	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/6/2021	1,220	2,000	1,000	PFAS	PFAS
8/7/2021	1,513	2,480	1,240	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/8/2021	1,806	2,960	1,480	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/9/2021	2,099	3,440	1,720	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/10/2021	2,392	3,920	1,960	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC
8/11/2021	2,685	4,400	2,200	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/12/2021	2,978	4,880	2,440	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/13/2021	3,271	5,360	2,680	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/14/2021	3,563	5,840	2,920	PFAS	PFAS
8/15/2021	3,856	6,320	3,160	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/16/2021	4,149	6,800	3,400	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC
8/17/2021					
8/18/2021					
8/19/2021					
8/20/2021					
8/21/2021					

TABLE 2 - SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PLAN - FORWARD FLOW

ON-SITE PILOT TEST
3M COTTAGE GROVE, MN

Flow Rate - RO Influent	mL/min	2,361
	gpd	898
	gpm	0.62
Flow Rate - RO Permeate	mL/min	2,053
	gpd	781
Flow Rate - RO Reject	mL/min	308
	gpd	117

		GAC	IX
Media Volume	L	2.3	2.3
	gal	0.61	0.61
EBCT	min	15.0	15.0
Flow Rate	mL/min	154.0	154.0
Daily Flow Rate	gpd	58.6	58.6

		IX
Media Volume	L	2.3
	gal	0.61
EBCT	min	3.0
Flow Rate	mL/min	769.8
Daily Flow Rate	gpd	292.9

PHASE 3 WASTEWATER (PRE-LGAC)

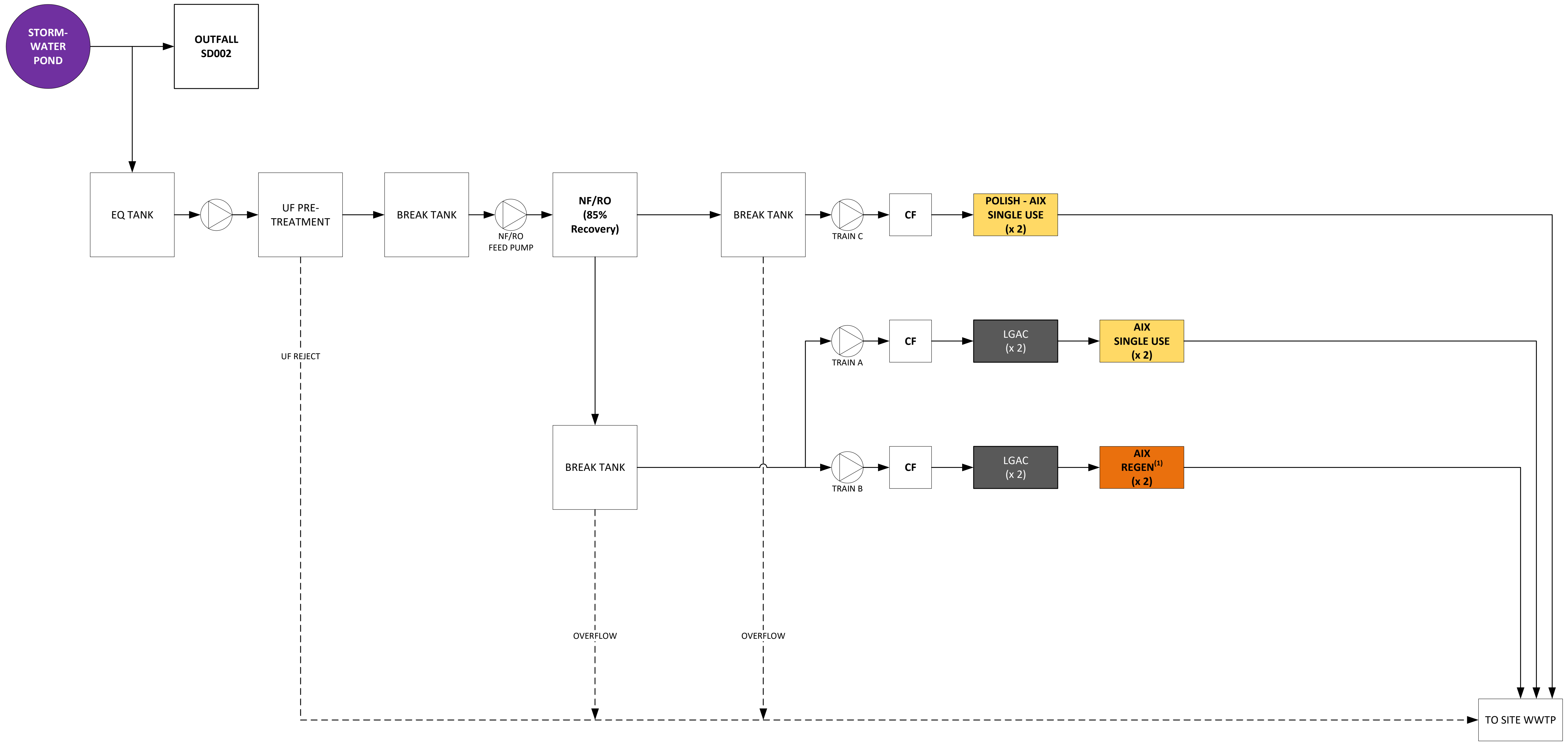
Start Date/Time: 8/23/21 8:00

				Daily Flows			Cumulative Flows			*RO STREAMS*			
Date	Day	Time	Date/Time	RO Influent	RO Permeate	RO Reject	RO Influent	RO Permeate	RO Reject	INFLUENT	UF EFFLUENT	RO PERMEATE	RO REJECT
				gal	gal	gal	gal	gal	gal				
8/22/2021	SUN												
8/23/2021	MON	12:00	8/23/21 12:00	150	130	20	150	130	20	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC
8/24/2021	TUE	12:00	8/24/21 12:00	898	781	117	1,048	911	137	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/25/2021	WED	12:00	8/25/21 12:00	898	781	117	1,946	1,692	254	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS
8/26/2021	THU	12:00	8/26/21 12:00	898	781	117	2,844	2,473	371	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/27/2021	FRI	12:00	8/27/21 12:00	898	781	117	3,742	3,254	488	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/28/2021	SAT	12:00	8/28/21 12:00	898	781	117	4,641	4,035	605				
8/29/2021	SUN	12:00	8/29/21 12:00	898	781	117	5,539	4,816	722				
8/30/2021	MON	12:00	8/30/21 12:00	898	781	117	6,437	5,597	840	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/31/2021	TUE	12:00	8/31/21 12:00	898	781	117	7,335	6,378	957	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC
9/1/2021	WED	12:00	9/1/21 12:00	898	781	117	8,233	7,159	1,074	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
9/2/2021	THU	12:00	9/2/21 12:00	898	781	117	9,131	7,940	1,191	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
9/3/2021	FRI	12:00	9/3/21 12:00	898	781	117	10,030	8,721	1,308	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
9/4/2021	SAT	12:00	9/4/21 12:00	898	781	117	10,928	9,502	1,425				
9/5/2021	SUN	12:00	9/5/21 12:00	898	781	117	11,826	10,283	1,543				
9/6/2021	MON	12:00	9/6/21 12:00	898	781	117	12,724	11,064	1,660	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC
9/7/2021	TUE	12:00	9/7/21 12:00										
9/8/2021	WED	12:00	9/8/21 12:00										
9/9/2021	THU	12:00	9/9/21 12:00										
9/10/2021	FRI	12:00	9/10/21 12:00										
9/11/2021	SAT	12:00	9/11/21 12:00										

	Cumulative Flows (Trains G & H)					TRAIN G				TRAIN H				Cumulative Flows (Train I)			TRAIN I	
Date	To TRAINS G & H	GAC1	GAC2	IX1	IX2	GAC1-G	GAC2-G	IX1-G	IX2-G	GAC1-H	GAC2-H	IXR1-H	IXR2-H	To TRAIN I	IX1	IX2	IX1-I	IX2-I
	gal	BVs	BVs	BVs	BVs	(PRETREATMENT)		(SINGLE-USE IX)		(PRETREATMENT)		(REGENERABLE IX)		gal	BVs	BVs	(SINGLE-USE IX)	
8/22/2021																		
8/23/2021	10	16	8	16	8	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	49	80	40	PFAS	PFAS
8/24/2021	68	112	56	112	56	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	342	560	280	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/25/2021	127	208	104	208	104	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	635	1,040	520	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC
8/26/2021	185	304	152	304	152	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	927	1,520	760	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/27/2021	244	400	200	400	200	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	1,220	2,000	1,000	PFAS	PFAS
8/28/2021	303	496	248	496	248	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	1,513	2,480	1,240	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/29/2021	361	592	296	592	296	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	1,806	2,960	1,480	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/30/2021	420	688	344	688	344	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	2,099	3,440	1,720	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
8/31/2021	478	784	392	784	392	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	2,392	3,920	1,960	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC
9/1/2021	537	880	440	880	440	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	2,685	4,400	2,200	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
9/2/2021	596	976	488	976	488	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	2,978	4,880	2,440	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
9/3/2021	654	1,072	536	1,072	536	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	3,271	5,360	2,680	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
9/4/2021	713	1,168	584	1,168	584	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	PFAS	3,563	5,840	2,920	PFAS	PFAS
9/5/2021	771	1,264	632	1,264	632	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	3,856	6,320	3,160	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)
9/6/2021	830	1,360	680	1,360	680	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC	4,149	6,800	3,400	PFAS+BC	PFAS+BC
9/7/2021																		
9/8/2021																		
9/9/2021																		
9/10/2021																		
9/11/2021																		

End of test or extend to perform additional testing.

NCCW & STORMWATER

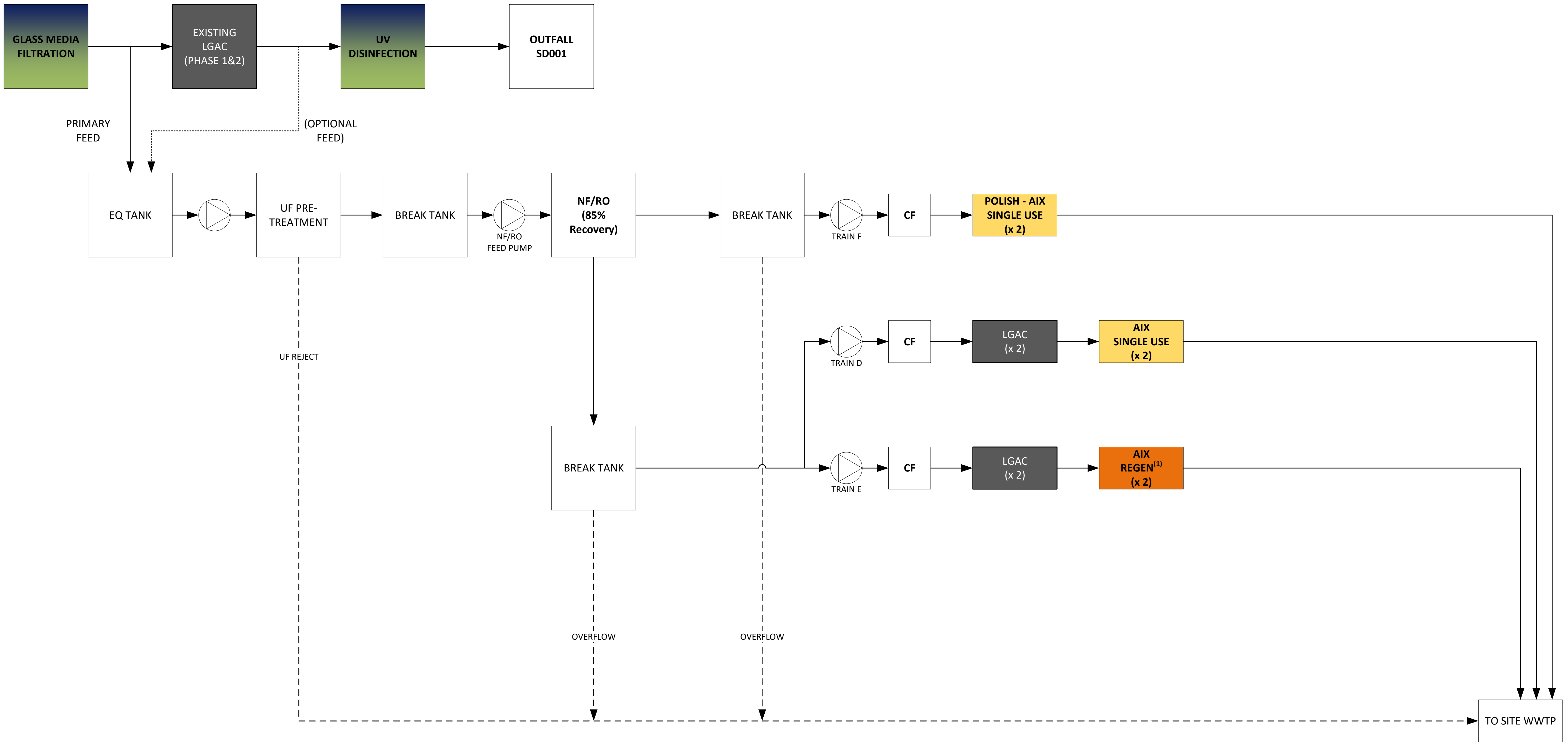


NOTES:
(1) At the end of the test, the REGENERABLE AIX column will be sent to ECT2's lab for regeneration

FIGURE 1A: PILOT TESTING BLOCK FLOW DIAGRAM – NCCW & STORMWATER
3M COTTAGE GROVE PLANT
UPDATED 5/27/21

ECT2
www.ect2.com

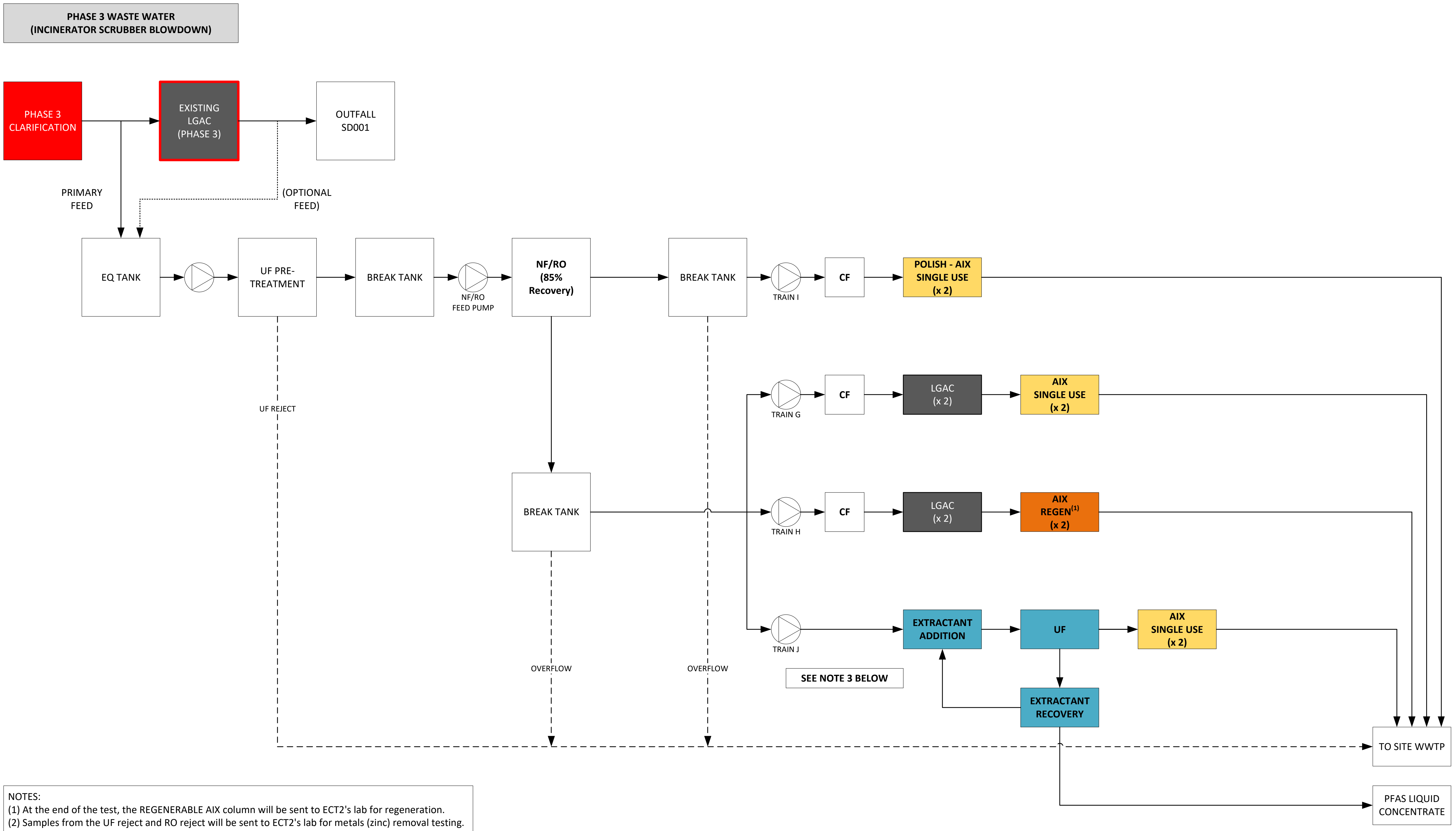
PHASE 1 & 2 WASTE WATER



NOTES:
(1) At the end of the test, the REGENERABLE AIX column will be sent to ECT2's lab for regeneration

FIGURE 1B: PILOT TESTING BLOCK FLOW DIAGRAM – PHASE 1 & 2 WASTE WATER
3M COTTAGE GROVE PLANT
UPDATED 5/27/21

ECT2
www.ect2.com



NOTES:
(1) At the end of the test, the REGENERABLE AIX column will be sent to ECT2's lab for regeneration.
(2) Samples from the UF reject and RO reject will be sent to ECT2's lab for metals (zinc) removal testing.
(3) Details/scope of Train J to be developed at a later date.

FIGURE 1C: PILOT TESTING BLOCK FLOW DIAGRAM – PHASE 3 WASTEWATER
3M COTTAGE GROVE PLANT
UPDATED 5/27/21

ECT2
www.ect2.com

EXHIBIT B

Pilot Study

Note: This is a complete copy of the study. Due to size restrictions the electronic version does not include the Tables, Figures and Appendices.

PFAS Treatability Study
3M Cottage Grove, MN Facility

December 22, 2021

Montrose Environmental Group

Table of Contents

List of Tables

List of Figures

List of Large Tables

List of Large Figures

List of Appendices

Certification

I hereby certify that this plan, specification, or report was prepared by me or under my direct supervision and that I am a duly Licensed Professional Engineer under the laws of the state of Minnesota.

Responsible for Sections 1, 3.3, 3.5; Large Tables 2, 7, 8; Appendices D, E, H

December 22, 2021

Kathryn M. Wolohan
PE #: 54881

Date

I hereby certify that this plan, specification, or report was prepared by me or under my direct supervision and that I am a duly Licensed Professional Engineer under the laws of the state of Minnesota.

Responsible for Sections 3.1 and 3.2

December 22, 2021

Don E. Richard
PE #: 21193

Date

I hereby certify that this plan, specification, or report was prepared by me or under my direct supervision and that I am a duly Licensed Professional Engineer under the laws of the state of Minnesota.

Responsible for Sections 2, 3.4, 3.6, 4; Large Tables 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9; all Large Figures; Appendices A, B, C, F, G

Michael Sims

December 22, 2021

Michael J. Sims
PE #: 59838

Date

Abbreviations

2,2,3,3-TFPA	2,2,3,3-Tetrafluoropropionic acid
AIX	anion exchange
BV	bed volume
CIP	clean in place
DI	deionized
EBCT	empty bed contact time
ECT2	Emerging Compounds Treatment Technologies Inc.
FBSA	1,1,2,2,3,3,4,4,4-Nonafluorobutane-1-sulfonamide
FBSAA	perfluorobutyl sulfonamido acetic acid
FBSE	1,1,2,2,3,3,4,4,4-Nonafluoro-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1-butanesulfonamide
FBSEE Diol	1,1,2,2,3,3,4,4,4-Nonafluoro-N,N-bis(2-hydroxyethyl)butane-1-sulfonamide
FBSEE-DA	[(nonafluorobutane-1-sulfonyl)-carboxymethylamino]acetic acid
FOSA	Perfluorooctanesulfonamide
GAC	granular activated carbon
GFD	measurement of flux–units of gallons per square foot per day
gpm	gallon(s) per minute
HLR	hydraulic loading rate
HQ-115	lithium bis-trifluoromethanesulfonimide
IXR	regenerable ion exchange resin
LOD	limit of detection
MeFBSA	1,1,2,2,3,3,4,4,4-Nonafluoro-N-methylbutane-1-sulfonamide
MeFBSAA	perfluorobutyl-methyl sulfonamido acetic acid
MeFBSE	1,1,2,2,3,3,4,4,4-Nonafluoro-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-N-methylbutane-1-sulfonamide
mg/L	milligram(s) per liter
mL	milliliter(s)
MPCA	Minnesota Pollution Control Agency
NaCl	sodium chloride
NCCW	non-contact cooling water
ng/L	nanogram(s) per liter
NTU	nephelometric turbidity units
PBSA	2-Propenoic acid, reaction products with N-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]-1,1,2,2,3,3,4,4,4-nonafluoro-1-butanesulfonamide OR N-[3-(Dimethylamino)propyl]-N-(1,1,2,2,3,3,4,4,4-nonafluorobutane-1-sulfonyl)-beta-alanine
PBSA-DC	3-((3-((N-(2-carboxyethyl)-perfluorobutyl)sulfonamido)propyl)-dimethylammonio)propanoate
PECHS	perfluoro-4-ethylcyclohexanesulfonate
PFAS	per- and polyfluoroalkyl substance
PFBA	perfluorobutanoic acid
PFBS	perfluorobutanesulfonic acid
PFBSi	nonafluorobutane-1-sulfinic acid

PFES	perfluoroethanesulfonate
PFHpA	perfluoroheptanoic acid
PFHpS	perfluoroheptanesulfonate
PFHS	perfluorohexane sulfonate
PFHxA	perfluorohexanoic acid
PFHxS	perfluorohexane sulfonate
PFOA	perfluorooctanoic acid
PFOS	perfluorooctanesulfonate
PFOSA	perfluorooctanesulfonamide
PFPA	perfluoropropanoic acid
PFPeA	perfluoropentanoic acid
PFPeS	perfluoropentanesulfonate
pH	scale used to specify the acidity or basicity of an aqueous solution
PHSA-C	PHSA-C refers to the combined concentration of isomers PHSA-C1 and PHSA-C2. The individual concentration of each isomer could not be chromatographically resolved by the analytical method.
PHSA-C1	3-((N-(3-(dimethylamino)propyl)-perfluorohexyl)sulfonamido) propanoic acid
PHSA-C2	2-carboxyethyl-dimethyl-[3-(1,1,2,2,3,3,4,4,5,5,6,6,6-tridecafluorohexylsulfonylamino) propyl] ammonium
PIBA	perfluoisobutyl amide
ppt	part(s) per trillion
psi	pound(s) per square inch
PSId	differential pressure
RO	reverse osmosis
SW	stormwater
TDS	total dissolved solids
TFA	trifluoroacetic acid
TFMS	trifluoromethane sulfonic acid
TFPA	tetrafluoropropionic acid
TMP	trans-membrane pressure
TOC	total organic carbon
TSS	total suspended solids
UF	ultrafiltration
WW	wastewater
WWTF	wastewater treatment facility

Executive Summary

3M conducted a per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) Treatability Study using a combination of ultrafiltration (UF) and reverse osmosis (RO) membrane separation, with RO concentrate treated by granular activated carbon (GAC) and anionic exchange (AIX) media. The PFAS Treatability Study activities also included evaluation of AIX regeneration, which was determined to be technically feasible and economically favorable. Multiple test phases were completed, including treatment of non-contact cooling water combined with stormwater (NCCW/SW) combined and Phase 1/2 wastewater (WW).

The results of this PFAS Treatability Study show that a combination of UF and RO membranes, coupled with GAC and AIX resin for treatment of the RO concentrate can remove PFAS to below analytical limits of detection ([LODs], typically between 100 to 5,000 nanograms per liter [ng/L] for this study). Key results from the Treatability Study are summarized below:

- UF and RO membrane separation:
  - The UF achieved 96% water recovery.
  - The RO achieved between 85% and 95% water recovery. However, operating at water recoveries greater than 85% resulted in inefficiencies in the membrane separation processes due to fouling.
  - The combined total pilot membrane water recovery was 82% (96% UF recovery × 85% RO recovery).
  - Total PFAS concentrations measured in the RO permeate ranged from below LODs to 5,050 ng/L across all five pilot test phases.
- RO concentrate treatment:
  - GAC
    - During the NCCW test phases, GAC removed Group 2 PFAS to below LODs for more than 2,000 bed volumes (BVs) across the lead GAC column. Shorter-chain Group 1 PFAS, including perfluoropropanoic acid (PFPA), perfluorobutanoic acid (PFBA), and trifluoromethane sulfonic acid (TFMS), broke through the lag column in 300 BVs or less.
    - For the Phase 1/2 WW test phase, GAC achieved similar treatment performance to the NCCW test phases, although 3M observed intermittent detections of Group 2 PFAS across the lead GAC column.

    - AIX
        - During the NCCW test phases, 3M observed that four Group 1 PFAS broke through the lead CalRes resin column: 2,3,3,3-tetrafluoropropionic acid (TFPA), PFPA, PFBA, and trifluoroacetic acid (TFA). 3M observed three PFAS following the lag column: 2,3,3,3-TFPA, PFPA, and TFA. No consistent breakthrough curves of Group 2 or Group 3 PFAS were observed after the CalRes resin columns. Similar observations were made with the SORBIX resin, although 3M did not observe TFA breakthrough.
        - For the Phase 1/2 WW test phase, the CalRes resin did not show a clear breakthrough curve for any of the 16 PFAS analyzed across the lag column for up to approximately 250 BVs. For the SORBIX resin, PFPA broke through the lag column after 200 BVs. 3M also observed intermittent detections of lithium bis-trifluoromethanesulfonimide (HQ-115) and TFMS after the lag SORBIX resin.

- AIX regeneration:
    - Lead AIX columns were regenerated after being fed with GAC-treated RO concentrate from Phase 1/2 WW using an alcohol-brine solution.
    - CalRes 2301 resin exhibited a higher capacity for sorbing and desorbing PFAS than SORBIX A3F resin.
    - The fraction of sorbed PFAS estimated to have desorbed during AIX regeneration varied by compound, with only about 20% of TFMS recovered during regeneration.

Lessons learned from the pilot regarding membrane fouling, membrane recovery, PFAS breakthrough in media columns, and other water quality observations will inform the final full-scale design. The proposed full-scale design mimics the pilot-scale process flow, with separate treatment trains for the NCCW/SW and Phase 1/2 WW flows to manage the different influent water quality. RO membrane separation will have three stages, which enable higher recovery without extensive fouling. 3M expects these stages to operate near 85% recovery. GAC will generally remove long-chain PFAS from RO concentrate, while AIX will remove PFPA, PFBA, and TFMS. AIX columns will include SORBIX A3F and another media. 3M will regenerate the columns using on-site infrastructure built with the treatment process.

The remaining risks and uncertainties include selected pretreatment needs, UF recovery and cleaning requirements, long-term RO membrane resiliency, GAC media duration to breakthrough and changeout, AIX run times before regeneration, loss of AIX treatment capacity following repeated regenerations, and management of AIX regeneration wastes.

1 Introduction

This PFAS Treatability Study Report (report) has been prepared pursuant to corrective action no. 18 of the Notice of Violation issued by the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA) to the 3M Cottage Grove Center (Facility) dated January 22, 2021. This report summarizes the testing of selected treatment alternatives identified in the *PFAS Treatability Alternatives Identification Plan* (Treatability Plan) prepared by Barr Engineering Co. (revised July 7, 2021, to include Alternative 6).[1]

1.1 Alternatives Evaluated from PFAS Treatability Plan

The Treatability Plan evaluated six different treatment alternatives for PFAS management in Facility wastewaters (WWs). These included direct treatment using GAC or anion exchange resin (AIX) as well as reverse osmosis (RO) treatment followed by concentrate treatment using GAC or AIX.

Based on the evaluation summarized in the Treatability Plan, 3M identified Alternatives 5 and 6, RO membrane separation followed by AIX treatment of RO concentrate, as the selected alternatives for pilot testing in the Treatability Study. These alternatives assumed an overall RO recovery of 85% and 95%, respectively, meaning that 3M would route only 15% or 5% of the influent flow to AIX for concentrate treatment. Figure 1.1 shows simplified block flow diagrams of Alternatives 5 and 6 as described in the Treatability Plan.

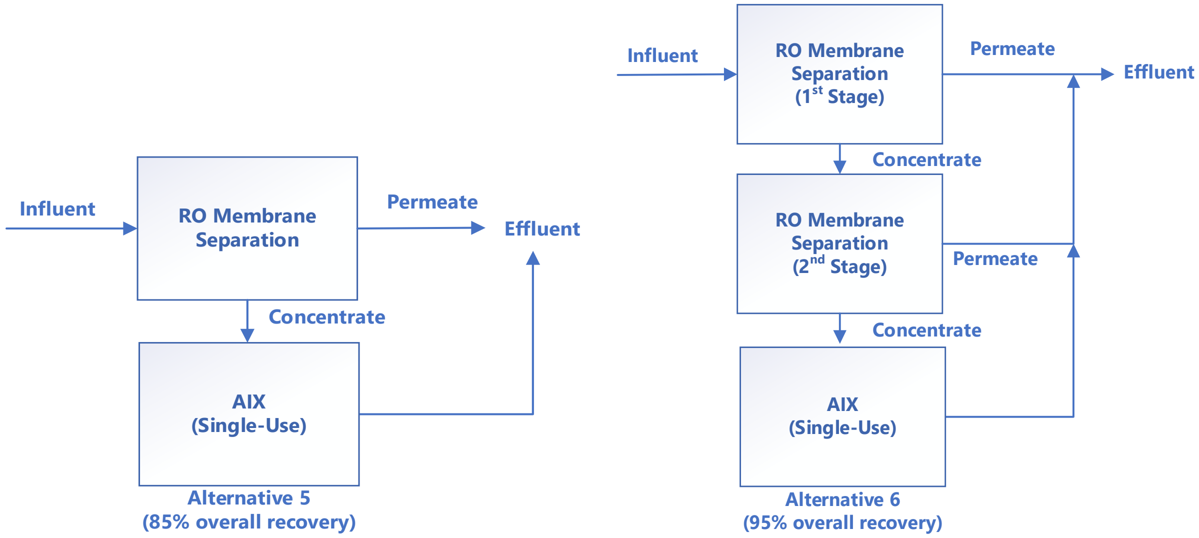


Figure 1.1 Block flow diagram for Alternatives 5 and 6 – RO with AIX

The treatment technology configuration used during the Treatability Study was an adaptation of Alternatives 5 and 6, further described in Section 2 of this report. Adaptations tested in this pilot

---

[1] Barr Engineering Co. PFAS Treatability Alternatives Identification Plan. Prepared for 3M Cottage Grove Facility. July 2021.

included UF for pretreatment of the WW ahead of the RO, different combinations of media treatments for the RO concentrate, and regeneration of the AIX resin.

1.2 Treatability Study Objectives

The objectives of the Treatability Study were to evaluate removal efficiencies and operational considerations of the individual technologies included in the selected treatment alternatives using different potential feed-water streams, informing the basis for a full-scale treatment system design. As outlined in the Treatability Plan, the design parameters to be evaluated during this Treatability Study included:

- RO membrane flux rate and PFAS rejection efficiencies.
- AIX empty bed contact times (EBCT), hydraulic loading rates (HLRs), and time to breakthrough for PFBA and other PFAS of interest.

In addition to RO rejection demonstrations and AIX capacity testing, 3M evaluated a potential liquid-liquid extraction technology to remove PFAS from the NCCW/SW and Phase 1/2 WW RO concentrate streams concurrently with the pilot test activities. Section 3.4.2 discusses these efforts.

The Pilot Test Workplan (included as an appendix to the Treatability Plan) outlined specific test objectives, including testing WW generated from the on-site incinerator (identified as Phase 3 WW). However, on August 4, 2021, 3M announced that it would discontinue the incineration process used at the Facility by the end of 2021. Because the Facility will not generate Phase 3 WW after 2021, the scope of work included in this Treatability Study does not include test objectives specific to Phase 3 WW.

1.3 Report Organization

Section 2 of this report summarizes pilot test methods, including the pilot test process flow diagram and equipment, sampling and analysis methods, and pilot operating phases.

Section 3 summarizes the results from the pilot test work, focusing on achievable RO recovery and PFAS removal from RO concentrate using AIX technology for each water source, and compares the PFAS analytical results from the two laboratories used during the Treatability Study.

Section 4 summarizes the pilot test results compared to the preliminary evaluation of treatment alternatives presented in the Treatability Plan. This comparison highlights any significant modifications that 3M may need for the full-scale implementation of the selected alternative. Section 4 also includes a description of the preliminary design basis for the treatment processes selected by 3M for full-scale implementation. This includes updates to the preliminary capital and operating cost estimates previously provided in the Treatability Plan.

1.4 Definitions

Definitions are provided below for several parameters used in this Treatability Study to describe the pilot-test methods and results:

- Flux: For UF and RO membrane filtration, flux describes the volume of permeate produced per unit of membrane surface and per unit time. Flux is typically expressed in gallons per square foot per day (GFD).

- Recovery: Recovery is the ratio of the permeate water flow to the filter feed-water flow for UF and RO membrane filtration, typically expressed as a percentage.

- Trans-membrane pressure (TMP): TMP is the difference in water pressure between the filter feed and the permeate for UF and RO membrane filtration. TMP is the driving force for permeate generation; typically, increasing the TMP increases membrane flux.

- Rejection efficiency (PFAS-specific): Rejection efficiency describes the mass of PFAS eliminated from the RO permeate by the RO membrane. Eqn. 1, below, calculates rejection efficiency.

  $$\text{Rejection Efficiency (as \%)} = \frac{(\text{RO Influent Concen. - RO Permeate Concen.})}{\text{RO Influent Concen.}} \times 100\% \qquad \text{Eqn. 1}$$

  In this report, if the RO permeate PFAS concentration was below the LOD, the rejection efficiency was calculated using the nominal LOD value. For these instances, the rejection efficiency is shown as greater than (>) the calculated rejection efficiency to signify that the actual rejection efficiency is likely greater than the calculated value using the LOD.

- Breakthrough: In this report, we define breakthrough as the timepoint or volume of water treated when a specific PFAS is first detected above the LOD following a GAC or AIX resin (media) vessel. Subsequent detections indicate a consistent breakthrough curve.

- EBCT: EBCT measures the amount of time water is in contact with a filtration media. It is calculated as the total media (BV) (the total media BV includes both the physical media volume and the pore space volume) divided by the forward water flow rate (refer to Eqn. 2). EBCT is expressed in units of time (e.g., minutes).

  $$\text{EBCT} = \frac{\text{Total Media Bed Volume}}{\text{Forward Water Flow Rate}} \qquad \text{Eqn. 2}$$

- BVs: BVs are a unitless measure of the volume of water treated through GAC and AIX media. Because BVs are a unitless measure, they apply to different sizes of water treatment vessels (i.e., pilot- vs. full-scale). BVs are calculated as the total volume of water treated divided by the total volume of the media bed (refer to Eqn. 3).

  $$\text{Bed volumes} = \frac{\text{Total Volume of Water Treated}}{\text{Total Media Bed Volume}} \qquad \text{Eqn. 3}$$

For vessels in series (lead-lag configuration), the BVs of water treated through the lead vessel are calculated using only the total BV of the lead vessel, whereas the BVs of water treated through the lag vessel are calculated using the total BV of both the lead and lag vessels. For example, if 1,000 liters (L) of water are treated through lead-lag vessels each filled with 2 L of media, the BVs treated through the lead vessel are 500 (1000 L/2 L), and the BVs treated through the lag vessel are 250 (1000 L/[2 L + 2 L]).

Using this convention, comparing the BVs treated to PFAS breakthrough between the lead and lag vessels provides a way to assess whether additional contact time with the media benefits PFAS removal. If the number of BVs to breakthrough from the lag vessel (lead + lag BVs) is greater than the number of BVs to breakthrough across the lead vessel, this indicates that a longer EBCT provides additional removal capacity. Typically, a longer EBCT is beneficial for GAC media because the removal of PFAS by GAC can be kinetically limited by the rate of surface-diffusion processes on the GAC surface. In contrast, the same benefit is not typically observed for AIX resin with a longer EBCT because the rates of the ion exchange and sorption onto AIX resin surfaces are relatively rapid such that additional EBCT does not provide additional removal capacity. Thus, for AIX resin, it is expected that the number of BVs to breakthrough from the lead vessel will be similar or equivalent to the BVs to breakthrough from the lag vessel.

Under this convention, it is also possible for the BVs breaking through from the lag vessel to be less than the BVs breaking through from the lead vessel. This phenomenon indicates that breakthrough from the lag vessel occurs effectively at the same time or soon after breakthrough from the lead vessel.

The observed number of BVs to breakthrough is dependent on the LODs of the specific analytical method used. Thus, the observed number of BVs to breakthrough is susceptible to variability based on analytical method limitations (e.g., elevated LODs from matrix interferences).

2 Methods

3M performed pilot testing for this Treatability Study following the Pilot Test Workplan as further described in this section.

2.1 Pilot Test Treatment Processes

Figure 2.1 shows the treatment processes used during the pilot test. These processes were used to simulate Alternatives 5 and 6, the selected alternatives from the Treatability Plan. Pilot test treatment also included UF pretreatment ahead of RO membrane separation, GAC adsorption of RO concentrate before AIX treatment, and regeneration of the AIX resin. Large Figure 1 includes a general layout of the pilot location relative to the site.

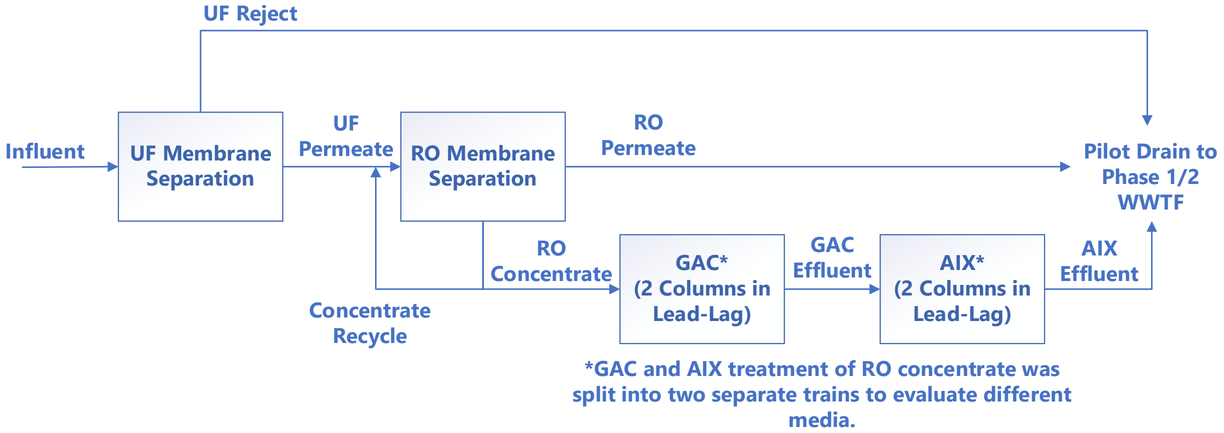


Figure 2.1 Pilot test treatment process configuration

The following section provides additional details on the equipment used for each treatment process. Large Figure 2 and Large Figure 3 provide detailed process flow diagrams for the NCCW/SW and WW test phases, respectively.

2.2 Equipment Summary

Pilot equipment sizing was based on full-scale treatment plant design factors, with a particular focus on the GAC and AIX column configurations, sizing, and HLRs. These configurations were scaled down to a size 3M could use on-site. The pilot test column configurations, in turn, dictated a minimum sizing for the UF/RO system. Table 2.1 outlines key design parameters and the rationale for sizing the pilot test equipment.

Table 2.1 Summary of pilot test equipment design and rationale

Process	Design Parameter	Pilot Test Value	Typical Full-Scale Value	Reason for Difference (if applicable)
UF	Flux (NCCW/SW)	85 GFD	32 GFD	Pilot test equipment limitation—full-scale rate is lower
	Flux (Phase 1/2 WW)	85 GFD	22 GFD	Pilot test equipment limitation—full-scale rate is lower
RO	Flux (NCCW/SW)	14 GFD	16 GFD	Within acceptable range—Brackish well source with UF pretreatment allows permeate flux between 14 and 18 GFD
	Flux (Phase 1/2 WW)	12 GFD	12 GFD	--
	Recovery	85%	85%	--
GAC[1]	EBCT	15 to 30 min	10 to 30 min	High PFAS concentrations require longer EBCT
	HLR	0.9 to 1.8 gpm/SF	2 to 6 gpm/SF	Low HLR due to longer EBCT
AIX[1]	EBCT	15 to 30 min	2 to 5 min	High PFAS concentrations require longer EBCT
	HLR	0.9 to 1.8 gpm/SF	6 to 12 gpm/SF	Low HLR due to longer EBCT

GFD=gallons per square foot per day, EBCT=empty bed contact time, HLR=hydraulic loading rate, gpm/SF = gallons per minute per square foot

[1] Typical design values listed reflect higher EBCT for high-concentration, short-chain PFAS treatment than for more conventional PFAS applications to decrease required GAC changeout and AIX regeneration frequencies.

2.2.1 UF/RO Membrane Separation Equipment

Zeeweed 1500 Junior UF modules and AK4040TM AK Series RO membranes, both provided by SUEZ Water Technologies (SUEZ), were selected for use in pilot testing. Appendix A includes product fact sheets for these membranes. These membranes were selected to maintain a consistent design basis with similar treatment systems currently in development at other 3M facilities.

3M considered both low energy and high rejection RO elements. Membranes with low energy requirements were selected. While low-energy membranes also have lower rejection than higher energy membranes, 3M considered operation at a lower specific energy consumption more beneficial for long-term full-scale sustainability than higher rejection. The AK Series membranes have a standard sodium chloride (NaCl) test solution rejection of 99.0%. 3M expects these membranes to have similar or higher rejection for PFAS due to their comparatively larger size.

The RO unit used during the pilot test was a single-stage array of three RO elements. “Multiple stages” refers to the number of membrane units treating concentrate from the previous stage, useful in increasing overall recovery and constituent concentration in the final concentrate. “Multiple passes” refers to the number of membrane units treating permeate from the previous pass, which is useful in producing very high-purity water. A single-pass, multi-stage system will likely be used for full-scale treatment to facilitate high recovery by subjecting membrane concentrate to additional membrane separation steps within the same RO unit. However, the low flow rate needed for the pilot test made the continuous operation of a multi-stage system inefficient. To achieve the target recovery range of between 85% (Alternative 5) and 95% (Alternative 6), 3M employed a semi-closed-circuit operation in conjunction with the single-stage system. In this configuration, a defined portion of the concentrate (between 5% and 15% of the incoming feed flow) was continuously removed from the system and sent forward for treatment through the GAC and AIX systems. The remaining concentrate was returned as feed to the RO system.

2.2.2 GAC and AIX Equipment and Media

3M selected two different regenerable AIX resins for pilot testing to provide a side-by-side comparison of different products by comparing removal and regeneration performance for PFAS of differing chain lengths. The selected resins included:

- SORBIX A3F resin was selected as it is currently the only commercially available regenerable AIX resin.
- CalRes 2301 was selected based on bench testing work performed by 3M's Film and Materials Science Research and Development Lab. This work indicated that CalRes 2301 may have a higher capacity than A3F resin and may be regenerated with the same alcohol/brine regenerant used to regenerate A3F resin.

Table 2.2 summarizes the GAC and AIX media configurations used during the pilot test.

Table 2.2 GAC and AIX media treatment train configurations

Media Treatment Train	Column	Media Type Product Name Purpose
CalRes Concentrate Train	Columns GAC1 (lead) and GAC2 (lag)	GAC Calgon F400 Total organic carbon (TOC) removal, long-chain PFAS removal
	Columns IX1 (lead) and IX2 (lag)	Macroporous AIX Resin CalRes 2301 Short-chain PFAS removal (PFCAs only)
SORBIX Concentrate Train[1]	Columns GAC1 (lead) and GAC2 (lag)[1]	GAC Calgon F400 TOC removal, long-chain PFAS removal
	Columns regenerable ion exchange resin (IXR)1 (lead) and IXR2 (lag)	Macroporous AIX Resin SORBIX A3F Short-chain PFAS removal (PFCAs and PFSAs)
CalRes Permeate Train	Columns IX1 (lead) and IX2 (lag)	Macroporous AIX Resin CalRes 2301 PFAS removal (All PFAS)

[1] No PFAS samples were collected from the GAC columns of the SORBIX Concentrate Train. It was operated the same way as the GAC Train for the CalRes Concentrate Train and assumed to have equal performance.

2.3 Source Waters

The WW collection system at the Facility receives WW from multiple processes for one of two main phases of treatment:

- Phase 1, the inorganic treatment system, adjusts the pH and removes suspended solids from the process WW.
- Phase 2, the organic treatment system, treats organic material and nutrients in process WW and sanitary WW from across the Facility.

Effluent from the combined Phase 1/2 WW treatment systems currently receives final treatment through GAC for polishing, followed by ultraviolet (UV) disinfection. After GAC treatment and UV disinfection, the Phase 1/2 effluent flows to Outfall SD001 (SD001).

Combined NCCW and SW from a portion of the site flows to Outfall SD002 (SD002). Effluent from SD001 and SD002 combines at Outfall SD003 (SD003) before discharging from the Facility to the Mississippi River via an unnamed creek.

3M used two different source waters during the pilot testing:

- NCCW/SW effluent (SD002)
- Phase 1/2 GAC influent

Figure 2.2 shows where 3M obtained these source waters for the pilot test.

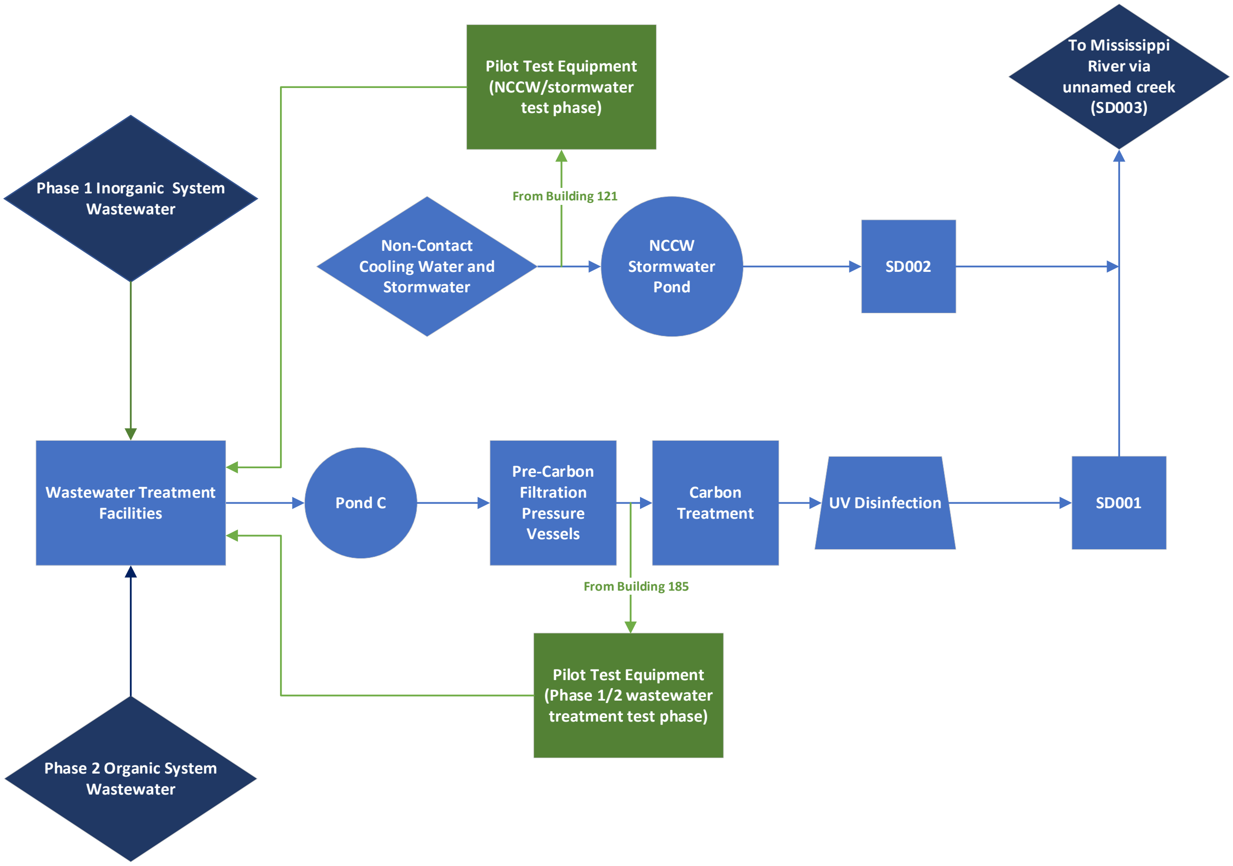


Figure 2.2 Pilot test source water locations

NCCW/SW source water consisted of groundwater collected from a series of on- and off-site wells along with SW upstream of the Facility's NCCW Stormwater Pond. All NCCW and SW from across the site are combined in the NCCW Stormwater Pond, and 3M recycles a portion of the pond water to Building 121 for use in the solids dewatering process. 3M routed source water for NCCW/SW pilot testing from Building 121 to the equalization (EQ) tank for the pilot system, near Building 185. This source water was allowed to overflow continuously while the UF system was online, ensuring that the feed water to the pilot test equipment was always representative. 3M routed the overflow with pilot test effluent to the head of the Phase 1/2 WW treatment facilities (WWTFs).

The Phase 1/2 GAC influent source water consisted of treated WW from the combined Phase 1/2 systems. This source water was obtained downstream of pre-carbon filtration with glass media filters in Building 185 and upstream of existing GAC treatment and UV disinfection.

2.4 Pilot Test Phases

3M completed pilot testing in five different phases. Table 2.3 outlines the five pilot test phases, operational conditions, and the dates associated with each phase.

Table 2.3 Pilot test phases

Test Phase	Source Water	RO Recovery	GAC and AIX EBCT (min)	Start Date	End Date	Duration (days)
NCCW_A	NCCW/SW	85%	15	7/30/2021	8/16/2021	17
NCCW_B	NCCW/SW	85%	30	8/23/2021	9/13/2021	21
WW	Phase 1/2 WW	85%	30	9/14/2021	9/30/2021	16
NCCW_C	NCCW/SW	92%	30	10/1/2021	10/2/2021	1
NCCW_D	NCCW/SW	95%	30	10/3/2021	10/29/2021	26

After using a 15-minute EBCT during the NCCW_A test phase, 3M operated the subsequent test phases with an EBCT of 30 minutes per column and collected samples at a higher frequency to develop higher resolution and more complete breakthrough curves. The 30 minutes per column EBCT rate was maintained throughout the remainder of the study.

3M executed the NCCW_C and NCCW_D test phases to quantify both RO and downstream media performance at higher RO recovery per Alternative 6. The higher RO recovery was expected to produce concentrate with higher total dissolved solids (TDS) and PFAS concentrations, which could affect the AIX resin capacity and run times before a regeneration was needed. However, RO performance degraded in less than a day during the NCCW_C test phase. In response, pH adjustment and a lower permeate flux rate were implemented during NCCW_D to reduce scaling.

2.5 Sampling and Monitoring

3M collected water samples throughout the pilot test per the sampling plan included in Appendix B. Additional detail on the sampling and monitoring activities performed during the pilot test are described below.

2.5.1 Field Parameters

3M monitored the following field parameters throughout the pilot testing program.

- Flow rates and totalizer volumes
- Water levels in equalization (EQ) tanks
- System pressures around the UF and RO processes, as well as at the influent of each GAC/AIX resin column
- Specific conductivity
- TDS concentrations
- Turbidity
- Oxidation reduction potential
- pH
- Chemical tank levels (UF and RO pretreatment chemicals)

Field parameter data were collected daily. Section 3.1.1 and 3.2.1 discuss the results obtained from monitoring these field parameters.

2.5.2 Water Sample Collection and Analysis

During each of the pilot test phases described in Section 2.4, 3M collected water samples at the following locations:

- Pilot Influent (UF Feed)
- UF Permeate (RO Feed)
- RO Permeate
- RO Concentrate
- Lead GAC Column Effluent (GAC1 from the CalRes Concentrate Train)
- Lag GAC Column Effluent (GAC2 from the CalRes Concentrate Train)
- Lead CalRes Column Effluent (IX1)
- Lag CalRes Column Effluent (IX2)
- Lead SORBIX Column Effluent (regenerable ion exchange resin [IXR]1)
- Lag SORBIX Column Effluent (IXR2)

3M collected all water samples using the procedures described in the Workplan and submitted them with chain-of-custody documentation to analytical laboratories for analysis of PFAS and other water chemistry constituents. Three laboratories completed water quality analyses during the pilot test:

- Enthalpy Analytical analyzed a list of 16 PFAS (included in Table 2.4 below). 3M submitted most samples to Enthalpy with a requested 5-day turnaround time to facilitate pilot adjustments in response to the data.
- 3M Global EHS Laboratory analyzed a list of 32 PFAS and achieved generally lower detection limits than Enthalpy.
- Pace Analytical (Minneapolis) analyzed general (non-PFAS) water chemistry constituents.

Appendices C, D, and E provide laboratory data and additional detail on laboratory methods.

2.5.3 PFAS Analytes and Method Selection

The 16 PFAS analyzed by Enthalpy Analytical (provided in Table 2.4) include a range of chemical and physical properties and act as a surrogate for the broader list of PFAS included in the Treatability Plan. 3M selected the subset of 16 PFAS because:

1. A review of the PFAS data in the Treatability Plan showed that greater than 90% of PFAS mass in the NCCW/SW and Phase 1/2 WW streams comprises five PFAS: TFA, TFMS, PFPA, HQ-115, and PFBA.
2. Enthalpy Analytical could readily analyze the list of 16 PFAS on an expedited timeline.

The sum of concentrations of these 16 PFAS are presented throughout this report and referred to as the "Sum of 16 Analyzed PFAS."

Enthalpy Analytical used direct injection analytical methods, both with and without isotopic dilution. 3M selected direct injection methods to receive results in an expedited timeframe to inform pilot test operational decisions and quantify the relative order of magnitude of PFAS concentrations throughout the pilot test streams. The LODs achieved by Enthalpy using direct injection methods were variable depending on the specific PFAS analyte and the sample matrix, typically ranging between 100 and 5,000 ng/L (full range from 0.1–233,000 ng/L). LODs generally improved as the water was treated through the pilot test treatment system (e.g., LODs were lower for samples collected in the RO permeate streams than the influent and RO concentrate streams).

A subset of samples was also analyzed by the 3M Global EHS Laboratory for a larger suite of 32 PFAS. 3M used these data to verify results from Enthalpy Analytical and assess the treatability of a broader list of PFAS. The 3M Global EHS Laboratory also used a direct injection analytical method.

Table 2.4 Summary of the 16 PFAS analyzed by Enthalpy Analytical

Group No.[1]	Abbreviation	Full Name
Group 1		
1	TFA	Trifluoroacetic acid
2	TFMS	Perifluoromethanesulfonate
3	2,2,3,3-TFPA	2,2,3,3-Tetrafluoropropionic acid
4	2,3,3,3-TFPA	2,3,3,3-Tetrafluoropropionic acid
5	PFPA	Perfluoropropionic acid
6	HQ-115	Methanesulfonamide, 1,1,1-trifluoro-N-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl-
7	PFBA	Perfluorobutyric acid
8	PFPeA	Perfluoropentanoic Acid
Group 2		
9	PFBS	Perfluorobutanesulfonate
10	PFPeS	Perfluoropentanesulfonate
11	PFHxA	Perfluorohexanoic acid
12	PFHpA	Perfluoroheptanoic acid
13	PFHxS	Perfluorohexanesulfonate
14	PFHpS	Perfluoroheptanesulfonate
15	PFOA	Perfluorooctanoic acid
Group 3		
16	PFOS	Perfluorooctanesulfonate

[1] Groups 1, 2, and 3 were established in the Treatability Plan based on the number of carbon atoms, the number of fluorinated carbons, and the physical characteristics of the PFAS. These groups were established to estimate the treatability of specific PFAS for which publicly available treatability information is not available.

2.6 Pilot Test Startup and Operation

The pilot test treatment system was developed to meet the requirements of the Treatability Study and was assembled and tested by Emerging Compounds Treatment Technologies Inc. (ECT2) before delivery.

The pilot test equipment was delivered to the Facility on July 11, 2021. Commissioning continued over the rest of the week, including safety and quality checks. Various construction activities to prepare the site for pilot testing included the installation of secondary containment basins, equalization tanks, and interconnecting piping and electrical utility connections.

Tanks and the pilot test equipment were located on top of spill-containment basins, which provided secondary containment in the event of a spill or other inadvertent discharge of test water. Since the secondary containment basins were outdoors, rainwater was also captured and regularly forwarded to the common drain line. 3M routed water treated through the pilot test system, residual cleaning solutions, and excess WW to the influent of the existing WWTF.

The following sections describe operational details for individual components of the pilot test system.

2.6.1 UF/RO Membrane Separation Operations

The UF and RO systems were operated in series. The process goal of the UF membranes is to remove suspended solids prior to RO membrane separation, while the process goal of the RO membranes is to separate dissolved solids and contaminants into a concentrated stream, resulting in two streams. Water passing through RO membranes is RO permeate, and the remaining stream containing separated dissolved solids is RO concentrate. As described in Section 2.6.2, RO concentrate containing elevated concentrations of PFAS was sent to GAC and AIX resin trains for further treatment.

3M collected flow readings according to the Sampling and Analysis Plan. As described in the Workplan, 3M monitored field parameters and collected water samples for analysis at the UF influent, UF effluent (RO influent), RO permeate, and RO concentrate. Additional details on the operation and cleaning of the UF and RO treatment units are described below.

The UF system was operated with fixed time setpoints, stepping through the sequences shown in Table 2.5 and summarized below.

- Forward flow: UF operated in dead-end filtration.
- Backwash: UF used filtrate to backwash the hollow fiber UF, pressurizing the filtrate side. This step served to lift the accumulated solid cake layer formed from forward flow off the fiber surface for disposal.
- Backwash/air scour: This step served to agitate the hollow fibers and any remaining solids inside the UF module before the flush step.
- Flush: The UF module was drained completely, removing any remaining solids.
- Fill: Feed water was reintroduced to the UF module inlet. Water at the top port was directed to drain, flushing any remaining solids not drained from the module during the flush step. Once the module was filled, the cycle returned to forward flow and repeated in a continuous loop.

Table 2.5 UF operational sequence durations

	Minutes
Total cycle time	60
Forward flow	57.66
Backwash	0.5
Backwash/air scour	0.5
Flush	0.5
Fill	0.83
Sum offline	2.33
Percent recovery	96%

Percent recovery for the UF was established by dividing the duration of forward flow by the total cycle time. Since the flow rate was constant across all steps, no correction was needed for differing instantaneous flux rates during the various sequence steps.

Following successful safety and quality checks, the RO system was loaded with membranes and operated with UF permeate for 2 hours. After this flush was complete, operators brought the RO system to the test-operating point; RO permeate and concentrate production for analysis and testing began on July 26, 2021. Due to the low concentrate flow rate, filling the approximately 600-gallon EQ tank took several days. By July 30, 2021, the minimum RO concentrate and permeate volumes required were available, and the first column test commenced.

3M operated UF/RO equipment only during normal business hours with operators present. The small scale of the UF and RO systems required operator oversight at regular intervals to verify the system was operating at the indicated setpoints. These units were specified to produce a surplus volume of water during normal business hours to allow for continuous (24/7) operation of the GAC and AIX media test columns (see below) using stored process water volume during UF/RO downtime. To allow the pilot test columns to run continuously, RO permeate and concentrate were collected in break tanks used to feed downstream resin trains continuously at the specified rates.

3M performed clean-in-place (CIP) operations on UF and RO processes to ensure confidence in the proposed cleaning regime. CIP procedures involved removing the treatment train from service and recirculating a cleaning solution across the membrane surface. The cleaning solutions removed compounds such as suspended solids, sparingly soluble salts, and other compounds accumulated on the membranes during normal operations. For CIP of the UF membranes, 3M used sodium hypochlorite, a disinfectant, and sodium hydroxide, a high pH source, to remove organic substances and suspended solids. For CIP of the RO membranes, 3M used an acidic solution of citric acid and sulfuric acid to remove chemical precipitation and other foulants. The CIP solution consisted of 250 milligrams per liter (mg/L) of citric acid, further acidified to pH 2 using sulfuric acid for the NCCW_D test phase. CIP cleaning events were conducted at the end of NCCW_B and WW test phases and daily during the NCCW_D test phase

2.6.2 GAC and AIX Media Treatment Operations

GAC and AIX media columns operated 24 hours a day. 3M collected analytical samples, field parameters, and flow readings for the GAC and AIX operations according to the Sampling and Analysis Plan.

GAC and AIX columns were filled with the selected media as described below. First, operators rinsed and filled each empty column with deionized (DI) water. Next, the GAC or AIX resin was wetted with DI water and slowly added to the column, allowing it to settle to the bottom. Operators then removed displaced DI water from the top of the column. After filling, operators backwashed each GAC column with DI water at a rate of approximately 330 milliliters(mL)/minute (3.7 gpm/SF), targeting 25% bed expansion and allowing fines and any other material to rise to the top of the bed and be removed. The column was then allowed to settle before being placed into service. The backwash water was routed along with the rest of the tank overflow points and other drain streams to the head of the existing WWTF. During operations, hen air bubbles or voids were observed based on changes in flow or pressure readings, agitation or backwashing with DI water was performed to maintain a uniform BV.

Spent lead AIX columns from the WW phase were flushed with DI water before being prepared for shipment off-site for alcohol/brine regeneration. 3M selected these columns because they had the highest PFAS loading of the AIX pilot columns and were expected to have the highest mass of PFAS sorbed. ECT2 collected samples of spent regenerant at every 1.25 BVs to evaluate its effectiveness in removing the different PFAS compounds loaded onto the resin media. Section 2.6.4 describes the specifics of the regeneration procedure and sampling.

Operators changed out media in all four columns between test phases, except NCCW_A and NCCW_B. During this phase change, the CalRes and SORBIX AIX media in RO concentrate treatment trains were changed out, but GAC media in these trains were not. Operators did not change out the AIX media in the RO permeate treatment train during the NCCW_A and NCCW_B test phases, trying to maximize the BVs treated through this column train.

Between NCCW_A and NCCW_B, RO operation remained at 85% recovery, but the column loading rate was decreased to increase EBCT per column to 30 minutes instead of 15. 3M made this change in EBCT and collected samples twice as frequently to increase data resolution by an overall factor of four, enabling breakthrough observation.

2.6.3 Pilot Test Phase Changeover

When switching source waters between test phases, flow from the initial source was stopped. Operators then flushed and thoroughly rinsed the EQ and break tanks with RO permeate water to remove any remaining source water from the previous test. Next, the new source was introduced by connecting the inlet to the EQ tank. With the new source connected, 3M operated the EQ tank in overflow mode for a minimum of 2 days and operated the inlet lines between the pilot equipment and the feed tanks for 20 times the theoretical residence times using the new feed water before the next column test was started.

2.6.4 AIX Regeneration

As noted previously, 3M selected the lead columns from the RO concentrate AIX trains used during the WW test phase for regeneration testing. These columns included:

- IX1-A: Train A, lead CalRes 2301 column
- IX1-B: Train B, lead SORBIX A3F column

One column containing each type of resin, subjected to similar loading, was selected to provide comparable desorption curves.

After flushing with DI water, the lead RO concentrate columns from the WW phase of the pilot test were drained, sealed, wrapped in appropriate packaging, and then shipped to the ECT2 research and development laboratory in Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina.

The solution used to regenerate the media was made by mixing 80 volume % SDA-3C alcohol (95 volume % Ethanol/5 volume % Isopropanol) with 20 volume % water and 1 weight % salt (NaCl) into a 5-gallon carboy. To regenerate the AIX resin, operators pumped the regenerant solution through the media in the opposite direction of the forward flow at a rate of 2 BVs/hour (30 minutes EBCT, ~77 mL/min) for a total of 5 BVs or 2.5 hours. Operators collected spent regenerant grab samples every 7.5 minutes (0.25 BV). Excess spent regenerant was collected in a separate 15-gallon drum. After operators pumped 5 BVs (12.5 L) of regenerant through the media bed, the residual regenerant was flushed with potable water at a rate of 2 BVs/hour (~77 mL/min) for 2 BVs. After 2 BVs were pumped through the media, an additional 10 BVs of rinse water were pumped through the media bed at a flow rate of 6.7 BVs/hour (~280 mL/min). Large Table 6 lists regeneration volumes, times, and BVs, as well as resulting PFAS concentrations.

3 Pilot Test Results

This section describes pilot test results for UF and RO operation and PFAS treatability through RO, GAC, and AIX media columns for each testing phase. This section also includes the results of additional analytical and treatment technology test work conducted by 3M to further support the design of a full-scale treatment system for the removal of PFAS. The additional work included the following:

- Collection of split samples for comparison of analytical results between the two laboratories used during the Treatability Study
- Treatment of RO permeate using AIX
- Liquid-liquid PFAS extraction
- AIX regeneration

3.1 NCCW/SW

3.1.1 Pilot Operation Summary

NCCW/SW was the influent feed for four of the five test phases. Table 3.1 summarizes operating results from three of the four test phases. It does not include the NCCW_C test phase, which was only operated for 4 hours due to rapid membrane scaling.

Table 3.1 Summary of average UF and RO operational parameters for NCCW/SW test phases

	Test Phase	NCCW_A	NCCW_B	NCCW_D
Operational Parameters	**Units**			
UF Operations (Two trains in parallel)				
Flux	GFD	85	85	85
Trans-membrane pressure	PSId	9.5	9.5	10
Permeability	GFD/PSI	8.7	8.7	8.2
Flow (total)	gpm	1.9	1.9	1.9
Recovery (% to permeate)	%	96%	96%	96%
RO Operations				
Feed pressure	PSI	123	123	216
Pressure drop	PSId	2.9	2.9	2.7
Permeate flux	GFD	14	14	11
Recovery (% to permeate)	%	85%	85%	94%
Observed TDS rejection[1]	%	99%	93%	78%

GFD=gallons per square foot per day, PSId= differential pressure, gpm=gallons per minute, PSI=pounds per square inch

[1] TDS rejection was calculated based on RO permeate TDS concentrations compared to RO feed concentrations for NCCW_A. RO permeate was not sampled for other phases, and RO concentrate was used to estimate TDS rejection.

RO membrane TDS rejection during NCCW_A matched the stated NaCl rejection of the membrane at 99%. However, calculated TDS rejection for NCCW_B and NCCW_D phases were 93% and 78%, respectively. Three potential outcomes could account for the decrease in dissolved constituent mass measured in the concentrate during the NCCW_B and NCCW_D test phases:

- Chemical precipitation of solids in the RO concentrate
- Chemical precipitation of solids on the membrane surface
- Passage of dissolved solids to the RO permeate

Analytical results show increased TSS in the RO concentrate for the NCCW_D test phase. However, the reported concentration of TSS (see Table 3.2) is calculated to account for approximately four percent of potentially additional TDS. 3M experienced operational issues consistent with potential chemical precipitation of solids on the membranes. However, the mass recovered from membranes during cleaning operations cannot be quantified with the available pilot test data. Similarly, the TDS mass in the RO permeate was not measured in the NCCW_D phase. Considerations to address each of the three potential mechanisms for decreased TDS in the RO concentrate will be included in the full-scale system design.

Table 3.2 summarizes water quality data for NCCW test phases. The pH through the treatment train is near neutral, ranging from 5.2 to 8.7. TSS concentrations were below 10 mg/L in the UF feed, RO feed, and RO permeate but increased in the RO concentrate (GAC feed, AIX feed, and AIX effluent) during the NCCW_D test phase. Elevated TSS in the RO concentrate may be due to carbonate or other chemical precipitation in the RO concentrate during the operation of the RO units with higher permeate recovery. 3M observed turbidity values between 1–2 nephelometric turbidity units (NTU) in the RO concentrate (GAC feed and AIX feed). Influent total organic carbon (TOC) was decreased in the RO permeate and increased in the RO concentrate. The GAC feed, AIX feed, and AIX effluent TOC were between 17–23 mg/L, suggesting limited TOC removal through GAC and AIX. Large Table 1 and Large Table 2 provide detailed water quality and field parameter data.

Table 3.2 Summary of average water quality and field parameters for NCCW Tests

	Units	UF Feed	RO Feed	GAC Feed	AIX Feed	RO Permeate	AIX Effluent
Calcium	mg/L	101	100	594	425	0.9	410
Iron+ Manganese	mg/L	<0.055	<0.055	<0.055	<0.055–0.1	<0.055	<0.055–0.1
TOC	mg/L	4.8	4.9	23	17–20	1.4	15–17
TDS[1]	mg/L	292–570	437–514	3,170–5,680	2,370–5,640	10–87	2,390–5,440
TSS[1]	mg/L	<10	<10	<10–300	<10–470	<10	<10–358
Turbidity[2]	NTU	0.21–0.33	0.05–0.36	1.3–1.4	1.5–1.7	NA	0.2–0.9
pH[2]	Std. Units	7.5–8.1	5.2–8.1	8.1–8.3	8.0–8.7	6.0–8.7	5.6–8.3

[1] Variation in TDS and TSS concentrations reflect differences in recovery between NCCW_A/NCCW_B and NCCW_D, with higher TDS and TSS concentrations observed during NCCW_D.

[2] 3M did not collect field data during the NCCW_D test phase.

UF Operating Performance

The TMP across the UF membranes ranged from 9.5 to 10 PSId during the pilot test. The UF feed and filtrate turbidity levels were consistently below 1.7 NTU and 0.4 NTU, respectively. Appendix F includes results from operational monitoring of the UF system during the NCCW/SW testing phases. 3M observed no significant fouling during the NCCW/SW test phases.

In one specific instance during commissioning, the feed tank was allowed to sit stagnant for 4 days in direct sunlight before being placed into service. This resulted in algae growth in the UF feed tank and elevated TMP trends in the UF system. To resolve this issue, operators cleaned the feed tank using a dilute hypochlorite (100 mg/L) solution before completely draining and refilling it. After this flush, operators covered the tank with a heavy poly barrier to prevent UV light from entering it. 3M also operated the tank with a continuous overflow to maintain representative test conditions through the NCCW inlet line and throughout the tank volume during planned system downtime overnight.

RO Operating Performance

Using UF filtrate from the NCCW/SW source, 3M operated the RO system at design setpoints of 85% recovery and 14 GFD permeate flux rate during test phases NCCW_A and NCCW_B. The TDS in the concentrate were 6.7 times higher than in the feed stream but did not exceed solubility limits for any dissolved constituents. Observed TDS rejection was consistent with reported membrane performance for NaCl. This matched the RO recovery projections conducted before the pilot test, which included predicted membrane rejections using RO modeling software provided by SUEZ. Appendix G includes graphical summaries of the operations monitoring for the RO system.

During test phase NCCW_C, at an operating target of 95% recovery, scale formed within the RO array even when using an antiscalant chemical additive. After 4 hours of operation, the conductivity of the permeate increased by 80%, and the system reached the maximum operating pressure of 300 PSI. At 95% recovery, the TDS in the concentrate were 20 times higher than the feed stream and exceeded the solubility limit for constituents present in the feed, resulting in precipitation of solids on the membrane.

To minimize chemical precipitation during test phase NCCW_D, 3M decreased the pH of the feed stream to 7.05 standard units by adding 30 parts per million H_2SO_4. However, pH adjustment alone did not allow sustainable operations. Feed pressures rose from a baseline of 150 PSI to a system maximum pressure of 300 PSI within a few hours. To regain performance, operators completed daily flush sequences and offline periods of soaking the membranes with RO permeate. Adding citric acid to this soak solution (up to 100 mg/L) also enhanced recovery, allowing daily operation sequences for between 3 and 5 hours while maintaining nominal design permeate flux and recovery. As the test continued, these cleaning steps were not as effective in fully restoring performance and allowing sufficient run time. 3M installed new elements to complete the test phase, continuing the cycle of operations and CIPs. During each daily run, 3M observed increased permeate conductivity consistent with chemical precipitation on the membrane surface.

3.1.2 PFAS Treatment

Table 3.3 summarizes concentrations of PFAS measured at each sampling location during the NCCW/SW pilot test phases. The Sum of 16 Analyzed PFAS in the RO feed ranged from 7,800 ng/L to 99,000 ng/L. All 16 PFAS were below LODs in the RO permeate stream (LODs ranged between <152 and <1,000 ng/L) for the NCCW_A and NCCW_B test phases. During the NCCW_D test phase, TFMS, HQ-115, and PFBA were detected in the RO permeate. Fourteen of the 16 analyzed PFAS were detected in the RO concentrate, suggesting some PFAS present in the influent below the LODs were concentrated to detectable levels through the RO system. 3M observed limited detections of PFAS through the GAC and AIX media, which were used to estimate breakthrough values for full-scale system design, as described below.

Table 3.3 Summary of PFAS concentrations during the NCCW/SW pilot test phases

PFAS	Units	NCCW/SW Concentration Ranges (minimum and maximum)							
		LOD Range	Pilot Influent UF feed	UF Permeate	RO Permeate[1]	RO Concentrate	Lag GAC Effluent (GAC2)	Lag CalRes Effluent (IX2)	Lag SORBIX Effluent (IXR2)
Sum of 16 Analyzed PFAS[2]	ng/L	--	ND–**27,000**	**7,790–99,000**	ND–**6,200**	**47,400–795,000**	ND–**225,000**	ND–**21,900**	ND–**52,000**
Group 1									
TFA	ng/L	<2.29–<69,853	ND	ND	ND	ND–**14,900**	ND–**4,750**	ND–**17,900**	ND
TFMS	ng/L	<346–<10,000	ND–**10,800**	**1,600–11,400**	ND–**1,310**	**14,900–174,000**	ND–**195,000**	ND	ND
2,2,3,3-TFPA	ng/L	<1,000–<17,897	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
2,3,3,3-TFPA	ng/L	<752–<14,840	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND–**2,790**	ND–**1,890**
PFPA	ng/L	<8.42–<51,058	ND–**7,520**	**1,390–5,910**	ND	ND–**44,900**	ND–**51,700**	ND–**16,000**	ND–**21,200**
HQ-115	ng/L	<2.61–<10,000	ND–**27,000**	ND–**82,700**	ND–**6,200**	**13,500–480,000**	ND–**8**	ND	ND
PFBA	ng/L	<191–<1,910	ND–**8,060**	**398–8,450**	ND–**70**	**7,890–76,600**	ND–**76,100**	ND	ND–**38,100**
PFPeA	ng/L	<212–<2,120	ND–**561**	ND–**717**	ND	**1,240–10,100**	ND	ND	ND
Group 2									
PFBS	ng/L	<444–<4,440	ND–**12,900**	ND–**17,700**	ND	ND–**17,100**	ND	ND–**19**	ND
PFPeS	ng/L	<31.1–<2,580	ND	ND–**41**	ND	ND–**811**	ND	ND–**36**	ND
PFHxA	ng/L	<241–<2,410	ND	ND–**61**	ND	ND–**2,660**	ND	ND	ND
PFHpA	ng/L	<152–<1,520	ND	ND	ND	ND–**40**	ND	ND	ND
PFHxS	ng/L	<239–<2,390	ND	ND	ND	ND–**5,610**	ND	ND	ND
PFHpS	ng/L	<169–<1,690	ND	ND	ND	ND–**222**	ND	ND	ND
PFOA	ng/L	<221–<2,210	ND	ND	ND	ND–**11,200**	ND	ND	ND
Group 3									
PFOS	ng/L	<200–<2,000	ND	ND	ND	ND–**11,800**	ND	ND	ND

Data are from Enthalpy Analytical.

ng/L = nanograms per liter (equivalent to parts per trillion or ppt), LOD=limit of detection, ND=non-detect or below LOD, **bold** values are concentrations detected above the LOD.

[1] During test phase NCCW_D only (95% RO recovery), TFMS, HQ-115, PFBA were detected in the RO permeate.

[2] The Sum of 16 Analyzed PFAS only includes the PFAS detected above the LOD.

PFAS Treatment Performance: RO Membrane Separation

Table 3.4 summarizes RO membrane PFAS rejections for the eight individual PFAS detected above the LOD in the RO influent (UF permeate) during the three NCCW/SW test phases.

Table 3.4 NCCW/SW RO PFAS rejection efficiencies by test phase

PFAS Rejection Efficiencies[1]	Test Phase		
	NCCW_A (n=7)[2]	NCCW_B (n=5) [2]	NCCW_D (n=1) [2]
PFPA	>49.6%–>75.5%	>50.7%–>74.0%	--[5]
PFBA	>94.4%–>97.7%	>52.0%–>86.9%	99.7%
PFPeA	>24.6% –>70.4%	--[3]	>0%[4]
PFHxA	--[3]	--[3]	--[5]
PFBS	--[4]	>97.5%[4]	--[5]
PFPeS	--[3]	--[3]	--[5]
HQ-115	>64.9%–>98.8%[4]	>35.9%–>91.5%	97.0%
TFMS	>66.6%–>91.2%	>37.5%–86.0%	95.5%

The "-- " symbol indicates not applicable; the rejection efficiency could not be calculated because the RO influent (UF permeate) PFAS concentration was below the LOD. The ">" symbol indicates that the concentration in the RO permeate was below the LOD.

[1] This table summarizes only data reported by Enthalpy Analytical.

[2] The number of samples shown (n) indicates the number of paired samples collected within 4 hours of each other from the RO influent (UF permeate) and the RO permeate.

[3] The rejection efficiency could not be calculated in at least one sample because the RO influent (UF permeate) PFAS concentration was below the LOD.

[4] >0% indicates that the reported concentration in the RO permeate was below the LOD, and the concentration in the RO influent was equivalent to the nominal LOD value.

[5] The PFAS were detected in the RO influent and were below the LOD in the RO permeate, but the PFAS rejection efficiency is not reported because the nominal LOD value in the RO permeate was greater than the detected concentration in the RO influent.

PFAS Treatment Performance: GAC and AIX Treatment of Membrane Concentrate

Table 3.5 summarizes the treated bed BVs through GAC and AIX vessels during the NCCW/SW test phases. These BVs represent the total BVs treated up to the final PFAS sample collected from the respective vessel for each test phase.

Table 3.5 BVs of water treated through GAC and AIX vessels during NCCW/SW test phases

Test Phase	Lead GAC (GAC1)	Lag GAC (GAC2)	Lead CalRes (IX1)	Lag CalRes (IX2)	Lead SORBIX A3F (IXR1)	Lag SORBIX A3F (IXR2)
NCCW_A	2,210	1,105	1,639	820	1,639	820
NCCW_B	--[1]	--[1]	471	236	471	236
NCCW_D	384[2]	264	528	264	238	119

[1] 3M did not change out the GAC vessels between the NCCW_A and NCCW_B test phases. The total BVs treated through the GAC vessels during both phases is shown under the NCCW_A test phase.

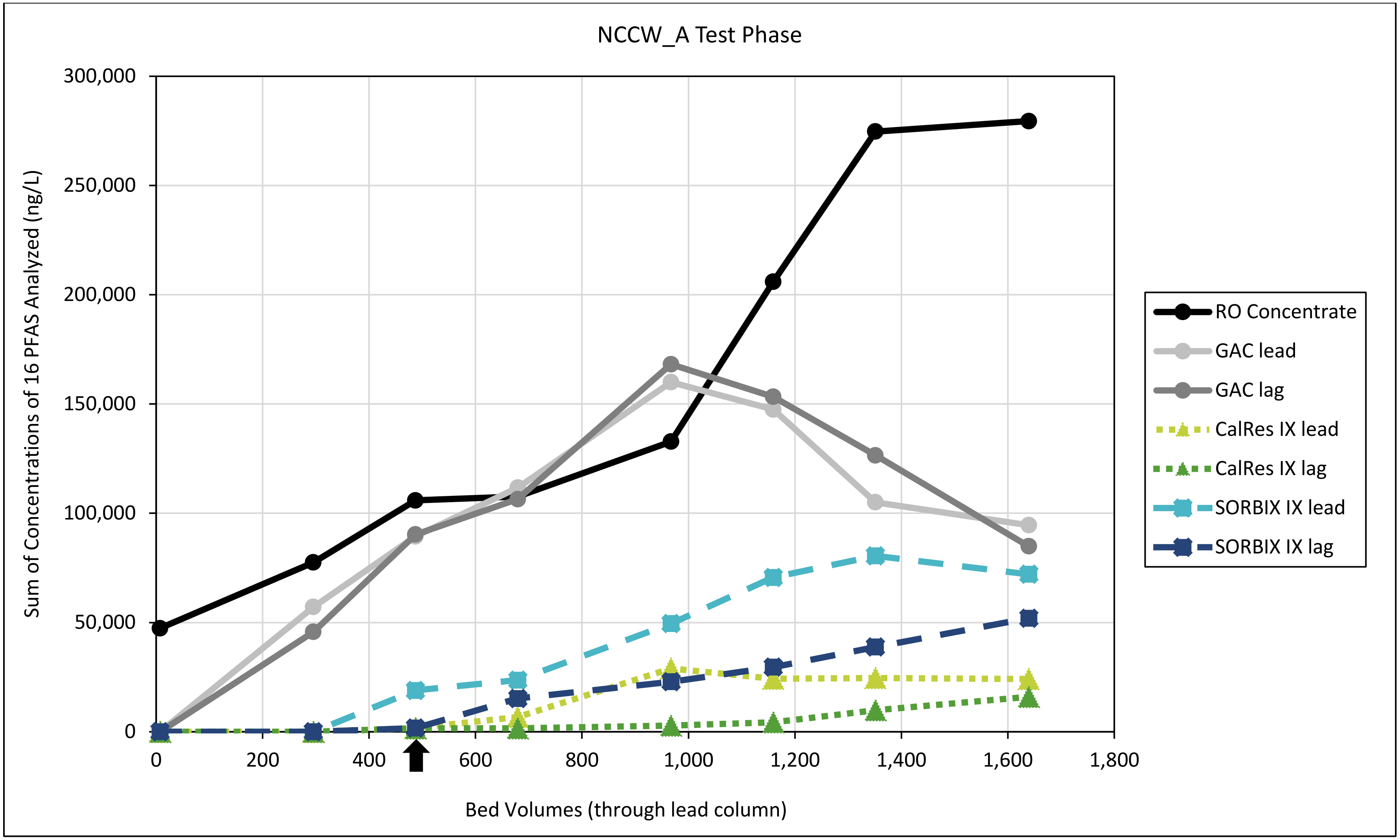
[2] The final PFAS sample was collected from the lead GAC vessel on 10/24/2021 after treating 384 BVs. The final PFAS sample was collected from the lag GAC vessel on 10/27/2021 (3 days later) after treating 264 BVs.

The Sum of 16 Analyzed PFAS in the feed to the GAC and AIX treatment train (RO concentrate) ranged from 47,000 ng/L to 280,000 ng/L throughout the NCCW/SW test phases, with corresponding variations in PFAS loading onto media during those phases. Figure 3.1, Figure 3.2, and Figure 3.3 show breakthrough curves from the three NCCW test phases for the Sum of 16 Analyzed PFAS. Table 3.6 summarizes BVs to the first detection of breakthrough. Large Table 3 includes detailed breakthrough data for individual PFAS.

PFAS treatment performance results from the GAC and AIX column tests are summarized below:

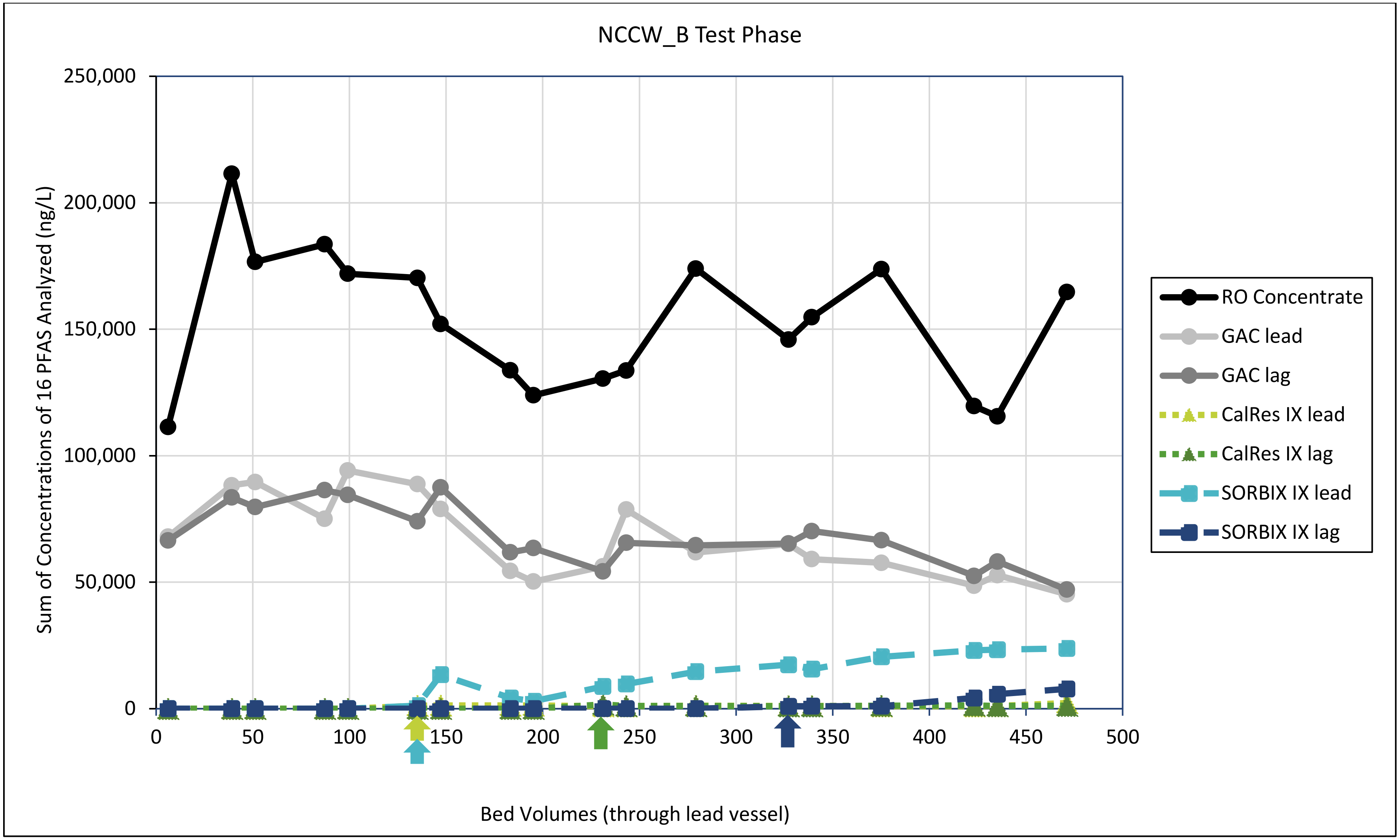
- NCCW/SW GAC treatment summary:
    - During the NCCW_A and NCCW_B combined test phases, PFPeA, PFBS, and HQ-115 were removed through the GAC columns to concentrations below LODs (see Large Table 3). PFBA (up to 76,000 ng/L), PFPA (up to 34,000 ng/L), and TFMS (up to 77,000 ng/L) were observed in GAC effluent and thus loaded onto downstream AIX resin.
    - 3M did not change out GAC media between the NCCW_A and NCCW_B test phases. Between these two test phases, the GAC columns were operated for 2,110 BVs (through the lead vessel). This equates to the treatment of approximately 1,300 gallons.
    - For the NCCW_A and NCCW_D test phases, the mass of PFAS in lag GAC effluent generally increased with time.
    - The BVs to breakthrough from the lag GAC vessel were less than the BVs to breakthrough from the lead GAC vessel for TFMS, PFPA, and PFBA (NCCW_A only). As described in Section 1.4, this breakthrough pattern indicates that these PFAS break through the lag vessel at approximately the same time or soon after breaking through the lead vessel.
- NCCW/SW AIX treatment summary:
    - Figure 3.1 shows breakthrough curves for the Sum of 16 Analyzed PFAS. These curves indicate that the Sum of 16 Analyzed PFAS broke through the SORBIX resin faster than the CalRes resin for both NCCW_A and NCCW_B phases.
    - Both AIX resins removed TFMS to below LOD for the duration of the NCCW/SW test phases.
    - 2,3,3,3-TFPA, PFPA, and PFBA broke through both AIX trains in the order listed for both types of resin used during the testing—except for PFBA, which did not break through the CalRes lag column in any of the three NCCW/SW test phases. TFA was also detected following the lead and lag CalRes columns during the NCCW_D test phase.
    - During the NCCW_A and NCCW_B test phases, the BVs to breakthrough from the lag AIX vessel were less than the BVs to breakthrough from the lead AIX vessel for 2,3,3,3-TFPA, PFPA, and PFBA (NCCW_A SORBIX A3F only). As indicated above for the GAC vessels, this

breakthrough pattern indicates these PFAS break through the lag vessel at approximately the same time or soon after they break through the lead vessel.



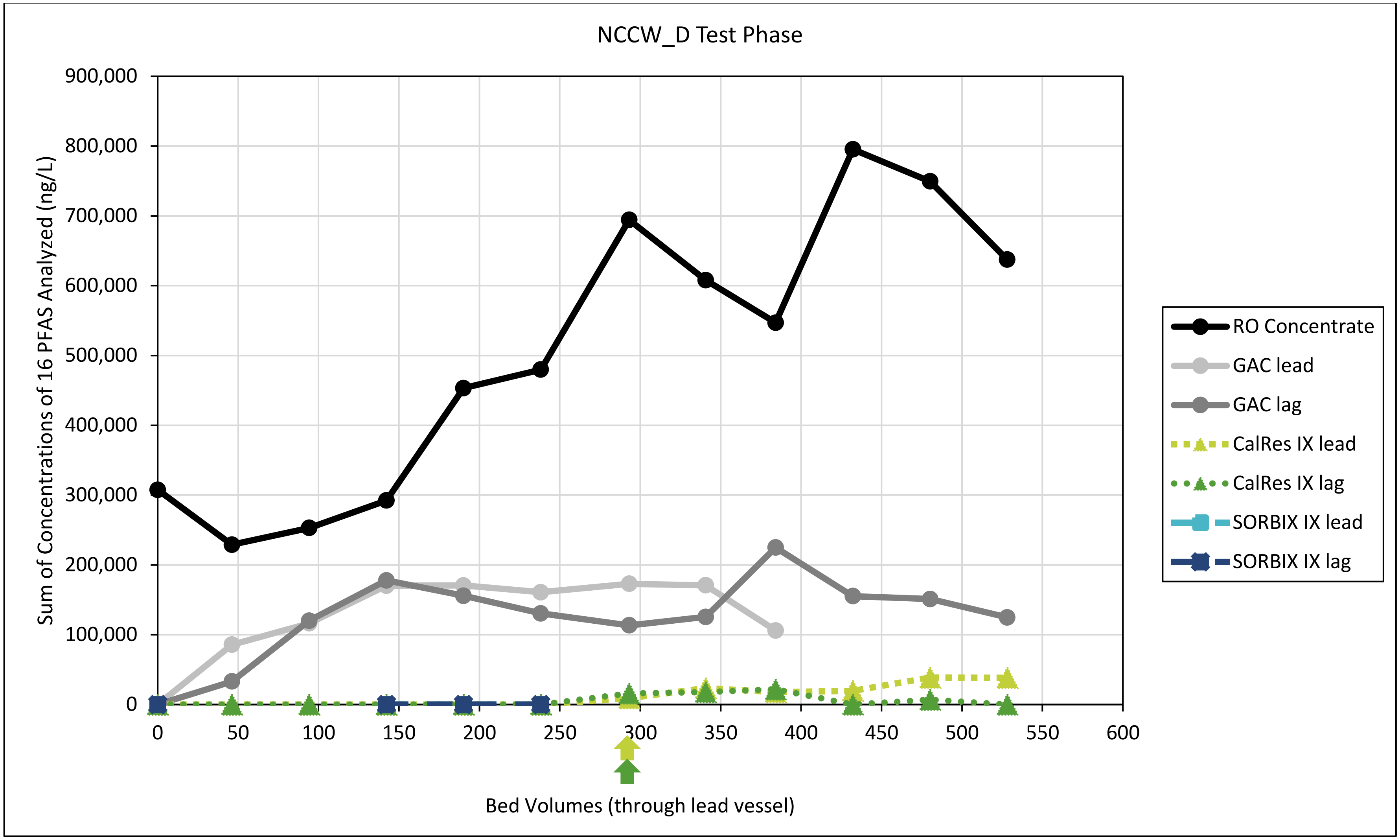
Since each column is the same size, BV calculations are the same for all lead media columns and the same for all lag media columns. The black arrow indicates PFAS breakthrough, which occurred simultaneously for all columns during the NCCW_A phase at 487 BVs treated through the lead column.

Figure 3.1 **NCCW_A test phase breakthrough chart (Sum of 16 Analyzed PFAS)**



Since each column is the same size, BV calculations are the same for all lead media columns and the same for all lag media columns. The GAC columns were not changed out between the NCCW_A and NCCW_B test phases. So, the GAC BVs for NCCW_B shown above are the values after treating 1,639 BVs during the NCCW_A test phase. The colored arrows indicate PFAS breakthrough, which occurred at 135 BVs for both lead AIX columns and 231 and 327 lead column BVs for the CalRes and SORBIX lag columns, respectively.

Figure 3.2 **NCCW_B test phase breakthrough chart (Sum of 16 Analyzed PFAS)**



Since each column is the same size, BV calculations are the same for all lead media columns and the same for all lag media columns. The colored arrows indicate PFAS breakthrough, which occurred simultaneously at 293 lead column BVs for both the lead and lag CalRes columns. Samples results were not available from the SORBIX AIX vessels beyond 238 lead column BVs. Thus, breakthrough was not observed for the SORBIX columns during the NCCW_D test phase. PFAS samples were not analyzed for the second half of NCCW_D for SORBIX columns.

Figure 3.3 NCCW_D test phase breakthrough chart (Sum of 16 Analyzed PFAS)

Table 3.6 BVs[1] to first detection of breakthrough[2] for NCCW/SW test phases

PFAS[3]	Lead GAC (GAC1)	Lag GAC (GAC2)	Lead CalRes (IX1)	Lag CalRes (IX2)	Lead SORBIX (IXR1)	Lag SORBIX (IXR2)
NCCW_A – BVs to Media Column Breakthrough, up to 1,639 BVs across the Lead Vessel						
Group 1						
TFMS	295	148	not observed	not observed	not observed	not observed
2,3,3,3-TFPA	not observed	not observed	487	244	487	244
PFPA	295	148	679	580	487	340
HQ-115	1,838	not observed	not observed	not observed	not observed	not observed
PFBA	295	148	1,159	not observed	679	484
PFPeA	1,159	not observed	not observed	not observed	not observed	not observed
NCCW_B – BVs to Media Column Breakthrough, up to 471 BVs across the Lead Vessel						
Group 1						
TFA	--[4]	--[4]	not observed	not observed	INT	not observed
2,3,3,3-TFPA	--[4]	--[4]	135	116	135	164
PFPA	--[4]	--[4]	471	not observed	183	212
PFBA	--[4]	--[4]	not observed	not observed	231	not observed
NCCW_D – BVs to Media Column Breakthrough, up to 238 BVs across the Lead Vessel						
Group 1						
TFA	INT	INT	293	INT	not observed	not observed
TFMS	46	23	not observed	not observed	not observed	not observed
HQ-115	94	147	not observed	not observed	not observed	not observed
PFPA	46	23	293	INT	not observed	not observed
PFBA	94	119	not observed	not observed	not observed	not observed
Group 2						
PFBS	not observed	not observed	not observed	INT	not observed	not observed
PFPeS	not observed	not observed	not observed	INT	not observed	not observed

Not observed = breakthrough was not observed up to the BVs tested.

INT = intermittent detections, but a consistent breakthrough curve was not apparent.

[1] BV is a unitless measure of the volume of water treated through a media filter; it is equal to the volume of water treated divided by the volume of the media bed. As a result, BVs shown for lag columns are half those shown for lead columns on a given date because the same flow has gone through twice as much media by the time it reaches lag column effluent compared to lead column effluent. However, BVs shown for AIX do not consider upstream GAC volume.

[2] The first breakthrough is defined as the first detection above LOD, with subsequent measurements consistently as high or higher.

[3] For PFAS not listed in this table, breakthrough was not observed during the test phases.

[4] BVs to breakthrough of the GAC columns are not shown for NCCW_B because the media beds were not changed out between test phases NCCW_A and NCCW_B. If breakthrough was observed during NCCW_B, the BV to breakthrough is shown under NCCW_A to reflect continuous GAC operation through the two phases.

3.2 Phase 1/2 WW

3.2.1 Pilot Operation Summary

3M performed the Phase 1/2 WW test phase using source water collected downstream of pre-carbon filtration with glass media filters and before the existing GAC treatment (refer to Figure 2.2). Table 3.7 summarizes operational parameters from the Phase 1/2 WW test phase.

Table 3.7 Summary of average, minimum, and maximum UF and RO operational parameters for Phase 1/2 WW test phase

Operational Parameters	Units	Average for Phase 1/2 WW Test Phase	Maximum for Phase 1/2 WW Test Phase	Minimum for Phase 1/2 WW Test Phase
UF Operations (Two Trains in Parallel)				
Flux	GFD	85	89	83
Transmembrane Pressure	PSId	10	11	4.6
Permeability	GFD/PSI	8.2	9.3	1.2
Flow (total)	gpm	1.9	2.0	0.89
Recovery	%	96%	96%	96%
RO Operations				
Feed Pressure	PSI	157	184	126
Pressure Drop	PSId	3.2	6.0	3.0
Permeate Flux	GFD	13	13	13
Recovery	%	86%	88%	83%
Observed TDS Recovery[1]	%	96%	NA	NA

[1] TDS rejection calculation based on RO permeate TDS concentrations compared to RO feed concentrations.

Table 3.8 summarizes water quality data for the WW test phase. The pH through the treatment train is near neutral and higher than during NCCW phases, ranging from 6.0–9.1. The TSS concentrations were below 10 mg/L in the UF feed, RO feed, RO permeate, and RO concentrate (GAC feed) but increased to approximately 70 mg/L in the AIX feed and AIX effluent during this test phase. A rise in TSS through the GAC columns was unexpected and may be due to biological growth within the GAC columns or loss of GAC media from the columns. Influent TOC was decreased in the RO permeate and increased in the RO concentrate. The TOC also decreased by approximately 39% through the GAC during this test phase, which is considerably higher reduction of TOC compared to the NCCW test phases, suggesting limited TOC removal through the GAC column. This TOC decrease could be due to adsorption or biological growth in the GAC, potentially producing the higher TSS values observed in the AIX feed. Large Table 1 and Large Table 2 provide detailed water quality and field parameter data.

Table 3.8 Summary of water quality and field parameters for the Phase 1/2 WW test phase

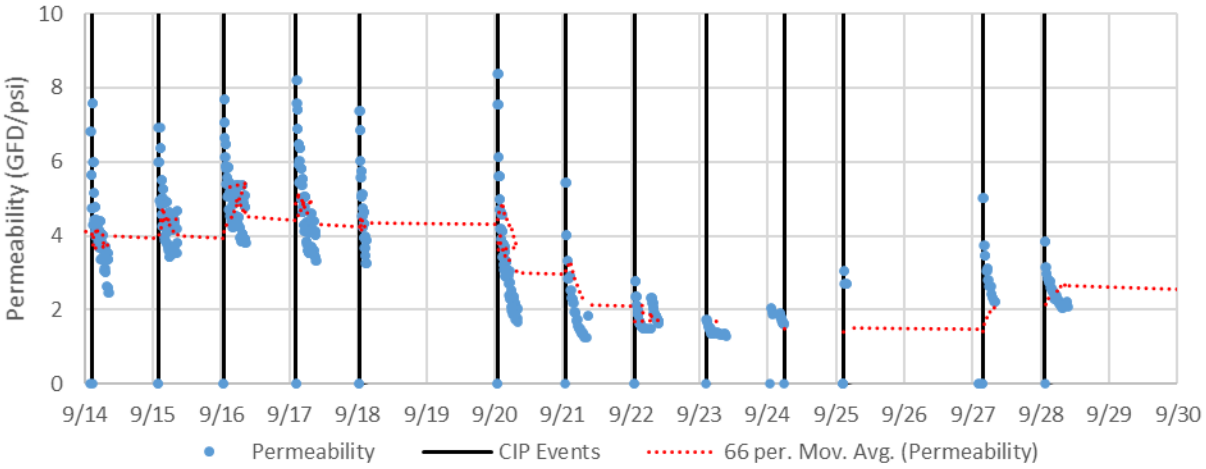
	Units	UF Feed	RO Feed	GAC Feed	AIX Feed	RO Permeate	AIX Effluent
Calcium	mg/L	67	64	478	352	<0.5	358
Iron+ Manganese	mg/L	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.055	0.1
TOC	mg/L	7	6	31	19	1.4	15–16
TDS	mg/L	782	776	6,330	7,020	37	6,980–7,120
TSS	mg/L	<10	<10	<10	73	<10	59-71
Turbidity	NTU	1.2	0.06	NA	NA	NA	NA
pH	Std. Units	7.7	7.7–8.4	8.1–9.1	8.1–9.1	6.0–8.5	7.7–8.9

The paragraphs below provide additional discussion of the operating results from this phase.

UF Operating Performance

Operation of the UF filtration system for the Phase 1/2 WW test phase was more challenging than the previous test phases. While the measured TSS in the influent was still less than 10 mg/L based on samples submitted to the laboratory, the feed turbidity levels measured in the field were between three and five times higher. The higher turbidity observed in the field testing was consistent with the increased rate of fouling on the UF membrane surface during this test phase. Appendix F includes results from operational monitoring of the UF system. As UF fouling accumulated, increasing feed pressures were required to produce the specified filtrate flow.

Operators completed daily CIPs with high pH (8.5 to 12.0 standard units) sodium hypochlorite (NaOCl) solutions to maintain UF membrane permeability during the Phase 1/2 WW test phase. NaOCl concentrations in CIP solutions ranged from 150 mg/L to 750 mg/L. Operators added sodium hydroxide (NaOH) to increase the pH as needed. While CIP procedures were more effective at higher pH, fouling of the UF system continued to be an issue. The daily average membrane permeability during the WW phase was only 1–5 GFD/PSI, with marked increases immediately after CIP events. Figure 3.4 illustrates UF permeability through this test phase. Large Table 4 provides a detailed schedule of UF CIPs conducted.



The moving average shown in the dotted red line reflects the average of 66 time points, which typically reflects about 8 hours of time.

Figure 3.4 UF permeability for WW test phase

RO Operating Performance

Using UF filtrate sourced from the Phase 1/2 WW treatment, 3M operated the RO system at design setpoints of 85% recovery and a 12 GFD permeate flux rate. The system achieved 96% TDS rejection during this phase, suggesting the effective rejection of dissolved constituents into the concentrate stream. Appendix G provides graphical summaries of the operations monitoring for the RO system during this test phase.

3M observed significant variation in the influent TDS concentrations to the RO membranes during the Phase 1/2 WW test phase, based on RO inlet conductivity readings and RO system operating pressures. Higher TDS levels directly affect the osmotic pressure required to produce permeate. For this reason, feed pressures varied in relation to the variability of the inlet TDS over time.

3.2.2 PFAS Treatment

The Phase 1/2 WW had higher PFAS concentrations than the NCCW/SW. Table 3.9 summarizes concentrations of PFAS measured during the Phase 1/2 WW pilot test phase. The Sum of 16 Analyzed PFAS ranged between 98,000 ng/L and 202,000 ng/L in the UF feed and between 75,000 ng/L and 181,000 ng/L in the UF permeate (RO feed), suggesting a loss of between 10% and 20% of PFAS with solids removed through the UF membranes. 3M observed seven of the 16 PFAS in the RO permeate, including HQ-115 and TFMS, which were observed throughout this test phase and PFPA, PFBA, PFPeA, PFBS, and PFPeS, which were detected in the final sample collected from the RO permeate. Thirteen of the 16 analyzed PFAS were detected in the RO concentrate, suggesting some PFAS present in the influent below the LODs were concentrated to detectable levels through the RO system. 3M observed limited detections of PFAS through the GAC and AIX media, which were used to estimate breakthrough values for full-scale system design, as described below.

Table 3.9 Summary of PFAS concentrations during the Phase 1/2 WW pilot test phase

PFAS	Units	Phase 1/2 WW PFAS Concentration Ranges (minimum and maximum)							
		LOD range	Pilot Influent UF Feed	UF Permeate	RO Permeate	RO Concentrate	Lag GAC Effluent (GAC2)	Lag CalRes Effluent (IX2)	Lag SORBIX Effluent (IXR2)
Sum of 16 Analyzed PFAS[1]	ng/L	--	**97,800–202,000**	**74,800–181,000**	**1,420–3,180**	**1,064,000–2,31,000**	**6,500–1,780,000**	ND–**11,000**	ND–**12,400**
Group 1									
TFA	ng/L	<700–<23,461	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
TFMS	ng/L	<18.4–<1000	**65,900–166,000**	**46,900–145,000**	**1,050–3,090**	**827,000–1,850,000**	ND–**1,770,000**	ND	ND–**290**
2,2,3,3-TFPA	ng/L	<373–<19,129	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
2,3,3,3-TFPA	ng/L	<122–<31,656	ND	ND–**1,610**	ND	ND–**7,300**	ND–**7,920**	ND	ND
PFPA	ng/L	<20.8–<63,771	ND–**2,420**	ND–**10,100**	ND–**34**	ND–**44,000**	ND–**105,000**	ND–**11,000**	ND–**12,400**
HQ-115	ng/L	<0.734–<102	**17,000–24,100**	**13,400–20,800**	**92–157**	**128,000–259,000**	ND–**8**	ND–**20**	ND–**21**
PFBA	ng/L	<8.17–<1,053	**1,500–3,160**	**1,740–2,960**	ND–**10**	**12,400–26,500**	ND	ND	ND
PFPeA	ng/L	<12.5–<1,062	ND	ND–**111**	ND–**5**	ND–**680**	ND	ND	ND
Group 2									
PFBS	ng/L	<4.43–<2,219	**2,870–16,200**	**3,570–15,200**	ND–**84**	**34,800–143,000**	ND	ND	ND
PFPeS	ng/L	<1.75–<1,288	ND	ND	ND–**80**	ND–**848**	ND	ND–**37**	ND
PFHxA	ng/L	<0.718–<2,087	ND	ND	ND	ND–**127**	ND	ND	ND
PFHpA	ng/L	<0.612–<1,056	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
PFHxS	ng/L	<1.93–<1,194	ND	ND–**33**	ND	ND–**5,540**	ND	ND	ND
PFHpS	ng/L	<2.17–<3,375	ND	ND	ND	ND–**102**	ND	ND	ND
PFOA	ng/L	<0.122–<221	ND	ND–**34**	ND	ND–**5,080**	ND	ND	ND
Group 3									
PFOS	ng/L	<1.41–<7,311	ND–**1,360**	ND	ND	ND–**8,940**	ND	ND	ND

Data are from Enthalpy Analytical.

ng/L = nanograms per liter (equivalent to parts per trillion or ppt), LOD=limit of detection, ND = non-detect or below LOD, **bold** values are concentrations detected above the LOD

[1] The Sum of 16 Analyzed PFAS only includes the PFAS detected above the LOD.

PFAS Treatment Performance: RO Membrane Separation

Table 3.10 summarizes PFAS rejections during the Phase 1/2 WW test phase and shows only PFAS detected above the LOD in the RO influent (UF permeate) during the Phase 1/2 WW test phase.

Table 3.10 Phase 1/2 WW RO PFAS rejection efficiencies

PFAS Rejection Efficiencies	Phase 1/2 WW Test Phase (n=3)[1]
2,3,3,3-TFPA	--[2,3]
PFPA	>51.0%–98.2%[2]
PFBA	>84.4%–99.7%[2]
PFPeA	95.5%[2,3]
PFOA	>55.6%[2]
PFBS	>85.4%–99.1%
PFPeS	--[2]
PFHxS	--[2,3]
HQ-115	98.8%–99.4%
TFMS	96.9%–98.1%

The ">" symbol indicates that the concentration in the RO permeate was below the LOD.

[1] The number of samples shown (n) indicates the number of paired samples collected simultaneously from the RO influent (UF permeate) and the RO permeate.

[2] In at least one sample, the rejection efficiency could not be calculated because the RO influent (UF permeate) PFAS concentration was below the LOD.

[3] In at least one sample, the PFAS was detected in the RO influent and was below the LOD in the corresponding RO permeate. The PFAS rejection efficiency is not reported because the nominal LOD value in the RO permeate was greater than the detected concentration in the RO influent.

PFAS Treatment Performance: GAC and AIX Treatment of Membrane Concentrate

Table 3.11 summarizes the treated BVs through GAC and AIX vessels during the Phase 1/2 WW test phase. These BVs represent the total BVs treated up to the final PFAS sample collected from the respective vessel.

Table 3.11 BVs of water treated through GAC and AIX vessels during the Phase 1/2 WW test phase

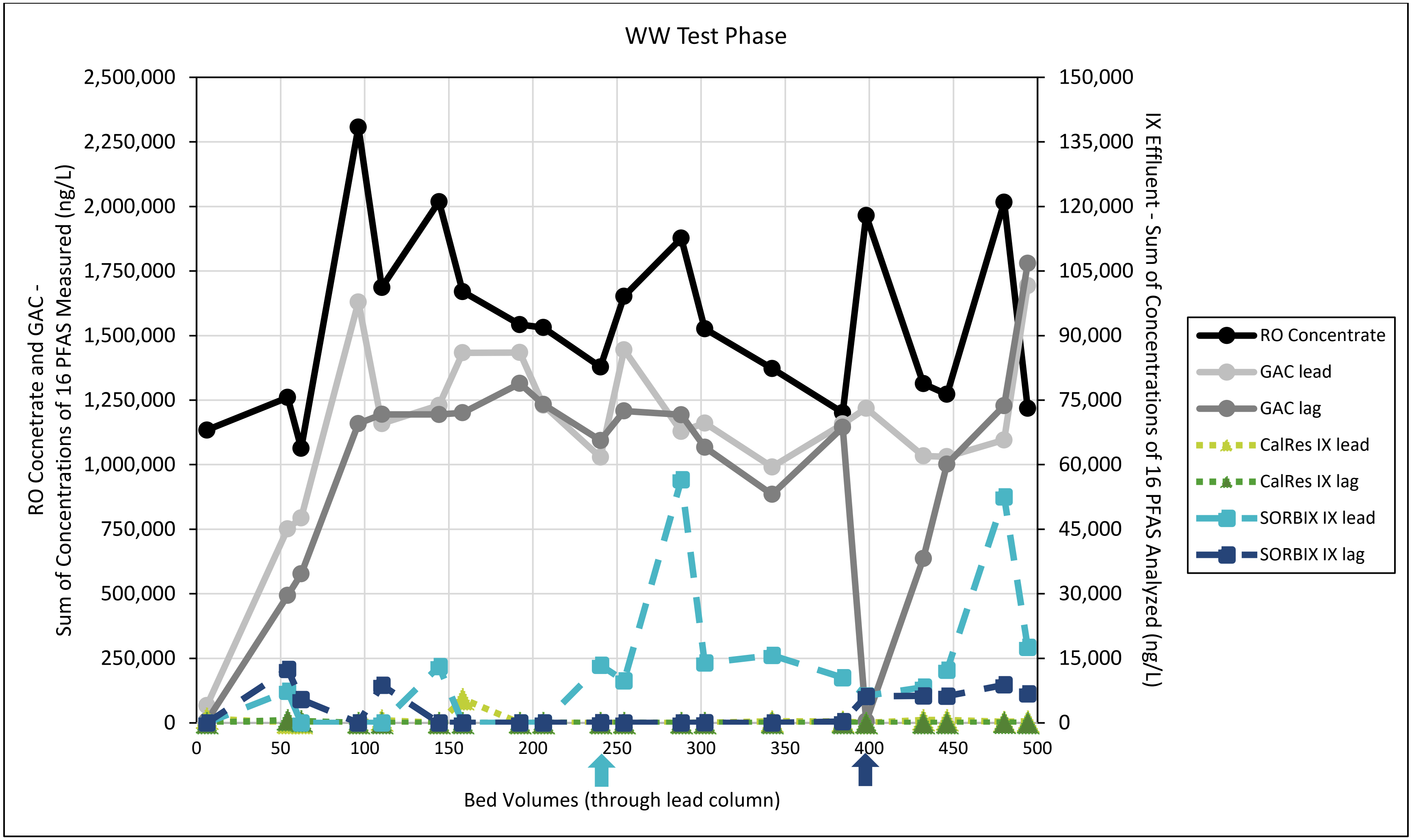
Test Phase	Lead GAC (GAC1)	Lag GAC (GAC2)	Lead CalRes (IX1)	Lag CalRes (IX2)	Lead SORBIX A3F (IXR1)	Lag SORBIX A3F (IXR2)
Phase 1/2 WW	496	248	496	248	496	248

3M operated the GAC and AIX columns for 496 BVs (approximately 300 gallons) for this test phase. TFMS, PFPA, HQ-115, PFBA, PFPeA, PFBS, PFHxS, and PFOA were regularly detected in the influent to the GAC and AIX columns (RO concentrate; >50% detections among the samples collected). The Sum of 16 Analyzed PFAS ranged from 1,064,000 ng/L to 2,307,000 ng/L.

Figure 3.5 shows breakthrough curves for the Sum of 16 Analyzed PFAS. Table 3.12 summarizes BVs to the first detection of breakthrough. Large Table 5 summarizes PFAS breakthrough data for individual PFAS.

The paragraphs below summarize observed results from the GAC and AIX column tests:

- Phase 1/2 WW GAC summary:
    - Only TFMS and PFPA broke through the lag GAC columns at concentrations exceeding the LODs.
    - TFMS breakthrough of the lead and lag GAC column was almost immediate.
    - PFPA breakthrough of the lead and lag columns occurred at 112 and 49 BVs, respectively.
    - PFBA broke through the lead column after 194 BVs but was still below the LODs in the lag column after 248 BVs.
    - The lead GAC column removed the remainder of the Sum of 16 Analyzed PFAS analyzed to the LODs for the test duration (approximately 496 BVs through the lead vessel).
- Phase 1/2 WW AIX summary:
    - TFMS broke through the lead SORBIX column after 434 BVs but did not break through the CalRes column.
    - PFPA broke through the lead and lag SORBIX columns after 242 and 200 BVs, respectively.
    - HQ-115 was below LODs in both AIX feeds but was detected intermittently in lead and lag effluent from both trains, likely due to variations in matrix interferences resulting in variable LODs.



Colored arrows indicate PFAS breakthrough for the lead and lag SORBIX columns, which was observed at 242 BVs for the lead column and 400 BVs (lead column BVs) for the lag column. 3M did not observe breakthrough for the CalRes columns during the WW test phase.

Figure 3.5 Phase 1/2 WW test phase breakthrough chart (Sum of 16 Analyzed PFAS)

Table 3.12 BVs[1] to the first detection of breakthrough[2] for the Phase 1/2 WW test phase

PFAS[3]	Lead GAC (GAC1)	Lag GAC (GAC2)	Lead CalRes (IX1)	Lag CalRes (IX2)	Lead SORBIX (IXR1)	Lag SORBIX (IXR2)
BVs to Media Column Breakthrough, up to 496 BVs across the Lead Vessel						
Group 1						
TFMS	8	28	not observed	not observed	434	INT
2,3,3,3-TFPA	INT	INT	not observed	not observed	not observed	not observed
PFPA	112	49	INT	INT	242	200
HQ-115	INT	INT	INT	INT	INT	INT
PFBA	194	not observed	not observed[4]	not observed	not observed	not observed
PFPeA	not observed[4]	not observed	not observed[4]	not observed	not observed	not observed
Group 2						
PFBS	not observed	not observed	not observed[4]	not observed	not observed	not observed
PFPeS	not observed	not observed	not observed[4]	INT	INT	not observed
PFHpA	not observed[4]	not observed	not observed[4]	not observed	not observed	not observed
PFHxS	not observed[4]	not observed	not observed[4]	not observed	not observed	not observed
PFHpS	not observed	not observed	not observed[4]	not observed	not observed	not observed
PFOA	not observed[4]	not observed	not observed[4]	not observed	not observed	not observed
Group 3						
PFOS	not observed	not observed	not observed[4]	not observed	not observed	not observed

Not observed = breakthrough was not observed up to the BVs tested.
INT = intermittent detections, but a consistent breakthrough curve was not apparent.
[1] BV is a unitless measure of the volume of water treated through a media filter. It is equal to the volume of water treated divided by the volume of the media bed. As a result, BVs shown for lag columns are half those shown for lead columns on a given date because the same flow has gone through twice as much media by the time it reaches lag column effluent compared to lead column effluent. However, BVs shown for AIX do not consider upstream GAC volume.
[2] The first breakthrough is defined as the first detection above LOD, with subsequent measurements consistently as high or higher.
[3] For PFAS not listed in this table, breakthrough was not observed during the test phase.
[4] One sample had low detections of multiple PFAS, but seven of eight did not have later detections or breakthroughs, suggesting possible sample contamination. As a result, any PFAS only detected in this sample were judged not to have broken through. These samples were from lead GAC column at 56 BVs and lead CalRes column at 386 BVs.

3.3 PFAS Split Sample Comparison

This section summarizes PFAS analytical results from 3M's Global EHS Laboratory. 3M collected 25 split samples: 16 during the NCCW/SW test phase and nine during the Phase 1/2 WW test phase. These split samples were collected to assess data quality, provide an expanded list of PFAS analytes, and evaluate PFAS concentrations down to a lower LOD. Appendix D provides results and a comparison of shared PFAS analytes with the Enthalpy Analytical dataset.

3.3.1 Data Quality Control

Of the 32 PFAS analyzed by 3M and the 16 analyzed by Enthalpy, eight PFAS were detected among the 25 split samples by both laboratories. For these eight PFAS, 3M calculated the relative percent difference (RPD) between the detected values to assess the magnitude of the difference between the two results. Table 3.13 shows a summary of RPD values.

Table 3.13 Summary of relative percent differences between split samples

PFAS detected by both 3M and Enthalpy	Count RPD values	# of comparisons where Enthalpy result is higher	# of comparisons where 3M result is higher	Average RPD	Median RPD	Minimum RPD	Maximum RPD
PFPA	14	6	8	35%	25%	9%	119%
PFBA	11	7	4	16%	13%	1%	36%
PFPeA	5	2	3	36%	11%	2%	131%
PFOA	1	1	0	79%	--	--	--
PFBS	4	4	0	32%	25%	12%	69%
PFHxS/PFHS	1	1	0	59%	--	--	--
HQ-115	9	7	2	38%	48%	2%	63%
TFMS	13	13	0	95%	95%	22%	132%

Key observations from the split sample analysis include:

- Results from Enthalpy tended to be higher than from 3M Global EHS. This pattern was most notable for TFMS. Reasons for the differences are unknown but may be related to the inhomogeneity of the split samples or differences in analytical methods (both in terms of sample preparation and quantification procedures).
- TFMS also showed the highest magnitude of difference between the split samples with an average RPD of 95%.
- For PFPA, PFBA, PFPeA, PFBS, and HQ-115, average RPD values were less than 40%. This is qualitatively considered to be relatively low given the known differences in sampling and analytical protocols between the two laboratories.
- Only one sample report contained shared detections of PFOA and PFHxS. As such, it is difficult to make conclusions about the magnitude of difference between the two laboratories for these two analytes.

In 24 instances, one laboratory detected a specific PFAS, and the other did not. Given the LOD of the laboratory that did not detect the PFAS, if the reported result from the other laboratory was a true detection, the PFAS should have been detected. This was particularly notable for TFA, where in 15 instances, 3M Global EHS detected TFA, but Enthalpy did not. 3M also observed this for other PFAS analytes, including 2,3,3,3-TPFA, PFPA, PFBS, PFPeS, HQ-115, and TFMS. These instances suggest that the reported results could be false-positive values, or the reported non-detect values could be false negatives. Further analysis would be needed to determine the direction of bias between the two results; however, given the expectation of specific PFAS in these waste streams (e.g., TFA, PFPA, and TFMS), a false negative result may be more plausible.

3.3.2 NCCW/SW Test Phase: PFAS Split Samples

Table 3.14 summarizes the split samples collected during the NCCW/SW phase and analyzed by 3M Global EHS laboratory. Results from these data are summarized below.

- RO Permeate (two samples collected)
  - 3M Global EHS Laboratory—Two PFAS were detected separately in the two RO permeate split samples: HQ-115 (111 ng/L) and PFBA (25.2 ng/L).
  - Enthalpy Analytical—No PFAS were detected by Enthalpy in the two split samples. Among all RO permeate samples analyzed by Enthalpy, three PFAS were detected: HQ-115, TFMS, and PFBA.
- RO Concentrate (five split samples collected)
  - 3M Global EHS Laboratory—Eighteen PFAS were detected in the RO concentrate: FBSA, FOSA, HQ-115, PECHS, PFBA, PFBS, PFES, PFHpA, PFHpS, PFHxS, PFHxA, PFOA, PFPA, PFPeA, PFPeS, PIBA, TFA, and TFMS. PFOS was not detected above the LOD (<9.3 ng/L).
  - Enthalpy Analytical
    - Among the five split RO concentrate samples, six PFAS were detected: PFPA, PFBA, PFPeA, PFBS, HQ-115, and TFMS.
    - Among all RO concentrate samples analyzed by Enthalpy, 14 of the 16 PFAS analyzed were observed in at least one sample: HQ-115, PFBA, PFBS, PFHpA, PFHpS, PFHxA, PFHxS, PFOA, PFOS, PFPA, PFPeA, PFPeS, TFA, and TFMS (Enthalpy did not detect 2,2,3,3-TFPA and 2,3,3,3-TFPA above the LOD). Enthalpy did not analyze FBSA, FOSA, PECHS, PFES, or PIBA.
- Lag CalRes (IX2—one split sample collected after 212 BVs through the lag vessel)
  - 3M Global EHS Laboratory—TFA was the only PFAS detected at 19,800 ng/L.
  - Enthalpy Analytical—2,3,3,3-TFPA was the only PFAS detected at 1,270 ng/L in this split sample.
- Lag SORBIX (IXR2—one split sample collected after 212 BVs through the lag vessel)
  - 3M Global EHS Laboratory—Two PFAS were detected: PFPA at 4,320 ng/L and TFA at 19,800 ng/L.
  - Enthalpy Analytical—Two PFAS were detected in this split sample: PFPA at 3,190 ng/L and 2,3,3,3-TFPA at 1,080 ng/L.

Table 3.14 Summary of PFAS concentrations during the NCCW/SW pilot test phases (split samples only)

PFAS	Units	NCCW/SW Concentration Ranges (minimum and maximum)—Split Samples Only						
		LOD Range	Pilot Influent UF Feed (n=1)	UF Permeate (n=4)	RO Permeate (n=2)	RO Concentrate (n=5)	Lag CalRes Effluent (IX2) (n=1)[1]	Lag SORBIX Effluent (IXR2) (n=1)[1]
Group 1								
TFA	ng/L	<200	**3,360**	**3,040–3,320**	ND	**17,000–21,600**	**19,800**	**19,800**
TFMS	ng/L	<25.0	**3,160**	**1,280–3,140**	ND	**8,560–14,600**	ND	ND
2,2,3,3-TFPA	ng/L	<500	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
2,3,3,3-TFPA	ng/L	<1,000	**1,210**	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
PFPA	ng/L	<50.0	**3,180**	**1,800–3,300**	ND	**9,840–16,200**	ND	**4,320**
PFES	ng/L	<25.0	**73.2**	ND–**71**	ND	**74.8–322**	ND	ND
HQ-115	ng/L	<10.0	**236**	**256–4,440**	ND–**111**	**1,430–74,000**	ND	ND
PFBA	ng/L	<10.0	**8,000**	**482–8,120**	ND–**25.2**	**8,700–36,800**	ND	ND
PIBA	ng/L	<100	**123**	ND–**109**	ND	**139–334**	ND	ND
PFPeA	ng/L	<10.0	**502**	ND–**526**	ND	**560–2,140**	ND	ND
Group 2								
PFBSi	ng/L	<9.0–<10.0	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
FBSA	ng/L	<10.1	ND	ND	ND	ND–**13.4**	ND	ND
PFBS	ng/L	<10.0	**142**	ND–**147**	ND	**546–13,800**	ND	ND
PFPeS	ng/L	<9.4	**45**	ND–**44.2**	ND	**96.8–256**	ND	ND
MeFBSA	ng/L	<39.4–<44.0	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
FBSE	ng/L	<45.6–<51.0	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
MeFBSAA	ng/L	<44.8–<50.0	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
MeFBSE	ng/L	<17.9–<20.0	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
PBSA	ng/L	<9.0–<10.0	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
FBSEE-Diol	ng/L	<44.8–<50.0	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
FBSEE-DA	ng/L	<9.0–<10.0	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
FBSAA	ng/L	<100	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
PBSA-DC	ng/L	<10.7–<12.0	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
PFHxA	ng/L	<10.0	**173**	ND–**182**	ND	**204–740**	ND	ND
PFHpA	ng/L	<10.0	**27.2**	ND–**28**	ND	**34.4–82.2**	ND	ND
PFHxS/PFHS	ng/L	<10.0–<20.0	**54.6**	ND–**35.6**	ND	**94.2–300**	ND	ND
PFHpS	ng/L	<10.0	ND	ND	ND	ND–**23.6**	ND	ND
PHSA-C	ng/L	<89.5–<100	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
PFOA	ng/L	<9.6–<19.2	**62.8**	ND–**69.4**	ND	**173–324**	ND	ND
Group 3								
FOSA/PFOSA	ng/L	<10.0	ND	ND	ND	ND–**45.2**	ND	ND
PFOS	ng/L	<8.3–<9.3	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
PECHS	ng/L	<9.2	**14.5**	ND	ND	**31.2–76.2**	ND	ND

Data from 3M Global EHS Laboratory. No data available from GAC effluent. n = the number of split samples collected at the specified location. ND=non-detection.

[1] Sample collected after 212 BVs treated across the lag vessel.

3.3.3 Phase 1/2 WW Test Phase: PFAS Split Samples

Table 3.15 shows a data summary of the split samples collected during the Phase 1/2 WW test phase and analyzed by the 3M Global EHS laboratory. Results from these data are summarized below.

- RO Permeate (two split samples collected)
  - 3M Global EHS Laboratory—Four PFAS were detected in the two split samples: HQ-115, PFBA, PFBS, and TFMS.
  - Enthalpy Analytical—The four PFAS detected by 3M Global EHS (HQ-115, PFBA, PFBS, and TFMS) were also detected by Enthalpy in the split RO permeate samples. Enthalpy also detected PFPA, PFPeA, and PFPeS.
- RO Concentrate (one split sample collected)
  - 3M Global EHS Laboratory—Twenty-seven PFAS were detected in the split sample: FBSA, FBSAA, FBSE, FBSEE-Diol, FBSEE-DA, FOSA, HQ-115, MeFBSA, MeFBSAA, MeFBSE, PBSA, PECHS, PFBA, PFBS, PFBSi, PFHpA, PFHpS, PFHxS, PFHxA, PFOA, PFOS, PFPA, PFPeA, PFPeS, PIBA, TFA, and TFMS.
  - Enthalpy Analytical
    - Eight PFAS were detected by Enthalpy in the split sample analyzed by both Enthalpy and 3M Global EHS: PFPA, PFBA, PFPeA, PFOA, PFBS, PFHxS, HQ-115, and TFMS. Of the 16 PFAS analyzed by Enthalpy, six were not detected by Enthalpy but were detected by 3M Global EHS: TFA, PFHxA, PFHpA, PFPeS, PFHpS, and PFOS.
    - Among all RO concentrate samples analyzed by Enthalpy, 13 of the 16 PFAS were detected: TFMS, 2,3,3,3-TFPA, PFPA, HQ-115, PFBA, PFPeA, PFBS, PFPeS, PFHxA, PFHxS, PFHpS, PFOA, and PFOS. Of these, 3M did not detect 2,3,3,3-TFPA.
- Lag CalRes Vessel (IX2—one split sample collected)
  - 3M Global EHS Laboratory—PFPA and TFA were the only two PFAS detected in the split sample analyzed by 3M at 370 ng/L and 10,700 ng/L, respectively.
  - Enthalpy Analytical—PFPA was the only detected PFAS in the split sample analyzed by Enthalpy at 1,460 ng/L. TFA was not detected above the LOD (<9,604 ng/L).
- Lag SORBIX Vessel (IXR2—one split sample collected)
  - 3M Global EHS Laboratory—PFPA and TFA were the only two PFAS detected in the split sample analyzed by 3M at 6,640 ng/L and 13,200 ng/L, respectively.
  - Enthalpy Analytical: PFPA was the only detected PFAS in the split sample analyzed by Enthalpy at 8,840 ng/L. TFA was not detected above the LOD (<6,914 ng/L).

Table 3.15 Summary of PFAS concentrations during the Phase 1/2 WW test phase (split samples only)

PFAS	**Units**	**Phase 1/2 WW Concentration Ranges (minimum and maximum) – Split Samples only**					
		LOD Range	**RO Permeate (n=2)**	**RO Permeate Polishing Lag CalRes (n=2)**	**RO Concentrate (n=1)**	**Lag CalRes Effluent (IX2) (n=1)[1]**	**Lag SORBIX Effluent (IXR2) (n=1)[1]**
Group 1							
TFA	ng/L	<200	ND	ND	**11,300**	**10,700**	**13,200**
TFMS	ng/L	<25.0	**582–320**	ND	**414,000**	ND	ND
2,2,3,3-TFPA	ng/L	<500	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
2,3,3,3-TFPA	ng/L	<1,000	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
PFPA	ng/L	<50.0	ND	ND	**8,500**	**370**	**6,640**
PFES	ng/L	<25.0	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
HQ-115	ng/L	<10.0	**96.2–120**	ND–**22.4**	**91,000**	ND	ND
PFBA	ng/L	<10.0	ND–**11.1**	ND	**13,800**	ND	ND
PIBA	ng/L	<100	ND	ND	**140**	ND	ND
PFPeA	ng/L	<10.0	ND	ND	**706**	ND	ND
Group 2							
PFBSi	ng/L	<10.0	ND	ND	**2,460**	ND	ND
FBSA	ng/L	<10.1	ND	ND	**1,600**	ND	ND
PFBS	ng/L	<10.0	**16.5–41**	ND	**37,000**	ND	ND
PFPeS	ng/L	<9.4	ND	ND	**174**	ND	ND
MeFBSA	ng/L	<44.0	ND	ND	**464**	ND	ND
FBSE	ng/L	<51.0	ND	ND	**234**	ND	ND
MeFBSAA	ng/L	<50.0	ND	ND	**134**	ND	ND
MeFBSE	ng/L	<20.0	ND	ND	**84.6**	**26.0**	**26.2**
PBSA	ng/L	<10.0	ND	ND	**436**	ND	ND
FBSEE-Diol	ng/L	<50.0	ND	ND	**107**	ND	ND
FBSEE-DA	ng/L	<10.0	ND	ND	**212**	ND	ND
FBSAA	ng/L	<100	ND	ND	**141**	ND	ND
PBSA-DC	ng/L	<12.0	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
PFHxA	ng/L	<10.0	ND	ND	**252**	ND	ND
PFHpA	ng/L	<10.0	ND	ND	**35.8**	ND	ND
PFHxS/PFHS	ng/L	<10.0	ND	ND	**510**	ND	ND
PFHpS	ng/L	<10.0	ND	ND	**110**	ND	ND
PHSA-C	ng/L	<100	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
PFOA	ng/L	<9.6–<19.2	ND	ND	**488**	ND	ND
Group 3							
FOSA/PFOSA	ng/L	<10.0	ND	ND	**41.8**	ND	ND
PFOS	ng/L	<9.3	ND	ND	**170**	ND	ND
PECHS	ng/L	<9.2	ND	ND	**179**	ND	ND

Data from 3M Global EHS Laboratory. There is no data available from the pilot influent/UF feed, UF permeate, and GAC effluent. n = the number of split samples collected at the specified location.

[1] Sample collected after 241 BVs through the lag vessel.

3.4 Additional Evaluations

In addition to the scope of work outlined in the Workplan, 3M elected to conduct additional testing of potential technologies that could be used in conjunction with the treatment process outlined in Alternatives 5 and 6 to improve overall treatment during full-scale operations. The additional treatment technologies evaluated during the Treatability Study included:

- AIX treatment of RO permeate
- Liquid-liquid extraction of PFAS from water
- AIX regeneration

The following paragraphs summarize the results from these supplemental testing activities.

3.4.1 AIX Treatment of RO Permeate

3M installed lead-lag polishing AIX (CalRes media) columns on the RO permeate stream as a provision to characterize the time to breakthrough for any PFAS that passed through the RO membrane during the five pilot test phases. 3M exchanged the polishing AIX media between each test phase.

As described above in Sections 3.1.2 and 3.2.2, limited PFAS detections were reported for the RO permeate. Thus, there were few PFAS detections through the polishing AIX vessels. Results from the polishing AIX columns are summarized below.

- NCCW Test Phases:
    - During the NCCW_A and NCCW_B test phases, no PFAS were detected above the LODs in the RO permeate.
    - During the NCCW_D test phase, PFBA, HQ-115, and TFMS were detected in the RO permeate. Following the lead polishing AIX column, PFPA was detected in one sample after 1,477 BVs, but no consistent breakthrough pattern was observed. Following the lag AIX, none of the 16 Analyzed PFAS were detected for the duration of the NCCW/SW test phases.
- Phase 1/2 WW Test Phase:
    - During the Phase 1/2 WW test phase, TFMS and HQ-115 were consistently detected in the RO permeate. PFPA, PFBA, PFPeA, PFBS, and PFPeS were also detected in the last sample collected from the RO permeate during this test phase.
    - Following the lead AIX column, single detections of PFPA and TFMS were reported, but no consistent breakthrough pattern was observed (note that samples were only collected at four time points across the AIX columns on the RO permeate stream, so distinct breakthrough patterns were not observed).

  - Following the lag polishing AIX column, a single detection of TFMS at 156 ng/L was reported from the final sample collected. For the split sample from the lag polishing AIX column analyzed by 3M, HQ-115 was the only PFAS detected.

3.4.2 Liquid/Liquid PFAS Extraction

3M has developed an approach for removing PFAS from water that forms ionic pairs between PFAS and a protonated tertiary amine material. When combined, this pair is easier to extract from the water phase and can be removed using a liquid/liquid extraction of the PFAS-amine complex into a non-aqueous phase liquid rather than a fixed-bed ion exchange treatment process. In this case, 3M used the long-chain fatty amine alamine as the non-aqueous phase liquid. 3M conducted a concurrent liquid/liquid extraction pilot test using centrifugation and inside-out UF technologies to separate the oil and water phases. In the inside-out operation, the oil-water mixture flows through the interior of UF membrane straws, and water passes out while the membrane rejects the oil phase. Appendix H summarizes these tests. Test feed waters included GAC2 effluent from NCCW_B test phase and RO concentrate from the WW test phase; each acidified to less than pH 4.

Treated waters had no observable oil phase remaining, with concentrations of TFA, PFPA, 2,2,3,3-TFPA, 2,3,3,3-TFPA, PFPeA, PFOA, PFNA, PFDA, PFES, PFHxS, PFOS, and HPDO-DA below detection limits (with LODs between 70 and 2,500 ng/L). PFAS detected in treated effluent included PFBA, TFMS, PFBS, PFBSi, and HQ-115. The test results suggest that the method (using alamine/mesitylene oil) effectively extracts PFAS from acidified water, with lower extraction efficiencies for selected short-chain PFAS.

While 3M will not use this treatment technology for the full-scale design, future work could focus on addressing the following remaining uncertainties:

- Scale-up using a longer trial and larger equipment
- Potential arrangement combining liquid/liquid extraction with GAC and AIX systems
- Optimization of consumable volumes needed
- Evaluation of alternate organoammonia compounds for PFAS extraction

3.4.3 AIX Regeneration

ECT2 and 3M have demonstrated in both lab studies and pilot tests that an alcohol/brine mixture can remove short-chain, carboxylic PFAS compounds (e.g., PFPA, PFBA) loaded onto either CalRes 2301 or SORBIX A3F. These tests have also shown that short- and long-chain sulfonated PFAS compounds (e.g., PFBS, PFOS) cannot be easily removed from CalRes 2301 during regeneration but can be removed from SORBIX A3F. These studies have also shown that, in general, CalRes 2301 exhibits a higher capacity for all PFAS compounds than SORBIX A3F. The data from regenerating the pilot test columns validate these findings. Large Table 6 provides detailed analytical results. Figure 3.6 summarizes PFAS results from the two regenerated columns.

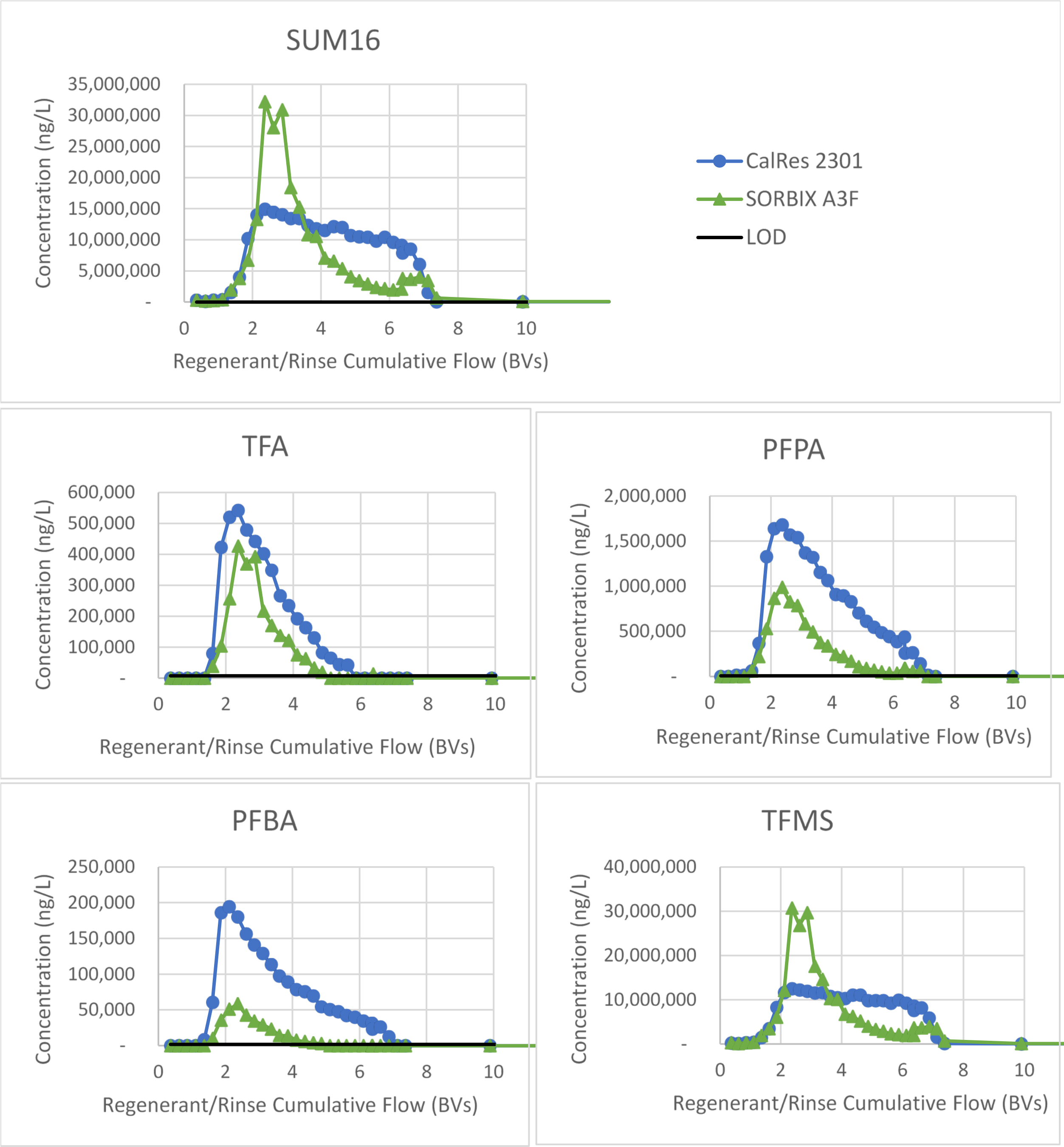


Figure 3.6 Desorption curves for selected PFAS during regeneration

TFMS, which occurred at concentrations that were orders of magnitude higher than other compounds, dominated the desorption curve for the Sum of 16 Analyzed PFAS. Desorption curves for specific PFAS can be aggregated into two main categories.

- TFA, PFPA, and PFBA exhibited typical desorption curves for PFAS regenerable resin, indicating a spike in concentration shortly after initiating regenerant flow to the column, followed by a decline in concentrations as PFAS compounds are desorbed. The data indicate that more of each compound was removed from the CalRes than the SORBIX during regeneration (likely due to the higher capacity of CalRes to capture these compounds). 3M observed more complete regeneration for the SORBIX resin, as the residual PFAS concentrations after 5 BVs were much lower for A3F than CalRes.

- TFMS desorption curves indicate that similar mass amounts were desorbed from both columns but at different speeds. The TFMS appears to have been fully removed from the A3F media after 5 BVs based on the steep desorption curve and low residual TFMS concentration at the end of the regeneration. The TFMS appears to have been only partially removed from the CalRes media after 5 BVs based on the shallow/flat desorption curve, with significant desorption occurring through 7 BVs.

To estimate regeneration efficiency, estimates for sorbed PFAS based on forward flow measurements are compared to the desorbed PFAS measured during regeneration. However, differences in LODs and matrix effects of the regeneration brine made this comparison difficult. 3M and ECT2 are continuing to evaluate this issue to understand the ability of regeneration to effectively remove PFAS from AIX resin and enable ongoing resin reuse.

3.5 Estimated Full-Scale Treatment Effluent Water Quality

Based on the results of the Treatability Study, Table 3.16 presents a preliminary estimate of full-scale treatment system effluent water quality, consisting of 85% RO permeate water and 15% AIX lag vessel effluent.

Table 3.16 Estimated treated effluent water quality based on Treatability Study[1]

Source Water (Test Phase)	NCCW/SW (NCCW_B)			Phase 1/2 WW (WW)		
# of BVs	98	212	212	97	241	241
AIX Resin	SORBIX/CalRes	SORBIX	CalRes	SORBIX/CalRes	SORBIX	CalRes
General Chemistry[1]						
Calcium	62			54		
Iron+ Manganese	<0.055			<0.055		
TOC	3.6			3.5		
TDS	367			1,150[7]		
TSS	<10			14[3]		
pH	5.9–8.6			6.3–8.6		
PFAS[4]						
Sum of 16 Detected PFAS[5]	--	4,218	3,570	1,807	3,385	2,069
Group 1[6]						
TFA	< 700	**< 3,140**[6]	**< 3,140**[6]	< 700	**< 2,150**[6]	**< 1,775**[6]
TFMS	< 1,000	< 498	< 498	**< 1,811**[6]	< 276	< 276
2,2,3,3-TFPA	< 1,000	< 500	< 500	< 2,406	< 500	< 500
2,3,3,3-TFPA	< 752	< 1,000	< 1,000	< 740	< 1,000	< 1,000
PFPA	< 700	**< 691**[6]	< 50	< 700	**< 1,039**[6]	**< 98**[6]
HQ-115	< 1,000	< 83	< 83	**133**[6]	< 104	< 104
PFBA	< 191	**< 11**[6]	**< 11**[6]	< 260	< 10	< 10
PFPeA	< 212	< 10	< 10	< 17	< 10	< 10
Group 2[6]						
PFBS	< 444	**< 16**[6]	**< 16**[6]	< 9	< 36	< 36
PFPeS	< 258	< 9	< 9	< 2	< 9	< 9
PFHxA	< 241	< 10	< 10	< 2	< 10	< 10
PFHpA	< 152	< 10	< 10	< 24	< 10	< 10
PFHxS	< 239	< 10	< 10	< 5	< 10	< 10
PFHpS	< 169	< 10	< 10	< 6	< 10	< 10
PFOA	< 221	< 18	< 18	< 15	< 18	< 18
Group 3[6]						
PFOS	< 200	< 9	< 9	< 4	< 9	< 9

[1] Effluent concentrations are estimated as weighted average of RO permeate concentrations and AIX lag column effluents and not intended to include regeneration waste. BVs indicated are for lag vessels. The early BV is generally before breakthrough and thus similar for both resins, while AIX effluent concentrations varied between resins at higher BVs.

[2] General chemistry is based on water quality sampling events for NCCW_B and WW test phases and is not expected to vary significantly by AIX BV.

[3] Effluent TSS concentration is biased by AIX effluent TSS concentration measured at 59–71 mg/L. That concentration is unlikely to have passed through all four media vessels and may reflect precipitation of minerals between the time of sampling and analysis.

[4] PFAS data for end-of-pilot samples (236 BVs for NCCW phase and 241 BVs for WW phase) reflect 3M data, which typically had lower detection limits than Enthalpy data. The initial sample for each water source is Enthalpy data because 3M did not collect data for these events.

[5] Sum of 16 PFAS detected only includes parameters detected above Enthalpy LOD for that sample.

[6] Values where one of the source readings was above LOD are **bolded**. For weighted averages with a different LOD, the LOD indicated here is the weighted average of LODs. For weighted averages with one sample above LOD, the LOD indicated here is the weighted average of the LOD and the detection.

[7] Estimated TDS for treated Phase 1/2 WW includes 60 mg/L of NaCl added with regeneration waste brine recycled back to Phase 1/2 WW influent.

Large Table 7 shows a comparison of estimated effluent water quality for the two treated water streams against permit limits (at SD001 for Phase 1/2 WW and SD002 for NCCW/SW) for permitted parameters measured during the pilot test. The estimated effluent water quality for the two treated water streams is expected to meet the existing permit limits for parameters measured.

3.6 Full-Scale Design Recommendations

Based on the Treatability Study pilot testing results, 3M and ECT2 recommend a modified version of Alternative 5 for advancement to full-scale design. Figure 3.7 shows the proposed modifications to Alternative 5 as pilot-tested, including the addition of pretreatment steps ahead of each of the primary PFAS treatment technologies (UF upstream of RO and GAC upstream of AIX) and regenerable AIX resin in lieu of single-pass.

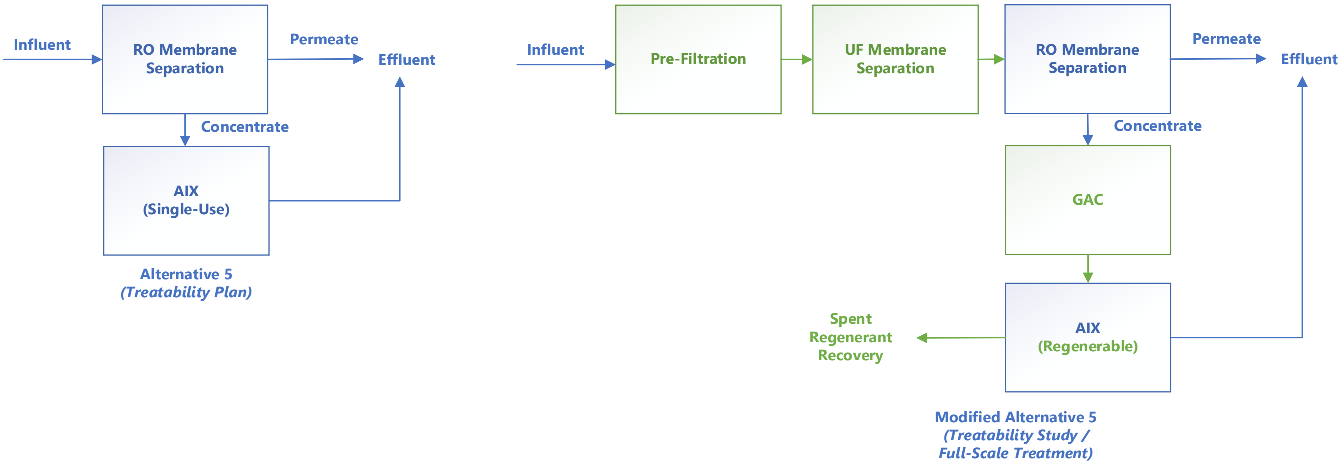


Figure 3.7 Treatability plan Alternative 5 compared to modified Alternative 5

UF as pretreatment allows the RO process to operate at a higher design flux and flow rate, resulting in lower energy usage. UF pretreatment also results in less frequent RO membrane cleaning, meaning lower chemical usage and CIP process WW management. Regenerable AIX instead of single-use provides better flexibility to meet PFAS treatment requirements, even as influent water quality and treatment targets may vary. The regeneration and continued use of the AIX resin result in less solid waste management than single-use AIX. GAC upstream of regenerable AIX provides pretreatment for longer-chain PFAS compounds and extends the time between regeneration events.

3M does not recommend Alternative 6 for further evaluation due to the operational difficulties during pilot testing an RO recovery target of 95% and the resulting PFAS treatability limitations (described in Section 3.1.1). Large Table 8 provides an updated screening for Alternative 5 and Alternative 6 using the same criteria and sub-criteria set forth in the Treatability Plan.

4 Full-scale Treatment System Proposed Design

The full-scale treatment system proposed for design and implementation at the Facility includes the primary treatment technologies from Alternative 5 of the Treatability Plan, with modifications described in Section 3.6 and Table 4.1.

Table 4.1 Comparison of full-scale treatment system process to Alternative 5 of the Treatability Plan

Treatment Process	Alternative 5 Process from Treatability Plan	Proposed Full-scale Treatment Process (Modified Alternative 5)	Comments
Pre-filtration	Not specified	Included	3M will use existing filtration equipment for pretreatment of the Phase 1/2 WW stream and NCCW/SW stream before UF.
UF	Not specified	Included	3M will use UF membranes to protect the RO membranes from excessive fouling. UF backwash stream will be sent to a solids-concentrating system. Concentrated solids will be returned to the existing WWTF.
RO	85% recovery (# of stages not specified)	Three-Stage	Multiple RO stages are included to enable a wider range of recovery setpoints. RO concentrate will be treated using GAC and regenerable AIX. The treated RO concentrate will be combined with the RO permeate, which will be discharged to Outfalls 001 and 002.
GAC	Not specified	Included	GAC adsorption will be used to remove long-chain PFAS from the RO concentrate stream prior to AIX treatment.
AIX	Single-Use	Regenerable (including onsite regeneration system)	AIX will remove short-chain PFAS in the RO concentrate. 3M proposes regenerable AIX resin to reduce total system operating costs. Spent regenerant solution will be distilled to recover solvent and reduce/concentrate the volume of PFAS-containing residuals to be managed offsite.

The Treatability Plan considered a combined treatment system for the NCCW/SW and Phase 1/2 WW streams. 3M proposes two separate treatment trains for full-scale operations: one for treating NCCW/SW that currently discharges to Outfall 002 and one for treating Phase 1/2 WW after treatment through the existing glass media filtration system at the Facility. Separate systems will allow optimum design and operations of both the SW source and the higher organics/TDS load of the WW system effluent. This will also allow separation of the fouling characteristics of each stream to a specific system, allowing more straightforward cleaning and performance monitoring.

Figure 4.1 provides a high-level process flow diagram of the proposed full-scale treatment system, and Figure 4.2 provides a diagram for the proposed three-stage RO membrane separation. A detailed process flow diagram, including routing of CIP WW, regeneration waste, and UF backwash, is included in Large Figure 5.

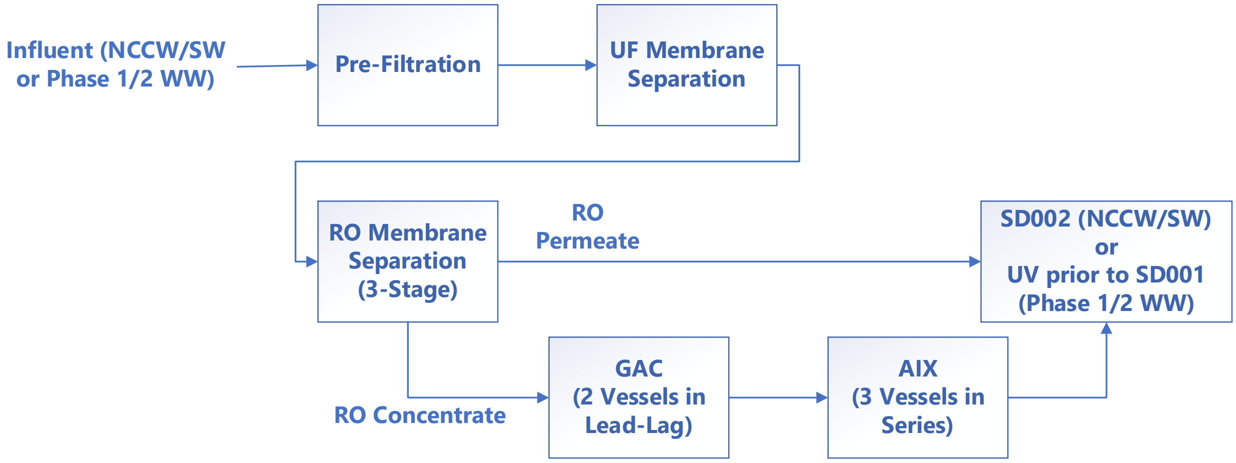


Figure 4.1 Summary of full-scale treatment system process flow

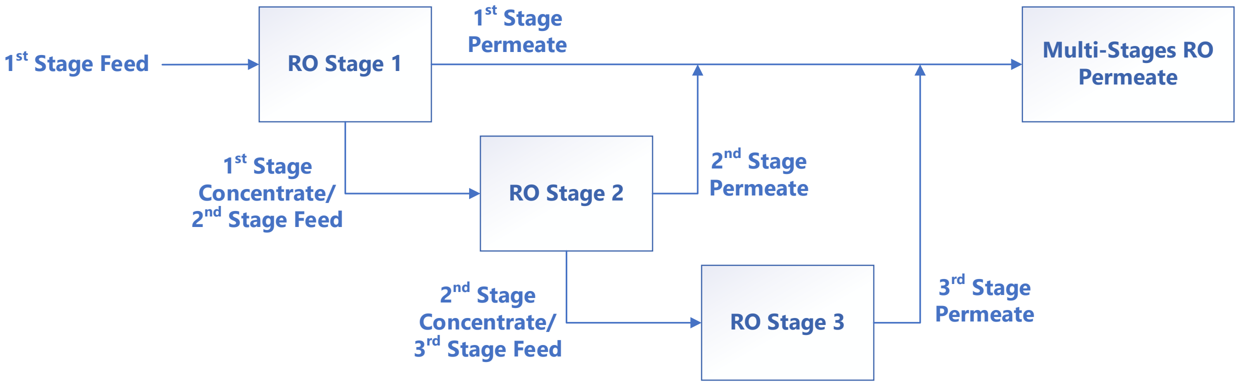


Figure 4.2 Summary of full-scale treatment three-stage RO membrane separation

4.1 Considerations for Full-Scale Treatment System Design

Factors considered during the design of the full-scale treatment system, based on the pilot test results described in this report, are outlined in the following sections for each of the major process units, including UF, RO, GAC, and AIX.

Large Table 9 compares design parameters among the Treatability Plan (for Alternative 5), pilot testing, and full-scale design.

4.1.1 Ultrafiltration Membrane Separation

Solid Particle Rejection

The UF system will remove solid particles from the feed-water stream before being introduced to the downstream RO system. RO elements contain very small passageways on the feed-water channel, and excess solids, bacteria growth, or biofoulants can cause flow imbalances and reductions in effective membrane area. Turbidity is also removed across the UF system. Based on performance during the pilot test, the same UF modules are proposed for use at full-scale.

Flux Rate

The pilot-scale UF system had an average flux rate many times greater than the proposed UF flux rates for the full-scale treatment systems. The UF system was able to recover performance consistently, a demonstration of the CIP procedure efficacy, despite the pilot system operating at greater-than-normal flux rates. At full-scale, lower flux rates will drastically slow the fouling rates to more manageable levels, and 3M anticipates that any fouling can be cleaned effectively.

Recovery

UF recovery rates were held at a constant value of 96%, which exceeds proposed full-scale design rates of 95% and 92% for the NCCW/SW and WW systems, respectively. UF permeability remained sustainable at this setpoint during the NCCW/SW test phases. The WW test phase did prove to be more of a challenge in terms of permeability loss; however, with cleaning procedures in place, these impacts were minimized.

Backwash sequences can be modified to effectively remove the suspended solids cake layer that forms throughout the filtration cycle to mitigate fouling trends during full-scale treatment system operation. This impacts overall UF recovery, consuming more water during backwash operations. When backwashes alone are no longer effective or if 3M desires higher overall UF recovery, various CIP procedures can further remove foulants from the UF membrane surface and restore permeability.

Cleaning Efficacy

The observable performance loss was minimal during the NCCW/SW test phases. Therefore, conclusions on the cleaning efficacy are difficult to determine as baseline and cleaned performance levels were similar.

Cleaning efficacy during the WW test phase was observed more easily. The system responded well to high pH cleaning using sodium hypochlorite with caustic addition (sodium hydroxide) to further elevate pH during challenging feed-water quality conditions. 3M proposes the same CIP procedure and chemicals for use at full-scale.

Membrane Integrity

Turbidity monitoring of the UF feed and filtrate will allow 3M to observe membrane integrity. Any breach in the UF fiber will appear as an elevated turbidity trend in the filtrate stream. Inlet turbidity levels ranged from 0.07 to 2.4 NTU during the pilot test. The filtrate turbidity levels were lower, ranging from 0.03 to 0.38 NTU and averaging 0.11 NTU. As such, no issues with membrane integrity were observed.

4.1.2 Reverse Osmosis Membrane Separation

The performance of RO membrane systems is influenced primarily by the RO recovery setpoint and secondarily by the permeate flux rate. The proposed full-scale design setpoints were used during the pilot test to demonstrate the expected performance at full-scale.

Recovery

When the feed water is pressurized against the RO membrane surface, clean water permeates, and the ionic species rejected by the membrane remain in the outlet from the feed side of the RO element (RO concentrate). As concentrations increase, a solubility equilibrium is reached where crystalline solids may begin to form and precipitate out of solution. This precipitation is generally referred to as scale and results in a loss of permeability across the membrane.

The solubility of the ions that will remain in the RO concentrate, including calcium carbonate, among many other crystalline compounds, determines the design RO recovery.

Permeate Flux Rate

Permeate flux rate is important to select the amount of membrane area required to produce a given system's desired volumetric flow rate. Calculation of system membrane area is shown in Eqn. 4:

$$\text{Membrane area } (\text{ft}^2) = \frac{Permeate\ Flow\ (gpm)\ x\ (min.of\ operation\ per\ day)}{Permeate\ Flux\ Rate\ (GFD)} \qquad \text{Eqn. 4}$$

Permeate flux metrics also allow performance observed at a given flux rate to be characterized and leveraged up to a system with a larger membrane area. When the nominal design parameters for permeate flux and recovery are maintained, the expected performance between RO systems with different membrane areas would be equal.

Cleaning Frequency and Efficacy

Under normal conditions, a 20% increase of pressure commonly triggers a cleaning event (150 PSI x 20% = 30 PSI increase). The normal design target for CIPs will be approximately four to eight times per year.

Each cleaning cycle slightly reduces membrane rejection as chemical exposure can break bonds within the polyamide membrane layer. This damage is proportional to the strength and types of chemicals used. Elevated temperatures of CIP solutions can also influence this damage. For a normal range of CIPs, the expected RO membrane lifespan will be in the range of 3 to 5 years.

Another important consideration in evaluating membrane system performance is demonstrating that proposed cleaning procedures and methodologies can mitigate performance losses due to scaling over time. Since 3M used the same feed water during pilot testing at the same nominal setpoints, scaling trends and performance losses observed during the pilot test represent what a full-scale system will encounter.

In this specific case, the limiting sparingly soluble salt is calcium carbonate ($CaCO_3$). This particular scale responds to low pH solutions and reacts with acids to reduce the salt during offline CIP procedures. During pilot testing, membrane permeability and rejection were maintained through CIP operations, effectively removing any encountered scale.

Summary

Given the successful demonstration at 85% recovery for the NCCW/SW source during NCCW_A and NCCW_B test phases, 3M proposes the design basis of 85% recovery and 14 GFD permeate flux rate for full-scale NCCW/SW treatment system.

Phase 1/2 WW had a higher TDS concentration than the NCCW/SW source. RO projections computed a maximum attainable recovery of 87%. Given the successful demonstration at 85% recovery for this source water, 3M proposes the design basis of 85% recovery and 12 GFD permeate flux rate for full-scale Phase 1/2 WW treatment system. Due to the higher organics loading rate, lower permeate flux rates for Phase 1/2 WW treatment are proposed to slow biofouling over time. Biofouling did not increase the pressure differential observed during the WW test phase but will be monitored during full-scale operation and addressed, if necessary.

4.1.3 GAC Treatment of RO Concentrate

3M estimates that most PFAS compound mass (> 99%) will be rejected by the RO membrane operations and will report to the RO concentrate stream. 3M will treat the RO concentrate using a combination of GAC and AIX resin. First, the GAC removes long-chain PFAS compounds. The full-scale treatment system will use an array of 10-foot-diameter contactor vessels for GAC treatment. The EBCT through any single GAC contactor vessel will be at least 19 minutes at maximum flow rates. At average flow rates, the EBCT will be 26 minutes. These contact times are typical of GAC treatment for TOC and long-chain PFAS compounds. 3M operated the GAC columns at an EBCT of 30 minutes during the pilot test, which is slightly longer than the anticipated full-scale contact time; however, 3M anticipates the pilot results to be directly applicable to full-scale design.

The GAC systems will be operated in lead/lag configuration to monitor for breakthrough out of the lead vessel for the key PFAS constituents that will drive GAC changeout frequencies. Based on the pilot data, the compounds likely to drive GAC changeout are PFBS and/or HQ-115. It is important to limit the amount of long-chain, sulfonated PFAS compounds loading onto the AIX resin following GAC treatment; these compounds will be difficult to remove from the regenerable AIX resin.

4.1.4 Regenerable AIX Treatment of RO Concentrate

Following GAC treatment, the AIX treatment removes the remaining short-chain PFAS compounds in the RO concentrate stream before combining with the RO permeate stream upstream of the respective treatment system discharge locations. The AIX will remove PFPA, PFBA, and TFMS. The AIX resin will also remove low-concentration, residual PFAS that the GAC may not capture. The full-scale treatment system will use a total of ten trains of three-vessel skids that will contain SORBIX A3F media in the first vessel

(vessel 1) and a secondary high-capacity macroporous media in the second and third vessels (vessels 2 and 3). (See Large Figure 4 and Large Figure 5 for preliminary vessel configuration layout.)

The SORBIX A3F will remove the bulk of TFMS and potentially PFBS before reaching the higher capacity AIX in vessels 2 and 3. The AIX media in vessels 2 and 3 will remove PFPA and PFBA. At maximum flow rates, the EBCT through a three-vessel skid will be approximately 43 minutes for NCCW/SW and 54 minutes for Phase 1/2 WW. At average flow rates, the EBCT will be 60 minutes for NCCW/SW and 72 minutes for Phase 1/2 WW. During the pilot test, the AIX columns were operated at an EBCT of 30 minutes, which is longer than an individual vessel's EBCT but shorter than the combined three-vessel skid contact time. 3M anticipates the pilot results to be directly applicable to full-scale design.

The AIX systems will contain sample ports after each vessel and at the mid-bed location of the third vessel to monitor for breakthrough at several points in the system, enabling efficient regeneration frequencies.

Once a three-vessel skid is spent, it will be taken off-line to be regenerated, and a standby skid will be placed online. 3M will regenerate the three-vessel skid by pumping approximately five BVs of an alcohol/brine mixture countercurrent to the forward flow direction through all three vessels. After five BVs of regenerant have passed through the vessels, the residual regenerant will be flushed out with potable water (potentially RO permeate). The spent regenerant and some rinse water will be collected in a holding tank and fed to the regenerant recovery system (distillation), then to the PFAS residuals management system (loading onto additional media and potentially brine-drying).

4.2 Proposed Design Development Update

3M is proceeding with the process, mechanical, and electrical design of the full-scale treatment and regeneration systems. Per MPCA's approval of the Treatability Plan (received by email on June 25, 2021, from Scott Knowles), a mid-course design meeting will occur between 3M and MPCA at approximately 50–60% completion of the plans and specifications. Large Table 6 and Large Table 7 provide the process flow diagrams for the proposed full-scale NCCW/SW and Phase 1/2 WW treatment systems.

4.3 Remaining Risks and Uncertainties

3M will evaluate the following considerations as the full-scale system proceeds to final design:

- Pretreatment needed for NCCW/SW due to potential for algae growth in ponds
- Pretreatment of Phase 1/2 WW, in case of proposed new clarifier upset, using additional filtration, if deemed beneficial
- UF recovery in the full-scale system with a lower flux rate than the pilot-scale system
- UF CIP cleaning requirements and long-term recovery limitations for Phase 1/2 WW treatment

- Long-term RO membrane resiliency and lifespan, given decreased rejection near the end of pilot testing
- GAC BVs before changeout
- AIX run times before regeneration, based on treatment targets and full-scale operational results
- Regeneration system—management of PFAS mass and salts concentrated in still bottoms from the distillation process
- Potential for loss of AIX treatment capacity following repeated regenerations and associated AIX media bed life, especially with TFMS
- Treatment targets for combined (RO permeate and regenerable AIX effluent) effluent at SD001 and SD002

4.4 Updated Cost Estimates

PFAS breakthrough times and associated changeout frequency (for GAC) and regeneration frequency (for AIX) are expected to significantly affect the potential capital and operating costs of the proposed full-scale treatment system. They affect operating costs due to the price of additional media and labor to handle changeouts. They affect capital costs because they require vessels large enough to provide treatment without frequent media changeouts.

3M and ECT2 developed Class 3 capital and operating costs with an accuracy range of -10% to +30% at the time of this report preparation. The estimated capital cost range presented in the Treatability Plan for Alternative 5 was \$17.2–\$68.8MM. The estimated capital cost range of the full-scale treatment system is \$167-\$241MM.

The estimated annual operations and maintenance cost range presented in the Barr report for Alternative 5 was \$2.9–\$11.6MM. The estimated annual operations and maintenance cost range of Modified Alternative 5 is \$7.3–\$10.6MM. These costs include building and equipment electricity; consumables, such as UF, RO, and AIX regeneration chemicals; GAC replacement and reactivation; AIX regeneration; building maintenance; materials and supply, such as UF and RO membranes; and O&M labor, including operations and shift maintenance staff.

4.4.1 Cost Estimate Assumptions

The opinions of probable capital and O&M costs provided in this report are made based on 3M and ECT2's experience and qualifications and represent our best judgment as experienced and qualified professionals familiar with the Facility. The cost opinions are based on information available to 3M and ECT2 at this time. The opinions of cost may change as 3M completes further design. In addition, since we have no control over the cost of labor, materials, equipment, or services furnished by others, or over the contractor's methods of determining prices, or over competitive bidding or market conditions, 3M cannot and does not guarantee that proposals, bids, or actual construction costs will not vary from the opinions of probable capital and O&M costs presented in this report. 3M can provide further accuracy in the opinions of probable capital and O&M cost with further design.

3M and ECT2 have based this budgetary-level (Class 3, 10–40% design completion per ASTM E 2516-06) cost estimate on 30% designs, alignments, quantities, and unit prices. Costs will change with further design. We have not included time value-of-money escalation costs. Contingency is an allowance for the net sum of costs in the final total cost at the time of design completion but not included at this level of project definition. The estimated accuracy range for the opinions of cost provided is -10% to +30%. 3M has based the accuracy range on professional judgment considering the level of design completed, the complexity, and the uncertainties associated with each alternative. The accuracy range does not include costs for future scope changes that are not part of the current design or risk contingency costs.

Large Tables

Large Table 1: Background water quality summary

Lab Report	Normalized Sample ID	Sample Date	Alkalinity, Total as CaCO3	Alkalinity,Bicarbonate (CaCO3)	Alkalinity,Carbonate (CaCO3)	Allyl chloride	Aluminum	Barium	BOD, 5 day	Boron	Bromide	Calcium	Chemical Oxygen Demand	Chloride	Copper	Copper, Dissolved	Fluoride	Iron	Magnesium	Manganese	Nickel	Nitrate as N	Nitrite as N	Nitrogen, Ammonia	Nitrogen, NO2 plus NO3	Oil and Grease	Orthophosphate as P	pH at 25 Degrees C	Phosphorus	Potassium
			mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	ug/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	Std. Units	mg/L	mg/L
NCCW PRE-PILOT SAMPLE																														
10571670	3MCG-NCCW-PRE-PILOT SAMPLE-2021-072	**7/26/2021**	**243.0**	**243.0**	< 5	< 5	< 0.2	**0.1**	< 2	< 0.15	**0.2**	**101.0**	< 50	**62.7**	< 0.01	**0.010**	**0.8**	< 0.05	**35.3**	< 0.005	< 0.02	**10.7**	< 0.1	< 0.1	**13.4**	< 4.8	**0.1**	**8.3**	**0.2**	**3.4**
UF/RO																														
UF Influent																														
10572757	3MCG-NCCW-UF INF-2021-0803	**8/3/2021**	NR	NR	NR	NR	< 0.2	**0.1**	< 2	< 0.15	**0.2**	**101.0**	**55.7**	**64.4**	< 0.01	< 0.01	**0.9**	< 0.05	**34.6**	< 0.005	NR	**10.5**	< 0.1	< 0.1	NR	< 4.8	**0.1**	NR	**1.9**	**3.8**
10573932	3MCG-NCCW-UF INF-2021-0810	**8/10/2021**	**224.0**	**224.0**	< 5	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	< 50	**55.6**	NR	NR	NR	< 0.05	NR	< 0.005	NR	**9.5**	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
10584328	3MCG-NCCW-UF INF-2021-1021	**10/21/2021**	**228.0**	**228.0**	< 5	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	< 50	**50.8**	NR	NR	NR	< 0.05	NR	< 0.005	NR	**7.8**	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
UF Permeate																														
10572757	3MCG-NCCW-UF PERM-2021-0803	**8/3/2021**	NR	NR	NR	NR	< 0.2	**0.1**	< 2	< 0.15	**0.2**	**99.7**	< 50	**60.3**	**0.016**	**0.015**	**0.8**	< 0.05	**34.0**	< 0.005	NR	**10.1**	< 0.1	< 0.1	NR	< 4.8	**0.1**	NR	**2.3**	**3.4**
10573932	3MCG-NCCW-UF PERM-2021-0810	**8/10/2021**	**219.0**	**219.0**	< 5	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	< 50	**55.6**	NR	NR	NR	< 0.05	NR	< 0.005	NR	**9.4**	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
10584328	3MCG-NCCW-UF PERM-2021-1021	**10/21/2021**	**228.0**	**228.0**	< 5	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	< 50	**50.7**	NR	NR	NR	< 0.05	NR	< 0.005	NR	**7.8**	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
RO Permeate																														
10572757	3MCG-NCCW-RO PERM-2021-0803	**8/3/2021**	NR	NR	NR	NR	< 0.2	< 0.01	< 2	< 0.15	< 0.08	**0.9**	< 50	**2.1**	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.5	< 0.005	NR	**1.6**	< 0.1	< 0.1	NR	< 4.8	< 0.01	NR	**0.1**	< 2.5
10573932	3MCG-NCCW-RO PERM-2021-0810	**8/10/2021**	< 5	< 5	< 5	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	< 50	**2.0**	NR	NR	NR	< 0.05	NR	< 0.005	NR	**1.6**	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
10584328	3MCG-NCCW-RO PERM-2021-1021	**10/21/2021**	**28.5**	**28.5**	< 5	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	< 50	**12.0**	NR	NR	NR	< 0.05	NR	< 0.005	NR	**5.0**	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
RO Concentrate																														
10572757	3MCG-NCCW-RO REJ-2021-0803	**8/3/2021**	NR	NR	NR	NR	< 0.2	**0.3**	< 2	< 0.15	**1.1**	**594.0**	**78.4**	**358.0**	**0.120**	**0.120**	**4.8**	< 0.05	**208.0**	< 0.005	NR	**59.7**	< 0.1	< 0.1	NR	< 4.9	**0.6**	NR	**13.1**	**19.9**
10573932	3MCG-NCCW-RO REJ-2021-0810	**8/10/2021**	**1,370.0**	**1,370.0**	< 5	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	**106.0**	**346.0**	NR	NR	NR	< 0.05	NR	**0.0**	NR	**58.1**	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
10584328	3MCG-NCCW-RO REJ-2021-1021	**10/21/2021**	**2,040.0**	**2,040.0**	< 5	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	**93.5**	**675.0**	NR	NR	NR	< 0.05	NR	< 0.005	NR	**89.6**	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
TRAIN A (RO CONCENTRATE - GAC + CALRES)																														
GAC1																														
10572757	3MCG-NCCW-GAC1-A-2021-0803	**8/3/2021**	NR	NR	NR	NR	< 0.2	**0.2**	**3.2**	< 0.15	**0.8**	**425.0**	**64.7**	**256.0**	**0.023**	**0.025**	**2.2**	< 0.05	**148.0**	< 0.005	NR	**42.7**	< 0.1	< 0.1	NR	< 5	**0.6**	NR	**11.9**	**13.3**
10573930	3MCG-NCCW-GAC1-A-2021-0810	**8/10/2021**	**1,240.0**	**1,240.0**	< 5	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	**314.0**	NR	NR	NR	< 0.05	NR	< 0.005	NR	**52.4**	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
10584327	3MCG-NCCW-GAC1-A-2021-1021	**10/21/2021**	**2,050.0**	**2,050.0**	< 5	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	**662.0**	NR	NR	NR	**0.1**	NR	< 0.005	NR	**87.7**	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
IX1																														
10572757	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-A-2021-0803	**8/3/2021**	NR	NR	NR	NR	< 0.2	**0.2**	**7.3**	< 0.15	**0.7**	**411.0**	**55.3**	**246.0**	**0.019**	**0.019**	**2.7**	**0.1**	**144.0**	< 0.005	NR	**38.0**	< 0.1	< 0.1	NR	< 4.9	**0.6**	NR	**10.2**	**12.7**
10573930	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-A-2021-0810	**8/10/2021**	**1,230.0**	**1,230.0**	< 5	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	**311.0**	NR	NR	NR	< 0.05	NR	< 0.005	NR	**52.0**	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
10584327	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-A-2021-1021	**10/21/2021**	**1,840.0**	**1,840.0**	< 5	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	**661.0**	NR	NR	NR	< 0.05	NR	< 0.005	NR	**88.0**	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
TRAIN B (RO CONCENTRATE - GAC + A3F)																														
IXR1																														
10572757	3MCG-NCCW-IXR1-B-2021-0803	**8/3/2021**	NR	NR	NR	NR	< 0.2	**0.2**	**8.4**	< 0.15	**0.7**	**410.0**	**54.3**	**242.0**	**0.018**	**0.018**	**2.1**	**0.1**	**144.0**	< 0.005	NR	**38.6**	< 0.1	< 0.1	NR	< 5	**0.5**	NR	**10.2**	**12.8**
10573930	3MCG-NCCW-IXR1-B-2021-0810	**8/10/2021**	**1,210.0**	**1,210.0**	< 5	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	**314.0**	NR	NR	NR	< 0.05	NR	< 0.005	NR	**49.9**	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
TRAIN C (RO PERMEATE POLISH - CALRES)																														
IX1																														
10572757	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-C-2021-0803	**8/3/2021**	NR	NR	NR	NR	< 0.2	< 0.01	< 2	< 0.15	< 0.08	**0.9**	< 50	**6.4**	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.5	< 0.005	NR	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	NR	< 4.8	< 0.01	NR	**0.2**	< 2.5
10573930	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-C-2021-0810	**8/10/2021**	< 5	< 5	< 5	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	**2.0**	NR	NR	NR	< 0.05	NR	< 0.005	NR	**1.7**	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
10584327	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-C-2021-1021	**10/21/2021**	**28.6**	**28.6**	< 5	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	**11.9**	NR	NR	NR	**0.1**	NR	< 0.005	NR	**5.1**	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR

Large Table 1: Background water quality summary

Lab Report	Normalized Sample ID	Silica	Silicon	Sodium	Soluble Chemical Oxygen Demand	Strontium	Styrene	Sulfate	Sulfide	Total Dissolved Solids	Total Hardness by 2340B	Total Organic Carbon	Total Suspended Solids	Zinc
		mg/L	ug/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	ug/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L
NCCW PRE-PILOT SAMPLE														
10571670	3MCG-NCCW-PRE-PILOT SAMPLE-2021-072	24.9	NR	31.9	< 50	0.120	< 1	107.0	< 0.1	610.0	398.0	2.9	< 10	< 0.02
UF/RO														
UF Influent														
10572757	3MCG-NCCW-UF INF-2021-0803	26.1	NR	29.8	< 50	0.120	NR	128.0	NR	570.0	396.0	4.8	< 10	< 0.02
10573932	3MCG-NCCW-UF INF-2021-0810	19.9	NR	30.9	NR	NR	NR	96.5	NR	292.0	NR	NR	< 10	NR
10584328	3MCG-NCCW-UF INF-2021-1021	25.2	NR	24.4	NR	NR	NR	69.0	NR	433.0	NR	NR	< 10	NR
UF Permeate														
10572757	3MCG-NCCW-UF PERM-2021-0803	23.9	NR	29.7	< 50	0.100	NR	98.4	NR	496.0	389.0	4.9	< 10	< 0.02
10573932	3MCG-NCCW-UF PERM-2021-0810	21.0	NR	29.7	NR	NR	NR	96.4	NR	514.0	NR	NR	< 10	NR
10584328	3MCG-NCCW-UF PERM-2021-1021	20.8	NR	24.6	NR	NR	NR	68.8	NR	437.0	NR	NR	< 10	NR
RO Permeate														
10572757	3MCG-NCCW-RO PERM-2021-0803	0.4	NR	3.5	< 50	0.001	NR	< 1.2	NR	21.0	3.5	1.4	< 10	< 0.02
10573932	3MCG-NCCW-RO PERM-2021-0810	< 1.1	NR	3.5	NR	NR	NR	< 1.2	NR	10.0	NR	NR	< 10	NR
10584328	3MCG-NCCW-RO PERM-2021-1021	17.8	NR	12.7	NR	NR	NR	10.7	NR	87.0	NR	NR	< 10	NR
RO Concentrate														
10572757	3MCG-NCCW-RO REJ-2021-0803	133.0	NR	165.0	88.0	0.560	NR	639.0	NR	3,310.0	2,340.0	22.6	< 10	0.056
10573932	3MCG-NCCW-RO REJ-2021-0810	113.0	NR	170.0	NR	NR	NR	622.0	NR	3,170.0	NR	NR	< 10	NR
10584328	3MCG-NCCW-RO REJ-2021-1021	284.0	133,000	306.0	NR	NR	NR	1,420.0	NR	5,680.0	NR	NR	302.0	NR
TRAIN A (RO CONCENTRATE - GAC + CALRES)														
GAC1														
10572757	3MCG-NCCW-GAC1-A-2021-0803	88.2	NR	129.0	76.5	0.390	NR	474.0	NR	2,370.0	1,670.0	18.5	< 10	0.041
10573930	3MCG-NCCW-GAC1-A-2021-0810	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.540	NR	568.0	NR	2,770.0	NR	20.0	< 10	NR
10584327	3MCG-NCCW-GAC1-A-2021-1021	249.0	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	1,400.0	NR	5,640.0	NR	16.6	470.0	NR
IX1														
10572757	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-A-2021-0803	92.3	NR	127.0	58.7	0.400	NR	496.0	NR	2,390.0	1,620.0	15.9	< 10	0.042
10573930	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-A-2021-0810	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.500	NR	561.0	NR	2,840.0	NR	16.9	< 10	NR
10584327	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-A-2021-1021	3.8	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	1,410.0	NR	5,440.0	NR	14.8	358.0	NR
TRAIN B (RO CONCENTRATE - GAC + A3F)														
IXR1														
10572757	3MCG-NCCW-IXR1-B-2021-0803	95.0	NR	127.0	61.1	0.410	NR	475.0	NR	2,410.0	1,620.0	16.1	< 10	0.040
10573930	3MCG-NCCW-IXR1-B-2021-0810	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.530	NR	558.0	NR	2,760.0	NR	16.2	< 10	NR
TRAIN C (RO PERMEATE POLISH - CALRES)														
IX1														
10572757	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-C-2021-0803	0.5	NR	3.6	< 50	0.001	NR	< 1.2	NR	11.0	3.5	1.2	< 10	< 0.02
10573930	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-C-2021-0810	NR	NR	NR	NR	< 0.0025	NR	< 1.2	NR	< 10	NR	1.3	< 10	NR
10584327	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-C-2021-1021	261.0	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	10.5	NR	79.0	NR	< 1	< 10	NR

Large Table 1: Background water quality summary

Lab Report	Normalized Sample ID	Sample Date	Alkalinity, Total as CaCO3	Alkalinity,Bicarbonate (CaCO3)	Alkalinity,Carbonate (CaCO3)	Allyl chloride	Aluminum	Barium	BOD, 5 day	Boron	Bromide	Calcium	Chemical Oxygen Demand	Chloride	Copper	Copper, Dissolved	Fluoride	Iron	Magnesium	Manganese	Nickel	Nitrate as N	Nitrite as N	Nitrogen, Ammonia	Nitrogen, NO2 plus NO3	Oil and Grease
			mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	ug/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L
WW PRE-PILOT SAMPLE																										
10571670	3MCG-WW-PRE-PILOT SAMPLE-2021-0726	7/26/2021	**454.0**	**454.0**	< 5	< 5	< 0.2	**0.0**	< 6	**0.5**	**0.4**	**52.8**	< 50	**132.0**	< 0.01	< 0.01	**0.7**	< 0.05	**24.5**	**0.0**	< 0.02	**24.5**	**0.4**	**0.3**	**25.2**	< 4.7
UF/RO																										
UF Influent																										
10579940	3MCG-WW-UF INF-2021-0922	9/22/2021	**344.0**	**344.0**	< 5	NR	< 0.2	**0.0**	**6.7**	**0.6**	**0.2**	**67.1**	< 50	**98.4**	< 0.01	< 0.01	**0.4**	< 0.05	**29.3**	**0.0**	NR	**10.5**	**0.1**	**1.5**	NR	< 5
UF Permeate																										
10579940	3MCG-WW-UF PERM-2021-0922	9/22/2021	**344.0**	**344.0**	< 5	NR	< 0.2	**0.0**	**3.5**	**0.5**	**0.2**	**64.1**	< 50	**98.0**	< 0.01	< 0.01	**0.4**	< 0.05	**27.9**	**0.0**	NR	**10.5**	**0.1**	**1.4**	NR	< 4.8
RO Permeate																										
10579940	3MCG-WW-RO PERM-2021-0922	9/22/2021	**10.7**	**10.7**	< 5	NR	< 0.2	< 0.01	< 2	**0.4**	< 0.08	< 0.5	< 50	**4.4**	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.5	< 0.005	NR	**1.8**	< 0.1	**0.4**	NR	< 5
RO Concentrate																										
10579940	3MCG-WW-RO REJ-2021-0922	9/22/2021	**2,600.0**	**2,600.0**	< 5	NR	< 0.2	**0.3**	**3.9**	**1.8**	**1.3**	**478.0**	**264.0**	**832.0**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**2.7**	< 0.05	**227.0**	**0.0**	NR	**76.9**	1.8 J	**8.0**	NR	< 4.8
TRAIN A (RO CONCENTRATE - GAC + CALRES)																										
GAC1																										
10579708	3MCG-WW-GAC1-A-2021-0921	9/21/2021	**2,850.0**	**2,850.0**	< 5	NR	< 0.2	**0.3**	**3.3**	**1.6**	**2.7**	**352.0**	**88.6**	**934.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**2.0**	< 0.05	**206.0**	**0.0**	NR	**93.9**	**33.0**	**1.5**	NR	< 4.9
IX1																										
10579708	3MCG-WW-IX1-A-2021-0921	9/21/2021	**2,860.0**	**2,860.0**	< 5	NR	< 0.2	**0.3**	**2.2**	**1.7**	**3.3**	**358.0**	**84.6**	**926.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**1.9**	**0.1**	**218.0**	**0.0**	NR	**99.2**	**40.7**	**1.4**	NR	< 4.9
TRAIN B (RO CONCENTRATE - GAC + A3F)																										
IXR1																										
10579708	3MCG-WW-IXR1-B-2021-0921	9/21/2021	**2,840.0**	**2,840.0**	< 5	NR	< 0.2	**0.3**	**2.5**	**1.7**	**3.1**	**355.0**	**87.5**	**931.0**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**1.8**	< 0.05	**212.0**	**0.0**	NR	**101.0**	**39.6**	**1.6**	NR	< 4.8
TRAIN C (RO PERMEATE POLISH - CALRES)																										
IX1																										
10579708	3MCG-WW-IX1-C-2021-0921	9/21/2021	**33.9**	**33.9**	< 5	NR	< 0.2	< 0.01	< 2	**0.4**	< 0.08	< 0.5	< 50	**6.1**	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.5	< 0.005	NR	**2.2**	**0.1**	**0.3**	NR	< 4.8

Large Table 1: Background water quality summary

Lab Report	Normalized Sample ID	Orthophosphate as P	pH at 25 Degrees C	Phosphorus	Potassium	Silica	Silicon	Sodium	Soluble Chemical Oxygen Demand	Strontium	Styrene	Sulfate	Sulfide	Total Dissolved Solids	Total Hardness by 2340B	Total Organic Carbon	Total Suspended Solids	Zinc
		mg/L	Std. Units	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	ug/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	ug/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L
WW PRE-PILOT SAMPLE																		
10571670	3MCG-WW-PRE-PILOT SAMPLE-2021-0726	< 0.01	**8.0**	< 0.1	**4.5**	**16.3**	NR	**293.0**	< 50	**0.1**	< 25	**222.0**	< 0.1	**1,160.0**	**233.0**	**6.1**	< 10	< 0.02
UF/RO																		
UF Influent																		
10579940	3MCG-WW-UF INF-2021-0922	< 0.01	NR	< 0.1	**12.8**	**18.2**	NR	**165.0**	< 50	**0.1**	NR	**130.0**	NR	**782.0**	**288.0**	**7.0**	< 10	< 0.02
UF Permeate																		
10579940	3MCG-WW-UF PERM-2021-0922	< 0.01	NR	< 0.1	**11.8**	**18.4**	NR	**157.0**	< 50	**0.1**	NR	**128.0**	NR	**776.0**	**275.0**	**6.0**	< 10	< 0.02
RO Permeate																		
10579940	3MCG-WW-RO PERM-2021-0922	< 0.01	NR	**0.2**	< 2.5	**0.4**	NR	**10.7**	< 50	< 0.0005	NR	**1.2**	NR	**37.0**	< 3.3	**1.4**	< 10	< 0.02
RO Concentrate																		
10579940	3MCG-WW-RO REJ-2021-0922	**0.1**	NR	**11.2**	**123.0**	**142.0**	NR	**1,410.0**	**276.0**	**0.6**	NR	**1,160.0**	NR	**6,330.0**	**2,130.0**	**31.0**	< 10	**0.1**
TRAIN A (RO CONCENTRATE - GAC + CALRES)																		
GAC1																		
10579708	3MCG-WW-GAC1-A-2021-0921	**0.3**	NR	**14.4**	**243.0**	**112.0**	NR	**1,880.0**	**109.0**	**0.6**	NR	**1,260.0**	NR	**7,020.0**	**1,730.0**	**19.0**	**72.5**	**0.1**
IX1																		
10579708	3MCG-WW-IX1-A-2021-0921	**0.3**	NR	**14.1**	**260.0**	**115.0**	NR	**2,140.0**	**93.3**	**0.6**	NR	**1,260.0**	NR	**7,120.0**	**1,790.0**	**15.3**	**71.2**	**0.1**
TRAIN B (RO CONCENTRATE - GAC + A3F)																		
IXR1																		
10579708	3MCG-WW-IXR1-B-2021-0921	**0.3**	NR	**14.2**	**261.0**	**115.0**	NR	**2,070.0**	**89.5**	**0.6**	NR	**1,240.0**	NR	**6,980.0**	**1,760.0**	**16.2**	**58.7**	**0.1**
TRAIN C (RO PERMEATE POLISH - CALRES)																		
IX1																		
10579708	3MCG-WW-IX1-C-2021-0921	< 0.01	NR	**0.3**	< 2.5	**0.4**	NR	**10.8**	< 50	< 0.0005	NR	< 1.2	NR	**40.0**	< 3.3	**1.9**	< 10	< 0.02

Large Table 2: Field data summary

		Raw Feed						Post-Cartridge Filter							UF Inlet						UF-1 Permeate						UF-2 Permeate					
		Temperature	Conductivity	ORP	pH	TDS	Turbidity	Temperature	Conductivity	ORP	Resistivity	pH	TDS	Turbidity	Temperature	Conductivity	ORP	pH	TDS	Turbidity	Temperature	Conductivity	ORP	pH	TDS	Turbidity	Temperature	Conductivity	ORP	pH	TDS	Turbidity
		C or F	uS/cm	mV	SU	ppm	NTU	C or F	uS/cm	mV	KΩ	SU	ppm	FTU	C or F	uS/cm	mV	SU	ppm	FTU	C or F	uS/cm	mV	SU	ppm	FTU	C or F	uS/cm	mV	SU	ppm	FTU
WW	min	23	1480	-100	7.7	1039	1.18	23	1856	-14		7.7	1329	0.81	20	1294	-31	7.8	909	0.86	22	1837	-34	7.9	1314	0.06	20	1291	-27	7.7	908	
	avg	23	1671	-38	7.7	1188	1.18	23	1856	-14		7.7	1329	0.81	21	1475	101	8.0	1044	0.86	22	1837	-34	7.9	1314	0.06	21	1478	104	8.0	1047	
	max	23	1862	24	7.7	1336	1.18	23	1856	-14		7.7	1329	0.81	22	1835	208	8.4	1312	0.86	22	1837	-34	7.9	1314	0.06	22	1837	207	8.4	1314	
NCCW_A	min	19	745	77	8	509		18	745	90		8	509		18	794	73	8	546		18	796	-9	5	546		19	796	65	8	548	
	avg	20	822	127	8	567		20	822	124		8	567		20	845	96	8	583		20	870	67	8	607		21	845	95	8	582	
	max	21	889	174	8	618		21	893	183		8	621		22	884	119	8	611		22	950	136	8	687		22	882	145	8	610	
NCCW_B	min	20	709	-41	8	486		20	706	98		8	484		19	837	82	8	579		19	826	36	8	571		19	837	-33	8	571	
	avg	21	716	15	8	489		20	706	98		8	484		19	837	82	8	579		20	1463	54	8	1047		22	1264	31	8	893	
	max	22	723	71	8	492		20	706	98		8	484		19	837	82	8	579		20	2100	71	8	1523		25	2112	81	8	1529	

		RO Inlet						RO Internal Recycle						RO Permeate				RO Concentrate				Concentrate Tank				Train A Influent				
		Temperature	Conductivity	ORP	TDS	Flowrate	Turbidity	Temperature	Conductivity	ORP	pH	TDS	Turbidity	Conductivity	ORP	Resistivity	pH	Temperature	Conductivity	pH	TDS	Temperature	Conductivity	pH	TDS	Temperature	Conductivity	ORP	pH	Turbidity
		C or F	uS/cm	mV	ppm	gpm	FTU	C or F	uS/cm	mV	SU	ppm	FTU	uS/cm	mV	KΩ	SU	C or F	uS/cm	SU	ppm	C or F	uS/cm	SU	ppm	C or F	uS/cm	mV	SU	FTU
WW	min	17	960	-95	664			17	2768	-137	8	2054	1.172	25	-69	7	6.0	17	11	8	4410					17	11	-45	8.1	
	avg	21	1593	-15	1131			21	5894	-37	8	4654	1.172	80	-5	14	7.0	21	7927	8	7860					20	7133	22	8.4	
	max	24	2013	77	1445			23	7446	38	9	5972	1.172	137	86	19	8.5	23	11820	9	11820					23	10140	111	9.1	
NCCW_A	min	21	810	-5	557			21	2006	13	8	1447		25	9	31	6	21	1983	8	1725	24	4056	8	3078	19	3903	-62	8.1	
	avg	22	862	48	593			22	2329	48	8	1702		29	59	35	7	23	3746	8	2882	24	4056	8	3078	23	4010	-18	8.1	
	max	23	923	114	633			23	2820	88	8	2093		32	105	40	8	27	4691	8	3605	24	4056	8	3078	27	4067	47	8.1	
NCCW_B	min	19	19	-57	510			19	1455	-62	8	1022		15	-54	12	6	19	782	8	536					21	3795	-71	8.1	1.3
	avg	21	1069	16	883			21	2804	-15	8	2101		269	14	425	7	22	4440	8	3479					22	3851	-45	8.2	1.3
	max	22	3189	87	2374			23	7310	22	9	5867		2560	64	3891	9	27	11970	9	10130					23	3896	-8	8.3	1.4
NCCW_D	min	15	848	-66	582			0	915	-91	7	1470		35	8	11	6	20	2720	8	2011									
	avg	19	926	-7	643			18	3463	-36	8	2976		119	29	14	7	21	4475	8	3476									
	max	23	1023	44	714			22	5995	21	8	4726		300	44	17	8	22	7437	9	6007									

		GAC1-A Effluent					GAC2-A Effluent						IX1-A Effluent					IX2-A Effluent				Train B Influent				IXR1-B Effluent				IXR2-B Effluent				
		Temperature	Conductivity	ORP	TDS	Turbidity	Temperat	Conductivity	ORP	pH	TDS	Turbidity	Temperature	ORP	pH	TDS	Turbidity	Conductivity	ORP	TDS	Turbidity	Temperature	Conductivity	Resist	pH	Temperature	Conductivity	ORP	pH	Temperature	Conductivity	pH	TDS	Turbidity
		C or F	uS/cm	mV	ppm	FTU	C or F	uS/cm	mV	SU	ppm	NTU	C or F	mV	SU	ppm	FTU	uS/cm	mV	ppm	FTU	C or F	uS/cm	KΩ	SU	C or F	uS/cm	mV	SU	C or F	uS/cm	SU	ppm	FTU
WW	min	17	12	-30	10		17	12	-18	8.1	11		17	-2	8.1	13		13	7	11						18	11	9	8.1	17	11	7.7	10	
	avg	20	7108	58	5935		20	8302	62	8.4	6930		20	67	8.5	5953		8328	96	6956						21	6243	87	8.9	21	6245	8.3	6333	
	max	22	10150	164	8495		22	10150	156	9.1	8489		22	101	9.2	8478		10160	255	8502						24	10090	173	12.8	24	10090	8.9	8961	
NCCW_A	min	19	125	5	2926		19	2459	-15	8.0	1796		20	3	8.1	2109		2891	19	2198		22	4043		8.1	20	3197	42	5.8	21	3057	6	2258	
	avg	818	3229	58	3033		22	3816	57	8.1	2888		22	64	8.2	2899		3693	77	2900		23	4045		8.1	22	3869	89	7.8	22	3841	8	2903	
	max	3991	4072	126	3088		24	4060	139	8.3	3093		23	135	8.6	3093		4042	140	3078		23	4046		8.2	24	4049	128	8.2	23	4035	8	3066	
NCCW_B	min	21	3800	-48	2867	2.1	21	3781	-18	8.0	2542	1.5	21	9	8.0	2851	0.3	3763	28	2844	0.2					21	3777	42	8.0	20	2886	6	2810	1.5
	avg	22	3867	-37	2916	2.1	23	3861	12	9.3	2863	1.6	22	30	8.2	2959	0.5	3970	54	3007	0.5					23	3946	73	8.2	22	3896	8	3033	1.5
	max	30	3941	-12	2949	2.1	29	3931	65	17.0	2939	1.7	29	52	8.3	3349	0.7	5051	75	3879	0.9					29	4789	141	8.3	28	5465	8	4232	1.5

		Train C Influent							IX1-C Effluent							IX2-C Effluent						
		Temperature	Conductivity	ORP	pH	TDS	Flowrate	Turbidity	Temperature	Conductivity	ORP	Resistivity	pH	Totalizer	Turbidity	Temperature	Conductiv	Resistivity	pH	Flowrate	Totalizer	Turbidity
		C or F	uS/cm	mV	SU	ppm	gpm	NTU	C or F	uS/cm	mV	KΩ	SU	gal	FTU	C or F	uS/cm	KΩ	SU	gpm	gal	NTU
WW	min	17	56	11	5	36			17	50	2	8	6			17	51	13	6			
	avg	20	111	93	7	71			20	169	54	14	24			20	91	15	7			
	max	24	171	295	9	109			22	529	120	20	124			22	172	19	8			
NCCW_A	min	21	26	0	6	16			21	26	27	19	4			21	27	33	5			
	avg	23	33	70	6	21			23	32	77	33	6			23	33	35	6			
	max	25	56	111	7	34			25	51	122	38	6			24	63	38	7			
NCCW_B	min	20	22	-47	6	15			21	24	18	34	6			21	24	34	6			
	avg	23	337	27	7	17			22	26	42	39	6			22	26	39	6			
	max	27	2509	65	9	20			27	30	67	42	7			27	29	42	7			

Large Table 3: Enthalpy PFAS data for NCCW/SW test phases

					Compound	PFBA	PFPeA	PFHxA	PFHpA	PFOA	PFBS	PFPeS	PFHxS	PFHpS	PFOS	2,2,3,3-TFPA	2,3,3,3 TFPA	HQ-115	PFPA	TFA	TFMS
					CAS	375-22-4	2706-90-3	307-24-4	375-85-9	335-67-1	375-73-5	2706-91-4	355-46-4	375-92-8	1763-23-1	756-09-2	359-49-9	90076-65-6	422-64-0	76-05-1	1493-13-6
Stream	Lab Report	Sample ID	Date	Time	ID in SAP																
UF INFLUENT	NCCW_A Phase																				
	0821-705	3MCG-NCCW-UF-INF-20210802	8/2/2021	12:00	PFAS 001	**8,060**	**561**	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	**2,750**	< 700	**8,530**
	0821-763	3MCG-NCCW-UF-INF-20210813	8/13/2021	12:00	PFAS 002	**4,080**	< 1060	< 1210	< 762	< 1110	< 2220	< 1290	< 1190	< 844	< 1000	< 5000	< 3760	**10,900**	< 3500	< 3500	< 5000
	NCCW_B Phase																				
	0821-791	3MCG-NCCW-UF-INF-20210823	8/23/2021	15:30	PFAS 095	< 956	< 1060	< 1210	< 762	< 1110	< 2220	< 1290	< 1190	< 844	< 1000	< 5000	< 3760	< 5000	< 3500	< 3500	< 5000
	0821-797	3MCG-NCCW-UF-INF-20210824	8/24/2021	8:00	PFAS 096	< 1910	< 2120	< 2410	< 1520	< 2210	< 4440	< 2580	< 2390	< 1690	< 2000	< 10000	< 7520	< 10000	< 7000	< 7000	< 10000
	0821-797	3MCG-NCCW-UF-INF-20210824	8/24/2021	14:00	PFAS 097	< 1910	< 2120	< 2410	< 1520	< 2210	< 4440	< 2580	< 2390	< 1690	< 2000	< 10000	< 7520	**26,600**	< 7000	< 7000	< 10000
	0821-801	3MCG-NCCW-UF-INF-20210825	8/25/2021	8:00	PFAS 098	< 956	< 1060	< 1210	< 762	< 1110	< 2220	< 1290	< 1190	< 844	< 1000	< 5000	< 3760	**18,400**	< 3500	< 3500	**5,660**
	0821-801	3MCG-NCCW-UF-INF-20210825	8/25/2021	14:00	PFAS 099	< 956	< 1060	< 1210	< 762	< 1110	< 2220	< 1290	< 1190	< 844	< 1000	< 5000	< 3760	**8,100**	< 3500	< 3500	**6,050**
	0821-804	3MCG-NCCW-UF-INF-20210826	8/26/2021	8:00	PFAS 100	< 956	< 1060	< 1210	< 762	< 1110	< 2220	< 1290	< 1190	< 844	< 1000	< 5000	< 3760	< 5000	< 3500	< 3500	**6,670**
	0821-804	3MCG-NCCW-UF-INF-20210826	8/26/2021	14:00	PFAS 101	< 956	< 1060	< 1210	< 762	< 1110	< 2220	< 1290	< 1190	< 844	< 1000	< 5000	< 3760	< 5000	< 3500	< 3500	**6,910**
	0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-UF-INF-20210827	8/27/2021	8:00	PFAS 102	< 1910	< 2120	< 2410	< 1520	< 2210	< 4440	< 2580	< 2390	< 1690	< 2000	< 10000	< 7520	**27,000**	< 7000	< 7000	< 10000
	0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-UF-INF-20210827	8/27/2021	14:00	PFAS 103	< 1910	< 2120	< 2410	< 1520	< 2210	**12,900**	< 2580	< 2390	< 1690	< 2000	< 10000	< 7520	**10,700**	< 7000	< 7000	< 10000
	0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-UF-INF-20210828	8/28/2021	8:00	PFAS 104	< 1910	< 2120	< 2410	< 1520	< 2210	< 4440	< 2580	< 2390	< 1690	< 2000	< 10000	< 7520	< 10000	< 7000	< 7000	< 10000
	0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-UF-INF-20210828	8/28/2021	14:00	PFAS 105	< 1910	< 2120	< 2410	< 1520	< 2210	< 4440	< 2580	< 2390	< 1690	< 2000	< 10000	< 7520	< 10000	< 7000	< 7000	< 10000
	0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-UF-INF-20210829	8/29/2021	8:00	PFAS 106	< 1910	< 2120	< 2410	< 1520	< 2210	< 4440	< 2580	< 2390	< 1690	< 2000	< 10000	< 7520	< 10000	< 7000	< 7000	< 10000
	0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-UF-INF-20210830	8/30/2021	8:00	PFAS 107	< 1910	< 2120	< 2410	< 1520	< 2210	< 4440	< 2580	< 2390	< 1690	< 2000	< 10000	< 7520	< 10000	< 7000	< 7000	< 10000
	0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-UF-INF-20210830	8/30/2021	14:00	PFAS 108	< 1910	< 2120	< 2410	< 1520	< 2210	< 4440	< 2580	< 2390	< 1690	< 2000	< 10000	< 7520	< 10000	< 7000	< 7000	< 10000
	0921-702	3MCG-NCCW-UF-INF-20210831	8/31/2021	8:00	PFAS 109	< 1910	< 2120	< 2410	< 1520	< 2210	< 4440	< 2580	< 2390	< 1690	< 2000	< 10000	< 7520	< 10000	**7,520**	< 7000	< 10000
	0921-702	3MCG-NCCW-UF-INF-20210831	8/31/2021	14:00	PFAS 110	< 1910	< 2120	< 2410	< 1520	< 2210	< 4440	< 2580	< 2390	< 1690	< 2000	< 10000	< 7520	< 10000	< 7000	< 7000	< 10000
	0921-713	3MCG-NCCW-UF-INF-20210901	9/1/2021	8:00	PFAS 111	< 1910	< 2120	< 2410	< 1520	< 2210	< 4440	< 2580	< 2390	< 1690	< 2000	< 10000	< 7520	< 10000	< 7000	< 7000	< 10000
	0921-713	3MCG-NCCW-UF-INF-20210901	9/1/2021	14:00	PFAS 112	< 1910	< 2120	< 2410	< 1520	< 2210	< 4440	< 2580	< 2390	< 1690	< 2000	< 10000	< 7520	< 10000	< 7000	< 7000	< 10000
	NCCW_D Phase																				
		3MCG-NCCW_D-UF-INF	10/16/2021	8:00		**4,710**	**378**	< 483	< 305	< 443	**119**	< 111	< 478	< 338	< 400	< 4871	< 4323	**2,980**	**2,270**	< 23461	**10,800**
UF PERMEATE	NCCW_A Phase																				
	0821-705	3MCG-NCCW-UF-PERM-20210730	7/30/2021	12:00	PFAS 003	**7,370**	**432**	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	**2,740**	< 700	**7,890**
	0821-705	3MCG-NCCW-UF-PERM-20210802	8/2/2021	12:00	PFAS 004	**8,450**	**562**	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	**2,740**	< 700	**7,860**
	0821-730	3MCG-NCCW-UF-PERM-20210806	8/6/2021	12:00	PFAS 005	**8,180**	**664**	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	**2,850**	**1,940**	< 700	**6,690**
	0821-733	3MCG-NCCW-UF-PERM-20210809	8/9/2021	12:00	PFAS 006	**7,810**	**717**	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	**10,500**	**2,860**	< 700	**11,400**
	0821-748	3MCG-NCCW-UF-PERM-20210811	8/11/2021	12:00	PFAS 007	**6,340**	**523**	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	**82,700**	**1,500**	< 700	**7,960**
	0821-763	3MCG-NCCW-UF-PERM-20210813	8/13/2021	12:00	PFAS 008	**3,920**	**281**	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	**13,000**	**1,390**	< 700	**2,990**
	0821-763	3MCG-NCCW-UF-PERM-20210816	8/16/2021	12:00	PFAS 009	**3,410**	**304**	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	**5,190**	**1,580**	< 700	**3,210**
	NCCW_B Phase																				
	0821-791	3MCG-NCCW-UF-PERM-20210823	8/23/2021	15:30	PFAS 114	**398**	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	**4,370**	**1,420**	< 700	**1,600**
	0821-797	3MCG-NCCW-UF-PERM-20210824	8/24/2021	8:00	PFAS 115	**601**	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	**5,070**	**1,960**	< 700	**4,680**
	0821-797	3MCG-NCCW-UF-PERM-20210824	8/24/2021	14:00	PFAS 116	**552**	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	**7,480**	**1,990**	< 700	**3,830**
	0821-801	3MCG-NCCW-UF-PERM-20210825	8/25/2021	8:00	PFAS 117	**475**	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	**16,200**	**1,960**	< 700	**4,960**
	0821-801	3MCG-NCCW-UF-PERM-20210825	8/25/2021	14:00	PFAS 118	**527**	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	**11,600**	**1,610**	< 700	**4,930**
	0821-804	3MCG-NCCW-UF-PERM-20210826	8/26/2021	8:00	PFAS 119	**565**	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	**5,700**	**2,370**	< 700	**5,570**
	0821-804	3MCG-NCCW-UF-PERM-20210826	8/26/2021	14:00	PFAS 120	**626**	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	**3,340**	**2,370**	< 700	**6,180**
	0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-UF-PERM-20210827	8/27/2021	8:00	PFAS 121	**570**	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	**752**	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	**5,530**	**1,470**	< 700	**4,140**
	0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-UF-PERM-20210827	8/27/2021	14:00	PFAS 122	**756**	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	**17,700**	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	**11,700**	**2,060**	< 700	**4,310**
	0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-UF-PERM-20210828	8/28/2021	8:00	PFAS 123	**753**	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	**3,100**	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	**5,760**	**2,250**	< 700	**6,060**
	0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-UF-PERM-20210828	8/28/2021	14:00	PFAS 124	**767**	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	**4,230**	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	**7,150**	**2,010**	< 700	**5,650**
	0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-UF-PERM-20210829	8/29/2021	8:00	PFAS 125	**1,250**	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	**3,280**	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	**6,180**	**3,570**	< 700	**8,180**
	0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-UF-PERM-20210830	8/30/2021	8:00	PFAS 126	**1,320**	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	**1,120**	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	**5,550**	**3,430**	< 700	**7,860**
	0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-UF-PERM-20210830	8/30/2021	14:00	PFAS 127	**1,340**	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	**1,720**	**2,690**	< 700	**7,140**
	0921-702	3MCG-NCCW-UF-PERM-20210831	8/31/2021	8:00	PFAS 128	**1,300**	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	**1,310**	**2,590**	< 700	**6,690**
	0921-702	3MCG-NCCW-UF-PERM-20210831	8/31/2021	14:00	PFAS 129	**1,640**	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	**1,050**	**2,670**	< 700	**8,040**
	0921-713	3MCG-NCCW-UF-PERM-20210901	9/1/2021	8:00	PFAS 130	**1,590**	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	**1,020**	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	**2,040**	**2,570**	< 700	**6,530**
	0921-713	3MCG-NCCW-UF-PERM-20210901	9/1/2021	14:00	PFAS 131	**1,460**	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	**1,560**	**2,670**	< 700	**6,310**
	0921-719	3MCG-NCCW-UF-PERM-20210902	9/2/2021	8:00	PFAS 132	**1,640**	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	**2,290**	< 700	**6,540**
	NCCW_D Phase																				
	1021-784	3MCG-NCCW_D-UF-PERM	10/16/2021	8:00		**4,430**	**425**	**61**	< 152	< 221	**129**	**41**	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 2089	< 2259	**2,480**	**5,910**	< 7378	**10,500**
	NCCW_A Phase																				

Large Table 3: Enthalpy PFAS data for NCCW/SW test phases

					Compound	PFBA	PFPeA	PFHxA	PFHpA	PFOA	PFBS	PFPeS	PFHxS	PFHpS	PFOS	2,2,3,3-TFPA	2,3,3,3 TFPA	HQ-115	PFPA	TFA	TFMS
					CAS	375-22-4	2706-90-3	307-24-4	375-85-9	335-67-1	375-73-5	2706-91-4	355-46-4	375-92-8	1763-23-1	756-09-2	359-49-9	90076-65-6	422-64-0	76-05-1	1493-13-6
Stream	**Lab Report**	**Sample ID**	**Date**	**Time**	**ID in SAP**																
RO PERMEATE	0821-705	3MCG-NCCW-RO-PERM-20210730	7/30/2021	12:00	PFAS 010	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
	0821-705	3MCG-NCCW-RO-PERM-20210802	8/2/2021	12:00	PFAS 011	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
	0821-730	3MCG-NCCW-RO-PERM-20210806	8/6/2021	12:00	PFAS 012	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
	0821-733	3MCG-NCCW-RO-PERM-20210809	8/9/2021	12:00	PFAS 013	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
	0821-748	3MCG-NCCW-RO-PERM-20210811	8/11/2021	12:00	PFAS 014	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
	0821-763	3MCG-NCCW-RO-PERM-20210813	8/13/2021	12:00	PFAS 015	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
	0821-763	3MCG-NCCW-RO-PERM-20210816	8/16/2021	12:00	PFAS 016	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
	0821-791	3MCG-NCCW-RO-PERM-20210818	8/18/2021	12:00	PFAS 017	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
	0821-791	3MCG-NCCW-RO-PERM-20210820	8/20/2021	12:00	PFAS 018	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
	NCCW_B Phase																				
	0821-791	3MCG-NCCW-RO-PERM-20210823	8/23/2021	12:00	PFAS 133	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
	0821-801	3MCG-NCCW-RO-PERM-20210825	8/25/2021	12:00	PFAS 134	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
	0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-RO-PERM-20210827	8/27/2021	12:00	PFAS 135	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
	0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-RO-PERM-20210830	8/30/2021	12:00	PFAS 136	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
	0921-713	3MCG-NCCW-RO-PERM-20210901	9/1/2021	12:00	PFAS 137	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
	NCCW_D Phase																				
	1021-784	3MCG-NCCW-RO-PERM	10/16/2021	12:00		**14**	< 425	< 483	< 305	< 443	< 888	< 67.1	< 478	< 338	< 400	< 5639	< 5097	**75**	< 13463	< 23727	**474**
	1021-798	3MCG-NCCW-RO-PERM	10/19/2021	12:00		< 956	< 1062	< 1206	< 762	< 1106	< 2219	< 162	< 1194	< 844	< 1000	< 17764	< 14021	**408**	< 10950	< 42505	**963**
	1021-798	3MCG-NCCW-RO-PERM	10/20/2021	12:00		**43**	< 1062	< 1206	< 762	< 1106	< 2219	< 166	< 1194	< 844	< 1000	< 12905	< 13461	**2,620**	< 27522	< 13.9	**1,190**
	1021-798	3MCG-NCCW-RO-PERM	10/21/2021	12:00		**70**	< 1062	< 1206	< 762	< 1106	< 2219	< 167	< 1194	< 844	< 1000	< 13593	< 11309	**3,670**	< 51058	< 69853	**1,310**
	1021-837	3MCG-NCCW-RO-PERM	10/23/2021	11:15		< 956	< 1060	< 1210	< 762	< 1110	< 2220	< 1290	< 1190	< 844	< 1000	< 5000	< 3760	**6,200**	< 3500	< 3500	< 5000
RO REJECT	NCCW_A Phase																				
	0821-705	3MCG-NCCW-RO-REJ-20210730	7/30/2021	12:00	PFAS 019	**21,200**	< 2120	< 2410	< 1520	< 2210	< 4440	< 2580	< 2390	< 1690	< 2000	< 10000	< 7520	< 10000	< 7000	< 7000	**26,200**
	0821-705	3MCG-NCCW-RO-REJ-20210802	8/2/2021	12:00	PFAS 020	**32,200**	< 2120	< 2410	< 1520	< 2210	< 4440	< 2580	< 2390	< 1690	< 2000	< 10000	< 7520	< 10000	**9,200**	< 7000	**36,100**
	0821-730	3MCG-NCCW-RO-REJ-20210804	8/4/2021	12:00	PFAS 021	**48,900**	**3,210**	< 1210	< 762	< 1110	< 2220	< 1290	< 1190	< 844	< 1000	< 5000	< 3760	< 5000	**22,300**	< 3500	**31,500**
	0821-730	3MCG-NCCW-RO-REJ-20210806	8/6/2021	12:00	PFAS 022	**45,500**	**2,880**	< 1210	< 762	< 1110	< 2220	< 1290	< 1190	< 844	< 1000	< 5000	< 3760	< 5000	**25,800**	< 3500	**33,500**
	0821-733	3MCG-NCCW-RO-REJ-20210809	8/9/2021	12:00	PFAS 023	**43,300**	**3,240**	< 1210	< 762	**4,360**	< 2220	< 1290	**1,270**	< 844	< 1000	< 5000	< 3760	**13,500**	**12,200**	< 3500	**54,900**
	0821-748	3MCG-NCCW-RO-REJ-20210811	8/11/2021	12:00	PFAS 024	**45,500**	**3,480**	< 1210	< 762	< 1110	< 2220	< 1290	< 1190	< 844	< 1000	< 5000	< 3760	**91,300**	**13,900**	< 3500	**51,800**
	0821-763	3MCG-NCCW-RO-REJ-20210813	8/13/2021	12:00	PFAS 025	**54,100**	**2,780**	**1,500**	< 762	< 1110	< 2220	< 1290	< 1190	< 844	< 1000	< 5000	< 3760	**165,000**	**18,900**	< 3500	**32,400**
	0821-763	3MCG-NCCW-RO-REJ-20210816	8/16/2021	12:00	PFAS 026	**54,200**	**3,390**	**1,620**	< 762	< 1110	< 2220	< 1290	< 1190	< 844	< 1000	< 5000	< 3760	**171,000**	**17,600**	< 3500	**31,700**
	NCCW_B Phase																				
	0821-791	3MCG-NCCW-RO-REJ-20210823	8/23/2021	15:30	PFAS 138	**16,500**	**1,310**	< 1210	< 762	< 1110	< 2220	< 1290	< 1190	< 844	< 1000	< 5000	< 3760	**71,000**	**7,670**	< 3500	**14,900**
	0821-797	3MCG-NCCW-RO-REJ-20210824	8/24/2021	8:00	PFAS 139	**23,100**	< 2120	< 2410	< 1520	< 2210	< 4440	< 2580	< 2390	< 1690	< 2000	< 10000	< 7520	**127,000**	**16,800**	< 7000	**44,600**
	0821-797	3MCG-NCCW-RO-REJ-20210824	8/24/2021	14:00	PFAS 140	**17,600**	< 2120	< 2410	< 1520	< 2210	< 4440	< 2580	< 2390	< 1690	< 2000	< 10000	< 7520	**103,000**	**14,700**	< 7000	**41,300**
	0821-801	3MCG-NCCW-RO-REJ-20210825	8/25/2021	8:00	PFAS 141	**18,500**	**1,390**	< 1210	< 762	< 1110	< 2220	< 1290	< 1190	< 844	< 1000	< 5000	< 3760	**114,000**	**10,500**	< 3500	**39,200**
	0821-801	3MCG-NCCW-RO-REJ-20210825	8/25/2021	14:00	PFAS 142	**16,900**	**1,240**	< 1210	< 762	< 1110	< 2220	< 1290	< 1190	< 844	< 1000	< 5000	< 3760	**105,000**	**11,800**	< 3500	**37,000**
	0821-804	3MCG-NCCW-RO-REJ-20210826	8/26/2021	8:00	PFAS 143	**15,800**	**1,320**	< 1210	< 762	< 1110	< 2220	< 1290	< 1190	< 844	< 1000	< 5000	< 3760	**104,000**	**10,800**	< 3500	**38,400**
	0821-804	3MCG-NCCW-RO-REJ-20210826	8/26/2021	14:00	PFAS 144	**13,400**	< 1060	< 1210	< 762	< 1110	< 2220	< 1290	< 1190	< 844	< 1000	< 5000	< 3760	**91,100**	**11,700**	< 3500	**35,900**
	0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-RO-REJ-20210827	8/27/2021	8:00	PFAS 145	**13,200**	< 2120	< 2410	< 1520	< 2210	< 4440	< 2580	< 2390	< 1690	< 2000	< 10000	< 7520	**81,800**	**10,200**	< 7000	**28,600**
	0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-RO-REJ-20210827	8/27/2021	14:00	PFAS 146	**12,800**	< 2120	< 2410	< 1520	< 2210	< 4440	< 2580	< 2390	< 1690	< 2000	< 10000	< 7520	**78,600**	< 7000	< 7000	**25,500**
	0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-RO-REJ-20210828	8/28/2021	8:00	PFAS 147	**11,200**	< 2120	< 2410	< 1520	< 2210	< 4440	< 2580	< 2390	< 1690	< 2000	< 10000	< 7520	**79,300**	**8,120**	< 7000	**31,900**
	0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-RO-REJ-20210828	8/28/2021	14:00	PFAS 148	**11,700**	< 2120	< 2410	< 1520	< 2210	< 4440	< 2580	< 2390	< 1690	< 2000	< 10000	< 7520	**82,800**	< 7000	< 7000	**32,200**
	0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-RO-REJ-20210829	8/29/2021	8:00	PFAS 149	**15,600**	< 2120	< 2410	< 1520	< 2210	**5,010**	< 2580	< 2390	< 1690	< 2000	< 10000	< 7520	**102,000**	**9,480**	< 7000	**41,900**
	0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-RO-REJ-20210830	8/30/2021	8:00	PFAS 150	**10,800**	< 2120	< 2410	< 1520	< 2210	**11,400**	< 2580	< 2390	< 1690	< 2000	< 10000	< 7520	**81,400**	**8,420**	< 7000	**33,900**
	0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-RO-REJ-20210830	8/30/2021	14:00	PFAS 151	**9,530**	< 2120	< 2410	< 1520	< 2210	**15,300**	< 2580	< 2390	< 1690	< 2000	< 10000	< 7520	**74,400**	**17,300**	< 7000	**38,200**
	0921-702	3MCG-NCCW-RO-REJ-20210831	8/31/2021	8:00	PFAS 152	**11,500**	< 2120	< 2410	< 1520	< 2210	**17,100**	< 2580	< 2390	< 1690	< 2000	< 10000	< 7520	**84,900**	**19,700**	< 7000	**40,600**
	0921-702	3MCG-NCCW-RO-REJ-20210831	8/31/2021	14:00	PFAS 153	**8,530**	< 2120	< 2410	< 1520	< 2210	**14,700**	< 2580	< 2390	< 1690	< 2000	< 10000	< 7520	**57,100**	**11,100**	< 7000	**29,700**
	0921-713	3MCG-NCCW-RO-REJ-20210901	9/1/2021	8:00	PFAS 154	**8,180**	< 2120	< 2410	< 1520	< 2210	**12,900**	< 2580	< 2390	< 1690	< 2000	< 10000	< 7520	**60,600**	**8,820**	< 7000	**29,100**
	0921-713	3MCG-NCCW-RO-REJ-20210901	9/1/2021	14:00	PFAS 155	**7,890**	< 2120	< 2410	< 1520	< 2210	**9,200**	< 2580	< 2390	< 1690	< 2000	< 10000	< 7520	**56,700**	**12,500**	< 7000	**29,300**
	0921-719	3MCG-NCCW-RO-REJ-20210902	9/2/2021	8:00	PFAS 156	**10,900**	< 2120	< 2410	< 1520	< 2210	**16,900**	< 2580	< 2390	< 1690	< 2000	< 10000	< 7520	**76,500**	**17,000**	< 7000	**43,400**
	NCCW_D Phase																				
	1021-784	3MCG-NCCW-RO-REJ	10/16/2021	8:00		**50,700**	**5,440**	**1,250**	**40**	**2,040**	**2,500**	**352**	**717**	**222**	**4,210**	< 4646	< 3954	**63,800**	**29,300**	< 15449	**147,000**
	1021-784	3MCG-NCCW-RO-REJ	10/17/2021	8:00		**45,500**	**4,920**	**977**	< 305	**490**	**2,180**	**344**	**247**	< 338	**934**	< 4230	< 3648	**44,100**	**32,700**	< 4.42	**96,600**
	1021-784	3MCG-NCCW-RO-REJ	10/18/2021	8:00		**51,000**	**5,430**	**1,150**	**2**	**863**	**2,620**	**386**	**424**	**48**	**1,380**	< 4269	< 3683	**48,600**	**31,100**	< 5.07	**110,000**
	1021-798	3MCG-NCCW-RO-REJ	10/19/2021	8:00		**65,400**	**7,630**	**1,420**	< 762	**17**	**3,010**	**614**	**172**	< 844	< 1000	< 10423	< 9221	**56,200**	**37,800**	< 34770	**120,000**

Large Table 3: Enthalpy PFAS data for NCCW/SW test phases

						Compound	PFBA	PFPeA	PFHxA	PFHpA	PFOA	PFBS	PFPeS	PFHxS	PFHpS	PFOS	2,2,3,3-TFPA	2,3,3,3 TFPA	HQ-115	PFPA	TFA	TFMS
						CAS	375-22-4	2706-90-3	307-24-4	375-85-9	335-67-1	375-73-5	2706-91-4	355-46-4	375-92-8	1763-23-1	756-09-2	359-49-9	90076-65-6	422-64-0	76-05-1	1493-13-6
Stream		Lab Report	Sample ID	Date	Time	ID in SAP																
		1021-798	3MCG-NCCW-RO-REJ	10/20/2021	8:00		76,600	9,050	2,200	< 762	392	2,860	811	381	< 844	103	< 12662	< 10198	181,000	44,900	< 47065	135,000
		1021-798	3MCG-NCCW-RO-REJ	10/21/2021	8:00		66,500	7,970	1,730	< 762	301	2,730	765	233	< 844	< 1000	< 12092	< 10052	233,000	44,500	< 63422	122,000
		1021-837	3MCG-NCCW-RO-REJ	10/22/2021	11:30		70,400	9,350	2,440	< 762	< 1110	3,730	< 1290	< 1190	< 844	4,510	< 5000	< 3760	413,000	33,900	14,900	142,000
		1021-837	3MCG-NCCW-RO-REJ	10/23/2021	11:15		70,900	9,140	2,070	< 762	< 1110	3,650	< 1290	< 1190	< 844	< 1000	< 5000	< 3760	366,000	36,100	< 3500	120,000
		1021-837	3MCG-NCCW-RO-REJ	10/24/2021	9:00		66,000	8,770	2,640	< 762	2,710	3,600	< 1290	2,140	< 844	1,380	< 5000	< 3760	323,000	29,800	< 3500	107,000
		1021-837	3MCG-NCCW-RO-REJ	10/25/2021	9:00		68,000	8,980	2,180	< 762	11,200	3,500	< 1290	5,610	< 844	11,800	< 5000	< 3760	480,000	30,100	< 3500	174,000
		1021-837	3MCG-NCCW-RO-REJ	10/26/2021	9:00		67,400	9,090	2,650	< 762	8,490	4,080	< 1290	4,440	< 844	8,350	< 5000	< 3760	452,000	33,900	< 3500	159,000
		1021-837	3MCG-NCCW-RO-REJ	10/27/2021	9:00		76,200	10,100	2,660	< 762	4,590	4,460	< 1290	3,700	< 844	2,550	< 5000	< 3760	369,000	35,400	6,580	122,000
TRAIN A GAC	GAC1-A EFFLUENT	NCCW_A Phase																				
		0821-705	3MCG-NCCW-GAC1-A-20210730	7/30/2021	12:00	PFAS 027	< 1910	< 2120	< 2410	< 1520	< 2210	< 4440	< 2580	< 2390	< 1690	< 2000	< 10000	< 7520	< 10000	< 7000	< 7000	< 10000
		0821-705	3MCG-NCCW-GAC1-A-20210802	8/2/2021	12:00	PFAS 028	18,400	< 2120	< 2410	< 1520	< 2210	< 4440	< 2580	< 2390	< 1690	< 2000	< 10000	< 7520	< 10000	10,500	< 7000	28,200
		0821-730	3MCG-NCCW-GAC1-A-20210804	8/4/2021	12:00	PFAS 029	32,600	< 1060	< 1210	< 762	< 1110	< 2220	< 1290	< 1190	< 844	< 1000	< 5000	< 3760	< 5000	26,700	< 3500	30,100
		0821-730	3MCG-NCCW-GAC1-A-20210806	8/6/2021	12:00	PFAS 030	44,400	< 1060	< 1210	< 762	< 1110	< 2220	< 1290	< 1190	< 844	< 1000	< 5000	< 3760	< 5000	31,400	< 3500	35,900
		0821-733	3MCG-NCCW-GAC1-A-20210809	8/9/2021	12:00	PFAS 031	61,200	< 1060	< 1210	< 762	< 1110	< 2220	< 1290	< 1190	< 844	< 1000	< 5000	< 3760	< 5000	20,600	< 3500	78,200
		0821-748	3MCG-NCCW-GAC1-A-20210811	8/11/2021	12:00	PFAS 032	67,200	1,410	< 1210	< 762	< 1110	< 2220	< 1290	< 1190	< 844	< 1000	< 5000	< 3760	< 5000	16,600	< 3500	62,300
		0821-763	3MCG-NCCW-GAC1-A-20210813	8/13/2021	12:00	PFAS 033	56,200	1,420	< 1210	< 762	< 1110	< 2220	< 1290	< 1190	< 844	< 1000	< 5000	< 3760	< 5000	17,500	< 3500	29,900
		0821-763	3MCG-NCCW-GAC1-A-20210816	8/16/2021	12:00	PFAS 034	49,600	1,530	< 1210	< 762	< 1110	< 2220	< 1290	< 1190	< 844	< 1000	< 5000	< 3760	< 5000	16,000	< 3500	27,400
		NCCW_B Phase																				
		0821-791	3MCG-NCCW-GAC1-A-20210823	8/23/2021	15:30	PFAS 157	30,000	1,560	< 1210	< 762	< 1110	< 2220	< 1290	< 1190	< 844	< 1000	< 5000	< 3760	< 5000	15,000	< 3500	21,400
		0821-797	3MCG-NCCW-GAC1-A-20210824	8/24/2021	8:00	PFAS 158	31,200	< 2120	< 2410	< 1520	< 2210	< 4440	< 2580	< 2390	< 1690	< 2000	< 10000	< 7520	< 10000	14,900	< 7000	42,200
		0821-797	3MCG-NCCW-GAC1-A-20210824	8/24/2021	14:00	PFAS 159	30,600	< 2120	< 2410	< 1520	< 2210	< 4440	< 2580	< 2390	< 1690	< 2000	< 10000	< 7520	< 10000	15,600	< 7000	43,400
		0821-801	3MCG-NCCW-GAC1-A-20210825	8/25/2021	8:00	PFAS 160	29,200	1,390	< 1210	< 762	< 1110	< 2220	< 1290	< 1190	< 844	< 1000	< 5000	< 3760	< 5000	10,600	< 3500	33,900
		0821-801	3MCG-NCCW-GAC1-A-20210825	8/25/2021	14:00	PFAS 161	34,500	2,090	< 1210	< 762	< 1110	< 2220	< 1290	< 1190	< 844	< 1000	< 5000	< 3760	5,650	10,900	< 3500	41,000
		0821-804	3MCG-NCCW-GAC1-A-20210826	8/26/2021	8:00	PFAS 162	29,600	1,890	< 1210	< 762	< 1110	< 2220	< 1290	< 1190	< 844	< 1000	< 5000	< 3760	5,270	14,600	< 3500	37,400
		0821-804	3MCG-NCCW-GAC1-A-20210826	8/26/2021	14:00	PFAS 163	26,600	1,860	< 1210	< 762	< 1110	< 2220	< 1290	< 1190	< 844	< 1000	< 5000	< 3760	5,160	10,800	< 3500	34,500
		0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-GAC1-A-20210827	8/27/2021	8:00	PFAS 164	19,300	< 2120	< 2410	< 1520	< 2210	< 4440	< 2580	< 2390	< 1690	< 2000	< 10000	< 7520	< 10000	9,210	< 7000	26,000
		0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-GAC1-A-20210827	8/27/2021	14:00	PFAS 165	19,200	< 2120	< 2410	< 1520	< 2210	< 4440	< 2580	< 2390	< 1690	< 2000	< 10000	< 7520	< 10000	8,290	< 7000	22,800
		0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-GAC1-A-20210828	8/28/2021	8:00	PFAS 166	15,600	< 2120	< 2410	< 1520	< 2210	< 4440	< 2580	< 2390	< 1690	< 2000	< 10000	< 7520	< 10000	8,430	< 7000	32,200
		0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-GAC1-A-20210828	8/28/2021	14:00	PFAS 167	13,600	< 2120	< 2410	< 1520	< 2210	< 4440	< 2580	< 2390	< 1690	< 2000	< 10000	< 7520	< 10000	34,300	< 7000	30,800
		0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-GAC1-A-20210829	8/29/2021	8:00	PFAS 168	16,000	< 2120	< 2410	< 1520	< 2210	< 4440	< 2580	< 2390	< 1690	< 2000	< 10000	< 7520	< 10000	10,100	< 7000	35,700
		0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-GAC1-A-20210830	8/30/2021	8:00	PFAS 169	16,100	< 2120	< 2410	< 1520	< 2210	< 4440	< 2580	< 2390	< 1690	< 2000	< 10000	< 7520	< 10000	13,900	< 7000	35,100
		0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-GAC1-A-20210830	8/30/2021	14:00	PFAS 170	15,500	< 2120	< 2410	< 1520	< 2210	< 4440	< 2580	< 2390	< 1690	< 2000	< 10000	< 7520	< 10000	12,100	< 7000	31,500
		0921-702	3MCG-NCCW-GAC1-A-20210831	8/31/2021	8:00	PFAS 171	12,000	< 2120	< 2410	< 1520	< 2210	< 4440	< 2580	< 2390	< 1690	< 2000	< 10000	< 7520	< 10000	11,000	< 7000	34,700
		0921-702	3MCG-NCCW-GAC1-A-20210831	8/31/2021	14:00	PFAS 172	10,900	< 2120	< 2410	< 1520	< 2210	< 4440	< 2580	< 2390	< 1690	< 2000	< 10000	< 7520	< 10000	11,300	< 7000	31,500
		0921-713	3MCG-NCCW-GAC1-A-20210901	9/1/2021	8:00	PFAS 173	9,730	< 2120	< 2410	< 1520	< 2210	< 4440	< 2580	< 2390	< 1690	< 2000	< 10000	< 7520	< 10000	8,770	< 7000	30,100
		0921-713	3MCG-NCCW-GAC1-A-20210901	9/1/2021	14:00	PFAS 174	11,300	< 2120	< 2410	< 1520	< 2210	< 4440	< 2580	< 2390	< 1690	< 2000	< 10000	< 7520	< 10000	10,200	< 7000	31,300
		0921-719	3MCG-NCCW-GAC1-A-20210902	9/2/2021	8:00	PFAS 175	9,120	< 2120	< 2410	< 1520	< 2210	< 4440	< 2580	< 2390	< 1690	< 2000	< 10000	< 7520	< 10000	8,100	< 7000	28,000
		NCCW_D Phase																				
		1021-784	3MCG-NCCW-GAC1-A	10/16/2021	8:00		< 383	< 425	< 483	< 305	< 443	< 888	< 63.7	< 478	< 338	< 400	< 3588	< 4806	< 33.1	< 7550	< 12169	< 1659
		1021-784	3MCG-NCCW-GAC1-A	10/17/2021	8:00		< 383	< 425	< 483	< 305	< 443	< 888	< 65.8	< 478	< 338	< 400	< 3692	< 2661	< 21	21,200	< 13079	64,500
		1021-784	3MCG-NCCW-GAC1-A	10/18/2021	8:00		2,300	< 425	< 483	< 305	< 443	< 888	< 64	< 478	< 338	< 400	< 4231	< 3499	62	27,300	< 3.98	86,600
		1021-798	3MCG-NCCW-GAC1-A	10/19/2021	8:00		14,300	< 1062	< 1206	< 762	< 1106	< 2219	< 157	< 1194	< 844	< 1000	< 11177	< 8484	< 15.4	39,900	< 33115	116,000
		1021-798	3MCG-NCCW-GAC1-A	10/20/2021	8:00		26,500	< 1062	< 1206	< 762	< 1106	< 2219	< 159	< 1194	< 844	< 1000	< 12390	< 8870	< 21.7	39,000	< 23516	105,000
		1021-798	3MCG-NCCW-GAC1-A	10/21/2021	8:00		35,500	< 1062	< 1206	< 762	< 1106	< 2219	< 159	< 1194	< 844	< 1000	< 11883	< 11997	< 30.9	32,400	< 62560	93,000
		1021-837	3MCG-NCCW-GAC1-A	10/22/2021	11:30		33,200	< 1060	< 1210	< 762	< 1110	< 2220	< 1290	< 1190	< 844	< 1000	< 5000	< 3760	< 5000	24,600	7,110	108,000
		1021-837	3MCG-NCCW-GAC1-A	10/23/2021	11:15		29,600	< 1060	< 1210	< 762	< 1110	< 2220	< 1290	< 1190	< 844	< 1000	< 5000	< 3760	< 5000	24,100	< 3500	117,000
		1021-837	3MCG-NCCW-GAC1-A	10/24/2021	9:00		22,900	< 1060	< 1210	< 762	< 1110	< 2220	< 1290	< 1190	< 844	< 1000	< 5000	< 3760	< 5000	19,700	< 3500	63,500
		NCCW_A Phase																				
		0821-705	3MCG-NCCW-GAC2-A-20210730	7/30/2021	12:00	PFAS 035	< 1910	< 2120	< 2410	< 1520	< 2210	< 4440	< 2580	< 2390	< 1690	< 2000	< 10000	< 7520	< 10000	< 7000	< 7000	< 10000
		0821-705	3MCG-NCCW-GAC2-A-20210802	8/2/2021	12:00	PFAS 036	4,730	< 2120	< 2410	< 1520	< 2210	< 4440	< 2580	< 2390	< 1690	< 2000	< 10000	< 7520	< 10000	9,100	< 7000	31,900
		0821-730	3MCG-NCCW-GAC2-A-20210804	8/4/2021	12:00	PFAS 037	23,100	< 1060	< 1210	< 762	< 1110	< 2220	< 1290	< 1190	< 844	< 1000	< 5000	< 3760	< 5000	33,900	< 3500	33,300
		0821-730	3MCG-NCCW-GAC2-A-20210806	8/6/2021	12:00	PFAS 038	43,800	< 1060	< 1210	< 762	< 1110	< 2220	< 1290	< 1190	< 844	< 1000	< 5000	< 3760	< 5000	27,500	< 3500	35,200
		0821-733	3MCG-NCCW-GAC2-A-20210809	8/9/2021	12:00	PFAS 039	70,100	< 1060	< 1210	< 762	< 1110	< 2220	< 1290	< 1190	< 844	< 1000	< 5000	< 3760	< 5000	21,000	< 3500	77,100
		0821-748	3MCG-NCCW-GAC2-A-20210811	8/11/2021	12:00	PFAS 040	70,800	< 1060	< 1210	< 762	< 1110	< 2220	< 1290	< 1190	< 844	< 1000	< 5000	< 3760	< 5000	18,200	< 3500	64,300
		0821-763	3MCG-NCCW-GAC2-A-20210813	8/13/2021	12:00	PFAS 041	76,100	< 1060	< 1210	< 762	< 1110	< 2220	< 1290	< 1190	< 844	< 1000	< 5000	< 3760	< 5000	16,700	< 3500	33,700
		0821-763	3MCG-NCCW-GAC2-A-20210816	8/16/2021	12:00	PFAS 042	43,800	< 1060	< 1210	< 762	< 1110	< 2220	< 1290	< 1190	< 844	< 1000	< 5000	< 3760	< 5000	14,500	< 3500	26,600

Large Table 3: Enthalpy PFAS data for NCCW/SW test phases

					Compound	PFBA	PFPeA	PFHxA	PFHpA	PFOA	PFBS	PFPeS	PFHxS	PFHpS	PFOS	2,2,3,3-TFPA	2,3,3,3 TFPA	HQ-115	PFPA	TFA	TFMS
					CAS	375-22-4	2706-90-3	307-24-4	375-85-9	335-67-1	375-73-5	2706-91-4	355-46-4	375-92-8	1763-23-1	756-09-2	359-49-9	90076-65-6	422-64-0	76-05-1	1493-13-6
Stream	Lab Report	Sample ID	Date	Time	ID in SAP																
GAC2-A EFFLUENT	NCCW_B Phase																				
	0821-791	3MCG-NCCW-GAC2-A-20210823	8/23/2021	15:30	PFAS 176	**29,300**	< 1060	< 1210	< 762	< 1110	< 2220	< 1290	< 1190	< 844	< 1000	< 5000	< 3760	< 5000	**13,000**	< 3500	**24,200**
	0821-797	3MCG-NCCW-GAC2-A-20210824	8/24/2021	8:00	PFAS 177	**31,700**	< 2120	< 2410	< 1520	< 2210	< 4440	< 2580	< 2390	< 1690	< 2000	< 10000	< 7520	< 10000	**11,200**	< 7000	**40,600**
	0821-797	3MCG-NCCW-GAC2-A-20210824	8/24/2021	14:00	PFAS 178	**28,900**	< 2120	< 2410	< 1520	< 2210	< 4440	< 2580	< 2390	< 1690	< 2000	< 10000	< 7520	< 10000	**10,900**	< 7000	**39,900**
	0821-801	3MCG-NCCW-GAC2-A-20210825	8/25/2021	8:00	PFAS 179	**32,600**	< 1060	< 1210	< 762	< 1110	< 2220	< 1290	< 1190	< 844	< 1000	< 5000	< 3760	< 5000	**13,200**	< 3500	**40,600**
	0821-801	3MCG-NCCW-GAC2-A-20210825	8/25/2021	14:00	PFAS 180	**34,200**	< 1060	< 1210	< 762	< 1110	< 2220	< 1290	< 1190	< 844	< 1000	< 5000	< 3760	< 5000	**9,490**	< 3500	**40,800**
	0821-804	3MCG-NCCW-GAC2-A-20210826	8/26/2021	8:00	PFAS 181	**29,800**	< 1060	< 1210	< 762	< 1110	< 2220	< 1290	< 1190	< 844	< 1000	< 5000	< 3760	< 5000	**9,000**	< 3500	**35,300**
	0821-804	3MCG-NCCW-GAC2-A-20210826	8/26/2021	14:00	PFAS 182	**32,600**	< 1060	< 1210	< 762	< 1110	< 2220	< 1290	< 1190	< 844	< 1000	< 5000	< 3760	< 5000	**16,500**	< 3500	**38,400**
	0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-GAC2-A-20210827	8/27/2021	8:00	PFAS 183	**26,100**	< 2120	< 2410	< 1520	< 2210	< 4440	< 2580	< 2390	< 1690	< 2000	< 10000	< 7520	< 10000	**12,200**	< 7000	**23,500**
	0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-GAC2-A-20210827	8/27/2021	14:00	PFAS 184	**26,500**	< 2120	< 2410	< 1520	< 2210	< 4440	< 2580	< 2390	< 1690	< 2000	< 10000	< 7520	< 10000	**11,000**	< 7000	**26,000**
	0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-GAC2-A-20210828	8/28/2021	8:00	PFAS 185	**18,700**	< 2120	< 2410	< 1520	< 2210	< 4440	< 2580	< 2390	< 1690	< 2000	< 10000	< 7520	< 10000	< 7000	< 7000	**28,600**
	0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-GAC2-A-20210828	8/28/2021	14:00	PFAS 186	**20,100**	< 2120	< 2410	< 1520	< 2210	< 4440	< 2580	< 2390	< 1690	< 2000	< 10000	< 7520	< 10000	**9,100**	< 7000	**36,400**
	0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-GAC2-A-20210829	8/29/2021	8:00	PFAS 187	**17,300**	< 2120	< 2410	< 1520	< 2210	< 4440	< 2580	< 2390	< 1690	< 2000	< 10000	< 7520	< 10000	**10,800**	< 7000	**36,500**
	0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-GAC2-A-20210830	8/30/2021	8:00	PFAS 188	**16,400**	< 2120	< 2410	< 1520	< 2210	< 4440	< 2580	< 2390	< 1690	< 2000	< 10000	< 7520	< 10000	**13,000**	< 7000	**35,900**
	0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-GAC2-A-20210830	8/30/2021	14:00	PFAS 189	**16,600**	< 2120	< 2410	< 1520	< 2210	< 4440	< 2580	< 2390	< 1690	< 2000	< 10000	< 7520	< 10000	**15,400**	< 7000	**38,200**
	0921-702	3MCG-NCCW-GAC2-A-20210831	8/31/2021	8:00	PFAS 190	**12,100**	< 2120	< 2410	< 1520	< 2210	< 4440	< 2580	< 2390	< 1690	< 2000	< 10000	< 7520	< 10000	**23,000**	< 7000	**31,500**
	0921-702	3MCG-NCCW-GAC2-A-20210831	8/31/2021	14:00	PFAS 191	< 1910	< 2120	< 2410	< 1520	< 2210	< 4440	< 2580	< 2390	< 1690	< 2000	< 10000	< 7520	< 10000	< 7000	< 7000	< 10000
	0921-713	3MCG-NCCW-GAC2-A-20210901	9/1/2021	8:00	PFAS 192	**11,400**	< 2120	< 2410	< 1520	< 2210	< 4440	< 2580	< 2390	< 1690	< 2000	< 10000	< 7520	< 10000	**13,600**	< 7000	**27,500**
	0921-713	3MCG-NCCW-GAC2-A-20210901	9/1/2021	14:00	PFAS 193	**11,600**	< 2120	< 2410	< 1520	< 2210	< 4440	< 2580	< 2390	< 1690	< 2000	< 10000	< 7520	< 10000	**12,900**	< 7000	**33,700**
	0921-719	3MCG-NCCW-GAC2-A-20210902	9/2/2021	8:00	PFAS 194	**9,160**	< 2120	< 2410	< 1520	< 2210	< 4440	< 2580	< 2390	< 1690	< 2000	< 10000	< 7520	< 10000	**10,900**	< 7000	**27,000**
	NCCW_D Phase																				
	1021-784	3MCG-NCCW-GAC2-A	10/16/2021	8:00		< 383	< 425	< 483	< 305	< 443	< 888	< 62.8	< 478	< 338	< 400	< 3687	< 3489	< 6.29	< 8698	< 14659	< 1417
	1021-784	3MCG-NCCW-GAC2-A	10/17/2021	8:00		< 383	< 425	< 483	< 305	< 443	< 888	< 64.4	< 478	< 338	< 400	< 3227	< 3315	< 28.2	**6,700**	< 4.06	**26,400**
	1021-784	3MCG-NCCW-GAC2-A	10/18/2021	8:00		< 383	< 425	< 483	< 305	< 443	< 888	< 63.9	< 478	< 338	< 400	< 4532	< 3595	**8**	**27,600**	< 11762	**92,400**
	1021-798	3MCG-NCCW-GAC2-A	10/19/2021	8:00		< 956	< 1062	< 1206	< 762	< 1106	< 2219	< 158	< 1194	< 844	< 1000	< 9242	< 9697	< 31	**51,700**	< 36034	**126,000**
	1021-798	3MCG-NCCW-GAC2-A	10/20/2021	8:00		< 956	< 1062	< 1206	< 762	< 1106	< 2219	< 154	< 1194	< 844	< 1000	< 11514	< 10178	< 52.4	**39,700**	< 61248	**116,000**
	1021-798	3MCG-NCCW-GAC2-A	10/21/2021	8:00		**98**	< 1062	< 1206	< 762	< 1106	< 2219	< 162	< 1194	< 844	< 1000	< 12049	< 12369	< 24.6	**37,100**	< 61485	**93,300**
	1021-837	3MCG-NCCW-GAC2-A	10/22/2021	11:30		**1,980**	< 1060	< 1210	< 762	< 1110	< 2220	< 1290	< 1190	< 844	< 1000	< 5000	< 3760	< 5000	**27,700**	< 3500	**83,700**
	1021-837	3MCG-NCCW-GAC2-A	10/23/2021	11:15		**4,010**	< 1060	< 1210	< 762	< 1110	< 2220	< 1290	< 1190	< 844	< 1000	< 5000	< 3760	< 5000	**23,100**	< 3500	**98,400**
	1021-837	3MCG-NCCW-GAC2-A	10/24/2021	9:00		**8,020**	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	**21,800**	< 700	**195,000**
	1021-837	3MCG-NCCW-GAC2-A	10/25/2021	9:00		**12,900**	< 1060	< 1210	< 762	< 1110	< 2220	< 1290	< 1190	< 844	< 1000	< 5000	< 3760	< 5000	**20,400**	< 3500	**122,000**
	1021-837	3MCG-NCCW-GAC2-A	10/26/2021	9:00		**17,200**	< 1060	< 1210	< 762	< 1110	< 2220	< 1290	< 1190	< 844	< 1000	< 5000	< 3760	< 5000	**23,900**	< 3500	**110,000**
	1021-837	3MCG-NCCW-GAC2-A	10/27/2021	9:00		**18,300**	< 1060	< 1210	< 762	< 1110	< 2220	< 1290	< 1190	< 844	< 1000	< 5000	< 3760	< 5000	**24,500**	**4,750**	**77,200**
LEAD EFFLUENT	NCCW_A Phase																				
	0821-705	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-A-20210730	7/30/2021	12:00	PFAS 043	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
	0821-705	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-A-20210802	8/2/2021	12:00	PFAS 044	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
	0821-730	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-A-20210804	8/4/2021	12:00	PFAS 045	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	**1,680**	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
	0821-730	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-A-20210806	8/6/2021	12:00	PFAS 046	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	**1,560**	< 1000	**5,170**	< 700	< 1000
	0821-733	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-A-20210809	8/9/2021	12:00	PFAS 047	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	**2,560**	< 1000	**26,400**	< 700	< 1000
	0821-748	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-A-20210811	8/11/2021	12:00	PFAS 048	**370**	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	**1,930**	< 1000	**22,000**	< 700	< 1000
	0821-763	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-A-20210813	8/13/2021	12:00	PFAS 049	**1,610**	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	**23,000**	< 700	< 1000
	0821-763	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-A-20210816	8/16/2021	12:00	PFAS 050	**5,580**	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	**18,600**	< 700	< 1000
	NCCW_B Phase																				
	0821-791	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-A-20210823	8/23/2021	15:30	PFAS 195	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
	0821-797	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-A-20210824	8/24/2021	8:00	PFAS 196	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
	0821-797	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-A-20210824	8/24/2021	14:00	PFAS 197	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
	0821-801	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-A-20210825	8/25/2021	8:00	PFAS 198	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
	0821-801	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-A-20210825	8/25/2021	14:00	PFAS 199	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
	0821-804	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-A-20210826	8/26/2021	8:00	PFAS 200	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	**1,230**	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
	0821-804	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-A-20210826	8/26/2021	14:00	PFAS 201	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	**1,300**	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
	0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-A-20210827	8/27/2021	8:00	PFAS 202	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	**1,260**	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
	0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-A-20210827	8/27/2021	14:00	PFAS 203	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	**1,300**	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
	0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-A-20210828	8/28/2021	8:00	PFAS 204	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	**1,040**	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
	0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-A-20210828	8/28/2021	14:00	PFAS 205	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	**970**	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
	0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-A-20210829	8/29/2021	8:00	PFAS 206	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	**1,170**	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
	0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-A-20210830	8/30/2021	8:00	PFAS 207	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	**1,110**	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000

Large Table 3: Enthalpy PFAS data for NCCW/SW test phases

						Compound	PFBA	PFPeA	PFHxA	PFHpA	PFOA	PFBS	PFPeS	PFHxS	PFHpS	PFOS	2,2,3,3-TFPA	2,3,3,3 TFPA	HQ-115	PFPA	TFA	TFMS
						CAS	375-22-4	2706-90-3	307-24-4	375-85-9	335-67-1	375-73-5	2706-91-4	355-46-4	375-92-8	1763-23-1	756-09-2	359-49-9	90076-65-6	422-64-0	76-05-1	1493-13-6
Stream		Lab Report	Sample ID	Date	Time	ID in SAP																
CALRES CONCENTRATE TRAIN	IX	0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-A-20210830	8/30/2021	14:00	PFAS 208	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	**1,130**	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		0921-702	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-A-20210831	8/31/2021	8:00	PFAS 209	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	**1,020**	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		0921-702	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-A-20210831	8/31/2021	14:00	PFAS 210	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	**1,120**	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		0921-713	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-A-20210901	9/1/2021	8:00	PFAS 211	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	**983**	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		0921-713	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-A-20210901	9/1/2021	14:00	PFAS 212	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	**1,120**	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		0921-719	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-A-20210902	9/2/2021	8:00	PFAS 213	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	**1,280**	< 1000	**964**	< 700	< 1000
		NCCW_D Phase																				
		1021-784	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-A	10/16/2021	8:00		< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 31.1	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1622	< 1530	< 4.78	< 3410	< 13191	< 622
		1021-784	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-A	10/17/2021	8:00		< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 31.7	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 2216	< 1500	< 8.19	< 2603	< 2.29	< 822
		1021-784	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-A	10/18/2021	8:00		< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 31.7	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1775	< 1470	< 7.98	< 4520	< 5665	< 608
		1021-798	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-A	10/19/2021	8:00		< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 33.3	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 2112	< 1684	< 12	< 214	< 6462	< 346
		1021-798	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-A	10/20/2021	8:00		< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 32.2	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 2118	< 2043	< 12.2	< 2681	< 8219	< 638
		1021-798	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-A	10/21/2021	8:00		< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 32	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 2127	< 2074	< 5.67	< 3392	< 18492	< 796
		1021-837	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-A	10/22/2021	11:30		< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	**3,110**	**6,190**	< 1000
		1021-837	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-A	10/23/2021	11:15		< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	**7,940**	**15,700**	< 1000
		1021-837	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-A	10/24/2021	9:00		< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	**17,700**	< 1000
		1021-837	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-A	10/25/2021	9:00		< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	**12,600**	**7,060**	< 1000
		1021-837	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-A	10/26/2021	9:00		< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	**25,000**	**13,700**	< 1000
		1021-837	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-A	10/27/2021	9:00		< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	**27,000**	**11,500**	< 1000
	IX LAG EFFLUENT	NCCW_A Phase																				
		0821-705	3MCG-NCCW-IX2-A-20210730	7/30/2021	12:00	PFAS 051	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		0821-705	3MCG-NCCW-IX2-A-20210802	8/2/2021	12:00	PFAS 052	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		0821-730	3MCG-NCCW-IX2-A-20210804	8/4/2021	12:00	PFAS 053	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	**1,550**	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		0821-730	3MCG-NCCW-IX2-A-20210806	8/6/2021	12:00	PFAS 054	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	**1,560**	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		0821-733	3MCG-NCCW-IX2-A-20210809	8/9/2021	12:00	PFAS 055	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	**2,790**	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		0821-748	3MCG-NCCW-IX2-A-20210811	8/11/2021	12:00	PFAS 056	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	**1,700**	< 1000	**2,630**	< 700	< 1000
		0821-763	3MCG-NCCW-IX2-A-20210813	8/13/2021	12:00	PFAS 057	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	**9,840**	< 700	< 1000
		0821-763	3MCG-NCCW-IX2-A-20210816	8/16/2021	12:00	PFAS 058	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	**16,000**	< 700	< 1000
		NCCW_B Phase																				
		0821-791	3MCG-NCCW-IX2-A-20210823	8/23/2021	15:30	PFAS 214	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		0821-797	3MCG-NCCW-IX2-A-20210824	8/24/2021	8:00	PFAS 215	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		0821-797	3MCG-NCCW-IX2-A-20210824	8/24/2021	14:00	PFAS 216	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		0821-801	3MCG-NCCW-IX2-A-20210825	8/25/2021	8:00	PFAS 217	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		0821-801	3MCG-NCCW-IX2-A-20210825	8/25/2021	14:00	PFAS 218	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		0821-804	3MCG-NCCW-IX2-A-20210826	8/26/2021	8:00	PFAS 219	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		0821-804	3MCG-NCCW-IX2-A-20210826	8/26/2021	14:00	PFAS 220	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-IX2-A-20210827	8/27/2021	8:00	PFAS 221	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-IX2-A-20210827	8/27/2021	14:00	PFAS 222	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-IX2-A-20210828	8/28/2021	8:00	PFAS 223	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	**1,690**	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-IX2-A-20210828	8/28/2021	14:00	PFAS 224	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	**1,060**	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-IX2-A-20210829	8/29/2021	8:00	PFAS 225	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	**1,060**	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-IX2-A-20210830	8/30/2021	8:00	PFAS 226	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	**961**	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-IX2-A-20210830	8/30/2021	14:00	PFAS 227	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	**1,030**	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		0921-702	3MCG-NCCW-IX2-A-20210831	8/31/2021	8:00	PFAS 228	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	**1,150**	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		0921-702	3MCG-NCCW-IX2-A-20210831	8/31/2021	14:00	PFAS 229	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	**1,170**	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		0921-713	3MCG-NCCW-IX2-A-20210901	9/1/2021	8:00	PFAS 230	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	**1,270**	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		0921-713	3MCG-NCCW-IX2-A-20210901	9/1/2021	14:00	PFAS 231	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	**1,080**	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		0921-719	3MCG-NCCW-IX2-A-20210902	9/2/2021	8:00	PFAS 232	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	**1,220**	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		NCCW_D Phase																				
		1021-784	3MCG-NCCW-IX2-A	10/16/2021	8:00		< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	**19**	**36**	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1949	< 1502	< 3.52	< 1766	< 5100	< 594
		1021-784	3MCG-NCCW-IX2-A	10/17/2021	8:00		< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 31.6	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1374	< 1609	< 2.61	< 2295	< 4149	< 725
		1021-784	3MCG-NCCW-IX2-A	10/18/2021	8:00		< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 31.3	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 2017	< 1677	< 8.71	< 3148	< 10682	< 575
		1021-798	3MCG-NCCW-IX2-A	10/19/2021	8:00		< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 31.5	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 2009	< 2239	< 4.83	< 4530	< 4680	< 651
		1021-798	3MCG-NCCW-IX2-A	10/20/2021	8:00		< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	**34**	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1942	< 1726	< 40.1	< 821	< 5224	< 733
		1021-798	3MCG-NCCW-IX2-A	10/21/2021	8:00		< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 31.8	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 2854	< 2253	< 5.28	< 8.42	< 18009	< 748
		1021-837	3MCG-NCCW-IX2-A	10/22/2021	11:30		< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	**16,000**	< 1000

Large Table 3: Enthalpy PFAS data for NCCW/SW test phases

					Compound	PFBA	PFPeA	PFHxA	PFHpA	PFOA	PFBS	PFPeS	PFHxS	PFHpS	PFOS	2,2,3,3-TFPA	2,3,3,3 TFPA	HQ-115	PFPA	TFA	TFMS
					CAS	375-22-4	2706-90-3	307-24-4	375-85-9	335-67-1	375-73-5	2706-91-4	355-46-4	375-92-8	1763-23-1	756-09-2	359-49-9	90076-65-6	422-64-0	76-05-1	1493-13-6
Stream	Lab Report	Sample ID	Date	Time	ID in SAP																
	1021-837	3MCG-NCCW-IX2-A	10/23/2021	11:15		< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	**17,900**	< 1000
	1021-837	3MCG-NCCW-IX2-A	10/24/2021	9:00		< 956	< 1060	< 1210	< 762	< 1110	< 2220	< 1290	< 1190	< 844	< 1000	< 5000	< 3760	< 5000	**15,900**	**6,030**	< 5000
	1021-837	3MCG-NCCW-IX2-A	10/25/2021	9:00		< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
	1021-837	3MCG-NCCW-IX2-A	10/26/2021	9:00		< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	**7,000**	< 1000
	1021-837	3MCG-NCCW-IX2-A	10/27/2021	9:00		< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
SORBIX CONCENTRATE TRAIN IXR LEAD EFFLUENT	NCCW_A Phase																				
	0821-705	3MCG-NCCW-IXR1-B-20210730	7/30/2021	12:00	PFAS 059	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
	0821-705	3MCG-NCCW-IXR1-B-20210802	8/2/2021	12:00	PFAS 060	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
	0821-730	3MCG-NCCW-IXR1-B-20210804	8/4/2021	12:00	PFAS 061	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	**1,730**	< 1000	**17,200**	< 700	< 1000
	0821-730	3MCG-NCCW-IXR1-B-20210806	8/6/2021	12:00	PFAS 062	**3,860**	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	**1,470**	< 1000	**18,300**	< 700	< 1000
	0821-733	3MCG-NCCW-IXR1-B-20210809	8/9/2021	12:00	PFAS 063	**28,800**	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	**2,110**	< 1000	**18,600**	< 700	< 1000
	0821-748	3MCG-NCCW-IXR1-B-20210811	8/11/2021	12:00	PFAS 064	**49,400**	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	**1,950**	< 1000	**19,300**	< 700	< 1000
	0821-763	3MCG-NCCW-IXR1-B-20210813	8/13/2021	12:00	PFAS 065	**60,500**	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	**20,000**	< 700	< 1000
	0821-763	3MCG-NCCW-IXR1-B-20210816	8/16/2021	12:00	PFAS 066	**58,100**	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	**14,000**	< 700	< 1000
	NCCW_B Phase																				
	0821-791	3MCG-NCCW-IXR1-B-20210823	8/23/2021	15:30	PFAS 233	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
	0821-797	3MCG-NCCW-IXR1-B-20210824	8/24/2021	8:00	PFAS 234	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
	0821-797	3MCG-NCCW-IXR1-B-20210824	8/24/2021	14:00	PFAS 235	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
	0821-801	3MCG-NCCW-IXR1-B-20210825	8/25/2021	8:00	PFAS 236	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
	0821-801	3MCG-NCCW-IXR1-B-20210825	8/25/2021	14:00	PFAS 237	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
	0821-804	3MCG-NCCW-IXR1-B-20210826	8/26/2021	8:00	PFAS 238	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	**1,220**	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
	0821-804	3MCG-NCCW-IXR1-B-20210826	8/26/2021	14:00	PFAS 239	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	**1,350**	< 1000	< 700	**12,100**	< 1000
	0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-IXR1-B-20210827	8/27/2021	8:00	PFAS 240	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	**1,320**	< 1000	**2,950**	< 700	< 1000
	0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-IXR1-B-20210827	8/27/2021	14:00	PFAS 241	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	**1,130**	< 1000	**1,830**	< 700	< 1000
	0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-IXR1-B-20210828	8/28/2021	8:00	PFAS 242	**643**	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	**1,100**	< 1000	**7,030**	< 700	< 1000
	0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-IXR1-B-20210828	8/28/2021	14:00	PFAS 243	**961**	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	**1,140**	< 1000	**7,690**	< 700	< 1000
	0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-IXR1-B-20210829	8/29/2021	8:00	PFAS 244	**2,510**	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	**1,150**	< 1000	**11,000**	< 700	< 1000
	0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-IXR1-B-20210830	8/30/2021	8:00	PFAS 245	**5,000**	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	**1,170**	< 1000	**11,200**	< 700	< 1000
	0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-IXR1-B-20210830	8/30/2021	14:00	PFAS 246	**4,880**	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	**1,180**	< 1000	**9,570**	< 700	< 1000
	0921-702	3MCG-NCCW-IXR1-B-20210831	8/31/2021	8:00	PFAS 247	**8,170**	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	**1,250**	< 1000	**11,100**	< 700	< 1000
	0921-702	3MCG-NCCW-IXR1-B-20210831	8/31/2021	14:00	PFAS 248	**8,580**	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	**1,170**	< 1000	**10,900**	< 700	< 1000
	0921-713	3MCG-NCCW-IXR1-B-20210901	9/1/2021	8:00	PFAS 249	**11,500**	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	**1,270**	< 1000	**10,300**	< 700	< 1000
	0921-713	3MCG-NCCW-IXR1-B-20210901	9/1/2021	14:00	PFAS 250	**11,800**	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	**1,070**	< 1000	**10,500**	< 700	< 1000
	0921-719	3MCG-NCCW-IXR1-B-20210902	9/2/2021	8:00	PFAS 251	**12,800**	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	**1,280**	< 1000	**9,730**	< 700	< 1000
	NCCW_D Phase																				
		3MCG-NCCW-IXR1-B	10/16/2021	8:00		< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 32.8	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 2532	< 2260	< 4.18	< 3634	< 8526	< 891
		3MCG-NCCW-IXR1-B	10/19/2021	8:00		< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 32.1	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 2413	< 2424	< 3.88	< 2632	< 4953	< 623
		3MCG-NCCW-IXR1-B	10/20/2021	8:00		< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 33	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 3227	< 2013	< 4.55	< 5994	< 2.84	< 939
		3MCG-NCCW-IXR1-B	10/21/2021	8:00		< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 32.4	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 3717	< 2053	< 3.78	< 6584	< 10004	< 1032
FFLUENT	NCCW_A Phase																				
	0821-705	3MCG-NCCW-IXR2-B-20210730	7/30/2021	12:00	PFAS 067	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
	0821-705	3MCG-NCCW-IXR2-B-20210802	8/2/2021	12:00	PFAS 068	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	**25,100**	< 700	< 1000
	0821-730	3MCG-NCCW-IXR2-B-20210804	8/4/2021	12:00	PFAS 069	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	**1,720**	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
	0821-730	3MCG-NCCW-IXR2-B-20210806	8/6/2021	12:00	PFAS 070	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	**1,550**	< 1000	**13,700**	< 700	< 1000
	0821-733	3MCG-NCCW-IXR2-B-20210809	8/9/2021	12:00	PFAS 071	**1,010**	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	**1,890**	< 1000	**20,000**	< 700	< 1000
	0821-748	3MCG-NCCW-IXR2-B-20210811	8/11/2021	12:00	PFAS 072	**6,560**	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	**1,830**	< 1000	**21,200**	< 700	< 1000
	0821-763	3MCG-NCCW-IXR2-B-20210813	8/13/2021	12:00	PFAS 073	**20,000**	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	**18,800**	< 700	< 1000
	0821-763	3MCG-NCCW-IXR2-B-20210816	8/16/2021	12:00	PFAS 074	**38,100**	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	**13,900**	< 700	< 1000
	NCCW_B Phase																				
	0821-791	3MCG-NCCW-IXR2-B-20210823	8/23/2021	15:30	PFAS 252	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
	0821-797	3MCG-NCCW-IXR2-B-20210824	8/24/2021	8:00	PFAS 253	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
	0821-797	3MCG-NCCW-IXR2-B-20210824	8/24/2021	14:00	PFAS 254	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
	0821-801	3MCG-NCCW-IXR2-B-20210825	8/25/2021	8:00	PFAS 255	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
	0821-801	3MCG-NCCW-IXR2-B-20210825	8/25/2021	14:00	PFAS 256	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
	0821-804	3MCG-NCCW-IXR2-B-20210826	8/26/2021	8:00	PFAS 257	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
	0821-804	3MCG-NCCW-IXR2-B-20210826	8/26/2021	14:00	PFAS 258	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000

Large Table 3: Enthalpy PFAS data for NCCW/SW test phases

						Compound	PFBA	PFPeA	PFHxA	PFHpA	PFOA	PFBS	PFPeS	PFHxS	PFHpS	PFOS	2,2,3,3-TFPA	2,3,3,3 TFPA	HQ-115	PFPA	TFA	TFMS
						CAS	375-22-4	2706-90-3	307-24-4	375-85-9	335-67-1	375-73-5	2706-91-4	355-46-4	375-92-8	1763-23-1	756-09-2	359-49-9	90076-65-6	422-64-0	76-05-1	1493-13-6
Stream		Lab Report	Sample ID	Date	Time	ID in SAP																
	IXR LAG	0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-IXR2-B-20210827	8/27/2021	8:00	PFAS 259	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-IXR2-B-20210827	8/27/2021	14:00	PFAS 260	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-IXR2-B-20210828	8/28/2021	8:00	PFAS 261	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-IXR2-B-20210828	8/28/2021	14:00	PFAS 262	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-IXR2-B-20210829	8/29/2021	8:00	PFAS 263	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-IXR2-B-20210830	8/30/2021	8:00	PFAS 264	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	**953**	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-IXR2-B-20210830	8/30/2021	14:00	PFAS 265	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	**1,010**	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		0921-702	3MCG-NCCW-IXR2-B-20210831	8/31/2021	8:00	PFAS 266	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	**1,030**	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		0921-702	3MCG-NCCW-IXR2-B-20210831	8/31/2021	14:00	PFAS 267	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	**1,160**	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		0921-713	3MCG-NCCW-IXR2-B-20210901	9/1/2021	8:00	PFAS 268	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	**1,080**	< 1000	**3,190**	< 700	< 1000
		0921-713	3MCG-NCCW-IXR2-B-20210901	9/1/2021	14:00	PFAS 269	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	**1,210**	< 1000	**4,530**	< 700	< 1000
		0921-719	3MCG-NCCW-IXR2-B-20210902	9/2/2021	8:00	PFAS 270	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	**1,220**	< 1000	**6,630**	< 700	< 1000
		NCCW_D Phase																				
			3MCG-NCCW-IXR2-B	10/16/2021	8:00		< 383	< 425	< 483	< 305	< 443	< 888	< 61.9	< 478	< 338	< 400	< 5207	< 4712	< 7.3	< 11743	< 13871	< 1891
			3MCG-NCCW-IXR2-B	10/19/2021	8:00		< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 32.5	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 2445	< 2140	< 4.4	< 4541	< 6989	< 798
			3MCG-NCCW-IXR2-B	10/20/2021	8:00		< 956	< 1062	< 1206	< 762	< 1106	< 2219	< 160	< 1194	< 844	< 1000	< 16427	< 14174	< 23.7	< 24179	< 50941	< 5301
			3MCG-NCCW-IXR2-B	10/21/2021	8:00		< 956	< 1062	< 1206	< 762	< 1106	< 2219	< 158	< 1194	< 844	< 1000	< 17897	< 14840	< 26.1	< 25421	< 63712	< 5468
PERMEATE IX TRAIN	IX LEAD EFFLUENT	NCCW_A Phase																				
		0821-705	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-C-20210730	7/30/2021	12:00	PFAS 075	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		0821-705	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-C-20210802	8/2/2021	12:00	PFAS 076	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	**730**	< 700	< 1000
		0821-730	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-C-20210804	8/4/2021	12:00	PFAS 077	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		0821-730	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-C-20210806	8/6/2021	12:00	PFAS 078	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		0821-733	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-C-20210809	8/9/2021	12:00	PFAS 079	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		0821-748	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-C-20210811	8/11/2021	12:00	PFAS 080	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		0821-763	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-C-20210813	8/13/2021	12:00	PFAS 081	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		0821-763	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-C-20210816	8/16/2021	12:00	PFAS 082	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		0821-791	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-C-20210818	8/18/2021	12:00	PFAS 083	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		0821-791	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-C-20210820	8/20/2021	12:00	PFAS 084	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		NCCW_B Phase																				
		0821-791	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-C-20210823	8/23/2021	12:00	PFAS 271	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		0821-801	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-C-20210825	8/25/2021	12:00	PFAS 272	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-C-20210827	8/27/2021	12:00	PFAS 273	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-C-20210830	8/30/2021	12:00	PFAS 274	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		0921-713	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-C-20210901	9/1/2021	12:00	PFAS 275	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		NCCW_D Phase																				
		1021-784	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-C	10/16/2021	12:00		< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 32.8	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 2532	< 2260	< 4.18	< 3634	< 8526	< 891
		1021-798	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-C	10/19/2021	12:00		< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 32.1	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 2413	< 2424	< 3.88	< 2632	< 4953	< 623
		1021-798	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-C	10/20/2021	12:00		< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 33	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 3227	< 2013	< 4.55	< 5994	< 2.84	< 939
		1021-798	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-C	10/21/2021	12:00		< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 32.4	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 3717	< 2053	< 3.78	< 6584	< 10004	< 1032
		1021-837	3MCG-NCCW-IX1-C	10/23/2021	11:15		< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
	IX LAG EFFLUENT	NCCW_A Phase																				
		0821-705	3MCG-NCCW-IX2-C-20210730	7/30/2021	12:00	PFAS 085	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		0821-705	3MCG-NCCW-IX2-C-20210802	8/2/2021	12:00	PFAS 086	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		0821-730	3MCG-NCCW-IX2-C-20210804	8/4/2021	12:00	PFAS 087	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		0821-730	3MCG-NCCW-IX2-C-20210806	8/6/2021	12:00	PFAS 088	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		0821-733	3MCG-NCCW-IX2-C-20210809	8/9/2021	12:00	PFAS 089	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		0821-748	3MCG-NCCW-IX2-C-20210811	8/11/2021	12:00	PFAS 090	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		0821-763	3MCG-NCCW-IX2-C-20210813	8/13/2021	12:00	PFAS 091	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		0821-763	3MCG-NCCW-IX2-C-20210816	8/16/2021	12:00	PFAS 092	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		0821-791	3MCG-NCCW-IX2-C-20210818	8/18/2021	12:00	PFAS 093	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		0821-791	3MCG-NCCW-IX2-C-20210820	8/20/2021	12:00	PFAS 094	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		NCCW_B Phase																				
		0821-791	3MCG-NCCW-IX2-C-20210823	8/23/2021	12:00	PFAS 276	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		0821-801	3MCG-NCCW-IX2-C-20210825	8/25/2021	12:00	PFAS 277	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-IX2-C-20210827	8/27/2021	12:00	PFAS 278	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		0921-700	3MCG-NCCW-IX2-C-20210830	8/30/2021	12:00	PFAS 279	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000

Large Table 3: Enthalpy PFAS data for NCCW/SW test phases

						Compound	PFBA	PFPeA	PFHxA	PFHpA	PFOA	PFBS	PFPeS	PFHxS	PFHpS	PFOS	2,2,3,3-TFPA	2,3,3,3 TFPA	HQ-115	PFPA	TFA	TFMS
						CAS	375-22-4	2706-90-3	307-24-4	375-85-9	335-67-1	375-73-5	2706-91-4	355-46-4	375-92-8	1763-23-1	756-09-2	359-49-9	90076-65-6	422-64-0	76-05-1	1493-13-6
Stream		**Lab Report**	**Sample ID**	**Date**	**Time**	**ID in SAP**																
		0921-713	3MCG-NCCW-IX2-C-20210901	9/1/2021	12:00	PFAS 280	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1000	< 752	< 1000	< 700	< 700	< 1000
		NCCW_D Phase																				
		1021-784	3MCG-NCCW-IX2-C	10/16/2021	12:00		< 383	< 425	< 483	< 305	< 443	< 888	< 61.9	< 478	< 338	< 400	< 5207	< 4712	< 7.3	< 11743	< 13871	< 1891
		1021-798	3MCG-NCCW-IX2-C	10/19/2021	12:00		< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 32.5	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 2445	< 2140	< 4.4	< 4541	< 6989	< 798
		1021-798	3MCG-NCCW-IX2-C	10/20/2021	12:00		< 956	< 1062	< 1206	< 762	< 1106	< 2219	< 160	< 1194	< 844	< 1000	< 16427	< 14174	< 23.7	< 24179	< 50941	< 5301
		1021-798	3MCG-NCCW-IX2-C	10/21/2021	12:00		< 956	< 1062	< 1206	< 762	< 1106	< 2219	< 158	< 1194	< 844	< 1000	< 17897	< 14840	< 26.1	< 25421	< 63712	< 5468
		1021-837	3MCG-NCCW-IX2-C	10/23/2021	11:15		< 956	< 1060	< 1210	< 762	< 1110	< 2220	< 1290	< 1190	< 844	< 1000	< 5000	< 3760	< 5000	< 3500	< 3500	< 5000

Large Table 4: UF and RO CIP schedule

UF CIP Events						
Date	Test Phase	pH[1]	Citric Acid	NaOCl	NaOH	Notes
		S.U.	mg/L	mg/L	mL	
8/24/2021	NCCW_A	2	500	0	0	
8/24/2021	NCCW_A	10	0	750	30	
9/13/2021	WW	NA	0	250	0	15 minutes per flush, 6 flushes
9/14/2021	WW	NA	0	250	0	
9/15/2021	WW	NA	0	250	0	
9/16/2021	WW	NA	0	250	0	
9/17/2021	WW	NA	0	250	0	
9/18/2021	WW	NA	0	250	0	
9/19/2021	WW	NA	0	250	0	
9/20/2021	WW	NA	0	250	0	
9/21/2021	WW	NA	0	250	0	
9/22/2021	WW	NA	0	250	0	
9/23/2021	WW	NA	0	250	0	
9/24/2021	WW	2	250	0	0	
9/25/2021	WW	10	0	750	30	Recirculate and soak overnight
9/25/2021	WW	10	0	750	30	Recirculate and soak overnight
9/26/2021	WW	NA	0	250	0	
9/27/2021	WW	NA	0	250	0	
9/28/2021	WW	NA	0	250	0	
9/29/2021	WW	NA	0	250	0	
9/30/2021	WW	NA	0	250	0	
10/1/2021	WW	NA	0	250	0	
10/2/2021	WW	NA	0	250	0	
10/3/2021	WW	NA	0	250	0	
10/4/2021	WW	NA	0	250	0	
10/19/2021	NCCW_D	NA	0	250	0	
10/22/2021	NCCW_D	NA	0	250	0	
RO CIP Events						
Date	Test #	pH[1]	Citric Acid	NaOCl	NaOH	Notes
		S.U.	mg/L	mg/L	mL	
9/11/2021			250			
10/19/2021			500			Flush and soak overnight
10/22/2021			250			Flush and soak overnight

NA – pH not analyzed

[1] pH for acidic PIC solutions were achieved using sulfuric acid.

Large Table 5: Enthalpy PFAS data for WW test phase

						Compound	PFBA	PFPeA	PFHxA	PFHpA	PFOA	PFBS	PFPeS	PFHxS	PFHpS	PFOS	2,2,3,3 TFPA	2,3,3,3 TFPA	HQ-115	PFPA	TFA	TFMS
						CAS	375-22-4	2706-90-3	307-24-4	375-85-9	335-67-1	375-73-5	2706-91-4	355-46-4	375-92-8	1763-23-1	756-09-2	359-49-9	90076-65-6	422-64-0	76-05-1	1493-13-6
Stream		**Lab Report**	**Sample ID**	**Date**	**Time**	**ID in SAP**																
UF INFLUENT		0921-777	3MCG-WW-UF-INF-20210914	9/14/2021	12:00	PFAS 281	**2,340**	< 1062	< 1206	< 762	< 1106	**16,200**	< 1288	< 1194	< 844	**204**	< 12161	< 8517	**17,000**	< 39382	< 50322	**166,000**
		0921-777	3MCG-WW-UF-INF-20210916	9/16/2021	12:00	PFAS 282	**3,160**	< 1062	< 1206	< 762	< 1106	**2,870**	< 1288	< 1194	< 844	**1,360**	< 18780	< 18966	**18,400**	**1,510**	< 22854	**112,000**
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-UF-INF-20210920	9/20/2021	12:00	PFAS 283	**1,500**	< 175	< 61.6	< 47.7	< 318	**4,240**	< 37.7	< 287	< 72.2	< 469	< 4310	< 1594	**24,100**	**2,420**	< 7000	**137,000**
		0921-803	3MCG-WW-UF-INF-20210923	9/23/2021	12:00	PFAS 284	**2,760**	< 126	< 31.8	< 171	< 434	**11,100**	< 112	< 716	< 69.1	**808**	< 4447	< 1194	**17,200**	< 6797	< 7000	**65,900**
UF PERMEATE		0921-777	3MCG-WW-UF-PERM-20210914	9/14/2021	12:00	PFAS 285	**2,080**	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	**15,200**	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 2281	**1,610**	**15,000**	< 5772	< 4886	**101,000**
		0921-777	3MCG-WW-UF-PERM-20210916	9/16/2021	12:00	PFAS 286	**2,450**	**24**	< 241	< 152	< 221	**3,570**	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 2910	< 4422	**19,800**	**10,100**	< 22060	**145,000**
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-UF-PERM-20210920	9/20/2021	12:00	PFAS 287	**1,740**	**9**	< 16.8	< 6.90	**34**	**3,700**	< 3.33	< 2.35	< 8.35	< 9.08	< 820	< 242	**20,800**	**1,430**	< 700	**106,000**
		0921-803	3MCG-WW-UF-PERM-20210923	9/23/2021	12:00	PFAS 288	**2,960**	**111**	< 33.7	< 16.8	< 19.4	**9,540**	< 22.2	**33**	< 96.3	< 119	< 655	< 209	**13,400**	**1,880**	< 700	**46,900**
TRAIN C	RO PERMEATE	0921-777	3MCG-WW-F.0-INF-(RO PERM)-20210914	9/14/2021	12:00	PFAS 289	< 325	< 1062	< 1206	< 762	< 1106	< 2219	< 1288	< 1194	< 844	< 1000	< 16601	< 19247	**92**	< 82.1	< 59415	**3,090**
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-F.0-INF (RO PERM)-20210917	9/17/2021	12:00	PFAS 290	< 11.8	< 13.2	< 1.51	< 10.3	< 45.7	< 6.25	< 4.02	< 3.49		< 4.71	< 556	< 131	**124**	< 700	< 700	**2,150**
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-F.0-INF (RO PERM)-20210920	9/20/2021	12:00	PFAS 291	< 191	< 16.2	< 1.99	< 26.7	< 15.1	< 9.46	< 2.19	< 3.12	< 5.48	< 2.30	< 509	< 122	**154**	< 700	< 700	**1,970**
		0921-803	3MCG-WW-F.0-INF (RO PERM)-20210923	9/23/2021	12:00	PFAS 292	**10**	**5**	< 2.01	< 55.8	< 2.31	**84**	**80**	< 131	< 82.6	< 75	< 429	< 136	**157**	**34**	< 700	**1,050**
	IX1	0921-777	3MCG-WW-F.1-IX1-20210914	9/14/2021	12:00	PFAS 293	< 298	< 1062	< 1206	< 762	< 1106	< 2219	< 1288	< 1194	< 844	< 1000	< 15439	< 19805	< 31.9	< 34405	< 30961	< 605
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-F.1-IX1-20210917	9/17/2021	12:00	PFAS 294	< 11.6	< 20.3	< 2.24	< 17.5	< 12.0	< 5.42	< 4.94	< 6.89	< 3.60	< 2.74	< 485	< 170	< 0.734	< 700	< 700	**43**
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-F.1-IX1-20210920	9/20/2021	12:00	PFAS 295	< 17.5	< 27.5	< 1.63	< 13.6	< 27.7	< 7.16	< 6.69	< 1.93	< 3.98	< 9.62	< 538	< 154	< 1.14	< 700	< 700	< 36.7
		0921-803	3MCG-WW-F.1-IX1-20210923	9/23/2021	12:00	PFAS 296	< 191	< 36	< 18.9	< 13.2	< 27.9	< 32.6	< 20	< 8.64	< 13	< 29.3	< 507	< 131	< 1.01	**93**	< 700	< 18.4
	IX2	0921-777	3MCG-WW-F.2-IX2-20210914	9/14/2021	12:00	PFAS 297	< 422	< 1062	< 1206	< 762	< 1106	< 2219	< 1288	< 1194	< 844	< 1000	< 18454	< 31656	< 36.7	< 63771	< 233046	< 728
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-F.2-IX2-20210917	9/17/2021	12:00	PFAS 298	< 169	< 121	< 89.9	< 235	< 669	< 99.1	< 7.99	< 43.8	< 41.9	< 64.1	< 5338	< 1212	< 7.21	< 7000	< 7000	< 188
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-F.2-IX2-20210920	9/20/2021	12:00	PFAS 299	< 13.9	< 19.4	< 9.43	< 14.1	< 22.9	< 6.20	< 5.47	< 4.59	< 6.25	< 20.1	< 577	< 168	< 1.04	< 700	< 700	< 19.5
		0921-803	3MCG-WW-F.2-IX2-20210923	9/23/2021	12:00	PFAS 300	< 8.17	< 20	< 1.17	< 0.948	< 35.7	< 60.7	< 8.27	< 30.4	< 8.15	< 9.95	< 373	< 129	< 1.45	< 350	< 700	**157**
GAC	RO REJECT	0921-777	3MCG-WW-D.0-INF (RO-REJ)-20210914	9/14/2021	12:00	PFAS 301	**14,500**	**40**	< 1206	< 762	**320**	**136,000**	< 1288	**91**	< 844	< 1000	< 15037	**7,300**	**133,000**	< 16207	< 74293	**843,000**
		0921-777	3MCG-WW-D.0-INF (RO REJ)-20210915-1300	9/15/2021	12:00	PFAS 302	**16,100**	< 1062	< 1206	< 762	**614**	**143,000**	< 1288	**295**	< 844	< 1000	< 16105	**6,880**	**146,000**	**14,200**	< 24.2	**933,000**
		0921-777	3MCG-WW-D.0-INF (RO REJ)-20210915-1645	9/15/2021	16:00	PFAS 303	**14,500**	**92**	< 1206	< 762	< 1106	**94,000**	< 1288	< 1194	< 844	< 1000	< 18334	< 15723	**128,000**	< 28416	< 109136	**827,000**
		0921-777	3MCG-WW-D.0-INF (RO-REJ)-20210916-0936	9/16/2021	9:00	PFAS 304	**20,600**	**218**	< 1206	< 762	**1,150**	**133,000**	< 1288	**1,210**	< 844	< 1000	< 12988	< 18111	**257,000**	**44,000**	< 106061	**1,850,000**
		0921-777	3MCG-WW-D.0-INF (RO-REJ)-20210916-1628	9/16/2021	16:00	PFAS 305	**18,700**	**267**	< 1206	< 762	< 1106	**96,100**	< 1288	**524**	< 844	< 1000	< 13926	< 15284	**191,000**	**39,700**	< 55825	**1,340,000**
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-D.0-INF (RO REJ)-20210917	9/17/2021	9:00	PFAS 306	**22,400**	**604**	< 59.6	< 329	**2,450**	**104,000**	< 245	**2,600**	< 1392	**452**	< 8334	< 2396	**208,000**	**18,000**	< 7000	**1,660,000**
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-D.0-INF (RO REJ) [2]-20210917	9/17/2021	16:00	PFAS 307	**16,700**	**295**	< 712	< 86.5	**1,430**	**75,800**	< 42.2	**956**	< 553	< 869	< 5692	< 2299	**151,000**	**13,900**	< 7000	**1,410,000**
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-D.0-INF (RO REJ)-20210918	9/18/2021	9:00	PFAS 308	**15,300**	**399**	< 12.4	< 127	**681**	**63,400**	< 37.0	**110**	< 41.8	< 172	< 7318	< 2055	**130,000**	**2,780**	< 7000	**1,330,000**
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-D.0-INF (RO REJ) [2]-20210918	9/18/2021	16:00	PFAS 309	**18,700**	**424**	< 41.0	< 73.4	**1,390**	**78,700**	< 61.2	**1,660**	< 458	< 431	< 7834	< 2429	**151,000**	**9,210**	< 7000	**1,270,000**
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-D.0-INF (RO REJ)-20210919	9/19/2021	9:00	PFAS 310	**17,900**	**253**	< 685	< 159	**1,790**	**69,500**	< 480	**1,760**	< 1454	**42**	< 7256	< 2528	**129,000**	**8,510**	< 7000	**1,150,000**
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-D.0-INF (RO REJ) [2]-20210919	9/19/2021	16:00	PFAS 311	**20,800**	**543**	< 34.0	< 152	**5,080**	**72,900**	< 24.7	**5,540**	**53**	**1,270**	< 6883	< 2446	**186,000**	**10,100**	< 7000	**1,350,000**
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-D.0-INF (RO REJ)-20210920	9/20/2021	9:00	PFAS 312	**23,000**	**583**	**127**	< 42.6	**2,400**	**69,600**	< 208	**2,840**	< 738	**603**	< 7837	< 2946	**209,000**	**18,800**	< 7000	**1,550,000**
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-D.0-INF (RO REJ) [2]-20210920	9/20/2021	16:00	PFAS 313	**19,900**	**419**	< 2087	< 276	**3,550**	**58,000**	< 289	**3,710**	< 94.2	**894**	< 8517	< 2320	**188,000**	**12,100**	< 7000	**1,240,000**
		0921-803	3MCG-WW-D.0-INF (RO-REJ)-20210921	9/21/2021	12:00	PFAS 314	**17,400**	**680**	< 113	< 1056	**874**	**40,500**	**848**	**852**	< 209	< 2598	< 7126	< 9089	**161,000**	**10,100**	< 23490	**1,140,000**
		0921-803	3MCG-WW-D.0-INF (RO-REJ)-20210922	9/22/2021	9:00	PFAS 315	**15,500**	< 279	< 255	< 136	**86**	**38,600**	< 131	**91**	< 795	< 1273	< 8197	< 9123	**147,000**	**11,000**	< 8.72	**989,000**
		0921-803	3MCG-WW-D.0-INF (RO-REJ)[2]-20210922	9/22/2021	16:00	PFAS 316	**26,500**	**679**	< 240	< 430	**4,920**	**65,000**	< 437	**4,030**	< 1515	**8,940**	< 8871	< 7517	**259,000**	**5,540**	< 8.81	**1,590,000**
		0921-803	3MCG-WW-D.0-INF (RO REJ)-20210923	9/23/2021	9:00	PFAS 317	**18,900**	**147**	< 336	< 204	**1,120**	**49,500**	< 417	**936**	< 639	< 7311	< 7861	< 1786	**163,000**	**20,100**	< 7000	**1,060,000**
		0921-803	3MCG-WW-D.0-INF (RO REJ) [2]-20210923	9/23/2021	16:00	PFAS 318	**16,700**	**544**	< 120	< 158	**855**	**44,300**	< 56.6	**628**	< 764	< 1138	< 5842	< 2463	**160,000**	**9,090**	< 7000	**1,040,000**
		1021-784	3MCG-Test 02-D.0-INF (RO-REJ)-20210924	9/24/2021	9:00	--	**14,300**	**593**	**101**	< 305	**1,140**	**44,000**	**317**	**1,310**	**102**	**682**	< 3471	< 3222	**269,000**	**14,600**	< 17975	**1,670,000**
		1021-784	3MCG-Test 02-D.0-INF (RO-REJ)[2]-20210924	9/24/2021	16:00	--	**12,400**	**443**	**107**	< 305	**795**	**34,800**	**238**	**859**	< 338	**357**	< 2802	< 3686	**177,000**	**10,100**	< 5053	**981,000**
	GAC1 EFFLUENT	0921-777	3MCG-WW-D.1-GAC1-20210914	9/14/2021	12:00	PFAS 319	< 322	< 1062	< 1206	< 762	< 1106	< 2219	< 1288	< 1194	< 844	< 1000	< 12960	**7,640**	< 41	< 45731	< 20	**59,900**
		0921-777	3MCG-WW-D.1-GAC1-20210915-1245	9/15/2021	12:00	PFAS 320	**1,040**	**313**	< 1206	**186**	**755**	< 2219	**494**	**35**	< 844	< 1000	< 13778	**8,910**	**69**	< 45881	< 99379	**740,000**
		0921-777	3MCG-WW-D.1-GAC1-20210915-1635	9/15/2021	16:00	PFAS 321	< 324	< 1062	< 1206	< 762	< 1106	< 2219	< 1288	< 1194	< 844	< 1000	< 14923	< 16581	**4**	< 11724	< 18994	**794,000**
		0921-777	3MCG-WW-D.1-GAC1-20210916-0918	9/16/2021	9:00	PFAS 322	< 246	< 1062	< 1206	< 762	< 1106	< 2219	< 1288	< 1194	< 3375	< 4000	< 7828	< 3163	< 21.3	< 14000	< 14000	**1,630,000**
		0921-777	3MCG-WW-D.1-GAC1-20210916-1615	9/16/2021	16:00	PFAS 323	< 301	< 1062	< 1206	< 762	< 1106	< 2219	< 1288	< 1194	< 844	< 1000	< 13029	< 24153	< 39	**39,400**	< 76674	**1,120,000**
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-D.1-GAC1-20210917	9/17/2021	9:00	PFAS 324	< 113	< 102	< 102	< 131	< 285	< 76.5	< 27.7	< 83.9	< 43.2	< 51.9	< 6513	< 2131	< 18.2	**9,740**	< 7000	**1,220,000**
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-D.1-GAC1 [2]-20210917	9/17/2021	16:00	PFAS 325	< 199	< 123	< 40.1	< 95.1	< 273	< 124	< 11.7	< 54.3	< 459	< 265	< 6901	< 2037	< 16.2	**13,200**	< 7000	**1,420,000**
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-D.1-GAC1-20210918	9/18/2021	9:00	PFAS 326	**66**	< 272	< 60.4	< 171	< 373	< 68.2	< 20.8	< 28.4	< 30.1	< 50.9	< 6046	< 2050	< 13.2	**14,100**	< 7000	**1,420,000**
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-D.1-GAC1 [2]-20210918	9/18/2021	16:00	PFAS 327	**385**	< 218	< 73.8	< 82.7	< 216	< 61.7	< 13.1	< 47.6	< 71.9	< 30.3	< 8451	< 2604	< 36.0	**10,300**	< 7000	**1,220,000**
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-D.1-GAC1-20210919	9/19/2021	9:00	PFAS 328	**733**	< 131	< 19.3	< 111	< 8.86	< 63.2	< 28.1	< 79.4	< 54.5	< 50.5	< 6583	< 2102	< 12.2	**8,070**	< 7000	**1,020,000**
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-D.1-GAC1 [2]-20210919	9/19/2021	16:00	PFAS 329	**1,850**	< 191	< 36.8	< 101	< 196	< 57.9	< 54.4	< 66.2	< 86.9	< 22.8	< 6651	< 2281	< 14.7	**13,300**	< 7000	**1,430,000**
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-D.1-GAC1-20210920	9/20/2021	9:00	PFAS 330	**1,740**	< 190	< 13.3	< 249	< 247	< 60.4	< 23.9	< 56.2	< 54.6	< 41.0	< 5963	< 1750	**14**	**6,830**	< 7000	**1,120,000**
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-D.1-GAC1 [2]-20210920	9/20/2021	16:00	PFAS 331	**2,150**	< 205	< 366	< 11.2	< 353	< 64.9	< 55.0	< 35.7	< 97.9	< 25.9	< 7921	< 2264	< 27.7	**9,000**	< 7000	**1,150,000**
		0921-803	3MCG-WW-D.1-GAC1-20210921	9/21/2021	12:00	PFAS 332	**2,250**	< 299	< 444	< 110	< 150	< 678	< 52.2	< 154	< 295	< 796	< 4944	< 6386	< 15.2	**16,000**	< 36825	**973,000**
		0921-803	3MCG-WW-D.1-GAC1-20210922	9/22/2021	9:00	PFAS 333	**3,810**	< 137	< 29.9	< 189	< 28.7	< 146	< 64.8	< 91.1	< 140	< 312	< 6471	< 6834	< 19.5	**13,700**	< 30495	**1,140,000**
		0921-803	3MCG-WW-D.1-GAC1[2]-20210922	9/22/2021	16:00	PFAS 334	**4,670**	< 362	< 192	< 70.4	< 268	< 489	< 85.2	< 74.8	< 115	< 183	< 6159	< 7116	< 17.1	**14,000**	< 7087	**1,200,000**
		0921-803	3MCG-WW-D.1-GAC1-20210923	9/23/2021	9:00	PFAS 335	**7,450**	< 180	< 66.3	< 90.1	< 53.7	< 601	< 81.9	< 102	< 137	< 432	< 6986	< 1802	< 13.5	**16,200**	< 7000	**1,010,000**
		0921-803	3MCG-WW-D.1-GAC1[2]-20210923	9/23/2021	16:00	PFAS 336	**7,680**	< 241	< 84.8	< 10.6	< 271	< 644	< 58.6	< 92.6	< 89	< 324	< 6612	< 2119	< 28.8	**13,200**	< 7000	**1,010,000**
		1021-784	3MCG-Test 02-D.1-GAC1-20210924	9/24/2021	9:00	--	**9,450**	< 425	< 483	< 305	< 443	< 888	< 66.7	< 478	< 338	< 400	< 3016	< 3300	< 10.4	**16,400**	< 18906	**1,070,000**
		1021-784	3MCG-Test 02-D.1-GAC1[2]-20210924	9/24/2021	16:00	--	**10,700**	< 425	< 483	< 305	< 443	< 888	< 63.4	< 478	< 338	< 400	< 3428	< 3594	< 7.63	**12,100**	< 13690	**1,670,000**
		0921-777	3MCG-WW-D.2-GAC2-20210914	9/14/2021	12:00	PFAS 337	< 336	< 1062	< 1206	< 762	< 1106	< 2219	< 1288	< 1194	< 844	< 1000	< 15648	**7,920**	**1**	< 23723	< 56686	< 610

Large Table 5: Enthalpy PFAS data for WW test phase

						Compound	PFBA	PFPeA	PFHxA	PFHpA	PFOA	PFBS	PFPeS	PFHxS	PFHpS	PFOS	2,2,3,3 TFPA	2,3,3,3 TFPA	HQ-115	PFPA	TFA	TFMS
						CAS	375-22-4	2706-90-3	307-24-4	375-85-9	335-67-1	375-73-5	2706-91-4	355-46-4	375-92-8	1763-23-1	756-09-2	359-49-9	90076-65-6	422-64-0	76-05-1	1493-13-6
Stream		Lab Report	Sample ID	Date	Time	ID in SAP																
	GAC2 EFFLUENT	0921-777	3MCG-WW-D.2-GAC2-20210915-1230	9/15/2021	12:00	PFAS 338	< 344	< 1062	< 1206	< 762	< 1106	< 2219	< 1288	< 1194	< 844	< 1000	< 17411	**6,510**	**8**	< 18902	< 54923	**487,000**
		0921-777	3MCG-WW-D.2-GAC2-20210915-1625	9/15/2021	16:00	PFAS 339	< 309	< 1062	< 1206	< 762	< 1106	< 2219	< 1288	< 1194	< 844	< 1000	< 17957	< 24748	**1**	< 15864	< 6328	**577,000**
		0921-777	3MCG-WW-D.2-GAC2-20210916-0849	9/16/2021	9:00	PFAS 340	< 410	< 1062	< 1206	< 762	< 1106	< 2219	< 1288	< 1194	< 844	< 1000	< 16359	< 23011	< 29.3	**39,100**	< 72521	**1,120,000**
		0921-777	3MCG-WW-D.2-GAC2-20210916-1600	9/16/2021	16:00	PFAS 341	< 314	< 1062	< 1206	< 762	< 1106	< 2219	< 1288	< 1194	< 844	< 1000	< 15192	< 17999	< 33.2	**105,000**	< 132727	**1,090,000**
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-D.2-GAC2-20210917	9/17/2021	9:00	PFAS 342	< 201	< 144	< 22.0	< 101	< 645	< 67.4	< 26.9	< 22.6	< 67.0	< 21.6	< 7023	< 2414	< 11.7	**4,260**	< 7000	**1,190,000**
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-D.2-GAC2 [2]-20210917	9/17/2021	16:00	PFAS 343	< 158	< 84.7	< 51.5	< 162	< 395	< 57.3	< 37.0	< 28.8	< 51.9	< 21.2	< 7854	< 2177	< 9.97	**11,000**	< 7000	**1,190,000**
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-D.2-GAC2-20210918	9/18/2021	9:00	PFAS 344	< 272	< 88.6	< 14.6	< 90.8	< 191	< 51.7	< 36.9	< 25.5	< 28.0	< 36.5	< 7172	< 1914	< 16.0	**34,400**	< 7000	**1,280,000**
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-D.2-GAC2 [2]-20210918	9/18/2021	16:00	PFAS 345	< 230	< 176	< 181	< 306	< 335	< 72.0	< 30.7	< 267	< 37.2	< 53.5	< 7816	< 2501	< 13.9	**13,600**	< 7000	**1,220,000**
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-D.2-GAC2-20210919	9/19/2021	9:00	PFAS 346	< 240	< 132	< 128	< 49.4	< 358	< 58.4	< 29.9	< 58.0	< 41.6	< 75.4	< 6691	< 2122	< 16.3	**13,800**	< 7000	**1,080,000**
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-D.2-GAC2 [2]-20210919	9/19/2021	16:00	PFAS 347	< 172	< 84.7	< 128	< 143	< 362	< 55.7	< 67.4	< 33.3	< 84.2	< 234	< 7011	< 1749	< 11.8	**7,820**	< 7000	**1,200,000**
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-D.2-GAC2-20210920	9/20/2021	9:00	PFAS 348	< 194	< 115	< 63.5	< 145	< 535	< 45.0	< 30.8	< 39.7	< 68.6	< 44.8	< 8134	< 2075	< 12.3	**23,300**	< 7000	**1,170,000**
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-D.2-GAC2 [2]-20210920	9/20/2021	16:00	PFAS 349	< 256	< 189	< 108	< 18.8	< 461	< 75.9	< 35.3	< 120	< 77.6	< 44.0	< 7249	< 2225	< 11.7	**7,480**	< 7000	**1,060,000**
		0921-803	3MCG-WW-D.2-GAC2-20210921	9/21/2021	12:00	PFAS 350	< 111	< 371	< 46.3	< 258	< 13.3	< 180	< 84.6	< 73.3	< 164	< 95.6	< 5612	< 8720	< 12.1	**8,080**	< 14352	**877,000**
		0921-803	3MCG-WW-D.2-GAC2-20210922	9/22/2021	9:00	PFAS 351	< 137	< 330	< 96.1	< 478	< 177	< 872	< 150	< 97.6	< 190	< 261	< 5896	< 5844	< 18.5	**4,720**	< 34986	**1,140,000**
		0921-803	3MCG-WW-D.2-GAC2[2]-20210922	9/22/2021	16:00	PFAS 352	< 113	< 338	< 161	< 41.8	< 33.4	< 311	< 80.9	< 129	< 82	< 515	< 5724	< 7554	< 11.7	**6,040**	< 52204	**462**
		0921-803	3MCG-WW-D.2-GAC2-20210923	9/23/2021	9:00	PFAS 353	< 61.4	< 165	< 232	< 56.3	< 92.3	< 841	< 97.3	< 81.2	< 142	< 202	< 5354	< 1703	< 10.8	**3,950**	< 7000	**633,000**
		0921-803	3MCG-WW-D.2-GAC2[2]-20210923	9/23/2021	16:00	PFAS 354	< 75.8	< 287	< 19.6	< 190	< 21.4	< 558	< 106	< 290	< 124	< 247	< 6573	< 1839	< 16	**10,300**	< 7000	**992,000**
		1021-784	3MCG-Test 02-D.2-GAC2-20210924	9/24/2021	9:00	--	< 383	< 425	< 483	< 305	< 443	< 888	< 63.1	< 478	< 338	< 400	< 4002	< 3376	< 6.73	**8,830**	< 19592	**1,220,000**
		1021-784	3MCG-Test 02-D.2-GAC2[2]-20210924	9/24/2021	16:00	--	< 383	< 425	< 483	< 305	< 443	< 888	< 61.7	< 478	< 338	< 400	< 3965	< 2818	< 20.9	**9,820**	< 12524	**1,770,000**
CalRes Concentrate Train	IX1 EFFLUENT	0921-777	3MCG-WW-D.3-IX1-20210914	9/14/2021	12:00	PFAS 355	< 65.1	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 2747	< 4507	**0**	**17,800**	< 24553	< 106
		0921-777	3MCG-WW-D.3-IX1-20210915-1155	9/15/2021	12:00	PFAS 356	< 71.7	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 2327	< 4626	< 6.81	< 7094	< 13551	< 116
		0921-777	3MCG-WW-D.3-IX1-20210915-1610	9/15/2021	16:00	PFAS 357	< 71	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 3428	< 4046	**2**	< 6012	< 24487	< 132
		0921-777	3MCG-WW-D.3-IX1-20210916-0800	9/16/2021	9:00	PFAS 358	< 84.8	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1955	< 4131	< 8.47	< 6201	< 11396	< 162
		0921-777	3MCG-WW-D.3-IX1-20210916-1555	9/16/2021	16:00	PFAS 359	< 62.8	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1882	< 3390	< 6.63	**10,600**	< 19404	< 93.8
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-D.3-IX1-20210917	9/17/2021	9:00	PFAS 360	< 210	< 27.9	< 2.09	< 20.2	< 9.96	< 5.27	< 3.99	< 3.04	< 5.64	< 7.97	< 9951	< 3462	**10**	< 700	< 700	< 489
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-D.3-IX1 [2]-20210917	9/17/2021	16:00	PFAS 361	< 255	< 16.0	< 2.36	< 3.41	< 20.4	< 6.17	< 2.75	< 3.51	< 6.92	< 8.93	< 6774	< 3011	< 18.6	**93,200**	< 700	< 361
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-D.3-IX1-20210918	9/18/2021	9:00	PFAS 362	< 432	< 16.0	< 8.08	< 9.66	< 39.8	< 8.53	< 8.41	< 54.3	< 10.4	< 3.94	< 13696	< 3209	< 28.7	< 700	< 700	< 709
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-D.3-IX1 [2]-20210918	9/18/2021	16:00	PFAS 363	< 459	< 15.3	< 3.10	< 8.09	< 13.3	< 5.70	< 2.08	< 3.76	< 4.64	< 3.45	< 13103	< 3141	< 26.6	< 700	< 700	< 789
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-D.3-IX1-20210919	9/19/2021	9:00	PFAS 364	< 44.6	< 24.1	< 21.4	< 5.80	< 47.9	< 8.02	< 2.11	< 6.67	< 5.74	< 4.16	< 702	< 2586	< 2.50	< 700	< 700	< 46.8
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-D.3-IX1 [2]-20210919	9/19/2021	16:00	PFAS 365	< 294	< 15.1	< 1.73	< 1.49	< 3.67	< 5.53	< 4.38	< 5.92	< 3.20	< 4.15	< 8459	< 3311	< 21.0	< 700	< 700	< 510
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-D.3-IX1-20210920	9/20/2021	9:00	PFAS 366	< 334	< 23.0	< 23.3	< 0.612	< 26.4	< 7.59	< 26.3	< 46.9	< 51.8	< 27.2	< 9764	< 2174	< 26.0	< 700	< 700	< 432
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-D.3-IX1 [2]-20210920	9/20/2021	16:00	PFAS 367	< 419	< 17.6	< 12.1	< 2.78	< 0.122	< 5.43	< 3.15	< 18.0	< 6.49	< 9.28	< 6909	< 3269	**7**	< 700	< 700	< 492
		0921-803	3MCG-WW-D.3-IX1-20210921	9/21/2021	12:00	PFAS 368	< 91.4	< 39.7	< 15.5	< 9.19	< 19.9	< 35.4	< 8.55	< 8.92	< 18.5	< 110	< 3925	< 8246	< 11.7	**6,140**	< 14630	< 469
		0921-803	3MCG-WW-D.3-IX1-20210922	9/22/2021	9:00	PFAS 369	**111**	**119**	< 4.04	**111**	**80**	**111**	**163**	**63**	**18**	**56**	< 8230	< 4936	< 55.3	**4,630**	< 27667	< 593
		0921-803	3MCG-WW-D.3-IX1[2]-20210922	9/22/2021	16:00	PFAS 370	< 226	< 32.6	< 35.6	< 11.7	< 2.98	< 51.9	< 13.4	< 5.47	< 17.2	< 67.6	< 6611	< 6138	< 52.8	< 9368	< 27339	< 509
		0921-803	3MCG-WW-D.3-IX1-20210923	9/23/2021	9:00	PFAS 371	< 200	< 30	< 16.7	< 28.2	< 6.61	< 29.7	< 9.64	< 10.8	< 15.4	< 26.5	< 6466	< 1378	< 17.4	**11,100**	< 700	< 422
		0921-803	3MCG-WW-D.3-IX1[2]-20210923	9/23/2021	16:00	PFAS 372	< 141	< 21.3	< 21.5	< 35.8	< 3.21	< 50.8	< 7.25	< 6.57	< 11.2	< 30.9	< 5903	< 1353	< 18.1	**11,600**	< 700	< 390
		1021-784	3MCG-Test 02-D.3-IX1-20210924	9/24/2021	9:00	--	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 32.7	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 2049	< 1727	< 6.36	**4,180**	< 5646	< 605
		1021-784	3MCG-Test 02-D.3-IX1[2]-20210924	9/24/2021	16:00	--	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 31.2	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 2059	< 1758	< 8.04	**5,920**	< 11538	< 1000
	IX2 EFFLUENT	0921-777	3MCG-WW-D.4-IX2-20210914	9/14/2021	12:00	PFAS 373	< 68.3	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 2462	< 4337	**1**	< 4864	< 7893	< 138
		0921-777	3MCG-WW-D.4-IX2-20210915-1055	9/15/2021	12:00	PFAS 374	< 68.6	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 2785	< 4312	**0**	**11,000**	< 24871	< 135
		0921-777	3MCG-WW-D.4-IX2-20210915-1600	9/15/2021	16:00	PFAS 375	< 68.7	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 2537	< 4363	< 18.6	**7,000**	< 9712	< 132
		0921-777	3MCG-WW-D.4-IX2-20210916-0731	9/16/2021	9:00	PFAS 376	< 70.6	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 2642	< 4184	< 10.9	< 6204	< 4.28	< 86.7
		0921-777	3MCG-WW-D.4-IX2-20210916-1545	9/16/2021	16:00	PFAS 377	< 60.9	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 2344	< 4340	< 16.3	< 1231	< 17168	< 102
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-D.4-IX2-20210917	9/17/2021	9:00	PFAS 378	< 222	< 18.3	< 8.40	< 5.25	< 8.27	< 6.25	< 3.82	< 5.00	< 5.89	< 7.20	< 8255	< 2255	< 20.9	< 700	< 700	< 390
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-D.4-IX2 [2]-20210917	9/17/2021	16:00	PFAS 379	< 388	< 24.8	< 22.2	< 17.4	< 13.1	< 7.51	< 2.57	< 3.22	< 8.76	< 5.88	< 8593	< 2944	< 16.5	< 700	< 700	< 409
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-D.4-IX2-20210918	9/18/2021	9:00	PFAS 380	< 408	< 23.2	< 23.7	< 5.22	< 29.1	< 5.70	< 1.75	< 7.19	< 6.46	< 3.64	< 14290	< 2902	< 32.2	< 700	< 700	< 625
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-D.4-IX2 [2]-20210918	9/18/2021	16:00	PFAS 381	< 478	< 25.0	< 2.08	< 13.5	< 23.1	< 7.56	< 3.15	< 5.11	< 3.80	< 4.00	< 9067	< 2696	**10**	< 700	< 700	< 568
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-D.4-IX2-20210919	9/19/2021	9:00	PFAS 382	< 359	< 19.2	< 0.718	< 7.09	< 7.11	< 6.41	< 2.08	< 2.54	< 5.96	< 4.65	< 9549	< 2528	**12**	< 700	< 700	< 460
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-D.4-IX2 [2]-20210919	9/19/2021	16:00	PFAS 383	< 275	< 12.5	< 5.86	< 8.52	< 15.5	< 5.07	< 1.87	< 7.08	< 4.79	< 2.79	< 9966	< 2928	**6**	< 700	< 700	< 385
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-D.4-IX2-20210920	9/20/2021	9:00	PFAS 384	< 326	< 13.1	< 13.2	< 14.9	< 27.8	< 4.43	< 3.07	< 5.38	< 7.47	< 1.41	< 7018	< 2658	< 18.4	< 700	< 700	**103**
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-D.4-IX2 [2]-20210920	9/20/2021	16:00	PFAS 385	< 237	< 34.3	< 26.9	< 1.05	< 11.5	< 4.76	< 2.95	< 2.03	< 7.53	< 4.50	< 8087	< 2744	< 15.9	< 700	< 700	**62**
		0921-803	3MCG-WW-D.4-IX2-20210921	9/21/2021	12:00	PFAS 386	< 135	< 37.8	< 3.2	< 36	< 3.68	< 36.4	< 7.73	< 10.7	< 15.9	< 18.4	< 5124	< 6868	< 19.4	< 18651	< 25641	< 347
		0921-803	3MCG-WW-D.4-IX2-20210922	9/22/2021	9:00	PFAS 387	< 111	< 19	< 70.9	< 11.5	< 0.9	< 19.6	**37**	< 5.89	< 28.5	< 50.5	< 4473	< 5548	< 13.9	< 7469	< 23231	< 306
		0921-803	3MCG-WW-D.4-IX2[2]-20210922	9/22/2021	16:00	PFAS 388	< 227	< 47.9	< 6.76	< 14.8	< 39	< 46.9	< 9.63	< 7.77	< 15.3	< 27.7	< 9151	< 5615	< 56.2	< 7761	< 33301	< 525
		0921-803	3MCG-WW-D.4-IX2-20210923	9/23/2021	9:00	PFAS 389	< 227	< 48.3	< 9.01	< 40.9	< 19.8	< 58.2	< 8.62	< 14.6	< 16.3	< 61	< 7215	< 1357	< 50.3	< 5467	< 700	< 719
		0921-803	3MCG-WW-D.4-IX2[2]-20210923	9/23/2021	16:00	PFAS 390	< 234	< 30.8	< 25.3	< 3.97	< 27.6	< 34.7	< 7.58	< 7.85	< 13.2	< 36.5	< 6661	< 1546	< 23.9	< 20.8	< 700	< 389
		1021-784	3MCG-Test 02-D.4-IX2-20210924	9/24/2021	9:00	--	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 31.1	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1928	< 2278	< 6.48	**1,460**	< 9604	< 590

Large Table 5: Enthalpy PFAS data for WW test phase

						Compound	PFBA	PFPeA	PFHxA	PFHpA	PFOA	PFBS	PFPeS	PFHxS	PFHpS	PFOS	2,2,3,3 TFPA	2,3,3,3 TFPA	HQ-115	PFPA	TFA	TFMS
						CAS	375-22-4	2706-90-3	307-24-4	375-85-9	335-67-1	375-73-5	2706-91-4	355-46-4	375-92-8	1763-23-1	756-09-2	359-49-9	90076-65-6	422-64-0	76-05-1	1493-13-6
Stream		Lab Report	Sample ID	Date	Time	ID in SAP																
		1021-784	3MCG-Test 02-D.4-IX2[2]-20210924	9/24/2021	16:00	--	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 32.3	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1570	< 1705	**20**	< 2031	< 8313	< 835
SORBIX Concentrate Train	IX1R EFFLUENT	0921-777	3MCG-WW-E.3-IXR1-20210914	9/14/2021	12:00	PFAS 391	< 75.3	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 2592	< 3906	**2**	< 7593	< 16108	< 154
		0921-777	3MCG-WW-E.3-IXR1-20210915-1155	9/15/2021	12:00	PFAS 392	< 67	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 2126	< 3464	**0**	**7,380**	< 14260	< 99
		0921-777	3MCG-WW-E.3-IXR1-20210915-1610	9/15/2021	16:00	PFAS 393	< 62.3	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 2516	< 4142	< 5.97	< 6305	< 13578	< 110
		0921-777	3MCG-WW-E.3-IXR1-20210916-0800	9/16/2021	9:00	PFAS 394	< 59	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 2549	< 4789	< 6.43	< 4287	< 19068	< 116
		0921-777	3MCG-WW-E.3-IXR1-20210916-1555	9/16/2021	16:00	PFAS 395	< 80.5	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 2878	< 4556	< 6.92	< 9073	< 28609	< 84.2
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-E.3-IXR1-20210917	9/17/2021	9:00	PFAS 396	< 333	< 16.0	< 3.61	< 4.82	< 7.69	< 6.01	< 4.77	< 19.1	< 6.69	< 3.31	< 9670	< 2768	< 22.3	**13,100**	< 700	< 427
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-E.3-IXR1 [2]-20210917	9/17/2021	16:00	PFAS 397	< 280	< 23.1	< 7.85	< 36.7	< 38.3	< 4.84	< 2.85	< 2.67	< 5.85	< 6.93	< 10446	< 3699	< 24.4	< 700	< 700	< 588
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-E.3-IXR1-20210918	9/18/2021	9:00	PFAS 398	< 508	< 30.8	< 15.5	< 3.20	< 18.0	< 5.77	< 2.68	< 11.9	< 6.32	< 3.19	< 15814	< 3007	**7**	< 700	< 700	< 603
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-E.3-IXR1 [2]-20210918	9/18/2021	16:00	PFAS 399	< 601	< 18.6	< 1.81	< 9.47	< 6.93	< 5.48	< 4.10	< 3.94	< 8.70	< 4.53	< 14533	< 2540	**11**	< 700	< 700	< 657
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-E.3-IXR1-20210919	9/19/2021	9:00	PFAS 400	< 1053	< 23.0	< 1.02	< 7.63	< 19.6	< 5.47	< 3.74	< 10.8	< 6.09	< 5.19	< 11693	< 2689	**10**	**13,400**	< 700	< 506
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-E.3-IXR1 [2]-20210919	9/19/2021	16:00	PFAS 401	< 280	< 15.0	< 1.94	< 19.8	< 22.5	< 7.11	< 2.47	< 5.80	< 6.49	< 3.87	< 8252	< 2419	**11**	**9,780**	< 700	< 420
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-E.3-IXR1-20210920	9/20/2021	9:00	PFAS 402	< 223	< 14.2	< 1.20	< 2.77	< 18.9	< 6.87	< 3.84	< 6.14	< 4.42	< 3.65	< 8342	< 2132	< 26.7	**56,500**	< 700	< 421
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-E.3-IXR1 [2]-20210920	9/20/2021	16:00	PFAS 403	< 371	< 21.0	< 4.52	< 15.9	< 5.77	< 5.84	< 2.89	< 6.33	< 2.17	< 1.73	< 10384	< 2183	< 33.5	**13,900**	< 700	**30**
		0921-803	3MCG-WW-E.3-IXR1-20210921	9/21/2021	12:00	PFAS 404	< 240	< 38.9	< 10.5	< 18.1	< 1.88	< 32.4	< 4.38	< 20.2	< 7.77	< 82.6	< 8191	< 5276	< 27.3	**15,700**	< 18504	< 661
		0921-803	3MCG-WW-E.3-IXR1-20210922	9/22/2021	9:00	PFAS 405	< 203	< 36.8	< 10.2	< 7.96	< 15.2	< 29.5	< 7.41	< 19.1	< 12.9	< 26.7	< 7131	< 4870	< 36.2	**10,500**	< 37509	< 545
		0921-803	3MCG-WW-E.3-IXR1[2]-20210922	9/22/2021	16:00	PFAS 406	< 336	< 27.9	< 19.8	< 22.4	< 62.2	< 54.6	< 8.71	< 9.15	< 13.2	< 32.2	< 12152	< 4476	< 32.7	**6,280**	< 16799	< 745
		0921-803	3MCG-WW-E.3-IXR1-20210923	9/23/2021	9:00	PFAS 407	< 213	< 22.2	< 23.3	< 10.7	< 16.4	< 51.1	< 5.31	< 15.5	< 11.9	< 9.63	< 7644	< 1444	< 50.9	**5,970**	< 700	**2,340**
		0921-803	3MCG-WW-E.3-IXR1[2]-20210923	9/23/2021	16:00	PFAS 408	< 329	< 33.3	< 53.5	< 22.1	< 10.6	< 132	< 12	< 24.3	< 17.7	< 15.3	< 9726	< 1452	< 28.1	**6,760**	< 700	**5,460**
		1021-784	3MCG-Test 02-E.3-IXR1-20210924	9/24/2021	9:00	--	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 31.8	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 2182	< 2109	< 4.79	**35,400**	< 13549	**17,100**
		1021-784	3MCG-Test 02-E.3-IXR1[2]-20210924	9/24/2021	16:00	--	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	**33**	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 2003	< 2271	**101**	**8,570**	< 2.58	**8,830**
	IX2R EFFLUENT	0921-777	3MCG-WW-E.4-IXR2-20210914	9/14/2021	12:00	PFAS 409	< 74.6	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 2474	< 4422	**0.1**	< 24948	< 25017	< 135
		0921-777	3MCG-WW-E.4-IXR2-20210915-1056	9/15/2021	12:00	PFAS 410	< 60.9	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 2850	< 5051	**4.2**	**12,400**	< 19918	< 143
		0921-777	3MCG-WW-E.4-IXR2-20210915-1600	9/15/2021	16:00	PFAS 411	< 63.2	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 2647	< 4932	< 9.2	**5,420**	< 13241	< 105
		0921-777	3MCG-WW-E.4-IXR2-20210916-0731	9/16/2021	9:00	PFAS 412	< 71.5	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 2269	< 3353	< 6.8	< 5043	< 12453	< 102
		0921-777	3MCG-WW-E.4-IXR2-20210916-1545	9/16/2021	16:00	PFAS 413	< 55.8	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 258	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1726	< 3617	< 9.4	**8,760**	< 3.84	< 105
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-E.4-IXR2-20210917	9/17/2021	9:00	PFAS 414	< 311	< 20.9	< 13.5	< 7.39	< 21.8	< 5.88	< 3.69	< 4.46	< 7.78	< 3.71	< 9735	< 2937	**7.6**	< 700	< 700	< 454
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-E.4-IXR2 [2]-20210917	9/17/2021	16:00	PFAS 415	< 290	< 17.6	< 0.997	< 1.96	< 29.1	< 6.34	< 2.49	< 4.13	< 8.99	< 3.02	< 11231	< 4144	< 19.7	< 700	< 700	< 480
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-E.4-IXR2-20210918	9/18/2021	9:00	PFAS 416	< 649	< 20.4	< 3.75	< 11.1	< 12.0	< 5.75	< 2.67	< 18.1	< 8.62	< 11.5	< 13154	< 4244	**11.5**	< 700	< 700	< 907
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-E.4-IXR2 [2]-20210918	9/18/2021	16:00	PFAS 417	< 445	< 12.8	< 6.13	< 9.38	< 5.46	< 4.97	< 2.38	< 7.09	< 5.84	< 1.60	< 13087	< 3347	< 102	< 700	< 700	< 733
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-E.4-IXR2-20210919	9/19/2021	9:00	PFAS 418	< 588	< 20.1	< 25.0	< 5.56	< 7.49	< 5.40	< 3.30	< 4.78	< 7.17	< 3.55	< 19129	< 3223	**20.9**	< 700	< 700	< 665
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-E.4-IXR2 [2]-20210919	9/19/2021	16:00	PFAS 419	< 417	< 15.1	< 9.55	< 5.36	< 10.5	< 6.77	< 2.18	< 3.60	< 7.68	< 2.34	< 9332	< 2673	**7.4**	< 700	< 700	< 467
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-E.4-IXR2-20210920	9/20/2021	9:00	PFAS 420	< 276	< 30.5	< 7.30	< 14.6	< 11.3	< 7.62	< 3.98	< 5.78	< 4.70	< 4.28	< 8823	< 2318	< 54.6	< 700	< 700	< 390
		0921-783	3MCG-WW-E.4-IXR2 [2]-20210920	9/20/2021	16:00	PFAS 421	< 368	< 16.1	< 2.76	< 26.6	< 23.8	< 5.48	< 2.73	< 2.31	< 8.37	< 7.72	< 7254	< 2019	< 25.2	< 700	< 700	**25**
		0921-803	3MCG-WW-E.4-IXR2-20210921	9/21/2021	12:00	PFAS 422	< 281	< 31.5	< 15	< 17.7	< 31.1	< 15.4	< 9.43	< 11	< 10.4	< 24.6	< 9948	< 6566	< 27.2	< 7799	< 22978	< 511
		0921-803	3MCG-WW-E.4-IXR2-20210922	9/22/2021	9:00	PFAS 423	< 153	< 37.6	< 21.8	< 5.87	< 18.3	< 57.4	< 5.94	< 8.65	< 45.8	< 42.1	< 5267	< 4343	< 13	< 6609	< 25816	**290**
		0921-803	3MCG-WW-E.4-IXR2[2]-20210922	9/22/2021	16:00	PFAS 424	< 196	< 39.6	< 32.3	< 15.9	< 8.41	< 29.9	< 55.6	< 15.2	< 18.4	< 32.8	< 5882	< 1662	< 71.5	**6,160**	< 700	< 342
		0921-803	3MCG-WW-E.4-IXR2-20210923	9/23/2021	9:00	PFAS 425	< 316	< 28.3	< 9.03	< 8.66	< 39.3	< 91.7	< 5.34	< 8.14	< 12.2	< 39.6	< 11009	< 1464	< 26	**6,270**	< 700	< 578
		0921-803	3MCG-WW-E.4-IXR2[2]-20210923	9/23/2021	16:00	PFAS 426	< 247	< 39.6	< 20.5	< 13	< 82.1	< 64.3	< 7.34	< 10.7	< 17.2	< 40	< 9781	< 1399	< 41.3	**6,230**	< 700	< 620
		1021-784	3MCG-Test 02-E.4-IXR2-20210924	9/24/2021	9:00	--	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 32	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1953	< 2241	< 3.78	**8,840**	< 6914	< 890
		1021-784	3MCG-Test 02-E.4-IXR2[2]-20210924	9/24/2021	16:00	--	< 191	< 212	< 241	< 152	< 221	< 444	< 34.7	< 239	< 169	< 200	< 1831	< 2357	< 3.06	**6,720**	< 12891	< 706

Large Table 6: AIX regeneration results

CalRes 2301 2320

Sample ID	Regen Step	BVs	Volume (L)	Time (hrs)	TFA	2,3,3,3 TFPA	2,2,3,3-TFPA	PFPA	PFBA	PFPeA	PFHxA	PFHpA	PFOA	PFBS	PFPeS	PFHxS	PFHpS	PFOS	HQ-115	TFMS	SUM16
D.3-IX1-0	**Initial Water Flush**	0.36	1.81	0.18	< 7,000	< 7,520	< 10,000	< 7,000	< 1,910	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	**24,400**	< 4,440	< 2,580	**19,900**	< 1,690	**33,100**	< 10,000	**179,000**	256,400
D.3-IX1-1	**Regen Fill**	0.61	3.06	0.31	< 7,000	< 7,520	< 10,000	< 7,000	< 1,910	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	< 2,210	< 4,440	< 2,580	< 2,390	< 1,690	< 2,000	< 10,000	**103,000**	103,000
D.3-IX1-2		0.86	4.31	0.43	< 7,000	< 7,520	< 10,000	**11,400**	< 1,910	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	< 2,210	< 4,440	< 2,580	< 2,390	< 1,690	< 2,000	< 10,000	**320,000**	331,400
D.3-IX1-3	**Regen Flush**	1.11	5.56	0.56	< 7,000	< 7,520	< 10,000	**11,300**	< 1,910	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	< 2,210	< 4,440	< 2,580	< 2,390	< 1,690	< 2,000	< 10,000	**354,000**	365,300
D.3-IX1-4		1.36	6.81	0.68	< 7,000	< 7,520	< 10,000	**60,400**	**7,820**	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	< 2,210	< 4,440	< 2,580	< 2,390	< 1,690	< 2,000	< 10,000	**1,450,000**	1,518,220
D.3-IX1-5		1.61	8.06	0.81	**80,100**	< 7,520	< 10,000	**365,000**	**60,400**	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	< 2,210	< 4,440	< 2,580	< 2,390	< 1,690	< 2,000	< 10,000	**3,480,000**	3,985,500
D.3-IX1-6		1.86	9.31	0.93	**423,000**	< 7,520	< 10,000	**1,330,000**	**186,000**	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	< 2,210	**9,910**	< 2,580	< 2,390	< 1,690	< 2,000	< 10,000	**8,230,000**	10,178,910
D.3-IX1-7		2.11	10.56	1.06	**520,000**	< 7,520	< 10,000	**1,640,000**	**194,000**	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	< 2,210	**11,000**	< 2,580	< 2,390	< 1,690	< 2,000	< 10,000	**11,600,000**	13,965,000
D.3-IX1-8		2.36	11.81	1.18	**542,000**	< 7,520	< 10,000	**1,680,000**	**180,000**	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	< 2,210	**9,260**	< 2,580	< 2,390	< 1,690	< 2,000	< 10,000	**12,500,000**	14,911,260
D.3-IX1-9		2.61	13.06	1.31	**479,000**	< 7,520	< 10,000	**1,570,000**	**156,000**	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	< 2,210	**7,910**	< 2,580	< 2,390	< 1,690	< 2,000	< 10,000	**12,200,000**	14,412,910
D.3-IX1-10		2.86	14.31	1.43	**442,000**	< 7,520	< 10,000	**1,540,000**	**141,000**	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	< 2,210	**6,910**	< 2,580	< 2,390	< 1,690	< 2,000	< 10,000	**11,900,000**	14,029,910
D.3-IX1-11		3.11	15.56	1.56	**402,000**	< 7,520	< 10,000	**1,370,000**	**129,000**	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	< 2,210	**6,530**	< 2,580	< 2,390	< 1,690	< 2,000	< 10,000	**11,500,000**	13,407,530
D.3-IX1-12		3.36	16.81	1.68	**349,000**	< 7,520	< 10,000	**1,320,000**	**113,000**	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	< 2,210	**5,360**	< 2,580	< 2,390	< 1,690	< 2,000	< 10,000	**11,600,000**	13,387,360
D.3-IX1-13		3.61	18.06	1.81	**266,000**	< 7,520	< 10,000	**1,150,000**	**97,500**	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	< 2,210	**5,580**	< 2,580	< 2,390	< 1,690	< 2,000	< 10,000	**10,800,000**	12,319,080
D.3-IX1-14		3.86	19.31	1.93	**234,000**	< 7,520	< 10,000	**1,060,000**	**88,900**	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	< 2,210	< 4,440	< 2,580	< 2,390	< 1,690	< 2,000	< 10,000	**10,400,000**	11,782,900
D.3-IX1-15		4.11	20.56	2.06	**192,000**	< 7,520	< 10,000	**908,000**	**78,500**	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	< 2,210	< 4,440	< 2,580	< 2,390	< 1,690	< 2,000	< 10,000	**10,300,000**	11,478,500
D.3-IX1-16		4.36	21.81	2.18	**163,000**	< 7,520	< 10,000	**896,000**	**75,500**	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	< 2,210	< 4,440	< 2,580	< 2,390	< 1,690	< 2,000	< 10,000	**11,000,000**	12,134,500
D.3-IX1-17		4.61	23.06	2.31	**130,000**	< 7,520	< 10,000	**827,000**	**69,500**	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	< 2,210	< 4,440	< 2,580	< 2,390	< 1,690	< 2,000	< 10,000	**11,000,000**	12,026,500
D.3-IX1-18		4.86	24.31	2.43	**82,400**	< 7,520	< 10,000	**702,000**	**54,400**	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	< 2,210	< 4,440	< 2,580	< 2,390	< 1,690	< 2,000	< 10,000	**9,820,000**	10,658,800
D.3-IX1-19		5.11	25.56	2.56	**64,700**	< 7,520	< 10,000	**608,000**	**50,500**	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	< 2,210	< 4,440	< 2,580	< 2,390	< 1,690	< 2,000	< 10,000	**9,740,000**	10,463,200
D.3-IX1-20		5.36	26.81	2.68	**43,300**	< 7,520	< 10,000	**547,000**	**47,600**	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	< 2,210	< 4,440	< 2,580	< 2,390	< 1,690	< 2,000	< 10,000	**9,770,000**	10,407,900
D.3-IX1-21		5.61	28.06	2.81	**41,700**	< 7,520	< 10,000	**486,000**	**42,300**	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	< 2,210	< 4,440	< 2,580	< 2,390	< 1,690	< 2,000	< 10,000	**9,230,000**	9,800,000
D.3-IX1-22		5.86	29.31	2.93	< 7,000	< 7,520	< 10,000	**442,000**	**39,900**	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	< 2,210	< 4,440	< 2,580	< 2,390	< 1,690	< 2,000	< 10,000	**9,920,000**	10,401,900
D.3-IX1-23		6.11	30.56	3.06	< 7,000	< 7,520	< 10,000	**385,000**	**34,700**	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	< 2,210	< 4,440	< 2,580	< 2,390	< 1,690	< 2,000	< 10,000	**9,180,000**	9,599,700
D.3-IX1-24		6.36	31.81	3.18	< 7,000	< 7,520	< 10,000	**436,000**	**31,100**	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	< 2,210	< 4,440	< 2,580	< 2,390	< 1,690	< 2,000	< 10,000	**8,600,000**	9,067,100
D.3-IX1-25		6.38	31.88	3.19			< 10,000	**256,000**	**23,200**	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	< 2,210	< 4,440	< 2,580	< 2,390	< 1,690	< 2,000	< 10,000	**7,610,000**	7,889,200
D.3-IX1-26	**Water Flush**	6.63	33.13	3.31	< 7,000	< 7,520	< 10,000	**261,000**	**26,300**	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	< 2,210	< 4,440	< 2,580	< 2,390	< 1,690	< 2,000	< 10,000	**8,170,000**	8,457,300
D.3-IX1-27		6.88	34.38	3.44	< 7,000	< 7,520	< 10,000	**139,000**	**12,400**	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	< 2,210	< 4,440	< 2,580	< 2,390	< 1,690	< 2,000	< 10,000	**5,860,000**	6,011,400
D.3-IX1-28	**Slow Water Rinse**	7.13	35.63	3.56	< 7,000	< 7,520	< 10,000	**15,000**	< 1,910	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	< 2,210	< 4,440	< 2,580	< 2,390	< 1,690	< 2,000	< 10,000	**1,530,000**	1,545,000
D.3-IX1-29		7.38	36.88	3.69	< 7,000	< 7,520	< 10,000	< 7,000	< 1,910	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	< 2,210	< 4,440	< 2,580	< 2,390	< 1,690	< 2,000	< 10,000	**49,200**	49,200
D.3-IX1-30	**Fast Water Rinse**	9.90	49.48	4.06	< 7,000	< 7,520	< 10,000	< 7,000	< 1,910	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	< 2,210	< 4,440	< 2,580	< 2,390	< 1,690	< 2,000	< 10,000	**16,100**	16,100
D.3-IX1-31		12.42	62.08	4.44	< 7,000	< 7,520	< 10,000	< 7,000	< 1,910	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	< 2,210	< 4,440	< 2,580	< 2,390	< 1,690	< 2,000	< 10,000	**16,200**	16,200

Large Table 6: AIX regeneration results

SORBIX A3F Regen Step

Sample ID	Regen Step	BVs	Volume (L)	Time (hrs)	TFA	2,3,3,3 TFPA	2,2,3,3-TFPA	PFPA	PFBA	PFPeA	PFHxA	PFHpA	PFOA	PFBS	PFPeS	PFHxS	PFHpS	PFOS	HQ-115	TFMS	SUM16
E.3-IXR1-0	**Initial Water Flush**	0.36	1.81	0.18	< 7,000	< 7,520	< 10,000	< 7,000	< 1,910	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	< 2,210	< 4,440	< 2,580	< 2,390	< 1,690	< 2,000	< 10,000	**264,000**	264,000
E.3-IXR1-1	**Regen Fill**	0.61	3.06	0.31	< 7,000	< 7,520	< 10,000	< 7,000	< 1,910	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	< 2,210	< 4,440	< 2,580	< 2,390	< 1,690	< 2,000	< 10,000	**136,000**	136,000
E.3-IXR1-2		0.86	4.31	0.43	< 7,000	< 7,520	< 10,000	< 7,000	< 1,910	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	< 2,210	< 4,440	< 2,580	< 2,390	< 1,690	< 2,000	< 10,000	**230,000**	230,000
E.3-IXR1-3	**Regen Flush**	1.11	5.56	0.56	< 7,000	< 7,520	< 10,000	< 7,000	< 1,910	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	< 2,210	< 4,440	< 2,580	< 2,390	< 1,690	< 2,000	< 10,000	**377,000**	377,000
E.3-IXR1-4		1.36	6.81	0.68	< 7,000	< 7,520	< 10,000	**63,100**	< 1,910	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	< 2,210	< 4,440	< 2,580	< 2,390	< 1,690	< 2,000	< 10,000	**1,920,000**	1,983,100
E.3-IXR1-5		1.61	8.06	0.81	**37,400**	< 7,520	< 10,000	**219,000**	**10,200**	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	< 2,210	< 4,440	< 2,580	< 2,390	< 1,690	< 2,000	< 10,000	**3,490,000**	3,756,600
E.3-IXR1-6		1.86	9.31	0.93	**103,000**	< 7,520	< 10,000	**528,000**	**35,400**	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	< 2,210	< 4,440	< 2,580	< 2,390	< 1,690	< 2,000	< 10,000	**6,080,000**	6,746,400
E.3-IXR1-7		2.11	10.56	1.06	**256,000**	< 7,520	< 10,000	**865,000**	**50,800**	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	< 2,210	< 4,440	< 2,580	< 2,390	< 1,690	< 2,000	< 10,000	**12,100,000**	13,271,800
E.3-IXR1-8		2.36	11.81	1.18	**427,000**	< 7,520	< 10,000	**987,000**	**58,400**	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	< 2,210	< 4,440	< 2,580	< 2,390	< 1,690	< 2,000	< 10,000	**30,700,000**	32,172,400
E.3-IXR1-9		2.61	13.06	1.31	**369,000**	< 7,520	< 10,000	**825,000**	**42,700**	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	< 2,210	< 4,440	< 2,580	< 2,390	< 1,690	< 2,000	< 10,000	**26,800,000**	28,036,700
E.3-IXR1-10		2.86	14.31	1.43	**393,000**	< 7,520	< 10,000	**788,000**	**34,200**	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	< 2,210	< 4,440	< 2,580	< 2,390	< 1,690	< 2,000	< 10,000	**29,700,000**	30,915,200
E.3-IXR1-11		3.11	15.56	1.56	**217,000**	< 7,520	< 10,000	**582,000**	**29,300**	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	< 2,210	< 4,440	< 2,580	< 2,390	< 1,690	< 2,000	< 10,000	**17,600,000**	18,428,300
E.3-IXR1-12		3.36	16.81	1.68	**170,000**	< 7,520	< 10,000	**493,000**	**23,300**	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	< 2,210	< 4,440	< 2,580	< 2,390	< 1,690	< 2,000	< 10,000	**14,600,000**	15,286,300
E.3-IXR1-13		3.61	18.06	1.81	**138,000**	< 7,520	< 10,000	**376,000**	**14,400**	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	< 2,210	< 4,440	< 2,580	< 2,390	< 1,690	< 2,000	< 10,000	**10,300,000**	10,828,400
E.3-IXR1-14		3.86	19.31	1.93	**122,000**	< 7,520	< 10,000	**340,000**	**13,700**	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	< 2,210	< 4,440	< 2,580	< 2,390	< 1,690	< 2,000	< 10,000	**10,100,000**	10,575,700
E.3-IXR1-15		4.11	20.56	2.06	**74,900**	< 7,520	< 10,000	**246,000**	**7,470**	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	< 2,210	< 4,440	< 2,580	< 2,390	< 1,690	< 2,000	< 10,000	**6,740,000**	7,068,370
E.3-IXR1-16		4.36	21.81	2.18	**62,700**	< 7,520	< 10,000	**220,000**	**5,640**	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	< 2,210	< 4,440	< 2,580	< 2,390	< 1,690	< 2,000	< 10,000	**6,260,000**	6,548,340
E.3-IXR1-17		4.61	23.06	2.31	**31,900**	< 7,520	< 10,000	**167,000**	**3,790**	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	< 2,210	< 4,440	< 2,580	< 2,390	< 1,690	< 2,000	< 10,000	**5,120,000**	5,322,690
E.3-IXR1-18		4.86	24.31	2.43	**17,900**	< 7,520	< 10,000	**107,000**	**2,910**	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	< 2,210	< 4,440	< 2,580	< 2,390	< 1,690	< 2,000	< 10,000	**3,950,000**	4,077,810
E.3-IXR1-19		5.11	25.56	2.56	< 7,000	< 7,520	< 10,000	**84,900**	< 1,910	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	< 2,210	< 4,440	< 2,580	< 2,390	< 1,690	< 2,000	< 10,000	**3,310,000**	3,394,900
E.3-IXR1-20		5.36	26.81	2.68	< 7,000	< 7,520	< 10,000	**71,100**	< 1,910	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	< 2,210	< 4,440	< 2,580	< 2,390	< 1,690	< 2,000	< 10,000	**2,840,000**	2,911,100
E.3-IXR1-21		5.61	28.06	2.81	< 7,000	< 7,520	< 10,000	**49,600**	< 1,910	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	< 2,210	< 4,440	< 2,580	< 2,390	< 1,690	< 2,000	< 10,000	**2,270,000**	2,319,600
E.3-IXR1-22		5.86	29.31	2.93	< 7,000	< 7,520	< 10,000	**36,700**	< 1,910	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	< 2,210	< 4,440	< 2,580	< 2,390	< 1,690	< 2,000	< 10,000	**2,100,000**	2,136,700
E.3-IXR1-23		6.11	30.56	3.06	< 7,000	< 7,520	< 10,000	**37,400**	< 1,910	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	< 2,210	< 4,440	< 2,580	< 2,390	< 1,690	< 2,000	< 10,000	**1,910,000**	1,947,400
E.3-IXR1-24		6.36	31.81	3.18	< 7,000	< 7,520	< 10,000	**89,100**	< 1,910	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	< 2,210	< 4,440	< 2,580	< 2,390	< 1,690	< 2,000	< 10,000	**1,980,000**	2,069,100
E.3-IXR1-25		6.38	31.88	3.19	**13,200**	< 7,520	< 10,000	**84,600**	< 1,910	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	< 2,210	< 4,440	< 2,580	< 2,390	< 1,690	< 2,000	< 10,000	**3,650,000**	3,747,800
E.3-IXR1-26	**Water Flush**	6.63	33.13	3.31	< 7,000	< 7,520	< 10,000	**56,400**	< 1,910	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	< 2,210	< 4,440	< 2,580	< 2,390	< 1,690	< 2,000	< 10,000	**3,640,000**	3,696,400
E.3-IXR1-27		6.88	34.38	3.44	< 7,000	< 7,520	< 10,000	**62,100**	< 1,910	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	< 2,210	< 4,440	< 2,580	< 2,390	< 1,690	< 2,000	< 10,000	**3,940,000**	4,002,100
E.3-IXR1-28	**Slow Water Rinse**	7.13	35.63	3.56	< 7,000	< 7,520	< 10,000	< 7,000	< 1,910	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	< 2,210	< 4,440	< 2,580	< 2,390	< 1,690	< 2,000	< 10,000	**3,430,000**	3,430,000
E.3-IXR1-29		7.38	36.88	3.69	< 7,000	< 7,520	< 10,000	< 7,000	< 1,910	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	< 2,210	< 4,440	< 2,580	< 2,390	< 1,690	< 2,000	< 10,000	**664,000**	664,000
E.3-IXR1-30	**Fast Water Rinse**	9.90	49.48	4.06	< 7,000	< 7,520	< 10,000	< 7,000	< 1,910	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	< 2,210	< 4,440	< 2,580	< 2,390	< 1,690	< 2,000	< 10,000	**88,300**	88,300
E.3-IXR1-31		12.42	62.08	4.44	< 7,000	< 7,520	< 10,000	< 7,000	< 1,910	< 2,120	< 2,410	< 1,520	< 2,210	< 4,440	< 2,580	< 2,390	< 1,690	< 2,000	< 10,000	**88,100**	88,100

Large Table 7 - Comparison of estimated water quality to permit limits

NCCW/SW (SD002)

		SD002		**Blended NCCW/SW Effluent[1]**	
Parameter	Units	Permit Limit SD001 (bolded if also for SD001)	Limit type	CalRes	SORBIX
BOD, 5 day	mg/L	**25**	CMA	< 2	< 2
Oil and Grease	mg/L	**10**	DM	< 4.8	< 4.8
Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	**30**	CMA	<10	<10

Phase 1/2 Wastewater (SD001)

		SD001		**Blended WW Effluent[1]**	
Parameter[2]	Units	Permit Limit SD001 (bolded if also for SD002)	Limit type	CalRes	SORBIX
Aluminum	mg/L	0.458	DM	< 0.2	< 0.2
BOD, 5 day	mg/L	**25**	CMA	2.03	2.08
Copper	mg/L	0.068	DM	0.015	0.018
Nickel	mg/L	0.48	DM	< 0.02	< 0.02
Oil and Grease	mg/L	**10**	DM	5.0	5.0
pH at 25 Degrees C	Std. Units	6-9	CMM/M	6.5-8.5	6.5-8.5
Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	**30**	CMA	19.2	17.3
Zinc	mg/L	0.24	DM	0.034	0.032
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ug/L	54	DM	< 1	< 1
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ug/L	54	DM	< 1	< 1
1,1-Dichloroethane	ug/L	59	DM	< 1	< 1
1,1-Dichloroethene	ug/L	25	DM	< 1	< 1
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ug/L	140	DM	< 25	< 25
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ug/L	163	DM	< 1	< 1
1,2-Dichloroethane	ug/L	68	CMA	< 25	< 25
1,2-Dichloropropane	ug/L	230	DM	< 1	< 1
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ug/L	44	DM	< 1	< 1
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ug/L	28	DM	< 1	< 1
Acrylonitrile	ug/L	242	DM	< 10	< 10
Benzene	ug/L	136	DM	< 1.82	< 1.82
Carbon tetrachloride	ug/L	38	DM	< 1	< 1
Chlorobenzene	ug/L	28	DM	< 1	< 1
Chloroethane	ug/L	268	DM	< 5	< 5
Chloroform	ug/L	21	CMA	< 5	< 5
Chloromethane	ug/L	190	DM	< 2.5	< 2.5
Ethylbenzene	ug/L	32	CMA	< 1	< 1
Hexachloro-1,3-butadiene	ug/L	49	DM	< 25	< 25
Methylene Chloride	ug/L	40	CMA	< 39.8	< 39.8
Tetrachloroethene	ug/L	56	DM	< 1	< 1
Toluene	ug/L	26	CMA	< 1	< 1
Trichloroethene	ug/L	54	DM	< 1	< 1
Vinyl chloride	ug/L	268	DM	< 1	< 1

DM = daily maximum, CMA = calendar monthly average, CMM/M = calendar monthly minimum and maximum

[1] Effluent water quality calculation from weighted average of RO permeate and AIX effluent. If not measured there, it is shown as less than the value measured/LOD for pilot feed water.

[2] VOC concentrations were not collected for treated water. Values shown reflect influent concentration. The bulk of VOC mass is expected to be routed to RO concentrate and then removed through GAC adsorption.

Large Table 8 - Updated PFAS Treatment Alternatives Screening

Category	Criteria Weight	Ranking Key	**Alternative 5**[1] Reverse Osmosis (85% recovery) with Anion Exchange (Regenerable)	**Alternative 6**[1] Reverse Osmosis (95% recovery) with Anion Exchange (Regenerable)
Technical Feasibility			***17***	***14***
Group 1 PFAS removal efficiency[2]	3	1 - <50% removal efficiency 2 - >50% and <75% removal efficiency 3 - >75% removal efficiency	3	3
Group 2 PFAS removal efficiency[3]	0	1 - <75% removal efficiency 2 - >75% and <90% removal efficiency 3 - >90% removal efficiency	3	Unable to estimate from pilot data based on laboratory LODs
Group 3 PFAS removal efficiency[3]	0	1 - <75% removal efficiency 2 - >75% and <90% removal efficiency 3 - >90% removal efficiency	3	Unable to estimate from pilot data based on laboratory LODs
General complexity of operation/ maintenance of primary technology	3	1 - complex 2 - simple	2	1
Operator and public health risks	1	1 - significant additional health risk 2 - no additional health risk	2	2
Economic Feasibility			***9***	***9***
Capital costs for primary technology (and secondary technology, where applicable)	3	1 - high relative capital cost 2 - low relative capital cost	1	2
O&M costs for primary technology (and secondary technology, where applicable)[4]	3	1 - high relative O&M cost 2 - low relative O&M cost	2	1
Energy Consumption			***4***	***2***
Energy consumption of primary technology (and secondary technology, where applicable)	2	1 - high relative energy consumption 2 - low relative energy consumption	2	1
Potential for Media Shifting of Pollutants			***4***	***2***
Relative quantity of residuals generated	2	1 - high 2 - low	2	1
		Total Score	**34**	**27**

[1] Based on NCCW_B and WW test phases for Alternative 5 and NCCW_D test phase for Alternative 6. Both assume an AIX EBCT of 30 minutes.

[2] Removal efficiency ratings for media technologies reflect anticipated removal at 220-250 bed volumes. This value is lower than the 5,000 BV used for the Treatability Plan, because the pilot was only run through 220 BV (for Alternative 5 treatment of NCCW/SW) or 250 BV (for Alternative 5 treatment of Phase 1/2 WW).

[3] Removal efficiency estimates are affected by relatively high LOD values for most PFAS (typically in the range of 200-10,000 ng/L). For example, no Group 3 PFAS were detected in pilot influent water for much of the test, so removal efficiency could not be reliably assessed. Group 2 and 3 PFAS were detected in Alternative 5 treatments (NCCW_B and WW phases) using 3M's analytical lab, but samples were not collected for Alternative 6 treatment (NCCW_D phase) for analysis by 3M's lab, and IX influent Group 2 and 3 PFAS were below Enthalpy's LOD. As a result, Alternative 6 removal could not be estimated, and criteria weights were adjusted for Group 2 and Group 3 PFAS to zero.

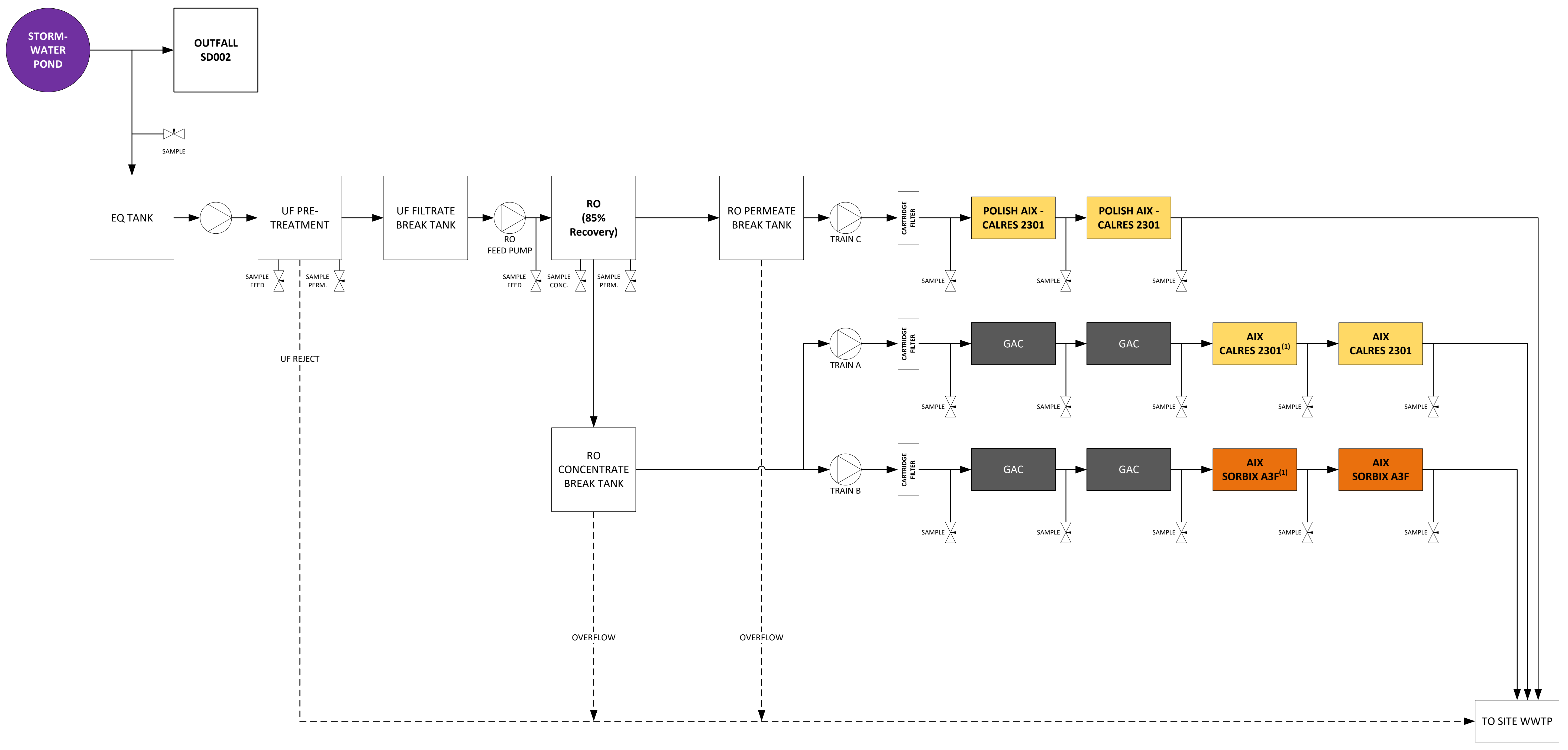
[4] Large differences in O&M costs are expected for membrane replacement and cleaning based on observations made during the 95% recovery pilot phase, NCCW_D.

Large Table 9 Comparison of full-scale treatment system design parameters to Treatability Plan Alternative 5 and pilot system

Unit Process	Design Parameter	Alternative 5 Conceptual Design from Treatability Plan		NCCW_B Treatability Study Pilot Test Phases	Modified Design for NCCW/SW			Phase 1/2 WW Treatability Study Pilot Test Phases	Modified Design for Phase 1/2 WW		
		Design Basis	Rationale	Design Basis	Average	Maximum	Rationale	Design Basis	Average	Maximum	Rationale
UF	Feed rate	Not included	NA	1.86 gpm 89.2 GFD	6.5 MGD (4,500 gpm)	8.9 MGD (6,200 gpm)	Design flux less than study value	1.49 gpm 71 GFD	2.2 MGD (1,500 gpm)	2.9 MGD (2,000 gpm)	Design flux less than study value
RO	Feed rate	8.3 MGD	Including 8.3 MGD feed flow plus stage-one concentrate	3 gpm feed 2.5 gpm permeate 14 GFD	6.5 MGD (4,500 gpm)	8.9 MGD (6,200 gpm)	Design flux less than study value	2.49 gpm feed 2.12 gpm permeate 12 GFD	2.2 MGD (1,500 gpm)	2.9 MGD (2,000 gpm)	Design flux less than study value
	Overall RO recovery	85%	Selected by 3M	85%	85%	85%	Limit driven by water quality data	85%	85%	85%	Limit driven by water quality data
GAC	Feed rate	Not included	NA	77 mL/min	0.97 MGD (675 gpm)	1.3 MGD (930 gpm)	Based on expected RO recovery	77 mL/min	0.32 MGD (225 gpm)	0.43 MGD (300 gpm)	Based on expected RO recovery
	EBCT	Not included	NA	60 minutes total across two vessels	26 min	19 min	Typical EBCT used for treatment of long chain PFAS	60 minutes total across two vessels	52 minutes total across two vessels	40 minutes total across two vessels	Typical EBCT used for treatment of long chain PFAS
	HLR	Not included	NA	0.9 gpm/SF	2.9 gpm/SF	3.8 gpm/SF	Typical HLR for this application	0.9 gpm/SF	2.9 gpm/SF	3.9 gpm/SF	Typical HLR for this application
AIX	Feed rate	1.2 MGD (max)	85% RO recovery	77 mL/min	0.97 MGD (675 gpm)	1.3 MGD (930 gpm)	85% RO Recovery	77 mL/min	0.32 MGD (225 gpm)	0.43 MGD (300 gpm)	85% RO Recovery
	EBCT	20 minutes total across two vessels	Typical for AIX PFAS removal applications	60 min total across two vessels	60 min total across three vessels	43 min total across three vessels	Balance between HLR and time between regenerations	60 min total across two vessels	72 min total across three vessels	54 min total across three vessels	Balance between HLR and time between regenerations
	HLR	7.0 gpm/SF	Maintain > 3 gpm/SF for good distribution within vessel	0.9 gpm/SF	4.8 gpm/SF	6.6 gpm/SF	Maintain > 3 gpm/SF for good distribution within vessel	0.9 gpm/SF	4.0 gpm/SF	5.3 gpm/SF	Maintain > 3 gpm/SF for good distribution within vessel

Large Figures

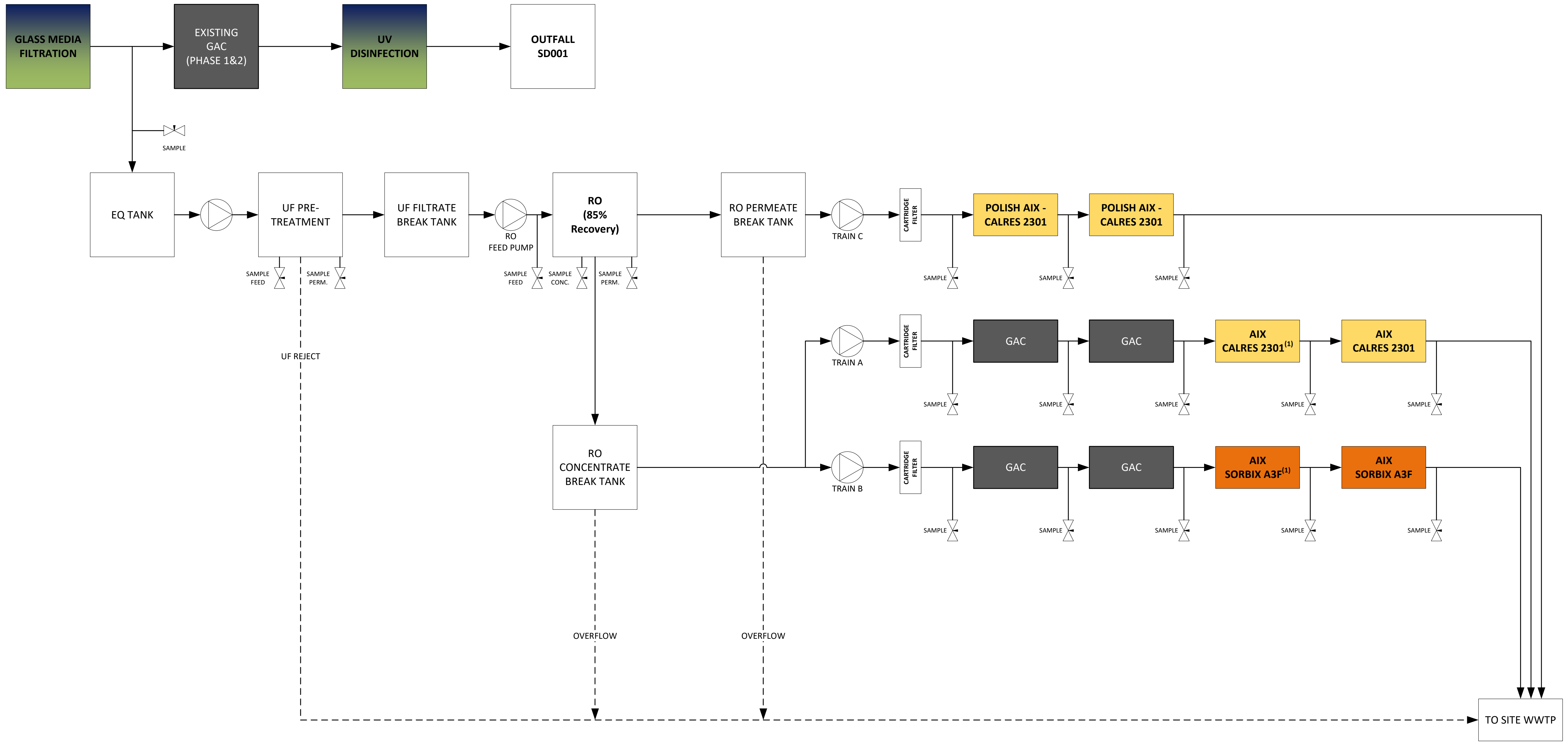
Large Figure 1 - Pilot Test Equipment Location



PILOT TESTING BLOCK FLOW DIAGRAM – NCCW/SW
3M COTTAGE GROVE PLANT
UPDATED 11/24/21

Large Figure 2 - Process Flow Diagram - NCCW/SW Test Phases

ECT2
www.ect2.com

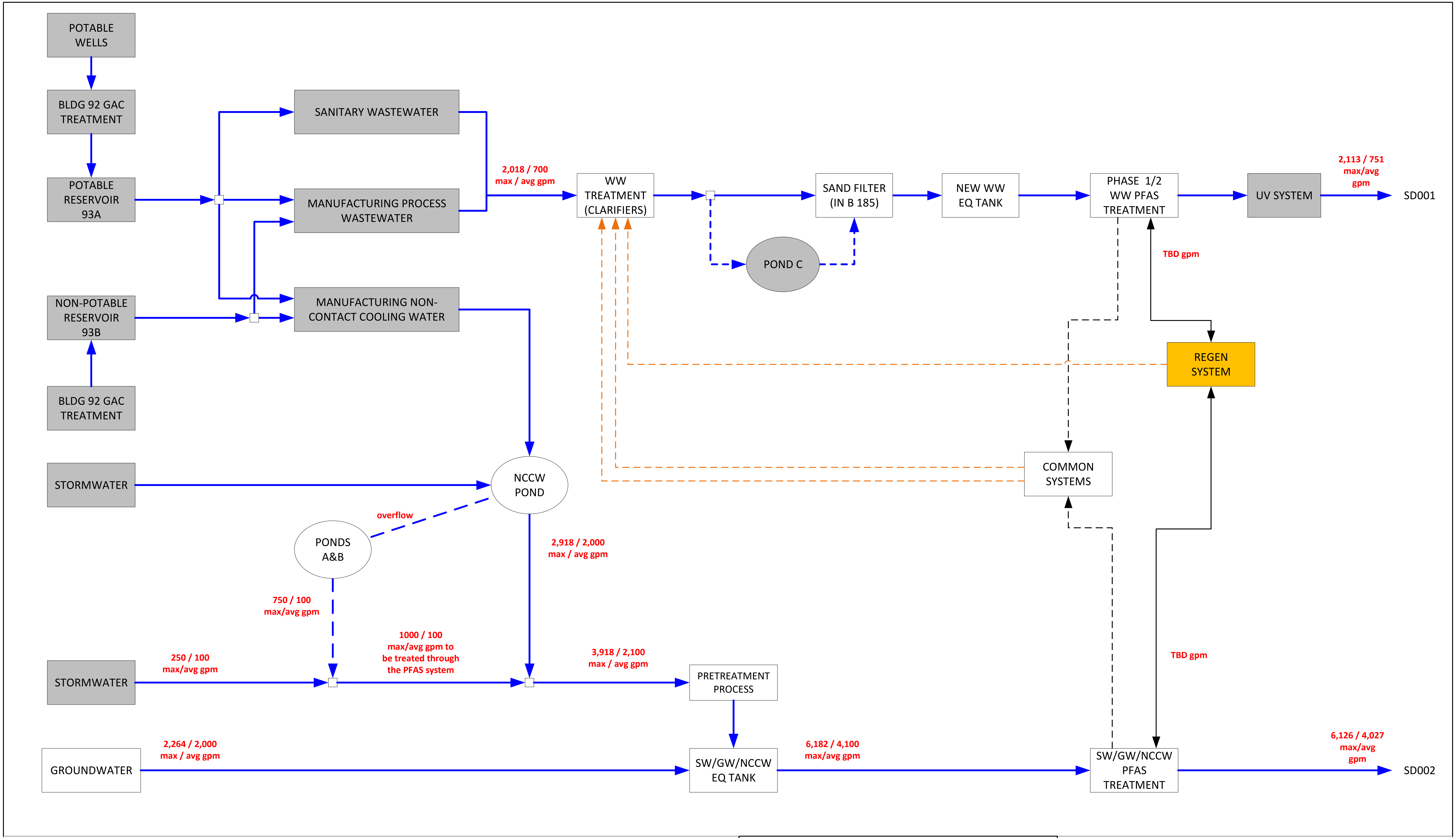


NOTES:
(1) At the end of the test, the lead AIX columns were sent to the ECT2 lab for regeneration

PILOT TESTING BLOCK FLOW DIAGRAM – PHASE 1 & 2 WASTEWATER
3M COTTAGE GROVE PLANT
UPDATED 11/24/21

Large Figure 3 - Process Flow Diagram - Phase 1/2 WW Test Phase

ECT2
www.ect2.com



3M COTTAGE GROVE PLANT
SITE BLOCK DIAGRAM – STORM, WASTE AND PROCESS WATER SYSTEMS
3M FACILITY, COTTAGE GROVE, MINNESOTA
October 28, 2021

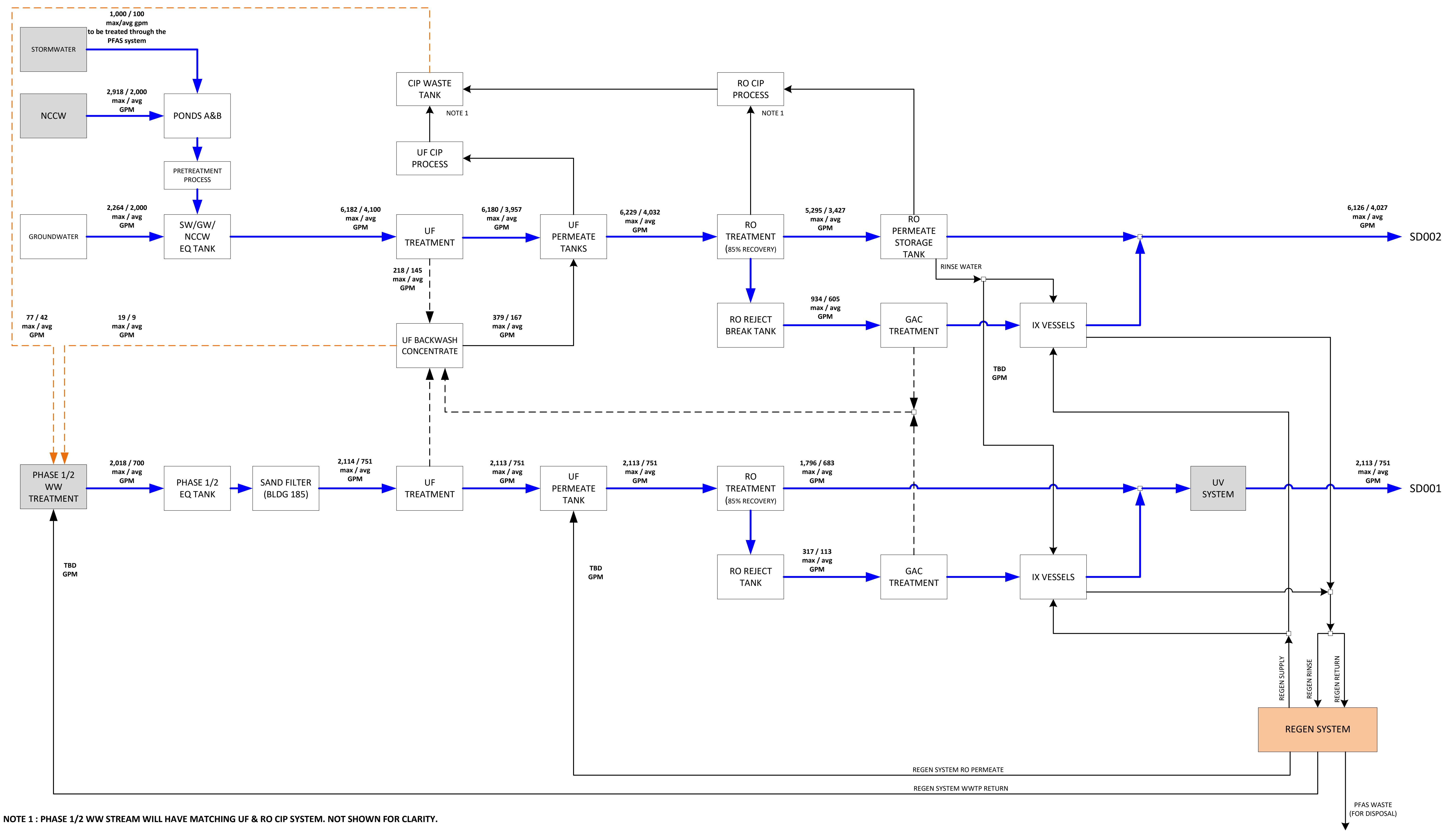
Large Figure 4

LEGEND

━━━	FORWARD FLOW	╍╍╍	OVERFLOW/BYPASS
───	REGEN SYSTEM FLOW	☐	NEW EQUIPMENT
╌╌╌	RECYCLE STREAMS	🟨	REGEN SYSTEM
╌╌╌	BACKWASH	▨	EXISTING EQUIPMENT

ECT2
Portland, ME
www.ect2.com

Montrose Environmental Group



NOTE 1 : PHASE 1/2 WW STREAM WILL HAVE MATCHING UF & RO CIP SYSTEM. NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY.

3M COTTAGE GROVE PLANT
PLANT BLOCK DIAGRAM – SW/GW/NCCW AND PHASE 1/2 WW SYSTEMS
3M FACILITY, COTTAGE GROVE, MINNESOTA
December 14, 2021

Large Figure 5

LEGEND

▬▬	FORWARD FLOW	☐	NEW EQUIPMENT
- - -	RECYCLE STREAMS	🟧	REGEN SYSTEM
– – –	BACKWASH	▨	EXISTING EQUIPMENT

ECT2
Portland, ME
www.ect2.com

Montrose Environmental Group

Appendices

Appendix A

Product Data Sheets

Product Data Sheet
SORBIX A3F
PFAS Selective

SORBIX A3F is a strongly basic anion exchange resin, developed for selective poly- and per-fluorinated alkyl substance (PFAS) removal from water. SORBIX A3F resin removes PFAS preferentially to sulfate, bicarbonate/carbonate and other common groundwater anions, yielding an operating capacity higher than conventional resins. These characteristics make SORBIX A3F resin a great choice for a single, regenerable or disposable PFAS removal process for water treatment. Certified by the WQA to NSF/ANSI-61 Standard.

PROPERTIES

Matrix	Cross linked copolymer
Physical Form	White to cream spherical beads
Total Exchange Capacity	≥0.65 eq/L
Moisture Holding Capacity	58% (max.)
Shipping Weight	43 lb/ft^3
Particle Size	0.3- 1.2 mm

TYPICAL OPERATING CONDITIONS

Maximum Operating Temperature	75°C (167°F)
Minimum Bed Depth	30 inches
Service Flow Rate	5 - 40 BV/hr
EBCT	1.5 - 12 min
Flow Velocity	8 - 12 gpm/ft^2

CONDITIONING AND LIMITS OF USE

SORBIX A3F resin is suitable for use in potable water applications after soaking in soft, demineralized or drinking water for one hour. Following the resin soak, backwash for 30 minutes, followed by a forward flow rinse with 20 bed volumes (BV) of water at 4 BV/hr.

For non-potable applications, soak the water for 1 hr and backwash for 30 minutes before placing into service.

SORBIX A3F resin can be regenerated using a proprietary regeneration process. Contact ECT2 for more information.

FILTRASORB® 400

Granular Activated Carbon

Applications

- Industrial Wastewater
- Pond/Aquarium/Swim
- Pharmaceuticals
- Drinking Water Industrial
- Granular Activated Carbon
- Groundwater
- Bottle & Brewing
- Environmental Water
- Water Reuse
- Municipal
- Surface Water
- Water Processing
- Food & Beverage
- Drinking Water (Potable)
- Reactivation

FILTRASORB 400 activated carbon can be used in a variety of liquid phase applications for the removal of dissolved organic compounds. FILTRASORB 400 has been successfully applied for over 40 years in applications such as drinking and process water purification, wastewater treatment, and food, pharmaceutical, and industrial purification.

Description

FILTRASORB 400 is a granular activated carbon for the removal of dissolved organic compounds from water and wastewater as well as industrial and food processing streams. These contaminants include taste and odor compounds, organic color, total organic carbon (TOC), industrial organic compounds such as TCE and PCE, and PFAS.

This activated carbon is made from select grades of bituminous coal through a process known as reagglomeration to produce a high activity, durable, granular product capable of withstanding the abrasion associated with repeated backwashing, hydraulic transport, and reactivation for reuse. The raw coal is mined and subsequently manufactured into GAC in the United States to ensure the highest quality and consistency in the finished product. Activation is carefully controlled to produce a significant volume of both low and high energy pores for effective adsorption of a broad range of high and low molecular weight organic contaminants.

FILTRASORB 400 is formulated to comply with all the applicable provisions of the AWWA Standard for Granular Activated Carbon (B604) and Food Chemicals Codex. This product may also be certified to the requirements of NSF/ANSI 61 for use in municipal water treatment facilities. Only products bearing the NSF Mark are certified to the NSF/ANSI 61 - Drinking Water System Components - Health Effects standard. Certified Products will bear the NSF Mark on packaging or documentation shipped with the product.

Features / Benefits

- Produced in the United States from a pulverized blend of high quality, domestically mined bituminous coals resulting in a consistent, high quality product.
- Carbon granules are uniformly activated through the whole granule, not just the outside, resulting in excellent adsorption properties and constant adsorption kinetics.
- The reagglomerated structure ensures proper wetting while also eliminating floating material.
- High mechanical strength relative to other raw materials, thereby reducing the generation of fines during backwashing and hydraulic transport.
- Carbon bed segregation is retained after repeated backwashing, ensuring the adsorption profile remains unchanged and therefore maximizing the bed life.
- Reagglomerated with a high abrasion resistance, which provides excellent reactivation performance.
- High density carbon resulting in a greater adsorption capacity per unit volume.

Specifications[1]	FILTRASORB 400
Iodine Number, mg/g	1000 (min)
Moisture by Weight	2% (max)
Effective Size	0.55–0.75 mm
Uniformity Coefficient	1.9 (max)
Abrasion Number	75 (min)
Screen Size by Weight, US Sieve Series	
On 12 mesh	5% (max)
Through 40 mesh	4% (max)

[1]Calgon Carbon test method

Typical Properties*	FILTRASORB 400
Apparent Density (tamped)	0.54 g/cc
Water Extractables	<1%
Non-Wettable	<1%

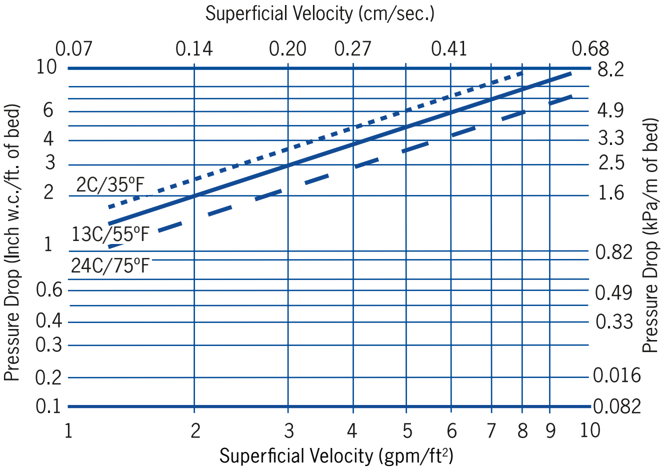
*For general information only, not to be used as purchase specifications.

Safety Message

Wet activated carbon can deplete oxygen from air in enclosed spaces. If use in an enclosed space is required, procedures for work in an oxygen deficient environment should be followed.

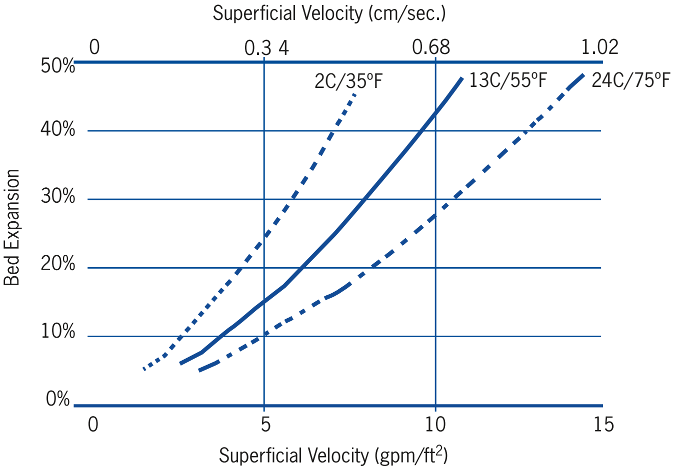
Typical Pressure Drop

Based on a backwashed and segregated bed



Typical Bed Expansion During Backwash

Based on a backwashed and segregated bed



Conditioning and Backwashing

Backwashing and conditioning fresh GAC before placing into operation is critical to GAC performance. The reasons for backwashing before placing fresh media online are to: (1) size segregate the media so subsequent backwashing will return the media to the same relative position in the bed, (2) remove any remaining air from the bed, and (3) remove media fines which can lead to excessive pressure drop and flow restriction. In addition, proper backwashing is a crucial step to collecting the most representative and meaningful post-start up data on compounds of interest, such as metals listed in the NSF/ANSI 61 standard.

Below are the recommended steps for proper conditioning and backwashing of GAC based on Filtrasorb 400 GAC being backwashed at 55°F:

1. Fully submerge GAC bed in clean, contaminant free water for at least 16 hours (overnight)
2. Open backwash inlet and begin up-flow at 3 gpm/ft^2 for 2 minutes
3. Increase flow to 5 gpm/ft^2 and maintain for 2 minutes
4. Increase flow to 7 gpm/ft^2 and maintain for 2 minutes
5. Increase flow to 8.5 gpm/ft^2 and maintain for 30 minutes*
6. Decrease flow to 7 gpm/ft^2 and maintain for 2 minutes
7. Decrease flow to 5 gpm/ft^2 and maintain for 2 minutes
8. Decrease flow to 3 gpm/ft^2 and maintain for 2 minutes
9. Close backwash inlet and stop flow

*Duration representative of initial backwash conditions. Required duration during operational backwashes can be shorter but will vary by utility, solids load, and GAC throughput. Contact Calgon Carbon for more information"

Design Considerations

FILTRASORB 400 activated carbon is typically applied in down-flow packed-bed operations using either pressure or gravity systems. Design considerations for a treatment system is based on the user's operating conditions, the treatment objectives desired, and the chemical nature of the compound(s) being adsorbed.

Safety Message

Wet activated carbon can deplete oxygen from air in enclosed spaces. If use in an enclosed space is required, procedures for work in an oxygen deficient environment should be followed.

ZeeWeed* 1500 Junior

Pressurized Ultrafiltration Model

Description and Use

SUEZ leverages decades of research, development and operational experience to develop one of the most advanced pressurized ultrafiltration membranes on the market, the ZeeWeed 1500.

Versatile and reliable, the ZeeWeed 1500 PVDF chemistry and outside/in flow path makes it ideally suited for turbid, chemically demanding applications in water and wastewater treatment.

Typical Applications

The ZeeWeed 1500 Junior (right) is an economical membrane module for small flows that is perfect for:

- Testing membrane compatibility with a water & wastewater stream with minimal investment.
- Running multiple lab or field experiments in parallel.
- Testing compatibility and suitability of a chemical or cleaning process on an existing membrane application.

General Properties

- 0.02 µm nominal pore diameter – for optimal rejection of suspended particles
- PVDF hollow fiber membrane - provides high mechanical strength and chemical resistance
- Outside-in filtration - provides uniform flow distribution and high solids tolerance
- Transparent shell - allows you to see the membrane while it's operating.

Storage and Handling

Modules must be stored between 5°C and 35°C (41°F to 95°F). Do not expose the membrane module to sources of heat, ignition, or direct sunlight (UV light).

Find a contact near you by visiting www.suezwatertechnologies.com and clicking on "Contact Us."

*Trademark of SUEZ; may be registered in one or more countries.

Product Specifications

Model	**ZeeWeed 1500 Junior**
Nominal membrane surface area	1 m² (10 ft²)
Weight	5 kg (10 lb)
Membrane material	PVDF
Nominal pore size	0.02 micron
Flow path	Outside-In
Housing material	Clear PVC housing with grey PVC tie-points
SUEZ Part Number	3172218

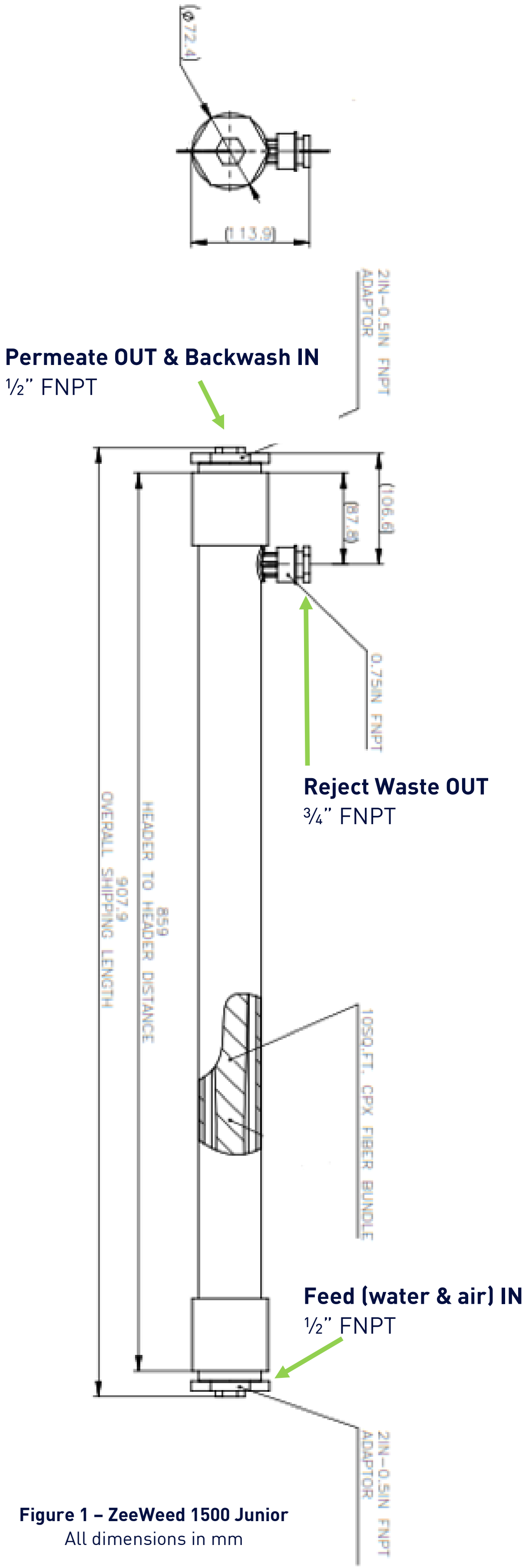
Module Dimensions & Connections	
Height	908 mm (35.7 in)
Diameter	50.8 mm (2")
Feed & Permeate	½" FNPT
Reject	¾" FNPT
System Integration	Bench top test apparatus

Operating Parameters

Performance	
Flow range	0.4– 3.0 m³/day (0.1 – 0.5 gpm)
Operating conditions	
Max shell inlet pressure	379 kPa (55 psi)
TMP range	0 - 276 kPa (0 - 40 psi)
Max temperature	40°C (104°F)
Operating pH	5.0 - 10.0
Backwash Frequency	Every ~30 min
Air scour flow	280 L/h (10 cfh)
Backwash flow	35 L/h (0.2 gpm)
Cleaning	
Cleaning pH range	2.0 - 12.0
Chlorine concentration	1,000 mg/L (as NaOCl)[1]

[1] Higher concentrations are possible depending on feedwater and pH.

Contact SUEZ for a sample Process Flow Diagram (schematic) if required.



Permeate OUT & Backwash IN
½" FNPT

Reject Waste OUT
¾" FNPT

Feed (water & air) IN
½" FNPT

Figure 1 – ZeeWeed 1500 Junior
All dimensions in mm

Start-Up Procedure

The following procedure is required to prepare a new ZeeWeed 1500 Junior module prior to use. This procedure only needs to be conducted once for the life of the module.

This procedure is written for a single module. Volumes and flow rates can be scaled linearly with the number of modules being prepared.

Step 1 – install the module

Ensure that the feed, reject and permeate connections (Figure 1) are all completed.

Step 2 – prepare the activation solution

Wear appropriate personal protective equipment for the handling of sodium hypochlorite, such as chemical resistant gloves and safety glasses at a minimum.

WARNING: Sodium Hypochlorite is corrosive chemical and an irritant if fumes are inhaled. Always handle in a well-ventilated area.

Prepare a 2000 mg/L (2000 ppm) solution of sodium hypochlorite in a suitable container at a temperature of 35°C to 40°C.

Ensure enough solution is prepared to fill the module and all associated tubing (approx. 3L for a single module set-up).

Step 3 – prepare the flow path to fill the module

Open any valves that allow the solution to enter the module via the feed (bottom) connection.

Open any valves that allow the solution to exit the module via the permeate (top) connection.

Open any valves that to allow the solution to exit the module via the reject (side) connection.

Direct all permeate and reject back to the feed tank to recirculate the hypochlorite solution.

Step 4 – fill the module.

Start the pump and begin the transfer of the hypochlorite solution prepared in step 2 from feed to reject and permeate of the module. Divert the cleaning solution back to the source container. Recommended flow rate for this activity is 35 L/h.

Continue the solution flow until the module is full of hypochlorite solution and the flow is leaving the reject port.

Close the reject (side connection) valve to direct all flow to the permeate.

Step 5 – recirculate solution and soak

Recirculate for 10 minutes.

After 10 minutes, turn off the feed pump and close all valve to isolate the module.

Allow the membrane to soak in the solution for 5 hours. Insulate the module to keep at 35°C to 40°C.

It is optional to recirculate solution for a few minutes every hour.

Step 6 – drain and rinse

Open all valves and pour the solution into a suitable container for disposal.

Using clean water, rinse the module housing and associated tubing by pumping 6 L of clean water into the feed port and exiting the reject and permeate ports. Repeat up to three times, if needed.

Every effort has been made by SUEZ Water Technologies Solutions to provide current information while preparing this procedure. SUEZ maintains that depictions of methods and/or techniques and use of specific tools and/or apparatus shown within the situations portrayed are accurate at the time of printing. SUEZ accepts no liability for any reliance placed on the information contained herein. Always wear appropriate personal protective equipment required for completing a task.

AK series

low energy brackish water RO elements

Water Technologies & Solutions
fact sheet

The A-Series, family of proprietary thin-film reverse osmosis membrane elements are characterized by high flux and high sodium chloride rejection. AK Low Pressure Brackish Water Elements are selected when high rejection and low operating pressures are desired. These elements allow significant energy savings since good rejection is achieved at operating pressures as low as 100 psi (689 kPa).

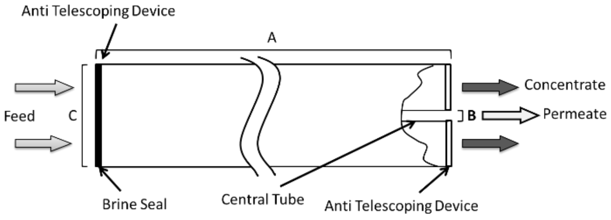
Table 1: Element Specification

Membrane	A-series, thin-film membrane (TFM*)

Model	Average permeate flow gpd (m^3/day)(1)(2)	Average NaCl rejection(1)(2)	Minimum NaCl rejection(1)(2)
AK2540TM	750 (2.8)	99.0%	98.0%
AK4040C	2,300 (8.7)	99.0%	98.0%
AK4040FM	2,200 (8.3)	99.0%	98.0%
AK4040TM	2,200 (8.3)	99.0%	98.0%
AK8040C	10,000 (37.9)	99.0%	98.0%
AK8040F	10,000 (37.9)	99.0%	98.0%
AK8040F 400	11,000 (41.6)	99.0%	98.0%

(1) Average salt rejection after 24 hours operation. Individual flow rate may vary ±20%.
(2) Testing conditions: 500ppm NaCl solution at 115psi (793kPa) operating pressure, 77°F (25°C), pH7.5 and 15% recovery.

Model	Membrane area ft^2 (m^2)	Outer wrap	Part Number
AK2540TM	27 (2.5)	Tape	1206802
AK4040C	90 (8.4)	Cage	1223696
AK4040FM	85 (7.9)	Fiberglass	3039082
AK4040TM	85 (7.9)	Tape	3039149
AK8040C	380 (35.3)	Cage	1206819
AK8040F	365 (33.9)	Fiberglass	3039160
AK8040F 400	400 (37.2)	Fiberglass	3039161



Note: **4040C elements do not feature brine seal.

Figure 1 : Element Dimensions Diagram – Female

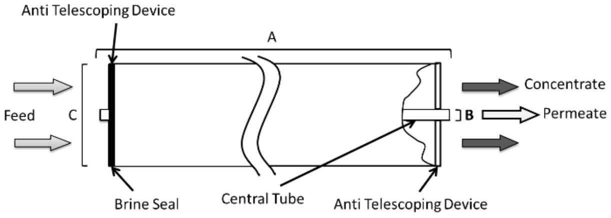


Figure 2: Element Dimensions Diagram – Male

Table 2: Dimensions and Weight

Model	Type	Dimensions, inches (cm)			Boxed
		A	B	C	Weight lbs. (kg)
AK2540*	Male	40.0 (101.6)	0.75 (1.9)	2.4 (6.1)	5 (2.3)
AK4040C	Female	40.0 (101.6) (1)	0.625 (1.59)	3.9 (9.9)	9 (4)
AK4040FM	Male	40.0 (101.6)	0.75 (1.9)	3.9 (9.9)	9 (4)
AK4040TM	Male	40.0 (101.6)	0.75 (1.9)	3.9 (9.9)	9 (4)
AK8040*	Female	40.0 (101.6)	1.125 (2.86)	7.9 (20.1)	35 (16)

(1) Includes interconnector, refer to Technical Bulletin TB1206.

Table 3: Operating and CIP parameters

Typical Operating Pressure	100 psi (689 kPa)
Typical Operating Flux	10-20 GFD (15-35LMH)
Maximum Operating Pressure	600 psi (4,136 kPa)
Maximum Temperature	Continuous operation: 122°F (50°C), Clean In Place (CIP): 122°F (50°C)
pH Range	Optimum rejection: 7.0-7.5, Continuous operation: 2.0-11.0, Clean In Place (CIP): 1.0-13.0(1)
Maximum Pressure Drop	Over an element: 12 psi (83 kPa) Per housing: 50 psi (345 kPa)
Chlorine Tolerance	1,000+ ppm x hours, dechlorination recommended
Feedwater	NTU < 1 SDI_{15} < 5

(1) Refer to Cleaning Guidelines Technical Bulletin TB1194.

cleaning guidelines

cleaning pure water membrane elements

These guidelines address when to clean and what cleaners or sanitizers to use for each type of SUEZ membrane element. The guidelines are based on technical information, which SUEZ believes to be accurate and reliable. They are intended for persons with technical skill to use at their own discretion and risk. Because of the conditions of use are outside our control, SUEZ does not assume liability for results obtained or damages incurred through the application of the cleaning solutions or procedures suggested.

When selecting a cleaner or sanitizer, several things must be considered, including the foulant to be removed, membrane element compatibility, and membrane type. Cleaning solutions must fall within pH ranges specified for the membrane element. In addition, the cleaner must not contain certain chemical substances incompatible with the membrane element, such as certain surface-active agents and, in some instances, oxidizing agents such as chlorine. Use of cleaning solutions other than those known to be compatible may reduce membrane life and void the SUEZ membrane element warranty.

why to clean

During the operation of a membrane separation system, the incoming water frequently brings suspended solids and organic materials to the membrane surface. The suspended solids might get stuck on the membrane surface, helped by the feed channel spacer that is in contact with the membrane. Dissolved organics might be adsorbed by the membrane, both on the outer surface and on the membrane pore walls. Dissolved species are concentrated in the elements, and it is possible that they reach saturation conditions and precipitate to form a scale on the membrane. Besides, microbes might settle down on the membrane surface and build a biofilm, which becomes thicker the higher the nutrients concentrations are in the feed solution.

The deposits including the precipitates, adsorbed organics and the biofilm are all called foulants, and they all impede the flow of water through the membrane. This can result in unacceptably low permeate flow rate, high operating pressure, and an excessive pressure drop in the system, which may lead to irreversible element damage. The foulants also increase the amount of dissolved material passing through the membrane, resulting in product water of unacceptable quality.

All foulants must be removed through a clean in place (CIP) process before irreversible membrane damage occurs. It is, however, much easier to remove foulants in the beginning of the fouling process than when a thick fouling layer has been formed, so a CIP should be performed when there are strong indications that the fouling process has started.

There are exceptions, for example many wastewater applications, where membrane fouling starts upon start of operation, and in such cases, the suitable cleaning frequency has to be determined case by case.

when to clean

Membrane elements should be cleaned if either of the following conditions occurs:

1. Normalized permeate flow drops 15% or greater after the initial flow stabilization.

   Note - In many cases, the operator may expect some irreversible loss of permeate flow due to system stabilization during the first 100 hours of initial use. This loss is usually normal flow loss and does not necessarily indicate a need for cleaning. However, the amount of lost flow should be carefully monitored in case it is the result of an RO pretreatment system malfunction or the existence of conditions not anticipated during system design.

2. Salt passage increases by 30 - 40%.

   Note - Abrupt and significant changes in permeate flow or salt passage can also be attributed to other factors, such as defective O-rings or flow by-pass around element brine seals.

3. An Increase in normalized pressure drop (ΔP) of 25% or greater.

   Membrane element ΔP increases when foulants or precipitates plug the feed spacers between the membranes in spiral-wound membrane elements. When the ΔP has increased markedly, a considerable amount of contaminants/sediment already has built up in the membrane element, so cleaning is required.

If element is too badly fouled, it is difficult to restore the membrane element's performance.

A spreadsheet for RO unit performance normalization is available upon request. Please contact your SUEZ representative.

recommended cleaner recirculation and soaking times

Most cleaning solutions should be circulated for 10-30 minutes, followed by a 10 to 30-minute soaking period and then a final 10-minute recirculation prior to discharging it. Chemical addition may be required during the recirculation to maintain the desired pH. The spent cleaning solution should be thoroughly flushed with RO quality water to drain or holding tank. Please refer to *Table 2* for recommended cleaning solutions.

Note - Enzyme cleaners require longer residence times to allow for complete reaction with the contaminate. Detergents containing enzymes should be allowed to recirculate and soak for at least 1-2 hours before flushing.

When contaminant removal is difficult, longer circulation and possibly additional soaking times may be useful. An additional cleaning cycle with fresh cleaning solution is usually more effective. A foulant may be composed of different types of materials, making different cleaners and/or multiple cleaning cycles necessary to increase cleaning effectiveness.

The circulation flow during cleaning should be in the same direction as during normal system operation. *Do not reverse flush from permeate manifolding through membrane element as damage will occur*.

cleaning solutions temperatures

The circulation of a heated cleaning solution through the membrane elements often proves advantageous because higher temperatures increase chemical reaction rates. Warm solutions often strip scale and/or contaminants faster than ambient temperature solutions. However, cleaning solution temperatures should be kept under the limits specified for each membrane element model. The operator risks damaging the membrane element if cleaning solution temperature goes above its maximum recommended cleaning temperature.

safety precautions

When using any cleaning chemical, follow accepted safety practices. Read the labels on cleaning chemical container and refer to the system operating manual. If in doubt about handling, safety or disposal procedures, contact the cleaning chemical supplier for detailed information before proceeding to prepare or use the products. Several cleaners contain surfactants. This may cause foaming during the CIP. It is recommended to have anti-foam on site. Consult with SUEZ Membrane Chemical specialist for further recommendations.

cleaning solution preparation

All solid cleaning chemicals should be fully dissolved and well mixed before the cleaning solution is introduced into the system. Use RO quality water or filtered, low hardness water (less than one grain per gallon or 17 mg/L as $CaCO_3$ of hardness to prepare cleaning solutions. Reuse of cleaning solutions is not recommended. Some cleaners have limited shelf life so check the age of cleaners before using them.

suggested cleaning equipment

A cleaning solution mixing tank with a cover and a temperature gauge is suggested. Appropriate valving, sample ports, flow meters, pH monitor, pressure gauges, recirculation pump and cartridge filter are also recommended. When selecting cleaning system equipment, the material of construction of the system's components should be chemically and physically compatible with the cleaners and temperatures to be used. A cartridge filter on the cleaning solution return-to-tank or feed line to the crossflow filtration machine will remove particles dislodged from the membrane elements.

amount of cleaning solution needed

To determine the amount of cleaning solution required, estimate the hold-up volume of the cleaning loop piping and membrane element housings. Then add sufficient water to the CIP tank to prevent it from emptying when filling the system. At the beginning of the cleaning cycle, the process water in the system should be discharged to drain as it is displaced by the cleaning solution. This process will prevent dilution of the cleaning solution.

To estimate the CIP tank recirculation dimension, calculate the hold-up volume of the system and then multiply it by 2. For the hold-up volume in the element housings, use the following estimate provided the housings are filled with maximum number of elements.

- 20 liters for every 8in element (5 gal/element)
- 4 liters for every 4in element (1 gal/element)

CIP protocol

In most cases, clean with a low pH cleaner first, except in cases where silica scale, sulfate scale or oil/grease fouling is suspected. Colloidal fouling can be covered by slow forming scale. It must be removed by a low pH cleaner first to uncover the silt and therefore make it available to be removed by a high pH cleaner.

The following general cleaning procedure can be followed. For the optimum cleaning procedure for your system, contact SUEZ representative.

1. Inspect cleaning tank, hoses, and cartridge filters. Clean tank and flush hoses if necessary. Install new cartridge filters. Use a 5-micron or tighter rating filter on the cleaning system.
2. Fill cleaning tank with RO permeate or DI water. Turn on agitator or tank recirculation pump.
3. Slowly add cleaner to cleaning tank and allow mixing thoroughly.
4. Check solution temperature. If solution temperature is lower than recommended level, adjust heating control to provide optimum temperature. If manufacturer's recommendation is not available, contact SUEZ representative. If a heater is not available, recirculate cleaning solution by using the membrane system's high-pressure pump. This may help to reach higher temperature.
5. Check solution pH. Allowable pH ranges are given in *Table 4*. If pH is too low, adjust pH upward with NaOH, or other chemical as recommended by the membrane manufacturer. If pH is too high, adjust with hydrochloric acid.
6. Circulate solution through one stage at a time in the direction of feed flow for 10 - 30 minutes. Recommended maximum recirculation flow rates are given in *Table 1*. To ensure that this maximum flow is not outside the limits, it is strongly advisable not to exceed 0.7 bar of pressure drop per element and 3 bar per pressure vessel. A too high flow, indeed, induces foam building that can make rinsing fastidious.

table 1: Recommended maximum cleaning flows

Size	Fiberglass or Tape m^3/hr (gpm)	Full-Fit or Net m^3/hr (gpm)
2.5”	1.2 (5.3)	1.8 (7.9)
4”	3 (13.2)	4.5 (19.8)
8”	12 (52.8)	18 (79.3)

Do not exceed 0.7 bar of pressure drop per element

7. Pressure should be low enough so that minimal permeate is produced during cleaning, but always less than 60 psig (4.2 bar); 2.5 - 4 bar for the reverse osmosis membranes and 1.5 - 2.5 for the other membrane types (nanofiltration, ultrafiltration and microfiltration). Higher pressure will cause increased permeation and hold foulant to the surface of the membrane. In cases of heavy fouling, the first return flow (up to 15% of the cleaning tank volume) should be diverted to drain to prevent redeposition of removed solids. For optimum results, each stage must be cleaned separately in a multistage system.
8. Soak the membrane during 25 min. This enhances cleaner efficiency.
9. If the first stage cleaning solution becomes turbid or discolored, dump the tank and prepare a fresh cleaning solution before proceeding. If solution pH or temperature moves out of the recommended range, a new solution should be prepared. In any event, a new cleaning solution should be prepared for each stage.
10. Rinse with RO permeate before returning system to service.
11. When returning unit to service, divert product water to drain until any residual cleaning solution has been rinsed from system.

If a second cleaning is necessary, always rinse your system up to get neutral pH in both permeate and concentrate. Redo the same procedure.

table 2: Recommended cleaning solutions - Example product selection

Foulant	A, D, G, H & S-series	P-series	C-series
Mineral scale and metal precipitates	• Kleen* MCT103 at 2-4 % • Kleen MCT882 at 2-10% • MemChem* MCT201 at 2-4%	• Kleen MCT103 at 2-4 % • Kleen MCT882 at 2-10% • MemChem MCT201 at 2-4%	• Kleen MCT103 at 2-4 % • Kleen MCT882 at 2-10% • MemChem MCT201 at 2% • Kleen MCT403 at 2-4% Adjust to pH 3 with NH_4OH if needed
Organics, silt, bacterial slime	• Kleen MCT 515 at 2-4 % [1] • Kleen MCT 404 surfactant at 0.1-0.2%, • Kleen MCT411 or MCT400 at 1-3% • Kleen MCT524 as high pH at 0.2-0.5% Products are buffered but if needed pH adjustment either sodium hydroxide or hydrochloric acid can be used	• Kleen MCT 515 at 2-4 %[1] • Kleen MCT 404 surfactant at 0.1-0.2% • Kleen MCT411 or MCT400 at 1-3% • Kleen MCT524 as high pH at 0.2-0.5% Products are buffered but if needed pH adjustment either sodium hydroxide or hydrochloric acid can be used	• Kleen ENV907 at 1-3% • Kleen MCT404 at 0.1-0.2% Adjust to pH 8.0 with HCl if needed Frequent cleaning will cause premature hydrolyzing of the membrane.

[1] Use Kleen MCT515E in Europe

table 3: Recommended sanitizing solutions - Example product selection

A, D, G, H & S-series	P-series	C-series
• BetzDearborn* DCL30 or BetzDearborn DCL32 at 0.1% • BioMate* MBC781 at 200-400 ppm • BioMate MBC2881 at 100-200 ppm • BioMate MBC2881E at 100–200 ppm [2] • Chlorine dioxide at 30 ppm only pure not having chlorine by-products • Peracetic acid: ask SUEZ representative	• BetzDearborn DCL30 or BetzDearborn DCL32 at 0.1% • BioMate MBC781 at 200-400 ppm • BioMate MBC2881 at 100-200 ppm • BioMate MBC2881E at 100-200 ppm [2] • Hydrogen peroxide at 5-10% • Chlorine at 5-10 ppm	• BetzDearborn DCL30 or BetzDearborn DCL32 at 0.1% • BioMate MBC781 at 200-400 ppm • BioMate MBC2881 at 100-200 ppm • BioMate MBC2881E at 100-200 ppm [2] • Chlorine at 30 ppm for 30 minutes

[2] NSF/ANSI Standard 60 Approved. This product is designed to be used off-line and flushed out prior to using the system for drinking water.

table 4: pH range during a 30-min cleaning - Refer to the element product fact sheet for further data

Element type	Max temp > 50°C (122°F)	50°C > Temp > 35°C	35°C > Temp > 20°C	Max Temp < 20°C
AC, AD, AE	Contact SUEZ for assistance	1.0-12.0	1.0 – 12.0	1.0 – 12.0
AG, AK, AP, MUNI RO, Industrial RO5 & RO6 **J-Series, P-Series, BEV UF**	Contact SUEZ for assistance	1.0 – 10.5	1.0 – 12.0	1.0 - 13.0
S-Series, DuraSlick* RO, Industrial RO3	Contact SUEZ for assistance	1.0 - 10.5	1.0 – 11.0	1.0 – 11.5
D-Series, DuraSlick NF, Industrial NF1 **H-Series, MUNI NF**	Contact SUEZ for assistance	3.0 – 10.0	2.0 – 11.0	2.0 – 11.0
C-Series, BEV RO CA, BEV NF	Contact SUEZ for assistance	Not allowed	4.0 – 6.0	3.0 - 8.0
G-Series	Contact SUEZ for assistance	2.0 – 11.0	1.0 – 12.0	1.0 – 13.0
M-Series	Contact SUEZ for assistance	3.0 - 10.0	2.0 – 11.0	2.0 – 11.0

table 5: Chlorine tolerances - Refer to the element product fact sheet for further data

Element type	Chlorine tolerance
A-series, MUNI RO, Industrial RO5 & RO6	< 1000 ppm x hours, dechlorination recommended
H-Series, MUNI NF	< 1000 ppm x hours, dechlorination recommended
C-Series, BEV RO CA, BEV NF	1ppm maximum continuous 30ppm for 30 min. during sanitization
D-Series, DuraSlick NF, Industrial NF1	500 ppm x hours, dechlorination recommended
G-series	20-50 ppm x days
M-series	8,000 ppm x days
J-Series, P-series, BEV UF	5,000+ ppm x days
S-Series, DuraSlick RO, Industrial RO3	500 ppm x hours, dechlorination recommended

Water Technologies & Solutions
fact sheet

Hypersperse* MDC775

antiscalant/antifoulant

- Effectively controls scales including calcium carbonate, calcium sulfate, barium sulfate, and strontium sulfate
- Maintains cleaner membrane surfaces by dispersing particulate foulants
- Effective over a wide pH range
- May be fed neat or diluted
- Coagulant compatible and can be used with any SoliSep* MPT series product

description and use

Hypersperse MDC775 is a highly effective liquid antiscalant/antifoulant developed to control scale precipitates and reduce particulate fouling within membrane separation systems.

This superior product has the ability to treat $CaCO_3$ at very low dosages and improve operating limits for calcium phosphate scale, resulting in reduced operating and capital costs. Use in industrial applications shows excellent results in membrane separation processes including reverse osmosis, nanofiltration and electrodialysis reversal (EDR).

application

For maximum effectiveness, Hypersperse MDC775 should be added upstream of the static mixer or cartridge filter housing.

dosing

Typical dosage range is between 2 and 6 mg/L. To determine the adequate dose rate for a certain system it is recommended to use the Argo Analyzer* 4.0 simulation software. It will provide the best application dosage linked to the specific water chemistry and system design.

Please contact your SUEZ sales representative for details at www.suezwatertechnologies.com.

Please contact your local SUEZ representative to define the optimal feed point and dosage rate.

Dilution Guidelines: On-site dilution of Hypersperse MDC775 is possible; however, product dilution to concentrations below 10% is generally not recommended. When diluting, use high quality water such as permeate or deionized water. When feeding diluted product, examine the make-down tank for evidence of microbiological (MB) growth. If MB growth is observed, sanitize the tank and reduce the batch size. For best results, Hypersperse MDC775 should be fed neat.

Maximum Dilutions: Maximum dilution is temperature related as shown below.

Temperature	Maximum Dilution, %
<30°C (86°F)	10
30-35°C (86-95°F)	25
>35°C (95°F)	50

packaging and storage information

Hypersperse MDC775 is a liquid material, available in a wide variety of customized containers and delivery methods. Protect from freezing. Contact your SUEZ sales representative for details.

safety precautions

A Material Safety Data Sheet containing detailed information about this product is available on request.

Kleen* MCT113

membrane cleaner for inorganics

description and use

Kleen MCT113 is a unique and superior low pH liquid formulation designed specifically to remove Fe, Al, Mn metal hydroxides, calcium carbonate, and calcium phosphate other similar scales from reverse osmosis (RO), nanofiltration (NF) and ultrafiltration (UF) membranes. This highly effective product provides superior cleaning resulting in longer system running time.

Kleen MCT113 offers the following features:

- Suitable for use with all thin film composite or cellulose acetate membranes.
- Buffered to maintain a pH of 3.0 ± 0.5 over a range of dilutions.
- Best use concentration is at 2% solution strength
- Liquid cleaner, which allows shorter mixing time.
- No adverse effects with repeated use.
- Non-foaming formulation.

typical applications

Kleen MCT113 should be used in combination with high pH cleaning step products for example, MCT515(liquid) or Kleen MCT411(Powder) for optimum results.

treatment and feeding requirements

Dilution

The typical dilution ratio for Kleen MCT113 is in the range of 1-3% in proportion to the total volume of the cleaning system inclusive of:

- Cleaning tank and all interconnecting pipe work
- Filtration and membrane pressure vessels and membrane elements.

Table 1 represents the relationship between Kleen MCT113 % concentration, pH and conductivity. Please notes these are guidelines and may slightly differ when made down at the site due to product mixing, water source used in the CIP make down process.

Table 1

Conc (%)	pH	Conductivity	Units
1	2.98	1088	µS
2	2.93	1837	µS
3	2.91	2435	µS
4	2.89	3084	µS
Neat	2.52	27.62	mS

Cleaning Instructions

Specific instructions are described in the use instructions for membrane cleaning below.

Use Instructions for Membrane Cleaning

1. Inspect cleaning tank, hoses, and cartridge filters. Clean tank and flush hoses as necessary and install new filter elements if required.
2. Fill cleaning tank with RO permeate or deionised water.
3. Slowly add the calculated quantity of Kleen MCT113 to the cleaning tank and mix thoroughly by recirculating the solution through the cleaning pump.
4. Check cleaning solution temperature and pH and adjust as necessary to provide the optimum cleaning temperature and pH (2.5 – 3.5). Do not exceed membrane manufacturers specifications.

Find a contact near you by visiting www.suezwatertechnologies.com and clicking on "Contact Us."

5. Circulate the cleaning solution through each membrane array in the feed direction for 30 minutes. Circulate at the flow rate recommended by the membrane or system manufacture. If the manufacturers recommendations are not available, reference table 2 as guidelines. Pressure should be maintained low enough (less than 60psig, 4.2 bars) not to produce any permeate during the cleaning process.
6. In cases of heavy fouling, the first return flow to the tank (up to 15% of the cleaning tank volume) should be diverted to drain to prevent re-deposition of removed solids. For optimum results, each array must be cleaned separately in a multi array system.
7. If solution becomes turbid, discolored from removed material, or the pH moves outside the range recommended by for cleaning, then dump the cleaning tank and prepare a fresh batch of cleaning solution as indicated in sections 2 – 4 above, before cleaning additional passes.
8. Using RO permeate (if possible), rinse thoroughly, before returning the system to service. Ensure that the brine flush water exhibits the same characteristics as the feed flush water, e.g. temperature, pH and conductivity. When feed and brine water characteristics are equal or very close, the cleaning solution will have been displaced from the elements.

packaging information

Kleen MCT113 is supplied as a liquid and is available in a wide variety of customized containers and delivery methods. Standard pack types include pails (5 gallons), drums, custom bulk and non-returnable totes among other container types available in each region.

storage and handling

Precautions should be taken to prevent the liquid from freezing as it may crystalize. Product integrity may be restored by slowly warming and then agitating.

safety precautions

A Safety Data Sheet containing detailed information about this product is available on request.

Table 2

Membrane Type	Membrane Diameter	Recommended Flow Rate Per Vessel lpm (US gpm)
Spiral Wound	4"	38 (10)
Spiral Wound	6"	87 (23)
Spiral Wound	8"	151 (40)
Hollow Fiber	4"	Per manufacture specs.
Hollow Fiber	8"	Per manufacture specs
Hollow Fiber	10"	Per manufacture specs

Water Technologies & Solutions

fact sheet

Kleen* MCT515

liquid alkaline membrane cleaner

- Cost effective membrane cleaner
- Specially formulated to provide superior cleaning of organics, biofilm, colloidal and iron materials from membrane surfaces
- Buffered to maintain desired pH over a range of dilutions.
- Enhanced performance at elevated temperatures.
- For use on PA membrane elements. Do not use on CA membranes.

description and use

Kleen MCT515 is a proprietary buffered alkaline liquid cleaner formulation containing detergent surface active agents with wetting and emulsifying activities. It is recommended for use in removing organic foulants such as oils and bioproteins from membrane elements. This highly effective product provides superior cleanings, resulting in longer system running times.

typical applications

During the operation of a membrane separation system, organic materials and suspended solids in the incoming water can accumulate on the membrane surface. Fouling from these species impedes the flow of water through the membrane. This can result in unacceptably low production, high operating pressure, or an excessive pressure drop in the system, which may lead to irreversible membrane damage. Additionally, the accumulation of deposit next to the membrane surface can increase the amount of dissolved material passing through the membrane, resulting in product water of unacceptable quality.

Before the deposit accumulates to a level where permeate water flow or quality declines, or membrane damage occurs, it should be removed through a clean-in-place (CIP) off-line cleaning. Indications of the need for cleaning include a significant decrease in normalized permeate flow, a significant increase in pressure drop across the system (or individual stage), or an increase in the normalized salt passage such that product quality is unacceptable. Your SUEZ representative can assist you with monitoring your system and determining when cleaning is advised.

treatment and feeding requirements

Do not use on CA membranes.

Feed System - This product should be used in conjunction with membrane cleaning equipment supplied by the manufacturer of the membrane/ RO system. If such a system is not present, contact your SUEZ representative for information on fabricating or obtaining a cleaning system.

Dilution - The product must be diluted prior to introduction into the membrane system. The recommended dilution for this product is one pound (0.45 kg) of Kleen MCT515 per 5 gallons (19 L) of water [approximately one gallon (3.8 L) of Kleen MCT515 for each 50 gallons (189 L) of water].

The target conductivity range for this dilution of Kleen MCT515 is based on the % product strength as shown in the following table:

Concentration %	pH	Conductivity (µS)
0.5	11.34	2,032
1	11.51	3,590
1.5	11.62	5,063
2	11.70	6,549
2.5	11.75	7,974
3	11.79	9,327

general cleaning instructions

The following general cleaning procedure can be followed. For the optimum cleaning procedure for your system, contact your SUEZ representative.

1. Inspect cleaning tank, hoses, and cartridge filters. Clean tank and flush hoses if necessary. Install new cartridge filters.
2. Fill cleaning tank with RO permeate or DI water. Turn on agitator or tank recirculation pump.
3. Slowly add the recommended amount of Kleen MCT515 to the cleaning tank and allow to mix thoroughly.
4. Check solution temperature. If solution temperature is lower than recommended level, adjust heating control to provide optimum temperature. If manufacturer's recommendation is not available, contact your SUEZ representative. Do not allow the temperature to exceed 104°F (40°C).
5. Check solution pH. The solution pH should be 11.0 to 12.0, or as recommended by the membrane manufacturer. If pH is too low, adjust pH upward with NaOH, or other chemical as recommended by the membrane manufacturer. If pH is too high, adjust with hydrochloric acid.
6. Circulate solution in the direction of feed flow for 30 minutes. Circulate at the flow rate recommended by the membrane or system manufacturer. If manufacturer's recommendation is not available, contact your SUEZ representative. Pressure should be low enough so that minimal permeate is produced during cleaning, but always less than 60 psig (4.2 kg/cm^2). In cases of heavy fouling, the first return flow (up to 15% of the cleaning tank volume) should be diverted to drain to prevent redeposition of removed solids. For optimum results, each stage must be cleaned separately in a multistage system.
7. This product is a moderate foamer. Minimize foaming in the CIP tank by placing the permeate and concentrate return lines under the liquid level in the CIP tank. A spray-hose may be used for periodic knocking-down of the foam. DO NOT apply an antifoam; most antifoams are not compatible with PA membranes.
8. If the first stage cleaning solution becomes turbid or discolored, dump the tank and prepare a fresh cleaning solution before proceeding. If solution pH or temperature moves out of the recommended range, a new solution should be prepared.
9. Rinse with RO permeate water before returning system to service.
10. When returning the unit to service, divert product water to drain until any residual cleaning solution has been rinsed from system. Depending on the nature of the fouling, a soak period may be necessary for optimum results.

storage and handling

Corrosion-resistant materials should be used for the storage and handling of this product. Discuss recommended materials of construction with your SUEZ representative.

safety precautions

A Material Safety Data Sheet containing detailed information about this product is available on request.

Corporate Office
2381 Rosegate
Roseville, Minnesota 55113
Phone: (612) 331-6910
Fax: (612) 331-5304

PRODUCT DATA SHEET

Sodium Hydroxide 50%
Diaphragm Grade

PDS – 1066; REVISION 06

EFFECTIVE DATE: 30 AUG 18

General Characteristics:

Appearance:	Clear, colorless solution
Synonyms:	Caustic soda
Chemical Formula:	NaOH
Molecular Weight:	40.00
CAS#:	1310-73-2
Shelf Life:	730 days
Storage Recommendations:	65 – 95° F

Standard Specifications:

COMPONENT	SPECIFICATION
Sodium Hydroxide (as NaOH), wt.%	48.50 – 51.5
Sodium Oxide (as Na_2O), wt.%	38.00 – 39.63
Sodium Carbonate (as Na_2CO_3), wt.%	≤ 0.2
Sodium Chloride (as NaCl), wt.%	≤ 1.1
Sodium Chlorate (as $NaClO_3$), wt.%	≤ 0.35
Sodium Sulfate (as Na_2SO_4), wt.%	≤ 0.075
Iron (as Fe), ppm	≤ 9
Arsenic (as As), ppm	≤ 3
Lead (as Pb), ppm	≤ 2
Mercury (as Hg), ppm	≤ 0.1
Identification (Sodium)	Passes Test

Meets the current edition requirements of the *Food Chemicals Codex*.

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES	
Specific Gravity, 60° F	1.521 – 1.540

Notice for Product Numbers: 13691, 13692, 13699, 13700, 13750, 13760, 13800, 13900, 14001, 14025, 37240, 54571, 813654, 813655, 813657, 813658, 813660, 55971, 56052 (“Product(s)”)

Hawkins, Inc. (“Hawkins”) presents the information in this Product Data Sheet (“Information”) in good faith and believes the Information to be accurate as of the Effective Date. Hawkins warrants only that when Hawkins ships the Product, it will meet published specifications. Other than this warranty, **HAWKINS MAKES NO OTHER REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, FOR COMPLETENESS, ACCURACY, MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER NATURE WITH RESPECT TO THE INFORMATION, OR TO THE PRODUCT TO WHICH THIS INFORMATION REFERS.** Hawkins will not be responsible for damages of any nature whatsoever resulting from the use of, or reliance upon, the Information or the Product to which the Information refers.

Corporate Office
2381 Rosegate
Roseville, Minnesota 55113
Phone: (612) 331-6910
Fax: (612) 331-5304

PRODUCT DATA SHEET

Sodium Hydroxide 50%
Diaphragm Grade

PDS – 1066; REVISION 06

EFFECTIVE DATE: 30 AUG 18

Additional Information:

Allergen Status: Product does not contain any of the known allergens including dairy, egg, wheat, soy, peanuts, tree nuts, fish, and shellfish.

Bioterrorism Act of 2002: All appropriate Hawkins, Inc. facilities are registered with the FDA per the Public Health Security and Bioterrorism Preparedness and Response Act of 2002.

Country of Origin: Product is manufactured in the United States.

GMO Status: Product does not contain genetically-modified organisms nor are genetically-modified organisms used in its manufacture.

GRAS Status: Product is considered "GRAS" (Generally Recognized as Safe) under FDA's Code of Federal Regulation (CFR) Title 21, Section §184.1763 for Sodium Hydroxide. Please reference FDA's CFR Title 21 for conditions of use.

Halal Status: Product is certified Halal.

Kosher Status: Product is certified Kosher-Pareve.

NSF Certification: Certified to NSF ANSI/Std. 60 with a maximum use level of 100 mg/L.

Nutritional Information (per 100 grams):

Calories (kcal)	0
Total Fat (g)	0
Saturated Fat (g)	0
Trans Fat (g)	0
Cholesterol (mg)	0
Sodium (mg)	28,750
Total Carbohydrate (g)	0
Dietary Fiber (g)	0
Total Sugars (g)	0
Added Sugars (g)	0
Protein (g)	0
Vitamin D (mcg)	0
Calcium (mg)	< 0.5
Iron (mg)	< 1
Potassium (mg)	< 10

Notice for Product Numbers: 13691, 13692, 13699, 13700, 13750, 13760, 13800, 13900, 14001, 14025, 37240, 54571, 813654, 813655, 813657, 813658, 813660, 55971, 56052 ("Product(s)")

Hawkins, Inc. ("Hawkins") presents the information in this Product Data Sheet ("Information") in good faith and believes the Information to be accurate as of the Effective Date. Hawkins warrants only that when Hawkins ships the Product, it will meet published specifications. Other than this warranty, **HAWKINS MAKES NO OTHER REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, FOR COMPLETENESS, ACCURACY, MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER NATURE WITH RESPECT TO THE INFORMATION, OR TO THE PRODUCT TO WHICH THIS INFORMATION REFERS.** Hawkins will not be responsible for damages of any nature whatsoever resulting from the use of, or reliance upon, the Information or the Product to which the Information refers.

Corporate Office
2381 Rosegate
Roseville, Minnesota 55113
Phone: (612) 331-6910
Fax: (612) 331-5304

PRODUCT DATA SHEET

Citric Acid 50%
Food Grade

PDS-1077; REVISION 06
EFFECTIVE DATE: 16 NOV 18

General Characteristics:

Appearance: Clear, colorless to pale yellow liquid
Chemical Formula: $C_6H_8O_7$
Molecular Weight: 192.13
CAS#: 77-92-9
Shelf Life: 365 days
Storage Recommendations: 55 - 95˚ F

Standard Specifications:

COMPONENT	SPECIFICATION
Assay, wt.%	49.0 – 51.0
Water	Balance

Raw materials used in manufacturing this product meet the current requirements of the *Food Chemicals Codex*.

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES	
Specific Gravity, 20° C	1.239 – 1.251

Additional Information:

Allergen Status: Product does not contain any of the known allergens including dairy, egg, wheat, soy, peanuts, tree nuts, fish and shellfish.

Bioterrorism Act of 2002: All appropriate Hawkins, Inc. facilities are registered with the FDA per the Public Health Security and Bioterrorism Preparedness and Response Act of 2002.

BSE/TSE Status: Product does not contain, nor is produced with any animal products or any material of animal origin, and does not contain BSE/TSE.

Country of Origin: Product is manufactured in the United States.

Gluten Status: Product is gluten-free.

GMO Status: Product is manufactured with materials that are derived from genetically modified crops but are highly refined. During the course of processing, any genetically modified DNA is denatured, degraded, or removed and cannot be detected in measurable amounts.

GRAS Status: Product is considered "GRAS" (Generally Recognized as Safe) under FDA's Code of Federal Regulation (CFR) Title 21, Section §184.1033 for Citric Acid. Please reference FDA's CFR Title 21 for conditions of use.

Notice for Product Numbers: 900723, 900725, 900727, 900728, 900729, 900730, 900733, 35145, 39680, 44864, 45702, 58438 ("Product(s)")

Hawkins, Inc. ("Hawkins") presents the information in this Product Data Sheet ("Information") in good faith and believes the Information to be accurate as of the Effective Date. Hawkins warrants only that when Hawkins ships the Product, it will meet published specifications. Other than this warranty, **HAWKINS MAKES NO OTHER REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, FOR COMPLETENESS, ACCURACY, MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER NATURE WITH RESPECT TO THE INFORMATION, OR TO THE PRODUCT TO WHICH THIS INFORMATION REFERS**. Hawkins will not be responsible for damages of any nature whatsoever resulting from the use of, or reliance upon, the Information or the Product to which the Information refers.

Corporate Office
2381 Rosegate
Roseville, Minnesota 55113
Phone: (612) 331-6910
Fax: (612) 331-5304

PRODUCT DATA SHEET

Citric Acid 50%

Food Grade

PDS-1077; REVISION 06
EFFECTIVE DATE: 16 NOV 18

Halal Status: Product is certified Halal.

Kosher Status: Product is certified Kosher-Pareve.

NSF Certification: Certified to NSF ANSI/Std. 60 with no maximum use level.

Nutritional Information (per 100 grams):

Calories (kcal)	**150**
Total Fat (g)	**0**
Saturated Fat (g)	**0**
Trans Fat (g)	**0**
Cholesterol (mg)	**0**
Sodium (mg)	**< 0.15**
Total Carbohydrate (g)	**0**
Dietary Fiber (g)	**0**
Total Sugars (g)	**0**
Added Sugars (g)	**0**
Protein (g)	**0**
Vitamin D (mcg)	**0**
Calcium (mg)	**< 0.1**
Iron (mg)	**< 0.005**
Potassium (mg)	**< 0.15**

Notice for Product Numbers: 900723, 900725, 900727, 900728, 900729, 900730, 900733, 35145, 39680, 44864, 45702, 58438 ("Product(s)")

Hawkins, Inc. ("Hawkins") presents the information in this Product Data Sheet ("Information") in good faith and believes the Information to be accurate as of the Effective Date. Hawkins warrants only that when Hawkins ships the Product, it will meet published specifications. Other than this warranty, **HAWKINS MAKES NO OTHER REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, FOR COMPLETENESS, ACCURACY, MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER NATURE WITH RESPECT TO THE INFORMATION, OR TO THE PRODUCT TO WHICH THIS INFORMATION REFERS**. Hawkins will not be responsible for damages of any nature whatsoever resulting from the use of, or reliance upon, the Information or the Product to which the Information refers.

Corporate Office
2381 Rosegate
Roseville, Minnesota 55113
Phone: (612) 331-6910
Fax: (612) 331-5304

PRODUCT DATA SHEET

Sulfuric Acid 66º Baume

Smelter Grade

PDS – 1245; REVISION 09
EFFECTIVE DATE: 06 JAN 20

General Characteristics:

Appearance:	Clear, colorless to pale yellow solution
Odor:	Odorless
Synonyms:	Oil of Vitriol
Chemical Formula:	H_2SO_4
Molecular Weight:	98.08
CAS #:	7664-93-9
Shelf Life:	730 days
Storage Recommendation:	55 – 95º F

Standard Specifications:

COMPONENT	SPECIFICATION
Sulfuric Acid (H_2SO_4), wt.%	93.0 – 95.0
Sulfur Dioxide (as SO_2), ppm	≤ 50
Iron (as Fe), ppm	≤ 50
Mercury (as Hg), ppm	≤ 2

Physical Properties:

COMPONENT	SPECIFICATION
Specific Gravity (60° F)	≥ 1.8354

Additional Information:

Bioterrorism Act of 2002: All appropriate Hawkins, Inc. facilities are registered with the FDA per the Public Health Security and Bioterrorism Preparedness and Response Act of 2002.

NSF Certification: Certified to NSF ANSI/Std. 60 with a maximum use level of 50 mg/L.

Notice for Product Numbers: 32297, 51364, 54744 ("Product(s)")

Appendix B

Executed Sampling and Analysis Plan

ON-SITE PILOT TEST
3M COTTAGE GROVE, MN

KEY:

Enthaply Sample
3M Sample
Pace Sample
Field Sample
(H) = Hold

BC XX = Background chemistry sample, XX is sample designation in Table 4: Background Water Chemistry Data
PFAS XXX = PFAS sample, XXX is sample designation in Table 5: PFAS Data - NCCW

Flow Rate - RO Influe	mL/min	10,882
	gpd	4,140
	gpm	2.88
Flow Rate - RO Perme	mL/min	9,463
	gpd	3,600
	gpm	2.50
Flow Rate - RO Reject	mL/min	1,419
	gpd	540
	gpm	0.38

		GAC	IX
Media Volume	L	2.3	2.3
	gal	0.61	0.61
EBCT	min	15.0	15.0
Flow Rate	mL/min	154.0	154.0
Daily Flow Rate	gpd	58.6	58.6

		IX
Media Volume	L	2.3
	gal	0.61
EBCT	min	3.0
Flow Rate	mL/min	769.8
Daily Flow Rate	gpd	292.9

NCCW_A

Start Date/Time: 7/30/21 10:15

Date	Day	Time	Date/Time	Daily Flows			Cumulative Flows			RO STREAMS				Cumulative Flows (Trains A & B)					TRAIN A					TRAIN B			Cumulative Flows (Train C)			TRAIN C		
				RO Influent	RO Permeate	RO Reject	RO Influent	RO Permeate	RO Reject	UF INFLUENT	UF EFFLUENT	RO PERMEATE	RO REJECT	To TRAINS A & B	GAC1	GAC2	IX1	IX2	GAC1-A	GAC2-A	IX1-A	IX2-A	FP	IXR1-B	IXR2-B	FP	To TRAIN C	IX1	IX2	IX1-C	IX2-C	FP
				gal	gal	gal	gal	gal	gal					gal	BVs	BVs	BVs	BVs	(PRETREATMENT)		(SINGLE-USE IX)			(REGENERABLE IX)			gal	BVs	BVs	(SINGLE-USE IX)		
7/11/2021	SUN																															
7/12/2021	MON			System Setup/Commissioning						System setup and commissioning				System setup and commissioning										System setup and commissioning			System setup and commissioning					
7/13/2021	TUE																															
7/14/2021	WED																															
7/15/2021	THU																															
7/16/2021	FRI																															
7/17/2021	SAT																															
7/18/2021	SUN																															
7/19/2021	MON			UF/RO Initial Operations Only						UF/RO Initial Operations Only				UF/RO Initial Operations Only										UF/RO Initial Operations Only			UF/RO Initial Operations Only					
7/20/2021	TUE																															
7/21/2021	WED																															
7/22/2021	THU																															
7/23/2021	FRI																															
7/24/2021	SAT																															
7/25/2021	SUN																															
7/26/2021	MON																															
7/27/2021	TUE																															
7/28/2021	WED																															
7/29/2021	THU																															
7/30/2021	FRI	10:15	7/30/21 10:15	690	600	90	690	600	90		PFAS 003	PFAS 010	PFAS 019	10	16	8	16	8	PFAS 027	PFAS 035	PFAS 043	PFAS 051	FP	PFAS 059	PFAS 067	FP	49	80	40	PFAS 075	PFAS 085	FP
7/31/2021	SAT	12:00	7/31/21 12:00	4,442	3,862	579	5,132	4,462	669		PFAS (H)			68	112	56	112	56	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	FP	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	FP	342	560	280	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	FP
8/1/2021	SUN	12:00	8/1/21 12:00	4,140	3,600	540	9,272	8,062	1,209		PFAS (H)			127	208	104	208	104	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	FP	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	FP	635	1,040	520	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	FP
8/2/2021	MON	12:00	8/2/21 12:00	4,140	3,600	540	13,412	11,662	1,749	PFAS 001	PFAS 004	PFAS 011	PFAS 020	185	304	152	304	152	PFAS 028	PFAS 036	PFAS 044	PFAS 052	FP	PFAS 060	PFAS 068	FP	927	1,520	760	PFAS 076	PFAS 086	FP
8/3/2021	TUE	12:00	8/3/21 12:00	4,140	3,600	540	17,552	15,262	2,289	BC 01	BC 03	BC 05	BC 07	244	400	200	400	200	BC 09	PFAS (H)	BC 11	PFAS (H)	FP	BC 13	PFAS (H)	FP	1,220	2,000	1,000	BC 15	PFAS (H)	FP
8/4/2021	WED	12:00	8/4/21 12:00	4,140	3,600	540	21,692	18,862	2,829				PFAS 021	303	496	248	496	248	PFAS 029	PFAS 037	PFAS 045	PFAS 053	FP	PFAS 061	PFAS 069	FP	1,513	2,480	1,240	PFAS 077	PFAS 087	FP
8/5/2021	THU	12:00	8/5/21 12:00	4,140	3,600	540	25,832	22,462	3,369					361	592	296	592	296	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	FP	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	FP	1,806	2,960	1,480	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	FP
8/6/2021	FRI	12:00	8/6/21 12:00	4,140	3,600	540	29,972	26,062	3,909		PFAS 005	PFAS 012	PFAS 022	420	688	344	688	344	PFAS 030	PFAS 038	PFAS 046	PFAS 054	FP	PFAS 062	PFAS 070	FP	2,099	3,440	1,720	PFAS 078	PFAS 088	FP
8/7/2021	SAT	12:00	8/7/21 12:00	4,140	3,600	540	34,112	29,662	4,449		PFAS (H)			478	784	392	784	392	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	FP	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	FP	2,392	3,920	1,960	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	FP
8/8/2021	SUN	12:00	8/8/21 12:00	4,140	3,600	540	38,252	33,262	4,989		PFAS (H)			537	880	440	880	440	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	FP	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	FP	2,685	4,400	2,200	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	FP
8/9/2021	MON	12:00	8/9/21 12:00	4,140	3,600	540	42,392	36,862	5,529		PFAS 006	PFAS 013	PFAS 023	596	976	488	976	488	PFAS 031	PFAS 039	PFAS 047	PFAS 055	FP	PFAS 063	PFAS 071	FP	2,978	4,880	2,440	PFAS 079	PFAS 089	FP
8/10/2021	TUE	12:00	8/10/21 12:00	4,140	3,600	540	46,532	40,462	6,069	BC 02	BC 04	BC 06	BC 08	654	1,072	536	1,072	536	BC 10	PFAS (H)	BC 12	PFAS (H)	FP	BC 14	PFAS (H)	FP	3,271	5,360	2,680	BC 16	PFAS (H)	FP
8/11/2021	WED	12:00	8/11/21 12:00	4,140	3,600	540	50,672	44,062	6,609		PFAS 007	PFAS 014	PFAS 024	713	1,168	584	1,168	584	PFAS 032	PFAS 040	PFAS 048	PFAS 056	FP	PFAS 064	PFAS 072	FP	3,563	5,840	2,920	PFAS 080	PFAS 090	FP
8/12/2021	THU	12:00	8/12/21 12:00	4,140	3,600	540	54,812	47,662	7,149		PFAS (H)			771	1,264	632	1,264	632	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	FP	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	FP	3,856	6,320	3,160	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	FP
8/13/2021	FRI	12:00	8/13/21 12:00	4,140	3,600	540	58,952	51,262	7,689	PFAS 002	PFAS 008	PFAS 015	PFAS 025	830	1,360	680	1,360	680	PFAS 033	PFAS 041	PFAS 049	PFAS 057	FP	PFAS 065	PFAS 073	FP	4,149	6,800	3,400	PFAS 081	PFAS 091	FP
8/14/2021	SAT	12:00	8/14/21 12:00	4,140	3,600	540	63,092	54,862	8,229		PFAS (H)			888	1,456	728	1,456	728	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	FP	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	FP	4,442	7,280	3,640	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	FP
8/15/2021	SUN	12:00	8/15/21 12:00	4,140	3,600	540	67,232	58,462	8,769		PFAS (H)			947	1,552	776	1,552	776	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	FP	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	FP	4,735	7,760	3,880	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	FP
8/16/2021	MON	12:00	8/16/21 12:00	4,140	3,600	540	71,372	62,062	9,309		PFAS 009	PFAS 016	PFAS 026	1,006	1,648	824	1,648	824	PFAS 034	PFAS 042	PFAS 050	PFAS 058	FP	PFAS 066	PFAS 074	FP	5,028	8,240	4,120	PFAS 082	PFAS 092	FP
8/17/2021	TUE	12:00	8/17/21 12:00	4,140	3,600	540	75,512	65,662	9,849		PFAS (H)			1,064	1,744	872	1,744	872	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	FP	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	FP	5,321	8,720	4,360	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	FP
8/18/2021	WED	12:00	8/18/21 12:00	Setup on Resin Reload / Data Review								PFAS 017															5,614	9,200	4,600	PFAS 083	PFAS 093	FP
8/19/2021	THU	12:00	8/19/21 12:00																								5,906	9,680	4,840	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	FP
8/20/2021	FRI	12:00	8/20/21 12:00									PFAS 018																		PFAS 084	PFAS 094	

ON-SITE PILOT TEST
3M COTTAGE GROVE, MN

KEY:

Enthaply Sample
3M Sample
Pace Sample
Field Sample
(H) = Hold

BC XX	= Background chemistry sample, XX is sample designation in Table 4: Background Water Chemistry Data
PFAS XXX	= PFAS sample, XXX is sample designation in Table 5: PFAS Data - NCCW

		GAC	IX
Media Volume	L	2.3	2.3
	gal	0.61	0.61
EBCT	min	30.0	30.0
Flow Rate	mL/min	77.0	77.0
Daily Flow Rate	gpd	29.3	29.3
BV Goal (LOW)	#	152	152
BV Goal (HIGH)	#	496	496

NCCW_B

Start Date/Time: 8/23/21 12:22

				Daily Flows			**Cumulative Flows**			**RO STREAMS**					**Cumulative Flows (Trains A & B)**					**TRAIN A**					**TRAIN B**			**Cumulative Flows (Train C)**			**TRAIN C**		
Date	**Day**	**Time**	**Date/Time**	**RO Influent**	**RO Permeate**	**RO Reject**	**RO Influent**	**RO Permeate**	**RO Reject**	**UF INFLUENT**	**UF EFFLUEN**	**RO PERMEATE**	**RO REJECT**	**FP**	**To TRAINS A & B**	**GAC1**	**GAC2**	**IX1**	**IX2**	**GAC1-A**	**GAC2-A**	**IX1-A**	**IX2-A**	**FP**	**IXR1-B**	**IXR2-B**	**FP**	**To TRAIN C**	**IX1**	**IX2**	**IX1-C**	**IX2-C**	**FP**
				gal	**gal**	**gal**	**gal**	**gal**	**gal**						**gal**	**BVs**	**BVs**	**BVs**	**BVs**									**gal**	**BVs**	**BVs**			
8/23/2021	MON	12:22	8/23/21 12:22							**PFAS 095**	**PFAS 114**	**PFAS 133**	**PFAS 138**	**FP**	5	16	8	8	4	**PFAS 157**	**PFAS 176**	**PFAS 195**	**PFAS 214**	**FP**	**PFAS 233**	**PFAS 252**	**FP**	6,199	10,160	5,080	**PFAS 271**	**PFAS 276**	**FP**
8/24/2021	TUE	8:00	8/24/21 8:00							**PFAS 096**	**PFAS 115**		**PFAS 139**	**FP**	63	104	52	104	52	**PFAS 158**	**PFAS 177**	**PFAS 196**	**PFAS 215**	**FP**	**PFAS 234**	**PFAS 253**	**FP**	6,785	11,120	5,560	**PFAS (H)**		**FP**
8/24/2021	TUE	14:00	8/24/21 14:00							**PFAS 097**	**PFAS 116**		**PFAS 140**		93	152	76	152	76	**PFAS 159**	**PFAS 178**	**PFAS 197**	PFAS 216		**PFAS 235**	**PFAS 254**		7,078	11,600	5,800			
8/25/2021	WED	8:00	8/25/21 8:00							**PFAS 098**	**PFAS 117**		**PFAS 141**	**FP**	122	200	100	200	100	**PFAS 160**	**PFAS 179**	**PFAS 198**	**PFAS 217**	**FP**	**PFAS 236**	**PFAS 255**	**FP**	7,371	12,080	6,040			**FP**
8/25/2021	WED	14:00	8/25/21 14:00							**PFAS 099**	**PFAS 118**	**PFAS 134**	**PFAS 142**		151	248	124	248	124	**PFAS 161**	**PFAS 180**	**PFAS 199**	**PFAS 218**		**PFAS 237**	**PFAS 256**		7,664	12,560	6,280	**PFAS 272**	**PFAS 277**	
8/26/2021	THU	8:00	8/26/21 8:00							**PFAS 100**	**PFAS 119**		**PFAS 143**	**FP**	181	296	148	296	148	**PFAS 162**	**PFAS 181**	**PFAS 200**	**PFAS 219**	**FP**	**PFAS 238**	**PFAS 257**	**FP**	7,957	13,040	6,520			**FP**
8/26/2021	THU	14:00	8/26/21 14:00							**PFAS 101**	**PFAS 120**		**PFAS 144**		210	344	172	344	172	**PFAS 163**	**PFAS 182**	**PFAS 201**	**PFAS 220**		**PFAS 239**	**PFAS 258**		8,250	13,520	6,760			
8/27/2021	FRI	8:00	8/27/21 8:00							**PFAS 102**	**PFAS 121**		**PFAS 145**	**FP**	239	392	196	392	196	**PFAS 164**	**PFAS 183**	**PFAS 202**	**PFAS 221**	**FP**	**PFAS 240**	**PFAS 259**	**FP**	8,542	14,000	7,000			**FP**
8/27/2021	FRI	14:00	8/27/21 14:00							**PFAS 103**	**PFAS 122**	**PFAS 135**	**PFAS 146**		268	440	220	440	220	**PFAS 165**	**PFAS 184**	**PFAS 203**	**PFAS 222**		**PFAS 241**	**PFAS 260**		8,835	14,480	7,240	**PFAS 273**	**PFAS 278**	
8/28/2021	SAT	8:00	8/28/21 8:00							**PFAS 104**	**PFAS 123**		**PFAS 147**	**FP**	298	488	244	488	244	**PFAS 166**	**PFAS 185**	**PFAS 204**	**PFAS 223**	**FP**	**PFAS 242**	**PFAS 261**	**FP**	9,128	14,960	7,480	**PFAS (H)**		**FP**
8/28/2021	SAT	14:00	8/28/21 14:00							**PFAS 105**	**PFAS 124**		**PFAS 148**		327	536	268	536	268	**PFAS 167**	**PFAS 186**	**PFAS 205**	**PFAS 224**		**PFAS 243**	**PFAS 262**		9,421	15,440	7,720			
8/29/2021	SUN	8:00	8/29/21 8:00							**PFAS 106**	**PFAS 125**		**PFAS 149**	**FP**	356	584	292	584	292	**PFAS 168**	**PFAS 187**	**PFAS 206**	**PFAS 225**	**FP**	**PFAS 244**	**PFAS 263**	**FP**	9,714	15,920	7,960	**PFAS (H)**		**FP**
8/30/2021	MON	8:00	8/30/21 8:00							**PFAS 107**	**PFAS 126**		**PFAS 150**	**FP**	415	680	340	680	340	**PFAS 169**	**PFAS 188**	**PFAS 207**	**PFAS 226**	**FP**	**PFAS 245**	**PFAS 264**	**FP**	10,300	16,880	8,440			**FP**
8/30/2021	MON	14:00	8/30/21 14:00							**PFAS 108**	**PFAS 127**	**PFAS 136**	**PFAS 151**		444	728	364	728	364	**PFAS 170**	**PFAS 189**	**PFAS 208**	**PFAS 227**		**PFAS 246**	**PFAS 265**		10,593	17,360	8,680	**PFAS 274**	**PFAS 279**	
8/31/2021	TUE	8:00	8/31/21 8:00							**PFAS 109**	**PFAS 128**		**PFAS 152**	**FP**	473	776	388	776	388	**PFAS 171**	**PFAS 190**	**PFAS 209**	**PFAS 228**	**FP**	**PFAS 247**	**PFAS 266**	**FP**	10,886	17,840	8,920	**PFAS (H)**		**FP**
8/31/2021	TUE	14:00	8/31/21 14:00							**PFAS 110**	**PFAS 129**		**PFAS 153**		503	824	412	824	412	**PFAS 172**	**PFAS 191**	**PFAS 210**	**PFAS 229**		**PFAS 248**	**PFAS 267**		11,178	18,320	9,160			
9/1/2021	WED	8:00	9/1/21 8:00							**PFAS 111**	**PFAS 130**		**PFAS 154**	**FP**	532	872	436	872	436	**PFAS 173**	**PFAS 192**	**PFAS 211**	**PFAS 230**	**FP**	**PFAS 249**	**PFAS 268**	**FP**	11,471	18,800	9,400			**FP**
9/1/2021	WED	14:00	9/1/21 14:00							**PFAS 112**	**PFAS 131**	**PFAS 137**	**PFAS 155**		561	920	460	920	460	**PFAS 174**	**PFAS 193**	**PFAS 212**	**PFAS 231**		**PFAS 250**	**PFAS 269**		11,764	19,280	9,640	**PFAS 275**	**PFAS 280**	
9/2/2021	THU	8:00	9/2/21 8:00							**PFAS 113**	**PFAS 132**		**PFAS 156**	**FP**	591	968	484	968	484	**PFAS 175**	**PFAS 194**	**PFAS 213**	**PFAS 232**	**FP**	**PFAS 251**	**PFAS 270**	**FP**	12,057	19,760	9,880	**PFAS (H)**		**FP**
9/3/2021	FRI	8:00	9/3/21 8:00							**PFAS (H)**					649	1064	532	1064	532	**PFAS (H)**				**FP**			**FP**	12,643	20,720	10,360	**PFAS (H)**		**FP**
9/3/2021	FRI	14:00	9/3/21 14:00												679	1112	556	1112	556									12,936	21,200	10,600			
9/4/2021	SAT	8:00	9/4/21 8:00												708	1160	580	1160	580									13,229	21,680	10,840			
9/4/2021	SAT	14:00	9/4/21 14:00												737	1208	604	1208	604									13,521	22,160	11,080			
9/5/2021	SUN	8:00	9/5/21 8:00												766	1256	628	1256	628									13,814	22,640	11,320			
9/5/2021	SUN	14:00	9/5/21 14:00												796	1304	652	1304	652									14,107	23,120	11,560			
9/6/2021	MON	8:00	9/6/21 8:00							**PFAS (H)**					825	1352	676	1352	676	**PFAS (H)**								14,400	23,600	11,800			
9/6/2021	MON	14:00	9/6/21 14:00												854	1400	700	1400	700									14,693	24,080	12,040			
9/7/2021	TUE	8:00	9/7/21 8:00												884	1448	724	1448	724									14,986	24,560	12,280			
9/8/2021	WED	14:00	9/8/21 14:00												913	1496	748	1496	748									15,279	25,040	12,520			
9/9/2021	THU																											15,572	25,520	12,760			
9/10/2021	FRI																											15,865	26,000	13,000			
9/11/2021	SAT																											16,157	26,480	13,240			
9/12/2021	SUN																											16,450	26,960	13,480			
9/13/2021	MON																																

ON-SITE PILOT TEST
3M COTTAGE GROVE, MN

KEY:

Enthaply Sample
3M Sample
Pace Sample
Field Sample
(H) = Hold

BC XX = Background chemistry sample, XX is sample designation in Table 4: Background Water Chemistry Data
PFAS XXX = PFAS sample, XXX is sample designation in Table 5: PFAS Data - NCCW

		GAC	IX
Media Volume	L		
	gal		
EBCT	min		
Flow Rate	mL/min		
Daily Flow Rate	gpd		
BV Goal (LOW)	#		
BV Goal (HIGH)	#		

NCCW_D

Start Date/Time: 10/21/21 13:30

				Daily Flows			Cumulative Flows			RO STREAMS				
Date	Day	Time	Date/Time	RO Influent	RO Permeate	RO Reject	RO Influent	RO Permeate	RO Reject	UF INFLUENT	UF EFFLUEN	RO PERMEATE	RO REJECT	FP
				gal	gal	gal	gal	gal	gal					
10/21/2021	THU	13:30	10/21/21 13:30							BC25	BC26	BC27	BC28	
10/21/2021	THU	16:01	10/21/21 16:01											

	Cumulative Flows (Trains A & B)					TRAIN A					TRAIN B			Cumulative Flows (Train C)			TRAIN C		
Date/Time	To TRAINS A & B	GAC1	GAC2	IX1	IX2	GAC1-A	GAC2-A	IX1-A	IX2-A	FP	IXR1-B	IXR2-B	FP	To TRAIN C	IX1	IX2	IX1-C	IX2-C	FP
	gal	BVs	BVs	BVs	BVs									gal	BVs	BVs			
10/21/21 13:30																			
10/21/21 16:01						BC29		BC30									BC31		

ON-SITE PILOT TEST
3M COTTAGE GROVE, MN

KEY:
Enthaply Sample
3M Sample
Pace Sample
Field Sample
(H) = Hold
BC XX = Background chemistry sample, XX is sample designation in Table 4: Background Water Chemistry Data
PFAS XXX = PFAS sample, XXX is sample designation in Table 6: PFAS Data - WW

		GAC	IX
Media Volume	L	2.3	2.3
	gal	0.61	0.61
EBCT	min	30.0	30.0
Flow Rate	mL/min	77.0	77.0
Daily Flow Rate	gpd	29.3	29.3
BV Goal (LOW)	#	152	152
BV Goal (HIGH)	#	496	496

		IX
Media Volume	L	2.3
	gal	0.61
EBCT	min	3.0
Flow Rate	mL/min	769.8
Daily Flow Rate	gpd	292.9

WW

Start Date/Time: 9/14/21 12:00

Date	Day	Time	Date/Time	Daily Flows			Cumulative Flows			RO STREAMS		
				RO Influent	RO Permeate	RO Reject	RO Influent	RO Permeate	RO Reject	UF INFLUENT	UF PERMEATE	FP
				gal	gal	gal	gal	gal	gal			
9/14/2021	TUE	12:00	9/14/21 12:00							PFAS 281	PFAS 285	FP
9/14/2021	TUE	14:00	9/14/21 14:00									
9/15/2021	WED	8:00	9/15/21 8:00							PFAS (H)		FP
9/15/2021	WED	14:00	9/15/21 14:00									
9/16/2021	THU	12:00	9/16/21 12:00							PFAS 282	PFAS 286	FP
9/16/2021	THU	18:00	9/16/21 18:00									
9/17/2021	FRI	8:00	9/17/21 8:00							PFAS (H)		FP
9/17/2021	FRI	14:00	9/17/21 14:00									
9/18/2021	SAT	8:00	9/18/21 8:00							PFAS (H)		FP
9/18/2021	SAT	14:00	9/18/21 14:00									
9/19/2021	SUN	8:00	9/19/21 8:00									
9/19/2021	SUN	14:00	9/19/21 14:00									
9/20/2021	MON	8:00	9/20/21 8:00							PFAS 283	PFAS 287	FP
9/20/2021	MON	14:00	9/20/21 14:00									
9/21/2021	TUE	15:25	9/21/21 15:25									
9/21/2021	TUE	21:25	9/21/21 21:25							PFAS (H)		FP
9/22/2021	WED	16:30	9/22/21 16:30							BC 23	BC 24	FP
9/22/2021	WED	22:30	9/22/21 22:30									
9/23/2021	THU	8:00	9/23/21 8:00							PFAS 284	PFAS 288	FP
9/23/2021	THU	14:00	9/23/21 14:00									
9/24/2021	FRI	8:00	9/24/21 8:00									
9/24/2021	FRI	14:00	9/24/21 14:00							PFAS (H)		FP
9/25/2021	SAT	8:00	9/25/21 8:00									
9/25/2021	SAT	14:00	9/25/21 14:00									
9/26/2021	SUN	8:00	9/26/21 8:00									
9/26/2021	SUN	14:00	9/26/21 14:00									
9/27/2021	MON	8:00	9/27/21 8:00									
9/27/2021	MON	14:00	9/27/21 14:00									
9/28/2021	TUE	8:00	9/28/21 8:00									
9/28/2021	TUE	14:00	9/28/21 14:00									
9/29/2021	WED	8:00	9/29/21 8:00									
9/29/2021	WED	14:00	9/29/21 14:00									
9/30/2021	THU	20:00	9/30/21 20:00									
9/30/2021	THU	2:00	10/1/21 2:00									
10/1/2021	FRI	8:00	10/2/21 8:00									
10/1/2021	FRI	14:00	10/2/21 14:00									
10/2/2021	SAT	20:00	10/3/21 20:00									
10/2/2021	SAT	2:00	10/4/21 2:00									
10/3/2021	SUN	8:00	10/5/21 8:00									
10/3/2021	SUN	14:00	10/5/21 14:00									
10/4/2021	MON	20:00	10/6/21 20:00									
10/4/2021	MON	2:00	10/7/21 2:00									

Date/Time	Cumulative Flows (Trains D & E)					TRAIN D								
	To TRAINS D & E	GAC1	GAC2	IX1	IX2	TRAIN D INFLUENT (RO REJECT)		D.1-GAC1 EFFLUENT		D.2-GAC2 EFFLUENT	D.3-IX1 EFFLUENT		D.4-IX2 EFFLUENT	FP
	gal	BVs	BVs	BVs	BVs									
9/14/21 12:00	5	8	4	8	4									FP
9/14/21 14:00	7	12	6	12	6	PFAS 301		PFAS 319		PFAS 337	PFAS 355		PFAS 373	
9/15/21 8:00	29	48	24	48	24	PFAS 302		PFAS 320		PFAS 338	PFAS 356		PFAS 374	FP
9/15/21 14:00	37	60	30	60	30	PFAS 303		PFAS 321		PFAS 339	PFAS 357		PFAS 375	
9/16/21 12:00	63	104	52	104	52	PFAS 304		PFAS 322		PFAS 340	PFAS 358		PFAS 376	FP
9/16/21 18:00	71	116	58	116	58	PFAS 305		PFAS 323		PFAS 341	PFAS 359		PFAS 377	
9/17/21 8:00	88	144	72	144	72	PFAS 306		PFAS 324		PFAS 342	PFAS 360		PFAS 378	FP
9/17/21 14:00	95	156	78	156	78	PFAS 307		PFAS 325		PFAS 343	PFAS 361		PFAS 379	
9/18/21 8:00	117	192	96	192	96	PFAS 308		PFAS 326		PFAS 344	PFAS 362		PFAS 380	FP
9/18/21 14:00	124	204	102	204	102	PFAS 309		PFAS 327		PFAS 345	PFAS 363		PFAS 381	
9/19/21 8:00	146	240	120	240	120	PFAS 310		PFAS 328		PFAS 346	PFAS 364		PFAS 382	FP
9/19/21 14:00	154	252	126	252	126	PFAS 311		PFAS 329		PFAS 347	PFAS 365		PFAS 383	
9/20/21 8:00	176	288	144	288	144	PFAS 312		PFAS 330		PFAS 348	PFAS 366		PFAS 384	FP
9/20/21 14:00	183	300	150	300	150	PFAS 313		PFAS 331		PFAS 349	PFAS 367		PFAS 385	
9/21/21 15:25	214	351	175	351	175	PFAS 314		PFAS 332	BC 18	PFAS 350	PFAS 368	BC 19	PFAS 386	FP
9/21/21 21:25	221	363	181	363	181									
9/22/21 16:30	245	401	201	401	201	PFAS 315	BC 17	PFAS 333		PFAS 351	PFAS 369		PFAS 387	FP
9/22/21 22:30	252	413	207	413	207	PFAS 316		PFAS 334		PFAS 352	PFAS 370		PFAS 388	
9/23/21 8:00	264	432	216	432	216	PFAS 317		PFAS 335		PFAS 353	PFAS 371		PFAS 389	FP
9/23/21 14:00	271	444	222	444	222	PFAS 318		PFAS 336		PFAS 354	PFAS 372		PFAS 390	
9/24/21 8:00	293	480	240	480	240									FP
9/24/21 14:00	300	492	246	492	246							PFAS-3M		
9/25/21 8:00	322	528	264	528	264	PFAS (H)								FP
9/25/21 14:00	329	540	270	540	270									
9/26/21 8:00	351	576	288	576	288									FP
9/26/21 14:00	359	588	294	588	294									
9/27/21 8:00	381	624	312	624	312									FP
9/27/21 14:00	388	636	318	636	318									
9/28/21 8:00	410	672	336	672	336									FP
9/28/21 14:00	417	684	342	684	342									
9/29/21 8:00	439	720	360	720	360									FP
9/29/21 14:00	447	732	366	732	366									
9/30/21 20:00	483	792	396	792	396									FP
10/1/21 2:00	491	804	402	804	402									
10/2/21 8:00	527	864	432	864	432									FP
10/2/21 14:00	535	876	438	876	438									
10/3/21 20:00	571	936	468	936	468									FP
10/4/21 2:00	578	948	474	948	474									
10/5/21 8:00	615	1008	504	1008	504									FP
10/5/21 14:00	622	1020	510	1020	510									
10/6/21 20:00	659	1080	540	1080	540									FP
10/7/21 2:00	666	1092	546	1092	546									

Date/Time	TRAIN E				Cumulative Flows (Train F)			TRAIN F			
	E.3-IXR1 EFFLUENT		E.4-IXR2 EFFLUENT	FP	To TRAIN C	IX1	IX2	TRAIN F INFLUENT	F.1-IX1 EFFLUENT	F.2-IX2 EFFLUENT	FP
					gal	BVs	BVs				
9/14/21 12:00				FP	293	480	240	PFAS 289	PFAS 293	PFAS 297	FP
9/14/21 14:00	PFAS 391		PFAS 409		586	960	480				
9/15/21 8:00	PFAS 392		PFAS 410	FP	879	1,440	720	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	FP
9/15/21 14:00	PFAS 393		PFAS 411		1,172	1,920	960				
9/16/21 12:00	PFAS 394		PFAS 412	FP	1,464	2,400	1,200	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	FP
9/16/21 18:00	PFAS 395		PFAS 413		1,757	2,880	1,440				
9/17/21 8:00	PFAS 396		PFAS 414	FP	2,050	3,360	1,680	PFAS 290	PFAS 294	PFAS 298	FP
9/17/21 14:00	PFAS 397		PFAS 415		2,343	3,840	1,920				
9/18/21 8:00	PFAS 398		PFAS 416	FP	2,636	4,320	2,160	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	FP
9/18/21 14:00	PFAS 399		PFAS 417		2,929	4,800	2,400				
9/19/21 8:00	PFAS 400		PFAS 418	FP	3,222	5,280	2,640	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	FP
9/19/21 14:00	PFAS 401		PFAS 419		3,515	5,760	2,880				
9/20/21 8:00	PFAS 402		PFAS 420	FP	3,807	6,240	3,120	PFAS 291	PFAS 295	PFAS 299	FP
9/20/21 14:00	PFAS 403		PFAS 421		4,100	6,720	3,360				
9/21/21 15:25	PFAS 404	BC 20	PFAS 422	FP	4,393	7,200	3,600	PFAS (H)	BC 22	PFAS (H)	FP
9/21/21 21:25					4,686	7,680	3,840				
9/22/21 16:30	PFAS 405		PFAS 423	FP	4,979	8,160	4,080	BC 21	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	FP
9/22/21 22:30	PFAS 406		PFAS 424		5,272	8,640	4,320				
9/23/21 8:00	PFAS 407		PFAS 425	FP	5,565	9,120	4,560	PFAS 292	PFAS 296	PFAS 300	FP
9/23/21 14:00	PFAS 408		PFAS 426		5,858	9,600	4,800				
9/24/21 8:00				FP	6,151	10,080	5,040	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	FP
9/24/21 14:00		PFAS-3M			6,443	10,560	5,280				
9/25/21 8:00	PFAS (H)			FP	6,736	11,040	5,520	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	PFAS (H)	FP
9/25/21 14:00					7,029	11,520	5,760				
9/26/21 8:00				FP	7,322	12,000	6,000				
9/26/21 14:00					7,615	12,480	6,240				
9/27/21 8:00				FP	7,908	12,960	6,480				
9/27/21 14:00					8,201	13,440	6,720				
9/28/21 8:00				FP	8,494	13,920	6,960				
9/28/21 14:00					8,787	14,400	7,200				
9/29/21 8:00				FP	9,079	14,880	7,440				
9/29/21 14:00					9,372	15,360	7,680				
9/30/21 20:00				FP	9,665	15,840	7,920				
10/1/21 2:00					9,958	16,320	8,160				
10/2/21 8:00				FP	10,251	16,800	8,400				
10/2/21 14:00					10,544	17,280	8,640				
10/3/21 20:00				FP	10,837	17,760	8,880				
10/4/21 2:00					11,130	18,240	9,120				
10/5/21 8:00				FP	11,422	18,720	9,360				
10/5/21 14:00					11,715	19,200	9,600				
10/6/21 20:00				FP	12,008	19,680	9,840				
10/7/21 2:00					12,301	20,160	10,080				

Appendix C

Laboratory Data Summary Tables – Enthalpy Analytical

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0721-816-1 PFAS by Isotope Dilution (non-potable water)

ECT2 PROJ-009092 3M CG, Cottage Grove, MN

QA'd 8/31/21 JLT

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test 01-UF-INF-20210726 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-UF-INF-20210726 ng/L	3MCG-Test 03-UF-INF-20210726 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	8030	4690	<LOD (19100) U
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	<LOD (1060) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (21200) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	<LOD (1210) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (24100) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	<LOD (762) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (15200) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	<LOD (1110) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (22100) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	<LOD (2220) U	645	<LOD (44400) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	<LOD (1290) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (25800) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	<LOD (1190) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (23900) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	<LOD (844) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (16900) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (20000) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (100000) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	<LOD (3760) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (75200) U
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	<LOD (5000) U	25700	<LOD (100000) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	<LOD (3500) U	3680	<LOD (70000) U
	TFA	76-05-1	<LOD (3500) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (70000) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	11300	56600	<LOD (100000) U

QA Notes

Received one of two bottles for sample 3MCG-Test 02-UF-INF-20210726 broken. All contents of bottle emptied. The remaining bottle was in good condition.

Samples and QC were reinjected and processed for additional legacy compounds. No JS was added to these extracts, so the recoveries for the ES are showing as “0%”.
QC passed all criteria.

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0821-705-1 PFAS by Direct Inject

ECT2 PROJ-009092 3M CG Cottage Grove, MN

QA'd 9/1/21 by JLT

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test01-UF-PERM-20210730 ng/L	3MCG-Test01-RO-REJ-20210730 ng/L	3MCG-Test01-GAC1-A-20210730 ng/L	3MCG-Test01-GAC2-A-20210730 ng/L	3MCG-Test01-IX1-A-20210730 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	7370	21200	<LOD (1910) U	<LOD (1910) U	<LOD (191) U
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	432	<LOD (2120) U	<LOD (2120) U	<LOD (2120) U	<LOD (212) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (2410) U	<LOD (2410) U	<LOD (2410) U	<LOD (241) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (1520) U	<LOD (1520) U	<LOD (1520) U	<LOD (152) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (2210) U	<LOD (2210) U	<LOD (2210) U	<LOD (221) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (4440) U	<LOD (4440) U	<LOD (4440) U	<LOD (444) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (2580) U	<LOD (2580) U	<LOD (2580) U	<LOD (258) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (2390) U	<LOD (2390) U	<LOD (2390) U	<LOD (239) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (1690) U	<LOD (1690) U	<LOD (1690) U	<LOD (169) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (2000) U	<LOD (2000) U	<LOD (2000) U	<LOD (200) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (7520) U	<LOD (7520) U	<LOD (7520) U	<LOD (752) U
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	2740	<LOD (7000) U	<LOD (7000) U	<LOD (7000) U	<LOD (700) U
	TFA	76-05-1	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (7000) U	<LOD (7000) U	<LOD (7000) U	<LOD (700) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	7890	26200	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (1000) U

QA Notes
Samples and QC were reinjected and processed for additional legacy compounds. No JS was added to these extracts, so the recoveries for the ES are showing as "0%".

QC passed all criteria

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0821-705-1 PFAS by Direct Inject

ECT2 PROJ-009092 3M CG Cottage Grove, MN

QA'd 9/1/21 by JLT

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test01-IX2-A-20210730 ng/L	3MCG-Test01-IX1-B-20210730 ng/L	3MCG-Test01-IX2-B-20210730 ng/L	3MCG-Test01-RO-PERM-20210730 ng/L	3MCG-Test01-IX1-C-20210730 ng/L	3MCG-Test01-IX2-C-20210730 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U
	TFA	76-05-1	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U

QA Notes

Samples and QC were reinjected and processed for additional legacy compounds. No JS was added to these extracts, so the recoveries for the ES are showing as "0%".

QC passed all criteria

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0821-705-1 PFAS by Direct Inject

ECT2 PROJ-009092 3M CG Cottage Grove, MN

QA'd 9/1/21 by JLT

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test01-UF-INF-20210802 ng/L	3MCG-Test01-UF-PERM-20210802 ng/L	3MCG-Test01-RO-REJ-20210802 ng/L	3MCG-Test01-GAC1-A-20210802 ng/L	3MCG-Test01-GAC2-A-20210802 ng/L	3MCG-Test01-IX1-A-20210802 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	8060	8450	32200	18400	4730	<LOD (191) U
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	561	562	<LOD (2120) U	<LOD (2120) U	<LOD (2120) U	<LOD (212) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (2410) U	<LOD (2410) U	<LOD (2410) U	<LOD (241) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (1520) U	<LOD (1520) U	<LOD (1520) U	<LOD (152) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (2210) U	<LOD (2210) U	<LOD (2210) U	<LOD (221) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (4440) U	<LOD (4440) U	<LOD (4440) U	<LOD (444) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (2580) U	<LOD (2580) U	<LOD (2580) U	<LOD (258) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (2390) U	<LOD (2390) U	<LOD (2390) U	<LOD (239) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (1690) U	<LOD (1690) U	<LOD (1690) U	<LOD (169) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (2000) U	<LOD (2000) U	<LOD (2000) U	<LOD (200) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (7520) U	<LOD (7520) U	<LOD (7520) U	<LOD (752) U
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	2750	2740	9200 J	10500 J	9100 J	<LOD (700) U
	TFA	76-05-1	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (7000) U	<LOD (7000) U	<LOD (7000) U	<LOD (700) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	8530	7860	36100	28200	31900	<LOD (1000) U

QA Notes

Samples and QC were reinjected and processed for additional legacy compounds. No JS was added to these extracts, so the recoveries for the ES are showing as "0%".

QC passed all criteria

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0821-705-1 PFAS by Direct Inject

ECT2 PROJ-009092 3M CG Cottage Grove, MN

QA'd 9/1/21 by JLT

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test01-IX2-A-20210802 ng/L	3MCG-Test01-IXR1-B-20210802 ng/L	3MCG-Test01-IXR2-B-20210802 ng/L	3MCG-Test01-RO-PERM-20210802 ng/L	3MCG-Test01-IX1-C-20210802 ng/L	3MCG-Test01-IX2-C-20210802 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	25100	<LOD (700) U	730 J	<LOD (700) U
	TFA	76-05-1	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U

QA Notes

Samples and QC were reinjected and processed for additional legacy compounds. No JS was added to these extracts, so the recoveries for the ES are showing as "0%".

QC passed all criteria

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0821-730-1 PFAS by Isotope Dilution (non-potable water)

ECT2 PROJ-009092 3M CG Cottage Grove, MN

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test 01-GAC1-A-20210804 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01-GAC2-A-20210804 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01-IX1-A-20210804 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01-IX1-C-20210804 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01-IX2-A-20210804 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01-IX2-C-20210804 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	32600	23100	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	<LOD (1060) U	<LOD (1060) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	<LOD (1210) U	<LOD (1210) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	<LOD (762) U	<LOD (762) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	<LOD (1110) U	<LOD (1110) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	<LOD (2220) U	<LOD (2220) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	<LOD (1290) U	<LOD (1290) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	<LOD (1190) U	<LOD (1190) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	<LOD (844) U	<LOD (844) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	<LOD (3760) U	<LOD (3760) U	1680	<LOD (752) U	1550	<LOD (752) U
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	26700	33900	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U
	TFA	76-05-1	<LOD (3500) U	<LOD (3500) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	30100	33300	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U

QA Notes

There was contamination in the MB for PFPA and the following samples were sent back for a re-direct inject (Batch 12155).

3MCG-Test 01-GAC1-A-20210804
3MCG-Test 01-GAC2-A-20210804
3MCG-Test 01-RO-REJ-20210804
3MCG-Test 01-RO-REJ-20210806
3MCG-Test 01-UF-PERM-20210806
3MCG-Test 01-GAC1-A-20210806
3MCG-Test 01-GAC2-A-20210806
3MCG-Test 01-IX1-A-20210806
3MCG-Test 01-IX2-B-20210806
3MCG-Test 01-IX1-C-20210806

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0821-730-1 PFAS by Isotope Dilution (non-potable water)

ECT2 PROJ-009092 3M CG Cottage Grove, MN

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test 01-IXR1-B-20210804 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01-IXR2-B-20210804 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01-RO-REJ-20210804 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01-RO-REJ-20210806 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01-UF-PERM-20210806 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01-GAC1-A-20210806 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U	48900	45500	8180	44400
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	3210	2880	664	<LOD (1060) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (1210) U	<LOD (1210) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (1210) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (762) U	<LOD (762) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (762) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (1110) U	<LOD (1110) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (1110) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (2220) U	<LOD (2220) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (2220) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (1290) U	<LOD (1290) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (1290) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (1190) U	<LOD (1190) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (1190) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (844) U	<LOD (844) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (844) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (1000) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (5000) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	1730	1720	<LOD (3760) U	<LOD (3760) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (3760) U
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (5000) U	2850	<LOD (5000) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	17200	<LOD (700) U	22300	25800	1940	31400
	TFA	76-05-1	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (3500) U	<LOD (3500) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (3500) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	31500	33500	6690	35900

QA Notes

There was contamination in the MB for PFPA and the follc
3MCG-Test 01-GAC1-A-20210804
3MCG-Test 01-GAC2-A-20210804
3MCG-Test 01-RO-REJ-20210804
3MCG-Test 01-RO-REJ-20210806
3MCG-Test 01-UF-PERM-20210806
3MCG-Test 01-GAC1-A-20210806
3MCG-Test 01-GAC2-A-20210806
3MCG-Test 01-IX1-A-20210806
3MCG-Test 01-IX2-B-20210806
3MCG-Test 01-IX1-C-20210806

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0821-730-1 PFAS by Isotope Dilution (non-potable water)

ECT2 PROJ-009092 3M CG Cottage Grove, MN

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test 01-GAC2-A-20210806 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01-IX1-A-20210806 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01-IX2-A-20210806 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01-IX1-B-20210806 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01-IX2-B-20210806 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01-RO-PERM-20210806 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	43800	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U	3860	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	<LOD (1060) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	<LOD (1210) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	<LOD (762) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	<LOD (1110) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	<LOD (2220) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	<LOD (1290) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	<LOD (1190) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	<LOD (844) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	<LOD (3760) U	1560	1560	1470	1550	<LOD (752) U
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	27500	5170	<LOD (700) U	18300	13700	<LOD (700) U
	TFA	76-05-1	<LOD (3500) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	35200	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U

QA Notes

There was contamination in the MB for PFPA and the follc

3MCG-Test 01-GAC1-A-20210804
3MCG-Test 01-GAC2-A-20210804
3MCG-Test 01-RO-REJ-20210804
3MCG-Test 01-RO-REJ-20210806
3MCG-Test 01-UF-PERM-20210806
3MCG-Test 01-GAC1-A-20210806
3MCG-Test 01-GAC2-A-20210806
3MCG-Test 01-IX1-A-20210806
3MCG-Test 01-IX2-B-20210806
3MCG-Test 01-IX1-C-20210806

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0821-730-1 PFAS by Isotope Dilution (non-potable water)

ECT2 PROJ-009092 3M CG Cottage Grove, MN

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test 01-IX1-C-20210806 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01-IX2-C-20210806 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U
	TFA	76-05-1	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U

QA Notes

There was contamination in the MB for PFPA and the follc
3MCG-Test 01-GAC1-A-20210804
3MCG-Test 01-GAC2-A-20210804
3MCG-Test 01-RO-REJ-20210804
3MCG-Test 01-RO-REJ-20210806
3MCG-Test 01-UF-PERM-20210806
3MCG-Test 01-GAC1-A-20210806
3MCG-Test 01-GAC2-A-20210806
3MCG-Test 01-IX1-A-20210806
3MCG-Test 01-IX2-B-20210806
3MCG-Test 01-IX1-C-20210806

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0821-733-1 PFAS by Direct Inject (non-potable water)

ECT2 PROJ-009092 3M CG Cottge Grove, MN

QA'd 9/16/21 JLT

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test 01-GAC1-A-20210809 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01-RO-REJ-20210809 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01-UF-PERM-20210809 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01-IX2-A-20210809 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	61200	43300	7810	<LOD (191) U
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	<LOD (1060) U	3240	717	<LOD (212) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	<LOD (1210) U	<LOD (1210) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	<LOD (762) U	<LOD (762) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	<LOD (1110) U	4360	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	<LOD (2220) U	<LOD (2220) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	<LOD (1290) U	<LOD (1290) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	<LOD (1190) U	1270 J	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	<LOD (844) U	<LOD (844) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	<LOD (3760) U	<LOD (3760) U	<LOD (752) U	2790
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	<LOD (5000) U	13500	10500	<LOD (1000) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	20600	12200	2860	<LOD (700) U
	TFA	76-05-1	<LOD (3500) U	<LOD (3500) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	78200	54900	11400	<LOD (1000) U

QA Notes

All method criteria met.

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0821-733-1 PFAS by Direct Inject (non-potable water)

ECT2 PROJ-009092 3M CG Cottge Grove, MN

QA'd 9/16/21 JLT

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test 01-IX1-A-20210809 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01-GAC2-A-20210809 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01-IXR1-B-20210809 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01-IXR2-B-20210809 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01-RO-PERM-20210809 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	<LOD (191) U	70100	28800	1010	<LOD (191) U
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (1060) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (1210) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (762) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (1110) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (2220) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (1290) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (1190) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (844) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	2560	<LOD (3760) U	2110	1890	<LOD (752) U
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	26400	21000	18600	20000	<LOD (700) U
	TFA	76-05-1	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (3500) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	<LOD (1000) U	77100	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U

QA Notes

All method criteria met.

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0821-733-1 PFAS by Direct Inject (non-potable water)

ECT2 PROJ-009092 3M CG Cottge Grove, MN

QA'd 9/16/21 JLT

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test 01-IX1-C-20210809 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01-IX2-C-20210809 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U
	TFA	76-05-1	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U

QA Notes

All method criteria met.

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0821-748-1 PFAS by Direct Inject (non-potable water)

ECT2 PROJ-009092 3M Cottage Grove, MN

QA'd JLT 9/17/21 JLT

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test 01-UF-PERM-20210811 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01-RO-REJ-20210811 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01-GAC1-A-20210811 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01-GAC2-A-20210811 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01-IX1-A-20210811 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	6340	45500	67200	70800	370 J
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	523	3480	1410 J	<LOD (1060) U	<LOD (212) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (1210) U	<LOD (1210) U	<LOD (1210) U	<LOD (241) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (762) U	<LOD (762) U	<LOD (762) U	<LOD (152) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (1110) U	<LOD (1110) U	<LOD (1110) U	<LOD (221) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (2220) U	<LOD (2220) U	<LOD (2220) U	<LOD (444) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (1290) U	<LOD (1290) U	<LOD (1290) U	<LOD (258) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (1190) U	<LOD (1190) U	<LOD (1190) U	<LOD (239) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (844) U	<LOD (844) U	<LOD (844) U	<LOD (169) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (200) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (3760) U	<LOD (3760) U	<LOD (3760) U	1930
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	82700	91300	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	1500 J	13900	16600	18200	22000
	TFA	76-05-1	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (3500) U	<LOD (3500) U	<LOD (3500) U	<LOD (700) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	7960	51800	62300	64300	<LOD (1000) U

QA Notes

Samples received with duplicate bottle exhibiting different sampling times than initial bottle. The lab confirmed that the times were in error and duplicate bottles were indeed sampled at the same time as the initial bottle.

% Recovery for PFBS did not meet method criteria in the OPR. However, it met marginal exceedance. Therefore, data is accepted.

Sample 3MCG-Test 01-IX1-A-20210811 (0821-748_005) was reinjected with a x5 dilution (20 µL sample diluted with 80 µL 50:50 methanol:water) due to acquisition issues for PFOS and PFHpS.

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0821-748-1 PFAS by Direct Inject (non-potable water)

ECT2 PROJ-009092 3M Cottage Grove, MN

QA'd JLT 9/17/21 JLT

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test 01-IX2-A-20210811 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01-IXR1-B-20210811 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01-IXR2-B-20210811 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01-RO-PERM-20210811 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01-IX1-C-20210811 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01-IX2-C-20210811 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	<LOD (191) U	49400	6560	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	1700	1950	1830	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	2630	19300	21200	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U
	TFA	76-05-1	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U

QA Notes

Samples received with duplicate bottle exhibiting different sampling times than initial bottle. The lab confirmed that the times were in error and duplicate bottles were indeed sampled at the same time as the initial bottle.

% Recovery for PFBS did not meet method criteria in the OPR. However, it met marginal exceedance. Therefore, data is accepted.

Sample 3MCG-Test 01-IX1-A-20210811 (0821-748_005) was reinjected with a x5 dilution (20 µL sample diluted with 80 µL 50:50 methanol:water) due to acquisition issues for PFOS and PFHpS.

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0821-763-1 PFAS by Direct Inject
(non-potable water)

ECT2 PROJ-009092 3M CG

QA'd 10-5-21 JLT

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test 01-UF-INF-20210813 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01-UF-PERM-20210813 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01-INF-A (RO-REJ)-20210813 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01-GAC1-A-20210813 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01-GAC2-A-20210813 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	4080	3920	54100	56200	76100
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	<LOD (1060) U	281 J	2780	1420 J	<LOD (1060) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	<LOD (1210) U	<LOD (241) U	1500 J	<LOD (1210) U	<LOD (1210) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	<LOD (762) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (762) U	<LOD (762) U	<LOD (762) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	<LOD (1110) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (1110) U	<LOD (1110) U	<LOD (1110) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	<LOD (2220) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (2220) U	<LOD (2220) U	<LOD (2220) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	<LOD (1290) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (1290) U	<LOD (1290) U	<LOD (1290) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	<LOD (1190) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (1190) U	<LOD (1190) U	<LOD (1190) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	<LOD (844) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (844) U	<LOD (844) U	<LOD (844) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (5000) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	<LOD (3760) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (3760) U	<LOD (3760) U	<LOD (3760) U
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	10900	13000	165000	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (5000) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	<LOD (3500) U	1390 J	18900	17500	16700
	TFA	76-05-1	<LOD (3500) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (3500) U	<LOD (3500) U	<LOD (3500) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	<LOD (5000) U	2990	32400	29900	33700

QA Notes

All calibration met method criteria.

QC met method criteria with the exception of analyte PFBS % Recovery which fell outside the lower limit but met marginal exceedance limits. Therefore, data is accepted with no adverse impact.

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0821-763-1 PFAS by Direct Inject
(non-potable water)

ECT2 PROJ-009092 3M CG

QA'd 10-5-21 JLT

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test 01-IX1-A-20210813 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01-IX2-A-20210813 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01-IXR1-B-20210813 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01-IXR2-B-20210813 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01-INF-C (RO-PERM)-20210813 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	1610	<LOD (191) U	60500	20000	<LOD (191) U
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	23000	9840	20000	18800	<LOD (700) U
	TFA	76-05-1	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U

QA Notes

All calibration met method criteria.

QC met method criteria with the exception of analyte PFBS % Recovery which fell outside the lower limit but met marginal exceedance limits. Therefore, data is accepted with no adverse impact.

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0821-763-1 PFAS by Direct Inject
(non-potable water)

ECT2 PROJ-009092 3M CG

QA'd 10-5-21 JLT

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test 01-IX1-C-20210813 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01-IX2-C-20210813 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01-UF-PERM-20210816 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01-INF-A (RO-REJ)-20210816 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01-GAC1-A-20210816 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U	3410	54200	49600
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	304 J	3390	1530 J
	PFHxA	307-24-4	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	1620 J	<LOD (1210) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (762) U	<LOD (762) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (1110) U	<LOD (1110) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (2220) U	<LOD (2220) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (1290) U	<LOD (1290) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (1190) U	<LOD (1190) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (844) U	<LOD (844) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (5000) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (3760) U	<LOD (3760) U
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	5190	171000	<LOD (5000) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	1580	17600	16000
	TFA	76-05-1	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (3500) U	<LOD (3500) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	3210	31700	27400

QA Notes

All calibration met method criteria.

QC met method criteria with the exception of analyte PFBS % Recovery which fell outside the lower limit but met marginal exceedance limits. Therefore, data is accepted with no adverse impact.

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0821-763-1 PFAS by Direct Inject
(non-potable water)

ECT2 PROJ-009092 3M CG

QA'd 10-5-21 JLT

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test 01-GAC2-A-20210816 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01-IX1-A-20210816 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01-IX2-A-20210816 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01-IXR1-B-20210816 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01-IXR2-B-20210816 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	43800	5580	<LOD (191) U	58100	38100
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	<LOD (1060) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	<LOD (1210) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	<LOD (762) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	<LOD (1110) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	<LOD (2220) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	<LOD (1290) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	<LOD (1190) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	<LOD (844) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	<LOD (3760) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	14500	18600	16000	14000	13900
	TFA	76-05-1	<LOD (3500) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	26600	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U

QA Notes

All calibration met method criteria.

QC met method criteria with the exception of analyte PFBS % Recovery which fell outside the lower limit but met marginal exceedance limits. Therefore, data is accepted with no adverse impact.

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0821-763-1 PFAS by Direct Inject
(non-potable water)

ECT2 PROJ-009092 3M CG

QA'd 10-5-21 JLT

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test 01-INF-C (RO PERM)-20210816 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01-IX1-C-20210816 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01-IX2-C-20210816 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U
	TFA	76-05-1	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U

QA Notes

All calibration met method criteria.

QC met method criteria with the exception of analyte PFBS % Recovery which fell outside the lower limit but met marginal exceedance limits. Therefore, data is accepted with no adverse impact.

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0821-791-1 PFAS by Isotope Dilution
(non-potable water)

ECT2 PROJ-009092 3M CG

QA'd 10/20/2021 LKB

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test-01_B-UF-INF-20210823 ng/L	3MCG-Test-01_B-UF-PERM-20210823 ng/L	3MCG-Test-01_B-INF-A (RO-REJ)-20210823 ng/L	3MCG-Test-01_B-GAC1-A-20210823 ng/L	3MCG-Test-01_B-GAC2-A-20210823 ng/L	3MCG-Test-01_B-IX1-A-20210823 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	<LOD (956) U	398	16500	30000	29300	<LOD (191) U
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	<LOD (1060) U	<LOD (212) U	1310 J	1560 J	<LOD (1060) U	<LOD (212) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	<LOD (1210) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (1210) U	<LOD (1210) U	<LOD (1210) U	<LOD (241) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	<LOD (762) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (762) U	<LOD (762) U	<LOD (762) U	<LOD (152) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	<LOD (1110) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (1110) U	<LOD (1110) U	<LOD (1110) U	<LOD (221) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	<LOD (2220) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (2220) U	<LOD (2220) U	<LOD (2220) U	<LOD (444) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	<LOD (1290) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (1290) U	<LOD (1290) U	<LOD (1290) U	<LOD (258) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	<LOD (1190) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (1190) U	<LOD (1190) U	<LOD (1190) U	<LOD (239) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	<LOD (844) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (844) U	<LOD (844) U	<LOD (844) U	<LOD (169) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (200) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	<LOD (3760) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (3760) U	<LOD (3760) U	<LOD (3760) U	<LOD (752) U
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	<LOD (5000) U	4370	71000	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	<LOD (3500) U	1420 J	7670	15000	13000	<LOD (700) U
	TFA	76-05-1	<LOD (3500) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (3500) U	<LOD (3500) U	<LOD (3500) U	<LOD (700) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	<LOD (5000) U	1600	14900	21400	24200	<LOD (1000) U

QA Notes:

Revised COC received on 8/24 to clarify sample IDs.

The low recoveries for target analytes in the OPR appear to be due to a likely underspike of Ax or possibly an ES over spike.

EDLs in the samples indicate that non-detects are not due to elevated detection limits, and, thus, the low OPR recoveries are not a concern from the perspective of possible false negatives in the samples. Since the low recoveries affect undetected analytes, with the exception of PFPeA, which met marginal exceedance criteria, the data are accepted and reported as-is.

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0821-791-1 PFAS by Isotope Dilution
(non-potable water)
ECT2 PROJ-009092 3M CG
QA'd 10/20/2021 LKB

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test-01_B-IX2-A-20210823 ng/L	3MCG-Test-01_B-IXR1-B-20210823 ng/L	3MCG-Test-01_B-IXR2-B-20210823 ng/L	3MCG-Test-01_B-INF-C (RO PERM)-20210823	3MCG-Test-01_B-IX1-C-20210823 ng/L	3MCG-Test-01_B-IX2-C-20210823 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U
	TFA	76-05-1	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U

QA Notes:

Revised COC received on 8/24 to clarify sample

The low recoveries for target analytes in the OPR appear to be due to a likely underspike of Ax or possibly an ES over spike.

EDLs in the samples indicate that non-detects are not due to elevated detection limits, and, thus, the low OPR recoveries are not a concern from the perspective of possible false negatives in the samples. Since the low recoveries affect undetected analytes, with the exception of PFPeA, which met marginal exceedance criteria, the data are accepted and reported as-is.

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0821-791-1 PFAS by Isotope Dilution
(non-potable water)
ECT2 PROJ-009092 3M CG
QA'd 10/20/2021 LKB

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test-01-INF-C (RO PERM)-20210820 ng/L	3MCG-Test-01-IX1-C-20210820 ng/L	3MCG-Test-01-IX2-C-20210820 ng/L	3MCG-Test-01-INF-C (RO PERM)-20210818 ng/L	3MCG-Test-01-IX1-C-20210818 ng/L	3MCG-Test-01-IX2-C-20210818 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U
	TFA	76-05-1	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U

QA Notes:

Revised COC received on 8/24 to clarify sample

The low recoveries for target analytes in the OPR appear to be due to a likely underspike of Ax or possibly an ES over spike.

EDLs in the samples indicate that non-detects are not due to elevated detection limits, and, thus, the low OPR recoveries are not a concern from the perspective of possible false negatives in the samples. Since the low recoveries affect undetected analytes, with the exception of PFPeA, which met marginal exceedance criteria, the data are accepted and reported as-is.

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0821-797-1 PFAS by Isotope Dilution (non-potable water)

ECT2 Client No.: PROJ-009092 Site: 3M CG

QA 10/21/2021 LKB

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test 01_B-UF-INF-20210824 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-UF-INF-2-20210824 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-UF-PERM-20210824 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-UF-PERM-2-20210824 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-INF-A (RO-REJ)-20210824 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	<LOD (1910) U	<LOD (1910) U	601	552	23100
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	<LOD (2120) U	<LOD (2120) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (2120) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	<LOD (2410) U	<LOD (2410) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (2410) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	<LOD (1520) U	<LOD (1520) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (1520) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	<LOD (2210) U	<LOD (2210) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (2210) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	<LOD (4440) U	<LOD (4440) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (4440) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	<LOD (2580) U	<LOD (2580) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (2580) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	<LOD (2390) U	<LOD (2390) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (2390) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	<LOD (1690) U	<LOD (1690) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (1690) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	<LOD (2000) U	<LOD (2000) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (2000) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (10000) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	<LOD (7520) U	<LOD (7520) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (7520) U
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	<LOD (10000) U	26600	5070	7480	127000
	PFPA	422-64-0	<LOD (7000) U	<LOD (7000) U	1960	1990	16800
	TFA	76-05-1	<LOD (7000) U	<LOD (7000) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (7000) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (10000) U	4680	3830	44600

QA Notes

Client confirmed naming convention on bottle labels is to be used for reporting.

No JS was added to these extracts, so the recoveries for the ES are showing as “0%”.

QC passed all criteria.

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0821-797-1 PFAS by Isotope Dilution (non-potable water)

ECT2 Client No.: PROJ-009092 Site: 3M CG

QA 10/21/2021 LKB

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test 01_B-INF-A (RO-REJ)-2-20210824	3MCG-Test 01_B-GAC1-A-20210824 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-GAC1-A-2-20210824 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-GAC2-A-20210824 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-GAC2-A-2-20210824 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	17600	31200	30600	31700	28900
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	<LOD (2120) U	<LOD (2120) U	<LOD (2120) U	<LOD (2120) U	<LOD (2120) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	<LOD (2410) U	<LOD (2410) U	<LOD (2410) U	<LOD (2410) U	<LOD (2410) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	<LOD (1520) U	<LOD (1520) U	<LOD (1520) U	<LOD (1520) U	<LOD (1520) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	<LOD (2210) U	<LOD (2210) U	<LOD (2210) U	<LOD (2210) U	<LOD (2210) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	<LOD (4440) U	<LOD (4440) U	<LOD (4440) U	<LOD (4440) U	<LOD (4440) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	<LOD (2580) U	<LOD (2580) U	<LOD (2580) U	<LOD (2580) U	<LOD (2580) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	<LOD (2390) U	<LOD (2390) U	<LOD (2390) U	<LOD (2390) U	<LOD (2390) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	<LOD (1690) U	<LOD (1690) U	<LOD (1690) U	<LOD (1690) U	<LOD (1690) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	<LOD (2000) U	<LOD (2000) U	<LOD (2000) U	<LOD (2000) U	<LOD (2000) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (10000) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	<LOD (7520) U	<LOD (7520) U	<LOD (7520) U	<LOD (7520) U	<LOD (7520) U
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	103000	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (10000) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	14700 J	14900 J	15600	11200 J	10900 J
	TFA	76-05-1	<LOD (7000) U	<LOD (7000) U	<LOD (7000) U	<LOD (7000) U	<LOD (7000) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	41300	42200	43400	40600	39900

QA Notes

Client confirmed naming convention on bottle labels is to be used for reporting.

No JS was added to these extracts, so the recoveries for the ES are showing as “0%”.

QC passed all criteria.

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0821-797-1 PFAS by Isotope Dilution (non-potable water)

ECT2 Client No.: PROJ-009092 Site: 3M CG

QA 10/21/2021 LKB

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test 01_B-IX1-A-20210824 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-IX1-A-2-20210824 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-IX2-A-20210824 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-IX2-A-2-20210824 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-IXR1-B-20210824 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U
	TFA	76-05-1	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U

QA Notes

Client confirmed naming convention on bottle labels is to be used for reporting.

No JS was added to these extracts, so the recoveries for the ES are showing as “0%”.

QC passed all criteria.

Job No.: 0821-797-1 PFAS by Isotope Dilution (non-potable water)

ECT2 Client No.: PROJ-009092 Site: 3M CG

QA 10/21/2021 LKB

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test 01_B-IXR1-B-2-20210824 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-IXR2-B-20210824 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-IXR2-B-2-20210824 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U
	TFA	76-05-1	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U

QA Notes

Client confirmed naming convention on bottle labels is to be used for reporting.

No JS was added to these extracts, so the recoveries for the ES are showing as “0%”.

QC passed all criteria.

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0821-801-1 PFAS by Isotope Dilution
(non-potable water)
ECT2 3M CG
QA 10-22-2021 LKB

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test 01_B-UF-INF-20210825 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-UF-INF-2-20210825 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-UF-PERM-20210825 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-UF-PERM-2-20210825 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-INF-A (RO-REJ)-20210825 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	<LOD (956) U	<LOD (956) U	475	527	18500
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	<LOD (1060) U	<LOD (1060) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	1390 J
	PFHxA	307-24-4	<LOD (1210) U	<LOD (1210) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (1210) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	<LOD (762) U	<LOD (762) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (762) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	<LOD (1110) U	<LOD (1110) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (1110) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	<LOD (2220) U	<LOD (2220) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (2220) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	<LOD (1290) U	<LOD (1290) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (1290) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	<LOD (1190) U	<LOD (1190) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (1190) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	<LOD (844) U	<LOD (844) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (844) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (1000) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (5000) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	<LOD (3760) U	<LOD (3760) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (3760) U
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	18400	8100	16200	11600	114000
	PFPA	422-64-0	<LOD (3500) U	<LOD (3500) U	1960	1610	10500
	TFA	76-05-1	<LOD (3500) U	<LOD (3500) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (3500) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	5660	6050	4960	4930	39200

QA Notes:

Initial COC detailed 18 of the 21 samples received. Suppplemental COC received to document the additional 3 samples.

JS is not spiked into the 3M direct injects, therefore the ES recoveries are zero in the report.

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0821-801-1 PFAS by Isotope Dilution
(non-potable water)
ECT2 3M CG
QA 10-22-2021 LKB

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test 01_B-INF-A (RO-REJ)-2-20210825	3MCG-Test 01_B-GAC1-A-20210825 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-GAC1-A-2-20210825 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-GAC2-A-20210825 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-GAC2-A-2-20210825 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	16900	29200	34500	32600	34200
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	1240 J	1390 J	2090	<LOD (1060) U	<LOD (1060) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	<LOD (1210) U	<LOD (1210) U	<LOD (1210) U	<LOD (1210) U	<LOD (1210) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	<LOD (762) U	<LOD (762) U	<LOD (762) U	<LOD (762) U	<LOD (762) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	<LOD (1110) U	<LOD (1110) U	<LOD (1110) U	<LOD (1110) U	<LOD (1110) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	<LOD (2220) U	<LOD (2220) U	<LOD (2220) U	<LOD (2220) U	<LOD (2220) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	<LOD (1290) U	<LOD (1290) U	<LOD (1290) U	<LOD (1290) U	<LOD (1290) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	<LOD (1190) U	<LOD (1190) U	<LOD (1190) U	<LOD (1190) U	<LOD (1190) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	<LOD (844) U	<LOD (844) U	<LOD (844) U	<LOD (844) U	<LOD (844) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (5000) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	<LOD (3760) U	<LOD (3760) U	<LOD (3760) U	<LOD (3760) U	<LOD (3760) U
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	105000	<LOD (5000) U	5650	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (5000) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	11800	10600	10900	13200	9490
	TFA	76-05-1	<LOD (3500) U	<LOD (3500) U	<LOD (3500) U	<LOD (3500) U	<LOD (3500) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	37000	33900	41000	40600	40800

QA Notes:

Initial COC detailed 18 of the 21 samples received. Suppplemental COC received to document the additional 3 samples.

JS is not spiked into the 3M direct injects, therefore the ES recoveries are zero in the report.

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0821-801-1 PFAS by Isotope Dilution
(non-potable water)

ECT2 3M CG

QA 10-22-2021 LKB

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test 01_B-IX1-A-20210825 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-IX1-A-2-20210825 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-IX2-A-20210825 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-IX2-A-2-20210825 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-IXR1-B-20210825 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U
	TFA	76-05-1	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U

QA Notes:

Initial COC detailed 18 of the 21 samples received. Suppplemental COC received to document the additional 3 samples.

JS is not spiked into the 3M direct injects, therefore the ES recoveries are zero in the report.

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0821-801-1 PFAS by Isotope Dilution
(non-potable water)

ECT2   3M CG

QA 10-22-2021 LKB

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test 01_B-IXR1-B-2-20210825 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-IXR2-B-20210825 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-IXR2-B-2-20210825 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-INF-C (RO PERM)-20210825	3MCG-Test 01_B-IX1-C-20210825 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U
	TFA	76-05-1	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U

QA Notes:

Initial COC detailed 18 of the 21 samples received. Suppplemental COC received to document the additional 3 samples.

JS is not spiked into the 3M direct injects, therefore the ES recoveries are zero in the report.

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0821-801-1 PFAS by Isotope Dilution
(non-potable water)

ECT2 3M CG

QA 10-22-2021 LKB

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test 01_B-IX2-C-20210825 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	<LOD (191) U
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	<LOD (212) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	<LOD (241) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	<LOD (152) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	<LOD (221) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	<LOD (444) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	<LOD (258) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	<LOD (239) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	<LOD (169) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	<LOD (200) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	<LOD (1000) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	<LOD (752) U
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	<LOD (1000) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	<LOD (700) U
	TFA	76-05-1	<LOD (700) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	<LOD (1000) U

QA Notes:

Initial COC detailed 18 of the 21 samples received. Suppplemental COC received to document the additional 3 samples.

JS is not spiked into the 3M direct injects, therefore the ES recoveries are zero in the report.

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0821-804-1 PFAS by Isotope Dilution (non-potable water)
ECT2 PROJ-009092 3M CG- Cottage Grove, MN
QA 10-22-2021 - LKB

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test 01_B-UF-INF-20210826 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-UF-PERM-20210826 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-INF-A (RO REJ)-20210826 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-GAC1-A-20210826 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-GAC2-A-20210826 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	<LOD (956) U	565	15800	29600	29800
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	<LOD (1060) U	<LOD (212) U	1320 J	1890 J	<LOD (1060) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	<LOD (1210) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (1210) U	<LOD (1210) U	<LOD (1210) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	<LOD (762) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (762) U	<LOD (762) U	<LOD (762) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	<LOD (1110) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (1110) U	<LOD (1110) U	<LOD (1110) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	<LOD (2220) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (2220) U	<LOD (2220) U	<LOD (2220) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	<LOD (1290) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (1290) U	<LOD (1290) U	<LOD (1290) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	<LOD (1190) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (1190) U	<LOD (1190) U	<LOD (1190) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	<LOD (844) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (844) U	<LOD (844) U	<LOD (844) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (5000) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	<LOD (3760) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (3760) U	<LOD (3760) U	<LOD (3760) U
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	<LOD (5000) U	5700	104000	5270	<LOD (5000) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	<LOD (3500) U	2370	10800	14600	9000
	TFA	76-05-1	<LOD (3500) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (3500) U	<LOD (3500) U	<LOD (3500) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	6670	5570	38400	37400	35300

QA NOTES:

Legacy compounds reported from two batches, sample 007 required re-DJ for ES label detection.

JS is not spiked into the 3M direct injects, therefore the ES recoveries are zero in the report.

QC passed all criteria

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0821-804-1 PFAS by Isotope Dilution (non-potable water)

ECT2 PROJ-009092 3M CG- Cottage Grove, MN

QA 10-22-2021 - LKB

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test 01_B-IX1-A-20210826 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-IX2-A-20210826 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-IXR1-B-20210826 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-IXR2-B-20210826 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-UF-INF-2-20210826 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (956) U
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (1060) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (1210) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (762) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (1110) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (2220) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (1290) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (1190) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (844) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (1000) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (5000) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	1230	<LOD (752) U	1220	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (3760) U
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (5000) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (3500) U
	TFA	76-05-1	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (3500) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	6910

QA NOTES:

Legacy compounds reported from two batches, sample 007 required re-DJ for ES label detection.

JS is not spiked into the 3M direct injects, therefore the ES recoveries are zero in the report.

QC passed all criteria

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0821-804-1 PFAS by Isotope Dilution (non-potable water)

ECT2 PROJ-009092 3M CG- Cottage Grove, MN

QA 10-22-2021 - LKB

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test 01_B-UF-PERM-2-20210826 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-INF-A (RO REJ)-2-20210826	3MCG-Test 01_B-GAC1-A-2-20210826 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-GAC2-A-2-20210826 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-IX1-A-2-20210826 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	626	13400	26600	32600	<LOD (191) U
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (1060) U	1860 J	<LOD (1060) U	<LOD (212) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (1210) U	<LOD (1210) U	<LOD (1210) U	<LOD (241) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (762) U	<LOD (762) U	<LOD (762) U	<LOD (152) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (1110) U	<LOD (1110) U	<LOD (1110) U	<LOD (221) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (2220) U	<LOD (2220) U	<LOD (2220) U	<LOD (444) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (1290) U	<LOD (1290) U	<LOD (1290) U	<LOD (258) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (1190) U	<LOD (1190) U	<LOD (1190) U	<LOD (239) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (844) U	<LOD (844) U	<LOD (844) U	<LOD (169) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (200) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (3760) U	<LOD (3760) U	<LOD (3760) U	1300
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	3340	91100	5160	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	2370	11700	10800	16500	<LOD (700) U
	TFA	76-05-1	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (3500) U	<LOD (3500) U	<LOD (3500) U	<LOD (700) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	6180	35900	34500	38400	<LOD (1000) U

QA NOTES:

Legacy compounds reported from two batches, sample 007 required re-DJ for ES label detection.

JS is not spiked into the 3M direct injects, therefore the ES recoveries are zero in the report.

QC passed all criteria

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0821-804-1 PFAS by Isotope Dilution (non-potable water)

ECT2 PROJ-009092 3M CG- Cottage Grove, MN

QA 10-22-2021 - LKB

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test 01_B-IX2-A-2-20210826 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-IXR1-B-2-20210826 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-IXR2-B-2-20210826 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	<LOD (752) U	1350	<LOD (752) U
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U
	TFA	76-05-1	<LOD (700) U	12100	<LOD (700) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U

QA NOTES:

Legacy compounds reported from two batches, sample 007 required re-DJ for ES label detection.

JS is not spiked into the 3M direct injects, therefore the ES recoveries are zero in the report.

QC passed all criteria

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0921-700-1 PFAS by Isotope Dilution (non-potable water)

ECT2 PROJ-009092 3M CG

QA completed 11-5-2021 LKB

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test 01_B-UF-INF-20210827 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-UF-PERM-20210827 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-INF-A (RO-REJ)-20210827	3MCG-Test 01_B-GAC1-A-20210827 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-GAC2-A-20210827 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-IX1-A-20210827 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-IX2-A-20210827 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	<LOD (1910) U	570	13200	19300	26100	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	<LOD (2120) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (2120) U	<LOD (2120) U	<LOD (2120) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	<LOD (2410) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (2410) U	<LOD (2410) U	<LOD (2410) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	<LOD (1520) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (1520) U	<LOD (1520) U	<LOD (1520) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	<LOD (2210) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (2210) U	<LOD (2210) U	<LOD (2210) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	<LOD (4440) U	752	<LOD (4440) U	<LOD (4440) U	<LOD (4440) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	<LOD (2580) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (2580) U	<LOD (2580) U	<LOD (2580) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	<LOD (2390) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (2390) U	<LOD (2390) U	<LOD (2390) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	<LOD (1690) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (1690) U	<LOD (1690) U	<LOD (1690) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	<LOD (2000) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (2000) U	<LOD (2000) U	<LOD (2000) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	<LOD (7520) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (7520) U	<LOD (7520) U	<LOD (7520) U	1260	<LOD (752) U
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	27000	5530	81800	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	<LOD (7000) U	1470 J	10200 J	9210 J	12200 J	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U
	TFA	76-05-1	<LOD (7000) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (7000) U	<LOD (7000) U	<LOD (7000) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	<LOD (10000) U	4140	28600	26000	23500	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U

QA Notes:

Due to acquisition requirements for analytes requested, the sample was analyzed in more than one sequence.

CG additional compounds were run using a single point calibration.

Samples: 3MCG-Test 01_B-IX1-A-20210829 (045), 3MCG-Test 01_B-IXR2-B-20210829 (48), and 3MCG-Test 01_B-IX2-A-20210830 (55) were vortexed and reinjected due to ES recoveries outside method criteria for the legacy analytes. All legacy analytes reported from the reinjection.

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0921-700-1 PFAS by Isotope Dilution (non-potable water)

ECT2 PROJ-009092 3M CG

QA completed 11-5-2021 LKB

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test 01_B-IXR1-B-20210827 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-IXR2-B-20210827 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-INF-C (RO PERM)-20210827	3MCG-Test 01_B-IX1-C-20210827 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-IX2-C-20210827 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-UF-INF-2-20210827 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-UF-PERM-2-20210827 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (1910) U	756
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (2120) U	<LOD (212) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (2410) U	<LOD (241) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (1520) U	<LOD (152) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (2210) U	<LOD (221) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	12900	17700 IR
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (2580) U	<LOD (258) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (2390) U	<LOD (239) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (1690) U	<LOD (169) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (2000) U	<LOD (200) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	1320	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (7520) U	<LOD (752) U
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	10700	11700
	PFPA	422-64-0	2950	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (7000) U	2060
	TFA	76-05-1	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (7000) U	<LOD (700) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (10000) U	4310

QA Notes:

Due to acquisition requirements for analytes requested, the sample was analyzed in more than one sequence.

CG additional compounds were run using a single point calibration.

Samples: 3MCG-Test 01_B-IX1-A-20210829 (045), 3MCG-Test 01_B-IXR2-B-20210829 (48), and 3MCG-Test 01_B-IX2-A-20210830 (55) were vortexed and reinjected due to ES recoveries outside method criteria for the legacy analytes. All legacy analytes reported from the reinjection.

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0921-700-1 PFAS by Isotope Dilution (non-potable water)

ECT2 PROJ-009092 3M CG

QA completed 11-5-2021 LKB

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test 01_B-INF-A (RO-REJ)-2-20210827	3MCG-Test 01_B-GAC1-A-2-20210827 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-GAC2-A-2-20210827 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-IX1-A-2-20210827 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-IX2-A-2-20210827 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-IXR1-B-2-20210827 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-IXR2-B-2-20210827 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	12800	19200	26500	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	<LOD (2120) U	<LOD (2120) U	<LOD (2120) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	<LOD (2410) U	<LOD (2410) U	<LOD (2410) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	<LOD (1520) U	<LOD (1520) U	<LOD (1520) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	<LOD (2210) U	<LOD (2210) U	<LOD (2210) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	<LOD (4440) U	<LOD (4440) U	<LOD (4440) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	<LOD (2580) U	<LOD (2580) U	<LOD (2580) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	<LOD (2390) U	<LOD (2390) U	<LOD (2390) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	<LOD (1690) U	<LOD (1690) U	<LOD (1690) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	<LOD (2000) U	<LOD (2000) U	<LOD (2000) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	<LOD (7520) U	<LOD (7520) U	<LOD (7520) U	1300	<LOD (752) U	1130	<LOD (752) U
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	78600	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	<LOD (7000) U	8290 J	11000 J	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	1830	<LOD (700) U
	TFA	76-05-1	<LOD (7000) U	<LOD (7000) U	<LOD (7000) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	25500	22800	26000	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U

QA Notes:

Due to acquisition requirements for analytes requested, the sample was analyzed in more than one sequence.

CG additional compounds were run using a single point calibration.

Samples: 3MCG-Test 01_B-IX1-A-20210829 (045), 3MCG-Test 01_B-IXR2-B-20210829 (48), and 3MCG-Test 01_B-IX2-A-20210830 (55) were vortexed and reinjected due to ES recoveries outside method criteria for the legacy analytes. All legacy analytes reported from the reinjection.

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0921-700-1 PFAS by Isotope Dilution (non-potable water)

ECT2 PROJ-009092 3M CG

QA completed 11-5-2021 LKB

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test 01_B-UF-INF-20210828 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-UF-PERM-20210828 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-INF-A (RO-REJ)-20210828	3MCG-Test 01_B-GAC1-A-20210828 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-GAC2-A-20210828 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-IX1-A-20210828 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-IX2-A-20210828 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	<LOD (1910) U	753	11200	15600	18700	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	<LOD (2120) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (2120) U	<LOD (2120) U	<LOD (2120) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	<LOD (2410) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (2410) U	<LOD (2410) U	<LOD (2410) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	<LOD (1520) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (1520) U	<LOD (1520) U	<LOD (1520) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	<LOD (2210) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (2210) U	<LOD (2210) U	<LOD (2210) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	<LOD (4440) U	3100	<LOD (4440) U	<LOD (4440) U	<LOD (4440) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	<LOD (2580) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (2580) U	<LOD (2580) U	<LOD (2580) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	<LOD (2390) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (2390) U	<LOD (2390) U	<LOD (2390) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	<LOD (1690) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (1690) U	<LOD (1690) U	<LOD (1690) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	<LOD (2000) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (2000) U	<LOD (2000) U	<LOD (2000) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	<LOD (7520) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (7520) U	<LOD (7520) U	<LOD (7520) U	1040	1690
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	<LOD (10000) U	5760	79300	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	<LOD (7000) U	2250	8120 J	8430 J	<LOD (7000) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U
	TFA	76-05-1	<LOD (7000) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (7000) U	<LOD (7000) U	<LOD (7000) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	<LOD (10000) U	6060	31900	32200	28600	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U

QA Notes:

Due to acquisition requirements for analytes requested, the sample was analyzed in more than one sequence.

CG additional compounds were run using a single point calibration.

Samples: 3MCG-Test 01_B-IX1-A-20210829 (045), 3MCG-Test 01_B-IXR2-B-20210829 (48), and 3MCG-Test 01_B-IX2-A-20210830 (55) were vortexed and reinjected due to ES recoveries outside method criteria for the legacy analytes. All legacy analytes reported from the reinjection.

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0921-700-1 PFAS by Isotope Dilution (non-potable water)

ECT2 PROJ-009092 3M CG

QA completed 11-5-2021 LKB

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test 01_B-IXR1-B-20210828 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-IXR2-B-20210828 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-UF-INF-2-20210828 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-UF-PERM-2-20210828 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-INF-A (RO-REJ)-2-20210828	3MCG-Test 01_B-GAC1-A-2-20210828 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-GAC2-A-2-20210828 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	643	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (1910) U	767	11700	13600	20100
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (2120) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (2120) U	<LOD (2120) U	<LOD (2120) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (2410) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (2410) U	<LOD (2410) U	<LOD (2410) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (1520) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (1520) U	<LOD (1520) U	<LOD (1520) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (2210) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (2210) U	<LOD (2210) U	<LOD (2210) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (4440) U	4230	<LOD (4440) U-IR	<LOD (4440) U	<LOD (4440) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (2580) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (2580) U	<LOD (2580) U	<LOD (2580) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (2390) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (2390) U	<LOD (2390) U	<LOD (2390) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (1690) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (1690) U	<LOD (1690) U	<LOD (1690) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (2000) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (2000) U	<LOD (2000) U	<LOD (2000) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (10000) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	1100	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (7520) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (7520) U	<LOD (7520) U	<LOD (7520) U
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (10000) U	7150	82800	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (10000) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	7030	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (7000) U	2010	<LOD (7000) U	34300	9100 J
	TFA	76-05-1	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (7000) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (7000) U	<LOD (7000) U	<LOD (7000) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (10000) U	5650	32200	30800	36400

QA Notes:

Due to acquisition requirements for analytes requested, the sample was analyzed in more than one sequence.

CG additional compounds were run using a single point calibration.

Samples: 3MCG-Test 01_B-IX1-A-20210829 (045), 3MCG-Test 01_B-IXR2-B-20210829 (48), and 3MCG-Test 01_B-IX2-A-20210830 (55) were vortexed and reinjected due to ES recoveries outside method criteria for the legacy analytes. All legacy analytes reported from the reinjection.

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0921-700-1 PFAS by Isotope Dilution (non-potable water)

ECT2 PROJ-009092 3M CG

QA completed 11-5-2021 LKB

Summary

other	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test 01_B-IX1-A-2-20210828 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-IX2-A-2-20210828 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-IXR1-B-2-20210828 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-IXR2-B-2-20210828 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-UF-INF-20210829 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-UF-PERM-20210829 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-INF-A (RO-REJ)-20210829
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U	961	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (1910) U	1250	15600
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (2120) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (2120) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (2410) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (2410) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (1520) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (1520) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (2210) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (2210) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (4440) U	3280	5010
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (2580) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (2580) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (2390) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (2390) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (1690) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (1690) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (2000) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (2000) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (10000) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	970	1060	1140	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (7520) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (7520) U
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (10000) U	6180	102000
	PFPA	422-64-0	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	7690	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (7000) U	3570	9480 J
	TFA	76-05-1	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (7000) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (7000) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (10000) U	8180	41900

QA Notes:

Due to acquisition requirements for analytes requested, the sample was analyzed in more than one sequence.

CG additional compounds were run using a single point calibration.

Samples: 3MCG-Test 01_B-IX1-A-20210829 (045), 3MCG-Test 01_B-IXR2-B-20210829 (48), and 3MCG-Test 01_B-IX2-A-20210830 (55) were vortexed and reinjected due to ES recoveries outside method criteria for the legacy analytes. All legacy analytes reported from the reinjection.

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0921-700-1 PFAS by Isotope Dilution (non-potable water)

ECT2 PROJ-009092 3M CG

QA completed 11-5-2021 LKB

Summary

other	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test 01_B-GAC1-A-20210829 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-GAC2-A-20210829 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-IX1-A-20210829 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-IX2-A-20210829 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-IXR1-B-20210829 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-IXR2-B-20210829 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-UF-INF-20210830 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	16000	17300	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U	2510	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (1910) U
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	<LOD (2120) U	<LOD (2120) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (2120) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	<LOD (2410) U	<LOD (2410) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (2410) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	<LOD (1520) U	<LOD (1520) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (1520) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	<LOD (2210) U	<LOD (2210) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (2210) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	<LOD (4440) U	<LOD (4440) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (4440) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	<LOD (2580) U	<LOD (2580) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (2580) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	<LOD (2390) U	<LOD (2390) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (2390) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	<LOD (1690) U	<LOD (1690) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (1690) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	<LOD (2000) U	<LOD (2000) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (2000) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (10000) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	<LOD (7520) U	<LOD (7520) U	1170	1060	1150	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (7520) U
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (10000) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	10100 J	10800 J	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	11000	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (7000) U
	TFA	76-05-1	<LOD (7000) U	<LOD (7000) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (7000) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	35700	36500	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (10000) U

QA Notes:

Due to acquisition requirements for analytes requested, the sample was analyzed in more than one sequence.

CG additional compounds were run using a single point calibration.

Samples: 3MCG-Test 01_B-IX1-A-20210829 (045), 3MCG-Test 01_B-IXR2-B-20210829 (48), and 3MCG-Test 01_B-IX2-A-20210830 (55) were vortexed and reinjected due to ES recoveries outside method criteria for the legacy analytes. All legacy analytes reported from the reinjection.

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0921-700-1 PFAS by Isotope Dilution (non-potable water)

ECT2 PROJ-009092 3M CG

QA completed 11-5-2021 LKB

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test 01_B-UF-PERM-20210830 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-INF-A (RO-REJ)-20210830	3MCG-Test 01_B-GAC1-A-20210830 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-GAC2-A-20210830 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-IX1-A-20210830 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-IX2-A-20210830 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-IXR1-B-20210830 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	1320	10800	16100	16400	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U	5000
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (2120) U	<LOD (2120) U	<LOD (2120) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (2410) U	<LOD (2410) U	<LOD (2410) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (1520) U	<LOD (1520) U	<LOD (1520) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (2210) U	<LOD (2210) U	<LOD (2210) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U-IR	<LOD (221) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	1120	11400	<LOD (4440) U	<LOD (4440) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (2580) U	<LOD (2580) U	<LOD (2580) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (2390) U	<LOD (2390) U	<LOD (2390) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (1690) U	<LOD (1690) U	<LOD (1690) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (2000) U	<LOD (2000) U	<LOD (2000) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (7520) U	<LOD (7520) U	<LOD (7520) U	1110	961	1170
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	5550	81400	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	3430	8420 J	13900 J	13000 J	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	11200
	TFA	76-05-1	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (7000) U	<LOD (7000) U	<LOD (7000) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	7860	33900	35100	35900	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U

QA Notes:

Due to acquisition requirements for analytes requested, the sample was analyzed in more than one sequence.

CG additional compounds were run using a single point calibration.

Samples: 3MCG-Test 01_B-IX1-A-20210829 (045), 3MCG-Test 01_B-IXR2-B-20210829 (48), and 3MCG-Test 01_B-IX2-A-20210830 (55) were vortexed and reinjected due to ES recoveries outside method criteria for the legacy analytes. All legacy analytes reported from the reinjection.

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0921-700-1 PFAS by Isotope Dilution (non-potable water)

ECT2 PROJ-009092 3M CG

QA completed 11-5-2021 LKB

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test 01_B-IXR2-B-20210830 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-INF-C (RO PERM)-20210830	3MCG-Test 01_B-IX1-C-20210830 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-IX2-C-20210830 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-UF-INF-2-20210830 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-UF-PERM-2-20210830 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-INF-A (RO-REJ)-2-20210830
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (1910) U	1340	9530
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (2120) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (2120) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (2410) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (2410) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (1520) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (1520) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (2210) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (2210) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (4440) U	<LOD (444) U-IR	15300
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (2580) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (2580) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (2390) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (2390) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (1690) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (1690) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (2000) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (2000) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (10000) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	953	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (7520) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (7520) U
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (10000) U	1720	74400
	PFPA	422-64-0	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (7000) U	2690	17300
	TFA	76-05-1	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (7000) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (7000) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (10000) U	7140	38200

QA Notes:

Due to acquisition requirements for analytes requested, the sample was analyzed in more than one sequence.

CG additional compounds were run using a single point calibration.

Samples: 3MCG-Test 01_B-IX1-A-20210829 (045), 3MCG-Test 01_B-IXR2-B-20210829 (48), and 3MCG-Test 01_B-IX2-A-20210830 (55) were vortexed and reinjected due to ES recoveries outside method criteria for the legacy analytes. All legacy analytes reported from the reinjection.

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0921-700-1 PFAS by Isotope Dilution (non-potable water)

ECT2 PROJ-009092 3M CG

QA completed 11-5-2021 LKB

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test 01_B-GAC1-A-2-20210830 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-GAC2-A-2-20210830 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-IX1-A-2-20210830 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-IX2-A-2-20210830 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-IXR1-B-2-20210830 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-IXR2-B-2-20210830 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	15500	16600	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U	4880	<LOD (191) U
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	<LOD (2120) U	<LOD (2120) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	<LOD (2410) U	<LOD (2410) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	<LOD (1520) U	<LOD (1520) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	<LOD (2210) U	<LOD (2210) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	<LOD (4440) U	<LOD (4440) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	<LOD (2580) U	<LOD (2580) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	<LOD (2390) U	<LOD (2390) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	<LOD (1690) U	<LOD (1690) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	<LOD (2000) U	<LOD (2000) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	<LOD (7520) U	<LOD (7520) U	1130	1030	1180	1010
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	12100 J	15400	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	9570	<LOD (700) U
	TFA	76-05-1	<LOD (7000) U	<LOD (7000) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	31500	38200	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U

QA Notes:

Due to acquisition requirements for analytes requested, the sample was analyzed in more than one sequence.

CG additional compounds were run using a single point calibration.

Samples: 3MCG-Test 01_B-IX1-A-20210829 (045), 3MCG-Test 01_B-IXR2-B-20210829 (48), and 3MCG-Test 01_B-IX2-A-20210830 (55) were vortexed and reinjected due to ES recoveries outside method criteria for the legacy analytes. All legacy analytes reported from the reinjection.

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0921-702-1 PFAS by Isotope Dilution (non-potable water)

ECT2 PROJ-009092 3M CG

QA date: 11-9-2021 LKB

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test 01_B-INF-A (RO REJ)-20210831 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-UF-PERM-20210831 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-UF-INF-20210831 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-IX1-A-20210831 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-GAC2-A-20210831 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	11500	1300	<LOD (1910) U	<LOD (191) U	12100
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	<LOD (2120) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (2120) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (2120) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	<LOD (2410) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (2410) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (2410) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	<LOD (1520) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (1520) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (1520) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	<LOD (2210) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (2210) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (2210) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	17100	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (4440) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (4440) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	<LOD (2580) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (2580) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (2580) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	<LOD (2390) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (2390) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (2390) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	<LOD (1690) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (1690) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (1690) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	<LOD (2000) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (2000) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (2000) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (10000) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	<LOD (7520) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (7520) U	1020	<LOD (7520) U
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	84900	1310	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (10000) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	19700	2590	7520 J	<LOD (700) U	23000
	TFA	76-05-1	<LOD (7000) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (7000) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (7000) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	40600	6690	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (1000) U	31500

QA NOTES:

Samples 001-011 in prep batch 12246; samples 012 -018 in prep batch 12247. Due to acquisition requirements for analytes requested, the sample was analyzed in more than one sequence.

CG additional compounds were run using a single point calibration.

Sample 16 experienced insufficient ES recoveries and was vortex, then re-injected to report the Legacy compounds.

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0921-702-1 PFAS by Isotope Dilution
(non-potable water)

ECT2 PROJ-009092 3M CG

QA date: 11-9-2021 LKB

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test 01_B-GAC1-A-20210831 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-IX2-A-20210831 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-IXR1-B-20210831 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-IXR2-B-20210831 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-UF-INF-2-20210831 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	12000	<LOD (191) U	8170	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (1910) U
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	<LOD (2120) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (2120) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	<LOD (2410) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (2410) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	<LOD (1520) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (1520) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	<LOD (2210) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (2210) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	<LOD (4440) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (4440) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	<LOD (2580) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (2580) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	<LOD (2390) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (2390) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	<LOD (1690) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (1690) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	<LOD (2000) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (2000) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (10000) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	<LOD (7520) U	1150	1250	1030	<LOD (7520) U
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (10000) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	11000 J	<LOD (700) U	11100	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (7000) U
	TFA	76-05-1	<LOD (7000) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (7000) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	34700	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (10000) U

QA NOTES:

Samples 001-011 in prep batch 12246;
samples 012 -018 in prep batch 12247.
Due to acquisition requirements for analytes requested, the sample was analyzed in more than one sequence.

CG additional compounds were run using a single point calibration.

Sample 16 experienced insufficient ES recoveries and was vortex, then re-injected to report the Legacy compounds.

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0921-702-1 PFAS by Isotope Dilution
(non-potable water)

ECT2 PROJ-009092 3M CG

QA date: 11-9-2021 LKB

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test 01_B-UF-PERM-2-20210831 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-INF-A (RO REJ)-2-20210831	3MCG-Test 01_B-GAC1-A-2-20210831 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-GAC2-A-2-20210831 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-IX1-A-2-20210831 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	1640	10900	10900	<LOD (1910) U	<LOD (191) U
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (2120) U	<LOD (2120) U	<LOD (2120) U	<LOD (212) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (2410) U	<LOD (2410) U	<LOD (2410) U	<LOD (241) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (1520) U	<LOD (1520) U	<LOD (1520) U	<LOD (152) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (2210) U	<LOD (2210) U	<LOD (2210) U	<LOD (221) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	<LOD (444) U	16900	<LOD (4440) U	<LOD (4440) U	<LOD (444) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (2580) U	<LOD (2580) U	<LOD (2580) U	<LOD (258) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (2390) U	<LOD (2390) U	<LOD (2390) U	<LOD (239) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (1690) U	<LOD (1690) U	<LOD (1690) U	<LOD (169) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (2000) U	<LOD (2000) U	<LOD (2000) U	<LOD (200) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (7520) U	<LOD (7520) U	<LOD (7520) U	1120
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	1050	76500	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	2670	17000	11300 J	<LOD (7000) U	<LOD (700) U
	TFA	76-05-1	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (7000) U	<LOD (7000) U	<LOD (7000) U	<LOD (700) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	8040	43400	31500	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (1000) U

QA NOTES:

Samples 001-011 in prep batch 12246;
samples 012 -018 in prep batch 12247.
Due to acquisition requirements for analytes requested, the sample was analyzed in more than one sequence.

CG additional compounds were run using a single point calibration.

Sample 16 experienced insufficient ES recoveries and was vortex, then re-injected to report the Legacy compounds.

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0921-702-1 PFAS by Isotope Dilution
(non-potable water)

ECT2 PROJ-009092 3M CG

QA date: 11-9-2021 LKB

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test 01_B-IX2-A-2-20210831 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-IXR1-B-2-20210831 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-IXR2-B-2-20210831 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	<LOD (191) U	8580	<LOD (191) U
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	1170	1170	1160
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	<LOD (700) U	10900	<LOD (700) U
	TFA	76-05-1	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U

QA NOTES:

Samples 001-011 in prep batch 12246;
samples 012 -018 in prep batch 12247.
Due to acquisition requirements for analytes requested, the sample was analyzed in more than one sequence.

CG additional compounds were run using a single point calibration.

Sample 16 experienced insufficient ES recoveries and was vortex, then re-injected to report the Legacy compounds.

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0921-713-1 PFAS by Direct Inject
(non-potable water)

ECT2 PROJ-009092 3M Cottage Grove

QA complete: 11-9-2021 LKB

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test 01_B-UF-INF-20210901 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-UF-PERM-20210901 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-INF-A (RO REJ)-20210901 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-GAC1-A-20210901 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-GAC2-A-20210901 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-IX1-A-20210901 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-IX2-A-20210901 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-IXR1-B-20210901 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	<LOD (1910) U	1590	8180	9730	11400	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U	11500
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	<LOD (2120) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (2120) U	<LOD (2120) U	<LOD (2120) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	<LOD (2410) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (2410) U	<LOD (2410) U	<LOD (2410) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	<LOD (1520) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (1520) U	<LOD (1520) U	<LOD (1520) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	<LOD (2210) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (2210) U	<LOD (2210) U	<LOD (2210) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	<LOD (4440) U	1020	12900	<LOD (4440) U	<LOD (4440) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	<LOD (2580) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (2580) U	<LOD (2580) U	<LOD (2580) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	<LOD (2390) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (2390) U	<LOD (2390) U	<LOD (2390) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	<LOD (1690) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (1690) U	<LOD (1690) U	<LOD (1690) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	<LOD (2000) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (2000) U	<LOD (2000) U	<LOD (2000) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	<LOD (7520) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (7520) U	<LOD (7520) U	<LOD (7520) U	983	1270	1270
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	<LOD (10000) U	2040	60600	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	<LOD (7000) U	2570	8820 J	8770 J	13600 J	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	10300
	TFA	76-05-1	<LOD (7000) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (7000) U	<LOD (7000) U	<LOD (7000) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	<LOD (10000) U	6530	29100	30100	27500	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U

QA Notes:

Initial prep batch ID: 12252

Samples 007 and 008 showed decreased recovery for ES compounds and were re-direct injected in Batch 12291.

Reinject batch 12294: PFBS, PFHpS, and PFOS fell above method recovery criteria but samples 007 and 008 were non-detect for these compounds.

Due to acquisition requirements for analytes requested, the sample was analyzed in more than one sequence.

CG additional compounds were run using a single point calibration.

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0921-713-1 PFAS by Direct Inject
(non-potable water)

ECT2 PROJ-009092 3M Cottage Grove

QA complete: 11-9-2021 LKB

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test 01_B-IXR2-B-20210901 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-INF-C (RO PERM)-20210901	3MCG-Test 01_B-IX1-C-20210901 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-IX2-C-20210901 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-UF-INF-2-20210901 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-UF-PERM-2-20210901 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-INF-A (RO REJ)-2-20210901	3MCG-Test 01_B-GAC1-A-2-20210901 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (1910) U	1460	8530	11300
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (2120) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (2120) U	<LOD (2120) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (2410) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (2410) U	<LOD (2410) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (1520) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (1520) U	<LOD (1520) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (2210) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (2210) U	<LOD (2210) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (4440) U	<LOD (444) U	14700	<LOD (4440) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (2580) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (2580) U	<LOD (2580) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (2390) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (2390) U	<LOD (2390) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (1690) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (1690) U	<LOD (1690) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (2000) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (2000) U	<LOD (2000) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (10000) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	1080	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (7520) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (7520) U	<LOD (7520) U
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (10000) U	1560	57100	<LOD (10000) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	3190	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (7000) U	2670	11100 J	10200 J
	TFA	76-05-1	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (7000) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (7000) U	<LOD (7000) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (10000) U	6310	29700	31300

QA Notes:

Initial prep batch ID: 12252

Samples 007 and 008 showed decreased recovery for ES compounds and were re-direct injected in Batch 12291.

Reinject batch 12294: PFBS, PFHpS, and PFOS fell above method recovery criteria but samples 007 and 008 were non-detect for these compounds.

Due to acquisition requirements for analytes requested, the sample was analyzed in more than one sequence.

CG additional compounds were run using a single point calibration.

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0921-713-1 PFAS by Direct Inject (non-potable water)

ECT2 PROJ-009092 3M Cottage Grove

QA complete: 11-9-2021 LKB

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test 01_B-GAC2-A-2-20210901 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-IX1-A-2-20210901 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-IX2-A-2-20210901 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-IXR1-B-2-20210901 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-IXR2-B-2-20210901 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	11600	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U	11800	<LOD (191) U
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	<LOD (2120) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	<LOD (2410) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	<LOD (1520) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	<LOD (2210) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	<LOD (4440) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	<LOD (2580) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	<LOD (2390) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	<LOD (1690) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	<LOD (2000) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	<LOD (7520) U	1120	1080	1070	1210
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	12900 J	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	10500	4530
	TFA	76-05-1	<LOD (7000) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	33700	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U

QA Notes:

Initial prep batch ID: 12252

Samples 007 and 008 showed decreased recovery for ES compounds and were re-direct injected in Batch 12291.

Reinject batch 12294: PFBS, PFHpS, and PFOS fell above method recovery criteria but samples 007 and 008 were non-detect for these compounds.

Due to acquisition requirements for analytes requested, the sample was analyzed in more than one sequence.

CG additional compounds were run using a single point calibration.

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0921-719-1 PFAS by Isotope Dilution
(non-potable water)

ECT2 PROJ-009092 3M CG

QA complete: 11/9/2021 LKB

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test 01_B-UF-INF-20210902 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-UF-PERM-20210902 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-INF-A (RO-REJ)-20210902 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-GAC1-A-20210902 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-GAC2-A-20210902 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	<LOD (1910) U	1640	7890	9120	9160
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	<LOD (2120) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (2120) U	<LOD (2120) U	<LOD (2120) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	<LOD (2410) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (2410) U	<LOD (2410) U	<LOD (2410) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	<LOD (1520) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (1520) U	<LOD (1520) U	<LOD (1520) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	<LOD (2210) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (2210) U	<LOD (2210) U	<LOD (2210) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	<LOD (4440) U	<LOD (444) U	9200	<LOD (4440) U	<LOD (4440) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	<LOD (2580) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (2580) U	<LOD (2580) U	<LOD (2580) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	<LOD (2390) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (2390) U	<LOD (2390) U	<LOD (2390) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	<LOD (1690) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (1690) U	<LOD (1690) U	<LOD (1690) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	<LOD (2000) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (2000) U	<LOD (2000) U	<LOD (2000) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (10000) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	<LOD (7520) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (7520) U	<LOD (7520) U	<LOD (7520) U
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (1000) U	56700	<LOD (10000) U	<LOD (10000) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	<LOD (7000) U	2290	12500 J	8100 J	10900 J
	TFA	76-05-1	<LOD (7000) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (7000) U	<LOD (7000) U	<LOD (7000) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	<LOD (10000) U	6540	29300	28000	27000

QA Notes:

Due to acquisition requirements for analytes requested, the sample was analyzed in more than one sequence.

CG additional compounds were run using a single point calibration.

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0921-719-1 PFAS by Isotope Dilution
(non-potable water)

ECT2 PROJ-009092 3M CG

QA complete: 11/9/2021 LKB

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test 01_B-IX1-A-20210902 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-IX2-A-20210902 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-IXR1-B-20210902 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_B-IXR2-B-20210902 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U	12800	<LOD (191) U
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	1280	1220	1280	1220
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	964 J	<LOD (700) U	9730	6630
	TFA	76-05-1	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (700) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U

QA Notes:

Due to acquisition requirements for analytes requested, the sample was analyzed in more than one sequence.

CG additional compounds were run using a single point calibration.

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0921-777-1 PFAS by Direct Inject (non-potable water)

ECT2 PROJ-009092 Cottage Grove

QA Review: 12/1/2021 LKB

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test 02-UF-INF-20210914 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-UF-PERM-20210914 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-D.0-INF (RO-REJ)-20210914 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-D.1-GAC1-20210914 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-D.2-GAC2-20210914 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-D.3-IX1-20210914 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-D.4-IX2-20210914 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-E.3-IXR1-20210914 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-E.4-IXR2-20210914 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-D.0-INF (RO REJ)-20210915-1300 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-D.1-GAC1-20210915-1245 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	2340	2080	14500	ND (322) U	ND (336) U	ND (65.1) U	ND (68.3) U	ND (75.3) U	ND (74.6) U	16100	1040 J
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	ND (1062) U	ND (212) U	40.2 L	ND (1062) U	ND (1062) U	ND (212) U	ND (212) U	ND (212) U	ND (212) U	ND (1062) U	313 L
	PFHxA	307-24-4	ND (1206) U	ND (241) U	ND (1206) U	ND (1206) U	ND (1206) U	ND (241) U	ND (241) U	ND (241) U	ND (241) U	ND (1206) U	ND (1206) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	ND (762) U	ND (152) U	ND (762) U	ND (762) U	ND (762) U	ND (152) U	ND (152) U	ND (152) U	ND (152) U	ND (762) U	186 L
	PFOA	335-67-1	ND (1106) U	ND (221) U	320 L	ND (1106) U	ND (1106) U	ND (221) U	ND (221) U	ND (221) U	ND (221) U	614 L	755 L
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	16200	15200	136000	ND (2219) U	ND (2219) U	ND (444) U	ND (444) U	ND (444) U	ND (444) U	143000	ND (2219) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	ND (1288) U	ND (258) U	ND (1288) U	ND (1288) U	ND (1288) U	ND (258) U	ND (258) U	ND (258) U	ND (258) U	ND (1288) U	494 L
	PFHxS	355-46-4	ND (1194) U	ND (239) U	91.3 L	ND (1194) U	ND (1194) U	ND (239) U	ND (239) U	ND (239) U	ND (239) U	295 L	34.7 L
	PFHpS	375-92-8	ND (844) U	ND (169) U	ND (844) U	ND (844) U	ND (844) U	ND (169) U	ND (169) U	ND (169) U	ND (169) U	ND (844) U	ND (844) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	204 L	ND (200) U	ND (1000) U	ND (1000) U	ND (1000) U	ND (200) U	ND (200) U	ND (200) U	ND (200) U	ND (1000) U	ND (1000) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	ND (12161) U	ND (2281) U	ND (15037) U	ND (12960) U	ND (15648) U	ND (2747) U	ND (2462) U	ND (2592) U	ND (2474) U	ND (16105) U	ND (13778) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	ND (8517) U	1610	7300	7640	7920	ND (4507) U	ND (4337) U	ND (3906) U	ND (4422) U	6880	8910
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	17000	15000	133000	ND (41) U	0.762 LB	0.0340 LB	0.687 LB	1.74 LB	0.115 LB	146000	69.0 LB
	PFPA	422-64-0	ND (39382) U	ND (5772) U	ND (16207) U	ND (45731) U	ND (23723) U	17800	ND (4864) U	ND (7593) U	ND (24948) U	14200	ND (45881) U
	TFA	76-05-1	ND (50322) U	ND (4886) U	ND (74293) U	ND (20) U	ND (56686) U	ND (24553) U	ND (7893) U	ND (16108) U	ND (25017) U	ND (24.2) U	ND (99379) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	166000	101000	843000	59900	ND (610) U	ND (106) U	ND (138) U	ND (154) U	ND (135) U	933000	740000

QA Notes:
The samples were extracted within the 28-day from collection holding time.

Due to acquisition requirements for analytes requested, the samples were analyzed in more than one sequence.

Samples analyzed by direct inject methodology utilizing 10 - 120uL of sample fortified by ES for legacy compounds.
CG additional compounds were analyzed using a single point calibration.

Batch prep ID 12326: samples 001 - 020
PFPA, TFA, 2333-TFA: samples 006-009, 013-016, and 020 were reinjected at a x20 dilution to report these analytes.
PFOS and PFHpS: Low ES area count in samples 007 and 008 necessitated a re-extraction for these analytes. They are reported in from the analysis of batch prep ID: 12383.

Batch prep ID 12327: samples 021 - 040
Samples 021-023. 028-030, and 035-038 required a x10 dilution to report PFPA, TFA, 2333-TFA. Samples 024-025, 027 and 031-034 required a x5 dilution to report these analytes. Sample 026 was re-extracted in prep batch 12354 to report PFOS and PFHpS due to low ES M8PFOS area. All polar analytes were reported from this extraction batch analysis: PFPA, TFA, 2333-TFA

Batch prep ID 12358: samples 041 - 042
PFPeS fell above the method recovery criteria in the OPR. All samples were non-detects for this analyte and the data was accepted.

Analyte(s) were detected in the method blank (MB) at or below 1/2 the LOQ. Any analyte(s) detected in the samples with less than 10 times the amount detected in the MB were notated with a B qualifier.

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0921-777-1 PFAS by Direct Inject (non-potable water)

ECT2 PROJ-009092 Cottage Grove

QA Review: 12/1/2021 LKB

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test 02-D.2-GAC2-20210915-1230 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-D.3-IX1-20210915-1155 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-D.4-IX2-20210915-1055 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-E.3-IXR1-20210915-1155 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-E.4-IXR2-20210915-1056 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-D.0-INF (RO REJ)-20210915-1645 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-D.1-GAC1-20210915-1635 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-D.2-GAC2-20210915-1625 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-D.3-IX1-20210915-1610 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-D.4-IX2-20210915-1600 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-E.3-IXR1-20210915-1610 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	ND (344) U	ND (71.7) U	ND (68.6) U	ND (67) U	ND (60.9) U	14500	ND (324) U	ND (309) U	ND (71) U	ND (68.7) U	ND (62.3) U
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	ND (1062) U	ND (212) U	ND (212) U	ND (212) U	ND (212) U	92.3 L	ND (1062) U	ND (1062) U	ND (212) U	ND (212) U	ND (212) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	ND (1206) U	ND (241) U	ND (241) U	ND (241) U	ND (241) U	ND (1206) U	ND (1206) U	ND (1206) U	ND (241) U	ND (241) U	ND (241) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	ND (762) U	ND (152) U	ND (152) U	ND (152) U	ND (152) U	ND (762) U	ND (762) U	ND (762) U	ND (152) U	ND (152) U	ND (152) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	ND (1106) U	ND (221) U	ND (221) U	ND (221) U	ND (221) U	ND (1106) U	ND (1106) U	ND (1106) U	ND (221) U	ND (221) U	ND (221) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	ND (2219) U	ND (444) U	ND (444) U	ND (444) U	ND (444) U	94000	ND (2219) U	ND (2219) U	ND (444) U	ND (444) U	ND (444) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	ND (1288) U	ND (258) U	ND (258) U	ND (258) U	ND (258) U	ND (1288) U	ND (1288) U	ND (1288) U	ND (258) U	ND (258) U	ND (258) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	ND (1194) U	ND (239) U	ND (239) U	ND (239) U	ND (239) U	ND (1194) U	ND (1194) U	ND (1194) U	ND (239) U	ND (239) U	ND (239) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	ND (844) U	ND (169) U	ND (169) U	ND (169) U	ND (169) U	ND (844) U	ND (844) U	ND (844) U	ND (169) U	ND (169) U	ND (169) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	ND (1000) U	ND (200) U	ND (200) U	ND (200) U	ND (200) U	ND (1000) U	ND (1000) U	ND (1000) U	ND (200) U	ND (200) U	ND (200) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	ND (17411) U	ND (2327) U	ND (2785) U	ND (2126) U	ND (2850) U	ND (18334) U	ND (14923) U	ND (17957) U	ND (3428) U	ND (2537) U	ND (2516) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	6510	ND (4626) U	ND (4312) U	ND (3464) U	ND (5051) U	ND (15723) U	ND (16581) U	ND (24748) U	ND (4046) U	ND (4363) U	ND (4142) U
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	7.94 LB	ND (6.81) U	0.224 LB	0.0808 LB	4.23 LB	128000	4.18 LB	0.640 LB	1.80 LB	ND (18.6) U	ND (5.97) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	ND (18902) U	ND (7094) U	11000	7380	12400	ND (28416) U	ND (11724) U	ND (15864) U	ND (6012) U	7000	ND (6305) U
	TFA	76-05-1	ND (54923) U	ND (13551) U	ND (24871) U	ND (14260) U	ND (19918) U	ND (109136) U	ND (18994) U	ND (6328) U	ND (24487) U	ND (9712) U	ND (13578) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	487000	ND (116) U	ND (135) U	ND (99) U	ND (143) U	827000	794000	577000	ND (132) U	ND (132) U	ND (110) U

QA Notes:
The samples were extracted within the 28-day from collection holding time.

Due to acquisition requirements for analytes requested, the samples were analyzed in more than one sequence.

Samples analyzed by direct inject methodology utilizing 10 - 120uL of sample fortified by ES for legacy compounds.
CG additional compounds were analyzed using a single point calibration.

Batch prep ID 12326: samples 001 - 020
PFPA, TFA, 2333-TFA: samples 006-009, 013-016, and 020 were reinjected at a x20 dilution to report these analytes.
PFOS and PFHpS: Low ES area count in samples 007 and 008 necessitated a re-extraction for these analytes. They are reported in from the analysis of batch prep ID: 12383.

Batch prep ID 12327: samples 021 - 040
Samples 021-023. 028-030, and 035-038 required a x10 dilution to report PFPA, TFA, 2333-TFA. Samples 024-025, 027 and 031-034 required a x5 dilution to report these analytes. Sample 026 was re-extracted in prep batch 12354 to report PFOS and PFHpS due to low ES M8PFOS area. All polar analytes were reported from this extraction batch analysis: PFPA, TFA, 2333-TFA

Batch prep ID 12358: samples 041 - 042
PFPeS fell above the method recovery criteria in the OPR. All samples were non-detects for this analyte and the data was accepted.

Analyte(s) were detected in the method blank (MB) at or below 1/2 the LOQ. Any analyte(s) detected in the samples with less than 10 times the amount detected in the MB were notated with a B qualifier.

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0921-777-1 PFAS by Direct Inject (non-potable water)

ECT2 PROJ-009092 Cottage Grove

QA Review: 12/1/2021 LKB

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test 02-E.4-IXR2-20210915-1600 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-UF-PERM-20210916 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-D.0-INF (RO-REJ)-20210916-0936 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-D.1-GAC1-20210916-0918 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-D.2-GAC2-20210916-0849 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-D.3-IX1-20210916-0800 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-D.4-IX2-20210916-0731 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-E.3-IXR1-20210916-0800 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-E.4-IXR2-20210916-0731 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-D.0-INF (RO-REJ)-20210916-1628 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	ND (63.2) U	2450	20600	ND (246) U	ND (410) U	ND (84.8) U	ND (70.6) U	ND (59) U	ND (71.5) U	18700
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	ND (212) U	24.2 L	218 L	ND (1062) U	ND (1062) U	ND (212) U	ND (212) U	ND (212) U	ND (212) U	267 L
	PFHxA	307-24-4	ND (241) U	ND (241) U	ND (1206) U	ND (1206) U	ND (1206) U	ND (241) U	ND (241) U	ND (241) U	ND (241) U	ND (1206) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	ND (152) U	ND (152) U	ND (762) U	ND (762) U	ND (762) U	ND (152) U	ND (152) U	ND (152) U	ND (152) U	ND (762) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	ND (221) U	ND (221) U	1150 J	ND (1106) U	ND (1106) U	ND (221) U	ND (221) U	ND (221) U	ND (221) U	ND (1106) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	ND (444) U	3570	133000	ND (2219) U	ND (2219) U	ND (444) U	ND (444) U	ND (444) U	ND (444) U	96100
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	ND (258) U	ND (258) U	ND (1288) U	ND (1288) U	ND (1288) U	ND (258) U	ND (258) U	ND (258) U	ND (258) U	ND (1288) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	ND (239) U	ND (239) U	1210 J	ND (1194) U	ND (1194) U	ND (239) U	ND (239) U	ND (239) U	ND (239) U	524 L
	PFHpS	375-92-8	ND (169) U	ND (169) U	ND (844) U	ND (3375) U	ND (844) U	ND (169) U	ND (169) U	ND (169) U	ND (169) U	ND (844) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	ND (200) U	ND (200) U	ND (1000) U	ND (4000) U	ND (1000) U	ND (200) U	ND (200) U	ND (200) U	ND (200) U	ND (1000) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	ND (2647) U	ND (2910) U	ND (12988) U	ND (7828) U	ND (16359) U	ND (1955) U	ND (2642) U	ND (2549) U	ND (2269) U	ND (13926) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	ND (4932) U	ND (4422) U	ND (18111) U	ND (3163) U	ND (23011) U	ND (4131) U	ND (4184) U	ND (4789) U	ND (3353) U	ND (15284) U
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	ND (9.18) U	19800	257000	ND (21.3) U	ND (29.3) U	ND (8.47) U	ND (10.9) U	ND (6.43) U	ND (6.76) U	191000
	PFPA	422-64-0	5420	10100	44000	ND (14000) U	39100	ND (6201) U	ND (6204) U	ND (4287) U	ND (5043) U	39700
	TFA	76-05-1	ND (13241) U	ND (22060) U	ND (106061) U	ND (14000) U	ND (72521) U	ND (11396) U	ND (4.28) U	ND (19068) U	ND (12453) U	ND (55825) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	ND (105) U	145000	1850000	1630000	1120000	ND (162) U	ND (86.7) U	ND (116) U	ND (102) U	1340000

QA Notes:
The samples were extracted within the 28-day from collection holding time.

Due to acquisition requirements for analytes requested, the samples were analyzed in more than one sequence.

Samples analyzed by direct inject methodology utilizing 10 - 120uL of sample fortified by ES for legacy compounds.
CG additional compounds were analyzed using a single point calibration.

Batch prep ID 12326: samples 001 - 020
PFPA, TFA, 2333-TFA: samples 006-009, 013-016, and 020 were reinjected at a x20 dilution to report these analytes.
PFOS and PFHpS: Low ES area count in samples 007 and 008 necessitated a re-extraction for these analytes. They are reported in from the analysis of batch prep ID: 12383.

Batch prep ID 12327: samples 021 - 040
Samples 021-023. 028-030, and 035-038 required a x10 dilution to report PFPA, TFA, 2333-TFA. Samples 024-025, 027 and 031-034 required a x5 dilution to report these analytes. Sample 026 was re-extracted in prep batch 12354 to report PFOS and PFHpS due to low ES M8PFOS area. All polar analytes were reported from this extraction batch analysis: PFPA, TFA, 2333-TFA

Batch prep ID 12358: samples 041 - 042
PFPeS fell above the method recovery criteria in the OPR. All samples were non-detects for this analyte and the data was accepted.

Analyte(s) were detected in the method blank (MB) at or below 1/2 the LOQ. Any analyte(s) detected in the samples with less than 10 times the amount detected in the MB were notated with a B qualifier.

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0921-777-1 PFAS by Direct Inject (non-potable water)

ECT2 PROJ-009092 Cottage Grove

QA Review: 12/1/2021 LKB

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test 02-D.1-GAC1-20210916-1615 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-D.2-GAC2-20210916-1600 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-D.3-IX1-20210916-1555 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-D.4-IX2-20210916-1545 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-E.3-IXR1-20210916-1555 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-E.4-IXR2-20210916-1545 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-F.0-INF-(RO PERM)-20210914 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-F.1-IX1-20210914 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-F.2-IX2-20210914 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-UF-INF-20210916 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	ND (301) U	ND (314) U	ND (62.8) U	ND (60.9) U	ND (80.5) U	ND (55.8) U	ND (325) U	ND (298) U	ND (422) U	3160 B
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	ND (1062) U	ND (1062) U	ND (212) U	ND (212) U	ND (212) U	ND (212) U	ND (1062) U	ND (1062) U	ND (1062) U	ND (1062) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	ND (1206) U	ND (1206) U	ND (241) U	ND (241) U	ND (241) U	ND (241) U	ND (1206) U	ND (1206) U	ND (1206) U	ND (1206) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	ND (762) U	ND (762) U	ND (152) U	ND (152) U	ND (152) U	ND (152) U	ND (762) U	ND (762) U	ND (762) U	ND (762) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	ND (1106) U	ND (1106) U	ND (221) U	ND (221) U	ND (221) U	ND (221) U	ND (1106) U	ND (1106) U	ND (1106) U	ND (1106) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	ND (2219) U	ND (2219) U	ND (444) U	ND (444) U	ND (444) U	ND (444) U	ND (2219) U	ND (2219) U	ND (2219) U	2870
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	ND (1288) U	ND (1288) U	ND (258) U	ND (258) U	ND (258) U	ND (258) U	ND (1288) U	ND (1288) U	ND (1288) U	ND (1288) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	ND (1194) U	ND (1194) U	ND (239) U	ND (239) U	ND (239) U	ND (239) U	ND (1194) U	ND (1194) U	ND (1194) U	ND (1194) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	ND (844) U	ND (844) U	ND (169) U	ND (169) U	ND (169) U	ND (169) U	ND (844) U	ND (844) U	ND (844) U	ND (844) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	ND (1000) U	ND (1000) U	ND (200) U	ND (200) U	ND (200) U	ND (200) U	ND (1000) U	ND (1000) U	ND (1000) U	1360 J
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	ND (13029) U	ND (15192) U	ND (1882) U	ND (2344) U	ND (2878) U	ND (1726) U	ND (16601) U	ND (15439) U	ND (18454) U	ND (18780) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	ND (24153) U	ND (17999) U	ND (3390) U	ND (4340) U	ND (4556) U	ND (3617) U	ND (19247) U	ND (19805) U	ND (31656) U	ND (18966) U
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	ND (39) U	ND (33.2) U	ND (6.63) U	ND (16.3) U	ND (6.92) U	ND (9.4) U	91.9 L	ND (31.9) U	ND (36.7) U	18400
	PFPA	422-64-0	39400	105000	10600	ND (1231) U	ND (9073) U	8760	ND (82.1) U	ND (34405) U	ND (63771) U	1510 LB
	TFA	76-05-1	ND (76674) U	ND (132727) U	ND (19404) U	ND (17168) U	ND (28609) U	ND (3.84) U	ND (59415) U	ND (30961) U	ND (233046) U	ND (22854) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	1120000	1090000	ND (93.8) U	ND (102) U	ND (84.2) U	ND (105) U	3090 L	ND (605) U	ND (728) U	112000

QA Notes:
The samples were extracted within the 28-day from collection holding time.

Due to acquisition requirements for analytes requested, the samples were analyzed in more than one sequence.

Samples analyzed by direct inject methodology utilizing 10 - 120uL of sample fortified by ES for legacy compounds.
CG additional compounds were analyzed using a single point calibration.

Batch prep ID 12326: samples 001 - 020
PFPA, TFA, 2333-TFA: samples 006-009, 013-016, and 020 were reinjected at a x20 dilution to report these analytes.
PFOS and PFHpS: Low ES area count in samples 007 and 008 necessitated a re-extraction for these analytes. They are reported in from the analysis of batch prep ID: 12383.

Batch prep ID 12327: samples 021 - 040
Samples 021-023. 028-030, and 035-038 required a x10 dilution to report PFPA, TFA, 2333-TFA. Samples 024-025, 027 and 031-034 required a x5 dilution to report these analytes.
Sample 026 was re-extracted in prep batch 12354 to report PFOS and PFHpS due to low ES M8PFOS area. All polar analytes were reported from this extraction batch analysis: PFPA, TFA, 2333-TFA

Batch prep ID 12358: samples 041 - 042
PFPeS fell above the method recovery criteria in the OPR. All samples were non-detects for this analyte and the data was accepted.

Analyte(s) were detected in the method blank (MB) at or below 1/2 the LOQ. Any analyte(s) detected in the samples with less than 10 times the amount detected in the MB were notated with a B qualifier.

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0921-783-1 PFAS by Direct Inject (non-potable water)
ECT2 PROJ-009092 Cottage Grove
QA complete 12/2/2021 LKB

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test-02-D.0-INF (RO REJ)-20210917 ng/L	3MCG-Test-02-D.1-GAC1-20210917 ng/L	3MCG-Test-02-D.2-GAC2-20210917 ng/L	3MCG-Test-02-D.3-IX1-20210917 ng/L	3MCG-Test-02-D.4-IX2-20210917 ng/L	3MCG-Test-02-E.3-IXR1-20210917 ng/L	3MCG-Test-02-E.4-IXR2-20210917 ng/L	3MCG-Test-02-F.0-INF (RO PERM)-20210917 ng/L	3MCG-Test-02-F.1-IX1-20210917 ng/L	3MCG-Test-02-F.2-IX2-20210917 ng/L	3MCG-Test-02-D.0-INF (RO REJ) [2]-20210917 ng/L	3MCG-Test-02-D.1-GAC1 [2]-20210917 ng/L	3MCG-Test-02-D.2-GAC2 [2]-20210917 ng/L	3MCG-Test-02-D.3-IX1 [2]-20210917 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	22400	ND(113) U	ND(201) U	ND(210) U	ND(222) U	ND(333) U	ND(311) U	ND(11.8) U	ND(11.6) U	ND(169) U	16700	ND(199) U	ND(158) U	ND(255) U
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	604 L	ND(102) U	ND(144) U	ND(27.9) U	ND(18.3) U	ND(16.0) U	ND(20.9) U	ND(13.2) U	ND(20.3) U	ND(121) U	295 L	ND(123) U	ND(84.7) U	ND(16.0) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	ND(59.6) U	ND(102) U	ND(22.0) U	ND(2.09) U	ND(8.40) U	ND(3.61) U	ND(13.5) U	ND(1.51) U	ND(2.24) U	ND(89.9) U	ND(712) U	ND(40.1) U	ND(51.5) U	ND(2.36) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	ND(329) U	ND(131) U	ND(101) U	ND(20.2) U	ND(5.25) U	ND(4.82) U	ND(7.39) U	ND(10.3) U	ND(17.5) U	ND(235) U	ND(86.5) U	ND(95.1) U	ND(162) U	ND(3.41) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	2450 J	ND(285) U	ND(645) U	ND(9.96) U	ND(8.27) U	ND(7.69) U	ND(21.8) U	ND(45.7) U	ND(12.0) U	ND(669) U	1430 L	ND(273) U	ND(395) U	ND(20.4) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	104000	ND(76.5) U	ND(67.4) U	ND(5.27) U	ND(6.25) U	ND(6.01) U	ND(5.88) U	ND(6.25) U	ND(5.42) U	ND(99.1) U	75800	ND(124) U	ND(57.3) U	ND(6.17) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	ND(245) U	ND(27.7) U	ND(26.9) U	ND(3.99) U	ND(3.82) U	ND(4.77) U	ND(3.69) U	ND(4.02) U	ND(4.94) U	ND(7.99) U	ND(42.2) U	ND(11.7) U	ND(37.0) U	ND(2.75) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	2600 J	ND(83.9) U	ND(22.6) U	ND(3.04) U	ND(5.00) U	ND(19.1) U	ND(4.46) U	ND(3.49) U	ND(6.89) U	ND(43.8) U	956 L	ND(54.3) U	ND(28.8) U	ND(3.51) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	ND(1392) U	ND(43.2) U	ND(67.0) U	ND(5.64) U	ND(5.89) U	ND(6.69) U	ND(7.78) U	ND(4.87) U	ND(3.60) U	ND(41.9) U	ND(553) U	ND(459) U	ND(51.9) U	ND(6.92) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	452 L	ND(51.9) U	ND(21.6) U	ND(7.97) U	ND(7.20) U	ND(3.31) U	ND(3.71) U	ND(4.71) U	ND(2.74) U	ND(64.1) U	ND(869) U	ND(265) U	ND(21.2) U	ND(8.93) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	ND(8334) U	ND(6513) U	ND(7023) U	ND(9951) U	ND(8255) U	ND(9670) U	ND(9735) U	ND(556) U	ND(485) U	ND(5338) U	ND(5692) U	ND(6901) U	ND(7854) U	ND(6774) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	ND(2396) U	ND(2131) U	ND(2414) U	ND(3462) U	ND(2255) U	ND(2768) U	ND(2937) U	ND(131) U	ND(170) U	ND(1212) U	ND(2299) U	ND(2037) U	ND(2177) U	ND(3011) U
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	208000	ND(18.2) U	ND(11.7) U	10.0 LB	ND(20.9) U	ND(22.3) U	7.59 LB	124 L	ND(0.734) U	ND(7.21) U	151000	ND(16.2) U	ND(9.97) U	ND(18.6) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	18000	9740 J	4260 L	ND(700) U	ND(700) U	13100	ND(700) U	ND(700) U	ND(700) U	ND(7000) U	13900 J	13200 J	11000 J	93200
	TFA	76-05-1	ND(7000) U	ND(7000) U	ND(7000) U	ND(700) U	ND(700) U	ND(700) U	ND(700) U	ND(700) U	ND(700) U	ND(7000) U	ND(7000) U	ND(7000) U	ND(7000) U	ND(700) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	1660000	1220000	1190000	ND(489) U	ND(390) U	ND(427) U	ND(454) U	2150	42.8 L	ND(188) U	1410000	1420000	1190000	ND(361) U

QA Notes:

The samples were extracted within the 28-day from collection holding time.

Samples analyzed by direct inject method utilizing 10 - 120uL of sample fortified by ES for the legacy analytes.

Due to acquisition requirements for analytes requested, the samples were analyzed in more than one sequence.

CG additional compounds were analyzed using a single point calibration.

Batch prep ID: 12337: samples 001 -020

Samples 001-007, 014-017 were injected a 10x dilution to report the polar compounds: PFPA, TFA, 2333-TFA Analyte(s) were detected in the method blank (MB) at less than 1/2 the LOQ. Any analyte(s) detected in the samples with less than 10 times the amount detected in the MB were notated with a B qualifier.

Batch prep ID: 12338: samples 021 -040

Samples 021-024, 028-031, 036-038 were injected a 10x dilution to report the polar compounds: PFPA, TFA, 2333-TFA

Sample 035 was reprepped and analyzed in batch 12369 due to initial loss of ES labels.

Analyte(s) were detected in the method blank (MB) at less than 1/2 the LOQ. Any analyte(s) detected in the samples with less than 10 times the amount detected in the MB were notated with a B qualifier.

Batch prep ID: 12339: samples 041 -060

Samples 042-045, and 051-054 were injected a 10x dilution to report the polar compounds: PFPA, TFA, 2333-TFA PFBS fell below method recovery criteria in the OPR, but was within marginal exceedance acceptance. The data was reported with no adverse impact.

Analyte(s) were detected in the method blank (MB) at less than 1/2 the LOQ. Any analyte(s) detected in the samples with less than 10 times the amount detected in the MB were notated with a B qualifier.

Batch prep ID: 12340: samples 061-064

Samples were injected a 10x dilution to report the polar compounds: PFPA, TFA, 2333-TFA Analyte(s) were detected in the method blank (MB) at less than 1/2 the LOQ. Any analyte(s) detected in the samples with less than 10 times the amount detected in the MB were notated with a B qualifier.

Batch prep ID: 12369: sample 035

Sample were injected a 10x dilution to report the polar compounds: PFPA, TFA, 2333-TFA Analyte(s) were detected in the method blank (MB) at less than 1/2 the LOQ. Any analyte(s) detected in the samples with less than 10 times the amount detected in the MB were notated with a B qualifier.

PFBS fell below method recovery criteria in the OPR, but was within marginal exceedance acceptance. The data was reported with no adverse impact.

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0921-783-1 PFAS by Direct Inject (non-potable water)

ECT2 PROJ-009092 Cottage Grove

QA complete 12/2/2021 LKB

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test-02-D.4-IX2 [2]-20210917 ng/L	3MCG-Test-02-E.3-IXR1 [2]-20210917 ng/L	3MCG-Test-02-E.4-IXR2 [2]-20210917 ng/L	3MCG-Test-02-D.0-INF (RO REJ)-20210918 ng/L	3MCG-Test-02-D.1-GAC1-20210918 ng/L	3MCG-Test-02-D.2-GAC2-20210918 ng/L	3MCG-Test-02-D.3-IX1-20210918 ng/L	3MCG-Test-02-D.4-IX2-20210918 ng/L	3MCG-Test-02-E.3-IXR1-20210918 ng/L	3MCG-Test-02-E.4-IXR2-20210918 ng/L	3MCG-Test-02-D.0-INF (RO REJ) [2]-20210918 ng/L	3MCG-Test-02-D.1-GAC1 [2]-20210918 ng/L	3MCG-Test-02-D.2-GAC2 [2]-20210918 ng/L	3MCG-Test-02-D.3-IX1 [2]-20210918 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	ND(388) U	ND(280) U	ND(290) U	15300	65.9 L	ND(272) U	ND(432) U	ND(408) U	ND(508) U	ND(649) U	18700	385 L	ND(230) U	ND(459) U
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	ND(24.8) U	ND(23.1) U	ND(17.6) U	399 L	ND(272) U	ND(88.6) U	ND(16.0) U	ND(23.2) U	ND(30.8) U	ND(20.4) U	424 L	ND(218) U	ND(176) U	ND(15.3) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	ND(22.2) U	ND(7.85) U	ND(0.997) U	ND(12.4) U	ND(60.4) U	ND(14.6) U	ND(8.08) U	ND(23.7) U	ND(15.5) U	ND(3.75) U	ND(41.0) U	ND(73.8) U	ND(181) U	ND(3.10) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	ND(17.4) U	ND(36.7) U	ND(1.96) U	ND(127) U	ND(171) U	ND(90.8) U	ND(9.66) U	ND(5.22) U	ND(3.20) U	ND(11.1) U	ND(73.4) U	ND(82.7) U	ND(306) U	ND(8.09) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	ND(13.1) U	ND(38.3) U	ND(29.1) U	681 L	ND(373) U	ND(191) U	ND(39.8) U	ND(29.1) U	ND(18.0) U	ND(12.0) U	1390 L	ND(216) U	ND(335) U	ND(13.3) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	ND(7.51) U	ND(4.84) U	ND(6.34) U	63400	ND(68.2) U	ND(51.7) U	ND(8.53) U	ND(5.70) U	ND(5.77) U	ND(5.75) U	78700	ND(61.7) U	ND(72.0) U	ND(5.70) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	ND(2.57) U	ND(2.85) U	ND(2.49) U	ND(37.0) U	ND(20.8) U	ND(36.9) U	ND(8.41) U	ND(1.75) U	ND(2.68) U	ND(2.67) U	ND(61.2) U	ND(13.1) U	ND(30.7) U	ND(2.08) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	ND(3.22) U	ND(2.67) U	ND(4.13) U	110 L	ND(28.4) U	ND(25.5) U	ND(54.3) U	ND(7.19) U	ND(11.9) U	ND(18.1) U	1660 L-	ND(47.6) U	ND(267) U	ND(3.76) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	ND(8.76) U	ND(5.85) U	ND(8.99) U	ND(41.8) U	ND(30.1) U	ND(28.0) U	ND(10.4) U	ND(6.46) U	ND(6.32) U	ND(8.62) U	ND(458) U	ND(71.9) U	ND(37.2) U	ND(4.64) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	ND(5.88) U	ND(6.93) U	ND(3.02) U	ND(172) U	ND(50.9) U	ND(36.5) U	ND(3.94) U	ND(3.64) U	ND(3.19) U	ND(11.5) U	ND(431) U	ND(30.3) U	ND(53.5) U	ND(3.45) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	ND(8593) U	ND(10446) U	ND(11231) U	ND(7318) U	ND(6046) U	ND(7172) U	ND(13696) U	ND(14290) U	ND(15814) U	ND(13154) U	ND(7834) U	ND(8451) U	ND(7816) U	ND(13103) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	ND(2944) U	ND(3699) U	ND(4144) U	ND(2055) U	ND(2050) U	ND(1914) U	ND(3209) U	ND(2902) U	ND(3007) U	ND(4244) U	ND(2429) U	ND(2604) U	ND(2501) U	ND(3141) U
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	ND(16.5) U	ND(24.4) U	ND(19.7) U	130000	ND(13.2) U	ND(16.0) U	ND(28.7) U	ND(32.2) U	7.00 LB	11.5 LB	151000	ND(36.0) U	ND(13.9) U	ND(26.6) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	ND(700) U	ND(700) U	ND(700) U	2780 L	14100 J	34400	ND(700) U	ND(700) U	ND(700) U	ND(700) U	9210 J	10300 J	13600 J	ND(700) U
	TFA	76-05-1	ND(700) U	ND(700) U	ND(700) U	ND(7000) U	ND(7000) U	ND(7000) U	ND(700) U	ND(700) U	ND(700) U	ND(700) U	ND(7000) U	ND(7000) U	ND(7000) U	ND(700) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	ND(409) U	ND(588) U	ND(480) U	1330000	1420000	1280000	ND(709) U	ND(625) U	ND(603) U	ND(907) U	1270000	1220000	1220000	ND(789) U

QA Notes:

The samples were extracted within the 28-day from collection holding time.

Samples analyzed by direct inject method utilizing 10 - 120uL of sample fortified by ES for the legacy analytes.

Due to acquisition requirements for analytes requested, the samples were analyzed in more than one sequence.

CG additional compounds were analyzed using a single point calibration.

Batch prep ID: 12337: samples 001 -020

Samples 001-007, 014-017 were injected a 10x dilution to report the polar compounds: PFPA, TFA, 2333-TFA Analyte(s) were detected in the method blank (MB) at less than 1/2 the LOQ. Any analyte(s) detected in the samples with less than 10 times the amount detected in the MB were notated with a B qualifier.

Batch prep ID: 12338: samples 021 -040

Samples 021-024, 028-031, 036-038 were injected a 10x dilution to report the polar compounds: PFPA, TFA, 2333-TFA

Sample 035 was reprepped and analyzed in batch 12369 due to initial loss of ES labels.

Analyte(s) were detected in the method blank (MB) at less than 1/2 the LOQ. Any analyte(s) detected in the samples with less than 10 times the amount detected in the MB were notated with a B qualifier.

Batch prep ID: 12339: samples 041 -060

Samples 042-045, and 051-054 were injected a 10x dilution to report the polar compounds: PFPA, TFA, 2333-TFA PFBS fell below method recovery criteria in the OPR, but was within marginal exceedance acceptance. The data was reported with no adverse impact.

Analyte(s) were detected in the method blank (MB) at less than 1/2 the LOQ. Any analyte(s) detected in the samples with less than 10 times the amount detected in the MB were notated with a B qualifier.

Batch prep ID: 12340: samples 061-064

Samples were injected a 10x dilution to report the polar compounds: PFPA, TFA, 2333-TFA Analyte(s) were detected in the method blank (MB) at less than 1/2 the LOQ. Any analyte(s) detected in the samples with less than 10 times the amount detected in the MB were notated with a B qualifier.

Batch prep ID: 12369: sample 035

Sample were injected a 10x dilution to report the polar compounds: PFPA, TFA, 2333-TFA Analyte(s) were detected in the method blank (MB) at less than 1/2 the LOQ. Any analyte(s) detected in the samples with less than 10 times the amount detected in the MB were notated with a B qualifier.

PFBS fell below method recovery criteria in the OPR, but was within marginal exceedance acceptance. The data was reported with no adverse impact.

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0921-783-1 PFAS by Direct Inject (non-potable water)
ECT2 PROJ-009092 Cottage Grove
QA complete 12/2/2021 LKB

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test-02-D.4-IX2 [2]-20210918 ng/L	3MCG-Test-02-E.3-IXR1 [2]-20210918 ng/L	3MCG-Test-02-E.4-IXR2 [2]-20210918 ng/L	3MCG-Test-02-D.0-INF (RO REJ)-20210919 ng/L	3MCG-Test-02-D.1-GAC1-20210919 ng/L	3MCG-Test-02-D.2-GAC2-20210919 ng/L	3MCG-Test-02-D.3-IX1-20210919 ng/L	3MCG-Test-02-D.4-IX2-20210919 ng/L	3MCG-Test-02-E.3-IXR1-20210919 ng/L	3MCG-Test-02-E.4-IXR2-20210919 ng/L	3MCG-Test-02-D.0-INF (RO REJ) [2]-20210919 ng/L	3MCG-Test-02-D.1-GAC1 [2]-20210919 ng/L	3MCG-Test-02-D.2-GAC2 [2]-20210919 ng/L	3MCG-Test-02-D.3-IX1 [2]-20210919 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	ND(478) U	ND(601) U	ND(445) U	17900	733 L	ND(240) U	ND(44.6) U	ND(359) U	ND(1053) U	ND(588) U	20800	1850 L	ND(172) U	ND(294) U
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	ND(25.0) U	ND(18.6) U	ND(12.8) U	253 L	ND(131) U	ND(132) U	ND(24.1) U	ND(19.2) U	ND(23.0) U	ND(20.1) U	543 L	ND(191) U	ND(84.7) U	ND(15.1) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	ND(2.08) U	ND(1.81) U	ND(6.13) U	ND(685) U	ND(19.3) U	ND(128) U	ND(21.4) U	ND(0.718) U	ND(1.02) U	ND(25.0) U	ND(34.0) U	ND(36.8) U	ND(128) U	ND(1.73) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	ND(13.5) U	ND(9.47) U	ND(9.38) U	ND(159) U	ND(111) U	ND(49.4) U	ND(5.80) U	ND(7.09) U	ND(7.63) U	ND(5.56) U	ND(152) U	ND(101) U	ND(143) U	ND(1.49) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	ND(23.1) U	ND(6.93) U	ND(5.46) U	1790 L	ND(8.86) U	ND(358) U	ND(47.9) U	ND(7.11) U	ND(19.6) U	ND(7.49) U	5080	ND(196) U	ND(362) U	ND(3.67) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	ND(7.56) U	ND(5.48) U	ND(4.97) U	69500	ND(63.2) U	ND(58.4) U	ND(8.02) U	ND(6.41) U	ND(5.47) U	ND(5.40) U	72900	ND(57.9) U	ND(55.7) U	ND(5.53) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	ND(3.15) U	ND(4.10) U	ND(2.38) U	ND(480) U	ND(28.1) U	ND(29.9) U	ND(2.11) U	ND(2.08) U	ND(3.74) U	ND(3.30) U	ND(24.7) U	ND(54.4) U	ND(67.4) U	ND(4.38) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	ND(5.11) U	ND(3.94) U	ND(7.09) U	1760 L	ND(79.4) U	ND(58.0) U	ND(6.67) U	ND(2.54) U	ND(10.8) U	ND(4.78) U	5540	ND(66.2) U	ND(33.3) U	ND(5.92) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	ND(3.80) U	ND(8.70) U	ND(5.84) U	ND(1454) U	ND(54.5) U	ND(41.6) U	ND(5.74) U	ND(5.96) U	ND(6.09) U	ND(7.17) U	53.4 L	ND(86.9) U	ND(84.2) U	ND(3.20) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	ND(4.00) U	ND(4.53) U	ND(1.60) U	42.3 L	ND(50.5) U	ND(75.4) U	ND(4.16) U	ND(4.65) U	ND(5.19) U	ND(3.55) U	1270 L	ND(22.8) U	ND(234) U	ND(4.15) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	ND(9067) U	ND(14533) U	ND(13087) U	ND(7256) U	ND(6583) U	ND(6691) U	ND(702) U	ND(9549) U	ND(11693) U	ND(19129) U	ND(6883) U	ND(6651) U	ND(7011) U	ND(8459) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	ND(2696) U	ND(2540) U	ND(3347) U	ND(2528) U	ND(2102) U	ND(2122) U	ND(2586) U	ND(2528) U	ND(2689) U	ND(3223) U	ND(2446) U	ND(2281) U	ND(1749) U	ND(3311) U
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	10.3 LB	10.9 LB	ND(102) U	129000	ND(12.2) U	ND(16.3) U	ND(2.50) U	11.8 LB	10.1 LB	20.9 LB	186000	ND(14.7) U	ND(11.8) U	ND(21.0) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	ND(700) U	ND(700) U	ND(700) U	8510 J	8070 J	13800 J	ND(700) U	ND(700) U	13400	ND(700) U	10100 J	13300 J	7820 J	ND(700) U
	TFA	76-05-1	ND(700) U	ND(700) U	ND(700) U	ND(7000) U	ND(7000) U	ND(7000) U	ND(700) U	ND(700) U	ND(700) U	ND(700) U	ND(7000) U	ND(7000) U	ND(7000) U	ND(700) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	ND(568) U	ND(657) U	ND(733) U	1150000	1020000	1080000	ND(46.8) U	ND(460) U	ND(506) U	ND(665) U	1350000	1430000	1200000	ND(510) U

QA Notes:

The samples were extracted within the 28-day from collection holding time.

Samples analyzed by direct inject method utilizing 10 - 120uL of sample fortified by ES for the legacy analytes.

Due to acquisition requirements for analytes requested, the samples were analyzed in more than one sequence.

CG additional compounds were analyzed using a single point calibration.

Batch prep ID: 12337: samples 001 -020

Samples 001-007, 014-017 were injected a 10x dilution to report the polar compounds: PFPA, TFA, 2333-TFA Analyte(s) were detected in the method blank (MB) at less than 1/2 the LOQ. Any analyte(s) detected in the samples with less than 10 times the amount detected in the MB were notated with a B qualifier.

Batch prep ID: 12338: samples 021 -040

Samples 021-024, 028-031, 036-038 were injected a 10x dilution to report the polar compounds: PFPA, TFA, 2333-TFA

Sample 035 was reprepped and analyzed in batch 12369 due to initial loss of ES labels.

Analyte(s) were detected in the method blank (MB) at less than 1/2 the LOQ. Any analyte(s) detected in the samples with less than 10 times the amount detected in the MB were notated with a B qualifier.

Batch prep ID: 12339: samples 041 -060

Samples 042-045, and 051-054 were injected a 10x dilution to report the polar compounds: PFPA, TFA, 2333-TFA PFBS fell below method recovery criteria in the OPR, but was within marginal exceedance acceptance. The data was reported with no adverse impact.

Analyte(s) were detected in the method blank (MB) at less than 1/2 the LOQ. Any analyte(s) detected in the samples with less than 10 times the amount detected in the MB were notated with a B qualifier.

Batch prep ID: 12340: samples 061-064

Samples were injected a 10x dilution to report the polar compounds: PFPA, TFA, 2333-TFA Analyte(s) were detected in the method blank (MB) at less than 1/2 the LOQ. Any analyte(s) detected in the samples with less than 10 times the amount detected in the MB were notated with a B qualifier.

Batch prep ID: 12369: sample 035

Sample were injected a 10x dilution to report the polar compounds: PFPA, TFA, 2333-TFA Analyte(s) were detected in the method blank (MB) at less than 1/2 the LOQ. Any analyte(s) detected in the samples with less than 10 times the amount detected in the MB were notated with a B qualifier.

PFBS fell below method recovery criteria in the OPR, but was within marginal exceedance acceptance. The data was reported with no adverse impact.

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0921-783-1 PFAS by Direct Inject (non-potable water)
ECT2 PROJ-009092 Cottage Grove
QA complete 12/2/2021 LKB

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test-02-D.4-IX2 [2]-20210919 ng/L	3MCG-Test-02-E.3-IXR1 [2]-20210919 ng/L	3MCG-Test-02-E.4-IXR2 [2]-20210919 ng/L	3MCG-Test-02-UF-INF-20210920 ng/L	3MCG-Test-02-UF-PERM-20210920 ng/L	3MCG-Test-02-D.0-INF (RO REJ)-20210920 ng/L	3MCG-Test-02-D.1-GAC1-20210920 ng/L	3MCG-Test-02-D.2-GAC2-20210920 ng/L	3MCG-Test-02-D.3-IX1-20210920 ng/L	3MCG-Test-02-D.4-IX2-20210920 ng/L	3MCG-Test-02-E.3-IXR1-20210920 ng/L	3MCG-Test-02-E.4-IXR2-20210920 ng/L	3MCG-Test-02-F.0-INF (RO PERM)-20210920 ng/L	3MCG-Test-02-F.1-IX1-20210920 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	ND(275) U	ND(280) U	ND(417) U	1500 L	1740	23000	1740 L	ND(194) U	ND(334) U	ND(326) U	ND(223) U	ND(276) U	ND(191) U	ND(17.5) U
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	ND(12.5) U	ND(15.0) U	ND(15.1) U	ND(175) U	8.64 L	583 L	ND(190) U	ND(115) U	ND(23.0) U	ND(13.1) U	ND(14.2) U	ND(30.5) U	ND(16.2) U	ND(27.5) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	ND(5.86) U	ND(1.94) U	ND(9.55) U	ND(61.6) U	ND(16.8) U	127 L	ND(13.3) U	ND(63.5) U	ND(23.3) U	ND(13.2) U	ND(1.20) U	ND(7.30) U	ND(1.99) U	ND(1.63) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	ND(8.52) U	ND(19.8) U	ND(5.36) U	ND(47.7) U	ND(6.90) U	ND(42.6) U	ND(249) U	ND(145) U	ND(0.612) U	ND(14.9) U	ND(2.77) U	ND(14.6) U	ND(26.7) U	ND(13.6) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	ND(15.5) U	ND(22.5) U	ND(10.5) U	ND(318) U	34.0 L	2400 J	ND(247) U	ND(535) U	ND(26.4) U	ND(27.8) U	ND(18.9) U	ND(11.3) U	ND(15.1) U	ND(27.7) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	ND(5.07) U	ND(7.11) U	ND(6.77) U	4240 L	3700	69600	ND(60.4) U	ND(45.0) U	ND(7.59) U	ND(4.43) U	ND(6.87) U	ND(7.62) U	ND(9.46) U	ND(7.16) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	ND(1.87) U	ND(2.47) U	ND(2.18) U	ND(37.7) U	ND(3.33) U	ND(208) U	ND(23.9) U	ND(30.8) U	ND(26.3) U	ND(3.07) U	ND(3.84) U	ND(3.98) U	ND(2.19) U	ND(6.69) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	ND(7.08) U	ND(5.80) U	ND(3.60) U	ND(287) U	ND(2.35) U	2840 J	ND(56.2) U	ND(39.7) U	ND(46.9) U	ND(5.38) U	ND(6.14) U	ND(5.78) U	ND(3.12) U	ND(1.93) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	ND(4.79) U	ND(6.49) U	ND(7.68) U	ND(72.2) U	ND(8.35) U	ND(738) U	ND(54.6) U	ND(68.6) U	ND(51.8) U	ND(7.47) U	ND(4.42) U	ND(4.70) U	ND(5.48) U	ND(3.98) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	ND(2.79) U	ND(3.87) U	ND(2.34) U	ND(469) U	ND(9.08) U	603 L	ND(41.0) U	ND(44.8) U	ND(27.2) U	ND(1.41) U	ND(3.65) U	ND(4.28) U	ND(2.30) U	ND(9.62) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	ND(9966) U	ND(8252) U	ND(9332) U	ND(4310) U	ND(820) U	ND(7837) U	ND(5963) U	ND(8134) U	ND(9764) U	ND(7018) U	ND(8342) U	ND(8823) U	ND(509) U	ND(538) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	ND(2928) U	ND(2419) U	ND(2673) U	ND(1594) U	ND(242) U	ND(2946) U	ND(1750) U	ND(2075) U	ND(2174) U	ND(2658) U	ND(2132) U	ND(2318) U	ND(122) U	ND(154) U
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	5.52 LB	11.0 LB	7.43 LB	24100	20800	209000	13.9 LB	ND(12.3) U	ND(26.0) U	ND(18.4) U	ND(26.7) U	ND(54.6) U	154 L	ND(1.14) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	ND(700) U	9780	ND(700) U	2420 L	1430 J	18800	6830 L	23300	ND(700) U	ND(700) U	56500	ND(700) U	ND(700) U	ND(700) U
	TFA	76-05-1	ND(700) U	ND(700) U	ND(700) U	ND(7000) U	ND(700) U	ND(7000) U	ND(7000) U	ND(7000) U	ND(700) U	ND(700) U	ND(700) U	ND(700) U	ND(700) U	ND(700) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	ND(385) U	ND(420) U	ND(467) U	137000	106000	1550000	1120000	1170000	ND(432) U	103 LB	ND(421) U	ND(390) U	1970	ND(36.7) U

QA Notes:

The samples were extracted within the 28-day from collection holding time.

Samples analyzed by direct inject method utilizing 10 - 120uL of sample fortified by ES for the legacy analytes.

Due to acquisition requirements for analytes requested, the samples were analyzed in more than one sequence.

CG additional compounds were analyzed using a single point calibration.

Batch prep ID: 12337: samples 001 -020

Samples 001-007, 014-017 were injected a 10x dilution to report the polar compounds: PFPA, TFA, 2333-TFA Analyte(s) were detected in the method blank (MB) at less than 1/2 the LOQ. Any analyte(s) detected in the samples with less than 10 times the amount detected in the MB were notated with a B qualifier.

Batch prep ID: 12338: samples 021 -040

Samples 021-024, 028-031, 036-038 were injected a 10x dilution to report the polar compounds: PFPA, TFA, 2333-TFA

Sample 035 was reprepped and analyzed in batch 12369 due to initial loss of ES labels.

Analyte(s) were detected in the method blank (MB) at less than 1/2 the LOQ. Any analyte(s) detected in the samples with less than 10 times the amount detected in the MB were notated with a B qualifier.

Batch prep ID: 12339: samples 041 -060

Samples 042-045, and 051-054 were injected a 10x dilution to report the polar compounds: PFPA, TFA, 2333-TFA PFBS fell below method recovery criteria in the OPR, but was within marginal exceedance acceptance. The data was reported with no adverse impact.

Analyte(s) were detected in the method blank (MB) at less than 1/2 the LOQ. Any analyte(s) detected in the samples with less than 10 times the amount detected in the MB were notated with a B qualifier.

Batch prep ID: 12340: samples 061-064

Samples were injected a 10x dilution to report the polar compounds: PFPA, TFA, 2333-TFA Analyte(s) were detected in the method blank (MB) at less than 1/2 the LOQ. Any analyte(s) detected in the samples with less than 10 times the amount detected in the MB were notated with a B qualifier.

Batch prep ID: 12369: sample 035

Sample were injected a 10x dilution to report the polar compounds: PFPA, TFA, 2333-TFA Analyte(s) were detected in the method blank (MB) at less than 1/2 the LOQ. Any analyte(s) detected in the samples with less than 10 times the amount detected in the MB were notated with a B qualifier.

PFBS fell below method recovery criteria in the OPR, but was within marginal exceedance acceptance. The data was reported with no adverse impact.

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0921-783-1 PFAS by Direct Inject (non-potable water)

ECT2 PROJ-009092 Cottage Grove

QA complete 12/2/2021 LKB

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test-02-F.2-IX2-20210920 ng/L	3MCG-Test-02-D.0-INF (RO REJ) [2]-20210920 ng/L	3MCG-Test-02-D.1-GAC1 [2]-20210920 ng/L	3MCG-Test-02-D.2-GAC2 [2]-20210920 ng/L	3MCG-Test-02-D.3-IX1 [2]-20210920 ng/L	3MCG-Test-02-D.4-IX2 [2]-20210920 ng/L	3MCG-Test-02-E.3-IXR1 [2]-20210920 ng/L	3MCG-Test-02-E.4-IXR2 [2]-20210920 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	ND(13.9) U	19900	2150 J	ND(256) U	ND(419) U	ND(237) U	ND(371) U	ND(368) U
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	ND(19.4) U	419 L	ND(205) U	ND(189) U	ND(17.6) U	ND(34.3) U	ND(21.0) U	ND(16.1) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	ND(9.43) U	ND(2087) U	ND(366) U	ND(108) U	ND(12.1) U	ND(26.9) U	ND(4.52) U	ND(2.76) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	ND(14.1) U	ND(276) U	ND(11.2) U	ND(18.8) U	ND(2.78) U	ND(1.05) U	ND(15.9) U	ND(26.6) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	ND(22.9) U	3550 J	ND(353) U	ND(461) U	ND(0.122) U	ND(11.5) U	ND(5.77) U	ND(23.8) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	ND(6.20) U	58000	ND(64.9) U	ND(75.9) U	ND(5.43) U	ND(4.76) U	ND(5.84) U	ND(5.48) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	ND(5.47) U	ND(289) U	ND(55.0) U	ND(35.3) U	ND(3.15) U	ND(2.95) U	ND(2.89) U	ND(2.73) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	ND(4.59) U	3710	ND(35.7) U	ND(120) U	ND(18.0) U	ND(2.03) U	ND(6.33) U	ND(2.31) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	ND(6.25) U	ND(94.2) U	ND(97.9) U	ND(77.6) U	ND(6.49) U	ND(7.53) U	ND(2.17) U	ND(8.37) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	ND(20.1) U	894 L	ND(25.9) U	ND(44.0) U	ND(9.28) U	ND(4.50) U	ND(1.73) U	ND(7.72) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	ND(577) U	ND(8517) U	ND(7921) U	ND(7249) U	ND(6909) U	ND(8087) U	ND(10384) U	ND(7254) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	ND(168) U	ND(2320) U	ND(2264) U	ND(2225) U	ND(3269) U	ND(2744) U	ND(2183) U	ND(2019) U
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	ND(1.04) U	188000	ND(27.7) U	ND(11.7) U	7.17 LB	ND(15.9) U	ND(33.5) U	ND(25.2) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	ND(700) U	12100 J	9000 J	7480 J	ND(700) U	ND(700) U	13900	ND(700) U
	TFA	76-05-1	ND(700) U	ND(7000) U	ND(7000) U	ND(7000) U	ND(700) U	ND(700) U	ND(700) U	ND(700) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	ND(19.5) U	1240000	1150000	1060000	ND(492) U	61.7 L	30.1 LB	24.7 LB

QA Notes:

The samples were extracted within the 28-day from collection holding time.

Samples analyzed by direct inject method utilizing 10 - 120uL of sample fortified by ES for the legacy analytes.

Due to acquisition requirements for analytes requested, the samples were analyzed in more than one sequence.

CG additional compounds were analyzed using a single point calibration.

Batch prep ID: 12337: samples 001 -020

Samples 001-007, 014-017 were injected a 10x dilution to report the polar compounds: PFPA, TFA, 2333-TFA Analyte(s) were detected in the method blank (MB) at less than 1/2 the LOQ. Any analyte(s) detected in the samples with less than 10 times the amount detected in the MB were notated with a B qualifier.

Batch prep ID: 12338: samples 021 -040

Samples 021-024, 028-031, 036-038 were injected a 10x dilution to report the polar compounds: PFPA, TFA, 2333-TFA

Sample 035 was reprepped and analyzed in batch 12369 due to initial loss of ES labels.

Analyte(s) were detected in the method blank (MB) at less than 1/2 the LOQ. Any analyte(s) detected in the samples with less than 10 times the amount detected in the MB were notated with a B qualifier.

Batch prep ID: 12339: samples 041 -060

Samples 042-045, and 051-054 were injected a 10x dilution to report the polar compounds: PFPA, TFA, 2333-TFA PFBS fell below method recovery criteria in the OPR, but was within marginal exceedance acceptance. The data was reported with no adverse impact.

Analyte(s) were detected in the method blank (MB) at less than 1/2 the LOQ. Any analyte(s) detected in the samples with less than 10 times the amount detected in the MB were notated with a B qualifier.

Batch prep ID: 12340: samples 061-064

Samples were injected a 10x dilution to report the polar compounds: PFPA, TFA, 2333-TFA Analyte(s) were detected in the method blank (MB) at less than 1/2 the LOQ. Any analyte(s) detected in the samples with less than 10 times the amount detected in the MB were notated with a B qualifier.

Batch prep ID: 12369: sample 035

Sample were injected a 10x dilution to report the polar compounds: PFPA, TFA, 2333-TFA Analyte(s) were detected in the method blank (MB) at less than 1/2 the LOQ. Any analyte(s) detected in the samples with less than 10 times the amount detected in the MB were notated with a B qualifier.

PFBS fell below method recovery criteria in the OPR, but was within marginal exceedance acceptance. The data was reported with no adverse impact.

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0921-803-1 PFAS by Isotope Dilution
(non-potable water)

ECT2 PROJ-009092 Cottage Grove

QA complete: 12/8/2021 LKB

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test 02-D.0-INF (RO-REJ)-20210921 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-D.1-GAC1-20210921 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-D.2-GAC2-20210921 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-D.3-IX1-20210921 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-D.4-IX2-20210921 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-E.3-IXR1-20210921 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-E.4-IXR2-20210921 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-D.0-INF (RO-REJ)-20210922 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-D.1-GAC1-20210922 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	17400	2250 J	ND (111) U	ND (91.4) U	ND (135) U	ND (240) U	ND (281) U	15500	3810
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	680 L	ND (299) U	ND (371) U	ND (39.7) U	ND (37.8) U	ND (38.9) U	ND (31.5) U	ND (279) U	ND (137) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	ND (113) U	ND (444) U	ND (46.3) U	ND (15.5) U	ND (3.2) U	ND (10.5) U	ND (15) U	ND (255) U	ND (29.9) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	ND (1056) U	ND (110) U	ND (258) U	ND (9.19) U	ND (36) U	ND (18.1) U	ND (17.7) U	ND (136) U	ND (189) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	874 L	ND (150) U	ND (13.3) U	ND (19.9) U	ND (3.68) U	ND (1.88) U	ND (31.1) U	85.8 L	ND (28.7) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	40500	ND (678) U	ND (180) U	ND (35.4) U	ND (36.4) U	ND (32.4) U	ND (15.4) U	38600	ND (146) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	848 LB	ND (52.2) U	ND (84.6) U	ND (8.55) U	ND (7.73) U	ND (4.38) U	ND (9.43) U	ND (131) U	ND (64.8) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	852 L	ND (154) U	ND (73.3) U	ND (8.92) U	ND (10.7) U	ND (20.2) U	ND (11) U	91.0 L	ND (91.1) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	ND (209) U	ND (295) U	ND (164) U	ND (18.5) U	ND (15.9) U	ND (7.77) U	ND (10.4) U	ND (795) U	ND (140) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	ND (2598) U	ND (796) U	ND (95.6) U	ND (110) U	ND (18.4) U	ND (82.6) U	ND (24.6) U	ND (1273) U	ND (312) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	ND (7126) U	ND (4944) U	ND (5612) U	ND (3925) U	ND (5124) U	ND (8191) U	ND (9948) U	ND (8197) U	ND (6471) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	ND (9089)	ND (6386)	ND (8720)	ND (8246)	ND (6868)	ND (5276)	ND (6566)	ND (9123)	ND (6834)
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	161000	ND (15.2) U	ND (12.1) U	ND (11.7) U	ND (19.4) U	ND (27.3) U	ND (27.2) U	147000	ND (19.5) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	10100	16000	8080	6140	ND (18651)	15700	ND (7799)	11000	13700
	TFA	76-05-1	ND (23490)	ND (36825)	ND (14352)	ND (14630)	ND (25641)	ND (18504)	ND (22978)	ND (8.72)	ND (30495)
	TFMS	1493-13-6	1140000	973000	877000	ND (469) U	ND (347) U	ND (661) U	ND (511) U	989000	1140000

QA NOTES:

The samples were extracted within the 28-day from collection holding time.

Samples analyzed by a direct inject method utilizing 10 - 120uL of sample fortified by ES.

Due to acquisition requirements for analytes requested, the samples were analyzed in more than one sequence.

TFMS, HQ-115, 2233-TFPA were analyzed using a single point callibration.

Prep Batch 12372: samples 001 - 020
All QCs passed criteria.

TFPA fell outside retention time window. For adequate injection volume, samples were repprepped and reported via prep batch 12435.
Prep batch 12373: samples 021- 040

All QCs passed criteria, except where noted below.
OPR: 12373, PFBS recovered below method criteria but within QSM marginal exceedance criteria. Data was reported with no adverse impact.
The following samples were reprepped in batch 12402 to report PFPA: OPR, 021, 027 - 029, and 037-040.

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0921-803-1 PFAS by Isotope Dilution (non-potable water)

ECT2 PROJ-009092 Cottage Grove

QA complete: 12/8/2021 LKB

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test 02-D.2-GAC2-20210922 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-D.3-IX1-20210922 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-D.4-IX2-20210922 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-E.3-IXR1-20210922 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-E.4-IXR2-20210922 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-D.0-INF (RO-REJ)[2]-20210922 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-D.1-GAC1[2]-20210922 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-D.2-GAC2[2]-20210922 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-D.3-IX1[2]-20210922 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	ND (137) U	111 L	ND (111) U	ND (203) U	ND (153) U	26500	4670	ND (113) U	ND (226) U
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	ND (330) U	119 L	ND (19) U	ND (36.8) U	ND (37.6) U	679 L	ND (362) U	ND (338) U	ND (32.6) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	ND (96.1) U	ND (4.04) U	ND (70.9) U	ND (10.2) U	ND (21.8) U	ND (240) U	ND (192) U	ND (161) U	ND (35.6) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	ND (478) U	111 L	ND (11.5) U	ND (7.96) U	ND (5.87) U	ND (430) U	ND (70.4) U	ND (41.8) U	ND (11.7) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	ND (177) U	79.8 L	ND (0.9) U	ND (15.2) U	ND (18.3) U	4920	ND (268) U	ND (33.4) U	ND (2.98) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	ND (872) U	111 LB	ND (19.6) U	ND (29.5) U	ND (57.4) U	65000	ND (489) U	ND (311) U	ND (51.9) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	ND (150) U	163 LB	37.4 LB	ND (7.41) U	ND (5.94) U	ND (437) U	ND (85.2) U	ND (80.9) U	ND (13.4) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	ND (97.6) U	62.6 L	ND (5.89) U	ND (19.1) U	ND (8.65) U	4030	ND (74.8) U	ND (129) U	ND (5.47) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	ND (190) U	17.9 L	ND (28.5) U	ND (12.9) U	ND (45.8) U	ND (1515) U	ND (115) U	ND (82) U	ND (17.2) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	ND (261) U	55.5 L	ND (50.5) U	ND (26.7) U	ND (42.1) U	8940	ND (183) U	ND (515) U	ND (67.6) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	ND (5896) U	ND (8230) U	ND (4473) U	ND (7131) U	ND (5267) U	ND (8871) U	ND (6159) U	ND (5724) U	ND (6611) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	ND (5844)	ND (4936)	ND (5548)	ND (4870)	ND (4343)	ND (7517)	ND (7116)	ND (7554)	ND (6138)
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	ND (18.5) U	ND (55.3) U	ND (13.9) U	ND (36.2) U	ND (13) U	259000	ND (17.1) U	ND (11.7) U	ND (52.8) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	4720	4630	ND (7469)	10500	ND (6609)	5540	14000	6040	ND (9368)
	TFA	76-05-1	ND (34986)	ND (27667)	ND (23231)	ND (37509)	ND (25816)	ND (8.81)	ND (7087)	ND (52204)	ND (27339)
	TFMS	1493-13-6	1140000	ND (593) U	ND (306) U	ND (545) U	290 L	1590000	1200000	462 L	ND (509) U

QA NOTES:

The samples were extracted within the 28-day from collection holding time.

Samples analyzed by a direct inject method utilizing 10 - 120uL of sample fortified by ES.

Due to acquisition requirements for analytes requested, the samples were analyzed in more than one sequence.

TFMS, HQ-115, 2233-TFPA were analyzed using a single point callibration.

Prep Batch 12372: samples 001 - 020
All QCs passed criteria.

TFPA fell outside retention time window. For adequate injection volume, samples were reprepped and reported via prep batch 12435.
Prep batch 12373: samples 021- 040

All QCs passed criteria, except where noted below.
OPR: 12373, PFBS recovered below method criteria but within QSM marginal exceedance criteria. Data was reported with no adverse impact.
The following samples were reprepped in batch 12402 to report PFPA: OPR, 021, 027 - 029, and 037-040.

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0921-803-1 PFAS by Isotope Dilution
(non-potable water)

ECT2 PROJ-009092 Cottage Grove

QA complete: 12/8/2021 LKB

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test 02-D.4-IX2[2]-20210922 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-E.3-IXR1[2]-20210922 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-E.4-IXR2[2]-20210922 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-UF-INF-20210923 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-UF-PERM-20210923 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-D.0-INF (RO REJ)-20210923 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-D.1-GAC1-20210923 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-D.2-GAC2-20210923 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-D.3-IX1-20210923 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	ND (227) U	ND (336) U	ND (196) U	2760 J	2960	18900	7450	ND (61.4) U	ND (200) U
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	ND (47.9) U	ND (27.9) U	ND (39.6) U	ND (126) U	111 L	147 L	ND (180) U	ND (165) U	ND (30) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	ND (6.76) U	ND (19.8) U	ND (32.3) U	ND (31.8) U	ND (33.7) U	ND (336) U	ND (66.3) U	ND (232) U	ND (16.7) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	ND (14.8) U	ND (22.4) U	ND (15.9) U	ND (171) U	ND (16.8) U	ND (204) U	ND (90.1) U	ND (56.3) U	ND (28.2) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	ND (39) U	ND (62.2) U	ND (8.41) U	ND (434) U	ND (19.4) U	1120 L	ND (53.7) U	ND (92.3) U	ND (6.61) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	ND (46.9) U	ND (54.6) U	ND (29.9) U	11100	9540	49500	ND (601) U	ND (841) U	ND (29.7) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	ND (9.63) U	ND (8.71) U	ND (55.6) U	ND (112) U	ND (22.2) U	ND (417) U	ND (81.9) U	ND (97.3) U	ND (9.64) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	ND (7.77) U	ND (9.15) U	ND (15.2) U	ND (716) U	32.7 L	936 L	ND (102) U	ND (81.2) U	ND (10.8) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	ND (15.3) U	ND (13.2) U	ND (18.4) U	ND (69.1) U	ND (96.3) U	ND (639) U	ND (137) U	ND (142) U	ND (15.4) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	ND (27.7) U	ND (32.2) U	ND (32.8) U	808 L	ND (119) U	ND (7311) U	ND (432) U	ND (202) U	ND (26.5) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	ND (9151) U	ND (12152) U	ND (5882) U	ND (4447) U	ND (655) U	ND (7861) U	ND (6986) U	ND (5354) U	ND (6466) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	ND (5615)	ND (4476)	ND (1662) U	ND (1194) U	ND (209) U	ND (1786) U	ND (1802) U	ND (1703) U	ND (1378) U
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	ND (56.2) U	ND (32.7) U	ND (71.5) U	17200	13400	163000	ND (13.5) U	ND (10.8) U	ND (17.4) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	ND (7761)	6280	6160	ND (6797) U	1880	20100	16200	3950 L	11100
	TFA	76-05-1	ND (33301)	ND (16799)	ND (700) U	ND (7000) U	ND (700) U	ND (7000) U	ND (7000) U	ND (7000) U	ND (700) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	ND (525) U	ND (745) U	ND (342) U	65900	46900	1060000	1010000	633000	ND (422) U

QA NOTES:

The samples were extracted within the 28-day from collection holding time.

Samples analyzed by a direct inject method utilizing 10 - 120uL of sample fortified by ES.

Due to acquisition requirements for analytes requested, the samples were analyzed in more than one sequence.

TFMS, HQ-115, 2233-TFPA were analyzed using a single point callibration.

Prep Batch 12372: samples 001 - 020
All QCs passed criteria.

TFPA fell outside retention time window. For adequate injection volume, samples were reprepped and reported via prep batch 12435.
Prep batch 12373: samples 021- 040

All QCs passed criteria, except where noted below.
OPR: 12373, PFBS recovered below method criteria but within QSM marginal exceedance criteria. Data was reported with no adverse impact.
The following samples were reprepped in batch 12402 to report PFPA: OPR, 021, 027 - 029, and 037-040.

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0921-803-1 PFAS by Isotope Dilution (non-potable water)

ECT2 PROJ-009092 Cottage Grove

QA complete: 12/8/2021 LKB

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test 02-D.4-IX2-20210923 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-E.3-IXR1-20210923 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-E.4-IXR2-20210923 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-F.0-INF (RO PERM)-20210923 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-F.1-IX1-20210923 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-F.1-IX2-20210923 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-D.0-INF (RO REJ) [2]-20210923 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-D.1-GAC1[2]-20210923 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-D.2-GAC2[2]-20210923 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	ND (227) U	ND (213) U	ND (316) U	9.93 L	ND (191) U	ND (8.17) U	16700	7680	ND (75.8) U
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	ND (48.3) U	ND (22.2) U	ND (28.3) U	5.05 L	ND (36) U	ND (20) U	544 L	ND (241) U	ND (287) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	ND (9.01) U	ND (23.3) U	ND (9.03) U	ND (2.01) U	ND (18.9) U	ND (1.17) U	ND (120) U	ND (84.8) U	ND (19.6) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	ND (40.9) U	ND (10.7) U	ND (8.66) U	ND (55.8) U	ND (13.2) U	ND (0.948) U	ND (158) U	ND (10.6) U	ND (190) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	ND (19.8) U	ND (16.4) U	ND (39.3) U	ND (2.31) U	ND (27.9) U	ND (35.7) U	855 L	ND (271) U	ND (21.4) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	ND (58.2) U	ND (51.1) U	ND (91.7) U	83.9 L	ND (32.6) U	ND (60.7) U	44300	ND (644) U	ND (558) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	ND (8.62) U	ND (5.31) U	ND (5.34) U	80.2 LB	ND (20) U	ND (8.27) U	ND (56.6) U	ND (58.6) U	ND (106) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	ND (14.6) U	ND (15.5) U	ND (8.14) U	ND (131) U	ND (8.64) U	ND (30.4) U	628 L	ND (92.6) U	ND (290) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	ND (16.3) U	ND (11.9) U	ND (12.2) U	ND (82.6) U	ND (13) U	ND (8.15) U	ND (764) U	ND (89) U	ND (124) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	ND (61) U	ND (9.63) U	ND (39.6) U	ND (75) U	ND (29.3) U	ND (9.95) U	ND (1138) U	ND (324) U	ND (247) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	ND (7215) U	ND (7644) U	ND (11009) U	ND (429) U	ND (507) U	ND (373) U	ND (5842) U	ND (6612) U	ND (6573) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	ND (1357) U	ND (1444) U	ND (1464) U	ND (136) U	ND (131) U	ND (129) U	ND (2463) U	ND (2119) U	ND (1839) U
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	ND (50.3) U	ND (50.9) U	ND (26) U	157 L	ND (1.01) U	ND (1.45) U	160000	ND (28.8) U	ND (16) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	ND (5467)	5970	6270	33.9 L	92.5 L	ND (350) U	9090 J	13200 J	10300 J
	TFA	76-05-1	ND (700) U	ND (700) U	ND (700) U	ND (700) U	ND (700) U	ND (700) U	ND (7000) U	ND (7000) U	ND (7000) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	ND (719) U	2340	ND (578) U	1050	ND (18.4) U	157 LB	1040000	1010000	992000

QA NOTES:

The samples were extracted within the 28-day from collection holding time.

Samples analyzed by a direct inject method utilizing 10 - 120uL of sample fortified by ES.

Due to acquisition requirements for analytes requested, the samples were analyzed in more than one sequence.

TFMS, HQ-115, 2233-TFPA were analyzed using a single point callibration.

Prep Batch 12372: samples 001 - 020
All QCs passed criteria.

TFPA fell outside retention time window. For adequate injection volume, samples were repepped and reported via prep batch 12435.
Prep batch 12373: samples 021- 040

All QCs passed criteria, except where noted below.
OPR: 12373, PFBS recovered below method criteria but within QSM marginal exceedance criteria. Data was reported with no adverse impact.
The following samples were reprepped in batch 12402 to report PFPA: OPR, 021, 027 - 029, and 037-040.

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 0921-803-1 PFAS by Isotope Dilution
(non-potable water)
ECT2 PROJ-009092 Cottage Grove
QA complete: 12/8/2021 LKB

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test 02-D.3-IX1[2]-20210923 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-D.4-IX2[2]-20210923 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-E.3-IXR1[2]-20210923 ng/L	3MCG-Test 02-E.4-IXR2[2]-20210923 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	ND (141) U	ND (234) U	ND (329) U	ND (247) U
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	ND (21.3) U	ND (30.8) U	ND (33.3) U	ND (39.6) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	ND (21.5) U	ND (25.3) U	ND (53.5) U	ND (20.5) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	ND (35.8) U	ND (3.97) U	ND (22.1) U	ND (13) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	ND (3.21) U	ND (27.6) U	ND (10.6) U	ND (82.1) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	ND (50.8) U	ND (34.7) U	ND (132) U	ND (64.3) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	ND (7.25) U	ND (7.58) U	ND (12) U	ND (7.34) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	ND (6.57) U	ND (7.85) U	ND (24.3) U	ND (10.7) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	ND (11.2) U	ND (13.2) U	ND (17.7) U	ND (17.2) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	ND (30.9) U	ND (36.5) U	ND (15.3) U	ND (40) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	ND (5903) U	ND (6661) U	ND (9726) U	ND (9781) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	ND (1353) U	ND (1546) U	ND (1452) U	ND (1399) U
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	ND (18.1) U	ND (23.9) U	ND (28.1) U	ND (41.3) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	11600	ND (20.8)	6760	6230
	TFA	76-05-1	ND (700) U	ND (700) U	ND (700) U	ND (700) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	ND (390) U	ND (389) U	5460	ND (620) U

QA NOTES:

The samples were extracted within the 28-day from collection holding time.

Samples analyzed by a direct inject method utilizing 10 - 120uL of sample fortified by ES.

Due to acquisition requirements for analytes requested, the samples were analyzed in more than one sequence.

TFMS, HQ-115, 2233-TFPA were analyzed using a single point callibration.

Prep Batch 12372: samples 001 - 020
All QCs passed criteria.

TFPA fell outside retention time window. For adequate injection volume, samples were reprepped and reported via prep batch 12435.
Prep batch 12373: samples 021- 040

All QCs passed criteria, except where noted below.
OPR: 12373, PFBS recovered below method criteria but within QSM marginal exceedance criteria. Data was reported with no adverse impact.
The following samples were reprepped in batch 12402 to report PFPA: OPR, 021, 027 - 029, and 037-040.

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 1021-837-1 PFAS by Isotope Dilution (non-potable water)

ECT2 PROJ-009092 3M Cottage Grove Pilot Test

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test 01_D-G.0-INF (RO REJ)-20211022	3MCG-Test 01_D-G.1-GAC1-20211022 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_D-G.2-GAC2-20211022 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_D-G.3-IX1-20211022 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_D-G.4-IX2-20211022 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_D-G.0-INF (RO REJ)-20211024
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	70400	33200	1980	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U	66000
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	9350	<LOD (1060) U	<LOD (1060) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	8770
	PFHxA	307-24-4	2440	<LOD (1210) U	<LOD (1210) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	2640 IR
	PFHpA	375-85-9	<LOD (762) U	<LOD (762) U	<LOD (762) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (762) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	<LOD (1110) U	<LOD (1110) U	<LOD (1110) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	2710 IR
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	3730	<LOD (2220) U	<LOD (2220) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	3600
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	<LOD (1290) U	<LOD (1290) U	<LOD (1290) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (1290) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	<LOD (1190) U	<LOD (1190) U	<LOD (1190) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	2140
	PFHpS	375-92-8	<LOD (844) U	<LOD (844) U	<LOD (844) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (844) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	4510	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	1380 J
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (5000) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	<LOD (3760) U	<LOD (3760) U	<LOD (3760) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (3760) U
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	413000	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	323000
	PFPA	422-64-0	33900	24600	27700	3110	<LOD (700) U	29800
	TFA	76-05-1	14900	7110	<LOD (3500) U	6190	16000	<LOD (3500) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	142000	108000	83700	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	107000

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 1021-837-1 PFAS by Isotope Dilution (non-potable water)

ECT2 PROJ-009092 3M Cottage Grove Pilot Test

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test 01_D-G.1-GAC1-20211024 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_D-G.2-GAC2-20211024 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_D-G.3-IX1-20211024 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_D-G.4-IX2-20211024 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_D-G.0-INF (RO REJ)-20211027	3MCG-Test 01_D-G.2-GAC2-20211027 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	22900	8020	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (956) U	76200	18300
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	<LOD (1060) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (1060) U	10100	<LOD (1060) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	<LOD (1210) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (1210) U	2660 IR	<LOD (1210) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	<LOD (762) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (762) U	<LOD (762) U	<LOD (762) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	<LOD (1110) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (1110) U	4590 IR	<LOD (1110) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	<LOD (2220) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (2220) U	4460	<LOD (2220) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	<LOD (1290) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (1290) U	<LOD (1290) U	<LOD (1290) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	<LOD (1190) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (1190) U	3700	<LOD (1190) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	<LOD (844) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (844) U	<LOD (844) U	<LOD (844) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (1000) U	2550	<LOD (1000) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (5000) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	<LOD (3760) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (3760) U	<LOD (3760) U	<LOD (3760) U
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (5000) U	369000	<LOD (5000) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	19700	21800	<LOD (700) U	15900	35400	24500
	TFA	76-05-1	<LOD (3500) U	<LOD (700) U	17700	6030	6580	4750
	TFMS	1493-13-6	63500	195000	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (5000) U	122000	77200

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 1021-837-1 PFAS by Isotope Dilution (non-potable water)

ECT2 PROJ-009092 3M Cottage Grove Pilot Test

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test 01_D-G.3-IX1-20211027 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_D-G.4-IX2-20211027 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_D-G.0-INF (RO REJ)-20211023	3MCG-Test 01_D-G.1-GAC1-20211023 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_D-G.2-GAC2-20211023 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_D-G.3-IX1-20211023 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U	70900	29600	4010	<LOD (191) U
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	9140	<LOD (1060) U	<LOD (1060) U	<LOD (212) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	2070	<LOD (1210) U	<LOD (1210) U	<LOD (241) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (762) U	<LOD (762) U	<LOD (762) U	<LOD (152) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (1110) U	<LOD (1110) U	<LOD (1110) U	<LOD (221) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	3650	<LOD (2220) U	<LOD (2220) U	<LOD (444) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (1290) U	<LOD (1290) U	<LOD (1290) U	<LOD (258) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (1190) U	<LOD (1190) U	<LOD (1190) U	<LOD (239) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (844) U	<LOD (844) U	<LOD (844) U	<LOD (169) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (200) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (3760) U	<LOD (3760) U	<LOD (3760) U	<LOD (752) U
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	366000	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	27000	<LOD (700) U	36100	24100	23100	7940
	TFA	76-05-1	11500	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (3500) U	<LOD (3500) U	<LOD (3500) U	15700
	TFMS	1493-13-6	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	120000	117000	98400	<LOD (1000) U

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 1021-837-1 PFAS by Isotope Dilution (non-potable water)

ECT2 PROJ-009092 3M Cottage Grove Pilot Test

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test 01_D-G.4-IX2-20211023 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_D-I.0-INF (RO PERM)-20211023	3MCG-Test 01_D-I.1-IX1-20211023 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_D-I.2-IX2-20211023 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_D-G.0-INF (RO REJ)-20211026	3MCG-Test 01_D-G.2-GAC2-20211026 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (956) U	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (956) U	67400	17200
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (1060) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (1060) U	9090	<LOD (1060) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (1210) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (1210) U	2650	<LOD (1210) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (762) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (762) U	<LOD (762) U	<LOD (762) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (1110) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (1110) U	8490	<LOD (1110) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (2220) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (2220) U	4080	<LOD (2220) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (1290) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (1290) U	<LOD (1290) U	<LOD (1290) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (1190) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (1190) U	4440	<LOD (1190) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (844) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (844) U	<LOD (844) U	<LOD (844) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (1000) U	8350	<LOD (1000) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (5000) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (3760) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (3760) U	<LOD (3760) U	<LOD (3760) U
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	<LOD (1000) U	6200	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (5000) U	452000	<LOD (5000) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (3500) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (3500) U	33900	23900
	TFA	76-05-1	17900	<LOD (3500) U	<LOD (700) U	<LOD (3500) U	<LOD (3500) U	<LOD (3500) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (5000) U	159000	110000

Enthalpy Analytical

Job No.: 1021-837-1 PFAS by Isotope Dilution (non-potable water)

ECT2 PROJ-009092 3M Cottage Grove Pilot Test

Summary

	Compound	CAS	3MCG-Test 01_D-G.3-IX1-20211026 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_D-G.4-IX2-20211026 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_D-G.0-INF (RO REJ)-20211025	3MCG-Test 01_D-G.2-GAC2-20211025 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_D-G.3-IX1-20211025 ng/L	3MCG-Test 01_D-G.4-IX2-20211025 ng/L
Acids	PFBA	375-22-4	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U	68000	12900	<LOD (191) U	<LOD (191) U
	PFPeA	2706-90-3	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U	8980	<LOD (1060) U	<LOD (212) U	<LOD (212) U
	PFHxA	307-24-4	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U	2180	<LOD (1210) U	<LOD (241) U	<LOD (241) U
	PFHpA	375-85-9	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (762) U	<LOD (762) U	<LOD (152) U	<LOD (152) U
	PFOA	335-67-1	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U	11200 IR	<LOD (1110) U	<LOD (221) U	<LOD (221) U
Sulfonates	PFBS	375-73-5	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U	3500	<LOD (2220) U	<LOD (444) U	<LOD (444) U
	PFPeS	2706-91-4	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (1290) U	<LOD (1290) U	<LOD (258) U	<LOD (258) U
	PFHxS	355-46-4	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U	5610	<LOD (1190) U	<LOD (239) U	<LOD (239) U
	PFHpS	375-92-8	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (844) U	<LOD (844) U	<LOD (169) U	<LOD (169) U
	PFOS	1763-23-1	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U	11800	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (200) U	<LOD (200) U
other	2,2,3,3-TFPA	756-09-2	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	2,3,3,3 TFPA	359-49-9	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (3760) U	<LOD (3760) U	<LOD (752) U	<LOD (752) U
	HQ-115	90076-65-6	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	480000	<LOD (5000) U	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U
	PFPA	422-64-0	25000	<LOD (700) U	30100	20400	12600	<LOD (700) U
	TFA	76-05-1	13700	7000	<LOD (3500) U	<LOD (3500) U	7060	<LOD (700) U
	TFMS	1493-13-6	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U	174000	122000	<LOD (1000) U	<LOD (1000) U

Appendix D

Laboratory Data Report Summary – 3M EHS Laboratory

Global EHS Laboratory

General Project Outline

To: Chris Bryan – 3M EHS&PS

From: Sue Wolf - 3M Global EHS Laboratory

cc: Brian Mader - 3M Global EHS Laboratory, Laboratory Director

Date: August 15, 2021

Subject: 3M Cottage Grove Pilot Column Study

1 General Project Information

Project Requester	Chris Bryan 3M EHS&PS 224-5W-01 651 325-9718 cbryan@mmm.com
Project Lead	**Pilot Study Coordinator** John Berry ECT2 jberry@ect2.com 603 566-0751 **Principal Analytical Investigator** Susan Wolf 3M EHS Laboratory 260-5N-17 Office: 651 733-8862 stwolf@mmm.com
Lab Request Number	**E21-1752**
Six Digit Department Number	832202
Project Schedule/Test Dates	Sampling to be conducted August – September 2021

All verbal and written correspondence will be directed to Chris Bryan.

The 3M Global EHS Laboratory welcomes requestors to observe the tests being performed for them.

2 Background Information and Project Objective(s)

ECT2 will be conducting a multi-phase pilot study in Cottage Grove. The pilot includes a sampling and analysis plan (SAP) for three (3) different systems; Non-Contact Cooling water (NCCW) and stormwater pond, Phase 1 & 2 wastewater (Pre-LGAC) and Phase 3 wastewater (Pre-LGAC). Samples will be collected daily during the two-month study. Three labs will be utilized for the analysis of the collected samples, with the SAP detailing which samples get collected and analyzed by each of the labs. A copy of the initial Column Plan and SAP is included as an attachment, which is subject to change as needed. Samples for background chemistry is being performed by Pace. Samples for a short list of PFAS compounds are being analyzed by Enthalpy. Samples requiring analysis of a more extensive list of PFAS compounds will be run by the 3M Global EHS Laboratory. All sample coordination with Pace and Enthalpy is being managed by ECT2.

The 3M Global EHS Laboratory will analyze specified samples for the list of target compounds identified in **Table 1**. It is expected that the 3M EHS Laboratory may receive approximately 93 samples over the course of the study.

Peer-reviewed preliminary results will be provided, with laboratory manager approval.

The final report will be sent to the requester, Chris Bryan upon completion.

3 Project Schedule

Sample collection bottles will be prepared by 3M Global EHS Laboratory personnel and shipped to 3M Cottage Grove as needed.

4 Sample Collection

Sample containers for the collection of the study samples designated to be analyzed by the 3M Global EHS Lab will be prepared and sent to the Decatur facility prior to sampling. A pre-printed CoC form, sample labels and sampling instructions will be included. A travel blank set will be included when possible, with each weekly set of sample containers.

For each sampling location, the bottle set will include a 250-mL HDPE bottle and a 125-mL HDPE bottle marked with a fill to line at 50-mL. The 125-mL sample bottles will be pre-spiked with known concentrations of internal standards (a mixture of isotopically labeled perfluorocarboxylic acids, perfluorosulfonic acids, perfluorooctanesulfonamides and perfluorooctanesulfonamidoacetic acids) by the 3M Global EHS Laboratory before shipment of sample bottles. A travel blank set, including a travel blank matrix spike will be included when possible, with each weekly set of sample containers.

5 Sample Analysis

Samples will be analyzed for the compounds listed in **Table 1**. While the compound list to be analyzed by the 3M EHS Laboratory in Attachment A, the three surrogate recovery standards listed; M3PFBA, M4PFOA and M4PFOS, will not be added to the sample containers or analyzed for.

Table 1. Target Analytes

Acronym	Compound Name
2233-TFPA	2,2,3,3-Tetrafluoropropionic acid
2333-TFPA	2,3,3,3-Tetrafluoropropionic acid
TFA	Trifluoroacetic acid
PFPA	Perfluoropropionic acid
PFBA	Perfluorobutyric acid
PFPeA	Perfluoropentanoic Acid
PFHxA	Perfluorohexanoic acid
PFHpA	Perfluoroheptanoic acid
PFOA	Perfluorooctanoic acid
TFMS	Perifluoromethanesulfonate
PFES	Perfluoroethanesulfonate
PFBS	Perfluorobutanesulfonate
PFPeS	Perfluoropentanesulfonate
PFHxS	Perfluorohexanesulfonate
PFHpS	Perfluoroheptanesulfonate
PFOS	Perfluorooctanesulfonate
FOSA	Perfluorooctanesulfonamide
FBSE	1,1,2,2,3,3,4,4,4-Nonafluoro-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1-butanesulfonamide
MeFBSE	1,1,2,2,3,3,4,4,4-Nonafluoro-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-N-methylbutane-1-sulfonamide
FBSA	1,1,2,2,3,3,4,4,4-Nonafluorobutane-1-sulfonamide
MeFBSA	1,1,2,2,3,3,4,4,4-Nonafluoro-N-methylbutane-1-sulfonamide
FBSAA	Perfluorobutyl sulfonamido acetic acid
MeFBSAA	Perfluorobutyl-methyl sulfonamido acetic acid
FBSEE Diol	1,1,2,2,3,3,4,4,4-Nonafluoro-N,N-bis(2-hydroxyethyl)butane-1-sulfonamide
FBSEE-DA	[(Nonafluorobutane-1-sulfonyl)-carboxymethylamino]acetic acid
PFBSi	Nonafluorobutane-1-sulfinic acid
PECHS	Perfluoro-4-ethylcyclohexanesulfonate
PIBA	Perfluoisobutyl amide
HQ-115	Methanesulfonamide, 1,1,1-trifluoro-N-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl-
PBSA	2-Propenoic acid, reaction products with N-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]-1,1,2,2,3,3,4,4,4-nonafluoro-1-butanesulfonamide OR N-[3-(Dimethylamino)propyl]-N-(1,1,2,2,3,3,4,4,4-nonafluorobutane-1-sulfonyl)-beta-alanine
PBSA-DC	3-((3-((N-(2-carboxyethyl)-perfluorobutyl)sulfonamido)propyl)-dimethylammonio)propanoate
PHSA-C1 [1]	3-((N-(3-(dimethylamino)propyl)-perfluorohexyl)sulfonamido) propanoic acid
PHSA-C2 [1]	2-carboxyethyl-dimethyl-[3-(1,1,2,2,3,3,4,4,5,5,6,6,6-tridecafluorohexylsulfonylamino) propyl] ammonium

[1] The LC/MS/MS analytical method used may not be able to chromatographically separate the PHSA-C1 and PHSA-C2 compounds as they are isomers with the same molecular weight. PHSA-C1 and PHSA-C2 will be reported as the sum of the two isomers as PHSA-C.

LC/MS/MS Analysis

Samples will be analyzed by ETS-8-044 “Method of Analysis for the Determination of Perfluorinated Compounds in Water by LC/MS/MS; Direct Injection Analysis”. This method is a direct injection method where samples are analyzed as a solvent diluted sample.

Where applicable, samples will be analyzed against an internal standard calibration curve. Each curve point will contain isotopically labeled perfluorinated compounds at a nominal concentration of 1 ng/mL. The calibration curve will be generated by taking the ratio of the standard peak area counts over the internal standard peak area counts to fit the data for each analyte.

All analytical method requirements in ETS-8-044 regarding the generation of the calibration curve, analysis of continuing calibration verification (CCV) samples, analysis of system suitability samples and determination of the limit of quantitation, will be adhered to when analyzing the samples.

For each sampling location, a single sample replicate will be collected and analyzed. A laboratory matrix spike may be prepared as needed.

Laboratory control samples will be prepared with the samples at three levels in triplicate for the target analytes. Acceptance criteria specified in ETS-8-044 for the LCSs will be reviewed when reporting the sample results. The analytical data uncertainty will be based on control charted LCS results. Travel blank matrix spikes will be used to assess stability and holding time of the target analytes and may be used to adjust the analytical data uncertainty if the recoveries exceed method acceptance criteria.

6 Reporting Requirements

The final report will contain the results for the submitted samples along with the results for the travel blanks. Laboratory control spikes of reagent water prepared at the time of sample preparation will also be reported and used to evaluate the overall method accuracy and precision. Any laboratory matrix spikes prepared will also be reported.

7 Attachment

2021-0716-3M CG Pilot Column Plan and SAP-D3 jcb working.xlsx

Final Report

3M Cottage Grove Pilot Study

3M GLOBAL EHS LABORATORY

Laboratory Request Number: E21-1752

Report Date: Date of Last Signature

Testing Laboratory

3M Global EHS Laboratory
Building 260-5N-17
Maplewood, MN 55144-1000

Requester: Bryan, Christopher W
MAPLEWOOD-3MUS-MN 3M CENTER
0235-02-S-27
Phone: +1 (651) 4582091
Email: cbryan@mmm.com

The laboratory's quality system has been audited and was found to be in conformance with the EPA GLPs (40 CFR 792) as well as ISO/IEC 17025:2017 by an independent assessment. The results included in this report are not covered by the lab's accreditation.

Introduction / Summary

The 3M Global EHS Laboratory prepared and analyzed water samples collected as part of a ECT2 multi-phase pilot study in Cottage Grove. The pilot includes a sampling and analysis plan (SAP) for three (3) different systems; Non-Contact Cooling water (NCCW) and stormwater pond, Phase 1 & 2 wastewater (Pre-LGAC) and Phase 3 wastewater (Pre-LGAC). The samples included in this report were collected on August 2, 11, 23, 26, 29, September 1, 2, 18, 23, 24, and October 16, 2021. Samples were received on ice on August 11, 24, 27, September 1, 21, and October 18, 2021. The results in this report apply to the samples as received from Cottage Grove plant personnel. Analysis of the samples was completed as specified under 3M Global EHS Laboratory General Project Outline (GPO) number E21-1752.

The 3M Global EHS Laboratory prepared sample containers for the collection of water from one-hundred-seven specified sampling conditions. Sample containers for the collection of a single field sample from each sampling location was provided, with select locations including a field matrix spike (FMS) sample container. Sample containers designated for LC/MS/MS analysis were either marked with a “fill to here” line that corresponded to a fill volume of 50- mL or were an unmarked 250-mL bottle. All 50-mL sample bottles were fortified with internal standards prior to being sent to the field for sample collection . Four travel blank samples and four travel blank field matrix spikes (FMS) were included with the bottle order. The sample container for the travel blank FMS was fortified with appropriate spike solutions containing all target analytes prior to being sent to the field for sample collection.

Samples were prepared and analyzed for the list of target analytes noted in Table 1 of the GPO, which were amendable to analysis by LC/MS/MS. Analysis was completed using 3M Global EHS Laboratory method ETS-8-044.5 “Method of Analysis for the Determination of Perfluorinated Compounds by LC /MS/MS; Direct Injection Analysis”. Internal standards were used to aid in the data quality objectives of select target analytes.

Table 1 summarizes the sample results using the analytical method identified above. All results for quality control samples prepared and analyzed with the samples are discussed elsewhere in this report.

Quality Control Narrative
The method acceptance criteria followed 3M Global EHS Laboratory method ETS-8-044.5 unless noted otherwise in the General Project Outline for calibration curve, system suitability, continuing calibration samples, laboratory control spikes, field matrix spikes, and laboratory matrix spikes, when applicable. If a quality control sample did not meet the acceptance criteria, the result is flagged in the respective table in the Quality Control section of this report. See the Method Uncertainty Attachment for adjustments made to the method uncertainty due to non-compliant QC elements. Deviations from the method observed for this project are noted below and a method deviation is included with the raw data.

Continuing Calibration Verification (CCV)
During the course of the analytical sequence, several continuing calibration verification samples (CCVs) were analyzed to confirm that the instrument response and the initial calibration curve were still in control. The method acceptance criteria of 100% ± 25% was met for all analyses.

Manual Integration Narrative
Due to the nature of the samples, the wide range of concentrations found in the samples, and the environmental occurrence of multiple isomers of the laboratory’s analytes of interest , the software used for processing the analytical results is not able to consistently integrate the analytical peaks, manual integration of the analytical peak is necessary. All manual integrations are performed following the procedures outlined in method ETS-12-010.3. The consistency of the laboratory’s integration is ensured through the training of laboratory personnel, the peer review process required for all manual integrations, the spot checking of representative samples by the QAU, and where necessary the review of manual integrations by laboratory management.

Data Retention Narrative
All remaining sample and associated project data (hardcopy and electronic) will be archived according to 3M Global EHS Laboratory standard operating procedures.

Sample Summary

Sample ID	Sample Description	Date/Time Sampled
E21-1752-001	UF INFLUENT	08/02/2021 12:00
E21-1752-002	UF PERMEATE	08/02/2021 13:35
E21-1752-003	RO PERMEATE	08/02/2021 12:55
E21-1752-004	RO REJECT	08/02/2021 13:30
E21-1752-011	IX1-C	08/02/2021 12:50
E21-1752-012	IX2-C	08/02/2021 12:45
E21-1752-020	RO PERMEATE	08/11/2021 13:55
E21-1752-024	Travel Blank Week 1-2	07/26/2021 16:45
E21-1752-024-FMS	Travel Blank 1-2 FMS	07/26/2021 16:45
E21-1752-025	3MCG-Test01_B-UF-PERM-20210823	08/23/2021 14:00
E21-1752-026	3MCG-Test01-B-INF-A (RO-REJ)-20210823	08/23/2021 18:20
E21-1752-045	3MCG-Test 01_B-UF-PERM-20210826	08/26/2021 09:30
E21-1752-046	3MCG-Test 01_B-INF-A (RO-REJ)-20210826	08/26/2021 09:30
E21-1752-055	Travel Blank	08/19/2021 10:45
E21-1752-055-FMS	Travel Blank FMS	08/19/2021 10:45
E21-1752-061	3MCG-Test 01_B-INF-A (RO-REJ)-20210829	08/29/2021 09:25
E21-1752-078	3MCG-Test 01_B-IX2-A-20210901	09/01/2021 10:25
E21-1752-080	3MCG-Test 01_B-IXR2-B-20210901	09/01/2021 10:25
E21-1752-081	3MCG-Test 01_B-UF-PERM-20210902	09/02/2021 10:30
E21-1752-082	3MCG-Test 01_B-INF-A (RO-REJ)-20210902	09/02/2021 11:15
E21-1752-096	Travel Blank	08/24/2021 00:55
E21-1752-096-FMS	Travel Blank FMS	08/24/2021 00:55
E21-1752-097	3MCG-Test 02-D.0-INF (RO-REJ)-20210921	09/23/2021 12:00
E21-1752-108	3MCG-Test 02-D.4-IX2-20210924	09/24/2021 12:00
E21-1752-110	3MCG-Test 02-E.4-IXR2-20210924	09/24/2021 12:00
E21-1752-111	Travel Blank	09/20/2021 14:50
E21-1752-111-FMS	Travel Blank FMS	09/20/2021 14:50
E21-1752-145	3MCG-Test 02-F.0-INF (RO PERM)-20210918	09/18/2021 08:48
E21-1752-146	3MCG-Test 02-F.1-IX1-20210918	09/18/2021 08:38
E21-1752-147	3MCG-Test 02-F.2-IX2-20210918	09/18/2021 08:20
E21-1752-148	3MCG-Test 02-F.0-INF (RO PERM)-20210923	09/23/2021 10:00
E21-1752-149	3MCG-Test 02-F.1-IX1-20210923	09/23/2021 09:45
E21-1752-150	3MCG-Test 02-F.2-IX2-20210923	09/23/2021 09:30

33 samples

Analyte List

Target Analyte	Target Analyte Description	CAS Number	Footnote
2233-TFPA	2,2,3,3-Tetrafluoropropionic acid	71592-16-0	3
2333-TFPA	2,3,3,3-Tetrafluoropropionic acid	359-49-9	3
FBSA	Perfluorobutanesulfonamide	30334-69-1	
FBSAA	Perfluorobutyl sulfonamido acetic acid	1910057-70-3	
FBSE	1,1,2,2,3,3,4,4,4-Nonafluoro-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1-butanesulfonamide	34454-99-4	
FBSEE Diol	1,1,2,2,3,3,4,4,4-Nonafluoro-N,N-bis(2-hydroxyethyl)butane-1-sulfonamide	34455-00-0	
FBSEE-DA	[(Nonafluorobutane-1-sulfonyl)-carboxymethylamino]acetic acid	1268835-43-3	3
FOSA	Perfluorooctanesulfonamide	754-91-6	
HQ-115	Methanesulfonamide, 1,1,1-trifluoro-N-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl-]	90076-65-6	
MeFBSA	1,1,2,2,3,3,4,4,4-Nonafluoro-N-methylbutane-1-sulfonamide	68298-12-4	
MeFBSAA	Perfluorobutyl-methyl sulfonamido acetic acid	159381-10-9	3
MeFBSE	1,1,2,2,3,3,4,4,4-Nonafluoro-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-N-methylbutane-1-sulfonamide	34454-97-2	
PBSA	N-[3-(dimethylamino) propyl]-1,1,2,2,3,3,4,4-nonafluoro-butane-1-sulfonamide	68555-77-1	
PBSA-DC	3-((3-((N-(2-carboxyethyl)-perfluorobutyl)sulfonamido)propyl)-dimethylammonio)propanoate	225460-13-7	
PECHS	Perfluoro-4-ethylcyclohexanesulfonate	646-83-3	
PFBA	Perfluorobutanoic acid	375-22-4	3
PFBS	Perfluorobutanesulfonate	375-73-5	
PFBSi	Nonafluorobutane-1-sulfinic acid	34642-43-8	3
PFES	Perfluoroethanesulfonate	354-88-1	
PFHpA	Perfluoroheptanoic acid	375-85-9	3
PFHpS	Perfluoroheptanesulfonate	375-92-8	
PFHS			
PFHxA	Perfluorohexanoic acid	307-24-4	3
PFOA	Perfluorooctanoic acid	335-67-1	3
PFOS	Perfluorooctanesulfonate	1763-23-1	
PFPA	Perfluoropropionic acid	422-64-0	3
PFPeA	Perfluoropentanoic acid	2706-90-3	3
PFPeS	Perfluoropentanesulfonate	2706-91-4	
PHSA-C	3-((N-(3-(dimethylamino)propyl)-perfluorohexyl)sulfonamido) propanoate; 3-(dimethyl(3-((perfluorohexylsulfonamido)propyl)ammonio)propanoate	141607-32-1;81190-41-2	8 9
PIBA	Perfluoisobutyl amide	662-20-4	
TFA	Trifluoroacetic Acid	76-05-1	3
TFMS	Trifluoromethanesulfonate	1493-13-6	

32 Target Analytes

3 - The anion is measured by the analytical method.

8 - The LC/MS/MS analytical method used may not be able to chromatographically separate the PHSA-C1 and PHSA-C2 compounds as they are isomers with the same molecular weight. The reported result will be the sum of these two isomers.

9 - PHSA-C was not listed in the GPO, but was inadvertently analyzed and is included in the final results.

Table 1. Sample Results Summary

Sample ID E21-1752-001 **Sampled Date\Time** 08/02/2021 12:00

Description UF INFLUENT

Analyte	Result	LOQ	Units	Qual	Analysis Date/Time	DF	Quant Mth
2233-TFPA	<0.500	0.500	ug/L		11/05/2021 20:34	2.00	External
2333-TFPA	1.21	1.00	ug/L		11/05/2021 20:34	2.00	External
FBSA	<0.0101	0.0101	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:47	2.00	External
FBSAA	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:47	2.00	External
FBSE	<0.0510	0.0510	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:47	2.00	External
FBSEE Diol	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:47	2.00	External
FBSEE-DA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:47	2.00	External
FOSA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:00	2.00	Internal
HQ-115	0.236	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:47	2.00	External
MeFBSA	<0.0440	0.0440	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:47	2.00	External
MeFBSAA	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:47	2.00	External
MeFBSE	<0.0200	0.0200	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:47	2.00	External
PBSA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:47	2.00	External
PBSA-DC	<0.0120	0.0120	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:47	2.00	External
PECHS	0.0145	0.00922	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:47	2.00	External
PFBA	8.00	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:00	2.00	Internal
PFBS	0.142	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:00	2.00	Internal
PFBSi	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:47	2.00	External
PFES	0.0732	0.0250	ug/L		11/05/2021 20:34	2.00	External
PFHpA	0.0272	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:00	2.00	Internal
PFHpS	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:00	2.00	Internal
PFHS	0.0546	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:00	2.00	Internal
PFHxA	0.173	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:00	2.00	Internal
PFOA	0.0628	0.0192	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:00	2.00	Internal
PFOS	<0.00928	0.00928	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:00	2.00	Internal
PFPA	3.18	0.0500	ug/L		11/05/2021 20:34	2.00	External
PFPeA	0.502	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:00	2.00	Internal
PFPeS	0.0450	0.00938	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:00	2.00	Internal
PHSA-C	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:47	2.00	External
PIBA	0.123	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:47	2.00	External
TFA	3.36	0.200	ug/L		11/05/2021 20:34	2.00	External
TFMS	3.16	0.0250	ug/L		11/05/2021 20:34	2.00	External

Sample ID E21-1752-002 **Sampled Date\Time** 08/02/2021 13:35

Description UF PERMEATE

Analyte	Result	LOQ	Units	Qual	Analysis Date/Time	DF	Quant Mth
2233-TFPA	<0.500	0.500	ug/L		11/05/2021 20:41	2.00	External
2333-TFPA	<1.00	1.00	ug/L		11/05/2021 20:41	2.00	External

Table 1. Sample Results Summary (cont.)

Sample ID E21-1752-002 (Cont.) **Sampled Date\Time** 08/02/2021 13:35

Description UF PERMEATE

Analyte	Result	LOQ	Units	Qual	Analysis Date/Time	DF	Quant Mth
FBSA	<0.0101	0.0101	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:06	2.00	External
FBSAA	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:06	2.00	External
FBSE	<0.0510	0.0510	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:06	2.00	External
FBSEE Diol	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:06	2.00	External
FBSEE-DA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:06	2.00	External
FOSA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:15	2.00	Internal
HQ-115	0.256	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:06	2.00	External
MeFBSA	<0.0440	0.0440	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:06	2.00	External
MeFBSAA	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:06	2.00	External
MeFBSE	<0.0200	0.0200	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:06	2.00	External
PBSA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:06	2.00	External
PBSA-DC	<0.0120	0.0120	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:06	2.00	External
PECHS	<0.00922	0.00922	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:06	2.00	External
PFBA	8.12	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:15	2.00	Internal
PFBS	0.147	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:15	2.00	Internal
PFBSi	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:06	2.00	External
PFES	0.0710	0.0250	ug/L		11/05/2021 20:41	2.00	External
PFHpA	0.0280	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:15	2.00	Internal
PFHpS	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:15	2.00	Internal
PFHS	0.0356	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:15	2.00	Internal
PFHxA	0.182	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:15	2.00	Internal
PFOA	0.0694	0.0192	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:15	2.00	Internal
PFOS	<0.00928	0.00928	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:15	2.00	Internal
PFPA	3.30	0.0500	ug/L		11/05/2021 20:41	2.00	External
PFPeA	0.526	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:15	2.00	Internal
PFPeS	0.0442	0.00938	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:15	2.00	Internal
PHSA-C	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:06	2.00	External
PIBA	0.106	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:06	2.00	External
TFA	3.16	0.200	ug/L		11/05/2021 20:41	2.00	External
TFMS	3.14	0.0250	ug/L		11/05/2021 20:41	2.00	External

Sample ID E21-1752-003 **Sampled Date\Time** 08/02/2021 12:55

Description RO PERMEATE

Analyte	Result	LOQ	Units	Qual	Analysis Date/Time	DF	Quant Mth
2233-TFPA	<0.500	0.500	ug/L		11/05/2021 20:47	2.00	External
2333-TFPA	<1.00	1.00	ug/L		11/05/2021 20:47	2.00	External
FBSA	<0.0101	0.0101	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:53	2.00	External
FBSAA	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:53	2.00	External

Table 1. Sample Results Summary (cont.)

Sample ID E21-1752-003 (Cont.) **Sampled Date\Time** 08/02/2021 12:55

Description RO PERMEATE

Analyte	Result	LOQ	Units	Qual	Analysis Date/Time	DF	Quant Mth
FBSE	<0.0510	0.0510	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:53	2.00	External
FBSEE Diol	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:53	2.00	External
FBSEE-DA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:53	2.00	External
FOSA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:30	2.00	Internal
HQ-115	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:53	2.00	External
MeFBSA	<0.0440	0.0440	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:53	2.00	External
MeFBSAA	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:53	2.00	External
MeFBSE	<0.0200	0.0200	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:53	2.00	External
PBSA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:53	2.00	External
PBSA-DC	<0.0120	0.0120	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:53	2.00	External
PECHS	<0.00922	0.00922	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:53	2.00	External
PFBA	0.0252	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:30	2.00	Internal
PFBS	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:30	2.00	Internal
PFBSi	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:53	2.00	External
PFES	<0.0250	0.0250	ug/L		11/05/2021 20:47	2.00	External
PFHpA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:30	2.00	Internal
PFHpS	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:30	2.00	Internal
PFHS	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:30	2.00	Internal
PFHxA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:30	2.00	Internal
PFOA	<0.0192	0.0192	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:30	2.00	Internal
PFOS	<0.00928	0.00928	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:30	2.00	Internal
PFPA	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		11/05/2021 20:47	2.00	External
PFPeA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:30	2.00	Internal
PFPeS	<0.00938	0.00938	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:30	2.00	Internal
PHSA-C	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:53	2.00	External
PIBA	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:53	2.00	External
TFA	<0.200	0.200	ug/L		11/05/2021 20:47	2.00	External
TFMS	<0.0250	0.0250	ug/L		11/05/2021 20:47	2.00	External

Sample ID E21-1752-004 **Sampled Date\Time** 08/02/2021 13:30

Description RO REJECT

Analyte	Result	LOQ	Units	Qual	Analysis Date/Time	DF	Quant Mth
2233-TFPA	<0.500	0.500	ug/L		11/05/2021 20:54	2.00	External
2333-TFPA	<1.00	1.00	ug/L		11/05/2021 20:54	2.00	External
FBSA	<0.0101	0.0101	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:59	2.00	External
FBSAA	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:59	2.00	External
FBSE	<0.0510	0.0510	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:59	2.00	External
FBSEE Diol	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:59	2.00	External

Table 1. Sample Results Summary (cont.)

Sample ID E21-1752-004 (Cont.) **Sampled Date\Time** 08/02/2021 13:30

Description RO REJECT

Analyte	Result	LOQ	Units	Qual	Analysis Date/Time	DF	Quant Mth
FBSEE-DA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:59	2.00	External
FOSA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:45	2.00	Internal
HQ-115	1.43	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:59	2.00	External
MeFBSA	<0.0440	0.0440	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:59	2.00	External
MeFBSAA	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:59	2.00	External
MeFBSE	<0.0200	0.0200	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:59	2.00	External
PBSA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:59	2.00	External
PBSA-DC	<0.0120	0.0120	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:59	2.00	External
PECHS	0.0312	0.00922	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:59	2.00	External
PFBA	36.8	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:45	2.00	Internal
PFBS	0.546	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:45	2.00	Internal
PFBSi	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:59	2.00	External
PFES	0.322	0.0250	ug/L		11/05/2021 20:54	2.00	External
PFHpA	0.0814	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:45	2.00	Internal
PFHpS	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:45	2.00	Internal
PFHS	0.0942	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:45	2.00	Internal
PFHxA	0.670	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:45	2.00	Internal
PFOA	0.242	0.0192	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:45	2.00	Internal
PFOS	<0.00928	0.00928	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:45	2.00	Internal
PFPA	16.2	0.0500	ug/L		11/05/2021 20:54	2.00	External
PFPeA	2.14	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:45	2.00	Internal
PFPeS	0.133	0.00938	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:45	2.00	Internal
PHSA-C	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:59	2.00	External
PIBA	0.334	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:59	2.00	External
TFA	17.0	0.200	ug/L		11/05/2021 20:54	2.00	External
TFMS	14.6	0.0250	ug/L		11/05/2021 20:54	2.00	External

Sample ID E21-1752-011 **Sampled Date\Time** 08/02/2021 12:50

Description IX1-C

Analyte	Result	LOQ	Units	Qual	Analysis Date/Time	DF	Quant Mth
2233-TFPA	<0.500	0.500	ug/L		11/05/2021 21:01	2.00	External
2333-TFPA	<1.00	1.00	ug/L		11/05/2021 21:01	2.00	External
FBSA	<0.0101	0.0101	ug/L		10/28/2021 05:39	2.00	External
FBSAA	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 05:39	2.00	External
FBSE	<0.0510	0.0510	ug/L		10/28/2021 05:39	2.00	External
FBSEE Diol	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		10/28/2021 05:39	2.00	External
FBSEE-DA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 05:39	2.00	External
FOSA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:00	2.00	Internal

Table 1. Sample Results Summary (cont.)

Sample ID E21-1752-011 (Cont.) **Sampled Date\Time** 08/02/2021 12:50

Description IX1-C

Analyte	Result	LOQ	Units	Qual	Analysis Date/Time	DF	Quant Mth
HQ-115	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 05:39	2.00	External
MeFBSA	<0.0440	0.0440	ug/L		10/28/2021 05:39	2.00	External
MeFBSAA	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		10/28/2021 05:39	2.00	External
MeFBSE	<0.0200	0.0200	ug/L		10/28/2021 05:39	2.00	External
PBSA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 05:39	2.00	External
PBSA-DC	<0.0120	0.0120	ug/L		10/28/2021 05:39	2.00	External
PECHS	<0.00922	0.00922	ug/L		10/28/2021 05:39	2.00	External
PFBA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:00	2.00	Internal
PFBS	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:00	2.00	Internal
PFBSi	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 05:39	2.00	External
PFES	<0.0250	0.0250	ug/L		11/05/2021 21:01	2.00	External
PFHpA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:00	2.00	Internal
PFHpS	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:00	2.00	Internal
PFHS	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:00	2.00	Internal
PFHxA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:00	2.00	Internal
PFOA	<0.0192	0.0192	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:00	2.00	Internal
PFOS	<0.00928	0.00928	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:00	2.00	Internal
PFPA	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		11/05/2021 21:01	2.00	External
PFPeA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:00	2.00	Internal
PFPeS	<0.00938	0.00938	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:00	2.00	Internal
PHSA-C	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 05:39	2.00	External
PIBA	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 05:39	2.00	External
TFA	<0.200	0.200	ug/L		11/05/2021 21:01	2.00	External
TFMS	<0.0250	0.0250	ug/L		11/05/2021 21:01	2.00	External

Sample ID E21-1752-012 **Sampled Date\Time** 08/02/2021 12:45

Description IX2-C

Analyte	Result	LOQ	Units	Qual	Analysis Date/Time	DF	Quant Mth
2233-TFPA	<0.500	0.500	ug/L		11/05/2021 21:08	2.00	External
2333-TFPA	<1.00	1.00	ug/L		11/05/2021 21:08	2.00	External
FBSA	<0.0101	0.0101	ug/L		10/28/2021 05:51	2.00	External
FBSAA	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 05:51	2.00	External
FBSE	<0.0510	0.0510	ug/L		10/28/2021 05:51	2.00	External
FBSEE Diol	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		10/28/2021 05:51	2.00	External
FBSEE-DA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 05:51	2.00	External
FOSA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:15	2.00	Internal
HQ-115	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 05:51	2.00	External
MeFBSA	<0.0440	0.0440	ug/L		10/28/2021 05:51	2.00	External

Table 1. Sample Results Summary (cont.)

Sample ID E21-1752-012 (Cont.) **Sampled Date\Time** 08/02/2021 12:45

Description IX2-C

Analyte	Result	LOQ	Units	Qual	Analysis Date/Time	DF	Quant Mth
MeFBSAA	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		10/28/2021 05:51	2.00	External
MeFBSE	<0.0200	0.0200	ug/L		10/28/2021 05:51	2.00	External
PBSA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 05:51	2.00	External
PBSA-DC	<0.0120	0.0120	ug/L		10/28/2021 05:51	2.00	External
PECHS	<0.00922	0.00922	ug/L		10/28/2021 05:51	2.00	External
PFBA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:15	2.00	Internal
PFBS	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:15	2.00	Internal
PFBSi	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 05:51	2.00	External
PFES	<0.0250	0.0250	ug/L		11/05/2021 21:08	2.00	External
PFHpA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:15	2.00	Internal
PFHpS	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:15	2.00	Internal
PFHS	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:15	2.00	Internal
PFHxA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:15	2.00	Internal
PFOA	<0.0192	0.0192	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:15	2.00	Internal
PFOS	<0.00928	0.00928	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:15	2.00	Internal
PFPA	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		11/05/2021 21:08	2.00	External
PFPeA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:15	2.00	Internal
PFPeS	<0.00938	0.00938	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:15	2.00	Internal
PHSA-C	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 05:51	2.00	External
PIBA	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 05:51	2.00	External
TFA	<0.200	0.200	ug/L		11/05/2021 21:08	2.00	External
TFMS	<0.0250	0.0250	ug/L		11/05/2021 21:08	2.00	External

Sample ID E21-1752-020 **Sampled Date\Time** 08/11/2021 13:55

Description RO PERMEATE

Analyte	Result	LOQ	Units	Qual	Analysis Date/Time	DF	Quant Mth
2233-TFPA	<0.500	0.500	ug/L		11/05/2021 21:15	2.00	External
2333-TFPA	<1.00	1.00	ug/L		11/05/2021 21:15	2.00	External
FBSA	<0.0101	0.0101	ug/L		10/28/2021 04:05	2.00	External
FBSAA	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 04:05	2.00	External
FBSE	<0.0510	0.0510	ug/L		10/28/2021 04:05	2.00	External
FBSEE Diol	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		10/28/2021 04:05	2.00	External
FBSEE-DA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 04:05	2.00	External
FOSA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:30	2.00	External
HQ-115	0.111	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 04:05	2.00	External
MeFBSA	<0.0440	0.0440	ug/L		10/28/2021 04:05	2.00	External
MeFBSAA	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		10/28/2021 04:05	2.00	External
MeFBSE	<0.0200	0.0200	ug/L		10/28/2021 04:05	2.00	External

Table 1. Sample Results Summary (cont.)

Sample ID E21-1752-020 (Cont.) **Sampled Date\Time** 08/11/2021 13:55

Description RO PERMEATE

Analyte	Result	LOQ	Units	Qual	Analysis Date/Time	DF	Quant Mth
PBSA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 04:05	2.00	External
PBSA-DC	<0.0120	0.0120	ug/L		10/28/2021 04:05	2.00	External
PECHS	<0.00922	0.00922	ug/L		10/28/2021 04:05	2.00	External
PFBA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:30	2.00	External
PFBS	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:30	2.00	External
PFBSi	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 04:05	2.00	External
PFES	<0.0250	0.0250	ug/L		11/05/2021 21:15	2.00	External
PFHpA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:30	2.00	External
PFHpS	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:30	2.00	External
PFHS	<0.0200	0.0200	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:30	2.00	External
PFHxA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:30	2.00	External
PFOA	<0.0192	0.0192	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:30	2.00	External
PFOS	<0.00928	0.00928	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:30	2.00	External
PFPA	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		11/05/2021 21:15	2.00	External
PFPeA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:30	2.00	External
PFPeS	<0.00938	0.00938	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:30	2.00	External
PHSA-C	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 04:05	2.00	External
PIBA	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 04:05	2.00	External
TFA	<0.200	0.200	ug/L		11/05/2021 21:15	2.00	External
TFMS	<0.0250	0.0250	ug/L		11/05/2021 21:15	2.00	External

Sample ID E21-1752-024 **Sampled Date\Time** 07/26/2021 16:45

Description Travel Blank Week 1-2

Analyte	Result	LOQ	Units	Qual	Analysis Date/Time	DF	Quant Mth
2233-TFPA	<0.500	0.500	ug/L		11/05/2021 21:22	2.00	External
2333-TFPA	<1.00	1.00	ug/L		11/05/2021 21:22	2.00	External
FBSA	<0.0101	0.0101	ug/L		10/28/2021 00:33	2.00	External
FBSAA	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 00:33	2.00	External
FBSE	<0.0510	0.0510	ug/L		10/28/2021 00:33	2.00	External
FBSEE Diol	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		10/28/2021 00:33	2.00	External
FBSEE-DA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 00:33	2.00	External
FOSA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 10:16	2.00	Internal
HQ-115	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 00:33	2.00	External
MeFBSA	<0.0440	0.0440	ug/L		10/28/2021 00:33	2.00	External
MeFBSAA	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		10/28/2021 00:33	2.00	External
MeFBSE	<0.0200	0.0200	ug/L		10/28/2021 00:33	2.00	External
PBSA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 00:33	2.00	External
PBSA-DC	<0.0120	0.0120	ug/L		10/28/2021 00:33	2.00	External

Table 1. Sample Results Summary (cont.)

Sample ID E21-1752-024 (Cont.) **Sampled Date\Time** 07/26/2021 16:45

Description Travel Blank Week 1-2

Analyte	Result	LOQ	Units	Qual	Analysis Date/Time	DF	Quant Mth
PECHS	<0.00922	0.00922	ug/L		10/28/2021 00:33	2.00	External
PFBA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 10:16	2.00	Internal
PFBS	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 10:16	2.00	Internal
PFBSi	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 00:33	2.00	External
PFES	<0.0250	0.0250	ug/L		11/05/2021 21:22	2.00	External
PFHpA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 10:16	2.00	Internal
PFHpS	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 10:16	2.00	Internal
PFHS	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 10:16	2.00	Internal
PFHxA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 10:16	2.00	Internal
PFOA	<0.0192	0.0192	ug/L		10/28/2021 10:16	2.00	Internal
PFOS	<0.00928	0.00928	ug/L		10/28/2021 10:16	2.00	Internal
PFPA	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		11/05/2021 21:22	2.00	External
PFPeA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 10:16	2.00	Internal
PFPeS	<0.00938	0.00938	ug/L		10/28/2021 10:16	2.00	Internal
PHSA-C	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 00:33	2.00	External
PIBA	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 00:33	2.00	External
TFA	<0.200	0.200	ug/L		11/05/2021 21:22	2.00	External
TFMS	<0.0250	0.0250	ug/L		11/05/2021 21:22	2.00	External

Sample ID E21-1752-025 **Sampled Date\Time** 08/23/2021 14:00

Description 3MCG-Test01_B-UF-PERM-20210823

Analyte	Result	LOQ	Units	Qual	Analysis Date/Time	DF	Quant Mth
2233-TFPA	<0.500	0.500	ug/L		11/05/2021 22:04	2.00	External
2333-TFPA	<1.00	1.00	ug/L		11/05/2021 22:04	2.00	External
FBSA	<0.0101	0.0101	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:18	2.00	External
FBSAA	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:18	2.00	External
FBSE	<0.0510	0.0510	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:18	2.00	External
FBSEE Diol	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:18	2.00	External
FBSEE-DA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:18	2.00	External
FOSA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 12:01	2.00	Internal
HQ-115	4.44	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:18	2.00	External
MeFBSA	<0.0440	0.0440	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:18	2.00	External
MeFBSAA	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:18	2.00	External
MeFBSE	<0.0200	0.0200	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:18	2.00	External
PBSA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:18	2.00	External
PBSA-DC	<0.0120	0.0120	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:18	2.00	External
PECHS	<0.00922	0.00922	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:18	2.00	External
PFBA	0.528	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 12:01	2.00	Internal

Table 1. Sample Results Summary (cont.)

Sample ID E21-1752-025 (Cont.) **Sampled Date\Time** 08/23/2021 14:00

Description 3MCG-Test01_B-UF-PERM-20210823

Analyte	Result	LOQ	Units	Qual	Analysis Date/Time	DF	Quant Mth
PFBS	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 12:01	2.00	Internal
PFBSi	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:18	2.00	External
PFES	<0.0250	0.0250	ug/L		11/05/2021 22:04	2.00	External
PFHpA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 12:01	2.00	Internal
PFHpS	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 12:01	2.00	Internal
PFHS	0.0110	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 12:01	2.00	Internal
PFHxA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 12:01	2.00	Internal
PFOA	<0.00958	0.00958	ug/L		11/05/2021 00:58	2.00	Internal
PFOS	<0.00928	0.00928	ug/L		10/28/2021 12:01	2.00	Internal
PFPA	1.80	0.0500	ug/L		11/05/2021 22:04	2.00	External
PFPeA	0.0252	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 12:01	2.00	Internal
PFPeS	<0.00938	0.00938	ug/L		10/28/2021 12:01	2.00	Internal
PHSA-C	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:18	2.00	External
PIBA	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:18	2.00	External
TFA	3.20	0.200	ug/L		11/05/2021 22:04	2.00	External
TFMS	1.28	0.0250	ug/L		11/05/2021 22:04	2.00	External

Sample ID E21-1752-026 **Sampled Date\Time** 08/23/2021 18:20

Description 3MCG-Test01-B-INF-A (RO-REJ)-20210823

Analyte	Result	LOQ	Units	Qual	Analysis Date/Time	DF	Quant Mth
2233-TFPA	<0.500	0.500	ug/L		11/05/2021 22:10	2.00	External
2333-TFPA	<1.00	1.00	ug/L		11/05/2021 22:10	2.00	External
FBSA	<0.0101	0.0101	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:11	2.00	External
FBSAA	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:11	2.00	External
FBSE	<0.0510	0.0510	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:11	2.00	External
FBSEE Diol	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:11	2.00	External
FBSEE-DA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:11	2.00	External
FOSA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 12:16	2.00	Internal
HQ-115	74.0	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:11	2.00	External
MeFBSA	<0.0440	0.0440	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:11	2.00	External
MeFBSAA	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:11	2.00	External
MeFBSE	<0.0200	0.0200	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:11	2.00	External
PBSA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:11	2.00	External
PBSA-DC	<0.0120	0.0120	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:11	2.00	External
PECHS	0.0762	0.00922	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:11	2.00	External
PFBA	17.3	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 12:16	2.00	Internal
PFBS	0.650	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 12:16	2.00	Internal
PFBSi	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:11	2.00	External

Table 1. Sample Results Summary (cont.)

Sample ID E21-1752-026 (Cont.) **Sampled Date\Time** 08/23/2021 18:20

Description 3MCG-Test01-B-INF-A (RO-REJ)-20210823

Analyte	Result	LOQ	Units	Qual	Analysis Date/Time	DF	Quant Mth
PFES	0.185	0.0250	ug/L		11/05/2021 22:10	2.00	External
PFHpA	0.0822	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 12:16	2.00	Internal
PFHpS	0.0169	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 12:16	2.00	Internal
PFHS	0.300	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 12:16	2.00	Internal
PFHxA	0.740	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 12:16	2.00	Internal
PFOA	0.324	0.00958	ug/L		11/05/2021 01:13	2.00	Internal
PFOS	<0.00928	0.00928	ug/L		10/28/2021 12:16	2.00	Internal
PFPA	9.92	0.0500	ug/L		11/05/2021 22:10	2.00	External
PFPeA	1.71	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 12:16	2.00	Internal
PFPeS	0.256	0.00938	ug/L		10/28/2021 12:16	2.00	Internal
PHSA-C	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:11	2.00	External
PIBA	0.139	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:11	2.00	External
TFA	19.1	0.200	ug/L		11/05/2021 22:10	2.00	External
TFMS	9.50	0.0250	ug/L		11/05/2021 22:10	2.00	External

Sample ID E21-1752-045 **Sampled Date\Time** 08/26/2021 09:30

Description 3MCG-Test 01_B-UF-PERM-20210826

Analyte	Result	LOQ	Units	Qual	Analysis Date/Time	DF	Quant Mth
2233-TFPA	<0.500	0.500	ug/L		11/05/2021 22:17	2.00	External
2333-TFPA	<1.00	1.00	ug/L		11/05/2021 22:17	2.00	External
FBSA	<0.0101	0.0101	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:30	2.00	External
FBSAA	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:30	2.00	External
FBSE	<0.0510	0.0510	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:30	2.00	External
FBSEE Diol	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:30	2.00	External
FBSEE-DA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:30	2.00	External
FOSA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 12:31	2.00	Internal
HQ-115	3.50	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:30	2.00	External
MeFBSA	<0.0440	0.0440	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:30	2.00	External
MeFBSAA	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:30	2.00	External
MeFBSE	<0.0200	0.0200	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:30	2.00	External
PBSA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:30	2.00	External
PBSA-DC	<0.0120	0.0120	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:30	2.00	External
PECHS	<0.00922	0.00922	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:30	2.00	External
PFBA	0.482	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 12:31	2.00	Internal
PFBS	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 12:31	2.00	Internal
PFBSi	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:30	2.00	External
PFES	<0.0250	0.0250	ug/L		11/05/2021 22:17	2.00	External
PFHpA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 12:31	2.00	Internal

Table 1. Sample Results Summary (cont.)

Sample ID E21-1752-045 (Cont.) **Sampled Date\Time** 08/26/2021 09:30

Description 3MCG-Test 01_B-UF-PERM-20210826

Analyte	Result	LOQ	Units	Qual	Analysis Date/Time	DF	Quant Mth
PFHpS	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 12:31	2.00	Internal
PFHS	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 12:31	2.00	Internal
PFHxA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 12:31	2.00	Internal
PFOA	<0.00958	0.00958	ug/L		11/05/2021 01:28	2.00	Internal
PFOS	<0.00928	0.00928	ug/L		10/28/2021 12:31	2.00	Internal
PFPA	2.06	0.0500	ug/L		11/05/2021 22:17	2.00	External
PFPeA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 12:31	2.00	Internal
PFPeS	<0.00938	0.00938	ug/L		10/28/2021 12:31	2.00	Internal
PHSA-C	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:30	2.00	External
PIBA	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:30	2.00	External
TFA	3.04	0.200	ug/L		11/05/2021 22:17	2.00	External
TFMS	1.44	0.0250	ug/L		11/05/2021 22:17	2.00	External

Sample ID E21-1752-046 **Sampled Date\Time** 08/26/2021 09:30

Description 3MCG-Test 01_B-INF-A (RO-REJ)-20210826

Analyte	Result	LOQ	Units	Qual	Analysis Date/Time	DF	Quant Mth
2233-TFPA	<0.500	0.500	ug/L		11/05/2021 22:24	2.00	External
2333-TFPA	<1.00	1.00	ug/L		11/05/2021 22:24	2.00	External
FBSA	0.0112	0.00904	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:23	1.79	External
FBSAA	<0.0895	0.0895	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:23	1.79	External
FBSE	<0.0456	0.0456	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:23	1.79	External
FBSEE Diol	<0.0448	0.0448	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:23	1.79	External
FBSEE-DA	<0.00895	0.00895	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:23	1.79	External
FOSA	0.0116	0.00895	ug/L		10/28/2021 12:46	1.79	Internal
HQ-115	58.7	0.00895	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:23	1.79	External
MeFBSA	<0.0394	0.0394	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:23	1.79	External
MeFBSAA	<0.0448	0.0448	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:23	1.79	External
MeFBSE	<0.0179	0.0179	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:23	1.79	External
PBSA	<0.00895	0.00895	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:23	1.79	External
PBSA-DC	<0.0107	0.0107	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:23	1.79	External
PECHS	0.0591	0.00825	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:23	1.79	External
PFBA	14.4	0.00895	ug/L		10/28/2021 12:46	1.79	Internal
PFBS	0.600	0.00895	ug/L		10/28/2021 12:46	1.79	Internal
PFBSi	<0.00895	0.00895	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:23	1.79	External
PFES	0.140	0.0250	ug/L		11/05/2021 22:24	2.00	External
PFHpA	0.0748	0.00895	ug/L		10/28/2021 12:46	1.79	Internal
PFHpS	0.0236	0.00895	ug/L		10/28/2021 12:46	1.79	Internal
PFHS	0.279	0.00895	ug/L		10/28/2021 12:46	1.79	Internal

Table 1. Sample Results Summary (cont.)

Sample ID E21-1752-046 (Cont.) **Sampled Date\Time** 08/26/2021 09:30

Description 3MCG-Test 01_B-INF-A (RO-REJ)-20210826

Analyte	Result	LOQ	Units	Qual	Analysis Date/Time	DF	Quant Mth
PFHxA	0.426	0.00895	ug/L		10/28/2021 12:46	1.79	Internal
PFOA	0.260	0.00857	ug/L		11/05/2021 01:43	1.79	Internal
PFOS	<0.00831	0.00831	ug/L		10/28/2021 12:46	1.79	Internal
PFPA	9.84	0.0500	ug/L		11/05/2021 22:24	2.00	External
PFPeA	1.35	0.00895	ug/L		10/28/2021 12:46	1.79	Internal
PFPeS	0.209	0.00840	ug/L		10/28/2021 12:46	1.79	Internal
PHSA-C	<0.0895	0.0895	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:23	1.79	External
PIBA	0.158	0.0895	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:23	1.79	External
TFA	18.6	0.200	ug/L		11/05/2021 22:24	2.00	External
TFMS	8.56	0.0250	ug/L		11/05/2021 22:24	2.00	External

Sample ID E21-1752-055 **Sampled Date\Time** 08/19/2021 10:45

Description Travel Blank

Analyte	Result	LOQ	Units	Qual	Analysis Date/Time	DF	Quant Mth
2233-TFPA	<0.500	0.500	ug/L		11/05/2021 22:31	2.00	External
2333-TFPA	<1.00	1.00	ug/L		11/05/2021 22:31	2.00	External
FBSA	<0.0101	0.0101	ug/L		10/28/2021 00:45	2.00	External
FBSAA	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 00:45	2.00	External
FBSE	<0.0510	0.0510	ug/L		10/28/2021 00:45	2.00	External
FBSEE Diol	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		10/28/2021 00:45	2.00	External
FBSEE-DA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 00:45	2.00	External
FOSA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 13:32	2.00	Internal
HQ-115	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 00:45	2.00	External
MeFBSA	<0.0440	0.0440	ug/L		10/28/2021 00:45	2.00	External
MeFBSAA	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		10/28/2021 00:45	2.00	External
MeFBSE	<0.0200	0.0200	ug/L		10/28/2021 00:45	2.00	External
PBSA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 00:45	2.00	External
PBSA-DC	<0.0120	0.0120	ug/L		10/28/2021 00:45	2.00	External
PECHS	<0.00922	0.00922	ug/L		10/28/2021 00:45	2.00	External
PFBA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 13:32	2.00	Internal
PFBS	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 13:32	2.00	Internal
PFBSi	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 00:45	2.00	External
PFES	<0.0250	0.0250	ug/L		11/05/2021 22:31	2.00	External
PFHpA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 13:32	2.00	Internal
PFHpS	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 13:32	2.00	Internal
PFHS	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 13:32	2.00	Internal
PFHxA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 13:32	2.00	Internal
PFOA	<0.00958	0.00958	ug/L		11/05/2021 01:58	2.00	Internal

Table 1. Sample Results Summary (cont.)

Sample ID E21-1752-055 (Cont.) **Sampled Date\Time** 08/19/2021 10:45

Description Travel Blank

Analyte	Result	LOQ	Units	Qual	Analysis Date/Time	DF	Quant Mth
PFOS	<0.00928	0.00928	ug/L		10/28/2021 13:32	2.00	Internal
PFPA	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		11/05/2021 22:31	2.00	External
PFPeA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 13:32	2.00	Internal
PFPeS	<0.00938	0.00938	ug/L		10/28/2021 13:32	2.00	Internal
PHSA-C	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 00:45	2.00	External
PIBA	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 00:45	2.00	External
TFA	<0.200	0.200	ug/L		11/05/2021 22:31	2.00	External
TFMS	<0.0250	0.0250	ug/L		11/05/2021 22:31	2.00	External

Sample ID E21-1752-061 **Sampled Date\Time** 08/29/2021 09:25

Description 3MCG-Test 01_B-INF-A (RO-REJ)-20210829

Analyte	Result	LOQ	Units	Qual	Analysis Date/Time	DF	Quant Mth
2233-TFPA	<0.500	0.500	ug/L		11/05/2021 22:45	2.00	External
2333-TFPA	<1.00	1.00	ug/L		11/05/2021 22:45	2.00	External
FBSA	<0.0101	0.0101	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:35	2.00	External
FBSAA	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:35	2.00	External
FBSE	<0.0510	0.0510	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:35	2.00	External
FBSEE Diol	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:35	2.00	External
FBSEE-DA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:35	2.00	External
FOSA	0.0220	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 14:02	2.00	Internal
HQ-115	53.4	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:35	2.00	External
MeFBSA	<0.0440	0.0440	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:35	2.00	External
MeFBSAA	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:35	2.00	External
MeFBSE	<0.0200	0.0200	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:35	2.00	External
PBSA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:35	2.00	External
PBSA-DC	<0.0120	0.0120	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:35	2.00	External
PECHS	0.0442	0.00922	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:35	2.00	External
PFBA	10.8	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 14:02	2.00	Internal
PFBS	4.44	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 14:02	2.00	Internal
PFBSi	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:35	2.00	External
PFES	0.106	0.0250	ug/L		11/05/2021 22:45	2.00	External
PFHpA	0.0552	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 14:02	2.00	Internal
PFHpS	0.0117	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 14:02	2.00	Internal
PFHS	0.188	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 14:02	2.00	Internal
PFHxA	0.324	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 14:02	2.00	Internal
PFOA	0.226	0.00958	ug/L		11/05/2021 02:29	2.00	Internal
PFOS	<0.00928	0.00928	ug/L		10/28/2021 14:02	2.00	Internal
PFPA	10.7	0.0500	ug/L		11/05/2021 22:45	2.00	External

Table 1. Sample Results Summary (cont.)

Sample ID E21-1752-061 (Cont.) **Sampled Date\Time** 08/29/2021 09:25

Description 3MCG-Test 01_B-INF-A (RO-REJ)-20210829

Analyte	Result	LOQ	Units	Qual	Analysis Date/Time	DF	Quant Mth
PFPeA	0.968	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 14:02	2.00	Internal
PFPeS	0.156	0.00938	ug/L		10/28/2021 14:02	2.00	Internal
PHSA-C	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:35	2.00	External
PIBA	0.168	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:35	2.00	External
TFA	20.2	0.200	ug/L		11/05/2021 22:45	2.00	External
TFMS	8.62	0.0250	ug/L		11/05/2021 22:45	2.00	External

Sample ID E21-1752-078 **Sampled Date\Time** 09/01/2021 10:25

Description 3MCG-Test 01_B-IX2-A-20210901

Analyte	Result	LOQ	Units	Qual	Analysis Date/Time	DF	Quant Mth
2233-TFPA	<0.500	0.500	ug/L		11/05/2021 22:52	2.00	External
2333-TFPA	<1.00	1.00	ug/L		11/05/2021 22:52	2.00	External
FBSA	<0.0101	0.0101	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:03	2.00	External
FBSAA	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:03	2.00	External
FBSE	<0.0510	0.0510	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:03	2.00	External
FBSEE Diol	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:03	2.00	External
FBSEE-DA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:03	2.00	External
FOSA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 14:17	2.00	Internal
HQ-115	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:03	2.00	External
MeFBSA	<0.0440	0.0440	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:03	2.00	External
MeFBSAA	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:03	2.00	External
MeFBSE	<0.0200	0.0200	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:03	2.00	External
PBSA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:03	2.00	External
PBSA-DC	<0.0120	0.0120	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:03	2.00	External
PECHS	<0.00922	0.00922	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:03	2.00	External
PFBA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 14:17	2.00	Internal
PFBS	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 14:17	2.00	Internal
PFBSi	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:03	2.00	External
PFES	<0.0250	0.0250	ug/L		11/05/2021 22:52	2.00	External
PFHpA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 14:17	2.00	Internal
PFHpS	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 14:17	2.00	Internal
PFHS	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 14:17	2.00	Internal
PFHxA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 14:17	2.00	Internal
PFOA	<0.00958	0.00958	ug/L		11/05/2021 02:44	2.00	Internal
PFOS	<0.00928	0.00928	ug/L		10/28/2021 14:17	2.00	Internal
PFPA	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		11/05/2021 22:52	2.00	External
PFPeA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 14:17	2.00	Internal
PFPeS	<0.00938	0.00938	ug/L		10/28/2021 14:17	2.00	Internal

Table 1. Sample Results Summary (cont.)

Sample ID E21-1752-078 (Cont.) **Sampled Date\Time** 09/01/2021 10:25

Description 3MCG-Test 01_B-IX2-A-20210901

Analyte	Result	LOQ	Units	Qual	Analysis Date/Time	DF	Quant Mth
PHSA-C	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:03	2.00	External
PIBA	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:03	2.00	External
TFA	19.8	0.200	ug/L		11/05/2021 22:52	2.00	External
TFMS	<0.0250	0.0250	ug/L		11/05/2021 22:52	2.00	External

Sample ID E21-1752-080 **Sampled Date\Time** 09/01/2021 10:25

Description 3MCG-Test 01_B-IXR2-B-20210901

Analyte	Result	LOQ	Units	Qual	Analysis Date/Time	DF	Quant Mth
2233-TFPA	<0.500	0.500	ug/L		11/05/2021 22:59	2.00	External
2333-TFPA	<1.00	1.00	ug/L		11/05/2021 22:59	2.00	External
FBSA	<0.0101	0.0101	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:14	2.00	External
FBSAA	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:14	2.00	External
FBSE	<0.0510	0.0510	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:14	2.00	External
FBSEE Diol	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:14	2.00	External
FBSEE-DA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:14	2.00	External
FOSA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 14:32	2.00	Internal
HQ-115	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:14	2.00	External
MeFBSA	<0.0440	0.0440	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:14	2.00	External
MeFBSAA	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:14	2.00	External
MeFBSE	<0.0200	0.0200	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:14	2.00	External
PBSA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:14	2.00	External
PBSA-DC	<0.0120	0.0120	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:14	2.00	External
PECHS	<0.00922	0.00922	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:14	2.00	External
PFBA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 14:32	2.00	Internal
PFBS	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 14:32	2.00	Internal
PFBSi	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:14	2.00	External
PFES	<0.0250	0.0250	ug/L		11/05/2021 22:59	2.00	External
PFHpA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 14:32	2.00	Internal
PFHpS	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 14:32	2.00	Internal
PFHS	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 14:32	2.00	Internal
PFHxA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 14:32	2.00	Internal
PFOA	<0.00958	0.00958	ug/L		11/05/2021 02:59	2.00	Internal
PFOS	<0.00928	0.00928	ug/L		10/28/2021 14:32	2.00	Internal
PFPA	4.32	0.0500	ug/L		11/05/2021 22:59	2.00	External
PFPeA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 14:32	2.00	Internal
PFPeS	<0.00938	0.00938	ug/L		10/28/2021 14:32	2.00	Internal
PHSA-C	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:14	2.00	External
PIBA	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:14	2.00	External

Table 1. Sample Results Summary (cont.)

Sample ID E21-1752-080 (Cont.) **Sampled Date\Time** 09/01/2021 10:25

Description 3MCG-Test 01_B-IXR2-B-20210901

Analyte	Result	LOQ	Units	Qual	Analysis Date/Time	DF	Quant Mth
TFA	19.8	0.200	ug/L		11/05/2021 22:59	2.00	External
TFMS	<0.0250	0.0250	ug/L		11/05/2021 22:59	2.00	External

Sample ID E21-1752-081 **Sampled Date\Time** 09/02/2021 10:30

Description 3MCG-Test 01_B-UF-PERM-20210902

Analyte	Result	LOQ	Units	Qual	Analysis Date/Time	DF	Quant Mth
2233-TFPA	<0.500	0.500	ug/L		11/05/2021 23:34	2.00	External
2333-TFPA	<1.00	1.00	ug/L		11/05/2021 23:34	2.00	External
FBSA	<0.0101	0.0101	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:41	2.00	External
FBSAA	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:41	2.00	External
FBSE	<0.0510	0.0510	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:41	2.00	External
FBSEE Diol	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:41	2.00	External
FBSEE-DA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:41	2.00	External
FOSA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 16:17	2.00	Internal
HQ-115	0.564	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:41	2.00	External
MeFBSA	<0.0440	0.0440	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:41	2.00	External
MeFBSAA	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:41	2.00	External
MeFBSE	<0.0200	0.0200	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:41	2.00	External
PBSA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:41	2.00	External
PBSA-DC	<0.0120	0.0120	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:41	2.00	External
PECHS	<0.00922	0.00922	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:41	2.00	External
PFBA	1.73	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 16:17	2.00	Internal
PFBS	0.101	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 16:17	2.00	Internal
PFBSi	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:41	2.00	External
PFES	<0.0250	0.0250	ug/L		11/05/2021 23:34	2.00	External
PFHpA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 16:17	2.00	Internal
PFHpS	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 16:17	2.00	Internal
PFHS	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 16:17	2.00	Internal
PFHxA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 16:17	2.00	Internal
PFOA	<0.00958	0.00958	ug/L		11/05/2021 03:59	2.00	Internal
PFOS	<0.00928	0.00928	ug/L		10/28/2021 16:17	2.00	Internal
PFPA	2.88	0.0500	ug/L		11/05/2021 23:34	2.00	External
PFPeA	0.0148	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 16:17	2.00	Internal
PFPeS	<0.00938	0.00938	ug/L		10/28/2021 16:17	2.00	Internal
PHSA-C	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:41	2.00	External
PIBA	0.109	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 03:41	2.00	External
TFA	3.32	0.200	ug/L		11/05/2021 23:34	2.00	External
TFMS	2.32	0.0250	ug/L		11/05/2021 23:34	2.00	External

Table 1. Sample Results Summary (cont.)

Sample ID E21-1752-082 **Sampled Date\Time** 09/02/2021 11:15

Description 3MCG-Test 01_B-INF-A (RO-REJ)-20210902

Analyte	Result	LOQ	Units	Qual	Analysis Date/Time	DF	Quant Mth
2233-TFPA	<0.500	0.500	ug/L		11/05/2021 23:41	2.00	External
2333-TFPA	<1.00	1.00	ug/L		11/05/2021 23:41	2.00	External
FBSA	0.0134	0.0101	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:47	2.00	External
FBSAA	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:47	2.00	External
FBSE	<0.0510	0.0510	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:47	2.00	External
FBSEE Diol	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:47	2.00	External
FBSEE-DA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:47	2.00	External
FOSA	0.0452	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 16:32	2.00	Internal
HQ-115	42.4	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:47	2.00	External
MeFBSA	<0.0440	0.0440	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:47	2.00	External
MeFBSAA	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:47	2.00	External
MeFBSE	<0.0200	0.0200	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:47	2.00	External
PBSA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:47	2.00	External
PBSA-DC	<0.0120	0.0120	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:47	2.00	External
PECHS	0.0386	0.00922	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:47	2.00	External
PFBA	8.70	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 16:32	2.00	Internal
PFBS	13.8	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 16:32	2.00	Internal
PFBSi	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:47	2.00	External
PFES	0.0748	0.0250	ug/L		11/05/2021 23:41	2.00	External
PFHpA	0.0344	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 16:32	2.00	Internal
PFHpS	0.0141	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 16:32	2.00	Internal
PFHS	0.135	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 16:32	2.00	Internal
PFHxA	0.204	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 16:32	2.00	Internal
PFOA	0.173	0.00958	ug/L		11/05/2021 04:14	2.00	Internal
PFOS	<0.00928	0.00928	ug/L		10/28/2021 16:32	2.00	Internal
PFPA	12.7	0.0500	ug/L		11/05/2021 23:41	2.00	External
PFPeA	0.560	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 16:32	2.00	Internal
PFPeS	0.0968	0.00938	ug/L		10/28/2021 16:32	2.00	Internal
PHSA-C	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:47	2.00	External
PIBA	0.232	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:47	2.00	External
TFA	21.6	0.200	ug/L		11/05/2021 23:41	2.00	External
TFMS	9.58	0.0250	ug/L		11/05/2021 23:41	2.00	External

Sample ID E21-1752-096 **Sampled Date\Time** 08/24/2021 00:55

Description Travel Blank

Analyte	Result	LOQ	Units	Qual	Analysis Date/Time	DF	Quant Mth
2233-TFPA	<0.500	0.500	ug/L		11/05/2021 23:47	2.00	External
2333-TFPA	<1.00	1.00	ug/L		11/05/2021 23:47	2.00	External

Table 1. Sample Results Summary (cont.)

Sample ID E21-1752-096 (Cont.) **Sampled Date\Time** 08/24/2021 00:55

Description Travel Blank

Analyte	Result	LOQ	Units	Qual	Analysis Date/Time	DF	Quant Mth
FBSA	<0.0101	0.0101	ug/L		10/28/2021 00:57	2.00	External
FBSAA	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 00:57	2.00	External
FBSE	<0.0510	0.0510	ug/L		10/28/2021 00:57	2.00	External
FBSEE Diol	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		10/28/2021 00:57	2.00	External
FBSEE-DA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 00:57	2.00	External
FOSA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 17:18	2.00	Internal
HQ-115	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 00:57	2.00	External
MeFBSA	<0.0440	0.0440	ug/L		10/28/2021 00:57	2.00	External
MeFBSAA	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		10/28/2021 00:57	2.00	External
MeFBSE	<0.0200	0.0200	ug/L		10/28/2021 00:57	2.00	External
PBSA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 00:57	2.00	External
PBSA-DC	<0.0120	0.0120	ug/L		10/28/2021 00:57	2.00	External
PECHS	<0.00922	0.00922	ug/L		10/28/2021 00:57	2.00	External
PFBA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 17:18	2.00	Internal
PFBS	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 17:18	2.00	Internal
PFBSi	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 00:57	2.00	External
PFES	<0.0250	0.0250	ug/L		11/05/2021 23:47	2.00	External
PFHpA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 17:18	2.00	Internal
PFHpS	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 17:18	2.00	Internal
PFHS	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 17:18	2.00	Internal
PFHxA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 17:18	2.00	Internal
PFOA	<0.00958	0.00958	ug/L		11/05/2021 04:29	2.00	Internal
PFOS	<0.00928	0.00928	ug/L		10/28/2021 17:18	2.00	Internal
PFPA	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		11/05/2021 23:47	2.00	External
PFPeA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 17:18	2.00	Internal
PFPeS	<0.00938	0.00938	ug/L		10/28/2021 17:18	2.00	Internal
PHSA-C	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 00:57	2.00	External
PIBA	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 00:57	2.00	External
TFA	<0.200	0.200	ug/L		11/05/2021 23:47	2.00	External
TFMS	<0.0250	0.0250	ug/L		11/05/2021 23:47	2.00	External

Sample ID E21-1752-097 **Sampled Date\Time** 09/23/2021 12:00

Description 3MCG-Test 02-D.0-INF (RO-REJ)-20210921

Analyte	Result	LOQ	Units	Qual	Analysis Date/Time	DF	Quant Mth
2233-TFPA	<0.500	0.500	ug/L		11/06/2021 00:01	2.00	External
2333-TFPA	<1.00	1.00	ug/L		11/06/2021 00:01	2.00	External
FBSA	1.60	0.0101	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:58	2.00	External
FBSAA	0.141	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:58	2.00	External

Table 1. Sample Results Summary (cont.)

Sample ID E21-1752-097 (Cont.) **Sampled Date\Time** 09/23/2021 12:00

Description 3MCG-Test 02-D.0-INF (RO-REJ)-20210921

Analyte	Result	LOQ	Units	Qual	Analysis Date/Time	DF	Quant Mth
FBSE	0.234	0.0510	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:58	2.00	External
FBSEE Diol	0.107	0.0500	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:58	2.00	External
FBSEE-DA	0.212	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:58	2.00	External
FOSA	0.0418	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 17:48	2.00	Internal
HQ-115	91.0	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:58	2.00	External
MeFBSA	0.464	0.0440	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:58	2.00	External
MeFBSAA	0.134	0.0500	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:58	2.00	External
MeFBSE	0.0846	0.0200	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:58	2.00	External
PBSA	0.436	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:58	2.00	External
PBSA-DC	<0.0120	0.0120	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:58	2.00	External
PECHS	0.179	0.00922	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:58	2.00	External
PFBA	13.8	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 17:48	2.00	Internal
PFBS	37.0	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 17:48	2.00	Internal
PFBSi	2.46	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:58	2.00	External
PFES	<0.0250	0.0250	ug/L		11/06/2021 00:01	2.00	External
PFHpA	0.0358	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 17:48	2.00	Internal
PFHpS	0.110	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 17:48	2.00	Internal
PFHS	0.510	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 17:48	2.00	Internal
PFHxA	0.252	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 17:48	2.00	Internal
PFOA	0.488	0.00958	ug/L		11/05/2021 04:59	2.00	Internal
PFOS	0.170	0.00928	ug/L		10/28/2021 17:48	2.00	Internal
PFPA	8.50	0.0500	ug/L		11/06/2021 00:01	2.00	External
PFPeA	0.706	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 17:48	2.00	Internal
PFPeS	0.174	0.00938	ug/L		10/28/2021 17:48	2.00	Internal
PHSA-C	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:58	2.00	External
PIBA	0.140	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 09:58	2.00	External
TFA	11.3	0.200	ug/L		11/06/2021 00:01	2.00	External
TFMS	414	0.250	ug/L		11/23/2021 00:42	20.0	External

Sample ID E21-1752-108 **Sampled Date\Time** 09/24/2021 12:00

Description 3MCG-Test 02-D.4-IX2-20210924

Analyte	Result	LOQ	Units	Qual	Analysis Date/Time	DF	Quant Mth
2233-TFPA	<0.500	0.500	ug/L		11/06/2021 00:08	2.00	External
2333-TFPA	<1.00	1.00	ug/L		11/06/2021 00:08	2.00	External
FBSA	<0.0101	0.0101	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:26	2.00	External
FBSAA	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:26	2.00	External
FBSE	<0.0510	0.0510	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:26	2.00	External
FBSEE Diol	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:26	2.00	External

Table 1. Sample Results Summary (cont.)

Sample ID E21-1752-108 (Cont.) **Sampled Date\Time** 09/24/2021 12:00

Description 3MCG-Test 02-D.4-IX2-20210924

Analyte	Result	LOQ	Units	Qual	Analysis Date/Time	DF	Quant Mth
FBSEE-DA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:26	2.00	External
FOSA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 18:03	2.00	Internal
HQ-115	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:26	2.00	External
MeFBSA	<0.0440	0.0440	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:26	2.00	External
MeFBSAA	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:26	2.00	External
MeFBSE	0.0260	0.0200	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:26	2.00	External
PBSA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:26	2.00	External
PBSA-DC	<0.0120	0.0120	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:26	2.00	External
PECHS	<0.00922	0.00922	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:26	2.00	External
PFBA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 18:03	2.00	Internal
PFBS	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 18:03	2.00	Internal
PFBSi	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:26	2.00	External
PFES	<0.0250	0.0250	ug/L		11/06/2021 00:08	2.00	External
PFHpA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 18:03	2.00	Internal
PFHpS	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 18:03	2.00	Internal
PFHS	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 18:03	2.00	Internal
PFHxA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 18:03	2.00	Internal
PFOA	<0.00958	0.00958	ug/L		11/05/2021 05:14	2.00	Internal
PFOS	<0.00928	0.00928	ug/L		10/28/2021 18:03	2.00	Internal
PFPA	0.370	0.0500	ug/L		11/06/2021 00:08	2.00	External
PFPeA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 18:03	2.00	Internal
PFPeS	<0.00938	0.00938	ug/L		10/28/2021 18:03	2.00	Internal
PHSA-C	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:26	2.00	External
PIBA	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:26	2.00	External
TFA	10.7	0.200	ug/L		11/06/2021 00:08	2.00	External
TFMS	<0.0250	0.0250	ug/L		11/06/2021 00:08	2.00	External

Sample ID E21-1752-110 **Sampled Date\Time** 09/24/2021 12:00

Description 3MCG-Test 02-E.4-IXR2-20210924

Analyte	Result	LOQ	Units	Qual	Analysis Date/Time	DF	Quant Mth
2233-TFPA	<0.500	0.500	ug/L		11/06/2021 00:15	2.00	External
2333-TFPA	<1.00	1.00	ug/L		11/06/2021 00:15	2.00	External
FBSA	<0.0101	0.0101	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:38	2.00	External
FBSAA	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:38	2.00	External
FBSE	<0.0510	0.0510	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:38	2.00	External
FBSEE Diol	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:38	2.00	External
FBSEE-DA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:38	2.00	External
FOSA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 18:18	2.00	Internal

Table 1. Sample Results Summary (cont.)

Sample ID E21-1752-110 (Cont.) **Sampled Date\Time** 09/24/2021 12:00

Description 3MCG-Test 02-E.4-IXR2-20210924

Analyte	Result	LOQ	Units	Qual	Analysis Date/Time	DF	Quant Mth
HQ-115	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:38	2.00	External
MeFBSA	<0.0440	0.0440	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:38	2.00	External
MeFBSAA	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:38	2.00	External
MeFBSE	0.0262	0.0200	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:38	2.00	External
PBSA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:38	2.00	External
PBSA-DC	<0.0120	0.0120	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:38	2.00	External
PECHS	<0.00922	0.00922	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:38	2.00	External
PFBA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 18:18	2.00	Internal
PFBS	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 18:18	2.00	Internal
PFBSi	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:38	2.00	External
PFES	<0.0250	0.0250	ug/L		11/06/2021 00:15	2.00	External
PFHpA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 18:18	2.00	Internal
PFHpS	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 18:18	2.00	Internal
PFHS	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 18:18	2.00	Internal
PFHxA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 18:18	2.00	Internal
PFOA	<0.00958	0.00958	ug/L		11/05/2021 05:29	2.00	Internal
PFOS	<0.00928	0.00928	ug/L		10/28/2021 18:18	2.00	Internal
PFPA	6.64	0.0500	ug/L		11/06/2021 00:15	2.00	External
PFPeA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 18:18	2.00	Internal
PFPeS	<0.00938	0.00938	ug/L		10/28/2021 18:18	2.00	Internal
PHSA-C	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:38	2.00	External
PIBA	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:38	2.00	External
TFA	13.2	0.200	ug/L		11/06/2021 00:15	2.00	External
TFMS	<0.0250	0.0250	ug/L		11/06/2021 00:15	2.00	External

Sample ID E21-1752-111 **Sampled Date\Time** 09/20/2021 14:50

Description Travel Blank

Analyte	Result	LOQ	Units	Qual	Analysis Date/Time	DF	Quant Mth
2233-TFPA	<0.500	0.500	ug/L		11/06/2021 00:22	2.00	External
2333-TFPA	<1.00	1.00	ug/L		11/06/2021 00:22	2.00	External
FBSA	<0.0101	0.0101	ug/L		10/28/2021 01:09	2.00	External
FBSAA	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 01:09	2.00	External
FBSE	<0.0510	0.0510	ug/L		10/28/2021 01:09	2.00	External
FBSEE Diol	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		10/28/2021 01:09	2.00	External
FBSEE-DA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 01:09	2.00	External
FOSA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 19:03	2.00	Internal
HQ-115	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 01:09	2.00	External
MeFBSA	<0.0440	0.0440	ug/L		10/28/2021 01:09	2.00	External

Table 1. Sample Results Summary (cont.)

Sample ID E21-1752-111 (Cont.) **Sampled Date\Time** 09/20/2021 14:50
Description Travel Blank

Analyte	Result	LOQ	Units	Qual	Analysis Date/Time	DF	Quant Mth
MeFBSAA	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		10/28/2021 01:09	2.00	External
MeFBSE	0.0274	0.0200	ug/L		10/28/2021 01:09	2.00	External
PBSA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 01:09	2.00	External
PBSA-DC	<0.0120	0.0120	ug/L		10/28/2021 01:09	2.00	External
PECHS	<0.00922	0.00922	ug/L		10/28/2021 01:09	2.00	External
PFBA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 19:03	2.00	Internal
PFBS	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 19:03	2.00	Internal
PFBSi	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 01:09	2.00	External
PFES	<0.0250	0.0250	ug/L		11/06/2021 00:22	2.00	External
PFHpA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 19:03	2.00	Internal
PFHpS	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 19:03	2.00	Internal
PFHS	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 19:03	2.00	Internal
PFHxA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 19:03	2.00	Internal
PFOA	<0.00958	0.00958	ug/L		11/05/2021 05:44	2.00	Internal
PFOS	<0.00928	0.00928	ug/L		10/28/2021 19:03	2.00	Internal
PFPA	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		11/06/2021 00:22	2.00	External
PFPeA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 19:03	2.00	Internal
PFPeS	<0.00938	0.00938	ug/L		10/28/2021 19:03	2.00	Internal
PHSA-C	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 01:09	2.00	External
PIBA	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 01:09	2.00	External
TFA	<0.200	0.200	ug/L		11/06/2021 00:22	2.00	External
TFMS	<0.0250	0.0250	ug/L		11/06/2021 00:22	2.00	External

Sample ID E21-1752-145 **Sampled Date\Time** 09/18/2021 08:48
Description 3MCG-Test 02-F.0-INF (RO PERM)-20210918

Analyte	Result	LOQ	Units	Qual	Analysis Date/Time	DF	Quant Mth
2233-TFPA	<0.500	0.500	ug/L		11/06/2021 00:57	2.00	External
2333-TFPA	<1.00	1.00	ug/L		11/06/2021 00:57	2.00	External
FBSA	<0.0101	0.0101	ug/L		10/28/2021 04:17	2.00	External
FBSAA	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 04:17	2.00	External
FBSE	<0.0510	0.0510	ug/L		10/28/2021 04:17	2.00	External
FBSEE Diol	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		10/28/2021 04:17	2.00	External
FBSEE-DA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 04:17	2.00	External
FOSA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 20:34	2.00	Internal
HQ-115	0.0962	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 04:17	2.00	External
MeFBSA	<0.0440	0.0440	ug/L		10/28/2021 04:17	2.00	External
MeFBSAA	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		10/28/2021 04:17	2.00	External
MeFBSE	<0.0200	0.0200	ug/L		10/28/2021 04:17	2.00	External

Table 1. Sample Results Summary (cont.)

Sample ID E21-1752-145 (Cont.) **Sampled Date\Time** 09/18/2021 08:48

Description 3MCG-Test 02-F.0-INF (RO PERM)-20210918

Analyte	Result	LOQ	Units	Qual	Analysis Date/Time	DF	Quant Mth
PBSA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 04:17	2.00	External
PBSA-DC	<0.0120	0.0120	ug/L		10/28/2021 04:17	2.00	External
PECHS	<0.00922	0.00922	ug/L		10/28/2021 04:17	2.00	External
PFBA	0.0111	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 20:34	2.00	Internal
PFBS	0.0165	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 20:34	2.00	Internal
PFBSi	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 04:17	2.00	External
PFES	<0.0250	0.0250	ug/L		11/06/2021 00:57	2.00	External
PFHpA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 20:34	2.00	Internal
PFHpS	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 20:34	2.00	Internal
PFHS	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 20:34	2.00	Internal
PFHxA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 20:34	2.00	Internal
PFOA	<0.0192	0.0192	ug/L		10/28/2021 20:34	2.00	Internal
PFOS	<0.00928	0.00928	ug/L		10/28/2021 20:34	2.00	Internal
PFPA	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		11/06/2021 00:57	2.00	External
PFPeA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 20:34	2.00	Internal
PFPeS	<0.00938	0.00938	ug/L		10/28/2021 20:34	2.00	Internal
PHSA-C	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 04:17	2.00	External
PIBA	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 04:17	2.00	External
TFA	<0.200	0.200	ug/L		11/06/2021 00:57	2.00	External
TFMS	0.582	0.0250	ug/L		11/06/2021 00:57	2.00	External

Sample ID E21-1752-146 **Sampled Date\Time** 09/18/2021 08:38

Description 3MCG-Test 02-F.1-IX1-20210918

Analyte	Result	LOQ	Units	Qual	Analysis Date/Time	DF	Quant Mth
2233-TFPA	<0.500	0.500	ug/L		11/06/2021 01:04	2.00	External
2333-TFPA	<1.00	1.00	ug/L		11/06/2021 01:04	2.00	External
FBSA	<0.0101	0.0101	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:50	2.00	External
FBSAA	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:50	2.00	External
FBSE	<0.0510	0.0510	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:50	2.00	External
FBSEE Diol	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:50	2.00	External
FBSEE-DA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:50	2.00	External
FOSA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 20:49	2.00	Internal
HQ-115	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:50	2.00	External
MeFBSA	<0.0440	0.0440	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:50	2.00	External
MeFBSAA	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:50	2.00	External
MeFBSE	<0.0200	0.0200	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:50	2.00	External
PBSA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:50	2.00	External
PBSA-DC	<0.0120	0.0120	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:50	2.00	External

Table 1. Sample Results Summary (cont.)

Sample ID E21-1752-146 (Cont.) **Sampled Date\Time** 09/18/2021 08:38

Description 3MCG-Test 02-F.1-IX1-20210918

Analyte	Result	LOQ	Units	Qual	Analysis Date/Time	DF	Quant Mth
PECHS	<0.00922	0.00922	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:50	2.00	External
PFBA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 20:49	2.00	Internal
PFBS	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 20:49	2.00	Internal
PFBSi	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:50	2.00	External
PFES	<0.0250	0.0250	ug/L		11/06/2021 01:04	2.00	External
PFHpA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 20:49	2.00	Internal
PFHpS	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 20:49	2.00	Internal
PFHS	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 20:49	2.00	Internal
PFHxA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 20:49	2.00	Internal
PFOA	<0.0192	0.0192	ug/L		10/28/2021 20:49	2.00	Internal
PFOS	<0.00928	0.00928	ug/L		10/28/2021 20:49	2.00	Internal
PFPA	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		11/06/2021 01:04	2.00	External
PFPeA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 20:49	2.00	Internal
PFPeS	<0.00938	0.00938	ug/L		10/28/2021 20:49	2.00	Internal
PHSA-C	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:50	2.00	External
PIBA	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 06:50	2.00	External
TFA	<0.200	0.200	ug/L		11/06/2021 01:04	2.00	External
TFMS	<0.0250	0.0250	ug/L		11/06/2021 01:04	2.00	External

Sample ID E21-1752-147 **Sampled Date\Time** 09/18/2021 08:20

Description 3MCG-Test 02-F.2-IX2-20210918

Analyte	Result	LOQ	Units	Qual	Analysis Date/Time	DF	Quant Mth
2233-TFPA	<0.500	0.500	ug/L		11/06/2021 01:11	2.00	External
2333-TFPA	<1.00	1.00	ug/L		11/06/2021 01:11	2.00	External
FBSA	<0.0101	0.0101	ug/L		10/28/2021 07:02	2.00	External
FBSAA	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 07:02	2.00	External
FBSE	<0.0510	0.0510	ug/L		10/28/2021 07:02	2.00	External
FBSEE Diol	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		10/28/2021 07:02	2.00	External
FBSEE-DA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 07:02	2.00	External
FOSA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 21:04	2.00	Internal
HQ-115	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 07:02	2.00	External
MeFBSA	<0.0440	0.0440	ug/L		10/28/2021 07:02	2.00	External
MeFBSAA	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		10/28/2021 07:02	2.00	External
MeFBSE	<0.0200	0.0200	ug/L		10/28/2021 07:02	2.00	External
PBSA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 07:02	2.00	External
PBSA-DC	<0.0120	0.0120	ug/L		10/28/2021 07:02	2.00	External
PECHS	<0.00922	0.00922	ug/L		10/28/2021 07:02	2.00	External
PFBA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 21:04	2.00	Internal

Table 1. Sample Results Summary (cont.)

Sample ID E21-1752-147 (Cont.) **Sampled Date\Time** 09/18/2021 08:20

Description 3MCG-Test 02-F.2-IX2-20210918

Analyte	Result	LOQ	Units	Qual	Analysis Date/Time	DF	Quant Mth
PFBS	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 21:04	2.00	Internal
PFBSi	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 07:02	2.00	External
PFES	<0.0250	0.0250	ug/L		11/06/2021 01:11	2.00	External
PFHpA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 21:04	2.00	Internal
PFHpS	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 21:04	2.00	Internal
PFHS	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 21:04	2.00	Internal
PFHxA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 21:04	2.00	Internal
PFOA	<0.0192	0.0192	ug/L		10/28/2021 21:04	2.00	Internal
PFOS	<0.00928	0.00928	ug/L		10/28/2021 21:04	2.00	Internal
PFPA	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		11/06/2021 01:11	2.00	External
PFPeA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 21:04	2.00	Internal
PFPeS	<0.00938	0.00938	ug/L		10/28/2021 21:04	2.00	Internal
PHSA-C	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 07:02	2.00	External
PIBA	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 07:02	2.00	External
TFA	<0.200	0.200	ug/L		11/06/2021 01:11	2.00	External
TFMS	<0.0250	0.0250	ug/L		11/06/2021 01:11	2.00	External

Sample ID E21-1752-148 **Sampled Date\Time** 09/23/2021 10:00

Description 3MCG-Test 02-F.0-INF (RO PERM)-20210923

Analyte	Result	LOQ	Units	Qual	Analysis Date/Time	DF	Quant Mth
2233-TFPA	<0.500	0.500	ug/L		11/06/2021 01:18	2.00	External
2333-TFPA	<1.00	1.00	ug/L		11/06/2021 01:18	2.00	External
FBSA	<0.0101	0.0101	ug/L		10/28/2021 05:27	2.00	External
FBSAA	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 05:27	2.00	External
FBSE	<0.0510	0.0510	ug/L		10/28/2021 05:27	2.00	External
FBSEE Diol	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		10/28/2021 05:27	2.00	External
FBSEE-DA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 05:27	2.00	External
FOSA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 21:19	2.00	Internal
HQ-115	0.120	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 05:27	2.00	External
MeFBSA	<0.0440	0.0440	ug/L		10/28/2021 05:27	2.00	External
MeFBSAA	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		10/28/2021 05:27	2.00	External
MeFBSE	<0.0200	0.0200	ug/L		10/28/2021 05:27	2.00	External
PBSA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 05:27	2.00	External
PBSA-DC	<0.0120	0.0120	ug/L		10/28/2021 05:27	2.00	External
PECHS	<0.00922	0.00922	ug/L		10/28/2021 05:27	2.00	External
PFBA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 21:19	2.00	Internal
PFBS	0.0410	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 21:19	2.00	Internal
PFBSi	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 05:27	2.00	External

Table 1. Sample Results Summary (cont.)

Sample ID E21-1752-148 (Cont.) **Sampled Date\Time** 09/23/2021 10:00

Description 3MCG-Test 02-F.0-INF (RO PERM)-20210923

Analyte	Result	LOQ	Units	Qual	Analysis Date/Time	DF	Quant Mth
PFES	<0.0250	0.0250	ug/L		11/06/2021 01:18	2.00	External
PFHpA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 21:19	2.00	Internal
PFHpS	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 21:19	2.00	Internal
PFHS	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 21:19	2.00	Internal
PFHxA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 21:19	2.00	Internal
PFOA	<0.0192	0.0192	ug/L		10/28/2021 21:19	2.00	Internal
PFOS	<0.00928	0.00928	ug/L		10/28/2021 21:19	2.00	Internal
PFPA	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		11/06/2021 01:18	2.00	External
PFPeA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 21:19	2.00	Internal
PFPeS	<0.00938	0.00938	ug/L		10/28/2021 21:19	2.00	Internal
PHSA-C	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 05:27	2.00	External
PIBA	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 05:27	2.00	External
TFA	<0.200	0.200	ug/L		11/06/2021 01:18	2.00	External
TFMS	0.320	0.0250	ug/L		11/06/2021 01:18	2.00	External

Sample ID E21-1752-149 **Sampled Date\Time** 09/23/2021 09:45

Description 3MCG-Test 02-F.1-IX1-20210923

Analyte	Result	LOQ	Units	Qual	Analysis Date/Time	DF	Quant Mth
2233-TFPA	<0.500	0.500	ug/L		11/06/2021 01:24	2.00	External
2333-TFPA	<1.00	1.00	ug/L		11/06/2021 01:24	2.00	External
FBSA	<0.0101	0.0101	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:24	2.00	External
FBSAA	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:24	2.00	External
FBSE	<0.0510	0.0510	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:24	2.00	External
FBSEE Diol	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:24	2.00	External
FBSEE-DA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:24	2.00	External
FOSA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 21:34	2.00	Internal
HQ-115	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:24	2.00	External
MeFBSA	<0.0440	0.0440	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:24	2.00	External
MeFBSAA	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:24	2.00	External
MeFBSE	<0.0200	0.0200	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:24	2.00	External
PBSA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:24	2.00	External
PBSA-DC	<0.0120	0.0120	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:24	2.00	External
PECHS	<0.00922	0.00922	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:24	2.00	External
PFBA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 21:34	2.00	Internal
PFBS	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 21:34	2.00	Internal
PFBSi	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:24	2.00	External
PFES	<0.0250	0.0250	ug/L		11/06/2021 01:24	2.00	External
PFHpA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 21:34	2.00	Internal

Table 1. Sample Results Summary (cont.)

Sample ID E21-1752-149 (Cont.) **Sampled Date\Time** 09/23/2021 09:45

Description 3MCG-Test 02-F.1-IX1-20210923

Analyte	Result	LOQ	Units	Qual	Analysis Date/Time	DF	Quant Mth
PFHpS	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 21:34	2.00	Internal
PFHS	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 21:34	2.00	Internal
PFHxA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 21:34	2.00	Internal
PFOA	<0.0192	0.0192	ug/L		10/28/2021 21:34	2.00	Internal
PFOS	<0.00928	0.00928	ug/L		10/28/2021 21:34	2.00	Internal
PFPA	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		11/06/2021 01:24	2.00	External
PFPeA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 21:34	2.00	Internal
PFPeS	<0.00938	0.00938	ug/L		10/28/2021 21:34	2.00	Internal
PHSA-C	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:24	2.00	External
PIBA	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:24	2.00	External
TFA	<0.200	0.200	ug/L		11/06/2021 01:24	2.00	External
TFMS	<0.0250	0.0250	ug/L		11/06/2021 01:24	2.00	External

Sample ID E21-1752-150 **Sampled Date\Time** 09/23/2021 09:30

Description 3MCG-Test 02-F.2-IX2-20210923

Analyte	Result	LOQ	Units	Qual	Analysis Date/Time	DF	Quant Mth
2233-TFPA	<0.500	0.500	ug/L		11/06/2021 01:31	2.00	External
2333-TFPA	<1.00	1.00	ug/L		11/06/2021 01:31	2.00	External
FBSA	<0.0101	0.0101	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:36	2.00	External
FBSAA	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:36	2.00	External
FBSE	<0.0510	0.0510	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:36	2.00	External
FBSEE Diol	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:36	2.00	External
FBSEE-DA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:36	2.00	External
FOSA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 21:49	2.00	Internal
HQ-115	0.0224	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:36	2.00	External
MeFBSA	<0.0440	0.0440	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:36	2.00	External
MeFBSAA	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:36	2.00	External
MeFBSE	<0.0200	0.0200	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:36	2.00	External
PBSA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:36	2.00	External
PBSA-DC	<0.0120	0.0120	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:36	2.00	External
PECHS	<0.00922	0.00922	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:36	2.00	External
PFBA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 21:49	2.00	Internal
PFBS	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 21:49	2.00	Internal
PFBSi	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:36	2.00	External
PFES	<0.0250	0.0250	ug/L		11/06/2021 01:31	2.00	External
PFHpA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 21:49	2.00	Internal
PFHpS	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 21:49	2.00	Internal
PFHS	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 21:49	2.00	Internal

Table 1. Sample Results Summary (cont.)

Sample ID E21-1752-150 (Cont.) **Sampled Date\Time** 09/23/2021 09:30

Description 3MCG-Test 02-F.2-IX2-20210923

Analyte	Result	LOQ	Units	Qual	Analysis Date/Time	DF	Quant Mth
PFHxA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 21:49	2.00	Internal
PFOA	<0.0192	0.0192	ug/L		10/28/2021 21:49	2.00	Internal
PFOS	<0.00928	0.00928	ug/L		10/28/2021 21:49	2.00	Internal
PFPA	<0.0500	0.0500	ug/L		11/06/2021 01:31	2.00	External
PFPeA	<0.0100	0.0100	ug/L		10/28/2021 21:49	2.00	Internal
PFPeS	<0.00938	0.00938	ug/L		10/28/2021 21:49	2.00	Internal
PHSA-C	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:36	2.00	External
PIBA	<0.100	0.100	ug/L		10/28/2021 08:36	2.00	External
TFA	<0.200	0.200	ug/L		11/06/2021 01:31	2.00	External
TFMS	<0.0250	0.0250	ug/L		11/06/2021 01:31	2.00	External

Quality Control Summary

LCS Summary

Batch: **LCMS-7112**

Analyte: FOSA (Perfluorooctanesulfonamide) **Quant Method:** External

Sample ID/Description	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed
QC-LCS-788654 LCS Low	0.0492	0.0606	ug/L	123 %	L1	10/28/2021 00:58
QC-LCS-788655 LCS Low	0.0492	0.0508	ug/L	103 %		10/28/2021 01:13
QC-LCS-788656 LCS Low	0.0492	0.0508	ug/L	103 %		10/28/2021 01:28
QC-LCS-788657 LCS Mid	0.492	0.566	ug/L	115 %		10/28/2021 01:43
QC-LCS-788658 LCS Mid	0.492	0.522	ug/L	106 %		10/28/2021 01:58
QC-LCS-788659 LCS Mid	0.492	0.538	ug/L	109 %		10/28/2021 02:13
QC-LCS-788660 LCS High	9.93	10.9	ug/L	110 %		10/28/2021 02:28
QC-LCS-788661 LCS High	9.93	10.7	ug/L	108 %		10/28/2021 02:43
QC-LCS-788662 LCS High	9.93	10.6	ug/L	106 %		10/28/2021 02:58
QC-LCS-788668 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	138	>30.0	ug/L	N/A		10/28/2021 04:29
QC-LCS-788669 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	138	>30.0	ug/L	N/A		10/28/2021 04:44
QC-LCS-788670 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	138	>30.0	ug/L	N/A		10/28/2021 04:59

Analyte: FOSA (Perfluorooctanesulfonamide) **Quant Method:** Internal

Sample ID/Description	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed
QC-LCS-788654 LCS Low	0.0492	0.0552	ug/L	112 %		10/28/2021 00:58
QC-LCS-788655 LCS Low	0.0492	0.0528	ug/L	107 %		10/28/2021 01:13
QC-LCS-788656 LCS Low	0.0492	0.0440	ug/L	89.5 %		10/28/2021 01:28
QC-LCS-788657 LCS Mid	0.492	0.518	ug/L	105 %		10/28/2021 01:43
QC-LCS-788658 LCS Mid	0.492	0.494	ug/L	100 %		10/28/2021 01:58
QC-LCS-788659 LCS Mid	0.492	0.502	ug/L	102 %		10/28/2021 02:13
QC-LCS-788660 LCS High	9.93	11.3	ug/L	114 %		10/28/2021 02:28
QC-LCS-788661 LCS High	9.93	11.2	ug/L	113 %		10/28/2021 02:43
QC-LCS-788662 LCS High	9.93	10.9	ug/L	110 %		10/28/2021 02:58
QC-LCS-788668 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	138	146	ug/L	106 %		10/28/2021 04:29
QC-LCS-788669 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	138	151	ug/L	110 %		10/28/2021 04:44
QC-LCS-788670 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	138	155	ug/L	112 %		10/28/2021 04:59
QC-LCS-788671 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	0.497	0.634	ug/L	127 %	L1	10/28/2021 05:59
QC-LCS-788672 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	0.497	0.488	ug/L	98.2 %		10/28/2021 06:14
QC-LCS-788673 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	0.497	0.522	ug/L	105 %		10/28/2021 06:29

Analyte: PFBA (Perfluorobutanoic acid) **Quant Method:** External

Sample ID/Description	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed
QC-LCS-788654 LCS Low	0.0493	0.0400	ug/L	81.0 %		10/28/2021 00:58
QC-LCS-788655 LCS Low	0.0493	0.0378	ug/L	76.6 %	L1	10/28/2021 01:13
QC-LCS-788656 LCS Low	0.0493	0.0472	ug/L	95.6 %		10/28/2021 01:28

LCS Summary (cont.)

Batch: **LCMS-7112 - Continued**

Analyte: PFBA (Perfluorobutanoic acid) - Continued **Quant Method:** External

Sample ID/Description	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed
QC-LCS-788657 LCS Mid	0.493	0.518	ug/L	105 %		10/28/2021 01:43
QC-LCS-788658 LCS Mid	0.493	0.516	ug/L	105 %		10/28/2021 01:58
QC-LCS-788659 LCS Mid	0.493	0.514	ug/L	104 %		10/28/2021 02:13
QC-LCS-788660 LCS High	9.95	11.3	ug/L	113 %		10/28/2021 02:28
QC-LCS-788661 LCS High	9.95	11.3	ug/L	114 %		10/28/2021 02:43
QC-LCS-788662 LCS High	9.95	11.0	ug/L	111 %		10/28/2021 02:58
QC-LCS-788668 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	138	>100	ug/L	N/A		10/28/2021 04:29
QC-LCS-788669 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	138	171	ug/L	N/A	L1,L0	10/28/2021 04:44
QC-LCS-788670 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	138	146	ug/L	N/A	L0	10/28/2021 04:59

Analyte: PFBA (Perfluorobutanoic acid) **Quant Method:** Internal

Sample ID/Description	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed
QC-LCS-788654 LCS Low	0.0493	0.0424	ug/L	85.9 %		10/28/2021 00:58
QC-LCS-788655 LCS Low	0.0493	0.0412	ug/L	83.5 %		10/28/2021 01:13
QC-LCS-788656 LCS Low	0.0493	0.0466	ug/L	94.3 %		10/28/2021 01:28
QC-LCS-788657 LCS Mid	0.493	0.540	ug/L	109 %		10/28/2021 01:43
QC-LCS-788658 LCS Mid	0.493	0.536	ug/L	109 %		10/28/2021 01:58
QC-LCS-788659 LCS Mid	0.493	0.536	ug/L	108 %		10/28/2021 02:13
QC-LCS-788660 LCS High	9.95	11.3	ug/L	114 %		10/28/2021 02:28
QC-LCS-788661 LCS High	9.95	11.6	ug/L	116 %		10/28/2021 02:43
QC-LCS-788662 LCS High	9.95	11.6	ug/L	117 %		10/28/2021 02:58
QC-LCS-788668 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	138	147	ug/L	107 %		10/28/2021 04:29
QC-LCS-788669 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	138	148	ug/L	107 %		10/28/2021 04:44
QC-LCS-788670 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	138	145	ug/L	105 %		10/28/2021 04:59
QC-LCS-788671 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	0.498	0.530	ug/L	106 %		10/28/2021 05:59
QC-LCS-788672 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	0.498	0.534	ug/L	107 %		10/28/2021 06:14
QC-LCS-788673 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	0.498	0.546	ug/L	109 %		10/28/2021 06:29

Analyte: PFBS (Perfluorobutanesulfonate) **Quant Method:** External

Sample ID/Description	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed
QC-LCS-788654 LCS Low	0.0492	0.0546	ug/L	111 %		10/28/2021 00:58
QC-LCS-788655 LCS Low	0.0492	0.0510	ug/L	103 %		10/28/2021 01:13
QC-LCS-788656 LCS Low	0.0492	0.0516	ug/L	105 %		10/28/2021 01:28
QC-LCS-788657 LCS Mid	0.492	0.598	ug/L	122 %	L1	10/28/2021 01:43
QC-LCS-788658 LCS Mid	0.492	0.560	ug/L	114 %		10/28/2021 01:58
QC-LCS-788659 LCS Mid	0.492	0.576	ug/L	117 %		10/28/2021 02:13

LCS Summary (cont.)

Batch: **LCMS-7112 - Continued**

Analyte: PFBS (Perfluorobutanesulfonate) - Continued **Quant Method:** External

Sample ID/Description	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed
QC-LCS-788660 LCS High	9.94	12.3	ug/L	N/A	L1,L0	10/28/2021 02:28
QC-LCS-788661 LCS High	9.94	12.4	ug/L	N/A	L1,L0	10/28/2021 02:43
QC-LCS-788662 LCS High	9.94	11.9	ug/L	N/A	L1,L0	10/28/2021 02:58
QC-LCS-788668 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	138	>10.0	ug/L	N/A		10/28/2021 04:29
QC-LCS-788669 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	138	>10.0	ug/L	N/A		10/28/2021 04:44
QC-LCS-788670 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	138	>10.0	ug/L	N/A		10/28/2021 04:59

Analyte: PFBS (Perfluorobutanesulfonate) **Quant Method:** Internal

Sample ID/Description	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed
QC-LCS-788654 LCS Low	0.0492	0.0552	ug/L	112 %		10/28/2021 00:58
QC-LCS-788655 LCS Low	0.0492	0.0528	ug/L	107 %		10/28/2021 01:13
QC-LCS-788656 LCS Low	0.0492	0.0448	ug/L	91.1 %		10/28/2021 01:28
QC-LCS-788657 LCS Mid	0.492	0.602	ug/L	122 %	L1	10/28/2021 01:43
QC-LCS-788658 LCS Mid	0.492	0.588	ug/L	119 %		10/28/2021 01:58
QC-LCS-788659 LCS Mid	0.492	0.588	ug/L	119 %		10/28/2021 02:13
QC-LCS-788660 LCS High	9.94	11.9	ug/L	120 %		10/28/2021 02:28
QC-LCS-788661 LCS High	9.94	11.7	ug/L	118 %		10/28/2021 02:43
QC-LCS-788662 LCS High	9.94	12.3	ug/L	124 %	L1	10/28/2021 02:58
QC-LCS-788668 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	138	153	ug/L	111 %		10/28/2021 04:29
QC-LCS-788669 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	138	154	ug/L	112 %		10/28/2021 04:44
QC-LCS-788670 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	138	155	ug/L	112 %		10/28/2021 04:59
QC-LCS-788671 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	0.497	0.558	ug/L	112 %		10/28/2021 05:59
QC-LCS-788672 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	0.497	0.572	ug/L	115 %		10/28/2021 06:14
QC-LCS-788673 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	0.497	0.598	ug/L	120 %		10/28/2021 06:29

Analyte: PFHpA (Perfluoroheptanoic acid) **Quant Method:** External

Sample ID/Description	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed
QC-LCS-788654 LCS Low	0.0493	0.0498	ug/L	101 %		10/28/2021 00:58
QC-LCS-788655 LCS Low	0.0493	0.0464	ug/L	94.1 %		10/28/2021 01:13
QC-LCS-788656 LCS Low	0.0493	0.0502	ug/L	102 %		10/28/2021 01:28
QC-LCS-788657 LCS Mid	0.493	0.502	ug/L	102 %		10/28/2021 01:43
QC-LCS-788658 LCS Mid	0.493	0.474	ug/L	96.0 %		10/28/2021 01:58
QC-LCS-788659 LCS Mid	0.493	0.466	ug/L	94.3 %		10/28/2021 02:13
QC-LCS-788660 LCS High	9.95	11.4	ug/L	115 %		10/28/2021 02:28
QC-LCS-788661 LCS High	9.95	11.1	ug/L	111 %		10/28/2021 02:43
QC-LCS-788662 LCS High	9.95	11.2	ug/L	112 %		10/28/2021 02:58

LCS Summary (cont.)

Batch: **LCMS-7112 - Continued**

Analyte: PFHpA (Perfluoroheptanoic acid) - Continued **Quant Method:** External

Sample ID/Description	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed
QC-LCS-788668 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	138	>100	ug/L	N/A		10/28/2021 04:29
QC-LCS-788669 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	138	>100	ug/L	N/A		10/28/2021 04:44
QC-LCS-788670 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	138	>100	ug/L	N/A		10/28/2021 04:59

Analyte: PFHpA (Perfluoroheptanoic acid) **Quant Method:** Internal

Sample ID/Description	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed
QC-LCS-788654 LCS Low	0.0493	0.0530	ug/L	107 %		10/28/2021 00:58
QC-LCS-788655 LCS Low	0.0493	0.0494	ug/L	100 %		10/28/2021 01:13
QC-LCS-788656 LCS Low	0.0493	0.0522	ug/L	106 %		10/28/2021 01:28
QC-LCS-788657 LCS Mid	0.493	0.498	ug/L	101 %		10/28/2021 01:43
QC-LCS-788658 LCS Mid	0.493	0.492	ug/L	99.6 %		10/28/2021 01:58
QC-LCS-788659 LCS Mid	0.493	0.480	ug/L	97.1 %		10/28/2021 02:13
QC-LCS-788660 LCS High	9.95	11.0	ug/L	111 %		10/28/2021 02:28
QC-LCS-788661 LCS High	9.95	10.8	ug/L	109 %		10/28/2021 02:43
QC-LCS-788662 LCS High	9.95	10.2	ug/L	102 %		10/28/2021 02:58
QC-LCS-788668 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	138	148	ug/L	N/A	L0	10/28/2021 04:29
QC-LCS-788669 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	138	152	ug/L	N/A	L0	10/28/2021 04:44
QC-LCS-788670 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	138	162	ug/L	N/A	L0	10/28/2021 04:59
QC-LCS-788671 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	0.498	0.500	ug/L	100 %		10/28/2021 05:59
QC-LCS-788672 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	0.498	0.466	ug/L	93.2 %		10/28/2021 06:14
QC-LCS-788673 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	0.498	0.490	ug/L	98.1 %		10/28/2021 06:29

Analyte: PFHpS (Perfluoroheptanesulfonate) **Quant Method:** External

Sample ID/Description	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed
QC-LCS-788654 LCS Low	0.0493	0.0472	ug/L	95.7 %		10/28/2021 00:58
QC-LCS-788655 LCS Low	0.0493	0.0482	ug/L	97.7 %		10/28/2021 01:13
QC-LCS-788656 LCS Low	0.0493	0.0460	ug/L	93.3 %		10/28/2021 01:28
QC-LCS-788657 LCS Mid	0.493	0.496	ug/L	100 %		10/28/2021 01:43
QC-LCS-788658 LCS Mid	0.493	0.502	ug/L	102 %		10/28/2021 01:58
QC-LCS-788659 LCS Mid	0.493	0.492	ug/L	99.8 %		10/28/2021 02:13
QC-LCS-788660 LCS High	9.95	11.8	ug/L	118 %		10/28/2021 02:28
QC-LCS-788661 LCS High	9.95	11.5	ug/L	115 %		10/28/2021 02:43
QC-LCS-788662 LCS High	9.95	<0.0100	ug/L	N/A	L1	10/28/2021 02:58
QC-LCS-788668 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	138	>100	ug/L	N/A		10/28/2021 04:29
QC-LCS-788669 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	138	>100	ug/L	N/A		10/28/2021 04:44

LCS Summary (cont.)

Batch: **LCMS-7112 - Continued**

Analyte: PFHpS (Perfluoroheptanesulfonate) - Continued **Quant Method:** External

Sample ID/Description	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed
QC-LCS-788670 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	138	>100	ug/L	N/A		10/28/2021 04:59

Analyte: PFHpS (Perfluoroheptanesulfonate) **Quant Method:** Internal

Sample ID/Description	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed
QC-LCS-788654 LCS Low	0.0493	0.0490	ug/L	99.3 %		10/28/2021 00:58
QC-LCS-788655 LCS Low	0.0493	0.0512	ug/L	104 %		10/28/2021 01:13
QC-LCS-788656 LCS Low	0.0493	0.0468	ug/L	94.8 %		10/28/2021 01:28
QC-LCS-788657 LCS Mid	0.493	0.512	ug/L	103 %		10/28/2021 01:43
QC-LCS-788658 LCS Mid	0.493	0.514	ug/L	104 %		10/28/2021 01:58
QC-LCS-788659 LCS Mid	0.493	0.494	ug/L	99.9 %		10/28/2021 02:13
QC-LCS-788660 LCS High	9.95	11.3	ug/L	113 %		10/28/2021 02:28
QC-LCS-788661 LCS High	9.95	11.1	ug/L	111 %		10/28/2021 02:43
QC-LCS-788662 LCS High	9.95	<0.0100	ug/L	N/A	L1	10/28/2021 02:58
QC-LCS-788668 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	138	>50.0	ug/L	N/A		10/28/2021 04:29
QC-LCS-788669 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	138	>50.0	ug/L	N/A		10/28/2021 04:44
QC-LCS-788670 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	138	>50.0	ug/L	N/A		10/28/2021 04:59
QC-LCS-788671 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	0.498	0.480	ug/L	96.0 %		10/28/2021 05:59
QC-LCS-788672 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	0.498	0.492	ug/L	98.5 %		10/28/2021 06:14
QC-LCS-788673 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	0.498	0.530	ug/L	106 %		10/28/2021 06:29

Analyte: PFHS () **Quant Method:** Internal

Sample ID/Description	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed
QC-LCS-788654 LCS Low	0.0493	0.0486	ug/L	98.4 %		10/28/2021 00:58
QC-LCS-788655 LCS Low	0.0493	0.0528	ug/L	107 %		10/28/2021 01:13
QC-LCS-788656 LCS Low	0.0493	0.0522	ug/L	106 %		10/28/2021 01:28
QC-LCS-788657 LCS Mid	0.493	0.576	ug/L	116 %		10/28/2021 01:43
QC-LCS-788658 LCS Mid	0.493	0.550	ug/L	111 %		10/28/2021 01:58
QC-LCS-788659 LCS Mid	0.493	0.562	ug/L	114 %		10/28/2021 02:13
QC-LCS-788660 LCS High	9.95	11.8	ug/L	118 %		10/28/2021 02:28
QC-LCS-788661 LCS High	9.95	11.9	ug/L	119 %		10/28/2021 02:43
QC-LCS-788662 LCS High	9.95	11.6	ug/L	117 %		10/28/2021 02:58
QC-LCS-788668 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	138	149	ug/L	108 %		10/28/2021 04:29
QC-LCS-788669 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	138	150	ug/L	109 %		10/28/2021 04:44
QC-LCS-788670 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	138	145	ug/L	105 %		10/28/2021 04:59
QC-LCS-788671 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	0.498	0.536	ug/L	107 %		10/28/2021 05:59

LCS Summary (cont.)

Batch: **LCMS-7112 - Continued**

Analyte: PFHS () - Continued **Quant Method:** Internal

Sample ID/Description	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed
QC-LCS-788672 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	0.498	0.554	ug/L	111 %		10/28/2021 06:14
QC-LCS-788673 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	0.498	0.558	ug/L	111 %		10/28/2021 06:29

Analyte: PFHxA (Perfluorohexanoic acid) **Quant Method:** External

Sample ID/Description	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed
QC-LCS-788654 LCS Low	0.0493	0.0514	ug/L	104 %		10/28/2021 00:58
QC-LCS-788655 LCS Low	0.0493	0.0418	ug/L	84.7 %		10/28/2021 01:13
QC-LCS-788656 LCS Low	0.0493	0.0464	ug/L	94.1 %		10/28/2021 01:28
QC-LCS-788657 LCS Mid	0.493	0.540	ug/L	109 %		10/28/2021 01:43
QC-LCS-788658 LCS Mid	0.493	0.498	ug/L	101 %		10/28/2021 01:58
QC-LCS-788659 LCS Mid	0.493	0.528	ug/L	107 %		10/28/2021 02:13
QC-LCS-788660 LCS High	9.95	11.9	ug/L	120 %		10/28/2021 02:28
QC-LCS-788661 LCS High	9.95	11.2	ug/L	112 %		10/28/2021 02:43
QC-LCS-788662 LCS High	9.95	11.0	ug/L	111 %		10/28/2021 02:58
QC-LCS-788668 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	138	197	ug/L	143 %	L1	10/28/2021 04:29
QC-LCS-788669 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	138	160	ug/L	116 %		10/28/2021 04:44
QC-LCS-788670 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	138	146	ug/L	106 %		10/28/2021 04:59

Analyte: PFHxA (Perfluorohexanoic acid) **Quant Method:** Internal

Sample ID/Description	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed
QC-LCS-788654 LCS Low	0.0493	0.0550	ug/L	111 %		10/28/2021 00:58
QC-LCS-788655 LCS Low	0.0493	0.0484	ug/L	98.0 %		10/28/2021 01:13
QC-LCS-788656 LCS Low	0.0493	0.0488	ug/L	98.9 %		10/28/2021 01:28
QC-LCS-788657 LCS Mid	0.493	0.532	ug/L	108 %		10/28/2021 01:43
QC-LCS-788658 LCS Mid	0.493	0.478	ug/L	96.6 %		10/28/2021 01:58
QC-LCS-788659 LCS Mid	0.493	0.488	ug/L	98.8 %		10/28/2021 02:13
QC-LCS-788660 LCS High	9.95	10.4	ug/L	104 %		10/28/2021 02:28
QC-LCS-788661 LCS High	9.95	11.0	ug/L	110 %		10/28/2021 02:43
QC-LCS-788662 LCS High	9.95	11.4	ug/L	114 %		10/28/2021 02:58
QC-LCS-788668 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	138	162	ug/L	118 %		10/28/2021 04:29
QC-LCS-788669 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	138	162	ug/L	117 %		10/28/2021 04:44
QC-LCS-788670 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	138	159	ug/L	116 %		10/28/2021 04:59
QC-LCS-788671 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	0.498	0.504	ug/L	101 %		10/28/2021 05:59
QC-LCS-788672 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	0.498	0.476	ug/L	95.3 %		10/28/2021 06:14
QC-LCS-788673 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	0.498	0.564	ug/L	113 %		10/28/2021 06:29

LCS Summary (cont.)

Batch: **LCMS-7112 - Continued**

Analyte: PFOA (Perfluorooctanoic acid) **Quant Method:** External

Sample ID/Description	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed
QC-LCS-788654 LCS Low	0.0472	0.0450	ug/L	95.2 %		10/28/2021 00:58
QC-LCS-788655 LCS Low	0.0472	0.0394	ug/L	83.6 %		10/28/2021 01:13
QC-LCS-788656 LCS Low	0.0472	0.0362	ug/L	76.9 %	L1	10/28/2021 01:28
QC-LCS-788657 LCS Mid	0.472	0.428	ug/L	90.9 %		10/28/2021 01:43
QC-LCS-788658 LCS Mid	0.472	0.420	ug/L	88.9 %		10/28/2021 01:58
QC-LCS-788659 LCS Mid	0.472	0.436	ug/L	92.5 %		10/28/2021 02:13
QC-LCS-788660 LCS High	9.53	10.1	ug/L	106 %		10/28/2021 02:28
QC-LCS-788661 LCS High	9.53	9.70	ug/L	102 %		10/28/2021 02:43
QC-LCS-788662 LCS High	9.53	9.02	ug/L	94.5 %		10/28/2021 02:58
QC-LCS-788668 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	132	156	ug/L	118 %		10/28/2021 04:29
QC-LCS-788669 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	132	143	ug/L	108 %		10/28/2021 04:44
QC-LCS-788670 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	132	132	ug/L	99.8 %		10/28/2021 04:59

Analyte: PFOA (Perfluorooctanoic acid) **Quant Method:** Internal

Sample ID/Description	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed
QC-LCS-788654 LCS Low	0.0472	0.0502	ug/L	106 %		10/28/2021 00:58
QC-LCS-788655 LCS Low	0.0472	0.0388	ug/L	82.0 %		10/28/2021 01:13
QC-LCS-788656 LCS Low	0.0472	0.0374	ug/L	79.2 %	L1	10/28/2021 01:28
QC-LCS-788657 LCS Mid	0.472	0.390	ug/L	82.5 %		10/28/2021 01:43
QC-LCS-788658 LCS Mid	0.472	0.454	ug/L	96.1 %		10/28/2021 01:58
QC-LCS-788659 LCS Mid	0.472	0.468	ug/L	99.0 %		10/28/2021 02:13
QC-LCS-788660 LCS High	9.53	10.2	ug/L	107 %		10/28/2021 02:28
QC-LCS-788661 LCS High	9.53	10.4	ug/L	109 %		10/28/2021 02:43
QC-LCS-788662 LCS High	9.53	10.0	ug/L	105 %		10/28/2021 02:58
QC-LCS-788668 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	132	146	ug/L	110 %		10/28/2021 04:29
QC-LCS-788669 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	132	151	ug/L	114 %		10/28/2021 04:44
QC-LCS-788670 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	132	145	ug/L	110 %		10/28/2021 04:59
QC-LCS-788671 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	0.477	0.462	ug/L	96.7 %		10/28/2021 05:59
QC-LCS-788672 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	0.477	0.468	ug/L	98.0 %		10/28/2021 06:14
QC-LCS-788673 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	0.477	0.458	ug/L	95.6 %		10/28/2021 06:29

Analyte: PFOS (Perfluorooctanesulfonate) **Quant Method:** External

Sample ID/Description	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed
QC-LCS-788654 LCS Low	0.0457	0.0450	ug/L	98.1 %		10/28/2021 00:58
QC-LCS-788655 LCS Low	0.0457	0.0432	ug/L	94.5 %		10/28/2021 01:13
QC-LCS-788656 LCS Low	0.0457	0.0444	ug/L	97.0 %		10/28/2021 01:28

LCS Summary (cont.)

Batch: **LCMS-7112 - Continued**

Analyte: PFOS (Perfluorooctanesulfonate) - Continued **Quant Method:** External

Sample ID/Description	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed
QC-LCS-788657 LCS Mid	0.457	0.476	ug/L	104 %		10/28/2021 01:43
QC-LCS-788658 LCS Mid	0.457	0.476	ug/L	104 %		10/28/2021 01:58
QC-LCS-788659 LCS Mid	0.457	0.478	ug/L	104 %		10/28/2021 02:13
QC-LCS-788660 LCS High	9.22	9.92	ug/L	108 %		10/28/2021 02:28
QC-LCS-788661 LCS High	9.22	9.88	ug/L	107 %		10/28/2021 02:43
QC-LCS-788662 LCS High	9.22	9.42	ug/L	102 %		10/28/2021 02:58
QC-LCS-788668 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	128	>46.4	ug/L	N/A		10/28/2021 04:29
QC-LCS-788669 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	128	>46.4	ug/L	N/A		10/28/2021 04:44
QC-LCS-788670 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	128	>46.4	ug/L	N/A		10/28/2021 04:59

Analyte: PFOS (Perfluorooctanesulfonate) **Quant Method:** Internal

Sample ID/Description	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed
QC-LCS-788654 LCS Low	0.0457	0.0444	ug/L	97.1 %		10/28/2021 00:58
QC-LCS-788655 LCS Low	0.0457	0.0440	ug/L	96.1 %		10/28/2021 01:13
QC-LCS-788656 LCS Low	0.0457	0.0438	ug/L	95.7 %		10/28/2021 01:28
QC-LCS-788657 LCS Mid	0.457	0.468	ug/L	102 %		10/28/2021 01:43
QC-LCS-788658 LCS Mid	0.457	0.442	ug/L	96.6 %		10/28/2021 01:58
QC-LCS-788659 LCS Mid	0.457	0.446	ug/L	97.2 %		10/28/2021 02:13
QC-LCS-788660 LCS High	9.22	10.2	ug/L	111 %		10/28/2021 02:28
QC-LCS-788661 LCS High	9.22	9.86	ug/L	107 %		10/28/2021 02:43
QC-LCS-788662 LCS High	9.22	9.96	ug/L	108 %		10/28/2021 02:58
QC-LCS-788668 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	128	139	ug/L	108 %		10/28/2021 04:29
QC-LCS-788669 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	128	143	ug/L	111 %		10/28/2021 04:44
QC-LCS-788670 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	128	140	ug/L	109 %		10/28/2021 04:59
QC-LCS-788671 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	0.461	0.466	ug/L	101 %		10/28/2021 05:59
QC-LCS-788672 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	0.461	0.456	ug/L	98.6 %		10/28/2021 06:14
QC-LCS-788673 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	0.461	0.476	ug/L	103 %		10/28/2021 06:29

Analyte: PFPeA (Perfluoropentanoic acid) **Quant Method:** External

Sample ID/Description	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed
QC-LCS-788654 LCS Low	0.0498	0.0544	ug/L	109 %		10/28/2021 00:58
QC-LCS-788655 LCS Low	0.0498	0.0450	ug/L	90.5 %		10/28/2021 01:13
QC-LCS-788656 LCS Low	0.0498	0.0530	ug/L	106 %		10/28/2021 01:28
QC-LCS-788657 LCS Mid	0.498	0.534	ug/L	107 %		10/28/2021 01:43
QC-LCS-788658 LCS Mid	0.498	0.498	ug/L	100 %		10/28/2021 01:58
QC-LCS-788659 LCS Mid	0.498	0.556	ug/L	112 %		10/28/2021 02:13

LCS Summary (cont.)

Batch: **LCMS-7112 - Continued**

Analyte: PFPeA (Perfluoropentanoic acid) - Continued **Quant Method:** External

Sample ID/Description	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed
QC-LCS-788660 LCS High	10.0	11.8	ug/L	118 %		10/28/2021 02:28
QC-LCS-788661 LCS High	10.0	11.1	ug/L	111 %		10/28/2021 02:43
QC-LCS-788662 LCS High	10.0	11.1	ug/L	111 %		10/28/2021 02:58
QC-LCS-788668 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	138	173	ug/L	125 %	L1	10/28/2021 04:29
QC-LCS-788669 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	138	146	ug/L	106 %		10/28/2021 04:44
QC-LCS-788670 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	138	132	ug/L	96.0 %		10/28/2021 04:59

Analyte: PFPeA (Perfluoropentanoic acid) **Quant Method:** Internal

Sample ID/Description	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed
QC-LCS-788654 LCS Low	0.0498	0.0546	ug/L	110 %		10/28/2021 00:58
QC-LCS-788655 LCS Low	0.0498	0.0454	ug/L	91.1 %		10/28/2021 01:13
QC-LCS-788656 LCS Low	0.0498	0.0526	ug/L	106 %		10/28/2021 01:28
QC-LCS-788657 LCS Mid	0.498	0.508	ug/L	102 %		10/28/2021 01:43
QC-LCS-788658 LCS Mid	0.498	0.474	ug/L	95.2 %		10/28/2021 01:58
QC-LCS-788659 LCS Mid	0.498	0.532	ug/L	107 %		10/28/2021 02:13
QC-LCS-788660 LCS High	10.0	11.0	ug/L	110 %		10/28/2021 02:28
QC-LCS-788661 LCS High	10.0	11.1	ug/L	111 %		10/28/2021 02:43
QC-LCS-788662 LCS High	10.0	10.9	ug/L	109 %		10/28/2021 02:58
QC-LCS-788668 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	138	149	ug/L	108 %		10/28/2021 04:29
QC-LCS-788669 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	138	148	ug/L	107 %		10/28/2021 04:44
QC-LCS-788670 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	138	146	ug/L	106 %		10/28/2021 04:59
QC-LCS-788671 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	0.502	0.496	ug/L	98.5 %		10/28/2021 05:59
QC-LCS-788672 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	0.502	0.546	ug/L	108 %		10/28/2021 06:14
QC-LCS-788673 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	0.502	0.488	ug/L	96.9 %		10/28/2021 06:29

Analyte: PFPeS (Perfluoropentanesulfonate) **Quant Method:** External

Sample ID/Description	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed
QC-LCS-788654 LCS Low	0.0462	0.0464	ug/L	100 %		10/28/2021 00:58
QC-LCS-788655 LCS Low	0.0462	0.0430	ug/L	93.1 %		10/28/2021 01:13
QC-LCS-788656 LCS Low	0.0462	0.0454	ug/L	98.1 %		10/28/2021 01:28
QC-LCS-788657 LCS Mid	0.462	0.488	ug/L	105 %		10/28/2021 01:43
QC-LCS-788658 LCS Mid	0.462	0.464	ug/L	100 %		10/28/2021 01:58
QC-LCS-788659 LCS Mid	0.462	0.474	ug/L	103 %		10/28/2021 02:13
QC-LCS-788660 LCS High	9.33	10.8	ug/L	116 %		10/28/2021 02:28
QC-LCS-788661 LCS High	9.33	10.5	ug/L	112 %		10/28/2021 02:43
QC-LCS-788662 LCS High	9.33	0.0125	ug/L	0.134 %	L1	10/28/2021 02:58

LCS Summary (cont.)

Batch: **LCMS-7112 - Continued**

Analyte: PFPeS (Perfluoropentanesulfonate) - Continued **Quant Method:** External

Sample ID/Description	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed
QC-LCS-788668 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	130	>93.8	ug/L	N/A		10/28/2021 04:29
QC-LCS-788669 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	130	>93.8	ug/L	N/A		10/28/2021 04:44
QC-LCS-788670 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	130	>93.8	ug/L	N/A		10/28/2021 04:59

Analyte: PFPeS (Perfluoropentanesulfonate) **Quant Method:** Internal

Sample ID/Description	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed
QC-LCS-788654 LCS Low	0.0462	0.0432	ug/L	93.4 %		10/28/2021 00:58
QC-LCS-788655 LCS Low	0.0462	0.0420	ug/L	90.8 %		10/28/2021 01:13
QC-LCS-788656 LCS Low	0.0462	0.0380	ug/L	82.0 %		10/28/2021 01:28
QC-LCS-788657 LCS Mid	0.462	0.458	ug/L	99.1 %		10/28/2021 01:43
QC-LCS-788658 LCS Mid	0.462	0.454	ug/L	98.4 %		10/28/2021 01:58
QC-LCS-788659 LCS Mid	0.462	0.452	ug/L	97.8 %		10/28/2021 02:13
QC-LCS-788660 LCS High	9.33	10.2	ug/L	110 %		10/28/2021 02:28
QC-LCS-788661 LCS High	9.33	9.72	ug/L	104 %		10/28/2021 02:43
QC-LCS-788662 LCS High	9.33	0.0135	ug/L	0.145 %	L1	10/28/2021 02:58
QC-LCS-788668 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	130	139	ug/L	107 %		10/28/2021 04:29
QC-LCS-788669 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	130	146	ug/L	113 %		10/28/2021 04:44
QC-LCS-788670 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	130	146	ug/L	112 %		10/28/2021 04:59
QC-LCS-788671 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	0.467	0.428	ug/L	91.5 %		10/28/2021 05:59
QC-LCS-788672 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	0.467	0.452	ug/L	96.6 %		10/28/2021 06:14
QC-LCS-788673 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	0.467	0.464	ug/L	99.1 %		10/28/2021 06:29

Batch: **LCMS-7115**

Analyte: FBSA (Perfluorobutanesulfonamide) **Quant Method:** External

Sample ID/Description	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed
QC-LCS-789192 LCS Low	0.203	0.198	ug/L	97.3 %		10/27/2021 21:02
QC-LCS-789193 LCS Low	0.203	0.200	ug/L	98.4 %		10/27/2021 21:14
QC-LCS-789194 LCS Low	0.203	0.207	ug/L	102 %		10/27/2021 21:25
QC-LCS-789195 LCS Mid	2.03	2.05	ug/L	101 %		10/27/2021 21:37
QC-LCS-789196 LCS Mid	2.03	2.15	ug/L	106 %		10/27/2021 21:49
QC-LCS-789197 LCS Mid	2.03	2.19	ug/L	108 %		10/27/2021 22:01
QC-LCS-789198 LCS Mid-High	70.6	69.4	ug/L	98.2 %		10/27/2021 22:12
QC-LCS-789199 LCS Mid-High	70.6	73.2	ug/L	104 %		10/27/2021 22:24
QC-LCS-789200 LCS Mid-High	70.6	74.2	ug/L	105 %		10/27/2021 22:36
QC-LCS-789201 LCS High	2.03	2.14	ug/L	105 %		10/27/2021 23:58

LCS Summary (cont.)

Batch: **LCMS-7115 - Continued**

Analyte: FBSA (Perfluorobutanesulfonamide) - Continued **Quant Method:** External

Sample ID/Description	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed
QC-LCS-789202 LCS High	2.03	2.12	ug/L	103 %		10/28/2021 00:10
QC-LCS-789203 LCS High	2.03	2.16	ug/L	106 %		10/28/2021 00:22

Analyte: FBSAA (Perfluorobutyl sulfonamido acetic acid) **Quant Method:** External

Sample ID/Description	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed
QC-LCS-789192 LCS Low	0.201	0.184	ug/L	91.4 %		10/27/2021 21:02
QC-LCS-789193 LCS Low	0.201	0.147	ug/L	72.9 %	L1	10/27/2021 21:14
QC-LCS-789194 LCS Low	0.201	0.176	ug/L	87.6 %		10/27/2021 21:25
QC-LCS-789195 LCS Mid	2.01	2.11	ug/L	105 %		10/27/2021 21:37
QC-LCS-789196 LCS Mid	2.01	2.23	ug/L	111 %		10/27/2021 21:49
QC-LCS-789197 LCS Mid	2.01	2.07	ug/L	103 %		10/27/2021 22:01
QC-LCS-789198 LCS Mid-High	69.9	71.2	ug/L	102 %		10/27/2021 22:12
QC-LCS-789199 LCS Mid-High	69.9	71.8	ug/L	103 %		10/27/2021 22:24
QC-LCS-789200 LCS Mid-High	69.9	76.4	ug/L	109 %		10/27/2021 22:36
QC-LCS-789201 LCS High	2.01	2.20	ug/L	109 %		10/27/2021 23:58
QC-LCS-789202 LCS High	2.01	2.02	ug/L	99.6 %		10/28/2021 00:10
QC-LCS-789203 LCS High	2.01	2.24	ug/L	111 %		10/28/2021 00:22

Analyte: FBSE (1,1,2,2,3,3,4,4,4-Nonafluoro-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1-butanesulfonamide) **Quant Method:** External

Sample ID/Description	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed
QC-LCS-789192 LCS Low	0.205	0.205	ug/L	99.8 %		10/27/2021 21:02
QC-LCS-789193 LCS Low	0.205	0.211	ug/L	103 %		10/27/2021 21:14
QC-LCS-789194 LCS Low	0.205	0.209	ug/L	102 %		10/27/2021 21:25
QC-LCS-789195 LCS Mid	2.05	2.13	ug/L	103 %		10/27/2021 21:37
QC-LCS-789196 LCS Mid	2.05	2.15	ug/L	105 %		10/27/2021 21:49
QC-LCS-789197 LCS Mid	2.05	2.21	ug/L	108 %		10/27/2021 22:01
QC-LCS-789198 LCS Mid-High	71.3	70.8	ug/L	99.3 %		10/27/2021 22:12
QC-LCS-789199 LCS Mid-High	71.3	75.6	ug/L	106 %		10/27/2021 22:24
QC-LCS-789200 LCS Mid-High	71.3	75.4	ug/L	105 %		10/27/2021 22:36
QC-LCS-789201 LCS High	2.05	2.06	ug/L	99.6 %		10/27/2021 23:58
QC-LCS-789202 LCS High	2.05	2.08	ug/L	101 %		10/28/2021 00:10
QC-LCS-789203 LCS High	2.05	2.10	ug/L	102 %		10/28/2021 00:22

Analyte: FBSEE Diol (1,1,2,2,3,3,4,4,4-Nonafluoro-N,N-bis(2-hydroxyethyl)butane-1-sulfonamide) **Quant Method:** External

Sample ID/Description	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed
QC-LCS-789192 LCS Low	0.201	0.198	ug/L	98.5 %		10/27/2021 21:02
QC-LCS-789193 LCS Low	0.201	0.198	ug/L	98.3 %		10/27/2021 21:14
QC-LCS-789194 LCS Low	0.201	0.203	ug/L	101 %		10/27/2021 21:25
QC-LCS-789195 LCS Mid	2.01	1.89	ug/L	93.8 %		10/27/2021 21:37

LCS Summary (cont.)

Batch: **LCMS-7115 - Continued**

Analyte: FBSEE Diol (1,1,2,2,3,3,4,4,4-Nonafluoro-N,N-bis(2-hydroxyethyl)butane-1-sulfonamide) - Continued **Quant Method:** External

Sample ID/Description	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed
QC-LCS-789196 LCS Mid	2.01	1.95	ug/L	97.0 %		10/27/2021 21:49
QC-LCS-789197 LCS Mid	2.01	1.96	ug/L	97.5 %		10/27/2021 22:01
QC-LCS-789198 LCS Mid-High	69.9	71.8	ug/L	103 %		10/27/2021 22:12
QC-LCS-789199 LCS Mid-High	69.9	75.8	ug/L	108 %		10/27/2021 22:24
QC-LCS-789200 LCS Mid-High	69.9	73.8	ug/L	105 %		10/27/2021 22:36
QC-LCS-789201 LCS High	2.01	1.94	ug/L	96.1 %		10/27/2021 23:58
QC-LCS-789202 LCS High	2.01	1.91	ug/L	94.4 %		10/28/2021 00:10
QC-LCS-789203 LCS High	2.01	1.92	ug/L	94.9 %		10/28/2021 00:22

Analyte: FBSEE-DA ([(Nonafluorobutane-1-sulfonyl)-carboxymethylamino]acetic acid) **Quant Method:** External

Sample ID/Description	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed
QC-LCS-789192 LCS Low	0.201	0.193	ug/L	96.1 %		10/27/2021 21:02
QC-LCS-789193 LCS Low	0.201	0.209	ug/L	104 %		10/27/2021 21:14
QC-LCS-789194 LCS Low	0.201	0.209	ug/L	104 %		10/27/2021 21:25
QC-LCS-789195 LCS Mid	2.01	2.17	ug/L	108 %		10/27/2021 21:37
QC-LCS-789196 LCS Mid	2.01	2.23	ug/L	111 %		10/27/2021 21:49
QC-LCS-789197 LCS Mid	2.01	2.23	ug/L	111 %		10/27/2021 22:01
QC-LCS-789198 LCS Mid-High	69.9	69.0	ug/L	98.5 %		10/27/2021 22:12
QC-LCS-789199 LCS Mid-High	69.9	74.2	ug/L	106 %		10/27/2021 22:24
QC-LCS-789200 LCS Mid-High	69.9	75.4	ug/L	108 %		10/27/2021 22:36
QC-LCS-789201 LCS High	2.01	2.30	ug/L	114 %		10/27/2021 23:58
QC-LCS-789202 LCS High	2.01	2.30	ug/L	114 %		10/28/2021 00:10
QC-LCS-789203 LCS High	2.01	2.64	ug/L	130 %	L1	10/28/2021 00:22

Analyte: HQ-115 (Methanesulfonamide, 1,1,1-trifluoro-N-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl-]) **Quant Method:** External

Sample ID/Description	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed
QC-LCS-789192 LCS Low	0.201	0.192	ug/L	95.5 %		10/27/2021 21:02
QC-LCS-789193 LCS Low	0.201	0.199	ug/L	99.2 %		10/27/2021 21:14
QC-LCS-789194 LCS Low	0.201	0.245	ug/L	122 %	L1	10/27/2021 21:25
QC-LCS-789195 LCS Mid	2.01	2.05	ug/L	102 %		10/27/2021 21:37
QC-LCS-789196 LCS Mid	2.01	2.13	ug/L	106 %		10/27/2021 21:49
QC-LCS-789197 LCS Mid	2.01	2.17	ug/L	108 %		10/27/2021 22:01
QC-LCS-789198 LCS Mid-High	69.9	67.4	ug/L	96.4 %		10/27/2021 22:12
QC-LCS-789199 LCS Mid-High	69.9	72.0	ug/L	103 %		10/27/2021 22:24
QC-LCS-789200 LCS Mid-High	69.9	73.8	ug/L	106 %		10/27/2021 22:36
QC-LCS-789201 LCS High	2.01	2.08	ug/L	103 %		10/27/2021 23:58
QC-LCS-789202 LCS High	2.01	2.14	ug/L	106 %		10/28/2021 00:10
QC-LCS-789203 LCS High	2.01	2.34	ug/L	116 %		10/28/2021 00:22

Analyte: MeFBSA (1,1,2,2,3,3,4,4,4-Nonafluoro-N-methylbutane-1-sulfonamide) **Quant Method:** External

LCS Summary (cont.)

Batch: **LCMS-7115 - Continued**

Analyte: MeFBSA (1,1,2,2,3,3,4,4,4-Nonafluoro-N-methylbutane-1-sulfonamide) - Continued **Quant Method:** External

Sample ID/Description	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed
QC-LCS-789192 LCS Low	0.177	0.178	ug/L	101 %		10/27/2021 21:02
QC-LCS-789193 LCS Low	0.177	0.150	ug/L	84.6 %		10/27/2021 21:14
QC-LCS-789194 LCS Low	0.177	0.189	ug/L	107 %		10/27/2021 21:25
QC-LCS-789195 LCS Mid	1.77	1.76	ug/L	99.2 %		10/27/2021 21:37
QC-LCS-789196 LCS Mid	1.77	1.72	ug/L	97.3 %		10/27/2021 21:49
QC-LCS-789197 LCS Mid	1.77	1.73	ug/L	97.4 %		10/27/2021 22:01
QC-LCS-789198 LCS Mid-High	61.5	62.6	ug/L	102 %		10/27/2021 22:12
QC-LCS-789199 LCS Mid-High	61.5	65.2	ug/L	106 %		10/27/2021 22:24
QC-LCS-789200 LCS Mid-High	61.5	65.6	ug/L	107 %		10/27/2021 22:36
QC-LCS-789200 LCS Mid-High	61.5	65.6	ug/L	107 %		10/27/2021 22:36
QC-LCS-789201 LCS High	1.77	1.59	ug/L	89.9 %		10/27/2021 23:58
QC-LCS-789202 LCS High	1.77	1.67	ug/L	94.1 %		10/28/2021 00:10
QC-LCS-789203 LCS High	1.77	1.63	ug/L	92.1 %		10/28/2021 00:22

Analyte: MeFBSAA (Perfluorobutyl-methyl sulfonamido acetic acid) **Quant Method:** External

Sample ID/Description	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed
QC-LCS-789192 LCS Low	0.201	0.186	ug/L	92.6 %		10/27/2021 21:02
QC-LCS-789193 LCS Low	0.201	0.199	ug/L	98.8 %		10/27/2021 21:14
QC-LCS-789194 LCS Low	0.201	0.203	ug/L	101 %		10/27/2021 21:25
QC-LCS-789195 LCS Mid	2.01	1.95	ug/L	96.8 %		10/27/2021 21:37
QC-LCS-789196 LCS Mid	2.01	2.09	ug/L	104 %		10/27/2021 21:49
QC-LCS-789197 LCS Mid	2.01	2.07	ug/L	103 %		10/27/2021 22:01
QC-LCS-789198 LCS Mid-High	69.9	70.2	ug/L	100 %		10/27/2021 22:12
QC-LCS-789199 LCS Mid-High	69.9	73.8	ug/L	105 %		10/27/2021 22:24
QC-LCS-789200 LCS Mid-High	69.9	73.6	ug/L	105 %		10/27/2021 22:36
QC-LCS-789201 LCS High	2.01	2.00	ug/L	99.2 %		10/27/2021 23:58
QC-LCS-789202 LCS High	2.01	2.06	ug/L	102 %		10/28/2021 00:10
QC-LCS-789203 LCS High	2.01	2.16	ug/L	107 %		10/28/2021 00:22

Analyte: MeFBSE (1,1,2,2,3,3,4,4,4-Nonafluoro-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-N-methylbutane-1-sulfonamide) **Quant Method:** External

Sample ID/Description	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed
QC-LCS-789192 LCS Low	0.201	0.201	ug/L	100 %		10/27/2021 21:02
QC-LCS-789193 LCS Low	0.201	0.193	ug/L	96.2 %		10/27/2021 21:14
QC-LCS-789194 LCS Low	0.201	0.199	ug/L	99.2 %		10/27/2021 21:25
QC-LCS-789195 LCS Mid	2.01	2.01	ug/L	99.9 %		10/27/2021 21:37
QC-LCS-789196 LCS Mid	2.01	2.09	ug/L	104 %		10/27/2021 21:49
QC-LCS-789197 LCS Mid	2.01	2.07	ug/L	103 %		10/27/2021 22:01
QC-LCS-789198 LCS Mid-High	69.9	67.4	ug/L	96.3 %		10/27/2021 22:12
QC-LCS-789199 LCS Mid-High	69.9	77.6	ug/L	111 %		10/27/2021 22:24
QC-LCS-789200 LCS Mid-High	69.9	69.8	ug/L	99.6 %		10/27/2021 22:36

LCS Summary (cont.)

Batch: **LCMS-7115 - Continued**

Analyte: MeFBSE (1,1,2,2,3,3,4,4,4-Nonafluoro-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-N-methylbutane-1-sulfonamide) - Continued **Quant Method:** External

Sample ID/Description	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed
QC-LCS-789201 LCS High	2.01	1.92	ug/L	94.9 %		10/27/2021 23:58
QC-LCS-789202 LCS High	2.01	1.94	ug/L	96.2 %		10/28/2021 00:10
QC-LCS-789203 LCS High	2.01	1.86	ug/L	92.0 %		10/28/2021 00:22

Analyte: PBSA (N-[3-(dimethylamino) propyl]-1,1,2,2,3,3,4,4-nonafluoro-butane-1-sulfonamide) **Quant Method:** External

Sample ID/Description	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed
QC-LCS-789192 LCS Low	0.201	0.187	ug/L	93.1 %		10/27/2021 21:02
QC-LCS-789193 LCS Low	0.201	0.207	ug/L	103 %		10/27/2021 21:14
QC-LCS-789194 LCS Low	0.201	0.245	ug/L	122 %	L1	10/27/2021 21:25
QC-LCS-789195 LCS Mid	2.01	2.05	ug/L	102 %		10/27/2021 21:37
QC-LCS-789196 LCS Mid	2.01	2.00	ug/L	99.3 %		10/27/2021 21:49
QC-LCS-789197 LCS Mid	2.01	2.23	ug/L	111 %		10/27/2021 22:01
QC-LCS-789198 LCS Mid-High	69.9	73.6	ug/L	105 %		10/27/2021 22:12
QC-LCS-789199 LCS Mid-High	69.9	75.2	ug/L	107 %		10/27/2021 22:24
QC-LCS-789200 LCS Mid-High	69.9	76.6	ug/L	109 %		10/27/2021 22:36
QC-LCS-789201 LCS High	2.01	2.08	ug/L	103 %		10/27/2021 23:58
QC-LCS-789202 LCS High	2.01	2.06	ug/L	102 %		10/28/2021 00:10
QC-LCS-789203 LCS High	2.01	1.95	ug/L	96.6 %		10/28/2021 00:22

Analyte: PBSA-DC (3-((3-((N-(2-carboxyethyl)-perfluorobutyl)sulfonamido)propyl)-dimethylammonio)propanoate) **Quant Method:** External

Sample ID/Description	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed
QC-LCS-789192 LCS Low	0.0483	0.0673	ug/L	139 %	L1	10/27/2021 21:02
QC-LCS-789193 LCS Low	0.0483	0.0571	ug/L	118 %		10/27/2021 21:14
QC-LCS-789194 LCS Low	0.0483	0.0597	ug/L	123 %	L1	10/27/2021 21:25
QC-LCS-789195 LCS Mid	0.483	0.498	ug/L	103 %		10/27/2021 21:37
QC-LCS-789196 LCS Mid	0.483	0.486	ug/L	100 %		10/27/2021 21:49
QC-LCS-789197 LCS Mid	0.483	0.543	ug/L	112 %		10/27/2021 22:01
QC-LCS-789198 LCS Mid-High	16.8	17.1	ug/L	102 %		10/27/2021 22:12
QC-LCS-789199 LCS Mid-High	16.8	17.7	ug/L	106 %		10/27/2021 22:24
QC-LCS-789200 LCS Mid-High	16.8	18.3	ug/L	109 %		10/27/2021 22:36
QC-LCS-789201 LCS High	0.483	0.542	ug/L	112 %		10/27/2021 23:58
QC-LCS-789202 LCS High	0.483	0.542	ug/L	112 %		10/28/2021 00:10
QC-LCS-789203 LCS High	0.483	0.566	ug/L	117 %		10/28/2021 00:22

Analyte: PECHS (Perfluoro-4-ethylcyclohexanesulfonate) **Quant Method:** External

Sample ID/Description	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed
QC-LCS-789192 LCS Low	0.186	0.176	ug/L	94.5 %		10/27/2021 21:02
QC-LCS-789193 LCS Low	0.186	0.176	ug/L	94.3 %		10/27/2021 21:14
QC-LCS-789194 LCS Low	0.186	0.184	ug/L	98.7 %		10/27/2021 21:25

LCS Summary (cont.)

Batch: **LCMS-7115 - Continued**

Analyte: PECHS (Perfluoro-4-ethylcyclohexanesulfonate) - Continued **Quant Method:** External

Sample ID/Description	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed
QC-LCS-789195 LCS Mid	1.86	1.88	ug/L	101 %		10/27/2021 21:37
QC-LCS-789196 LCS Mid	1.86	1.87	ug/L	100 %		10/27/2021 21:49
QC-LCS-789197 LCS Mid	1.86	1.96	ug/L	105 %		10/27/2021 22:01
QC-LCS-789198 LCS Mid-High	64.5	63.6	ug/L	98.5 %		10/27/2021 22:12
QC-LCS-789199 LCS Mid-High	64.5	68.2	ug/L	106 %		10/27/2021 22:24
QC-LCS-789200 LCS Mid-High	64.5	68.0	ug/L	105 %		10/27/2021 22:36
QC-LCS-789201 LCS High	1.86	1.65	ug/L	88.9 %		10/27/2021 23:58
QC-LCS-789202 LCS High	1.86	1.67	ug/L	89.8 %		10/28/2021 00:10
QC-LCS-789203 LCS High	1.86	1.82	ug/L	97.6 %		10/28/2021 00:22

Analyte: PFBSi (Nonafluorobutane-1-sulfinic acid) **Quant Method:** External

Sample ID/Description	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed
QC-LCS-789192 LCS Low	0.201	0.191	ug/L	95.1 %		10/27/2021 21:02
QC-LCS-789193 LCS Low	0.201	0.195	ug/L	97.1 %		10/27/2021 21:14
QC-LCS-789194 LCS Low	0.201	0.186	ug/L	92.6 %		10/27/2021 21:25
QC-LCS-789195 LCS Mid	2.01	1.96	ug/L	97.4 %		10/27/2021 21:37
QC-LCS-789196 LCS Mid	2.01	2.01	ug/L	100 %		10/27/2021 21:49
QC-LCS-789197 LCS Mid	2.01	2.13	ug/L	106 %		10/27/2021 22:01
QC-LCS-789198 LCS Mid-High	69.9	70.2	ug/L	100 %		10/27/2021 22:12
QC-LCS-789199 LCS Mid-High	69.9	73.4	ug/L	105 %		10/27/2021 22:24
QC-LCS-789200 LCS Mid-High	69.9	74.4	ug/L	106 %		10/27/2021 22:36
QC-LCS-789201 LCS High	2.01	2.02	ug/L	99.8 %		10/27/2021 23:58
QC-LCS-789202 LCS High	2.01	2.10	ug/L	104 %		10/28/2021 00:10
QC-LCS-789203 LCS High	2.01	2.22	ug/L	110 %		10/28/2021 00:22

Analyte: PHSA-C (3-((N-(3-(dimethylamino)propyl)-perfluorohexyl)sulfonamido)propanoate; 3-(dimethyl(3-((perfluorohexylsulfonamido)propyl)ammonio)propanoate) **Quant Method:** External

Sample ID/Description	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed
QC-LCS-789192 LCS Low	0.402	0.398	ug/L	98.8 %		10/27/2021 21:02
QC-LCS-789193 LCS Low	0.402	0.404	ug/L	100 %		10/27/2021 21:14
QC-LCS-789194 LCS Low	0.402	0.500	ug/L	124 %	L1	10/27/2021 21:25
QC-LCS-789195 LCS Mid	4.02	4.10	ug/L	102 %		10/27/2021 21:37
QC-LCS-789196 LCS Mid	4.02	3.78	ug/L	94.0 %		10/27/2021 21:49
QC-LCS-789197 LCS Mid	4.02	4.22	ug/L	105 %		10/27/2021 22:01
QC-LCS-789198 LCS Mid-High	140	159	ug/L	N/A	L0	10/27/2021 22:12
QC-LCS-789199 LCS Mid-High	140	158	ug/L	N/A	L0	10/27/2021 22:24
QC-LCS-789200 LCS Mid-High	140	163	ug/L	N/A	L0	10/27/2021 22:36
QC-LCS-789201 LCS High	4.02	3.02	ug/L	75.2 %	L1	10/27/2021 23:58
QC-LCS-789202 LCS High	4.02	2.90	ug/L	72.1 %	L1	10/28/2021 00:10
QC-LCS-789203 LCS High	4.02	2.92	ug/L	72.5 %	L1	10/28/2021 00:22

LCS Summary (cont.)

Batch: **LCMS-7115 - Continued**

Analyte: PIBA (Perfluoisobutyl amide) **Quant Method:** External

Sample ID/Description	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed
QC-LCS-789192 LCS Low	0.201	0.225	ug/L	112 %		10/27/2021 21:02
QC-LCS-789193 LCS Low	0.201	0.261	ug/L	130 %	L1	10/27/2021 21:14
QC-LCS-789194 LCS Low	0.201	0.217	ug/L	108 %		10/27/2021 21:25
QC-LCS-789195 LCS Mid	2.01	1.92	ug/L	95.5 %		10/27/2021 21:37
QC-LCS-789196 LCS Mid	2.01	2.15	ug/L	107 %		10/27/2021 21:49
QC-LCS-789197 LCS Mid	2.01	2.05	ug/L	102 %		10/27/2021 22:01
QC-LCS-789198 LCS Mid-High	69.9	74.8	ug/L	107 %		10/27/2021 22:12
QC-LCS-789199 LCS Mid-High	69.9	72.0	ug/L	103 %		10/27/2021 22:24
QC-LCS-789200 LCS Mid-High	69.9	74.4	ug/L	106 %		10/27/2021 22:36
QC-LCS-789201 LCS High	2.01	1.78	ug/L	88.2 %		10/27/2021 23:58
QC-LCS-789202 LCS High	2.01	1.86	ug/L	92.3 %		10/28/2021 00:10
QC-LCS-789203 LCS High	2.01	2.10	ug/L	104 %		10/28/2021 00:22

Batch: **LCMS-7144**

Analyte: PFOA (Perfluorooctanoic acid) **Quant Method:** Internal

Sample ID/Description	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed
QC-LCS-788654 LCS Low	0.0472	0.0412	ug/L	87.4 %		11/04/2021 18:42
QC-LCS-788655 LCS Low	0.0472	0.0562	ug/L	119 %		11/04/2021 18:57
QC-LCS-788656 LCS Low	0.0472	0.0542	ug/L	115 %		11/04/2021 19:12
QC-LCS-788657 LCS Mid	0.472	0.462	ug/L	97.8 %		11/04/2021 19:27
QC-LCS-788658 LCS Mid	0.472	0.460	ug/L	97.5 %		11/04/2021 19:42
QC-LCS-788659 LCS Mid	0.472	0.474	ug/L	100 %		11/04/2021 19:57
QC-LCS-788660 LCS High	9.53	8.86	ug/L	92.8 %		11/04/2021 20:12
QC-LCS-788661 LCS High	9.53	9.76	ug/L	102 %		11/04/2021 20:27
QC-LCS-788662 LCS High	9.53	10.1	ug/L	105 %		11/04/2021 20:42
QC-LCS-788668 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	132	>19.2	ug/L	N/A		11/04/2021 22:43
QC-LCS-788669 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	132	>19.2	ug/L	N/A		11/04/2021 22:58
QC-LCS-788670 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	132	>19.2	ug/L	N/A		11/04/2021 23:13

Batch: **LCMS-7150**

Analyte: 2233-TFPA (2,2,3,3-Tetrafluoropropionic acid) **Quant Method:** External

Sample ID/Description	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed
QC-LCS-793166 LCS Low	0.249	<0.500	ug/L	N/A		11/05/2021 18:50
QC-LCS-793167 LCS Low	0.249	<0.500	ug/L	N/A		11/05/2021 18:57
QC-LCS-793168 LCS Low	0.249	<0.500	ug/L	N/A		11/05/2021 19:04
QC-LCS-793169 LCS Mid	9.90	10.9	ug/L	110 %		11/05/2021 19:11
QC-LCS-793170 LCS Mid	9.90	10.7	ug/L	108 %		11/05/2021 19:18

LCS Summary (cont.)

Batch: **LCMS-7150 - Continued**

Analyte: 2233-TFPA (2,2,3,3-Tetrafluoropropionic acid) - Continued **Quant Method:** External

Sample ID/Description	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed
QC-LCS-793171 LCS Mid	9.90	10.7	ug/L	108 %		11/05/2021 19:25
QC-LCS-793175 LCS High	34.9	38.2	ug/L	109 %		11/05/2021 19:31
QC-LCS-793176 LCS High	34.9	37.2	ug/L	106 %		11/05/2021 19:38
QC-LCS-793177 LCS High	34.9	37.4	ug/L	107 %		11/05/2021 19:45

Analyte: 2333-TFPA (2,3,3,3-Tetrafluoropropionic acid) **Quant Method:** External

Sample ID/Description	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed
QC-LCS-793166 LCS Low	0.249	<1.00	ug/L	N/A		11/05/2021 18:50
QC-LCS-793167 LCS Low	0.249	<1.00	ug/L	N/A		11/05/2021 18:57
QC-LCS-793168 LCS Low	0.249	<1.00	ug/L	N/A		11/05/2021 19:04
QC-LCS-793169 LCS Mid	9.90	10.3	ug/L	104 %		11/05/2021 19:11
QC-LCS-793170 LCS Mid	9.90	10.1	ug/L	102 %		11/05/2021 19:18
QC-LCS-793171 LCS Mid	9.90	10.8	ug/L	109 %		11/05/2021 19:25
QC-LCS-793175 LCS High	34.9	36.0	ug/L	103 %		11/05/2021 19:31
QC-LCS-793176 LCS High	34.9	39.2	ug/L	112 %		11/05/2021 19:38
QC-LCS-793177 LCS High	34.9	36.6	ug/L	105 %		11/05/2021 19:45

Analyte: PFES (Perfluoroethanesulfonate) **Quant Method:** External

Sample ID/Description	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed
QC-LCS-793166 LCS Low	0.249	0.274	ug/L	110 %		11/05/2021 18:50
QC-LCS-793167 LCS Low	0.249	0.264	ug/L	106 %		11/05/2021 18:57
QC-LCS-793168 LCS Low	0.249	0.254	ug/L	102 %		11/05/2021 19:04
QC-LCS-793169 LCS Mid	9.90	10.9	ug/L	110 %		11/05/2021 19:11
QC-LCS-793170 LCS Mid	9.90	10.7	ug/L	108 %		11/05/2021 19:18
QC-LCS-793171 LCS Mid	9.90	10.7	ug/L	108 %		11/05/2021 19:25
QC-LCS-793175 LCS High	34.9	39.0	ug/L	111 %		11/05/2021 19:31
QC-LCS-793176 LCS High	34.9	38.4	ug/L	110 %		11/05/2021 19:38
QC-LCS-793177 LCS High	34.9	37.6	ug/L	107 %		11/05/2021 19:45

Analyte: PFPA (Perfluoropropionic acid) **Quant Method:** External

Sample ID/Description	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed
QC-LCS-793166 LCS Low	0.249	0.246	ug/L	98.1 %		11/05/2021 18:50
QC-LCS-793167 LCS Low	0.249	0.252	ug/L	101 %		11/05/2021 18:57
QC-LCS-793168 LCS Low	0.249	0.234	ug/L	93.4 %		11/05/2021 19:04
QC-LCS-793169 LCS Mid	9.90	10.6	ug/L	107 %		11/05/2021 19:11
QC-LCS-793170 LCS Mid	9.90	10.7	ug/L	108 %		11/05/2021 19:18
QC-LCS-793171 LCS Mid	9.90	10.9	ug/L	110 %		11/05/2021 19:25
QC-LCS-793175 LCS High	34.9	36.4	ug/L	104 %		11/05/2021 19:31
QC-LCS-793176 LCS High	34.9	36.2	ug/L	104 %		11/05/2021 19:38
QC-LCS-793177 LCS High	34.9	36.8	ug/L	105 %		11/05/2021 19:45

LCS Summary (cont.)

Batch: LCMS-7150 - Continued

Analyte: TFA (Trifluoroacetic Acid) **Quant Method:** External

Sample ID/Description	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed
QC-LCS-793166 LCS Low	0.249	<0.200	ug/L	N/A	L1	11/05/2021 18:50
QC-LCS-793167 LCS Low	0.249	0.208	ug/L	82.8 %		11/05/2021 18:57
QC-LCS-793168 LCS Low	0.249	0.218	ug/L	87.6 %		11/05/2021 19:04
QC-LCS-793169 LCS Mid	9.90	10.3	ug/L	104 %		11/05/2021 19:11
QC-LCS-793170 LCS Mid	9.90	10.2	ug/L	103 %		11/05/2021 19:18
QC-LCS-793171 LCS Mid	9.90	10.5	ug/L	106 %		11/05/2021 19:25
QC-LCS-793175 LCS High	34.9	36.0	ug/L	103 %		11/05/2021 19:31
QC-LCS-793176 LCS High	34.9	34.8	ug/L	99.2 %		11/05/2021 19:38
QC-LCS-793177 LCS High	34.9	36.8	ug/L	105 %		11/05/2021 19:45

Analyte: TFMS (Trifluoromethanesulfonate) **Quant Method:** External

Sample ID/Description	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed
QC-LCS-793166 LCS Low	0.249	0.270	ug/L	108 %		11/05/2021 18:50
QC-LCS-793167 LCS Low	0.249	0.270	ug/L	108 %		11/05/2021 18:57
QC-LCS-793168 LCS Low	0.249	0.260	ug/L	104 %		11/05/2021 19:04
QC-LCS-793169 LCS Mid	9.90	10.8	ug/L	109 %		11/05/2021 19:11
QC-LCS-793170 LCS Mid	9.90	10.6	ug/L	107 %		11/05/2021 19:18
QC-LCS-793171 LCS Mid	9.90	10.7	ug/L	109 %		11/05/2021 19:25
QC-LCS-793175 LCS High	34.9	38.6	ug/L	110 %		11/05/2021 19:31
QC-LCS-793176 LCS High	34.9	38.2	ug/L	109 %		11/05/2021 19:38
QC-LCS-793177 LCS High	34.9	38.2	ug/L	109 %		11/05/2021 19:45

Batch: LCMS-7218

Analyte: TFMS (Trifluoromethanesulfonate) **Quant Method:** External

Sample ID/Description	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed
QC-LCS-800462 LCS Low	2.49	2.68	ug/L	107 %		11/22/2021 22:51
QC-LCS-800463 LCS Low	2.49	2.80	ug/L	112 %		11/22/2021 22:58
QC-LCS-800464 LCS Low	2.49	2.74	ug/L	110 %		11/22/2021 23:05
QC-LCS-800465 LCS Mid	99.0	108	ug/L	109 %		11/22/2021 23:12
QC-LCS-800466 LCS Mid	99.0	107	ug/L	108 %		11/22/2021 23:19
QC-LCS-800467 LCS Mid	99.0	110	ug/L	111 %		11/22/2021 23:25
QC-LCS-800471 LCS High	398	436	ug/L	110 %		11/22/2021 23:32
QC-LCS-800472 LCS High	398	438	ug/L	110 %		11/22/2021 23:39
QC-LCS-800473 LCS High	398	430	ug/L	108 %		11/22/2021 23:46

Batch: LCMS-7220

Analyte: PFHS () **Quant Method:** External

Sample ID/Description	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed

LCS Summary (cont.)

Batch: **LCMS-7220 - Continued**

Analyte: PFHS () - Continued **Quant Method:** External

Sample ID/Description	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed
QC-LCS-788654 LCS Low	0.0493	0.0492	ug/L	99.5 %		10/28/2021 00:58
QC-LCS-788655 LCS Low	0.0493	0.0518	ug/L	105 %		10/28/2021 01:13
QC-LCS-788656 LCS Low	0.0493	0.0534	ug/L	108 %		10/28/2021 01:28
QC-LCS-788657 LCS Mid	0.493	0.526	ug/L	107 %		10/28/2021 01:43
QC-LCS-788658 LCS Mid	0.493	0.508	ug/L	103 %		10/28/2021 01:58
QC-LCS-788659 LCS Mid	0.493	0.532	ug/L	108 %		10/28/2021 02:13
QC-LCS-788660 LCS High	9.95	11.7	ug/L	118 %		10/28/2021 02:28
QC-LCS-788661 LCS High	9.95	11.7	ug/L	118 %		10/28/2021 02:43
QC-LCS-788662 LCS High	9.95	11.6	ug/L	117 %		10/28/2021 02:58
QC-LCS-788668 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	138	>100	ug/L	N/A		10/28/2021 04:29
QC-LCS-788669 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	138	>100	ug/L	N/A		10/28/2021 04:44
QC-LCS-788670 Laboratory Control Sample (Spike)	138	>100	ug/L	N/A		10/28/2021 04:59

FMS Summary

Sample ID E21-1752-024-FMS **Description** Travel Blank 1-2 FMS

Analyte	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed	Quant Mth
2233-TFPA	5.00	5.30	ug/L	106 %		11/05/2021 21:29	External
2333-TFPA	5.00	5.82	ug/L	116 %		11/05/2021 21:29	External
FBSA	0.404	0.514	ug/L	127 %	L14	10/28/2021 01:20	External
FBSAA	0.200	0.222	ug/L	111 %		10/28/2021 01:20	External
FBSE	0.206	0.220	ug/L	107 %		10/28/2021 01:20	External
FBSEE Diol	0.200	0.216	ug/L	108 %		10/28/2021 01:20	External
FBSEE-DA	0.200	0.196	ug/L	98.0 %	L14	10/28/2021 01:20	External
FOSA	0.207	0.210	ug/L	101 %	L14	10/28/2021 10:31	Internal
HQ-115	0.200	0.228	ug/L	114 %	L14	10/28/2021 01:20	External
MeFBSAA	0.200	0.174	ug/L	87.0 %		10/28/2021 01:20	External
MeFBSA	0.177	0.195	ug/L	110 %		10/28/2021 01:20	External
MeFBSE	0.202	0.204	ug/L	101 %	L14	10/28/2021 01:20	External
PBSA	0.200	0.175	ug/L	87.5 %	L14	10/28/2021 01:20	External
PBSA-DC	0.0476	0.0398	ug/L	83.6 %		10/28/2021 01:20	External
PECHS	0.184	0.199	ug/L	108 %	L14	10/28/2021 01:20	External
PFBSi	0.200	0.184	ug/L	92.0 %	L14	10/28/2021 01:20	External
PFBA	0.216	0.226	ug/L	105 %	L14	10/28/2021 10:31	Internal
PFBS	0.216	0.304	ug/L	141 %	L4,L14	10/28/2021 10:31	Internal
PFES	5.00	5.44	ug/L	109 %	L14	11/05/2021 21:29	External
PFHpA	0.200	0.189	ug/L	94.5 %	L14	10/28/2021 10:31	Internal
PFHpS	0.190	0.212	ug/L	112 %	L14	10/28/2021 10:31	Internal
PFHxA	0.200	0.232	ug/L	116 %	L14	10/28/2021 10:31	Internal
PFPA	5.00	5.16	ug/L	103 %	L14	11/05/2021 21:29	External
PFOA	0.192	0.202	ug/L	105 %		10/28/2021 10:31	Internal
PFOS	0.185	0.198	ug/L	107 %	L14	10/28/2021 10:31	Internal
PHSA-C	0.400	0.374	ug/L	93.5 %		10/28/2021 01:20	External
PFPeA	0.200	0.204	ug/L	102 %	L14	10/28/2021 10:31	Internal
PFPeS	0.188	0.178	ug/L	94.7 %	L14	10/28/2021 10:31	Internal
PIBA	0.200	0.258	ug/L	129 %		10/28/2021 01:20	External
TFA	5.00	5.22	ug/L	104 %	L14	11/05/2021 21:29	External
TFMS	5.00	4.68	ug/L	93.6 %	L14	11/05/2021 21:29	External
PFHS	0.200	0.238	ug/L	119 %	L14	10/28/2021 10:31	Internal

Sample ID E21-1752-055-FMS **Description** Travel Blank FMS

Analyte	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed	Quant Mth
2233-TFPA	5.00	5.28	ug/L	106 %		11/05/2021 22:38	External
2333-TFPA	5.00	5.38	ug/L	108 %		11/05/2021 22:38	External
FBSA	0.404	0.502	ug/L	124 %	L14	10/28/2021 01:32	External
FBSAA	0.200	0.174	ug/L	87.0 %		10/28/2021 01:32	External
FBSE	0.206	0.214	ug/L	104 %		10/28/2021 01:32	External
FBSEE Diol	0.200	0.197	ug/L	98.5 %		10/28/2021 01:32	External
FBSEE-DA	0.200	0.149	ug/L	74.5 %	L14	10/28/2021 01:32	External
FOSA	0.207	0.185	ug/L	89.4 %	L14	10/28/2021 13:47	Internal

FMS Summary (cont.)

Sample ID E21-1752-055-FMS (Cont.) **Description** Travel Blank FMS

Analyte	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed	Quant Mth
HQ-115	0.200	0.202	ug/L	101 %	L14	10/28/2021 01:32	External
MeFBSAA	0.200	0.151	ug/L	75.5 %		10/28/2021 01:32	External
MeFBSA	0.177	0.192	ug/L	108 %		10/28/2021 01:32	External
MeFBSE	0.202	0.183	ug/L	90.6 %	L14	10/28/2021 01:32	External
PBSA	0.200	0.222	ug/L	111 %	L14	10/28/2021 01:32	External
PBSA-DC	0.0476	0.0492	ug/L	103 %		10/28/2021 01:32	External
PECHS	0.184	0.183	ug/L	99.5 %	L14	10/28/2021 01:32	External
PFBSi	0.200	0.150	ug/L	75.0 %	L14	10/28/2021 01:32	External
PFBA	0.216	0.190	ug/L	88.0 %	L14	10/28/2021 13:47	Internal
PFBS	0.216	0.274	ug/L	127 %	L14	10/28/2021 13:47	Internal
PFES	5.00	5.62	ug/L	112 %	L14	11/05/2021 22:38	External
PFHpA	0.200	0.156	ug/L	78.0 %	L14	10/28/2021 13:47	Internal
PFHpS	0.200	0.210	ug/L	105 %	L14	10/28/2021 13:47	Internal
PFHxA	0.200	0.190	ug/L	95.0 %	L14	10/28/2021 13:47	Internal
PFOA	0.192	0.158	ug/L	82.3 %	L14	11/05/2021 02:13	Internal
PFPA	5.00	5.20	ug/L	104 %	L14	11/05/2021 22:38	External
PFOS	0.185	0.167	ug/L	90.3 %	L14	10/28/2021 13:47	Internal
PHSA-C	0.396	0.450	ug/L	114 %		10/28/2021 01:32	External
PFPeA	0.200	0.170	ug/L	85.0 %	L14	10/28/2021 13:47	Internal
PFPeS	0.188	0.191	ug/L	102 %	L14	10/28/2021 13:47	Internal
PIBA	0.200	0.198	ug/L	99.0 %		10/28/2021 01:32	External
TFA	5.00	5.08	ug/L	102 %	L14	11/05/2021 22:38	External
TFMS	5.00	4.98	ug/L	99.6 %	L14	11/05/2021 22:38	External
PFHS	0.200	0.183	ug/L	91.5 %	L14	10/28/2021 13:47	Internal

Sample ID E21-1752-096-FMS **Description** Travel Blank FMS

Analyte	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed	Quant Mth
2233-TFPA	5.00	5.26	ug/L	105 %		11/05/2021 23:54	External
2333-TFPA	5.00	5.34	ug/L	107 %		11/05/2021 23:54	External
FBSA	0.404	0.488	ug/L	121 %	L14	10/28/2021 02:43	External
FBSAA	0.200	0.191	ug/L	95.5 %		10/28/2021 02:43	External
FBSE	0.206	0.218	ug/L	106 %		10/28/2021 02:43	External
FBSEE Diol	0.200	0.220	ug/L	110 %		10/28/2021 02:43	External
FBSEE-DA	0.200	0.178	ug/L	89.0 %	L14	10/28/2021 02:43	External
FOSA	0.207	0.197	ug/L	95.2 %	L14	10/28/2021 17:33	Internal
HQ-115	0.200	0.226	ug/L	113 %	L14	10/28/2021 02:43	External
MeFBSAA	0.200	0.185	ug/L	92.5 %		10/28/2021 02:43	External
MeFBSA	0.177	0.204	ug/L	115 %		10/28/2021 02:43	External
MeFBSE	0.202	0.202	ug/L	100 %	L14	10/28/2021 02:43	External
PBSA	0.200	0.160	ug/L	80.0 %	L14	10/28/2021 02:43	External
PBSA-DC	0.0476	0.0346	ug/L	72.7 %		10/28/2021 02:43	External
PECHS	0.184	0.210	ug/L	114 %	L14	10/28/2021 02:43	External
PFBSi	0.200	0.185	ug/L	92.5 %	L14	10/28/2021 02:43	External

FMS Summary (cont.)

Sample ID E21-1752-096-FMS (Cont.) **Description** Travel Blank FMS

Analyte	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed	Quant Mth
PFBA	0.216	0.206	ug/L	95.4 %	L14	10/28/2021 17:33	Internal
PFBS	0.216	0.316	ug/L	146 %	L4,L14	10/28/2021 17:33	Internal
PFES	5.00	5.96	ug/L	119 %	L14	11/05/2021 23:54	External
PFHpA	0.200	0.186	ug/L	93.0 %	L14	10/28/2021 17:33	Internal
PFHpS	0.200	0.212	ug/L	106 %	L14	10/28/2021 17:33	Internal
PFHxA	0.200	0.204	ug/L	102 %	L14	10/28/2021 17:33	Internal
PFOA	0.192	0.170	ug/L	88.5 %	L14	11/05/2021 04:44	Internal
PFPA	5.00	5.44	ug/L	109 %	L14	11/05/2021 23:54	External
PFOS	0.185	0.196	ug/L	106 %	L14	10/28/2021 17:33	Internal
PHSA-C	0.396	0.284	ug/L	71.7 %		10/28/2021 02:43	External
PFPeA	0.200	0.202	ug/L	101 %	L14	10/28/2021 17:33	Internal
PFPeS	0.188	0.188	ug/L	100 %	L14	10/28/2021 17:33	Internal
PIBA	0.200	0.232	ug/L	116 %		10/28/2021 02:43	External
TFA	5.00	5.16	ug/L	103 %	L14	11/05/2021 23:54	External
TFMS	5.00	5.24	ug/L	105 %	L14	11/05/2021 23:54	External
PFHS	0.200	0.214	ug/L	107 %	L14	10/28/2021 17:33	Internal

Sample ID E21-1752-111-FMS **Description** Travel Blank FMS

Analyte	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed	Quant Mth
2233-TFPA	5.00	4.54	ug/L	90.8 %		11/06/2021 00:29	External
2333-TFPA	5.00	4.60	ug/L	92.0 %		11/06/2021 00:29	External
FBSA	0.804	0.838	ug/L	104 %	L14	10/28/2021 02:54	External
FBSAA	0.400	0.304	ug/L	76.0 %		10/28/2021 02:54	External
FBSE	0.408	0.410	ug/L	100 %		10/28/2021 02:54	External
FBSEE Diol	0.400	0.382	ug/L	95.5 %		10/28/2021 02:54	External
FBSEE-DA	0.400	0.398	ug/L	99.5 %	L14	10/28/2021 02:54	External
FOSA	0.400	0.360	ug/L	90.0 %	L14	10/28/2021 19:18	Internal
HQ-115	0.400	0.382	ug/L	95.5 %	L14	10/28/2021 02:54	External
MeFBSAA	0.400	0.360	ug/L	90.0 %		10/28/2021 02:54	External
MeFBSA	0.352	0.316	ug/L	89.8 %		10/28/2021 02:54	External
MeFBSE	0.400	0.390	ug/L	90.7 %	L14	10/28/2021 02:54	External
PBSA	0.400	0.396	ug/L	99.0 %	L14	10/28/2021 02:54	External
PBSA-DC	0.0960	0.0884	ug/L	92.1 %		10/28/2021 02:54	External
PECHS	0.369	0.342	ug/L	92.7 %	L14	10/28/2021 02:54	External
PFBSi	0.400	0.402	ug/L	101 %	L14	10/28/2021 02:54	External
PFBA	0.433	0.382	ug/L	88.2 %	L14	10/28/2021 19:18	Internal
PFBS	0.431	0.462	ug/L	107 %	L14	10/28/2021 19:18	Internal
PFES	5.00	4.76	ug/L	95.2 %	L14	11/06/2021 00:29	External
PFHpA	0.400	0.350	ug/L	87.5 %	L14	10/28/2021 19:18	Internal
PFHpS	0.380	0.394	ug/L	104 %	L14	10/28/2021 19:18	Internal
PFHxA	0.400	0.418	ug/L	105 %	L14	10/28/2021 19:18	Internal
PFOA	0.383	0.328	ug/L	85.6 %	L14	11/05/2021 05:59	Internal
PFPA	5.00	4.84	ug/L	96.8 %	L14	11/06/2021 00:29	External

FMS Summary (cont.)

Sample ID E21-1752-111-FMS (Cont.) **Description** Travel Blank FMS

Analyte	Spike Amt	Result	Units	Recovery	Qualifier	Date/Time Analyzed	Quant Mth
PFOS	0.371	0.362	ug/L	97.6 %	L14	10/28/2021 19:18	Internal
PHSA-C	0.800	0.758	ug/L	94.8 %		10/28/2021 02:54	External
PFPeA	0.400	0.348	ug/L	87.0 %	L14	10/28/2021 19:18	Internal
PFPeS	0.375	0.336	ug/L	89.6 %	L14	10/28/2021 19:18	Internal
PIBA	0.400	0.442	ug/L	111 %		10/28/2021 02:54	External
TFA	5.00	4.68	ug/L	93.6 %	L14	11/06/2021 00:29	External
TFMS	5.00	4.84	ug/L	96.8 %	L14	11/06/2021 00:29	External
PFHS	0.400	0.406	ug/L	102 %	L14	10/28/2021 19:18	Internal

Qualifiers

L0 - Sample Concentration Exceeds ULOQ

L1 - LCS did not meet Recovery criteria (±20%)

L4 - MS did not meet Recovery criteria (±30%)

L14 - MS spike level was greater than 10x the endogenous sample concentration

Attachments

Attachment A: Method Uncertainty / 2 Pages

Signatures

Scott Porcher

Digitally signed by Scott T. Porcher
DN: c=US, st=MN, l=St. Paul, o=3M, ou=EHS Laboratory, cn=Scott T. Porcher, email=sporcher@mmm.com
Reason: I am the author of this document
Date: 2021.12.10 07:36:36 -06'00'

Report Author Date

Susan S. Wolf

Digitally signed by Susan T. Wolf
DN: c=US, st=MN, l=St. Paul, o=3M, ou=EHS Laboratory, cn=Susan T. Wolf, email=stwolf@mmm.com
Reason: I have reviewed this document
Date: 2021.12.10 08:13:29 -06'00'

Management / Technical Reviewer Date

The 3M Global EHS Laboratory's Quality Assurance Unit has audited the data and report for this project.

Bobbie Starkey

Digitally signed by Bobbie Starkey
DN: c=US, st=MN, l=St. Paul, o=3M, ou=Global EHS Laboratory, cn=Bobbie Starkey, email=bstarkey@mmm.com
Reason: I agree to the terms defined by the placement of my signature on this document
Date: 2021.12.10 08:24:02 -06'00'
Adobe Acrobat version: 2017.011.30204

Quality Assurance Representative Date

This test report shall not be reproduced except in full, without written approval of the 3M Global EHS Laboratory.

Attachment A: Method Uncertainty / 2 Pages

Analytical Data Uncertainty

Analytical uncertainty is based on historical QC data that is control charted and used to evaluate method accuracy and precision. The method uncertainty is calculated following ETS-12-012.5. The standard deviation is calculated for the set of accuracy results (in %) obtained for the QC samples. For method ETS-8-044.5, where applicable, the most recent fifty QC samples were used. The expanded uncertainty is calculated by multiplying the standard deviation by a factor of 2, which corresponds to a confidence level of 95%.

In addition to the analytical method uncertainty, Travel Blank field matrix spike (FMS) samples were evaluated when determining the analytical data uncertainty assigned to the sample results listed in Table 1 of the report. The recovery of these travel blank FMS samples were reviewed collectively when determining the analytical data uncertainty to be applied to the sample results in Table 1.

Below is a discussion regarding the compounds where one or more quality control elements of the laboratory's direct injection method did not meet method acceptance criteria, resulting in; 1) adjustments made to the analytical data uncertainty assigned to the results in Table 1 of the report or 2) data flagged as not reportable.

- **PFBS:** The method uncertainty calculated using ETS-12-012.5 was ±32%. Laboratory control standards met method acceptance criteria. Two Travel Blank FMS samples did not meet acceptance criteria with a recovery of 141% and 146% while the other two Travel Blank FMS samples did meet method acceptance criteria. The Travel Blank results for PFBS in Table 1 will be footnoted as having an analytical data uncertainty that has been adjusted further to ±46% based on the percent bias of the largest non-compliant FMS recovery.
- **PBSA-DC:** The method uncertainty calculated using ETS-12-012.5 was ±22%. Two of the three low level LCS did not meet method acceptance criteria with recoveries of 139% and 123%. Two Travel Blank FMS samples meet method acceptance criteria. Table 1 will be footnoted as having an analytical data uncertainty that has been adjusted further to ±39% based on the percent bias of the largest non-compliant LCS recovery.
- **PHSA-C:** The method uncertainty calculated using ETS-12-012.5 was ±22%. Three mid-level LCSs were prepared with a 1:1 sample aliquot dilution versus in-situ dilution to match the preparation of samples E21-1752-145 through 150. All three replicates for PHSA-C had recoveries <80%, ranging from 72.1% to 75.2%. These LCSs were prepared to determine potential wall losses without in-situ dilution. Samples prepared by 1:1 dilution will be flagged for PHSA-C in Table 1 as having an adjusted uncertainty of 28% based on the percent bias of the largest non-compliant LCS recovery.

The analytical data uncertainties for the target analytes presented in Table 1 of the report.

Analyte	Calibration Method	Number of Data Points Used	Standard Deviation (%)	Analytical Data Uncertainty
TFA	External	50	10.0	±20%
PFPA	External	50	6.65	±13%
2233-TFPA	External	50	5.27	±11%
2333-TFPA	External	50	7.44	±15%
PFBA	Internal	50	9.51	±19%
PFBA	External	50	10.9	±22%
PFPeA	Internal	50	9.34	±19%
PFPeA	External	50	11.2	±22%
PFHxA	Internal	50	9.21	±18%
PFHxA	External	50	12.1	±24%
PFHpA	Internal	50	8.65	±17%
PFHpA	External	50	15.0	±30%
PFOA	Internal	50	11.7	±23%
PFOA	External	50	11.3	±23%
TFMS	External	50	5.46	±11%
PFES	External	50	5.35	±11%
PFBS	Internal	50	16.0	±32%
PFBS	External	50	10.4	±21%
PFPeS	Internal	50	9.67	±19%
PFPeS	External	50	10.7	±21%
PFHxS	Internal	50	9.98	±20%
PFHxS	External	50	16.3	±33%
PFHpS	Internal	50	8.64	±17%
PFHpS	External	50	8.43	±17%
PFOS	Internal	50	7.00	±14%
PFOS	External	50	7.56	±15%
FBSA	External	50	4.72	±9.4%
PFOSA	Internal	50	8.11	±16%
PFOSA	External	50	9.22	±18%
PFBSi	External	50	6.57	±13%
MeFBSA	External	50.	5.94	±12%
FBSE	External	50	4.87	±9.7%
MeFBSE	External	50	8.16	±16%
FBSEE	External	50	4.49	±9.0%
FBSEE-DA	External	50	8.77	±18%
FBSAA	External	50	8.41	±17%
MeFBSAA	External	50	10.1	±20%
HQ-115	External	50	5.49	±11%
PIBA	External	50	10.3	±21%
PECHS	External	50	4.48	±9.0%
PBSA	External	NA	NA	±39% (1)
PBSA-DC	External	50	11.1	±22%
PHSA-C1-, PHSA-C2 (summed)	External	50	11.2	±22%

NA = Not Applicable

(1) The analytical data uncertainty was expanded due to non-compliant QC element.

Appendix D - 3M Global EHS Laboratory Results Summary Table
PFAS Treatability Study
Cottage Grove MN Facility
December 22, 2021

Sample ID	Description	Sample Date	Units	2233-TFPA	2333-TFPA	FBSA	FBSAA	FBSE	FBSEE Diol	FBSEE-DA	FOSA	HQ-115	MeFBSA	MeFBSAA	MeFBSE	PBSA	PBSA-DC	PECHS	PFBA	PFBS	PFBSi	PFES	PFHpA	PFHpS	PFHxS	PFHxA	PFOA	PFOS	PFPA	PFPeA	PFPeS	PHSA-C	PIBA	TFA	TFMS
NCCW/SW Test Phase																																			
E21-1752-001	UF INFLUENT	8/2/21 12:00	ng/L	<500	**1,210**	<10.1	<100	<51.0	<50.0	<10.0	<10.0	**236**	<44.0	<50.0	<20.0	<10.0	<12.0	**14.5**	**8,000**	**142**	<10.0	**73.2**	**27.2**	<10.0	**54.6**	**173**	**62.8**	<9.3	**3,180**	**502**	**45.0**	<100	**123**	**3,360**	**3,160**
E21-1752-002	UF PERMEATE	8/2/21 13:35	ng/L	<500	<1000	<10.1	<100	<51.0	<50.0	<10.0	<10.0	**256**	<44.0	<50.0	<20.0	<10.0	<12.0	<9.2	**8,120**	**147**	<10.0	**71.0**	**28.0**	<10.0	**35.6**	**182**	**69.4**	<9.3	**3,300**	**526**	**44.2**	<100	**106**	**3,160**	**3,140**
E21-1752-003	RO PERMEATE	8/2/21 12:55	ng/L	<500	<1000	<10.1	<100	<51.0	<50.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<44.0	<50.0	<20.0	<10.0	<12.0	<9.2	**25.2**	<10.0	<10.0	<25.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<19.2	<9.3	<50.0	<10.0	<9.4	<100	<100	<200	<25.0
E21-1752-004	RO REJECT	8/2/21 13:30	ng/L	<500	<1000	<10.1	<100	<51.0	<50.0	<10.0	<10.0	**1,430**	<44.0	<50.0	<20.0	<10.0	<12.0	**31.2**	**36,800**	**546**	<10.0	**322**	**81.4**	<10.0	**94.2**	**670**	**242**	<9.3	**16,200**	**2,140**	**133.0**	<100	**334**	**17,000**	**14,600**
E21-1752-011	IX1-C	8/2/21 12:50	ng/L	<500	<1000	<10.1	<100	<51.0	<50.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<44.0	<50.0	<20.0	<10.0	<12.0	<9.2	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<25.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<19.2	<9.3	<50.0	<10.0	<9.4	<100	<100	<200	<25.0
E21-1752-012	IX2-C	8/2/21 12:45	ng/L	<500	<1000	<10.1	<100	<51.0	<50.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<44.0	<50.0	<20.0	<10.0	<12.0	<9.2	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<25.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<19.2	<9.3	<50.0	<10.0	<9.4	<100	<100	<200	<25.0
E21-1752-020	RO PERMEATE	8/11/21 13:55	ng/L	<500	<1000	<10.1	<100	<51.0	<50.0	<10.0	<10.0	**111**	<44.0	<50.0	<20.0	<10.0	<12.0	<9.2	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<25.0	<10.0	<10.0	<20.0	<10.0	<19.2	<9.3	<50.0	<10.0	<9.4	<100	<100	<200	<25.0
E21-1752-024	Travel Blank Week 1-2	7/26/21 16:45	ng/L	<500	<1000	<10.1	<100	<51.0	<50.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<44.0	<50.0	<20.0	<10.0	<12.0	<9.2	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<25.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<19.2	<9.3	<50.0	<10.0	<9.4	<100	<100	<200	<25.0
E21-1752-024-FMS	Travel Blank 1-2 FMS	7/26/21 16:45	ng/L	**5,300**	**5,820**	**514**	**222**	**220**	**216**	**196**	**210**	**228**	**195**	**174**	**204**	**175**	**39.8**	**199**	**226**	**304**	**184**	**5,440**	**189**	**212**	**238**	**232**	**202**	**198.00**	**5,160**	**204**	**178**	**374**	**258**	**5,220**	**4,680**
E21-1752-025	3MCG-Test01_B-UF-PERM-20210823	8/23/21 14:00	ng/L	<500	<1000	<10.1	<100	<51.0	<50.0	<10.0	<10.0	**4,440**	<44.0	<50.0	<20.0	<10.0	<12.0	<9.2	**528**	<10.0	<10.0	<25.0	<10.0	<10.0	**11.0**	<10.0	<9.6	<9.3	**1,800**	**25.2**	<9.4	<100	<100	**3,200**	**1,280**
E21-1752-026	3MCG-Test01-B-INF-A (RO-REJ)-20210823	8/23/21 18:20	ng/L	<500	<1000	<10.1	<100	<51.0	<50.0	<10.0	<10.0	**74,000**	<44.0	<50.0	<20.0	<10.0	<12.0	**76**	**17,300**	**650**	<10.0	**185**	**82.2**	**16.9**	**300**	**740**	**324**	<9.3	**9,920**	**1,710**	**256**	<100	**139**	**19,100**	**9,500**
E21-1752-045	3MCG-Test 01_B-UF-PERM-20210826	8/26/21 9:30	ng/L	<500	<1000	<10.1	<100	<51.0	<50.0	<10.0	<10.0	**3,500**	<44.0	<50.0	<20.0	<10.0	<12.0	<9.2	**482**	<10.0	<10.0	<25.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<9.6	<9.3	**2,060**	<10.0	<9.4	<100	<100	**3,040**	**1,440**
E21-1752-046	3MCG-Test 01_B-INF-A (RO-REJ)-20210826	8/26/21 9:30	ng/L	<500	<1000	**11.2**	<89.5	<45.6	<44.8	<9.0	**11.6**	**58,700**	<39.4	<44.8	<17.9	<9.0	<10.7	**59.1**	**14,400**	**600**	<9.0	**140**	**74.8**	**23.6**	**279**	**426**	**260**	<8.3	**9,840**	**1,350**	**209**	<89.5	**158**	**18,600**	**8,560**
E21-1752-055	Travel Blank	8/19/21 10:45	ng/L	<500	<1000	<10.1	<100	<51.0	<50.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<44.0	<50.0	<20.0	<10.0	<12.0	<9.2	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<25.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<9.6	<9.3	<50.0	<10.0	<9.4	<100	<100	<200	<25.0
E21-1752-055-FMS	Travel Blank FMS	8/19/21 10:45	ng/L	**5,280**	**5,380**	**502**	**174**	**214**	**197**	**149**	**185**	**202**	**192**	**151**	**183**	**222**	**49.2**	**183**	**190**	**274**	**150**	**5,620**	**156**	**210**	**183**	**190**	**158**	**167**	**5,200**	**170**	**191**	**450**	**198**	**5,080**	**4,980**
E21-1752-061	3MCG-Test 01_B-INF-A (RO-REJ)-20210829	8/29/21 9:25	ng/L	<500	<1000	<10.1	<100	<51.0	<50.0	<10.0	**22.0**	**53,400**	<44.0	<50.0	<20.0	<10.0	<12.0	**44.2**	**10,800**	**4,440**	<10.0	**106**	**55.2**	**11.7**	**188**	**324**	**226**	<9.3	**10,700**	**968**	**156**	<100	**168**	**20,200**	**8,620**
E21-1752-078	3MCG-Test 01_B-IX2-A-20210901	9/1/21 10:25	ng/L	<500	<1000	<10.1	<100	<51.0	<50.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<44.0	<50.0	<20.0	<10.0	<12.0	<9.2	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<25.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<9.6	<9.3	<50.0	<10.0	<9.4	<100	<100	**19,800**	<25.0
E21-1752-080	3MCG-Test 01_B-IXR2-B-20210901	9/1/21 10:25	ng/L	<500	<1000	<10.1	<100	<51.0	<50.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<44.0	<50.0	<20.0	<10.0	<12.0	<9.2	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<25.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<9.6	<9.3	**4,320**	<10.0	<9.4	<100	<100	**19,800**	<25.0
E21-1752-081	3MCG-Test 01_B-UF-PERM-20210902	9/2/21 10:30	ng/L	<500	<1000	<10.1	<100	<51.0	<50.0	<10.0	<10.0	**564**	<44.0	<50.0	<20.0	<10.0	<12.0	<9.2	**1,730**	**101**	<10.0	<25.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<9.6	<9.3	**2,880**	**14.8**	<9.4	<100	**109**	**3,320**	**2,320**
E21-1752-082	3MCG-Test 01_B-INF-A (RO-REJ)-20210902	9/2/21 11:15	ng/L	<500	<1000	**13.4**	<100	<51.0	<50.0	<10.0	**45.2**	**42,400**	<44.0	<50.0	<20.0	<10.0	<12.0	**38.6**	**8,700**	**13,800**	<10.0	**74.8**	**34.4**	**14.1**	**135**	**204**	**173**	<9.3	**12,700**	**560**	**96.8**	<100	**232**	**21,600**	**9,580**
E21-1752-096	Travel Blank	8/24/21 0:55	ng/L	<500	<1000	<10.1	<100	<51.0	<50.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<44.0	<50.0	<20.0	<10.0	<12.0	<9.2	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<25.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<9.6	<9.3	<50.0	<10.0	<9.4	<100	<100	<200	<25.0
E21-1752-096-FMS	Travel Blank FMS	8/24/21 0:55	ng/L	**5,260**	**5,340**	**488**	**191**	**218**	**220**	**178**	**197**	**226**	**204**	**185**	**202**	**160**	**34.6**	**210**	**206**	**316**	**185**	**5,960**	**186**	**212**	**214**	**204**	**170**	**196**	**5,440**	**202**	**188**	**284**	**232**	**5,160**	**5,240**
Phase 1/2 WW Test Phase																																			
E21-1752-097	3MCG-Test 02-D.0-INF (RO-REJ)-20210921	9/23/21 12:00	ng/L	<500	<1000	**1,600**	**141**	**234**	**107**	**212**	**41.8**	**91,000**	**464**	**134**	**84.6**	**436**	<12.0	**179**	**13,800**	**37,000**	**2,460**	<25.0	**35.8**	**110**	**510**	**252**	**488**	**170**	**8,500**	**706**	**174**	<100	**140**	**11,300**	**414,000**
E21-1752-108	3MCG-Test 02-D.4-IX2-20210924	9/24/21 12:00	ng/L	<500	<1000	<10.1	<100	<51.0	<50.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<44.0	<50.0	**26.0**	<10.0	<12.0	<9.2	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<25.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<9.6	<9.3	**370**	<10.0	<9.4	<100	<100	**10,700**	<25.0
E21-1752-110	3MCG-Test 02-E.4-IXR2-20210924	9/24/21 12:00	ng/L	<500	<1000	<10.1	<100	<51.0	<50.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<44.0	<50.0	**26.2**	<10.0	<12.0	<9.2	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<25.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<9.6	<9.3	**6,640**	<10.0	<9.4	<100	<100	**13,200**	<25.0
E21-1752-111	Travel Blank	9/20/21 14:50	ng/L	<500	<1000	<10.1	<100	<51.0	<50.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<44.0	<50.0	**27.4**	<10.0	<12.0	<9.2	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<25.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<9.6	<9.3	<50.0	<10.0	<9.4	<100	<100	<200	<25.0
E21-1752-111-FMS	Travel Blank FMS	9/20/21 14:50	ng/L	**4,540**	**4,600**	**838**	**304**	**410**	**382**	**398**	**360**	**382**	**316**	**360**	**390**	**396**	**88.4**	**342**	**382**	**462**	**402**	**4,760**	**350**	**394**	**406**	**418**	**328**	**362**	**4,840**	**348**	**336**	**758**	**442**	**4,680**	**4,840**
E21-1752-145	3MCG-Test 02-F.0-INF (RO PERM)-20210918	9/18/21 8:48	ng/L	<500	<1000	<10.1	<100	<51.0	<50.0	<10.0	<10.0	**96.2**	<44.0	<50.0	<20.0	<10.0	<12.0	<9.2	**11.1**	**16.5**	<10.0	<25.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<19.2	<9.3	<50.0	<10.0	<9.4	<100	<100	<200	**582**
E21-1752-146	3MCG-Test 02-F.1-IX1-20210918	9/18/21 8:38	ng/L	<500	<1000	<10.1	<100	<51.0	<50.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<44.0	<50.0	<20.0	<10.0	<12.0	<9.2	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<25.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<19.2	<9.3	<50.0	<10.0	<9.4	<100	<100	<200	<25.0
E21-1752-147	3MCG-Test 02-F.2-IX2-20210918	9/18/21 8:20	ng/L	<500	<1000	<10.1	<100	<51.0	<50.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<44.0	<50.0	<20.0	<10.0	<12.0	<9.2	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<25.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<19.2	<9.3	<50.0	<10.0	<9.4	<100	<100	<200	<25.0
E21-1752-148	3MCG-Test 02-F.0-INF (RO PERM)-20210923	9/23/21 10:00	ng/L	<500	<1000	<10.1	<100	<51.0	<50.0	<10.0	<10.0	**120**	<44.0	<50.0	<20.0	<10.0	<12.0	<9.2	<10.0	**41.0**	<10.0	<25.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<19.2	<9.3	<50.0	<10.0	<9.4	<100	<100	<200	**320**
E21-1752-149	3MCG-Test 02-F.1-IX1-20210923	9/23/21 9:45	ng/L	<500	<1000	<10.1	<100	<51.0	<50.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<44.0	<50.0	<20.0	<10.0	<12.0	<9.2	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<25.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<19.2	<9.3	<50.0	<10.0	<9.4	<100	<100	<200	<25.0
E21-1752-150	3MCG-Test 02-F.2-IX2-20210923	9/23/21 9:30	ng/L	<500.0	<1000	<10.1	<100	<51.0	<50.0	<10.0	<10.0	**22.4**	<44.0	<50.0	<20.0	<10.0	<12.0	<9.2	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<25.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<10.0	<19.2	<9.3	<50.0	<10.0	<9.4	<100	<100	<200	<25.0

Cell Shading Key

▨	Non-detection; value below the LOD.
🟨	Detected value above the LOD.

Appendix D - 3M Global EHS Laboratory and Enthalpy Analytical Comparison Table
PFAS Treatability Study
Cottage Grove MN Facility
December 22, 2021

Test Phase	NCCW/SW					NCCW/SW					NCCW/SW				
Sample Description	UF INFLUENT					UF PERMEATE					RO PERMEATE				
Sample Date	8/2/2021					8/2/2021					8/2/2021				
Full Name	UF INFLUENT-2021-0802					UF PERMEATE-2021-0802					RO PERMEATE-2021-0802				
Shared PFAS Analytes	Enthalpy	3M EHS	RPD		Higher Lab	Enthalpy	3M EHS	RPD		Higher Lab	Enthalpy	3M EHS	RPD		Higher Lab
TFA	< 700	3360		🟥		< 700	3160		🟥		< 700	<200			
2,2,3,3 TFPA	< 1000	<500				< 1000	<500				< 1000	<500			
2,3,3,3 TFPA	< 752	1210		🟥		< 752	<1000				< 752	<1000			
PFPA	2750	3180	15%		3M EHS	2740	3300	19%		3M EHS	< 700	<50.0			
PFBA	8060	8000	1%		Enthalpy	8450	8120	4%		Enthalpy	< 191	25.2		🟦	
PFPeA	561	502	11%		Enthalpy	562	526	7%		Enthalpy	< 212	<10.0			
PFHxA	< 241	173		🟦		< 241	182		🟦		< 241	<10.0			
PFHpA	< 152	27.2		🟦		< 152	28		🟦		< 152	<10.0			
PFOA	< 221	62.8		🟦		< 221	69.4		🟦		< 221	<19.2			
PFBS	< 444	142		🟦		< 444	147		🟦		< 444	<10.0			
PFPeS	< 258	45		🟦		< 258	44.2		🟦		< 258	<9.4			
PFHxS	< 239	54.6		🟦		< 239	35.6		🟦		< 239	<10.0			
PFHpS	< 169	<10.0				< 169	<10.0				< 169	<10.0			
PFOS	< 200	<9.3				< 200	<9.3				< 200	<9.3			
HQ-115	< 1000	236		🟦		< 1000	256		🟦		< 1000	<10.0			
TFMS	8530	3160	92%		Enthalpy	7860	3140	86%		Enthalpy	< 1000	<25.0			

Test Phase	NCCW/SW					NCCW/SW					NCCW/SW				
Sample Description	RO REJECT					IX1-C					IX2-C				
Sample Date	8/2/2021					8/2/2021					8/2/2021				
Full Name	RO REJECT-2021-0802					IX1-C-2021-0802					IX2-C-2021-0802				
Shared PFAS Analytes	Enthalpy	3M EHS	RPD		Higher Lab	Enthalpy	3M EHS	RPD		Higher Lab	Enthalpy	3M EHS	RPD		Higher Lab
TFA	< 7000	17000		🟥		< 700	<200				< 700	<200			
2,2,3,3 TFPA	< 10000	<500				< 1000	<500				< 1000	<500			
2,3,3,3 TFPA	< 7520	<1000				< 752	<1000				< 752	<1000			
PFPA	9200	16200	55%		3M EHS	730	<50.0		🟥		< 700	<50.0			
PFBA	32200	36800	13%		3M EHS	< 191	<10.0				< 191	<10.0			
PFPeA	< 2120	2140		🟦		< 212	<10.0				< 212	<10.0			
PFHxA	< 2410	670		🟦		< 241	<10.0				< 241	<10.0			
PFHpA	< 1520	81.4		🟦		< 152	<10.0				< 152	<10.0			
PFOA	< 2210	242		🟦		< 221	<19.2				< 221	<19.2			
PFBS	< 4440	546		🟦		< 444	<10.0				< 444	<10.0			
PFPeS	< 2580	133		🟦		< 258	<9.4				< 258	<9.4			
PFHxS	< 2390	94.2		🟦		< 239	<10.0				< 239	<10.0			
PFHpS	< 1690	<10.0				< 169	<10.0				< 169	<10.0			
PFOS	< 2000	<9.3				< 200	<9.3				< 200	<9.3			
HQ-115	< 10000	1430		🟦		< 1000	<10.0				< 1000	<10.0			
TFMS	36100	14600	85%		Enthalpy	< 1000	<25.0				< 1000	<25.0			

Test Phase	NCCW/SW					NCCW/SW					NCCW/SW				
Sample Description	RO PERMEATE					3MCG-Test01_B-UF-PERM-20210823					3MCG-Test01-B-INF-A (RO-REJ)-20210823				
Sample Date	8/11/2021					8/23/2021					8/23/2021				
Full Name	RO PERMEATE-2021-0811					3MCG-Test01_B-UF-PERM-20210823-2021-0823					3MCG-Test01-B-INF-A (RO-REJ)-20210823-2021-0823				
Shared PFAS Analytes	Enthalpy	3M EHS	RPD		Higher Lab	Enthalpy	3M EHS	RPD		Higher Lab	Enthalpy	3M EHS	RPD		Higher Lab
TFA	< 700	<200				< 700	3200		🟥		< 3500	19100		🟥	
2,2,3,3 TFPA	< 1000	<500				< 1000	<500				< 5000	<500			
2,3,3,3 TFPA	< 752	<1000				< 752	<1000				< 3760	<1000			
PFPA	< 700	<50.0				1420	1800	24%		3M EHS	7670	9920	26%		3M EHS
PFBA	< 191	<10.0				398	528	28%		3M EHS	16500	17300	5%		3M EHS
PFPeA	< 212	<10.0				< 212	25.2		🟦		1310	1710	26%		3M EHS
PFHxA	< 241	<10.0				< 241	<10.0				< 1210	740		🟦	
PFHpA	< 152	<10.0				< 152	<10.0				< 762	82.2		🟦	
PFOA	< 221	<19.2				< 221	<9.6				< 1110	324		🟦	
PFBS	< 444	<10.0				< 444	<10.0				< 2220	650		🟦	
PFPeS	< 258	<9.4				< 258	<9.4				< 1290	256		🟦	
PFHxS	< 239	<20.0				< 239	11		🟦		< 1190	300		🟦	
PFHpS	< 169	<10.0				< 169	<10.0				< 844	16.9		🟦	
PFOS	< 200	<9.3				< 200	<9.3				< 1000	<9.3			
HQ-115	< 1000	111		🟦		4370	4440	2%		3M EHS	71000	74000	4%		3M EHS
TFMS	< 1000	<25.0				1600	1280	22%		Enthalpy	14900	9500	44%		Enthalpy

Test Phase	NCCW/SW					NCCW/SW					NCCW/SW				
Sample Description	3MCG-Test 01_B-UF-PERM-20210826					3MCG-Test 01_B-INF-A (RO-REJ)-20210826					3MCG-Test 01_B-INF-A (RO-REJ)-20210829				
Sample Date	8/26/2021					8/26/2021					8/29/2021				
Full Name	3MCG-Test 01_B-UF-PERM-20210826-2021-0826					3MCG-Test 01_B-INF-A (RO-REJ)-20210826-2021-0826					3MCG-Test 01_B-INF-A (RO-REJ)-20210829-2021-0829				
Shared PFAS Analytes	Enthalpy	3M EHS	RPD		Higher Lab	Enthalpy	3M EHS	RPD		Higher Lab	Enthalpy	3M EHS	RPD		Higher Lab
TFA	< 700	3040		🟥		< 3500	18600		🟥		< 7000	20200		🟥	
2,2,3,3 TFPA	< 1000	<500				< 5000	<500				< 10000	<500			
2,3,3,3 TFPA	< 752	<1000				< 3760	<1000				< 7520	<1000			
PFPA	2370	2060	14%		Enthalpy	10800	9840	9%		Enthalpy	9480	10700	12%		3M EHS
PFBA	565	482	16%		Enthalpy	15800	14400	9%		Enthalpy	15600	10800	36%		Enthalpy
PFPeA	< 212	<10.0				1320	1350	2%		3M EHS	< 2120	968		🟦	
PFHxA	< 241	<10.0				< 1210	426		🟦		< 2410	324		🟦	
PFHpA	< 152	<10.0				< 762	74.8		🟦		< 1520	55.2		🟦	
PFOA	< 221	<9.6				< 1110	260		🟦		< 2210	226		🟦	
PFBS	< 444	<10.0				< 2220	600		🟦		5010	4440	12%		Enthalpy
PFPeS	< 258	<9.4				< 1290	209		🟦		< 2580	156		🟦	
PFHxS	< 239	<10.0				< 1190	279		🟦		< 2390	188		🟦	
PFHpS	< 169	<10.0				< 844	23.6		🟦		< 1690	11.7		🟦	
PFOS	< 200	<9.3				< 1000	<8.3				< 2000	<9.3			
HQ-115	5700	3500	48%		Enthalpy	104000	58700	56%		Enthalpy	102000	53400	63%		Enthalpy
TFMS	5570	1440	118%		Enthalpy	38400	8560	127%		Enthalpy	41900	8620	132%		Enthalpy

Test Phase	NCCW/SW					NCCW/SW					NCCW/SW				
Sample Description	3MCG-Test 01_B-IX2-A-20210901					3MCG-Test 01_B-IXR2-B-20210901					3MCG-Test 01_B-UF-PERM-20210902				
Sample Date	9/1/2021					9/1/2021					9/2/2021				
Full Name	3MCG-Test 01_B-IX2-A-20210901-2021-0901					3MCG-Test 01_B-IXR2-B-20210901-2021-0901					3MCG-Test 01_B-UF-PERM-20210902-2021-0902				
Shared PFAS Analytes	Enthalpy	3M EHS	RPD		Higher Lab	Enthalpy	3M EHS	RPD		Higher Lab	Enthalpy	3M EHS	RPD		Higher Lab
TFA	< 700	19800		🟥		< 700	19800		🟥		< 700	3320		🟥	
2,2,3,3 TFPA	< 1000	<500				< 1000	<500				< 1000	<500			
2,3,3,3 TFPA	1270	<1000		🟥		1080	<1000		🟦		< 752	<1000			
PFPA	< 700	<50.0				3190	4320	30%		3M EHS	2290	2880	23%		3M EHS
PFBA	< 191	<10.0				< 191	<10.0				1640	1730	5%		3M EHS
PFPeA	< 212	<10.0				< 212	<10.0				< 212	14.8		🟦	
PFHxA	< 241	<10.0				< 241	<10.0				< 241	<10.0			
PFHpA	< 152	<10.0				< 152	<10.0				< 152	<10.0			
PFOA	< 221	<9.6				< 221	<9.6				< 221	<9.6			
PFBS	< 444	<10.0				< 444	<10.0				< 444	101		🟦	
PFPeS	< 258	<9.4				< 258	<9.4				< 258	<9.4			
PFHxS	< 239	<10.0				< 239	<10.0				< 239	<10.0			
PFHpS	< 169	<10.0				< 169	<10.0				< 169	<10.0			
PFOS	< 200	<9.3				< 200	<9.3				< 200	<9.3			
HQ-115	< 1000	<10.0				< 1000	<10.0				< 1000	564		🟦	
TFMS	< 1000	<25.0				< 1000	<25.0				6540	2320	95%		Enthalpy

Test Phase	NCCW/SW					Phase 1/2 WW					Phase 1/2 WW				
Sample Description	3MCG-Test 01_B-INF-A (RO-REJ)-20210902					3MCG-Test 02-D.0-INF (RO-REJ)-20210921					3MCG-Test 02-D.4-IX2-20210924				
Sample Date	9/2/2021					9/23/2021					9/24/2021				
Full Name	3MCG-Test 01_B-INF-A (RO-REJ)-20210902-2021-0902					3MCG-Test 02-D.0-INF (RO-REJ)-20210921-2021-0923					3MCG-Test 02-D.4-IX2-20210924-2021-0924				
Shared PFAS Analytes	Enthalpy	3M EHS	RPD		Higher Lab	Enthalpy	3M EHS	RPD		Higher Lab	Enthalpy	3M EHS	RPD		Higher Lab
TFA	< 7000	21600		🟥		< 7000	11300		🟥		< 9604	10700		🟥	
2,2,3,3 TFPA	< 10000	<500				< 7861	<500				< 1928	<500			
2,3,3,3 TFPA	< 7520	<1000				< 1786	<1000				< 2278	<1000			
PFPA	17000	12700	29%		Enthalpy	20100	8500	81%		Enthalpy	1460	370	119%		Enthalpy
PFBA	10900	8700	22%		Enthalpy	18900	13800	31%		Enthalpy	< 191	<10.0			
PFPeA	< 2120	560		🟦		147	706	131%		3M EHS	< 212	<10.0			
PFHxA	< 2410	204		🟦		< 336	252		🟦		< 241	<10.0			
PFHpA	< 1520	34.4		🟦		< 204	35.8		🟦		< 152	<10.0			
PFOA	< 2210	173		🟦		1120	488	79%		Enthalpy	< 221	<9.6			
PFBS	16900	13800	20%		Enthalpy	49500	37000	29%		Enthalpy	< 444	<10.0			
PFPeS	< 2580	96.8		🟦		< 417	174		🟦		< 31.1	<9.4			
PFHxS	< 2390	135		🟦		936	510	59%		Enthalpy	< 239	<10.0			
PFHpS	< 1690	14.1		🟦		< 639	110		🟦		< 169	<10.0			
PFOS	< 2000	<9.3				< 7311	170		🟦		< 200	<9.3			
HQ-115	76500	42400	57%		Enthalpy	163000	91000	57%		Enthalpy	< 6.48	<10.0			
TFMS	43400	9580	128%		Enthalpy	1060000	414000	88%		Enthalpy	< 590	<25.0			

Test Phase	Phase 1/2 WW					Phase 1/2 WW					Phase 1/2 WW					Phase 1/2 WW				
Sample Description	3MCG-Test 02-E.4-IXR2-20210924					3MCG-Test 02-F.0-INF (RO PERM)-20210918[1]					3MCG-Test 02-F.1-IX1-20210918[1]					3MCG-Test 02-F.2-IX2-20210918[1]				
Sample Date	9/24/2021					9/18/2021					9/18/2021					9/18/2021				
Full Name	3MCG-Test 02-E.4-IXR2-20210924-2021-0924					3MCG-Test 02-F.0-INF (RO PERM)-20210918-2021-0918					3MCG-Test 02-F.1-IX1-20210918-2021-0918					3MCG-Test 02-F.2-IX2-20210918-2021-0918				
Shared PFAS Analytes	Enthalpy	3M EHS	RPD		Higher Lab	Enthalpy	3M EHS	RPD		Higher Lab	Enthalpy	3M EHS	RPD		Higher Lab	Enthalpy	3M EHS	RPD		Higher Lab
TFA	< 6914	13200		🟥		< 700	<200				< 700	<200				< 7000	<200			
2,2,3,3 TFPA	< 1953	<500				< 556	<500				< 485	<500				< 5338	<500			
2,3,3,3 TFPA	< 2241	<1000				< 131	<1000				< 170	<1000				< 1212	<1000			
PFPA	8840	6640	28%		Enthalpy	< 700	<50.0				< 700	<50.0				< 7000	<50.0			
PFBA	< 191	<10.0				< 11.8	11.1		🟦		< 11.6	<10.0				< 169	<10.0			
PFPeA	< 212	<10.0				< 13.2	<10.0				< 20.3	<10.0				< 121	<10.0			
PFHxA	< 241	<10.0				< 1.51	<10.0				< 2.24	<10.0				< 89.9	<10.0			
PFHpA	< 152	<10.0				< 10.3	<10.0				< 17.5	<10.0				< 235	<10.0			
PFOA	< 221	<9.6				< 45.7	<19.2				< 12.0	<19.2				< 669	<19.2			
PFBS	< 444	<10.0				< 6.25	16.5		🟥		< 5.42	<10.0				< 99.1	<10.0			
PFPeS	< 32	<9.4				< 4.02	<9.4				< 4.94	<9.4				< 7.99	<9.4			
PFHxS	< 239	<10.0				< 3.49	<10.0				< 6.89	<10.0				< 43.8	<10.0			
PFHpS	< 169	<10.0				< 4.87	<10.0				< 3.60	<10.0				< 41.9	<10.0			
PFOS	< 200	<9.3				< 4.71	<9.3				< 2.74	<9.3				< 64.1	<9.3			
HQ-115	< 3.78	<10.0				124	96.2	25%		Enthalpy	< 0.734	<10.0				< 7.21	<10.0			
TFMS	< 890	<25.0				2150	582	115%		Enthalpy	42.8	<25.0		🟥		< 188	<25.0			

Test Phase	Phase 1/2 WW					Phase 1/2 WW					Phase 1/2 WW				
Sample Description	3MCG-Test 02-F.0-INF (RO PERM)-20210923					3MCG-Test 02-F.1-IX1-20210923					3MCG-Test 02-F.2-IX2-20210923				
Sample Date	9/23/2021					9/23/2021					9/23/2021				
Full Name	3MCG-Test 02-F.0-INF (RO PERM)-20210923-2021-0923					3MCG-Test 02-F.1-IX1-20210923-2021-0923					3MCG-Test 02-F.2-IX2-20210923-2021-0923				
Shared PFAS Analytes	Enthalpy	3M EHS	RPD		Higher Lab	Enthalpy	3M EHS	RPD		Higher Lab	Enthalpy	3M EHS	RPD		Higher Lab
TFA	< 700	<200				< 700	<200				< 700	<200			
2,2,3,3 TFPA	< 429	<500				< 507	<500				< 373	<500.0			
2,3,3,3 TFPA	< 136	<1000				< 131	<1000				< 129	<1000			
PFPA	33.9	<50.0		🟦		92.5	<50.0		🟥		< 350	<50.0			
PFBA	9.93	<10.0		🟦		< 191	<10.0				< 8.17	<10.0			
PFPeA	5.05	<10.0		🟦		< 36	<10.0				< 20	<10.0			
PFHxA	< 2.01	<10.0				< 18.9	<10.0				< 1.17	<10.0			
PFHpA	< 55.8	<10.0				< 13.2	<10.0				< 0.948	<10.0			
PFOA	< 2.31	<19.2				< 27.9	<19.2				< 35.7	<19.2			
PFBS	83.9	41	69%		Enthalpy	< 32.6	<10.0				< 60.7	<10.0			
PFPeS	80.2	<9.4		🟥		< 20	<9.4				< 8.27	<9.4			
PFHxS	< 131	<10.0				< 8.64	<10.0				< 30.4	<10.0			
PFHpS	< 82.6	<10.0				< 13	<10.0				< 8.15	<10.0			
PFOS	< 75	<9.3				< 29.3	<9.3				< 9.95	<9.3			
HQ-115	157	120	27%		Enthalpy	< 1.01	<10.0				< 1.45	22.4		🟥	
TFMS	1050	320	107%		Enthalpy	< 18.4	<25.0				157	<25.0		🟥	

Notes

RPD=relative persent difference. RPD's are only calculated when a PFAS analyte is detected by both laboratories.

RPD is calculated as: $$RPD = \frac{|Sample\ 1 - Sample\ 2|}{\left(\frac{Sample\ 1 + Sample\ 2}{2}\right)}$$

[1] Comparison between samples collected on different days. Enthalpy data collected on 9/17/2021 and 3M EHS sample collected on 9/18/2021.

Cell Shading Key

▨	Non-detection; value below the LOD.
🟨	Detected value above the LOD.
🟦	PFAS detected by one lab, but not the other. If the detection was a true detection, the lab that did not detect the PFAS would not have detected the PFAS based on the level of the LOD.
🟥	PFAS detected by one lab, but not the other. If the detection was a true detection, however, both labs could have identified the PFAS based on the LODs. Or, the value represents a false-positive detection.

EXHIBIT C

Approval Letter

MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY

Duluth Office | 525 Lake Avenue South | Suite 400 | Duluth, MN 55802 | 218-723-4660
800-657-3864 | Use your preferred relay service | info.pca@state.mn.us | Equal Opportunity Employer

May 17, 2023

VIA EMAIL

Shane Symmank
WWT Process Engineer
3M Cottage Grove
Bldg 39, 10746 Innovation Rd
Cottage Grove, MN 55016

Christopher Bryan, PE, Global Water Resource Specialist
3M Film and Materials Resource Division
3M Center, 235-2S-27
St. Paul, MN 55144-1000

Darren C. Schwankl, PE
Civil Engineer - 3M Facilities Engineering
3M Center, Bldg 275-6W-22
St. Paul, MN 55144

Alma Allen-Webb, M.S
Senior Environmental Specialist – Water & RCRA/Special Projects
3M Film & Materials Science
10746 Innovation Rd, Bldg 111-01-01
Cottage Grove, MN 55106

RE: 3M Cottage Grove Wastewater Treatment Facility
Plans and Specification Approval
Building 150 and Building 151 Project
NPDES/SDS Permit Number MN0001449

Dear Shane Symmank, Christopher Bryan, Darren Schwankl and Alma Allen-Webb:

The Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA) is hereby granting approval of the plans and specifications listed above. The approved proposal is for the construction and operation of wastewater treatment facilities. The approval is pursuant to Minn. Stat. chs. 115 and 116, as amended.

The plans/specifications and related information indicate that the project will consist of pumping and filtration equipment, as well as an ion exchange media regeneration system. The systems are designed to treat facility wastewater (WW) and stormwater/groundwater/non-contact cooling water (SW/GW/NCCW) separately. Chemical feed and storage, flocculation, prefiltration, clean-in-place systems (CIPs) and solids handling are all included in Building 150 and Building 151. Design criteria of the treatment systems is based on the 3M Cottage Grove *PFAS Treatability Study* dated December 22, 2021, which included the following:

	SW/GW/NCCW	**WW**
Reverse Osmosis System		
Feed pressure	123 psi	126 to 184 psi
Permeate flux	14 GFD	12 GFD - set point
Recovery (% to permeate)	85%	85% - set point
Observed TDS rejection	93% to 99%	96%
Membrane type	SUEZ AK 4040TM (low energy)	SUEZ AK 4040TM
Active area	85 s.f.	85 s.f.

	SW/GW/NCCW	**WW**
Granular Activated Carbon System		
Empty bed contact time (EBCT)	60 min across 2 vessels	60 min across 2 vessels
Hydraulic loading (HLR)	0.9 gpm/s.f.	0.9 gpm/s.f.
Media type	Calgon F 400 (bituminous coal)	Calgon F 400
Anion Exchange System		
Empty bed contact time (EBCT)	60 min across 2 vessels	60 min across 2 vessels
Hydraulic loading (HLR)	0.9 gpm/s.f.	0.9 gpm/s.f.
Media type # 1	SORBIX A3F (regenerable)	SORBIX A3F (regenerable)
Media type #2	CalRes 2301	CalRes 2301

Design elements of the treatment systems include, but are not limited to:

	SW/GW/NCCW	**WW**
Reverse Osmosis System		
Feed temp	ambient	ambient
Recovery (% to permeate)	85% (target)	85% (target)
NaCl Rejection	not specified	not specified
Membrane type	SUEZ AG-400-FR H	SUEZ AG-400-FR H
Active area	400 s.f.	400 s.f.
Stages/Banking Arrangement	3 stages, 24/12/6	3 stages, 9/6/3
Elements per housing	6	6
Total elements per skid	252	108
Total active area per skid	100,800 s.f.	43,200 s.f.
Design Flux	14 GFD (Treatability Study)	11.6 GFD (specified)
Design flow/skid	1150 gpm (1.65 mgd)	410 gpm (0.59 mgd)
Design flow w/5 skids	5750 gpm (8.28 mgd)	2050 gpm (2.95 mgd)
Granular Activated Carbon System		
Treatment trains	4	2
Vessels per train	2	2
Vessel diameter	10 ft.	10 ft.
Media type	Calgon DSR C 8x30 (reactivated)	Calgon DSR C 8x30
Mass of Carbon/vessel	20,000#	20,000#
Density (backwashed/drained)	~26 #/c.f.	~26 #/c.f.
EBCT across 2 vessels	60 min. (Treatability Study)	60 min. (Treatability Study)
Design flow/train	192 gpm (0.27 mgd)	192 gpm (0.27 mgd)
Design flow w/3 trains	576 gpm (0.83mgd)	-
Surface loading rate	2.4 gpm/s.f.	2.4 gpm/s.f.

Anion Exchange System		
Treatment trains	7	3
Vessels per train	3	3
Vessel diameter	6 ft.	6 ft.
Media type #1	SORBIX A3F (regenerable)	SORBIX A3F (regenerable)
Media type #2	SIR-110-MP (regenerable)	SIR-110-MP (regenerable)
Volume of AIX/vessel	360 c.f.	360 c.f.
EBCT across 3 vessels	60 min. (Treatability Study)	60 min. (Treatability Study)
Design flow/train	135 gpm (0.19 mgd)	135 gpm (0.19 mgd)
Design flow w/2 trains	-	270 gpm (0.39 mgd)
Design flow w/5 trains	675 gpm (0.97 mgd)	-
Surface loading rate	4.8 gpm/s.f.	4.8 gpm/s.f.

Electrical, mechanical, and associated appurtenances are also included in the project. The plans and specifications are signed/certified and dated November 6, 2022, February 13, 2023, and February 24, 2023. The *Design Basis Reports* for Building 150 and Building 151 are dated October 24, 2022, March 28, 2023, and April 14, 2023. *Design Basis Reports Addenda* for Building 150 and Building 151 are dated March 28, 2023, May 3, 2023, May 10, 2023, and May 11, 2023. Based on the 3M Cottage Grove *PFAS Treatability Study* dated December 22, 2021, design flows for Building 150 and Building 151 are listed above.

The MPCA's officers, employees and agents review, comment upon, and approve plans and specifications for the limited administrative purpose of determining whether there is reasonable assurance that the treatment systems when constructed, will comply with the regulations and criteria of the MPCA. This approval shall not in any way relieve the Permittee or the engineer of responsibility, nor shall it make the MPCA responsible for the technical adequacy of the engineer's work. This approval shall not relieve the Permittee from complying with all conditions and requirements of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES)/State Disposal System (SDS) permit and shall be retained by the Permittee with the permit.

The Permittee is responsible for obtaining an NPDES Stormwater Permit, separate from the above-mentioned wastewater discharge permit, for any construction project which disturbs a surface area of one acre or more. To obtain a copy of the Construction Stormwater Permit application, go to the MPCA website and the stormwater program webpage at: http://www.pca.state.mn.us/water/stormwater/stormwater-c.html or to request a paper application call the MPCA Front Desk at 651-296-6300 or 800-657-3864 and ask to speak to the Construction Stormwater Administrative Lead.

Any alterations or additions to the treatment system's approved plans and specifications must be submitted to the MPCA as a Plan and Specification Addendum and be approved by the MPCA prior to bid opening. Significant alterations or additions to the treatment system's approved plans and specifications, proposed after the award of the contract, must be submitted as a change order and approved by the MPCA. Significant change orders are defined as contract deviations which:

1. substantially alter the type of treatment process, or its efficiency, versatility, or reliability; and/or

2. alter the approved project schedule affecting the initiation of operation date.

Significant change orders require prior approval from the MPCA, before the work can be done. Verbal approval may be agreed to if the work is of an emergency nature.

All change orders shall be retained by the Permittee for review by the MPCA. Each change order shall include an execution date, a complete description of the change, and signatures from the Permittee's authorized representative, the engineer, and the contractor.

Regulations may change regarding administrative requirements in effect at the time of this approval.

A final inspection of the treatment facility shall be performed by MPCA staff when all construction is complete except for minor weather-related components. The Permittee should request in writing that a final inspection be performed when it believes construction is complete.

One copy of "as-built" plans and specifications, also known as record drawings, shall be submitted. The as-built documents must be submitted in a format approved by the MPCA. The factsheet titled: "Wastewater Treatment Facility Construction Record Documents, As-built Submittal Requirements" contains specific information regarding the required format of the submittal. The document is located on the MPCA web page at: https://www.pca.state.mn.us/sites/default/files/wq-wwtp5-87.pdf.

Any questions regarding this approval should be directed to me at 218-302-6651.

Sincerely,

Scott Knowles

This document has been electronically signed.

Scott Knowles, M.S., P.E., M.ASCE | Principal Engineer
Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA)
Industrial Division
525 Lake Avenue South, Suite 400 | Duluth, MN | 55802
Direct: 218-302-6651 | General: 218-723-4660
scott.knowles@state.mn.us | www.pca.state.mn.us

EXHIBIT D

Arcadis Expert Report

3M Cottage Grove

Final

Technical Review of 3M Cottage Grove Advanced Wastewater Treatment System

August 2024

Final – Technical Review of 3M Cottage Grove Advanced Wastewater Treatment System

August 2024

Prepared By:
Arcadis U.S., Inc.
630 Plaza Drive, Suite 300
Highlands Ranch, CO 80129
United States
Phone: 205 930 5700

Our Ref:
30238952

Corey Theriault, PE
National Technical Manager

Keith Foster

Keith Foster
Principal Geologist

Lauren March

Lauren March, PE
Project Chemical Engineer

Contents

Tables

Figures

Appendices

1 Scope of Work

The law firm of Hogan Lovells retained Arcadis[1] on behalf of 3M to provide technical review and comment on the capabilities of the advanced wastewater treatment system currently under construction at 3M Chemical Operations LLC's Cottage Grove facility (the Facility), specifically in connection with the intervention and compliance limits proposed by the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA) draft permit MN0001449 (Draft Permit). The proposed treatment system is intended to be installed at a site in Cottage Grove, Minnesota to treat industrial wastewater before being discharged to an unnamed creek in the Mississippi River watershed.

The following sections comprise Arcadis' technical review of the per- and polyfluoroalkyl (PFAS) Treatability Study Report (Treatability Report) submitted to MPCA by Emerging Compounds Treatment Technologies (ECT2) and Barr on behalf of 3M (ECT2 and Barr 2021) as well as the Design Basis Report (BOD) submitted to MPCA by ECT2 and Toltz, King & Day (TKDA; ECT2 and TKDA 2023). MPCA approved these submissions. This technical review includes the following details:

- A summary of applicable permitting considerations as specified in the Draft Permit;
- An overview of the existing and proposed treatment systems;
- A summary and analysis of the Treatability Report data relevant to the Draft Permit;
- A comparison of the proposed treatment system to accepted industry standards;
- An assessment of whether the proposed treatment system can meet the ultra-low PFAS limits specified in the Draft Permit; and
- A summary of the technical review findings.

---

[1] The CVs of the authors of this Report are attached as **Appendix A**.

2 Regulatory Framework

2.1 Overview of Draft Permit

Relevant to this analysis, the Draft Permit sets Facility discharge limits for perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS), perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA), and perfluorohexanesulfonic acid (PFHxS). Sampling locations are displayed in **Figure 2-1** and **Figure 2-2** (MPCA 2024). Section 4 of the Draft Permit provides a summary of stations and station locations including effluent to surface water stations SD001, SD002, and SD003. As shown on **Figure 2-1**, SD001 encompasses process and sanitary effluent; SD002 includes non-contact cooling water (NCCW), groundwater (GW), and industrial stormwater (ISW); and SD003 includes outfalls from SD001 and SD002 combined. Additionally, the Draft Permit includes a description of internal waste streams WS001 and WS002 as shown on **Figure 2-2**. WS001 is sampled after the process and sanitary anion exchange (IX) lag vessel and before mixing into SD001 at Building 151. WS002 is sampled after the NCCW, GW, and ISW IX lag vessel and before mixing into SD002 at Building 151. Note that the current treatment system includes no further treatment after WS001 and WS002.

Water Quality-based Effluent Limitations (WQBELs), Compliance Limits, and Intervention limits, are displayed in **Table 2-1**. Each of these limits have a specific role under the Draft Permit. The WQBELs are limit values derived by MPCA based upon its analysis of levels required to ensure achievement of the State's designated uses. The Compliance Limits are values adopted by MPCA that are deemed acceptable to demonstrate compliance with certain WQBELs that are below the limits of quantitation of MPCA's preferred laboratory analytical method (EPA Method 1633). The Intervention Limits are values applied at specific sampling locations, exceedances of which trigger specified actions by operators of the wastewater treatment system.

Section 5.69.128 of the Draft Permit defines compliance limits (CLs) as follows:

> *"Compliance limit (CL)" shall mean: The value deemed as in compliance with the Daily Maximum and Monthly Average PFAS limits. The monthly average and daily maximum PFOS WQBELs are below the reporting limits (limits of quantitation) achievable when analyzing treated effluent at Cottage Grove. For PFOS, a statistical analysis of the actual reporting limit wastewater at Cottage Grove sampling stations SD001 and SD002 is 2.2 ng/L. For PFOA and PFHxS, the actual reporting limit is 2.1 ng/L. For these three parameters, any effluent value less than or equal to the numbers above will be considered in compliance with the daily maximum limit; and any monthly average effluent value equal to or below the numbers above will be considered to be in compliance with the monthly average limits.*

Section 5.33 of the Draft Permit provides the following intervention limit requirements:

- Sampling requirements in the case of an intervention limit is exceedance (e.g., resample the monitoring station within 2 days of receipt of sample results indicating exceedance);
- Evaluation of the significance and probable cause of the exceedance including a review of media changeout schedule;
- Proposed immediate corrective action to prevent future exceedances;
- Proposed change in monitoring schedule (e.g., increased sampling frequency, additional analytes, additional monitoring points); and.
- Submission of an intervention limit exceedance evaluation report within 30 days of receipt of sample results indicating exceedance

The Draft Permit indicates that an exceedance of an intervention limit does not constitute a permit violation; however, failure to respond to the intervention limit exceedances as described above constitutes a permit violation.

In summary, exceedances of PFHxS, PFOS, and PFOA above 2.1, 2.2, and 2.1 nanograms per liter (ng/L), respectively, would constitute a permit violation, as shown in **Table 2-1**. Section 5.73.198 of the Draft Permit provides additional effluent limitations and requirements and describes WQBELs as follows:

> *Water quality-based effluent limits shall be dependent on receiving water, discharge volume, in-stream flow volume, and discharge time, duration and location. The MPCA shall notify the Permittee if it is determined that additional requirements, more or less stringent limits, and/or monitoring are appropriate for a specific water body. The MPCA's letter notifying the Permittee of these additional requirements… shall then become a part of the enforceable requirements applicable through this permit for the specific discharge point and the Permittee shall comply with these requirements.*

Note that the Treatability Report uses the term limit of detection (LOD), while the Draft Permit uses limit of quantitation (LOQ). Arcadis received the following communication from John Berry, representing ECT2, addressed to Christopher Bryan, representing 3M, which summarizes an explanation provided by representatives of Enthalpy Analytical on the use of LOD versus LOQ:

> *The LOQ is effectively determined by the range of concentrations calibrated on the instrument. The LOD can be determined in numerous ways, the most common of which is to spike samples and use statistical methods to determine a limit of detection. However, in some cases, such as when a method is new, an LOD study will not have yet been executed, in which case the LOD will be set to the same value as the LOQ. This is the case for the PFAS Treatability Study for Cottage Grove dated December 22, 2021.*

The terms LOD and LOQ are not synonymous, but they may have the same value depending on the circumstances. For the purposes of this discussion, we will use LOQ to refer to analytical limits (i.e., any occurrence of LOD from the Treatability Report cited herein will be replaced with LOQ for terminology consistency).

It is important to note that the intervention limits and WQBELs specified in the Draft Permit are well below the CLs also specified in the Draft Permit as well as the LOQs found in the Treatability Report for PFOS, PFOA, and PFHxS. Currently, the lowest LOQs for PFAS compounds analyzed via common analytical methods (e.g., United States Environmental Protection Agency [USEPA] Method 1633, 537.1, 8421) are typically in the single digit parts per trillion (ppt) order of magnitude (OOM). This contrasts with the intervention limits and WQBELs specified by the Draft Permit, which are one to three OOMs lower, making them effectively unenforceable.

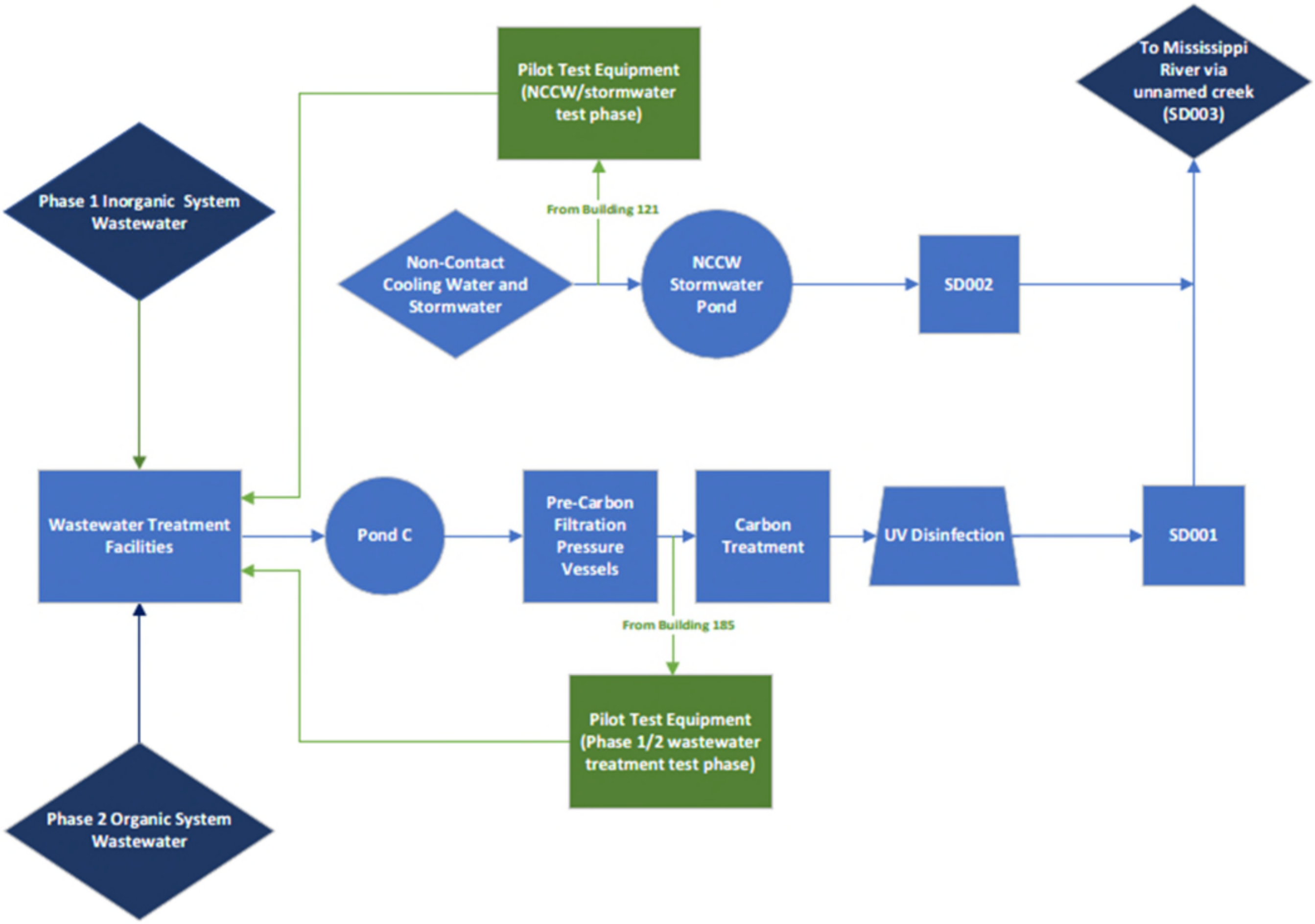


Figure 2-1 Pilot Test Source Water Locations

Source: ECT2 and Barr 2021, Figure 2.2

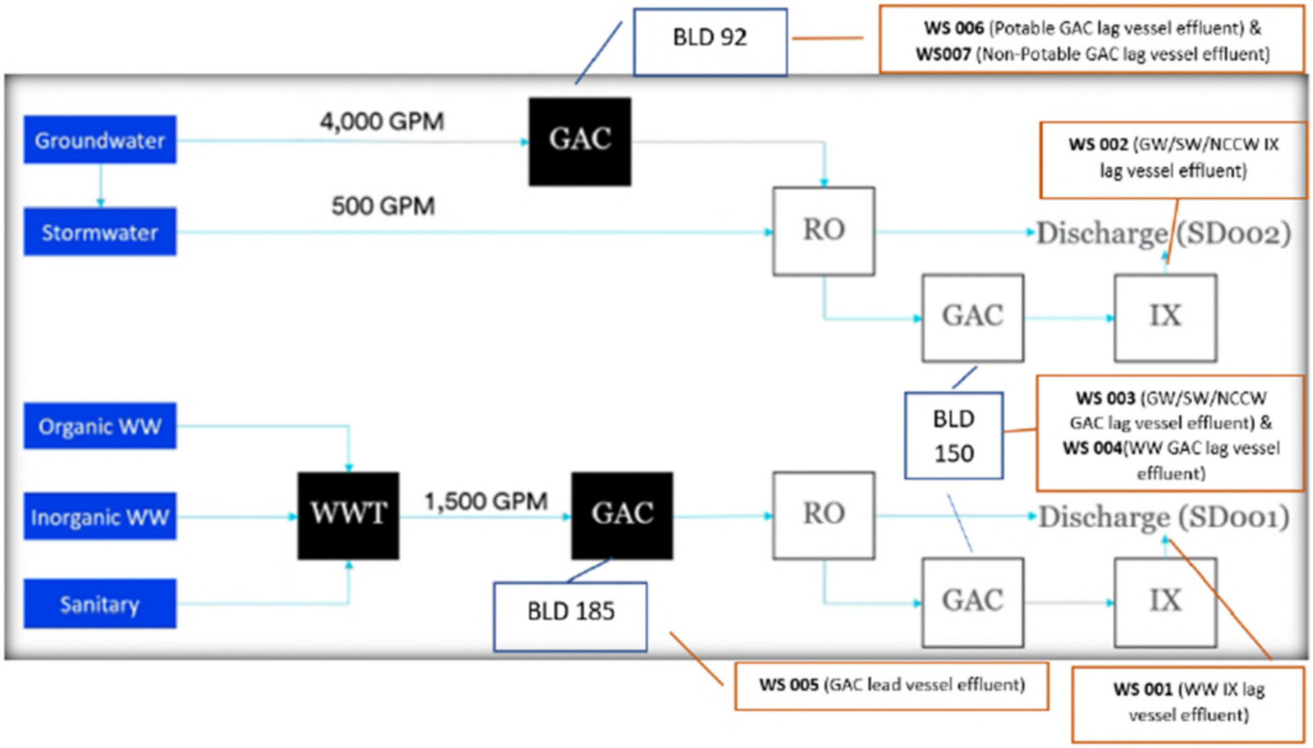


Figure 2-2 Locations of Internal Waste Streams (WS) Stations in Process Flow

Source: MPCA 2024, Figure 7

Table 2-1 Intervention limits, WQBELs, CLs, and LOQs (MPCA 2024).

Analyte	Intervention Limits[1]		WQBELs[2,3]		Compliance Limits[3]	LOQ Range[4]
	Daily Maximum (ng/L)	Calendar Month Average (ng/L)	Daily Maximum (ng/L)	Calendar Month Average (ng/L)	(ng/L)	(ng/L)
PFHxS	0.0298	0.0171	0.0056	0.0032	2.1	<1.93 – <2,390
PFOS	0.27	0.155	0.066	0.038	2.2	<1.41 – <7,311
PFOA	0.117	0.069	0.022	0.013	2.1	<0.122 – <2,210

Notes:

1 Draft Permit intervention limits for PFOA, PFOS, and PFHxS at sampling locations WS001 and WS002 as shown on **Figure 2-2**.
2 Draft Permit WQBELs for sampling locations SD001, SD002, and SD003 as shown on **Figure 2-1**.
3 Enforceable CLs, exceedances of which would constitute a violation of the Draft Permit.
4 LOQ ranges as specified in the Treatability Report.

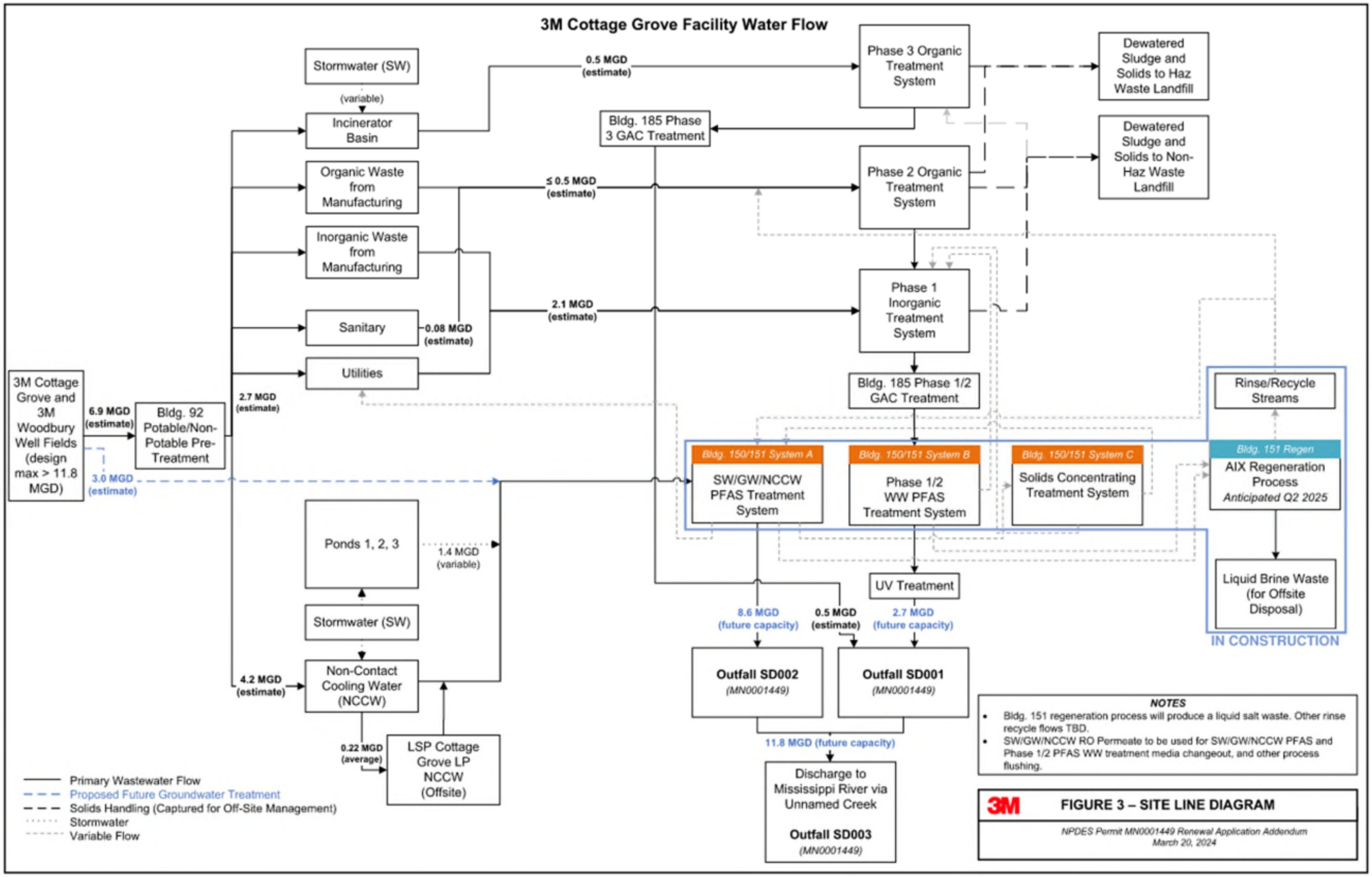
3 Overview of Treatment Systems

This section provides a brief description of pertinent existing water treatment systems and a summary of the proposed PFAS treatment systems.

3.1 Existing Treatment System Overview

3M currently operates an existing wastewater treatment plant (WWTP). Process wastewater generated from production facilities, pilot production wastewaters, and sanitary wastewater are treated at the facility WWTP. These waters are treated at three separate WWTP systems, referred to as Phases, depending on their relevant liquid characteristics. The Phase 2 treatment system processes organic wastewater from manufacturing processes while the Phase 1 treatment system processes effluent from Phase 2, inorganic wastewater from manufacturing, and landfill leachate. The effluent of Phase 1 is then routed to a granular activated carbon (GAC) system, followed by ultraviolet light, before discharge at Outfall SD001. The Phase 3 treatment system previously treated scrubber wastewater from a former 3M hazardous waste incinerator at the Facility and currently treats drainage from drying beds, incinerator decommissioning waters, and select stormwater collected at the Facility. Effluent from the Phase 3 treatment system is routed to a separate GAC system to treat PFAS before discharge at Outfall SD001 (MPCA 2024).

In addition to the process streams identified above, 3M also manages NCCW, ISW, and GW at the Facility. Both NCCW and ISW were previously discharged to an unlined NCCW retention pond before discharge. Contaminated GW from the 3M Cottage Grove Facility, as well as the Woodbury Disposal site, is extracted from extraction wells and treated through a GAC system. Effluent from this GAC system is used throughout the Cottage Grove Facility for cooling water, process water, and other building/site water requirements. The following block diagram (**Figure 3-1**) shows the current WWTP process flows (MPCA 2024).



NOTES

- Bldg. 151 regeneration process will produce a liquid salt waste. Other rinse recycle flows TBD.
- SW/GW/NCCW RO Permeate to be used for SW/GW/NCCW PFAS and Phase 1/2 PFAS WW treatment media changeout, and other process flushing.

Figure 3-1 WWTP Process Flow Diagram

Source: MPCA 2024, Figure 5

3.2 Proposed Treatment System Overview

3M has proposed to install an advanced wastewater treatment system (AWWTS), which encompasses two discrete PFAS treatment systems (Systems A and B) and a third IX resin regeneration and regenerant recovery and concentration system. A fourth system (System C) includes a solids concentrating treatment system for System A solids management. Together, these treatment systems will treat approximately 11 million gallons per day (MGD) of GW (from the Cottage Grove Facility and Woodbury disposal site well fields), ISW, NCCW (System A) and Phase 1/2 treatment system effluent (System B). Because the design basis of System C is focused on solids management and not direct PFAS treatment, it is not further discussed herein. As discussed herein, the AWWTS incorporates a best-in-class approach to consistent treatment of PFAS and management of PFAS waste materials, based on the particular characteristics of the composition of the 3M wastewater. When first operated, the AWWTS will represent almost four years of testing, design, and construction at a cost of approximately $275,000,000.

The following sections provide a narrative of the process streams and a description of the process units/technologies included in the design for each system.

3.2.1 Systems A and B

Influent water for System A includes GW, ISW, and NCCW with a design flow rate of 8.28 MGD. Influent water for System B includes WWTP Phase 1/2 effluent with a design flow rate of 2.95 MGD. Although the resulting treatment processes are generally the same for both systems, due to the different characteristics of the water in the process streams, 3M designed two separate treatment systems to allow for optimum design and operability. Had the source waters been combined and routed to a singular system, the unique differences in the water chemistry, flow rates, and pre-treatment requirements may have resulted in inconsistent operation of the combined system. In general, both systems include the following unit processes (ECT2 and Barr 2021):

- Pre-filtration:
    - Pre-filtration for System A, which appears to contemplate potential treatment for algal growth in NCCW pond; and
    - Pre-filtration for System B includes the existing glass filter media before the existing GAC treatment system for Phase 1/2.
- Ultra Filtration (UF):
    - UF is being used to protect the reverse osmosis (RO) membranes from excessive fouling. UF backwash streams will be sent to a solids-concentration system, and concentrated solids will be returned to the existing WWTP.
- RO:
    - Three RO stages are included in the design to enable a wider range of PFAS recovery in light of the PFAS composition of 3M's effluent.
    - RO concentrate will be treated using GAC and regenerable IX resin. The treated RO concentrate will be combined with the RO permeate and discharged to Outfalls SD001 and SD002, respectively.
- GAC:
    - In the treatment configuration utilized, GAC adsorption will be optimized to remove primarily long-chain PFAS from the RO concentrate stream before IX treatment. Short chain PFAS compounds will

also be removed during this treatment step, however, the design intent of this step is for the removal of long chain PFAS compounds.

- IX Resin:
  - In the treatment configuration utilized, regenerable IX resin will be optimized to remove short-chain PFAS from the RO concentrate. Long chain PFAS compounds will also be removed during this treatment step, however, the design intent of this step is for the removal of short chain PFAS compounds.
  - Each IX resin "train" will consist of three adsorbent vessels connected in series. The first vessel will contain SORBIX A3F IX resin. The second and third vessels will contain a "secondary high-capacity microporous media."

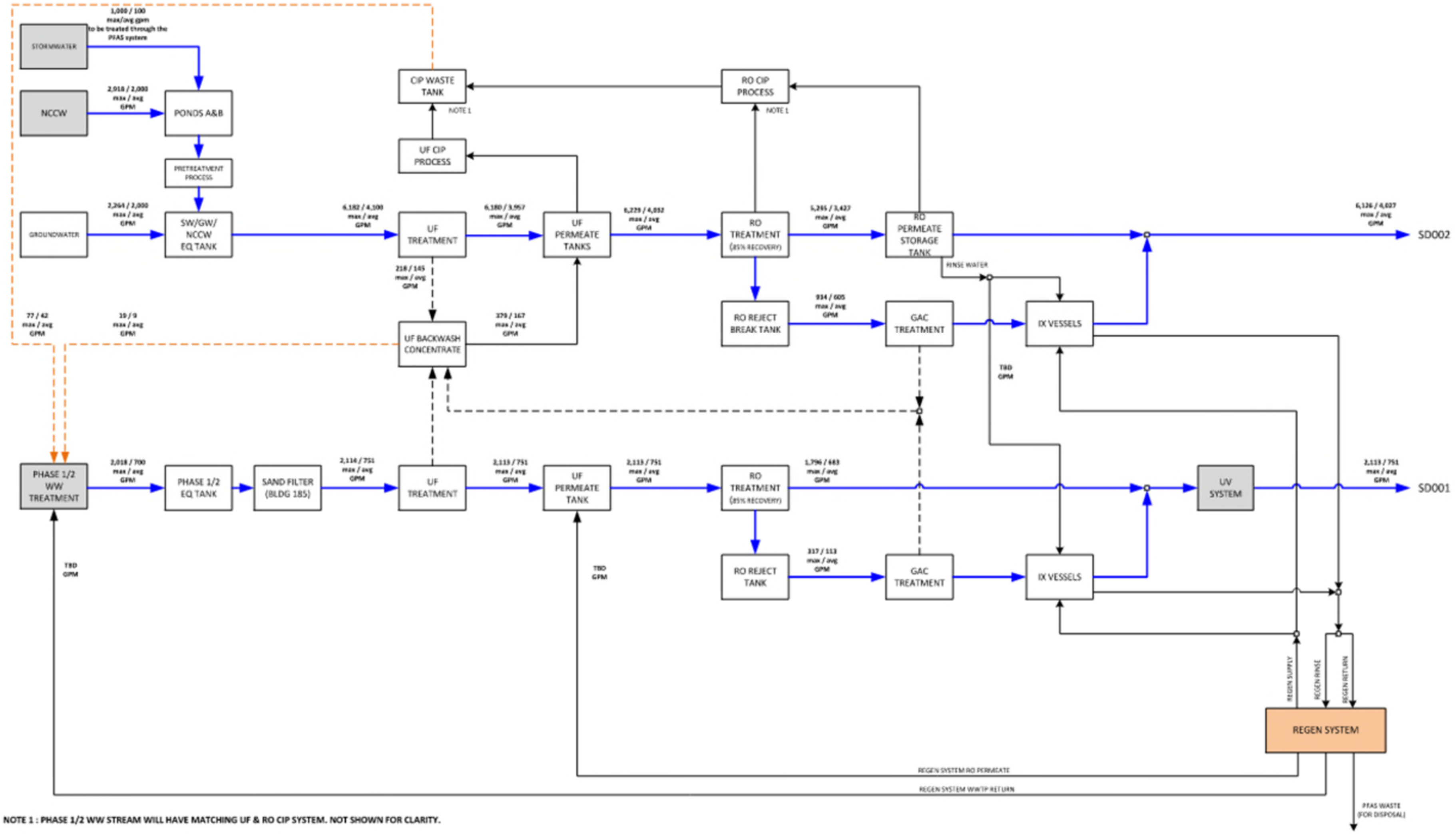
Table 3-1 provides a summary of the PFAS removal technologies included in the AWWTP (MPCA 2024):

Table 3-1 AWWTP PFAS Removal Technology Design Basis

Parameter	System A	System B
Reverse Osmosis System		
Recovery (% to permeate)	85%	85%
Active Area (ft^2)	400	400
Stages / Total Elements Per Skid (5 skids)	3 / 252	3 / 108
Total active area per skid (ft^2)	100,800	43,200
Design Flux (GFD) / Design Flow Rate (gpm)	14 / 5,750	11.6 / 2,050
GAC		
Treatment Trains/ Vessels per Train	4/2	2/2
Vessel Diameter (ft)	10	10
Mass of GAC/vessel (lbs)	20,000	20,000
Empty Bed Contact Time/vessel (mins)	30	30
Total Design Flowrate (gpm)	576	192
Surface Loading Rate (gpm/ft^2)	2.4	2.4
IX Resin		
Treatment Trains/ Vessels per Train	7/3	3/3
Vessel Diameter (ft)	6	6
Volume of IX resin/vessel (ft^3)	360	360
Empty Bed Contact Time/vessel (mins)	20	20
Total Design Flowrate (gpm)	675	270
Surface Loading Rate (gpm/ft^2)	4.8	4.8

Abbreviations and Acronyms:
ft = feet
ft^2 = square feet
ft^3= cubic feet
GFD = gallons per square foot per day
gpm = gallons per minute
mins = minutes

Source: MPCA 2024



NOTE 1 : PHASE 1/2 WW STREAM WILL HAVE MATCHING UF & RO CIP SYSTEM. NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY.

Figure 3-2 Block Flow Diagram of Treatment Systems Included in Systems A and B

Source: ECT2 and Barr 2021, Large Figure 5

3.2.2 IX Resin Regeneration, Regenerant Recovery and Concentration System

As noted above, use of GAC, IX resin, and RO is based on site-specific features and the PFAS composition in 3M's effluent. To remove PFAS from the RO concentrate, the concentrate passes through both GAC and regenerable IX resin, as indicated in Section 4.2.1. To provide consistent and reliable treatment of PFAS, while minimizing waste disposal of PFAS-laden adsorbent materials (i.e., single-use IX resin or GAC), a regenerable IX resin was selected. This process also allows for a unique operational approach, as the timing between IX regenerations can be tailored to specific PFAS compound effluent concentrations. For the AWWTS, this operational approach is centered around regenerating IX resin once short-chain PFAS compounds, such as trifluoroacetic acid (TFA) and perfluorobutyric acid (PFBA), are likely to first be detected in the IX resin effluent. Operating under this approach offers several benefits, two of which are:

1. Removing and treating the bulk of the PFAS mass, which is primarily composed of short-chain PFAS compounds; and
2. Ensuring treatment of longer-chain PFAS, such as PFHxS, PFOS, and PFOA, as these compounds are removed more efficiently than their shorter-chain counterparts.

This innovative process has been deployed to a limited extent in the United States (Wastewater Digest 2021) and Australia (Wastewater Digest 2020), typically at rates on the order of 50 to 200 gpm. The AWWTS represents a significant expansion in scale of this technology, of which there are no other known regenerable IX systems of this size in the world outside of 3M.

The regeneration process consists of removing individual treatment vessels from operation and pumping a mixture of solvent, water, and salt through the vessels to desorb and remove the PFAS compounds, thereby restoring the capacity of the resin to continue to treat PFAS. After the PFAS compounds have been removed, the IX resin is rinsed with treated water (RO permeate) and the vessels are then placed back in normal treatment service for continued PFAS removal. The spent regenerant solution is then processed through a solvent recovery system to recover the solvent for reuse in the system. The still bottoms (STB) are processed through a STB RO unit and a brine concentrating unit, which concentrates the salt and PFAS into a smaller volume that is subsequently collected and disposed of off-site.

RO permeate from the STB RO system will be routed back to the head of the WWTP for further treatment. The STB RO reject will be processed through a thin film evaporator. The evaporator boils off water and other light-end materials from the STB RO reject, producing a concentrated liquid of salt and PFAS. Evaporator overhead vapors are condensed, subcooled, and recycled back to the Phase 1 WWTP with the RO permeate from the STB RO. The concentrated brine exits the evaporator and is pumped to a storage tank for off-site disposal at a hazardous waste site. **Figure 3-2** is a block flow diagram showing how the regeneration system is incorporated into the design for Systems A and B (ECT2 and Barr 2021, Large Figure 5).

4 Data Summary

In connection with its application for a construction permit, 3M submitted the Treatability Report to MPCA. As stated in Section 1.2 of the Treatability Report, the purpose of the Treatability Study was to assess the efficacy of treating PFAS in wastewater at the Facility using commercially available technologies. The Treatability Study was not designed to discern operational limits for PFAS in the treatment system effluent. This section provides a summary of the pilot study data presented in the Report (ECT2 and Barr 2021).

Two different source waters were tested during the pilot testing phase of the Treatability Study, including NCCW/SW effluent (SD002), which was sampled before the NCCW and SW pond, and phase 1/2 WW, which was sampled between the pre-carbon filtration pressure vessels and existing carbon treatment system, as shown on **Figure 2-1**. **Table 4-1** presents a summary of the 16 PFAS compounds analyzed by Enthalpy Analytical. The dominant compounds detected, making up more than 90 percent of the PFAS mass in the NCCW/SW and Phase 1/2 WW streams, include TFA, trifluoromethanesulfonic acid (TFMS), perfluorophosphonic acid (PFPA), bis(trifluoromethane)sulfonimide (HQ-115), and PFBA.

Table 4-1 Summary of the 16 PFAS Compounds Analysed by Enthalpy Analytical

Group No.[1]	Abbreviation	Full Name
Group 1		
1	TFA	Trifluoroacetic acid
2	TFMS	Perifluoromethanesulfonate
3	2,2,3,3-TFPA	2,2,3,3-Tetrafluoropropionic acid
4	2,3,3,3-TFPA	2,3,3,3-Tetrafluoropropionic acid
5	PFPA	Perfluoropropionic acid
6	HQ-115	Methanesulfonamide, 1,1,1-trifluoro-N-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl-
7	PFBA	Perfluorobutyric acid
8	PFPeA	Perfluoropentanoic Acid
Group 2		
9	PFBS	Perfluorobutanesulfonate
10	PFPeS	Perfluoropentanesulfonate
11	PFHxA	Perfluorohexanoic acid
12	PFHpA	Perfluoroheptanoic acid
13	PFHxS	Perfluorohexanesulfonate
14	PFHpS	Perfluoroheptanesulfonate
15	PFOA	Perfluorooctanoic acid
Group 3		
16	PFOS	Perfluorooctanesulfonate

Notes:

1 Groups 1, 2, and 3 were established in the Treatability Plan based on the number of carbon atoms, the number of fluorinated carbons, and the physical characteristics of the PFAS. These groups were established to estimate the treatability of specific PFAS for which publicly available treatability information is not available.

Source: ECT2 and Barr 2021, Table 2.4.

Table 4-2 summarizes the PFAS results from samples collected at multiple locations including the pilot influent UF feed, UF permeate, RO permeate, RO concentrate, lag GAC effluent, lag CalRes ion exchange resin effluent (IX2), and lag SORBIX ion exchange resin effluent (IXR2) during the NCCW/SW pilot test phase. At a high level, these results show the efficacy of PFAS removal using the different technologies. PFHxS, PFOS, and PFOA are highlighted yellow in **Table 4-2** for clarity. Note that all three compounds identified in the Draft Permit are shown as non-detect (ND) in the pilot influent UF feed, rendering the results inconclusive as far as the pilot treatment system's ability to achieve the Draft Permit compliance limits. Of the three compounds, PFOS has the lowest LOQ range of <200 – <2,000, which is two OOMs higher than the Draft Permit Compliance Limit shown in **Table 2-1**. This indicates that, even if there was PFHxS, PFOS, and/or PFOA detected in the pilot influent UF feed and the IX2 and IXR2 effluent remained ND, there is no assurance that the pilot effluent would meet the Draft Permit compliance limits for discharge.

Table 4-3 provides a summary of split samples taken during the NCCW and SW test phases and analyzed by 3M's Global EHS Laboratory (3M Lab). HQ-115 and PFBA were detected separately in the two RO permeate samples collected. For the Enthalpy Analytical samples shown in **Table 4-3**, no PFAS were detected in the corresponding RO permeate split samples. Eighteen different PFAS (FBSA, FOSA, HQ-115, PECHS, PFBA, PFBS, PFES, PFHpA, PFHpS, PFHxS, PFHxA, PFOA, PFPA, PFPeA, PFPeS, PIBA, TFA, and TFMS) were detected at concentrations above LOQs in the RO concentrate samples. For the corresponding Enthalpy Analytical split samples, only six PFAS were detected (PFPA, PFBA, PFPeA, PFBS, HQ-115, and TFMS). These observations may be attributed in part to the lower LOQs found in the 3M Lab samples.

PFHxS, PFOS, and PFOA are highlighted yellow in **Table 4-3** for clarity. In contrast to the Enthalpy results, in which all three compounds identified in the Draft Permit were reported as ND in the pilot influent UF feed sample, only one of the three compounds (PFOS) was reported as ND in the pilot influent feed, rendering the results inconclusive as far as the pilot treatment system's ability to achieve the Draft Permit PFOS compliance limit. However, PFHxS and PFOA were detected in the influent at 54.6 and 62.8 ng/L, respectively, and were ND in the RO permeate, IX2, and IXR2 samples. These results indicate that the pilot treatment system may be able to achieve the Draft Permit PFHxS and PFOA compliance limits. These results provide more assurance than the Enthalpy results, but the LOQs for all three compounds in the 3M Lab results are higher than the corresponding compliance limits. For instance, of the two compounds detected in the influent, PFOA has the lowest LOQ range of <9.6 – <19.2, which is four to nine times higher than the Draft Permit compliance limit shown in **Table 2-1**. This indicates that it is inconclusive whether the pilot effluent would meet the Draft Permit compliance limits for discharge.

Table 4-4 shows a summary of the PFAS results from samples collected at multiple locations during Phase 1/2 WW pilot test phase. PFHxS, PFOS, and PFOA are highlighted yellow in **Table 4-4** for clarity. Note that two of the three compounds identified in the Draft Permit, PFHxS and PFOA, are shown as ND in the pilot influent UF feed, rendering the results inconclusive as far as the pilot treatment system's ability to achieve the Draft Permit compliance limits for those two compounds. PFOS was detected in the pilot influent UF feed at up to 1,360 ng/L. The PFOS LOQs for the IXR2 samples ranged from <1.60 ng/L to <200 ng/L. Because 1.6 ng/L is below the Draft Permit compliance limit for PFOS, this provides some assurance that the pilot effluent would meet the Draft Permit compliance limits for discharge of PFOS as shown in **Table 2-1**.

Table 4-2 Summary of PFAS Concentrations during the NCCW/SW Pilot Test Phases

PFAS	Units	NCCW/SW Concentration Ranges (minimum and maximum)							
		LOQ Range	Pilot Influent UF feed	UF Permeate	RO Permeate[6]	RO Concentrate	Lag GAC Effluent (GAC2)	Lag CalRes Effluent (IX2)	Lag SORBIX Effluent (IXR2)
Sum of 16 Analyzed PFAS[7]	**ng/L**	**--**	**ND–27,000**	**7,790–99,000**	**ND–6,200**	**47,400–795,000**	**ND–225,000**	**ND–21,900**	**ND–52,000**
Group 1									
TFA	ng/L	<2.29–<69,853	ND	ND	ND	ND–**14,900**	ND–**4,750**	ND–**17,900**	ND
TFMS	ng/L	<346–<10,000	ND–**10,800**	**1,600–11,400**	ND–**1,310**	**14,900–174,000**	ND–**195,000**	ND	ND
2,2,3,3-TFPA	ng/L	<1,000–<17,897	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
2,3,3,3-TFPA	ng/L	<752–<14,840	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND–**2,790**	ND–**1,890**
PFPA	ng/L	<8.42–<51,058	ND–**7,520**	**1,390–5,910**	ND	ND–**44,900**	ND–**51,700**	ND–**16,000**	ND–**21,200**
HQ-115	ng/L	<2.61–<10,000	ND–**27,000**	ND–**82,700**	ND–**6,200**	**13,500–480,000**	ND–**8**	ND	ND
PFBA	ng/L	<191–<1,910	ND–**8,060**	**398–8,450**	ND–**70**	**7,890–76,600**	ND–**76,100**	ND	ND–**38,100**
PFPeA	ng/L	<212–<2,120	ND–**561**	ND–**717**	ND	**1,240–10,100**	ND	ND	ND
Group 2									
PFBS	ng/L	<444–<4,440	ND–**12,900**	ND–**17,700**	ND	ND–**17,100**	ND	ND–**19**	ND
PFPeS	ng/L	<31.1–<2,580	ND	ND–**41**	ND	ND–**811**	ND	ND–**36**	ND
PFHxA	ng/L	<241–<2,410	ND	ND–**61**	ND	ND–**2,660**	ND	ND	ND
PFHpA	ng/L	<152–<1,520	ND	ND	ND	ND–**40**	ND	ND	ND
PFHxS	ng/L	<239–<2,390	ND	ND	ND	ND–**5,610**	ND	ND	ND
PFHpS	ng/L	<169–<1,690	ND	ND	ND	ND–**222**	ND	ND	ND
PFOA	ng/L	<221–<2,210	ND	ND	ND	ND–**11,200**	ND	ND	ND
Group 3									
PFOS	ng/L	<200–<2,000	ND	ND	ND	ND–**11,800**	ND	ND	ND

Notes:

1. Data are from Enthalpy Analytical.
2. ng/L = nanograms per liter (equivalent to parts per trillion or ppt)
3. LOQ = limit of detection
4. ND = non-detect or below LOQ
5. Bold values are concentrations detected above the LOQ.
6. During test phase NCCW_D only (95% RO recovery). TFMS, HQ-115, PFBA were detected in the RO permeate.
7. Sum of 16 Analyzed PFAS only includes the PFAS detected at concentrations above the LOQ.

Source: ECT2 and Barr, 2021, Table 3.3

Table 4-3 Summary of PFAS Concentrations in Split Samples during the NCCW/SW Pilot Test Phases

PFAS	Units	NCCW/SW Concentration Ranges (minimum and maximum)—Split Samples Only						
		LOQ Range	Pilot Influent UF Feed (n=1)	UF Permeate (n=4)	RO Permeate (n=2)	RO Concentrate (n=5)	Lag CalRes Effluent (IX2) (n=1)[5]	Lag SORBIX Effluent (IXR2) (n=1)[5]
Group 1								
TFA	ng/L	<200	**3,360**	**3,040–3,320**	ND	**17,000–21,600**	**19,800**	**19,800**
TFMS	ng/L	<25.0	**3,160**	**1,280–3,140**	ND	**8,560–14,600**	ND	ND
2,2,3,3-TFPA	ng/L	<500	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
2,3,3,3-TFPA	ng/L	<1,000	**1,210**	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
PFPA	ng/L	<50.0	**3,180**	**1,800–3,300**	ND	**9,840–16,200**	ND	**4,320**
PFES	ng/L	<25.0	**73.2**	ND–**71**	ND	**74.8–322**	ND	ND
HQ-115	ng/L	<10.0	**236**	**256–4,440**	ND–**111**	**1,430–74,000**	ND	ND
PFBA	ng/L	<10.0	**8,000**	**482–8,120**	ND–**25.2**	**8,700–36,800**	ND	ND
PIBA	ng/L	<100	**123**	ND–**109**	ND	**139–334**	ND	ND
PFPeA	ng/L	<10.0	**502**	ND–**526**	ND	**560–2,140**	ND	ND
Group 2								
PFBS	ng/L	<9.0–<10.0	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
FBSA	ng/L	<10.1	ND	ND	ND	ND–**13.4**	ND	ND
PFBS	ng/L	<10.0	**142**	ND–**147**	ND	**546–13,800**	ND	ND
PFPeS	ng/L	<9.4	**45**	ND–**44.2**	ND	**96.8–256**	ND	ND
MeFBSA	ng/L	<39.4–<44.0	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
FBSE	ng/L	<45.6–<51.0	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
MeFBSAA	ng/L	<44.8–<50.0	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
MeFBSE	ng/L	<17.9–<20.0	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
PBSA	ng/L	<9.0–<10.0	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
FBSEE-Diol	ng/L	<44.8–<50.0	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
FBSEE-DA	ng/L	<9.0–<10.0	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
FBSAA	ng/L	<100	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
PBSA-DC	ng/L	<10.7–<12.0	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
PFHxA	ng/L	<10.0	**173**	ND–**182**	ND	**204–740**	ND	ND
PFHpA	ng/L	<10.0	**27.2**	ND–**28**	ND	**34.4–82.2**	ND	ND

Table 4-3 Summary of PFAS Concentrations in Split Samples during the NCCW/SW Pilot Test Phases

PFAS	Units	NCCW/SW Concentration Ranges (minimum and maximum)—Split Samples Only						
		LOQ Range	Pilot Influent UF Feed (n=1)	UF Permeate (n=4)	RO Permeate (n=2)	RO Concentrate (n=5)	Lag CalRes Effluent (IX2) (n=1)[5]	Lag SORBIX Effluent (IXR2) (n=1)[5]
PFHxS/PFHS	ng/L	<10.0–<20.0	**54.6**	ND–**35.6**	ND	**94.2–300**	ND	ND
PFHpS	ng/L	<10.0	ND	ND	ND	ND–**23.6**	ND	ND
PHSA-C	ng/L	<89.5–<100	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
PFOA	ng/L	<9.6–<19.2	**62.8**	ND–**69.4**	ND	**173–324**	ND	ND
Group 3								
FOSA/PFOSA	ng/L	<10.0	ND	ND	ND	ND–**45.2**	ND	ND
PFOS	ng/L	<8.3–<9.3	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
PECHS	ng/L	<9.2	**14.5**	ND	ND	**31.2–76.2**	ND	ND

Notes:

1. Data from 3M Global EHS Laboratory.
2. No data available from GAC effluent.
3. n = the number of split samples collected at the specified location.
4. ND = non-detection
5. Sample collected after 212 bed volumes treated across the lag vessel.

Source: ECT2 and Barr, 2021, Table 3.14.

Table 4-4 *Summary of PFAS Concentrations during the Phase 1/2 WW Pilot Test Phase*

PFAS	Units	Phase 1/2 WW PFAS Concentration Ranges (minimum and maximum)							
		LOQ range	Pilot Influent UF Feed	UF Permeate	RO Permeate	RO Concentrate	Lag GAC Effluent (GAC2)	Lag CalRes Effluent (IX2)	Lag SORBIX Effluent (IXR2)
Sum of 16 Analyzed PFAS[5]	ng/L	--	97,800–202,000	74,800–181,000	1,420–3,180	1,064,000–2,31,000	6,500–1,780,000	ND–11,000	ND–12,400
Group 1									
TFA	ng/L	<700–<23,461	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
TFMS	ng/L	<18.4–<1000	**65,900–166,000**	**46,900–145,000**	**1,050–3,090**	**827,000–1,850,000**	ND–**1,770,000**	ND	ND–**290**
2,2,3,3-TFPA	ng/L	<373–<19,129	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
2,3,3,3-TFPA	ng/L	<122–<31,656	ND	ND–**1,610**	ND	ND–**7,300**	ND–**7,920**	ND	ND
PFPA	ng/L	<20.8–<63,771	ND–**2,420**	ND–**10,100**	ND–**34**	ND–**44,000**	ND–**105,000**	ND–**11,000**	ND–**12,400**
HQ-115	ng/L	<0.734–<102	**17,000–24,100**	**13,400–20,800**	**92–157**	**128,000–259,000**	ND–**8**	ND–**20**	ND–**21**
PFBA	ng/L	<8.17–<1,053	**1,500–3,160**	**1,740–2,960**	ND–**10**	**12,400–26,500**	ND	ND	ND
PFPeA	ng/L	<12.5–<1,062	ND	ND–**111**	ND–**5**	ND–**680**	ND	ND	ND
Group 2									
PFBS	ng/L	<4.43–<2,219	**2,870–16,200**	**3,570–15,200**	ND–**84**	**34,800–143,000**	ND	ND	ND
PFPeS	ng/L	<1.75–<1,288	ND	ND	ND–**80**	ND–**848**	ND	ND–**37**	ND
PFHxA	ng/L	<0.718–<2,087	ND	ND	ND	ND–**127**	ND	ND	ND
PFHpA	ng/L	<0.612–<1,056	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
PFHxS	ng/L	<1.93–<1,194	ND	ND–**33**	ND	ND–**5,540**	ND	ND	ND
PFHpS	ng/L	<2.17–<3,375	ND	ND	ND	ND–**102**	ND	ND	ND
PFOA	ng/L	<0.122–<221	ND	ND–**34**	ND	ND–**5,080**	ND	ND	ND
Group 3									
PFOS	ng/L	<1.41–<7,311	ND–**1,360**	ND	ND	ND–**8,940**	ND	ND	ND

Notes:

1. ng/L = nanograms per liter (equivalent to parts per trillion or ppt)
2. LOQ = limit of detection
3. ND = non-detect or below LOQ
4. Bold values are concentrations detected above the LOQ.
5. The Sum of 16 Analyzed PFAS only includes the PFAS detected at concentrations above the LOQ.

Source: ECT2 and Barr 2021, Table 3.9. Data are from Enthalpy Analytical.

Table 4-5 summarizes the PFAS rejection efficiencies of the RO membrane for the eight PFAS compounds found at concentrations above the LOQ in the UF permeate during the three NCWW test phases (ECT2 and Barr 2021). PFAS reject efficiencies refer to the mass of PFAS eliminated from the RO permeate by the RO membrane as defined in Section 1.4 of the Treatability Report (see Equation 1). Where the RO permeate PFAS concentration was below the LOQ, the reject efficiency was calculated using the nominal LOQ value. In these cases, the reject efficiency is shown as greater than (>) the calculated rejection efficiency, meaning that the actual reject efficiency is likely greater than the value calculated using the LOQ.

$$(1)\quad Reject\ Efficiency\ \% = \frac{RO\ Influent\ PFAS\ Conc. - RO\ Permeate\ PFAS\ Conc.}{RO\ Influent\ PFAS\ Conc.} \times 100\%$$

Table 4-5 NCCW/SW RO PFAS Reject Efficiencies by Test Phase

PFAS Rejection Efficiencies[3]	Test Phase		
	NCCW_A (n=7)[4]	NCCW_B (n=5)[4]	NCCW_D (n=1)[4]
PFPA	>49.6%–>75.5%	>50.7%–>74.0%	--[7]
PFBA	>94.4%–>97.7%	>52.0%–>86.9%	99.7%
PFPeA	>24.6% –>70.4%	--[5]	>0%[6]
PFHxA	--[5]	--[5]	--[7]
PFBS	--[6]	>97.5%[6]	--[7]
PFPeS	--[5]	--[5]	--[7]
HQ-115	>64.9%–>98.8%[6]	>35.9%–>91.5%	97.0%
TFMS	>66.6%–>91.2%	>37.5%–86.0%	95.5%

Notes:

1. The “-- " symbol indicates not applicable; the reject efficiency could not be calculated because the RO influent (UF permeate) PFAS concentration was below the LOQ.
2. The “>” symbol indicates that the concentration in the RO permeate was below the LOQ.
3. This table summarizes only data reported by Enthalpy Analytical.
4. The number of samples shown (n) indicates the number of paired samples collected within 4 hours of each other from the RO influent (UF permeate) and the RO permeate.
5. The reject efficiency could not be calculated in at least one sample because the RO influent (UF permeate) PFAS concentration was below the LOQ.
6. >0% indicates that the reported concentration in the RO permeate was below the LOQ, and the concentration in the RO influent was equivalent to the nominal LOQ value.
7. The PFAS were detected in the RO influent, and concentrations were below the LOQ in the RO permeate, but the PFAS reject efficiency is not reported because the nominal LOQ value in the RO permeate was greater than the detected concentration in the RO influent.

Source: ECT2 and Barr 2021, Table 3.4

Table 4-6 summarizes the PFAS reject efficiencies of the RO membrane during the 1/2 WW testing phase. However, only PFAS compounds that were observed at concentrations above LOQs in the UF permeate are summarized. Where the RO permeate PFAS concentration was below the LOQ, the reject efficiency was calculated using the nominal LOQ value. In these cases, the rejection efficiency is shown as greater than (>) the calculated rejection efficiency, meaning that the actual rejection efficiency is likely greater than the value calculated using the LOQ.

Table 4-6 Phase 1/2 WW RO PFAS Reject Efficiencies

PFAS Rejection Efficiencies	Phase 1/2 WW Test Phase (n=3)[2]
2,3,3,3-TFPA	--[3,4]
PFPA	>51.0%–98.2%[3]
PFBA	>84.4%–99.7%[3]
PFPeA	95.5%[3,4]
PFOA	>55.6%[3]
PFBS	>85.4%–99.1%
PFPeS	--[3]
PFHxS	--[3,4]
HQ-115	98.8%–99.4%
TFMS	96.9%–98.1%

Notes:

1. The “>” symbol indicates that the concentration in the RO permeate was below the LOQ.
2. The number of samples shown (n) indicates the number of paired samples collected simultaneously from the RO influent (UF permeate) and the RO permeate.
3. In at least one sample, the reject efficiency could not be calculated because the RO influent (UF permeate) PFAS concentration was below the LOQ.
4. In at least one sample, PFAS was detected in the RO influent, and concentrations were below the LOQ in the corresponding RO permeate. The PFAS reject efficiency is not reported because the nominal LOQ value in the RO permeate was greater than the detected concentration in the RO influent.

Source: ECT2 and Barr 2021, Table 3.10

Table 4-7 summarizes the number of bed volumes to the first detection of breakthrough for each of the NCCW/SW test phases. **Table 4-5** and **Table 4-7** do not include PFOS, PFOA, or PFHxS because the analytical results for these compounds were ND throughout the NCCW/SW phases of testing. This indicates that the resin and GAC changeout schedule should be driven by the breakthrough of compounds shown in Groups 1 and 2, which are anticipated to break through before the compounds specified in the Draft Permit. As such, it is not recommended to monitor PFOA, PFOS, and PFHxS to determine the performance of the GAC and/or IX systems. Arcadis recommends considering compounds that were shown to have low bed volumes (BVs) before breakthrough and also detected at high concentrations in the influent stream; TFMS, PFPA, and PFBA make up about 70 percent of the total detections in the influent stream as analyzed by 3M Global EHS Laboratory in **Table 4-3**. Additionally, breakthrough of TFMS was observed for GAC1 and GAC2, breakthrough of PFBA was observed at all sample locations aside from IX2, and breakthrough of PFPA was observed at all sample locations. Thus, TFMS, PFPA, and PFBA would be appropriate surrogate compounds to drive the media changeout schedule; however, operational experience and/or additional data may suggest monitoring of additional compounds.

Table 4-7 Bed Volumes to First Detection of Breakthrough for NCCW/SW Test Phases

PFAS[5]	Lead GAC (GAC1)	Lag GAC (GAC2)	Lead CalRes (IX1)	Lag CalRes (IX2)	Lead SORBIX (IXR1)	Lag SORBIX (IXR2)
NCCW_A – BVs to Media Column Breakthrough, up to 1,639 BVs across the Lead Vessel						
Group 1						
TFMS	295	148	not observed	not observed	not observed	not observed
2,3,3,3-TFPA	not observed	not observed	487	244	487	244
PFPA	295	148	679	580	487	340
HQ-115	1,838	not observed	not observed	not observed	not observed	not observed
PFBA	295	148	1,159	not observed	679	484
PFPeA	1,159	not observed	not observed	not observed	not observed	not observed
NCCW_B – BVs to Media Column Breakthrough, up to 471 BVs across the Lead Vessel						
Group 1						
TFA	--[6]	--[6]	not observed	not observed	INT	not observed
2,3,3,3-TFPA	--[6]	--[6]	135	116	135	164
PFPA	--[6]	--[6]	471	not observed	183	212
PFBA	--[6]	--[6]	not observed	not observed	231	not observed
NCCW_D – BVs to Media Column Breakthrough, up to 238 BVs across the Lead Vessel						
Group 1						
TFA	INT	INT	293	INT	not observed	not observed
TFMS	46	23	not observed	not observed	not observed	not observed
HQ-115	94	147	not observed	not observed	not observed	not observed
PFPA	46	23	293	INT	not observed	not observed
PFBA	94	119	not observed	not observed	not observed	not observed
Group 2						
PFBS	not observed	not observed	not observed	INT	not observed	not observed
PFPeS	not observed	not observed	not observed	INT	not observed	not observed

Notes:

1. Not observed = breakthrough was not observed up to the BVs tested.
2. INT = intermittent detections, but a consistent breakthrough curve was not apparent.
3. BV is a unitless measure of the volume of water treated through a media filter; it is equal to the volume of water treated divided by the volume of the media bed. As a result, BVs shown for lag columns are half those shown for lead columns on a given date because the same flow has gone through twice as much media by the time it reaches the lag column effluent compared to lead column effluent. However, BVs shown for IX do not consider upstream GAC volume.
4. The first breakthrough is defined as the first detection above LOQ, with subsequent measurements consistently as high or higher.
5. For PFAS not listed in this table, breakthrough was not observed during the test phases.
6. BVs to breakthrough of the GAC columns are not shown for NCCW_B because the media beds were not changed out between test phases NCCW_A and NCCW_B. If breakthrough was observed during NCCW_B, the BV to breakthrough is shown under NCCW_A to reflect continuous GAC operation through the two phases.

Source: ECT2 and Barr 2021, Table 3.6

Table 4-8 summarizes the number of bed volumes to the first detection of breakthrough for the Phase 1/2 WW test phase. **Table 4-8** shows that no breakthrough of PFOS, PFOA, or PFHxS was observed at any of the sample points throughout testing. This indicates that the resin and GAC changeout schedule should be driven by the breakthrough of compounds shown in Group 1, which are anticipated to break through before the compounds specified in the Draft Permit. As such, PFOA, PFOS, and PFHxS are not appropriate compounds to use for determining the performance of the GAC and/or IX systems. Arcadis recommends considering compounds that were shown to have low BVs before breakthrough and also detected at high concentrations in the influent stream; TFMS and PFPA were detected in the influent stream at 3,160 ng/L and 3,180 ng/L, respectively, as analyzed by 3M Global EHS Laboratory in **Table 4-3**. Additionally, breakthrough of TFMS was observed for GAC1, GAC2, IXR1, and IXR2, while breakthrough of PFPA was observed at all sample locations. Thus, TFMS and PFPA would be appropriate surrogate compounds to drive the media changeout schedule.

Table 4-8 BVs to First Detection of Breakthrough for the Phase 1/2 WW Test Phase

PFAS[5]	Lead GAC (GAC1)	Lag GAC (GAC2)	Lead CalRes (IX1)	Lag CalRes (IX2)	Lead SORBIX (IXR1)	Lag SORBIX (IXR2)
BVs to Media Column Breakthrough, up to 496 BVs across the Lead Vessel						
Group 1						
TFMS	8	28	not observed	not observed	434	INT
2,3,3,3-TFPA	INT	INT	not observed	not observed	not observed	not observed
PFPA	112	49	INT	INT	242	200
HQ-115	INT	INT	INT	INT	INT	INT
PFBA	194	not observed	not observed[6]	not observed	not observed	not observed
PFPeA	not observed[6]	not observed	not observed[6]	not observed	not observed	not observed
Group 2						
PFBS	not observed	not observed	not observed[6]	not observed	not observed	not observed
PFPeS	not observed	not observed	not observed[6]	INT	INT	not observed
PFHpA	not observed[6]	not observed	not observed[6]	not observed	not observed	not observed
PFHxS	not observed[6]	not observed	not observed[6]	not observed	not observed	not observed
PFHpS	not observed	not observed	not observed[6]	not observed	not observed	not observed
PFOA	not observed[6]	not observed	not observed[6]	not observed	not observed	not observed
Group 3						
PFOS	not observed	not observed	not observed[6]	not observed	not observed	not observed

Notes:

1. Not observed = breakthrough was not observed up to the BVs tested.
2. INT = intermittent detections, but a consistent breakthrough curve was not apparent.
3. BV is a unitless measure of the volume of water treated through a media filter. It is equal to the volume of water treated divided by the volume of the media bed. As a result, BVs shown for lag columns are half those shown for lead columns on a given date because the same flow has gone through twice as much media by the time it reaches the lag column effluent compared to lead column effluent. However, BVs shown for IX do not consider upstream GAC volume.
4. The first breakthrough is defined as the first detection above LOQ, with subsequent measurements consistently as high or higher.
5. For PFAS not listed in this table, breakthrough was not observed during the test phase.
6. One sample had low detections of multiple PFAS, but seven of eight did not have later detections or breakthroughs, suggesting possible sample contamination. As a result, any PFAS only detected in this sample were judged not to have broken through. These samples were from lead GAC column at 56 BVs and lead CalRes column at 386 BVs.

Source: ECT2 and Barr 2021, Table 3.12

Table 4-9 presents an initial estimate of the full-scale system's treatment capacity in terms of effluent water quality. To generate this estimate, it was assumed that the full-scale system effluent would consist of 85 percent RO permeate water and 15 percent IX lag vessel effluent. As shown in the highlighted rows of the table, the lowest LOQs for PFHxS, PFOS, and PFOA are 5 ng/L, 15 ng/L, and 4 ng/L, respectively – all of which are higher than the Draft Permit compliance limits shown in **Table 2-1**. This indicates that, based on the Treatability Study, we do not have assurance that the proposed full-scale treatment system will meet the Draft Permit compliance limits.

Table 4-9 Estimated Treated Effluent Water Quality Based on Treatability Study

Source Water (Test Phase)	NCCW/SW (NCCW_B)			Phase 1/2 WW (WW)		
# of BVs	98	212	212	97	241	241
IX Resin	SORBIX/CalRes	SORBIX	CalRes	SORBIX/CalRes	SORBIX	CalRes
General Chemistry[1]						
Calcium	62			54		
Iron+ Manganese	<0.055			<0.055		
TOC	3.6			3.5		
TDS	367			1,150[7]		
TSS	<10			14[3]		
pH	5.9–8.6			6.3–8.6		
PFAS[4]						
Sum of 16 Detected PFAS[5]	--	4,218	3,570	1,807	3,385	2,069
Group 1[6]						
TFA	< 700	**< 3,140**[6]	**< 3,140**[6]	< 700	**< 2,150**[6]	**< 1,775**[6]
TFMS	< 1,000	< 498	< 498	**< 1,811**[6]	< 276	< 276
2,2,3,3-TFPA	< 1,000	< 500	< 500	< 2,406	< 500	< 500
2,3,3,3-TFPA	< 752	< 1,000	< 1,000	< 740	< 1,000	< 1,000
PFPA	< 700	**< 691**[6]	< 50	< 700	**< 1,039**[6]	<98[6]
HQ-115	< 1,000	< 83	< 83	133[6]	< 104	< 104
PFBA	< 191	<11[6]	<11[6]	< 260	< 10	< 10
PFPeA	< 212	< 10	< 10	< 17	< 10	< 10
Group 2[6]						
PFBS	< 444	<16[6]	<16[6]	< 9	< 36	< 36
PFPeS	< 258	< 9	< 9	< 2	< 9	< 9
PFHxA	< 241	< 10	< 10	< 2	< 10	< 10
PFHpA	< 152	< 10	< 10	< 24	< 10	< 10
PFHxS	< 239	< 10	< 10	< 5	< 10	< 10
PFHpS	< 169	< 10	< 10	< 6	< 10	< 10
PFOA	< 221	< 18	< 18	< 15	< 18	< 18

Table 4-9 Estimated Treated Effluent Water Quality Based on Treatability Study

Source Water (Test Phase)	NCCW/SW (NCCW_B)			Phase 1/2 WW (WW)		
			Group 3[6]			
PFOS	< 200	< 9	< 9	< 4	< 9	< 9

Notes:

1. Effluent concentrations are estimated as a weighted average of RO permeate concentrations and IX lag column effluents and not intended to include regeneration waste. BVs indicated are for lag vessels. The early BV is generally before breakthrough and thus similar for both resins, while IX effluent concentrations varied among resins at higher BVs.
2. General chemistry is based on water quality sampling events for NCCW_B and WW test phases and is not expected to vary significantly by IX BV.
3. Effluent total suspended solids (TSS) concentration is biased by IX effluent TSS concentration measured at 59 to 71 milligrams per liter (mg/L). That concentration is unlikely to have passed through all four media vessels and may reflect precipitation of minerals between sampling and analysis.
4. PFAS data for end-of-pilot samples (236 BVs for NCCW phase and 241 BVs for WW phase) reflect 3M data, which typically had lower detection limits than Enthalpy data. The initial sample for each water source is Enthalpy data because 3M did not collect data for these events.
5. Sum of 16 PFAS detected only includes parameters detected above Enthalpy LOD for that sample.
6. Values for which one of the source readings was above LOD are bolded. For weighted averages with a different LOD, the LOD indicated here is the weighted average of LODs. For weighted averages with one sample above LOD, the LOD indicated here is the weighted average of the LOD and the detection.
7. Estimated total dissolved solids (TDS) for treated Phase 1/2 WW includes 60 mg/L of NaCl added with regeneration waste brine recycled back to Phase 1/2 WW influent.

Source: ECT2 and Barr 2021, Table 3.16

In summary, the analytical results provided in the Treatability Report indicate that these combined treatment technologies are effective at removing a variety of PFAS, including short-chain compounds; however, these data do not provide sufficient evidence to support a conclusion that the proposed treatment system will meet the Draft Permit WQBELs or Intervention Limits for PFHxS, PFOS, and PFOA due to limitations in analytical capabilities (i.e., the LOQs in almost all of the laboratory results reviewed in the Treatability Study were higher than the limits specified in the Draft Permit). Furthermore, the Treatability Report results suggest that PFHxS, PFOS, and PFOA are not appropriate compounds to monitor for purposes of ensuring compliance with the ultimate discharge limits. Instead, Arcadis recommends monitoring compounds that were shown to have low BVs before breakthrough and detected at high concentrations in the influent stream (i.e., TFMS, PFPA, and PFBA) to drive the media changeout schedule.

5 PFAS Removal Technology Review

This section provides a comparison of the proposed treatment system to accepted industry standards, documented industry performance of the proposed technologies, and an assessment of whether the proposed treatment system can meet the ultra-low PFAS limits specified in the Draft Permit.

5.1 Technology Selection and Industry Acceptance

Arcadis reviewed the design and capability of 3M's proposed AWWTS and compared it against other available technologies for treating PFAS in water. In many PFAS treatment applications the industry standard is to use a single technology such as GAC, IX resin, or RO (among others) to remove PFAS. In drinking water, the industry standard has been to use GAC or IX resin. EPA has also noted that while RO also meets the definition of Best Available Technology under the Safe Drinking Water Act, EPA "does not anticipate water systems will select this technology to comply with the rule, largely due to the challenges presented by managing the treatment residuals from this process." 89 Fed. Reg. 32532, 32654 (Apr. 26, 2024). As the water chemistry becomes more complicated due to site-specific issues such as (i) effluent with a much more complex PFAS composition (including type and concentration), (ii) the presence of co-contaminants (e.g., metals, volatile organic compounds, 1,4-dioxane) and/or (iii) background chemistry (e.g., elevated concentrations of salts, organic matter, solids), a treatment train approach involving multiple technologies has also been deployed in limited situations. In addition, because of the inherent challenges involved in treating PFAS, including treating PFAS to parts per trillion levels and minimizing the handling of concentrated PFAS waste (e.g., spent GAC, IX resin, concentrated brine), the use of multiple technologies can provide a more reliable and sustainable treatment process.

In the case of the AWWTS, 3M selected RO as the primary PFAS treatment technology. RO was selected in large part due to its ability to remove a broad spectrum of PFAS (i.e., both short- and long-chain) compounds present in 3M wastewater effluent that are atypical compared to most water treatment scenarios, including drinking water. A challenge with RO resides in the PFAS removal mechanism relying on size exclusion which rejects PFAS, ions, and some water and results in a low-volume (when compared to the RO permeate) stream of concentrated PFAS brine (salt) liquid waste. To remove PFAS from this low-volume concentrated PFAS stream, 3M has proposed to install GAC treatment followed by regenerable IX resin. The GAC treatment train is optimized and operated to remove long-chain PFAS compounds, such as PFOS and PFOA, while the regenerable IX resin is optimized and operated to remove short-chain PFAS compounds such as TFA and PFBA. In conventional IX resin systems, once the IX resin is no longer capable of providing PFAS treatment, the IX resin is removed, sent off site for disposal, and new IX resin is placed within the treatment vessel. In the case of the AWWTS, a regenerable IX resin system is proposed to be installed, which offers three significant benefits:

- The IX resin's ability to treat PFAS can be restored in place, ensuring continuous treatment.
- Spent regenerant solution (see Section 4.2.2) is distilled and re-used.
- PFAS-containing waste is further concentrated, and its volume is reduced.

The Interstate Technology and Regulatory Council (ITRC), in their 2023 PFAS Technical/Regulatory Guidance Document (ITRC 2023), has identified RO, GAC, and IX resin as field-implemented liquids treatment technologies. The ITRC goes on further to explain field-implemented technologies as being:

- Implemented in the field by multiple parties at multiple sites, and the results have been well-documented in practice or peer reviewed literature; and

- Applied to a variety of PFAS-impacted media including drinking water (regardless of source), surface water, groundwater, wastewater, stormwater, or landfill leachate.

An evaluation prepared for the MPCA by Barr Engineering Co. and Hazen and Sawyer entitled Evaluation of Current Alternatives and Estimated Cost Curves for PFAS Removal and Destruction from Municipal Wastewater, Biosolids, Landfill Leachate, and Compost Contact Water (Barr and Hazen & Sawyer 2023) evaluated multiple PFAS separation and destruction technologies. In this evaluation, RO, GAC, and regenerable IX resin were retained as technologies to evaluate for PFAS-impacted liquids treatment due to their deployment at field scale, commercial availability, and demonstrated performance of removing at least 90 percent of at least one selected PFAS compound. The study set treatment targets at 5 ng/L, which is 127 to 138 percent higher than the proposed compliance limits and 3,126 to 29,140 percent higher than the proposed intervention limits. The study recognized that "targeting analytical reporting limits for removal in this Report is aggressive" and that "many beneficial projects may target mass removal of total PFAS or long-chain PFAS" (Barr and Hazen & Sawyer 2023).

Thus, given the summary of the pilot test data described in Section 3 herein, and the acknowledgement by the technical community (e.g., ITRC and MPCA) of these technologies' real-world use in treating PFAS, 3M's decision to use all three of these technologies for the AWWTP offers a robust and industry-exceeding solution to meet the particulars of 3M's effluent composition. Furthermore, based on our expertise in designing, constructing, operating, and evaluating PFAS treatment systems, we are not aware of another equivalent-sized (i.e., 11 MGD) system that encompasses three discrete PFAS removal technologies and combines them in as innovative and sustainable a manner as the Cottage Grove AWWTS. That is, most PFAS systems simply focus on the removal of PFAS from water but do not contemplate waste treatment, management, and minimization to the scale done so by the AWWTS.

5.2 Documented Industry Performance

The focus of the review in this section is in relation to PFOA, PFOS, and PFHxS; the three PFAS compounds having proposed compliance and/or intervention limits that are at concentrations below their respective AWWTS influent concentrations (see Section 3). Other PFAS compounds will also be treated by the AWWTS; however, the analysis herein of documented industry performance for RO, GAC, and regenerable IX resin has been limited to PFOA, PFOS, and PFHxS.

The way by which technologies remove PFAS governs how they are evaluated in their treatment efficacy. RO, which treats PFAS via size exclusion, is typically evaluated by "percent rejection" or "rejection efficiency" as shown in Equation 1 in Section 4 – Data Summary.

It is generally accepted that this percent rejection efficiency will continue until the RO membranes require replacement at the end of their useful service lives, which is typically on the order of 2 to 5 years. GAC and regenerable IX resins, which remove PFAS by adsorptive processes, are typically evaluated on the duration of time during which the adsorbents remove PFAS to a level below a specified limit, such as a laboratory reporting or permit limit. This is commonly referred to as "bed volumes to breakthrough." A BV is a measurement of volume of influent water equal to the volume of adsorbent media within an adsorbent reactor vessel. BVs to breakthrough for GAC and regenerable IX resins depend on the nature (chain length and functional group) and concentrations of the PFAS compounds, but typically are on the order of thousands to hundreds of thousands of BVs for PFOA, PFOS, and PFHxS. Typically, these sorts of BV capacities represent an operational timeline of months to a few years.

Table 5-1 was developed from information provided in the Barr and Hazen & Sawyer 2023 evaluation and summarizes the PFAS removal by technology.

Table 5-1 PFAS Removal Performance by Technology

PFAS Compound	RO (% Rejection)	GAC (BVs)	Regenerable IX (BVs)
PFHxS	>80 – 99	3,000 – 100,000	21,000
PFOS	>71 – 99	3,000 – 100,000	21,000
PFOA	>77 – 98	3,000 – 100,000	13,000

Source: Barr and Hazen & Sawyer 2023

5.3 Expected Technology Performance vs Draft Permit Conditions

As discussed in Section 4, 3M undertook a pilot study that evaluated treating PFAS-impacted water with RO, GAC, and regenerable IX resins. Samples were taken from the influent and effluent of each technology, which provides perspective on how the AWWTS is reasonably expected to perform at scale barring no significant differences, none of which are expected, of the treatment conditions (water chemistry and hydraulics) between the pilot study and full-scale systems. The differences between the pilot test conditions and the design basis are summarized in **Table 5-2** (ECT2 & Barr 2021 and MPCA 2024).

Table 5-2 Pilot Test and Full-Scale Design Basis Parameters

Unit Process	Design Parameter	Pilot Test System A	Design Basis System A	Pilot Test System B	Design Basis System B
RO	Flux	14 GFD	14 GFD	12 GFD	11.6 GFD
	RO Recovery	85%	85%	85%	85%
GAC	EBCT	60 minutes across two vessels	60 minutes across two vessels	60 minutes across two vessels	60 minutes across two vessels
	Surface Loading Rate	0.9 gpm/ft^2	2.4 gpm/ft^2	0.9 gpm/ft^2	2.4 gpm/ft^2
IX Resin	EBCT	60 minutes across two vessels	60 minutes across two vessels	60 minutes across two vessels	60 minutes across two vessels
	Surface Loading Rate	0.9 gpm/ft^2	4.8 gpm/ft^2	0.9 gpm/ft^2	4.8 gpm/ft^2

Note:
EBCT = empty bed contact time

Source: ECT2 & Barr 2021, MPCA 2024

Based on **Table 5-2**, there does not appear to be significant differences between the hydraulic conditions of the pilot tests and the full-scale design. The 1.5 gallons per minute per square foot (gpm/ft^2) and 3.9 gpm/ft^2 differences in surface loading rates for GAC and IX resin, respectively, between the pilot tests and full-scale design basis are not expected to impact PFAS removal performance.

As the pilot test and full-scale design conditions are relatively similar, it is thus expected that the treatment performance of the unit processes will be similar. **Table 4-2** and **Table 4-4** provide a summary of the pertinent analytical data, as analyzed by Enthalpy Analytical, collected during the pilot tests. **Table 4-3** summarizes the results of split samples analyzed by 3Ms Global EHS Laboratory. As shown in the data, effluent concentrations of PFOA, PFHxS, and PFOS in the RO permeate (future discharge locations SD 001 and SD 002), lag GAC (future discharge locations WS 003 and WS 004), and lag IX resin (future discharge locations WS 001 and WS 002) were routinely below their LOQs. It should be noted that, in many instances, the LOQs were elevated. A variety of factors can cause PFAS LOQs to be elevated and may include general water quality characteristics that interfere with the instrumentation's ability to measure PFAS in the single-digit parts per trillion concentration range.

As discussed in Section 3.1, the WQBELs for PFOA, PFHxS, and PFOS are below the LOQs of current commercially available PFAS analytical techniques, rendering their implementation impractical. In fact, in establishing the compliance limits for SD 001 and SD 002, the MPCA acknowledged this challenge and revised the compliance limits to be based on the achievable LOQs rather than WQBELs (MPCA 2024). However, this does not alleviate the fact that the WQBELs are below what has been demonstrated to be achievable by this or any other available technology. The same challenge applies to the intervention limits at WS 001 through WS 004, which are also lower than the LOQs for PFOA, PFHxS, and PFOS and therefore unmeasurable. Further, the Treatability Report does not support that the AWWTS can meet the compliance or intervention limits. The results in the Treatability Report do, however, indicate that these combined treatment technologies are effective at removing a variety of PFAS including short-chain compounds. It is inconclusive whether the proposed AWWTS will meet the Draft Permit WQBELs or intervention limits for PFHxS, PFOS, and PFOA due to limitations in analytical capabilities (i.e., the LOQs in almost all of the laboratory results were higher than the compliance and intervention limits specified in the Draft Permit).

The intervention limits, particularly with respect to WS 001 and WS 002 (IX resin effluent), present additional significant operational challenges due to the proposed regeneration schedule of the IX resin. Per the Design Basis Report (ECT2 and TKDA 2023), an estimated 18.2 discrete vessel regenerations will occur, on average, each week (12.6 for System A and 5.6 for System B). Once a vessel has been regenerated, it is placed back into service for normal water treatment operations. Because of this non-static operational philosophy, responding to intervention limit exceedances, even if the analytical methodologies were capable of reporting to these concentrations, would likely be infeasible due to the 3- to 4-week laboratory processing and reporting time required for PFAS samples. For instance, roughly 37.8 to 50.4 discrete vessel regenerations would occur on System A over a 3- to 4-week period. If there were to be an exceedance of the intervention limit, evaluating the root causes of the exceedance would be nearly impossible due to the turn-over in vessel orientation and duty. This regeneration schedule has been deliberately constructed to regenerate the IX resin once concentrations of short-chain PFAS are likely to be detected in the IX resin effluent. This has significant consequences for the treatment of PFOA, PFOS, and PFHxS, as these compounds did not break through the IX resin, except for one sample, during the treatability study. Thus, if the IX resin is regenerated at the onset of breakthrough of short-chain PFAS compounds, their longer-chain counterparts (i.e., PFOA, PFOS, and PFHxS) can be expected to be treated to levels below the LOQ.

6 Summary

The AWWTS represents approximately four years of testing, engineering, and construction at an approximate cost of $275,000,000, and was designed to provide reliable, sustainable, and maximum extent practicable levels of treatment of the Cottage Grove Facility water. The AWWTS, a state-of-the-art and industry-exceeding PFAS treatment system, incorporates three field-implemented PFAS removal technologies that will treat, on average, approximately 11 MGD. At the time of this evaluation, there are no other known water treatment systems of this complexity operating at this scale outside of 3M. While the AWWTS exceeds the industry standard for PFAS treatment, the proposed WQBELs and intervention limits in the Draft Permit have not been demonstrated to be achievable for the Cottage Grove Facility water with the technologies included. The proposed WQBELs and intervention limits are lower than the LOQs for commercially available analytical techniques and thus are not measurable. The results in the Treatability Report do, however, indicate that these combined treatment technologies are effective at removing a variety of PFAS including short-chain compounds. Further, the innovative design incorporates IX resin and allows for on-site regeneration of the IX resin, which has been designed to be performed at the onset of short-chain PFAS breakthrough, thus ensuring the sustained treatment of PFOA, PFOS, and PFHxS to below current LOQs.

7 References

Barr and Hazen & Sawyer. 2023. Evaluation of Current Alternatives and Estimated Cost Curves for PFAS Removal and Destruction from Municipal Wastewater, Biosolids, Landfill Leachate, and Compost Contact Water. Available at https://www.pca.state.mn.us/sites/default/files/c-pfc1-26.pdf.

ECT2 and Barr. 2021. PFAS Treatability Study, 3M Cottage Grove, MN Facility.

ECT2 and TKDA. 2023. Design Basis Report for Cottage Grove Water Stewardship Water Quality Project-Regeneration System.

ITRC. 2023. Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS) Technical/Regulatory Guidance. September. Available at https://pfas-1.itrcweb.org/wp-content/uploads/2023/12/Full-PFAS-Guidance-12.11.2023.pdf.

MPCA. 2024. Draft National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System and State Disposal System Permit MN0001449. State of Minnesota. Available at https://scs-public.s3-us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com/env_production/oid333/did200071/pid_209149/project-documents/Draft%20Permit%20-%20Public%20Notice%20-%20MN0001449%20-%20202.pdf.

Wastewater Digest. 2020. RAAF Base Tindal, NT Australia. December 1. Available at https://www.wwdmag.com/water/article/10939321/ect2-raaf-base-tindal-nt-australia.

Wastewater Digest. 2021. Pease Site 8: Regenerable Resin System for Groundwater Remediation. May 6, 2021. Wastewater Digest. Available at https://www.wwdmag.com/wastewater-treatment/article/10939725/ect2-pease-site-8-regenerable-resin-system-for-groundwater-remediation.

Appendix A

Arcadis Resumes

COREY THERIAULT, P.E.

PRINCIPAL ENGINEER, TECHNICAL MANAGER, VP

EDUCATION

BS Chemical Engineering University of Maine, Orono 2000

YEARS OF EXPERIENCE

Total – 20+ years

With Arcadis – 6 years

PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATIONS

Professional Engineer – ME, NH, OH, SC, WV

PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

NEWEA / WEF

NSPE

Mr. Theriault is a design team manager and professional engineer with more than 20 years of professional experience in the areas of liquid processing, water and wastewater design, environmental management, and facilities and maintenance management. He has led and supported engineering design teams on many water and wastewater projects throughout the U.S and globally. He has managed an operations staff consisting of a facilities, maintenance and utilities department in an industrial manufacturing facility. Mr. Theriault has led the design engineering, construction and operation of polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) systems at several current and former Department of Defence (DoD) installations as well as various commercial and industrial installations across the U.S.. He has led large-scale treatment installation and commissioning efforts at multiple facilities, and serves as the Arcadis Global Community of Practice Leader for PFAS Treatment Technology.

Project Experience

Foam Transition Support Services

Confidential Oil and Gas Client, Alaska

Arcadis performed PFAS cleaning activities on five emergency response vehicles for a confidential client. Vehicles included aircraft rescue and firefighting vehicles, ladder trucks and traditional fire engines. Managed the development team to develop and execute site- and vehicle-specific cleaning procedures. This project employed the Arcadis V171 cleaning agent for use during cleaning. Cleaning was performed across two mobilizations using water and Arcadis' proprietary biodegradable cleaning agent V171 and demonstrated successful reduction of long-chain PFAS in the final water rinse to below client-defined concentrations. Arcadis' collaboration with site personnel enabled more efficient cleaning, reducing per vehicle cleaning time by 30% during second mobilization. Client continues to engage Arcadis on performing similar PFAS cleaning activities across other sites.

CFB Greenwood-PFAS Foam Trial

Department of National Defence, Greenwood, NS

Contracted to support pilot testing for cleaning aircraft rescue and firefighting vehicles. Supervised the development of site-specific health and safety plan and PFAS cleaning work plan for pilot trial. This project included the application of Arcadis V171 cleaning agent for use during the pilot trial. Reviewed client-developed testing plan and pilot testing data. Trial showed successful PFAS removal by V171 cleaning agent.

SFO CSO-008 AFFF Services

San Francisco International Airport, San Francisco, CA

Arcadis was contracted by SFO Airport to provide on-call environmental services. As a part of this contract, Arcadis has performed two emergency spill response actions to clean up AFFF foam discharged during fire response activities. Water generated from clean-up activities was stored on site for subsequent treatment. Clean-up water was profiled, and commercially available treatment technologies were screened for cost-effectiveness. Adsorption technology was selected, and a temporary treatment system was mobilized using organoclay, granular activated carbon, and ion exchange resin. Water was successfully treated and discharged to on-site water treatment plant. Arcadis executed foam transition at on-site firehouse, consisting of AFFF removal and tank and piping infrastructure cleaning. Arcadis remains contracted with the client to perform future infrastructure cleaning and development of a foam management plan for the airport.

PFAS Solvent Decontamination Cleaning

Confidential Client, WI

Worked on a team to develop a specific solvent chemical for PFAS decontamination of equipment. Collaborated with Arcadis Australia for procedures and insight for an Arcadis proprietary solvent used for PFAS decontamination. Successfully procured and mixed solvent in U.S. under a condensed schedule for the client. Prepared a work plan to utilize the solvent onsite and managed health and safety concerns by organizing an exposure assessment. Provided technical support to field staff and contractors during decontamination efforts. Reviewed and analyzed PFAS data after decontamination utilizing TOP Assay method. Efforts were successful in decontaminating client process tank and contractor vacuum truck. Results were used for further proposals and solvent research and development.

Arcadis Fractionation Pilot System Design and Fabrication

Arcadis, North America

Led the engineering team through the development of a fractionation pilot skid design in partnership with Evocra, an Australian vendor of the technology. Arcadis funded the construction of the fractionation pilot system for operation at multiple client sites. Worked on a team to review shop drawings, process flow diagrams and other submittals. Attended weekly design calls with the fabricator to review questions and schedule. Helped manage purchase orders, change orders, and overall cost.

PFAS Groundwater Treatment Drinking Water Design, Pointe Des Chenes Campground

Public Works and Government Services Canada, Richmond Hill, ON

Provided senior review and collaboration with Arcadis Canada staff to advise on an evaluation of options for optimizing PFAS drinking water treatment for the Pointe Des Chenes campground. This involved a review of the existing treatment system operation, evaluation of the status quo operation, coordination of a bench scale Rapid Small Scale Column Test (RSSCT) of alternative GAC media and ion exchange resin, and development of a conceptual design for a recommended system upgrade. Prepared conceptual design options.

Livingston NJ - PFAS Study

Township of Livingston, NJ, Livingston, NJ

Led the development of a technical evaluation for the feasibility of granular activated carbon and ion exchange resin treatment targeting PFAS in drinking water wells. Evaluation consisted of determining feasibility of GAC and IX resin treatment for eight existing wells and the potential for combined treatment reducing systems to five. Evaluation included rapid small-scale column testing for GAC, empirical modeling for IX resin, and development of order of magnitude costing using WBS-based EPA cost models.

Town of Barnstable Mary Dunn Groundwater Treatment System

Town of Barnstable, MA

Provided management oversight of the review of existing PFAS GAC treatment systems for the Town of Barnstable Municipal Drinking Water Treatment system, specifically for Mary Dunn supply wells. The review was focused on reducing operations and maintenance cost associated with the treatment system while maintaining the current treatment efficiency. The team prepared a summary memo documenting the findings of the review as well as provided an outline of optimization measures to improve the performance of the GAC system and reduce costs.

Mass DOC PFAS Shirley MA Facility Treatment Evaluation

Massachusetts Department of Correction, Shirley, MA

Managed the technical team in the review of available pumping data of current water treatment system and PFAS concentrations detected for the Mass DOC Shirley facility. The team conducted a site visit to review the site layout, access limitations, or other restrictions. Utilized digital applications for site visit planning (tablets and FieldNow). Prepared a summary report of recommended design parameters and specifications for vendors to provide costs for the installation and maintenance of a proposed GAC treatment system for PFAS.

PFAS Industrial WWTP and AFFF Pilot Testing, Design, Biosolids Dewatering

Confidential Client, WI

Provided technical guidance on a PFAS technology evaluation for industrial wastewater streams affected by AFFF. Reviewed existing analytical data characterizing wastewater streams at the Site. The technology evaluation identified what treatment technologies were already implemented onsite, their success at treating PFAS, and evaluating other technologies to consider for PFAS treatment. This report was provided to the technical review team and client which led to further bench-scale testing and pilot work.

Coordinated bench-scale treatability study for AFFF impacted industrial wastewater for the following technologies: granular activated carbon adsorption, anionic ion exchange resin adsorption, foam fractionation, clarification (electrocoagulation/polymer), and membrane filtration. Prepared a bench-scale work plan, budget, and schedule. Worked with the Arcadis field and design team to draft procedures for collecting onsite wastewater considering PFAS specific requirements. Provided technical support to field staff collecting and sampling wastewater onsite. Coordinated logistics and testing procedures across three different vendors performing testing including the Arcadis Treatability Lab. Coordinated analytical samples and third-party laboratory work. Prepared a results summary report for the different bench-scale tests and provided recommendations on PFAS treatment technology for pilot and full-scale design. Assisted Arcadis technical staff in developing first-of-its kind fractionation bench scale systemfor this project specifically, including drafting P&IDs, procedures, and calculations.

Prepared a dewatering scope of work for contractor bidding to dewater over 2 million gallons of sludge (biosolids) impacted with PFAS. Provided technical support for procurement and bidding including design and breakthrough calculations for PFAS in GAC/resin. Provided technical support to field staff performing the dewatering work. Prepared a technical memo highlighting results of the biosolids evaluation and recommendations for managing it.

PFAS Guidance Document Development

Various Industrial Clients, Various U.S. Locations

Supervised a team in the development of programmatic strategy documents providing tools for rapid response to identified PFAS site impacts. Strategy documents consisted of a technical evaluation for the state of PFAS treatment technologies for liquid and solid matrices, a toxicological memorandum identifying relevant regulatory standards and the science behind them, a best-available technology costing memorandum for understanding the relative impact of PFAS treatment costs compared to other contaminants, and a guidance tool for picking the most likely treatment technologies to assess based on site-specific parameters.

PFAS Landfill Leachate Treatment - Fractionation Bench Testing

Michigan Department of Environmental Quality, Trenton, MI

Provided technical guidance to prepare a PFAS Bench Testing Work Plan for the DSC McLouth Steel Gibraltar Countywide Landfill (CWLF) Superfund Site (Site) located in Gibraltar, Michigan. Coordinated and provided technical support for the PFAS fractionation bench testing specifically with the Arcadis Treatability Lab during testing.

PFAS Groundwater Treatment Bench Testing and Design for Industrial Site

Confidential Client, Michigan

Managed the technical team in the deveopment of a GAC system optimization study to help meet PFAS discharge objectives for the current system. This included treatability bench-scale testing for GAC rapid small-scale column testing, anion exchange resin modeling, and PQ-Osorb novel media adsorbent testing. Provided review of a technical memo technical memo of all treatability testing results including laboratory reports and summary data tables, breakthrough curves, a comparison of treatment efficiency, operational considerations and cost estimates. This also included conceptual design options including process flow diagrams, design calculations, and cost estimates.

PFAS Treatment Technology Evaluations

Various Industrial Clients, Various U.S. Locations

Managed the development of treatment technology evaluations for various industrial clients across the U.S. for treatment and destruction of per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) waste streams. Evaluations included various tasks of review, such as conceptual site models, operations data, historical investigation reports and design data. Evaluations included capital and operating costs to establish comparative basis for life-cycle cost analysis, as well as site specific criteria such as footprint, utilities, permitting restrictions, risk, and liability.

Lake City AAP PFAS Water Quality Management Plan

US Army Corps of Engineers - Kansas City District, Independence, MO

Provided overview of technical support preparing water quality technical treatment evaluation for PFAS and 1,4 Dioxane treatment at the Lake City Army Ammunition Plant Site in Jackson County, Missouri. Developed a list of emerging and developed treatment technologies that may be effective for PFAS and 1,4 dioxane treatment of expected influent water. Treatment technologies targeted PFAS, 1,4 dioxane, and non-target constituents that may interfere with treatment. This evaluation included the state of practice for each technology, required pre- and post-treatment considerations, and its applicability to the subject water stream (e.g., short-chain vs. long-chain PFAS, poly- vs. perfluorinated alkyl substances). The evaluation provides proposed treatment trains based on known water quality parameters, and recommendations on which technologies to consider in the bench-scale phase.

Remedial Concept Designs

United States Air Force, Various U.S. Locations

Provided per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) site investigations at 11 BRAC Bases throughout the continental United States (Castle AFB, California; Chanute AFB, Illinois; Loring AFB, Maine; KI Sawyer AFB, Michigan; Wurtsmith AFB, Michigan; Pease AFB, New Hampshire; Griffiss AFB, New York; Plattsburgh AFB, New York; Kelly AFB, Texas; Reese AFB, Texas; and General Mitchell ARS, Wisconsin). Performed site investigations at 157 AFFF areas located at 11 BRAC installations in eight states. In addition, the project included implementation of pilot-scale groundwater treatment systems using ion exchange resin remediation technology based on the promising results of a bench-scale test, which led to the design of large-scale groundwater treatment plants.

Interim Treatment System Design for PFAS removal

Alpha Associates, Lakewood, New Jersey

Provided treatment system design and construction oversight for an Interim Remedial Measure (IRM) treatment system for PFAS removal from groundwater. Site was an industrial site with PFAS measurements as high as 9 milligrams per liter (mg/L [ppm]). Treatment system consisted of granular activated carbon (GAC) and bag filters for pretreatment and anionic exchange (AIX) resin with extended contact time for treatment.

Industrial WWTP PFAS Mass Balance

Confidential Oil & Gas Client, Michigan

Developed simplified Waste Water Treatment Plant (WWTP) system schematic for process flow of waste water at the site. Used the process flow to develop a wet and dry weather sampling plan. Data was collected at all major unit operations within the treatment facility to develop a PFAS fate and transport model through the treatment process. A mass balance was developed to document the assumptions used in the calculations and establish the waste streams most appropriate for targeted PFAS treatment efforts.

County Wide Landfill Leachate PFAS Treatment Testing

Michigan Department of Environmental Quality

Provided technical guidance to prepare a PFAS bench testing work plan for the DSC McLouth Steel Gibraltar Countywide Landfill (CWLF) Superfund Site (Site) located in Gibraltar, Michigan. Coordinated and provided technical support for the PFAS fractionation bench testing specifically with the Arcadis Treatability Lab during testing of raw landfill leachate. Bench-scale testing was performed in December 2020 to test three main technologies: foam fractionation, granulated activated carbon (GAC) filtration, and membrane filtration (Ultrafiltration, Nanofiltration, and Reverse Osmosis). From the bench results, fractionation and GAC plus ion exchange (IEX) resin was chosen for a pilot-scale study which concluded in December 2021. Coordinated the deployment of the Arcadis Fractionation Pilot System at the site working with local field staff and contractors. Provided on-site training of the operation of the system to onsite staff and continued to provide technical support to field staff during pilot operations. The pilot scale was able to reduce PFAS to non-detectable levels, and the results are being used to compare and confirm waste generation rates and the overall cost effectiveness for full-scale implementation of fractionation.

PFAS Groundwater Treatment Bench Testing & Design for Industrial Site

Confidential Client, MI

Provided technical guidance for GAC system optimization to help meet PFAS discharge objectives for the current system. Coordinated treatability bench-scale testing for GAC rapid small-scale column testing, anion exchange resin modeling, and PQ-Osorb novel media adsorbent testing. Prepared a technical memo technical memo of all treatability testing results including laboratory reports and summary data tables, breakthrough curves, a comparison of treatment efficiency, operational considerations and cost estimates. Prepared conceptual design options including process flow diagrams, design calculations, and cost estimates. Provided input and review of presentation to client.

PFAS Surface Water Ditch Treatment System Pilot Testing

Confidential Client, WI

Provided engineering design guidance on an existing PFAS treatment system for surface water. Reviewed existing analytical chemistry data, flow rates, and operations manuals to prepare a pilot design utilizing innovative Osorb Media and Fractionation treatment for PFAS treatment to integrate with the existing ditch treatment system. Prepared a conceptual design and cost estimate for the Osorb Media and fractionation pilot and maintained coordination among field staff and design team.

Industrial Wastewater PFAS Mass Balance and Conceptual Design

Confidential Client, MN

Reviewed background of existing industrial facility's operations to create a water mass balance for the facility related to flowrates and PFAS mass loading. Reviewed other proposed water management designs and prepared a PFAS treatment conceptual design for the facility utilizing the mass balance to focus on areas where treatment would be most effective to reduce overall mass loading.

PFAS Treatment Guidance Tool Development for Oil and Gas Refinery

Confidential Client, MI

Provided technical guidance to prepare an evaluation tool for assessing treatment options for PFAS in different refinery waste streams and the associated costs. Developed a list of emerging and developed treatment technologies effective on the defined waste streams including treatment technologies targeting both PFAS and non-target constituents that may interfere with PFAS treatment. Prepared an evaluation that included typical treatment trains for each defined waste stream, and the effectiveness of each unit process on both PFAS and non-target water quality parameters. The guidance document lets the client respond quickly and appropriately in the event of a PFAS-related event or enforcement.

PFAS Industrial WWTP Treatment Conceptual Design

Confidential Client, PA

Provided technical guidance and calculations to prepare an end-of-pipe PFAS treatment high level cost estimate and design for an existing 10 MGD treatment system. Prepared a PowerPoint presentation to present conceptual design to client.

PFAS Mass Balance- Oil and Gas Refinery

Confidential Client, MI

Provided technical design support to prepare mass balance calculations for a refinery impacted by PFAS in their waste streams. Assisted in the preparation of tables and calculations for over 40 different mass balance streams through various refinery processes and equipment. Identified where PFAS was coming in through storm and industrial sewers and where PFAS was coming out in solids and permeate. Prepared visual aids and flow diagrams for a presentation to the client. Prepared a draft summary report of the findings for the client.

WWTP ZLD Evaluation

Confidential Client, AL

Led a team to prepare an evaluation of wastewater pollution control technologies report (report) to document the feasibility study that was completed to evaluate wastewater pollution control technologies to mitigate or eliminate the discharge of PFAS for zero liquid discharge (ZLD). This feasibility study evaluated treatment technology options, including granular activated carbon, reverse osmosis, ion-exchange and a partial- or complete closed-loop configuration for the Decatur PFAS-related processes. The evaluation of possible configurations included aspects of technical feasibility, economic feasibility, energy consumption, and the potential for media shifting of pollutants.

PFAS Industrial WWTP Membrane/Fractionation Pilot Testing

Confidential Client, IL

Coordinated pilot testing work for PFAS industrial wastewater testing. Provided technical support and procurement of Nanofiltration (NF) and Reverse Osmosis (RO) pilot skid equipment for a pilot test to treat wastewater effluent at the site in Illinois. Coordinated Arcadis field staff at start-up and provided technical O&M support for client self-performed operation of the 3 month pilot. This pilot provided proof-of-concept for potential wastewater treatment technologies and valuable site-specific information that will help define viability for the tested technology. Prepared and won an additional scope proposal and coordinated fractionation bench-testing at the Arcadis Treatability Lab. Provided analysis of the fractionation data and prepared a summary of results memo and PowerPoint. Presented results directly to the client.

WWTP PFAS Data Evaluation and Carbon Pilot Testing

Confidential Client, AL

Reviewed existing WWTP data from multiple sources to identify the extent of PFAS concentrations in different waste streams. Prepared a working index of multiple historical data sources from client and worked with team to use data for updating conceptual PFAS treatment designs.

Designed a carbon bed pilot system to test various carbon conditions for PFAS treatment efficiency at the site. Coordinated design drawings, equipment list, submittal review, and construction at the site. Performed site visits for locating the pilot equipment and performed site visits to provide owner start-up and commissioning support. Provided ongoing technical support and data analysis during the pilot test expected to last up to 12 months. Provided technical support on preparing monthly reports on facility production logs with over 50 different facility processes and charts and data analysis on PFAS compounds related to those facility processes. Coordinated with multiple analytical laboraories including client owned lab to perform calibration studies and review accuracy of PFAS analytical results.

PFAS Industrial WWTP Design

Confidential Client, IL

Managed the development of a PFAS technology evalaution specific to an industrial site for WWTP effluent. Evaluated and recommend technologies most appropriate for pilot testing. Developed a pilot test plan, including: process flow diagrams, equipment specifications and sizing, vendor recommendations, operating procedures, sampling and analysis plan. Reviewed client and vendor-generated information, such as detail design drawings, vendor proposals, and pilot equipment submittals. While the client assumed responsibility for final design, construction, and execution of the pilot test, Arcadis engineers provided support during operation of the pilot through technical consultation and data analysis. Worked as task lead and primary engineer preparing designs, reports, and powerpoint presentations. Interfaced with the client on weekly basis for 6+ months during the course of the project. Using data from the pilot test, a PFAS treatment options development evaluation was prepared with sufficient detail to allow a meaningful comparison of technology, feasibility, and costs. Presented the options, answered questions, gained stakeholder input, and aligned on the preferred alternative for further refinement. Prepared a conceptual design report for the single selected alternative including; process flow diagram of selected alternative; A preliminary major equipment list with equipment sizing, materials of construction, utility requirements, and other pertinent information required for obtaining estimates of cost; Major equipment layout diagrams; Engineer's estimate of probable construction cost (AACE Class 4; -20% to +30%); and estimate of operating and maintenance costs. Coordinated multiple teams as task lead and organized all different data for preparing the final report. Delivered final conceptual design report to client meeting all scheduled deadlines and expectations.

Pease Air Force Base Site 8 PFAS Interim Mitigation System

United States Air Force, Portsmouth, New Hampshire

Implemented an interim mitigation system as part of an Interim Remedial Action (IRA) to control migration of per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS)-impacted overburden groundwater at Site 8 (former fire training area) to bedrock groundwater and downgradient private well receptors. Installed a 200-gpm groundwater extraction and treatment system at Site 8 that uses an innovative technology specifically designed for optimized PFAS treatment. Upon completion, the treatment plant was thought to be the first large-scale PFAS treatment plant in the country to use a nongranular activated carbon treatment solution. In addition, the treatment process uses in-place regenerable media that will result in a very limited waste stream. Besides the new groundwater treatment plant and building to house it, the IMS work included a new groundwater extraction well network of 11 new wells and associated trenching and piping to control migration of the PFAS plume. Will optimize and operate the plant for a one-year period after construction is complete.

Selected Publications and Presentations

McDonough, J., **Theriault, C**., Burdick, J., Quinnan, J. Myth Busting Treatment Options for PFAS Impacted Matrices. Society of American Military Engineers Joint Engineer Training Conference Tampa, FL May 7-9 2019.

Theriault, C., McDonough, J., Myth Busting Treatment Options for PFAS. Platform Presentation. New England Water Environment Association Annual Conference, Stowe, VT, October 8, 2018.

Theriault, C., Water Treatment Technologies for PFAS, Current and Next Generations, Platform Presentation, Texas Water Summit, Houston, TX, April 19, 2019

Theriault, C., Water Treatment Technologies for PFAS, Platform Presentation, American Water Works Association, Ohio Chapter, September 19, 2019

Theriault, C., McDonough, J., Water Treatment Technologies for PFAS, Current and Next Generations, Paper and Platform Presentation, International Water Conference, Engineers Society of Western Pennsylvania, November 12, 2019

KEITH FOSTER

PRINCIPAL GEOLOGIST

EDUCATION
BA Geology University of California, Berkeley 2011

YEARS OF EXPERIENCE
Total – 13 years

Keith specializes in leveraging his foundation in environmental geochemistry and hydrogeology and connecting them to understanding how constituents interact with the subsurface and evaluating treatment technologies for optimized remedial solutions. Recently, Keith has focused on the remediation of emerging contaminants and supporting the commercialization of water and vapor treatment technologies, using adsorptive media, to remove recalcitrant compounds such as per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS), 1,4-dioxane, and traditional and specialty volatile organic compounds (VOCs). His focus on environmental media containing emerging contaminants has involved projects in the United States, Australia, Sweden, Germany, Taiwan and others.

Project Experience

PFAS Treatment Evaluation and Design, Air Force Plant 44, Tucson Arizona

Arcadis has been contracted to perform non-time critical removal action (NTCRA) evaluations and engineering related to PFAS contamination at the Site. Keith has overseen and evaluated bench-top studies using granular activated carbon (GAC), anion exchange resin (AIX resin), super fine powdered activated carbon (SPAC), and foam fractionation (FF) to treat PFAS impacted water from the Site. Keith has taken the results of the testing and implemented them into an Engineering Evaluation and Cost Assessment (EE/CA) where he provided conceptual designs and rough order of magnitude costs for constructing and operating the treatment systems using the various PFAS treatment technologies. Keith also has served as a process engineer on the project, aiding in the design of a 50 gpm and 1,200 gpm PFAS treatment system using AIX resin.

Various Clients, PFAS Feasibility Studies

As applications engineer, Keith evaluated feedwater characteristics of over 100 different feedwaters for suitability of IX, GAC, and membrane-based technologies for PFAS removal in consideration of various treatment goals (i.e., U.S. EPA Health Advisory Level [HAL], AU HAL, and various EU Regulations). He developed models based on pilot and full-scale data to determine media specific capacities for various PFAS compounds of interest. Also, Keith developed capital expenditure (CAPEX) and operating expenditure (OPEX) models to evaluate life cycle costs to determine optimal technology selection including single use IX, regenerable IX, GAC, and membrane-based solutions and he evaluated groundwater, surface water, process water, and landfill leachate feedwater streams. Keith designed multiple pilot tests comparing GAC and IX, side-by-side, and authored reports detailing process efficiency and rough order of magnitude CAPEX and OPEX costs.

Multiple Confidential Department of Defence Sites, PFAS-Contaminated Water, Australia

Keith served as the applications engineer as part of a team tasked with the design, delivery, and operation of ion-exchange (IX)-based treatment system to remove and remediate 200 gallons per minute (gpm) on average, of groundwater, surface water, and drinking water impacted with PFAS. Technologies deployed included single use AIX, regenerable AIX, GAC, catalytic media, solvent distillation, and pilot trials of membrane separation. Keith developed and deployed dashboard tools to evaluate process efficiency and make recommendations based on analytical and process trends.

Confidential Mining Client, PFAS and Light Non-Aqueous Phase Liquids (LNAPL) Contaminated Water, Australia

As an applications engineer, Keith designed an IX-based pilot treatment system to remove and remediate 100 gpm of LNAPL commingled with PFAS. He evaluated feedwater characteristics for suitability of various PFAS removal technologies and developed a process flow diagram and concept process and instrumentation diagrams. The treatment system included groundwater and LNAPL extraction equipment, LNAPL storage tank, oil/water separators, particulate filters, hydrocarbon filters, backwashable GAC filters, IX resin filters, and miscellaneous auxiliary equipment. The treated effluent required to be within some of the most restrictive PFAS discharge limits found in the world, including perfluorooctanesulfonic acid (PFOS) to 0.23 nanograms per liter (ng/L). Additionally, he developed step and constant rate aquifer pumping tests in consideration of highly weathered and fractured bed rock geology with active downgradient dewatering operations. Tests also included the use of vacuum imparted on the well annulus and within the well casing to maximize water and LNAPL recoveries. Keith modified the pilot testing program to combine aquifer testing activities to be concurrent with treatability studies, saving the customer approximately $500,000.

Keith also has acted as a third-party reviewer of hydrogeological and technology assessments across the customers mining portfolio. This work has also included supporting strategy development for managing portfolio-wide liabilities in soil, sediment, surface water, and groundwater.

Municipal Water District, Pilot Testing, Southern California.

As an applications engineer, Keith evaluated feedwater characteristics for suitability of IX, GAC, and membrane-based technologies for PFAS removal in consideration of the California Department of Drinking Water treatment goals for perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) and PFOS. He developed pilot-test design and sampling and analysis program. He provided on-site trouble shooting of pilot test unit and designed additional column tests to evaluate the fouling mechanisms of natural organic material, iron, manganese, and other constituents onto AIX and GAC. Keith synthesized data in order to understand media specific performance as a function of bed volumes processed and effluent water quality. Finally, Keith delivered a presentation to the municipality about the characteristics, distribution, and commercial available of PFAS treatment technologies.

PFAS Treatment Evaluation and Design, Multiple Sites, New Jersey.

Arcadis has been contracted to provide design engineering services for several impacted drinking water wells in New Jersey. Keith has served as an applications engineer providing sizing, hydraulic, and media recommendations to the project systems using the various PFAS treatment technologies.

Municipal Water District, Pilot Testing, Southern California

Keith provided consulting expertise to a Southern California municipality as it relates to PFAS removal using IX and GAC. He provided training to municipality staff on PFAS and the design, construction, and operation of IX-based PFAS removal systems. He reviewed and commented on third party generated feasibility studies related to the treatment of PFAS in drinking water found in the City of Santa Ana supply wells. Additionally, Keith evaluated feedwater characteristics and make technology and process recommendations and worked alongside stakeholders to evaluate and design bench- and pilot-scale tests to evaluate various PFAS removal products on impacted City wells.

LAUREN MARCH, PE

PROJECT CHEMICAL ENGINEER

EDUCATION
BS Chemical Engineering Ohio State University, 2017

YEARS OF EXPERIENCE
Total – 7 years

PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATIONS
Professional Engineer – FL

Ms. March is a chemical engineer with seven years of experience in environmental assessment and per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) destruction technology. She specializes in supercritical water oxidation (SCWO) system operation and test design of PFAS-contaminated water streams. Her experience with Arcadis ranges from media-based water treatment system design, full-scale fractionation system design, and PFAS destruction technology testing facilitation. Her laboratory experience includes both bench and industrial-scale projects in support of the evaluation of innovative remediation technologies.

Project Experience

Demonstration of Engineered Technologies for Evaluation and Treatment of PFAS

Engineer Research and Development Center & US Army Corps of Engineers, Mississippi

Arcadis is currently partnering with PCT Systems and University of Surrey to design, build, and test a sonolytic reactor, as well as supervising two SCWO technology vendors, General Atomics and 374Water, to destroy PFAS found in an aqueous film forming foam (AFFF) mixture for the Engineer Research and Development Center (ERDC) located in Vicksburg, MS. Contributed to destruction testing design by preparing and reviewing work plans. Coordinated with analytical laboratories and stack gas sampling subcontractors to execute a robust sampling plan. Collected operational data to develop a comprehensive cost model.

Supercritical Water Oxidation of Concentrates in a Centralized Destruction Approach

Defense Innovation Unit & Environmental Security Technology Certification Program, Virginia

Arcadis is currently partnering with Clean Earth and 374Water to test the “Hub-and-Spoke” concept by implementing a centralized regional waste receiving and destruction model for the Defense Innovation Unit (DIU) in association with the Environmental Security Technology Certification Program (ESTCP). Arcadis also holds a supervisory role, coordinating logistics for other destruction technology vendors, including Battelle/Revive, General Atomics, and Aquagga, to be co-located at specified Clean Earth Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Facility (TSDFs) for their respective full-scale demonstrations. Coordinated permitting and logistics with TSDF partner. Facilitated TSDF site walks for all performers. Contributed to destruction testing design by preparing and reviewing work plans for both bench-scale and full-scale testing. Contracted with analytical laboratories to execute a robust sampling plan. Collected operational data to develop a comprehensive cost model. Created a plan to rollout centralized destruction approach model to other TSDFs.

Fractionation System Design for Landfill Leachate Treatment

Michigan Department of Environment, Great Lakes, and Energy (EGLE), Michigan

Arcadis is currently designing a full-scale fractionation system to treat PFAS-impacted landfill leachate for the DSC McLouth Steel Gibraltar Countywide Landfill (CWLF) Superfund Site located in Gibraltar, MI. Contributed to process design by preparing and reviewing process flow diagrams and piping and instrumentation diagrams. Drafted a process controls and effect matrix. Anticipated and minimized risk through engineering and administrative controls via the Arcadis D-TRACK hazard analysis tool.

Destruction Feasibility Testing of PFAS-Impacted Water

Confidential Industrial Client, Illinois

Arcadis oversaw the feasibility testing and conceptual design development of PFAS destruction methods conducted by two commercial laboratory vendors to remediate an industrial waste stream for a confidential industrial client. Technologies considered included hydrothermal alkaline treatment (HALT) and photochemical treatment. Produced the proposal and bench-scale work plans, designed a sampling plan for each set of testing, facilitated vendor and client communication, prepared bench-scale results reports, and developed full-scale cost estimates and a pilot testing plan.

Foam Transition Support Services

East Hampton Village, New York

Arcadis was contracted to perform PFAS cleaning activities on two emergency response vehicles for East Hampton Village. This project employed the Arcadis V171 cleaning agent for use during cleaning. Generated a fluorine-free foam database including foam manufacturer and distributor identification, certifications, physical properties, cost, and lead time.

PFAS Remediation of Water Main

Confidential Industrial Client, Minnesota

Arcadis was contracted to treat an AFFF-impacted water main servicing an airplane hangar and office tower for a confidential industrial client. The treatment train consisted of granular activated carbon and anion exchange vessels in series. Designed a sampling plan, oversaw a field team, coordinated with treatment equipment vendors and on-site contractors, and managed and interpreted analytical data.

PFAS Annihilator™ System Operation and Test Design

Battelle Memorial Institute, Ohio

The objective of this project was to perform supercritical water oxidation of PFAS using a high pressure, high temperature bench-scale system producing carbon dioxide, water, and inert salts. Wrote standard operating procedures for system start up, operation, shut down, emergency shut down, and cleaning. Developed job hazard analyses for laboratory tasks. Designed test plans indicating pump flowrates, oxidant and neutralization dosage required, samples to be collected, and post-destruction analyses to be performed. Managed a laboratory team of eight individuals including training new team members on system operating and cleaning procedures, system troubleshooting, data processing, and scheduling tests and cleaning activities.

Water Conservation Program Management

Marine Corps Air Ground Combat Center (MCAGCC), California

Battelle was contracted by MCAGCC to perform water conservation activities including illicit discharge inspections, storm drain intrusion investigations, and community outreach. Prepared updates to the MCAGCC Emergency Response Plan. Conducted quarterly and semi-annual illicit discharge inspections of the Base and compiled data, findings and recommended next steps into associated reports. Planned, executed, compiled data, and wrote the report for a storm drain intrusion investigation. Collaborated with Battelle's geographic information systems (GIS) team to create site maps with previous and proposed investigation locations.

Agricultural Drift Tunnel (AgDT) and Humidome Testing

Battelle Memorial Institute, Ohio

This technology allows a client to generate repeatable application data to predict the results of open field testing and evaluate the drift potential of agricultural products in controlled, laminar flow wind speeds from 0 to 11 mph. Mixed pesticide product formulas from stock chemicals. Utilized laboratory equipment to test product viscosity, density, and surface tension. Operated the drift tunnel (e.g., prepared products for spraying and ran SprayTec analyses for each product). Prepared soil samples to be sprayed with product and incubated in the Humidome. Prepared Humidome samples for laboratory analysis.

Environmental Security Technology Services (ESTS) Task Order 10

Naval Facilities Engineering Systems Command (DoD – Navy), Washington

Battelle was contracted by the US Navy to perform environmental services under the ESTS contract awarded in 2016. Task Order 10 was executed at the Naval Undersea Warfare Center (NUWC) Division Keyport for site recharacterization of a Navy-owned landfill. Produced a sampling and analysis plan, site safety and health plan, and accident prevention plan. Facilitated direct push drilling and sediment sampling in support of groundwater well location selection. Oversaw hollow stem auger drilling, well installation and development. Conducted groundwater sampling, generated laboratory chains of custody and ensured compliant sample shipment. Analyzed laboratory results and summarized findings into a technical report.

Arcadis U.S., Inc.
630 Plaza Drive, Suite 300
Highlands Ranch, CO 80129
United States
Phone: 205 930 5700

www.arcadis.com

EXHIBIT E

Kaczynski Expert Report

Expert Report of 3M Employee Donald J. Kaczynski

Submitted in support of comments from 3M Company on draft NPDES Permit No.MN0001449

Professional Qualifications

I received a BS degree in Chemical Engineering from Michigan Technological University in Houghton, MI in 2005. Since 2005, I have worked in various chemical and oil and gas manufacturing facilities as a technical process and project expert. I joined 3M in February of 2021, and have been involved in the advanced water quality treatment review and design process since mid-2021. In late 2022 I became the Water Purification Technical Manager at 3M, where I engage with all facets of the Advanced Wastewater Treatment System under construction at Cottage Grove including R&D, engineering, operations, environmental, safety.

Background

The draft NPDES permit published by MPCA on July 1, 2024, (Draft Permit) establishes numerical concentration values designated as "intervention limits" for multiple PFAS at sampling locations designated as WS 001 and WS 002. Draft Permit, Section 7 at pages 319 – 321 and 323 – 325 sets limits for two groups of PFAS, one with limits that cannot be measured by current analytical methods, and one that can. The first group is comprised of PFOA, PFOS and Perflurohexanesulfonic acid in the following forms PFH1S, PFHS, and PFHxS (collectively referred to in this report as PFHxS). These limits are based upon a "grab" sample. The intervention limits are:

- PFHxS - 0.0171 ng/L calendar month average and 0.0298 ng/L as a daily maximum.
- PFOS - 0.155 ng/L calendar month average and 0.27 ng/L as a daily maximum.
- PFOA - 0.069 ng/L calendar month average and 0.117 ng/L as a daily maximum.

Draft Permit at Section 7, pages 319 – 321 (WS 001) and pages 323 – 325 (WS 002).
These limits are all well below analytical limits of measurement and detection. Report of Rock Vitale of Environmental Standards dated August 27, 2024.

The second group of PFAS with intervention limits is comprised of PFBA, PFBS, and PFHxA. The limits for these chemicals are based upon grab samples. The intervention limits are:

- PFBA – 186,912 ng/L calendar month average and 323,808 ng/L as a daily maximum (WS 001 only)
- PFBS – 22,429 ng/L calendar month average and 38,856 ng/L as a daily maximum
- PFHxA – 32,897 ng/L calendar month average and 56,988 ng/L as a daily maximum.

These limits are capable of measurement with current analytical methods.

The Draft Permit sets out a series of actions (additional sampling, root cause analysis, reporting) triggered by exceedance of an intervention limit. The Draft Permit also requires evaluation of “the need for immediate corrective action to prevent pollutant levels from exceeding the intervention limits again.”[1]

A third group of intervention limits appears in the Draft Permit at paragraph 5.69.111, “Annual O&M Deviation & WWTP Optimization Report.” There the Draft Permit requires:

> The Permittee shall submit an Annual O&M Deviation & WWTP Optimization Report by March 31 of each year. The report shall also contain an evaluation of the WS 001 - WS 002 PFAS treatment performance relative to the following compounds and thresholds:
> PFHpS: 10 ng/L
> PFHxA: 10 ng/L
> PFPeS: 9.4 ng/L
> PFPeA: 10 ng/L
> PFPrA: 370 ng/L
> 2233-TFPA: 500 ng/L
> TFA: 10,700 ng/L
> TFMS: 25 ng/L

The permit further requires that “[i]f any of the treatment performance thresholds above are not achieved, the report shall address what, if any optimization steps the Permittee intends on implementing and in accordance with what timeline to achieve the performance thresholds above.”

The treatment performance standards in the Draft Permit at paragraph 5.69.111 can be measured with current analytical methods.

The Draft Permit establishes the sampling locations SD 001 and SD 002 for determination of compliance with the limits on eventual discharge to the Mississippi River. Section 7 of the Draft

---

[1] The intervention requirements provisions in full state:

> If an intervention limit is exceeded, the Permittee shall: A. Sample the monitoring station again within two days of receiving sample results if the previous samples at the monitoring location did not exceed the intervention limit and a sample hasn't already been taken since the sample with the associated intervention limit exceedance; B. Evaluate the significance and the cause of the intervention limit having been exceeded. The cause shall include a thorough review of the carbon changeout frequency of the GAC system and the ion exchange media regeneration and/or changeout frequency; C. Evaluate the need for immediate corrective action to prevent pollutant levels from exceeding the intervention limits again; and D. Evaluate the need for changes in monitoring, including but not limited to, increasing sampling frequencies, changing the characteristics monitored, installing additional monitoring stations, identifying appropriate shorter-chain sentinel compounds to monitor, identify the specific monitoring locations at which to monitor them in order to best understand what operation and maintenance actions might be needed, and to ensure such actions are reflected in the Cottage Grove O&M manual(s), and reducing pollutant loadings. [Minn. R. 7001].

Draft Permit at ¶ 5.33.5.

Permit at pages 119 – 123 (SD 001) and 144 – 148 (SD 002). The following “Compliance Limits” limits apply to eventual discharge to the Mississippi River:[2]

- PFHxS – 2.1 ng/L calendar month average and 2.1 ng/L as a daily maximum.
- PFOS – 2.2 ng/L calendar month average and 2.2 ng/L as a daily maximum.
- PFOA - 2.1 ng/L calendar month average and 2.1 ng/L as a daily maximum.

These are the enforceable discharge limits for the three identified PFAS. Each of these limits can be measured with current analytical methods

I. The Intervention Limits Do Not Promote Optimal Operation of the Advanced Wastewater Treatment System for Removal of PFOA, PFOS and PFHxS

While the Intervention Limits might appear to help ensure that the Advanced Wastewater Treatment System is operated to meet its design criteria, in actual operation they do not for PFOA, PFOS, and PFHxS. In fact, the Intervention Limits have a significant potential for at least creating work that does nothing to improve the quality of the ultimate water discharge and may undercut that goal. To explain why, it is necessary to have a brief description of the process for PFAS removal in the Advanced Wastewater Treatment System. A more detailed description of the System and its design is provided in the Arcadis Report dated August 28, 2024, that is submitted along with this report and the comments on the permit filed by 3M Company.

Relationship between the Intervention Limits and the Compliance Limits

In the Advanced Wastewater Treatment System, PFAS-containing water is initially treated in a process called reverse osmosis. Here water is forced through a membrane that prevents an exceptionally high percentage of PFAS from passing though. Reverse osmosis species rejection is driven by restricted transport through the membrane by size exclusion and affinity interactions; both of which help in ensuring various PFAS species stay in the reject. Extent of rejection is determined by species, water matrix, the membrane itself, and operating conditions. The treated water that passes through is called permeate and represents ~85 percent of the original volume of water directed to the RO. The remaining 15 percent of the original volume is called “reject” and contains the concentrated PFAS from the treated water. The reject is then sent to the granular activated carbon (GAC) and ion exchange (IX) systems for removal of PFAS. The water from the GAC and IX systems recombines with the permeate from the RO

---

[2] The Draft Permit at paragraph 5.69.128 provides:

> "Compliance limit (CL)" shall mean: The value deemed as compliance with the Daily Maximum and Monthly Average PFAS limits. The monthly average and daily maximum PFOS WQBELs are below the reporting limits (limits of quantitation) achievable when analyzing treated effluent at Cottage Grove. For PFOS, a statistical analysis of the actual reporting limit wastewater at Cottage Grove sampling stations SD 001 and SD 002 is 2.2 ng/L. For PFOA and PFHxS, the actual reporting limit is 2.1 ng/L. For these three parameters, any effluent value less than or equal to the numbers above will be considered to be in compliance with the daily maximum limit; and any monthly average effluent value equal to or below the numbers above will be considered to be in compliance with the monthly average limits. [Minn. R. 7001]

system before being eventually discharged to the Mississippi River. Immediately prior to discharge the water is sampled at locations SD 001 and SD 002 to determine compliance with applicable permit limits.[3]

The Intervention Limits apply at the locations designated as WS 001 and WS 002. Water sampled at WS 001 and WS 002 is the effluent from the IX treatment systems. That water will not undergo further treatment before entering the river. It will, however, be diluted by the flow from the RO permeate. Water at sampling locations SD 001 and SD 002 is a combination of the system's RO permeate (~85% volume) and treated RO reject stream (~15% volume).

Comparing the expected dilutive factor attributable to the RO stream mixing with the water from the Advanced Treatment System components identified above, it is apparent that the intervention limits from Draft Permit, Section 7 at pages 319 – 321 and 323 – 325 are derived from the water quality based effluent limits (WQBELS) that MPCA developed for SD 001 and SD 002. Section 7 of the Draft Permit at pages 119 – 123 (SD 001) and 144 – 148 (SD 002). Stated differently, the WQBELS for PFOA, PFOS and PFHxS, PFBS, PFBS, PFHxA multiplied by a dilution factor attributable to the RO stream equals the intervention limits for these chemicals. For PFBS, PFBA, PFHxS, PFHxA, PFOA, the WS 001 and WS 002 Intervention Limits are ~5.33 times the WQBELs, which reflects a conservative estimate of dilution.[4]

Further, intervention limits for PFOA, PFOS and PFHxS are not calculated by applying a dilution factor to the Compliance Limits for those substances. Instead, MPCA appears to have applied a dilution factor to the WQBELs for those substances. The result is the calculated intervention limits for PFOA, PFOS and PFHxS that is (1) far below levels of detection (discussed further below); and (2) not tied to ultimate permit compliance for those substances.

II. The Intervention Limits Will Not Promote Optimization of PFAS Removal by the Advanced Water Treatment System and May be Counterproductive

The Advanced Wastewater Treatment System was designed to maximize removal of the total mass of PFAS in groundwater and wastewater. The largest portion of PFAS mass at the facility consists of short-chain PFAS (e.g., PFBA) and ultra-short chain PFAS (e.g., PFPrA). One reason why RO is a principle component of the System is because it is effective on these shorter chain molecules. The adsorptive treatment elements, IX and GAC, remove ultra short, short and long chain PFAS. In optimizing the removal efficiency of these elements of the System, the key concept is breakthrough.

---

[3] The discharge is to an unnamed creek that flows into the Mississippi River.

[4] MPCA's selected dilution factor is significantly less than the more likely dilution factor of 6.67 based upon a design estimate of an 85 to 15 permeate to reject ratio for the discharge stream. For reasons that are not explained in the Draft Permit or associated Fact Sheet, MPCA used a dilution factor of ~4.08 for PFOS. Given that the dilution of the flow from the IX and GAC treatment systems is from mixing with the permeate flow, there is no basis in logic or science that PFOS concentrations would be less diluted than the other PFAS.

At its simplest, breakthrough simply means that a specific PFAS is no longer being removed at a defined rate. The ultra short and short-chain PFAS will breakthrough the IX and GAC before PFOA, PFOS, and PFHxA. Therefore, the ultra-short and/or short-chain PFAS will dictate the timing for change-out of the GAC or regeneration of the IX resin. Because the ultra-short and short-chain PFAS will break through IX and GAC months before PFOA, PFOS, and PFHxS, the focus on removal of the shorter-chain PFAS means that we reasonably expect that the removal of the longer-chain PFAS will be continuously at or near the high-end of the capability of the Advanced Wastewater Treatment System (i.e., a very high removal rate). Because of this, the Intervention Limits for PFOA, PFOS and PFHxS are not needed or even useful to ensure optimal removal of those PFAS.

The management of breakthrough is complex and involves, among other things, developing the data necessary to be able to predict the timing of breakthrough of specific PFAS (e.g., development of breakthrough curves, logistics for material change out, etc.). Typically, IX and GAC systems are managed based upon data trends, rather than single sample results. One reason why the shorter chain PFAS are used to evaluate system optimization is because they breakthrough before the longer chain species and can act as ‘sentinel compounds’ for the longer chain PFAS. In other words, if changeout or regeneration is based on the breakthrough of sentinel compounds, good capture for the longer chain PFAS, which would breakthrough later, will be ensured.

Anticipated performance and PFAS removal are based on PFAS loading, flow rates, vessel and equipment design velocities/contact time, and extensive lab testing on absorption and desorption in the process. All this information has been combined to determine flowrates and expected bed volumes in the ion exchange before breakthrough of various PFAS species. 3M will work to maximize the PFAS capture capabilities of the system as more knowledge is gained as the system is run and the regeneration equipment capabilities are optimized.

The intervention limits for PFOA, PFOS, PFHxS at WS 001 and WS 002 are below the LOQ and cannot be measured. In fact, the Intervention Limits are so low that if a sample contains measurable PFOA, PFOS, or PFHxA, it will be at least an order of magnitude above the Intervention Limit. Because of this there is a genuine risk that any laboratory result indicating a measurable concentration could be a false positive result. False positive results in PFAS sampling have been observed on multiple occasions and are caused by interference from other analytes and ions in the sample, sampling error, or even laboratory error.

As previously stated, the longer chain PFAS components (PFOA, PFOS, PFHxS) that have Intervention Limits at sampling locations WS 001 and WS 002 have a very high affinity to the GAC/IX processes and will very efficiently be removed from the water to below the LOQ.[5] If/when samples would return a value above the LOQ for PFOA, PFOS, or PFHxS, without

---

[5] The Intervention Limits proposed in the Draft Permit are so low that any sampling result with a value for PFOA, PFOS, or PFHxS that can be measured, i.e., above the LOQ, will be above the Intervention Limits and trigger the requirement to take the actions specified in the Draft Permit.

additional data indicating that breakthrough is occurring (e.g., other analyte results being elevated, significant unit upset, etc.), the result will almost certainly be a false positive that provides no diagnostic value for determining System performance because the System is expected to remove PFOA, PFOS, and PFHxS to well below the LOQ by the time water reaches WS 001 and WS 002.

The provisions of the Draft Permit requiring a prescribed set of actions when an Intervention Limit is exceeded establishes operational response that is inconsistent with accepted principles of water treatment system operation. With the constant switching of ion exchange trains in the process and multiple trains for each system in operation at any given time, each at a different phase of its breakthrough curve, a snapshot sample result does not tell the whole story of system performance. A sample that is pulled just before a “spent” ion exchange train is about to be removed from service has a higher probability of detecting certain PFAS analytes than a sample pulled shortly after a switch was made from a “spent” train to a “regened” train. In similar fashion, based on the anticipated timing of sample results for intervention limits, by the time a sample has shown an intervention limit was exceeded the process has almost certainly switched to running through a different set of ion exchange vessels, and will require no additional actions.

Finally, The Advanced Wastewater Treatment System is integrated both up and downstream of the various sampling points and any adjustment made in response to an Intervention Limit exceedance without properly anticipating the impacts elsewhere can have lasting results for days or weeks that could potentially result in more negative impacts. Therefore, when determining the correct response to an intervention limit exceedance (especially a one-off exceedance), more times than not, the response will be to “stick with the plan” while continuing to monitor performance. This is so because, for example, responding to an Intervention Limit exceedance by rotating an ion exchange bed out of the programmed sequence could lead to other beds having to stay on-line longer than planned. This adjustment to the System could result in an increase in other PFAS components breaking through the ion exchange system and being discharged.

Respectfully submitted,

Donald J. Kaczynski
Water Purification Technical Manager, 3M Chemical Operations
3M Cottage Grove, MN

EXHIBIT F

Written Correspondence Cited in Background section of 3M's Comments Letter

EXHIBIT F-1

Jan 12, 2024 Ltr from MPCA re PPN Draft Permit

From:	Starr, Sarah (MPCA) <Sarah.Starr@state.mn.us>
Sent:	Friday, January 12, 2024 1:42 PM
To:	Eric Funk; Allen Chasteen; Alma Allen-Webb; Shane Symmank; Darren Schwankl; Christopher Bryan; Matthew Garrison; Andy Schulz; Keith Schmuck; Nick Nelson; Abby Morrisette
Cc:	Doucette, Elise (MPCA)
Subject:	[EXTERNAL] Pre-Public Notice of Draft Permit - 3M Cottage Grove NPDES-SDS Permit MN0001449
Follow Up Flag:	Follow up
Flag Status:	Flagged

January 12, 2024

Eric Funk, Site Director
3M Chemical Operations LLC
3M Cottage Grove Center
10746 Innovation Rd
Cottage Grove, Minnesota 55016-4600

RE: ***Pre-Public Notice Draft Permit***
3M Cottage Grove Center
NPDES/SDS Permit No. MN0001449
T27N, R21W, Section 27, Cottage Grove, Washington County, Minnesota

Dear Eric Funk:

The above-referenced National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES)/State Disposal System (SDS) Permit for your facility has been drafted in preparation for public noticing. In order to address any comments that you may have concerning the proposed conditions prior to public noticing, enclosed is a pre-public notice copy of the draft permit and fact sheet for your review.

Any changes or new requirements to the draft permit are outlined in the fact sheet. Please read through the enclosed material to ensure you are aware of any changes and/or updates that have been made to your draft permit.

Please submit the following items:

1. A technical report detailing the applicability or inapplicability of 40 CFR Part 417 – Soap and Detergent Manufacturing Point Source Category, particularly subparts K (SO3 Solvent and Vacuum Sulfonation Subcategory) and L (Sulfamic Acid Sulfation Subcategory), as this could impact the limits and monitoring requirements in the draft permit.

2. Additional chemical additive information regarding additive location/purpose (see chemical additives table in Appendix B of draft permit).

3. Updated (as applicable) maps, figures, and diagrams to replace any outdated versions used in the draft permit and fact sheet.

It is requested that you submit any comments you may have to us within fourteen (14) days of the date of this email. Once your pre-public notice review is complete the draft NPDES/SDS permit will be placed on public notice for 45 days.

The pre-public notice draft permit documents can be accessed at this link:
https://app.sharebase.com/#/folder/92754/share/185-r6Mwpnf7odaWIKzvdxekJqoc-0M

A summary of the PFAS site-specific criteria documents detailing the derivation of these site-specific criteria can be accessed at this url: https://www.pca.state.mn.us/business-with-us/site-specific-water-quality-criteria. To receive copies of the site-specific criteria technical derivation reports, please contact me.

If you have any questions regarding any of the terms and conditions of the permit, please contact me at 651-757-2335 or by email at sarah.starr@state.mn.us.

Sincerely,

Sarah Starr

This document has been electronically signed.

Sarah Starr
Environmental Specialist
Water Quality Permits
Industrial Division

Enclosures: Pre-PN Draft Permit, Fact Sheet

cc: Richard Allen Chasteen, Vice President, 3M
Alma Allen-Webb, Senior Environmental Specialist, 3M
Shane Symmank, WWT Process Engineer, 3M
Darren Schwankl, Civil Engineer-3M Facilities Engineering, 3M
Christopher Bryan, Global Water Resource Specialist, 3M
Matthew Garrison, Environmental Specialist, 3M
Andy Schulz, Operations Director, 3M
Keith Schmuck, Sr. Mgr. Environment – Global Chemical Operations, 3M
Nicholas Nelson, Vice President, Barr Engineering Co
Abby Morrissette, Vice President – Senior Environment Engineer, Barr Engineering Co

Sarah Starr
Environmental Specialist
Water Quality Permits
Industrial Division
520 Lafayette Road | St. Paul, MN | 55155
Phone: 651.757.2335
sarah.starr@state.mn.us | www.pca.state.mn.us

MINNESOTA POLLUTION
CONTROL AGENCY

Our mission is to protect and improve the environment and human health.

EXHIBIT F-2

Jan. 22, 2024 Ltr from 3M to MPCA requesting extension

3M Chemical Operations
Cottage Grove Center
10746 Innovation Road
Cottage Grove MN 55016-4600

January 22, 2024

ELECTRONIC MAIL

Elise M. Doucette
Supervisor
Water Section - Industrial Division
Minnesota Pollution Control Agency
520 Lafayette Road North
St. Paul, MN 55155-4194

Subject: Request for Extension of Time to Comment on Draft National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System/State Disposal System Permit for 3M Chemical Operations LLC at Cottage Grove, Minnesota

Dear Ms. Doucette:

3M Company is in receipt of the 1422-page draft permit and the 139-page Fact Sheet MPCA has provided to initiate the process of reauthorizing the 2003 National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System/State Disposal System Permit No. MN0001449 for the 3M Cottage Grove Center facility. Since receipt of the draft documents on January 12, 2024, 3M has devoted considerable staff and consultant resources to a preliminary review of the documents to identify factual discrepancies, technical feasibility, and legal issues in preparation for discussions with MPCA that will be necessary to finalize this complex permit, for a very complex facility, and to resolve the novel issues it presents.

In view of the length and complexity of the documents and their likely impact on 3M operations at Cottage Grove and other locations, I am writing to request an extension of the 14-day period, currently scheduled to expire on January 26, 2024, for commenting on the draft permit and Fact Sheet. Initially, 3M will need at least thirty days to collect and develop its views on the draft permit by undertaking a detailed review of the draft permit's extensive monitoring and testing requirements, examining the bases for and operational impacts of numerous technology-based effluent limit (TBEL) and water quality-based effluent limits (WQBEL) effluent limitations, and evaluating the draft permit's likely impacts on the Cottage Grove, Woodbury and Oakdale remediation efforts and requirements. Once 3M has completed this process, we are hoping to work collaboratively with MPCA. Based on the foregoing, we anticipate the need for a six-month period of intense engagement and collaboration with MPCA in which significant issues can be discussed, and hopefully resolved, via bi-weekly technical meetings. Thus, 3M requests an extension of the comment period to seven months from the date 3M received the MPCA documents.

We are hopeful that the issues can be resolved in less time, in which case the comment period could be truncated, and 3M is committed to pursuing discussions with MPCA as diligently and expeditiously as possible. In our experience with complex permits, it is not uncommon to collaborate on permits for 12-24 months before public notice. However, we appreciate MPCA's desire to expeditiously issue this reauthorization of the Cottage Grove Facility's 2003 permit. 3M believes much can be accomplished in seven months, or perhaps less, and we expect the process to greatly reduce the need for 3M to submit a massive comment document on the draft permit, the need for MPCA to endure a lengthy public comment process requiring MPCA responses to extensive comments, and the likelihood of contested case proceedings and permit appeals.

3M's preliminary review has revealed a number of important issues and concerns arising from the draft permit. A few examples are:

- The PFOS limit for Pool 2 of the Mississippi River.
- The PFOS limit presents potentially very significant feasibility issues for 3M, including whether the ongoing pump-and-treat programs at Cottage Grove, Woodbury and Oakdale can remain viable as currently constituted.
- The draft permit's sampling and analytical requirements, including the justification for sampling stormwater basins in which water is to be captured for further treatment; the feasibility of sampling 57 locations for a list of 137 PFAS analytes on a very intensive cadence; the need for analysis of PFAS analytes for chemistries that 3M has not made or used at Cottage Grove; and the limitations of available commercial analytical capabilities.
- MPCA has not yet provided the basis for, and calculations associated with, a significant number of TBELs and WQBELs in the draft permit. To better understand the bases of these limits, 3M will want to review supporting information.

3M is committed to working with MPCA to raise and begin to address, as quickly as possible, all of the issues identified during 3M's review in the course of its proposed thirty-day evaluation period.

We would appreciate your consideration of the proposed process outlined above and your prompt attention to this request. 3M's team will be available to discuss the request with you and your team at any convenient time.

Please contact me at [redacted] if you have any questions regarding this report.

Sincerely,

[redacted]

Eric B. Funk
3M Cottage Grove Center Site Director

EXHIBIT F-3

Jan. 25, 2024 MPCA grants 3M extension

MINNESOTA POLLUTION
CONTROL AGENCY

520 Lafayette Road North | St. Paul, Minnesota 55155-4194 | 651-296-6300
800-657-3864 | Use your preferred relay service | info.pca@state.mn.us | Equal Opportunity Employer

January 25, 2024

Eric Funk, Site Director
3M Chemical Operations LLC
3M Cottage Grove Center
10746 Innovation Rd
Cottage Grove, Minnesota 55016-4600
Sent Electronically

RE: ***Pre-Public Notice Draft Permit – Response to Extension Request***
3M Cottage Grove Center
NPDES/SDS Permit No. MN0001449
T27N, R21W, Section 27, Cottage Grove, Washington County, Minnesota

Dear Eric Funk:

The MPCA has reviewed the request for an extension of time to comment on the NPDES/SDS Pre-PN Draft Permit for 3M Chemical Operations LLC at Cottage Grove, MN (received January 22, 2024).

An extension is granted with a revised deadline of February 15, 2024. All comments shall be submitted in writing by the close of the new deadline.

If you have any questions, please contact Sarah Starr at 651-757-2335 or by email at sarah.starr@state.mn.us, or me at 651-757-2316 or by email at elise.doucette@state.mn.us.

Sincerely,

Elise M. Doucette
This document has been electronically signed.

Elise M. Doucette
Supervisor
Water Quality Permits
Industrial Division

CC: Richard Allen Chasteen, Vice President, 3M
Alma Allen-Webb, Senior Environmental Specialist, 3M
Shane Symmank, WWT Process Engineer, 3M
Darren Schwankl, Civil Engineer-3M Facilities Engineering, 3M
Christopher Bryan, Global Water Resource Specialist, 3M
Matthew Garrison, Environmental Specialist, 3M

Andy Schulz, Operations Director, 3M
Keith Schmuck, Sr. Mgr. Environment – Global Chemical Operations, 3M
Nicholas Nelson, Vice President, Barr Engineering Co
Abby Morrissette, Vice President – Senior Environment Engineer, Barr Engineering Co

EXHIBIT F-4

Feb. 5, 2024 3M's revised request for extension

3M Chemical Operations
Cottage Grove Center
10746 Innovation Road
Cottage Grove MN 55016-4600

February 5, 2024

ELECTRONIC MAIL

Katrina Kessler, Commissioner
Minnesota Pollution Control Agency
520 Lafayette Road
Saint Paul, Minnesota 55155

Subject: Revised Request for Extension of Time to Comment on Draft National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System/State Disposal System Permit for 3M Chemical Operations LLC at Cottage Grove, Minnesota

Dear Commissioner Kessler:

This letter is a request for (1) 90 additional days, through and including May 16, 2024, to collaborate with your staff on the draft National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System/State Disposal System Permit No. MN0001449 for the 3M Cottage Grove Center facility prior to publication of the draft, and (2) an opportunity for John Banovetz, Executive VP, Research and Development & Chief Technology Officer and Rebecca Teeters, Senior VP, Global Chemical Operations, to meet with you to personally express 3M's commitment to work with MPCA to develop a strong, protective permit whose terms implement MPCA's environmental goals in a manner that is achievable. 3M would appreciate an opportunity to share with you, and thereafter to the extent you may deem appropriate with your staff, the results of 3M's preliminary review of the draft to alert you to certain factual discrepancies we believe exist, discuss the technical feasibility of certain proposed requirements, and address other novel issues that 3M believes can most effectively and efficiently be addressed prior to the publication of this complex permit for this very complex facility.

As this discussion suggests, 3M is modifying its January 22, 2024 request for additional time. The 14-day comment period was extended on January 25, 2024 to February 15, 2024, pending further MPCA review of 3M's request to hold additional technical discussions to resolve concerns identified during the preliminary review. Based on discussions during our most recent meeting on February 2, 2024, 3M respectfully requests 90 additional days, or until May 16, 2024, to allow for meaningful engagement and collaboration with MPCA to discuss and hopefully resolve significant issues that 3M believes exist with the draft. 3M proposes to do so through a series of weekly technical meetings between 3M and MPCA representatives, which we propose to begin immediately.[1] Accordingly, 3M requests an extension of the comment period through and including May 16, 2024.

Examples of the issues that 3M would like to address with MPCA during the proposed technical meetings are:

1. The facility description, location maps and flow diagrams are out of date, contain inaccuracies, and include unnecessary detail (e.g., unit sizes and design criteria) that will

---

[1] As noted previously, a permit of this complexity typically requires 12-24 months of discussion between the agency and the permittee. However, based on MPCA's need for an expedited resolution, this timeline is quite short and assumes consistent and responsive engagement.

constrain the flexibility 3M will need to adapt its treatment systems to address performance issues and to meet changing conditions.[2]

2. The draft permit significantly expands 3M's monitoring and analytical obligations.[3]

   a. The draft permit increases the number of sampling and monitoring stations from 5 to 60; including internal stations where 3M believes that sampling is not needed and could interfere with flexibility needed in operations.

   b. Over 100 PFAS analytes are included, some of which lack reference standards, quickly volatilize in water, or represent chemistries that have not been made or used at Cottage Grove.

   c. The draft permit, in 3M's view, increases the monitoring and reporting frequency beyond what is required to meet MPCA's environmental goals.

   d. Some of the new stations are duplicative, do not reflect the permit application, or would apply to streams that will undergo further treatment.

3. The draft permit's Compliance Schedule should, in 3M's view, be refined to ensure it is achievable and to minimize post-finalization requests for modification.[4]

4. New studies, reports and plans are set forth in the draft permit. Each of the following presents its own issues and questions:[5]

   a. annual source identification report.

   b. PFAS removal and dispersion report.

   c. instream characterization studies.

   d. underground piping integrity plan.

5. Once 3M has completed its review of recently provided information on the technical basis for numerous technology and water quality-based limits in the draft permit, 3M would like an opportunity to discuss with MPCA technical personnel the extent to which the assumptions and rationales for various limits are supported by the record and otherwise appropriate.[6]

---

[2] 3M estimates it will require 6 - 8 weeks to complete documentation updates, review changes and reach consensus.

[3] 3M estimates this will require 8 weeks, less if we are able to reach agreement quickly on a modified monitoring station proposal.

[4] 3M estimates 2 -3 weeks for this.

[5] Clarity on the requirements for each will help avoid future disagreements and/or request for modification. We expect this will require the full requested extension period to address.

[6] Clarity on the requirements for each will help avoid future disagreements and/or request for modification. We expect this will require the full requested extension period to address.

3M Chemical Operations
Cottage Grove Center
10746 Innovation Road
Cottage Grove MN 55016-4600

3M appreciates MPCA's desire to reauthorize the Cottage Grove Facility's 2003 permit and is committed to pursuing constructive discussions with MPCA as diligently and expeditiously as possible. 3M believes much can be accomplished during the requested extension period and we expect the process to reduce the need for 3M to submit extensive comments on the draft permit, the need for MPCA to endure a lengthy public comment process requiring MPCA responses to such comments, and the potential for disagreements to lead to contested case proceedings and permit appeals.

Please contact me at [redacted] if you have any questions regarding this submittal.

Sincerely,

Keith Schmuck, CSP
Sr. Environmental Manager
3M Global Chemical Operations

CC: Elise M. Doucette, Supervisor Water Section - Industrial Division
Minnesota Pollution Control Agency

EXHIBIT F-5

Feb. 15, 2024 3M's initial comments to PPN Draft Permit

3M Chemical Operations
Cottage Grove Center
10746 Innovation Road
Cottage Grove MN 55016-4600

February 15, 2024

Ms. Elise Doucette
Supervisor of Water Quality Permits Unit
Industrial Division
520 Lafayette Road North
St. Paul, MN 55155-4194

ELECTRONIC CORRESPONDENCE

Re: Pre-Public Notice Draft Permit Comments
3M Cottage Grove Center
NPDES/SDS Permit No. MN0001449
T27N, R21W, Section 27, Cottage Grove, Washington County, Minnesota

Dear Ms. Doucette:

This letter provides preliminary comments by the 3M Company (3M) on the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency's (MPCA) Pre-Public Notice Draft National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) / State Disposal System (SDS) Permit (PPN Draft Permit) for 3M's Cottage Grove Center (3M Cottage Grove). 3M shares MPCA's desire to bring this permit to resolution as quickly as possible and appreciates this opportunity to work with MPCA during the pre-public notice review period.

Importantly, 3M has made, and is making, significant changes to 3M Cottage Grove that should be reflected in a renewed NPDES permit. Since approximately mid-2021, 3M has been constructing a state-of-the-science advanced wastewater treatment system specifically designed to treat per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) in wastewater, stormwater and groundwater (hereinafter referred to as the "advanced wastewater treatment system"). 3M expects that the advanced wastewater treatment system will be online in Spring of 2025, representing a total capital investment of approximately 250MUSD. Late in 2022, 3M announced that it would cease all PFAS manufacturing by the end of 2025 and work to eliminate the use of PFAS across its product portfolio by the end of 2025. Both of the aforementioned developments will soon significantly alter 3M Cottage Grove's PFAS discharge profile and should be accounted for in any renewed permit for that facility.

This letter does not necessarily reflect all of 3M's concerns with the PPN Draft Permit's language and conditions. Rather, the comments outlined below are provided primarily to highlight the key areas of the PPN Draft Permit for which technical collaboration between 3M and MPCA would greatly enhance the accuracy and quality of the permit. Depending upon how these technical issues are ultimately addressed in the permit, they may resolve questions about whether MPCA's decisions comport with applicable law.

To that end, 3M respectfully proposes to work actively and expeditiously with MPCA to resolve the technical and factual issues presented by the PPN Draft Permit during a reasonable extension to the PPN Draft Permit comment period. 3M is proposing to meet at a frequency that the MPCA technical representatives can support to resolve the issues of concern highlighted below in a timely fashion, and we propose to begin immediately.

1 Intervention Limits

MPCA has not provided a legal basis for its inclusion of intervention limits in the PPN Draft Permit. Neither the Clean Water Act (CWA) nor state law authorizes MPCA to impose intervention limits for the purpose of evaluating technology or otherwise controlling the discharge of pollutants at the outfall for the reasons MPCA proposes. MPCA's suggestion that these data may prove useful in the future is insufficient justification for the imposition of intervention limits. Where the Agency is able to develop and apply effluent limitations at the outfall, no statutory or regulatory basis exists to impose intervention limits. Minn. R. 7001.1080, subp. 2, provides:

> Except as provided in subpart 3, the commissioner shall establish effluent limitations, standards, or prohibitions for each pollutant to be discharged from each outfall or discharge point of the permitted facility; except that if the commissioner finds that as a result of exceptional circumstances it is **not feasible to establish effluent limitations**, standards, or prohibitions which are **applicable at the point of discharge**, the commissioner shall establish effluent limitations, standards, or prohibitions for pollutants in internal waste streams at the point prior to mixing with other waste streams or cooling water streams.

Nothing in the PPN Draft Permit or Fact Sheet suggests it is not feasible to establish effluent limitations at the outfalls. Indeed, some intervention limits actually apply to parameters that also are limited at the outfall. For example, Internal Waste Streams WS 001 through WS 009 are upstream of either SD 001 or SD 002. All of the PFAS analytes that would be tested at these internal locations would be subject to effluent limitations at SD 001 and SD 002.

Moreover, there is no clear relationship between the numeric effluent limitations for these analytes at SD 001 and SD 002 and either the intervention limits listed at WS 001 and WS 002 in the PPN Draft Permit or the *de facto* limits at SD 001 and SD002 that, as a practical matter, these intervention limits would establish.

In addition, the PPN Draft Permit does not establish numeric effluent limitations at SD 001 and SD 002 for ten (10) PFAS parameters that have intervention limits, thus creating *de facto* limits for these ten (10) analytes at SD 001 and SD 002 that lack any of the technical and legal justification required by MPCA's rules.

1.1 De Facto Effluent Limitations – The PFOA Example:

The PPN Draft Permit proposes numeric effluent limitation for PFOA at SD 002 of 123 parts per trillion (ppt) for the monthly average and 214 ppt for the daily maximum. Flow at SD 002 is a combination of flow from WS 002 (AIX effluent) and the reverse osmosis (RO) permeate flow (which should be near non-detect for all PFAS). Not only does MPCA lack a legal basis under the rules to impose the intervention limit at WS 002 of 9.6 ppt, but that limitation clearly is not necessary to ensure that the numeric effluent limitations at SD 002 (123 ppt or 214 ppt) will be achieved. Further, since flow at SD 002 is a dilution of the water sampled at WS 002 with the RO permeate (which should be non-detect on all PFAS), the intervention limit at WS 002 of 9.6 ppt establishes a *de facto* effluent limit at SD 002 of 1.8 ppt, far below the numeric effluent limitation proposed for SD 002 (123 ppt or 214 ppt). This occurs because the PPN Draft Permit requires that 3M undertake serial, operational response actions each time the intervention limit is exceeded, resulting in concentrations downstream of WS 002 dictated by the intervention limit (prior to combining with the RO permeate flow) not the effluent discharge limitation proposed for SD 002. MPCA has not followed the required procedures in the rules for developing and justifying these *de facto* limits.

The same is true for five (5) of the six (6) PFAS that have numeric limits at SD 001 and SD 002 – PFBS, PFHxS, PFBA, PFHxA, and PFOA. The only analyte of the six (6) that differs is PFOS, due to the very low numeric limitation at SD 001 and 002, which 3M addresses below.[1]

1.2 Impact of Intervention Limits

Intervention limits will shift PFAS removal from anion exchange resin (AIX) to granulated activated carbon (GAC). This shift will lead to an increase in waste generation without improving the advanced wastewater treatment system's capability to achieve lower discharge limits. The following is a discussion of specific WS locations with intervention limits for PFAS treatment.

- WS 006 and WS 007: MPCA has not provided a legal basis for its inclusion of intervention limits for PFOS and PFOA at WS 006 and WS 007. These proposed intervention limits also are unnecessary because these locations are upstream of the 3M

---

[1] 3M is not suggesting, however, that intervention limits are warranted for PFOS. 3M maintains that MPCA lacks any legal basis to impose intervention limits.

Cottage Grove wastewater treatment plant (WWTP) and the advanced wastewater treatment system.

Additionally, the proposed intervention limits for PFOS and PFOA at WS 006 and WS 007 will increase the frequency of GAC change out from an average (between the potable and non-potable systems) of one carbon changeout every 90 days to an average of one change out every six days, with the potable system requiring change out every three (3) days. This will lead to an increase in annual carbon usage of over **10 million pounds** without reducing PFAS concentrations in SD 001 and SD 002 effluent. Additionally, this more frequent change out of GAC may not be practicable, as it is doubtful that the GAC vendors would be able to change out the GAC at these required frequencies.

- WS 003 and WS 004: MPCA has not provided a legal or technical basis for its inclusion of Intervention limits for PFOS and PFOA at WS 003 and WS 004. The advanced wastewater treatment system does not require the majority of the PFOS and PFOA to be removed by the GAC. The majority of the mass of these species, and almost all of the PFAS species, will be removed by the AIX. Additionally, the proposed intervention limits for PFOS and PFOA at WS 003 and WS 004 will increase the frequency of GAC change out at these points and lead to an increase in annual carbon usage of over **one (1) million pounds** compared with the current design estimates. The increased GAC change out will not assist in reducing PFAS concentrations in SD 001 and SD 002 effluent.
- WS 001 and WS 002: Ten (10) PFAS species have intervention limits at WS 001 and WS 002 but no numeric effluent limits at SD 001 and SD 002. MPCA has not provided a legal or technical basis for intervention limits for these species. Specifically, the intervention limits are unnecessary to achieve downstream numeric limits as there are no such limits for these species downstream at SD 001 and SD 002. The proposed intervention limits for these species also will lead to an increase in regeneration frequency that will increase the material usage, waste generated, and energy consumed. For example, the intervention limit for 2333-TFPA will lead to the following annual increases compared with current design estimates:
    - >5 million lbs of sodium chloride consumed
    - >500,000 lbs of ethanol consumed
    - >20 million lbs of brine waste generated
    - >5 million therms of natural gas used
    - >8 million kWh of electrical energy used

Moreover, the intervention limits are impracticable as they would require regeneration at a frequency faster than the system could process the regenerant, among other constraints.

1.3 Inappropriate Use of Intervention Limits on Adsorptive Processes

The use of intervention limits in the PPN Draft Permit to control adsorptive processes is inappropriate and unnecessary. Adsorption processes are inherently non steady state processes. Whether the decision to take action on a given GAC or AIX column is based on elapsed time or a measured concentration, this approach and action plan should be documented in the O&M Manual and not handled *ad hoc* by using an intervention limit. Typically, this decision will be based on a "sentinel" compound and will not require separate criteria for 16 or more species. For example, the operation of the AIX columns will be based on breakthrough of TFA, which happens in days. The advanced wastewater treatment system has 30 AIX vessels, each of which will be at some state of operation on the breakthrough curve, will be undergoing regeneration, or will be in standby, waiting to be put back into service. There will be several vessels undergoing regeneration per week which should be managed as a matter of normal operation. Therefore, the design of the system is extremely conservative and does not need to be controlled by these intervention limits. MPCA does not have authority to control these breakthroughs as prescribed in the intervention limits section, and doing so will arbitrarily interfere with rational operation of these systems.

2 PFOS Criteria Limits

As you know, 3M has been evaluating the likely impacts of the PPN Draft Permit's PFOS effluent limitation on the Cottage Grove, Woodbury and Oakdale remediation efforts and requirements. If the criterion is included in the final permit, 3M has serious doubts about its ability to continue with those efforts as presently constituted. The PFOS criterion underlying MPCA's proposed PFOS effluent limitation is seriously flawed and has resulted in the unrealistic effluent limitation in the PPN Draft Permit, which in turn raises fundamental questions about the feasibility of continuing to treat remediation groundwater.

MPCA relies on Minnesota's human health protective site-specific water quality criterion for perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) published in December 2020 to impose water quality based effluent limits in the PPN Draft Permit. This criterion was developed after determining that the primary basis for concern is the potential for high exposure from consuming fish caught in Minnesota surface waters. The criterion does not appear to have been through a public comment period or subjected to scrutiny in another NPDES permit. 3M submits the following preliminary comments on the basis for this criterion.

2.1 Use of Non-Site-Specific Data

MPCA's reliance on data from sampling in waters elsewhere in the state, while not accounting for recent data specific to Pool 2 of the Mississippi River, is arbitrary and unsupportable. MPCA relies on Minn. R. 7050.0217 to 7050.0219 and 7052.0100 for authority to develop site-specific criteria for the Lake Superior Basin. MPCA rules provide that "a site-specific criterion so derived **is specific to the point source being addressed.**" Minn. R. 7050.0218 (emphasis added). The pre-public-notice draft Fact Sheet refers to the need for a site-specific criterion because PFAS are discharged from 3M Cottage Grove and the criterion is specific to the "point source being addressed and to protect water quality in Pool 2 of the Mississippi River for human health." Fact Sheet at 88.

Yet, the primary basis given for development of a chronic criterion for PFOS in the 2020 technical support document (TSD) is "the potential for high exposure to PFOS from consuming **fish caught in Minnesota's surface waters**." TSD at 6 (emphasis added). The underlying TSD largely relies on data from across the state outside of Pool 2 as the basis of the criterion. Specifically, the description of the data used to develop the bioaccumulation factor (BAF) in the TSD states the need to support an "interim state-wide BAF" and account for "bioaccumulation of PFOS in many species of fish caught and consumed in Minnesota." TSD at 15.

If the MPCA seeks to develop a standard protective of the entire state, then development of that standard should be conducted under the normal water quality standards development process of formal rulemaking, which provides an opportunity for input from stakeholders. MPCA has offered no cogent justification for using disparate data from other water bodies to impose a site-specific PFOS criterion for Pool 2.

- A site-specific criterion should be based on data from the receiving water body. The term "site-specific" has been understood to apply to specific water bodies or groups of water bodies related by common conditions and features such as lotic and lentic, shallow or deep, ecoregion, etc. The TSD does not describe any connection between the data used in development of the criterion and conditions in Pool 2 of the Mississippi River. The requirement of Minn. R. 7050.0218, subp. 2(A) that any "site-specific criterion so derived is specific to the point source being addressed" indicates that the rule is intended to be narrowly applied to the discharger and the receiving waters in question. This can only be accomplished by using site-specific data when it is available. Use of site-specific data is critical to developing site-specific criteria because several of the components described in the TSD (water concentration, fish tissue concentration, BAF, fish consumption rate) can significantly affect the outcome and vary by orders of magnitude.
- 3M provided its 2021 River data to MPCA that is specific to Pool 2, but those data have not been used; rather, this PFOS criterion is based on data from dissimilar waterbodies

elsewhere in the state. 3M and MPCA collaborated in conducting an Instream PFAS Characterization Study (IPCS) Work Plan (WESTON, 2021). MPCA received the results from this extensive study in June 2023. Data provided in this study would provide site-specific information for development of a site-specific criterion. It does not appear that any of these data were considered in deriving the site-specific PFOS effluent limitation set forth in the draft permit.

2.2 The PFOS Criterion is Scientifically Flawed

Even if it were appropriate under the regulations to rely on data from dissimilar waterbodies to develop the PFOS criterion and use it to establish a site-specific PFOS effluent limitation for 3M Cottage Grove, the basis for the PFOS criterion value is not scientifically sound. The proposed criterion value is out of sync with other published approaches, EPA's work, and norms for managing toxic pollutants under the Clean Water Act's NPDES program. While there may be additional issues that should be explored during a rule-making process, 3M has identified several key areas where the proposed criterion is not scientifically defensible.

- The bioaccumulation factor (BAF) selected by MPCA is five times more conservative than values published by others including EPA's Great Lakes Laboratory. It is inappropriate to use a BAF derived from disparate water bodies to derive site-specific effluent limitations because bioaccumulation of PFOS into fish can be highly site-specific. The accumulation of PFOS into fish can be significantly influenced by abiotic and biotic factors that can be specific to different aquatic systems. This is especially true of Pool 2 where PFOS concentrations in water and in fish have decreased over the last 10 years but not at the same rate. As a result, temporal differences in fish BAFs have been observed within Pool 2 and in Section 4 of Pool 2 where 3M Cottage Grove discharges to the Mississippi River. In this section of the Mississippi River, fish BAFs have been shown to be considerably below the 7,210 L/kg value used by the MPCA to derive its PFOS criterion. BAFs calculated in this section of the Mississippi River have continued to decrease as shown in the table below.

Species specific PFOS bioaccumulation factors (BAFs) for fish collected from Section 4 of Pool 2 in the Upper Mississippi River[a]

Species	MPCA 2010[a]	3M 2011[b]	MPCA 2013[c]	3M 2021[d]
Bluegill	2990	880	1710	181
Carp	2520	-	1240	161
Freshwater Drum	7013	911	-	267
Smallmouth Bass	5060	1610	2990	320
White Bass	3290	1730	2522	838
Black Crappie	-	-	-	814
Walleye	-	-	-	297
All fish geomean	3880	1220	2000	338

[a] MPCA, 2010. Mississippi River Pool 2 Intensive study of perfluorochemicals in fish and water. 2009

[b] Newsted et al. 2017
[c] MPCA, 2013. Perfluorochemicals in the Mississippi River Pool 2: 2012 Update
[d] Weston Solutions, Inc. June 29, 2023. Instream PFAS Characterization Study Final Report, Mississippi River, Cottage Grove, Minnesota. 2021.
BAF units are L/kg,
All fish data are fillet only

The geometric mean of all fish BAFs is 399 L/kg based on surface water and fish (fillets only) PFOS concentration data collected in 2021 for Reaches R01 and R02 (Pool 2) (Weston 2021). This BAF is approximately 18-fold less than the BAF used in the MPCA PFOS water quality criterion derivation. Given the temporal and spatial differences observed between the BAF values used by MPCA and the BAF values calculated for Pool 2, it is improper to use the MPCA criterion for developing effluent limitations to be applied in Pool 2. Site-specific data that represent current conditions at a site provide a far more accurate basis for developing defensible effluent limitations that comport with MPCA regulations.

- MPCA and the Minnesota Department of Health's (MDH) reliance on the toxicokinetic serum model assumptions that drive the WQC endpoint is overly conservative. Standard human health risk assessment procedures use conservative (i.e., health protective) assumptions to calculate risks or criteria; however, MPCA's compounding use of high-percentile parameters along with an unverified toxicokinetic (TK) blood serum model, to develop the PFOS water quality criterion is flawed. 3M recommends both that 1) the model be re-evaluated and validated prior to its use for setting water quality criteria, and 2) the model parameters be updated to reflect site-specific values. While it is important to recognize and incorporate early-life stage exposure when evaluating risks to human health, it is also critical to use proven methods for risk evaluation.

  The model applies a "mean upper percentile" and "upper percentile" (i.e., mean + 2 standard deviations) placental transfer factor for PFOS and breastmilk intake rate, respectively, resulting in a highly conservative exposure scenario. These factors are multiplicatively combined with many other conservative parameter estimates (including those discussed below) and BAFs, resulting in extremely low criteria that are not scientifically justifiable.

  Two examples of where site-specific model parameters should be incorporated are 1) the fish consumption rate, and 2) the relative source contribution. Other model parameters should also be examined to determine whether they can be made more site-specific.

  - **Fish consumption rate** – Fish consumption rates are known to be highly variable across individuals, and thus site-specific data should be used for criteria development that are specific to a given area or water body. Minn. R. 7050.0219 subp. 13 specifies that the fish consumption rate for adults (ages 16-70) is 0.43 g/kg-day. The PFOS exposure scenario that was input to the MPCA's TK tool was 0.94 g/kg-day for ages 16-50 and 0.43 g/kg-day from ages 50-54. MPCA's use of the resulting time-weighted consumption rate of 0.725 is 69% higher than the value stipulated by the regulation. MPCA's suggestion that this higher consumption rate for women of child-bearing age represents a reasonable maximum exposure (RME) scenario is based on the 90th percentile consumption rate of 66 g/day reported from a survey of North Shore Minnesotans. The reasonableness of assuming this consumption rate for the local population from Cottage Grove and surrounding areas (e.g., Twin Cities) is highly questionable, as MPCA has not determined whether fishing behaviors in these areas may be quite different from the population surveyed by MPCA.

As such, the extreme case selected by MPCA is neither site-specific nor consistent with the regulation. Moreover, MPCA acknowledges that the women surveyed from the North Shore were not asked whether the fish they consume are caught or store-bought, meaning that the consumption rate is likely to be grossly exaggerated by the inclusion of store-bought fish. For these reasons, the fish consumption rate should be reevaluated and made more site-specific and specific to caught fish.

  - **Relative source contribution** – MPCA indicates that a default relative source contribution (RSC) value of 0.2 or 20% for fish tissue consumption is relevant for PFOS pursuant to Minn. R. 7050.0219. TSD at 17. This default value may be inaccurate for site-specific criteria development for PFOS in particular. For example, the Great Lakes Consortium for Fish Consumption Advisories (2019) proposed values to guide the derivation of fish consumption advisory levels. in its report, the consortium calculate that, based on conservative exposure assumptions, fish tissue consumption might correspond to between 77% and 93% of PFOS exposures (relative to background exposures based on NHANES data). Because fish diet was by far the dominant route of exposure, they indicate that "further consideration of . . . an RSC limit is not needed" meaning that the 0.2 default value is overly conservative in their estimation. MPCA should undertake a more detailed and site-specific consideration of the default 20% RSC, as it has a potentially significant influence on the PFOS criterion. Because PFOS has been phased out of consumer products, the majority of current and future exposures will likely be from dietary routes.

- MPCA has not documented the reliability of the data set it used; application of the Criteria for Reporting and Evaluating Exposure Datasets (CREED) (Di Paolo et al. in press) guidance would provide one approach to meeting this obligation. Minn. R. 7050.0219 subpart 3, provides that the data and information used to develop a water quality criterion must be approved by the MPCA commissioner, and that the commissioner must consider reliability of the data and information for the purpose to which the data and information are applied. The record does not include information showing MPCA has complied with Rule 7050.0219.

MPCA's PFOS BAF is fundamental to its PFOS chronic criterion calculation. The process for deriving BAFs used in the calculation of human health-based criteria is described in Rule 7050.0219(6). Subpart 6 identifies data reliability assessment as part of the derivation process, but it does not define the term "reliable." Neither does Rule 7050.0130. Consequently, Rule 7050.0219(7) applies. Subpart 7 states that terms not defined by subparts 1 through6 "shall be construed in conformance with the content, and in relation to the applicable section of the statutes pertaining to the matter, and current professional usage."

The regulatory language requires the commissioner to assess the reliability of the bioaccumulation data by reference to current professional usage. In this context, current professional usage demands a level of transparency and consistency with best practices that is lacking in the derivation of the PFOS chronic criterion. Current professional usage requires consideration of relevance (suitability for purpose) alongside reliability.

CREED provides a useful framework for how exposure datasets are assessed under current professional usage. CREED defines 19 reliability criteria and 11 relevance criteria that should be applied when data are used to support decisions that create environmental compliance obligations. Other frameworks for professional usage of environmental datasets also are organized around reliability and relevance but go beyond CREED.

3 PFAS Analyte List

3M has reviewed the proposed PFAS analyte list and has identified the following concerns regarding the list:

- Inclusion of PFAS compounds unrelated to current or historic operations at 3M Cottage Grove;
- Lack of approved analytical methods for some PFAS compounds listed;
- Volatility of PFAS compounds in water;
- Duplicative PFAS compounds;
- Historical non-detects of certain PFAS compounds; and
- Capabilities of commercial laboratories to analyze for PFAS compounds.

Each concern is discussed in more detail in the subsections below.

3.1. Inclusion of Unrelated PFAS Compounds

The PPN Draft Permit requires monitoring for 137 PFAS compounds, which includes approximately 40 PFAS that are not related to chemistries produced or used at 3M Cottage Grove currently or historically. Those PFAS are associated with materials derived from the products or processes of other PFAS manufacturers and are not consistent with the expected 3M chemistries derived from electrochemical fluorination (ECF) processes. Table 1, attached hereto, identifies the PFAS compounds that are not of 3M origin or use and are not reasonably expected to be present in the wastewater or stormwater discharges from the facility. Such compounds include PFAS from fluorotelomer (FT) production processes or are fluorinated ether acids (R_1-O-R_2-COOH) not of 3M origin.[2] Historical monitoring at 3M Cottage Grove that included analytical sample results for FT chemistries show that FTs were not detected in wastewater and stormwater discharges as far back as 2007. This includes 4:2 FTS (757124-72-4), 6:2 FTS (27619-97-2) and 8:2-FTS (39108-34-4). For the foregoing reasons, 3M requests that all PFAS compounds identified as “not 3M” in the column labeled “Reason to Remove” in Table 1 be removed from the permit.

3.2 Lack of Approved Analytical Methods and Standards for some PFAS Compounds Listed

MPCA lacks the authority to include any PFAS compounds that do not have an approved analytical sampling method under 40 C.F.R. Part 136 or state law. The PPN Draft Permit lists numerous PFAS compounds for which there are no approved analytical methods or available analytical reference standards. Some of the substances on the list were derived from non-targeted analysis (NTA) results for 3M Cottage Grove but were assigned Schymanski confidence levels of two (2) through five (5). The Schymanski levels two (2) through five (5) indicate that their tentative identities could be not verified due to lack of a reference standard for confirmation of the proposed molecular formula and/or structure. In some instances, the PFAS compounds in the list derived from NTA were only provided in the draft permit as molecular formulas, without CASRNs or any other identifier. Only compounds from NTA identified with a Schymanski level of one (1) have a reference standard available and were confirmed, and only those substances would be able to be reliably quantified against calibrants. In some instances, other PFAS in the list also do not have analytical reference standards available and should be removed. Table 1 identifies PFAS compounds for which a quantitation method cannot be possible because there is no analytical reference standard available. 3M requests that those PFAS be removed from the permit. 3M has already performed NTA for PFAS in stormwater, groundwater, and wastewater and determined 4H-PFBA, FHxSA and MEDSULF

---

[2] Other chemistries listed in the PPN Draft Permit may also fall into this category. Those listed here are the chemistries we have identified given the limited time available for review of the PPN Draft Permit.

at Schymanski Level 1. These PFAS have been incorporated into the wastewater sampling and monitoring program for 3M Cottage Grove.

3.3. Volatility of PFAS Compounds in Water

There are several PFAS substances that are not stable in water based on available data. Instability is identified as either hydrolytic breakdown of the compound that occurs too fast to afford reliable analysis of the collected samples, or substances having Henry's Law coefficients (air/water) such that they do not remain present in water. Guidance from EPA OPPTS 835.6100 provides a classification to characterize the potential for chemicals to volatilize from water based on the dimensionless Henry's Law air/water distribution ratio (Kh). Per EPA OPPTS 835.6100, if Kh dimensionless >10^{-3} the compound is considered volatile from water surface. Based on this guidance such a compound should be removed from the target analyte list as any analysis would be considered futile. The compounds experiencing instability or volatilization from water per OPPTS 835-6100 include:

- DIOFB (375-50-8), which is hydrolytically unstable in water.
- HFP (116-15-4), Kh dimensionless >10^{-3}
- PFSA Monomer (88190-28-7), Kh dimensionless >10^{-3}
- PBSF (375-72-4), Kh dimensionless >10^{-3}
- PMVE (1187-93-5), Kh dimensionless >10^{-3}
- TFE (116-14-3), Kh dimensionless >10^{-3}
- VDF (75-38-7), Kh dimensionless >10^{-3}

The compound MeFBSEA is a neutral PFAS that is poorly soluble in water and difficult to detect in water by LC/MS/MS analysis and traditionally has resulted in non-reportable results due to failed QCs. However, the potential degradation products of MeFBSEA as PFBSi, PFBA, PFBS, FBSA, and MeFBSAA are on the list to capture potential MeFBSEA, which should be removed from the list for direct measurement. 3M requests that the PFAS discussed in this section be removed from the PPN Draft Permit.

3.4 Duplicative PFAS Compounds

Many PFAS are listed twice (duplicated). Duplicates should be removed and the list consolidated to avoid redundant reporting. 3M requests that the following duplicates be removed from the PPN Draft Permit:

- PBSK (375-73-5) should be removed because PFBS (375-73-5) is already listed.
- TPBP:MeFBSA (332350-90-0) is a salt and both components TPBP and MeFBSA are analyzed individually since they are expected to dissociate in water.

- MeFBSA (68298-12-4) is listed separately already, we recommend listing TPBP:MeFBSA as only TPBP in the list for reporting reasons. TPBP is not a PFAS and 3M tests MeFBSA.
- PMPA/PFECAF (13140-29-9) is PFMPA, and is listed two more times as MTP/PFMPA (377-73-1). Recommend removing two of them and keeping just PFMPA (377-73-1).
- NaPFDoS (1260224-54-1) is duplicated on the list as PFDoS (79780-39-5), and the NaPFDoS should be removed from the list.
- NaPFDS (2806-15-7) is duplicated as PFDS (335-75-3), the NaPFDS item should be removed.
- LiTFMS (33454-82-9) is duplicated as TFMS/PFMeS (1493-13-6), the LiTFMS item should be removed.
- PFeCHS-K (67584-42-3) is duplicated as PECHS/PFECHS (335-24-0) and the PFeCHS-K should be removed.
- PFNS/PFNS-NA/LPFNS (68259-12-1) is duplicated as PFNS (68259-12-1), the PFNS/PFNS-NA/LPFNS item should be removed.
- 10:2 FTSA (120226-60-0) is duplicated as 10:2 FTS (120226-60-0), both should be removed because they are fluorotelomer compounds and non-3M chemistry, as noted earlier.

A related concern is that several PFAS have been included in monitoring historically at the site but have never been detected (in testing from 2007 through 2023) besides those three (3) non-3M chemistries described above (4:2, 6:2 and 8:2 FTSs). They include PFNS, PFDS, PFDoS, PFOSA-NO, ADONA, N-MeFOSAA, BPAF and PHSA-DC. These PFAS should be removed from the permit as 3M does not have reason to believe that such PFAS are present at 3M Cottage Grove.

3.5 Summary of PFAS to Remove from the Permit

Table 1, attached hereto, is the original list of PFAS provided by MPCA together with 3M's comments regarding the bases for removing PFAS from the PPN Draft Permit as discussed above. Table 2, attached hereto, is 3M's proposed final list of 65 PFAS analytes. The PFAS analytes on Table 2 each have an associated method (commercial or 3M-internal) and reference standard available to support laboratory analysis. 3M respectively requests that MPCA substitute the list of PFAS analytes identified in Table 2 for the list of PFAS analytes identified in Table 1.

4 Special Requirements

The PPN Draft Permit contains numerous special requirements. 3M comments on a number of those requirements in the discussion below.

4.1 Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances Analyses

Requirement 5.72.62 of the PPN Draft Permit contains numerous requirements related to the sampling and analysis of PFAS at all monitoring locations. As proposed, the PPN Draft Permit would require 3M to collect 572 weekly samples, 60 monthly samples, 104 quarterly samples, and 18 annual samples, as well as to conduct laboratory analyses to generate approximately 72,098 data points annually. In addition to the significant sampling and testing burden imposed by the monitoring regime proposed by MPCA in the Draft PPN Permit, 3M has several additional concerns with other aspects of MPCA's proposed monitoring program as outlined in 5.72.62.

First, MPCA proposes to require 3M to deploy laboratory analytical methods for PFOS and PFOA with a level of quantitation (LOQ) of 2 ng/L in wastewater. However, we know from experience as well as from EPA's final proposed maximum contaminant levels for PFOA and PFOS in drinking water that it is not practical or even feasible to achieve an LOQ of 2 ng/L. *See* U.S. EPA, PFAS National Primary Drinking Water Regulation Rulemaking, 88 Fed. Reg. 18638, 18666 (March 29, 2023) (EPA determined that 4.0 ppt is the lowest concentration that PFOA and PFOS can be reliably quantified within specific limits of precision and accuracy during routine laboratory operating conditions).

Second, MPCA proposes to require 3M to conduct "[n]on-targeted PFAS analysis . . . [at a] minimum frequency of once per year . . . at all locations in this permit." But MPCA's proposal fails to recognize that 3M will shortly be exiting the manufacturing and processing of PFAS. As such, any PFAS present in the discharge from the site will be associated with legacy PFAS operations not ongoing operations. Therefore, repeated annual NTA of wastewater at all locations will offer little, if any, additional helpful information regarding compliance and treatment alternatives.

Third, the requirement to analyze and "have results finalized for potential submission to the MPCA within 30 days of sample collection" is unreasonable, impracticable, and physically impossible. At this time, even assuming that MPCA is requiring 3M to collect samples, analyze them, and certify the results on a standard cadence, the current commercial laboratory turnaround times for PFAS parameters are between 12 to 20 weeks. However, MPCA's proposal is even more impractical as it would require that 3M sample, analyze and certify samples results on an almost daily basis independent of any cadence to submit such results in accordance with the standard discharge monitoring report submission requirement. Because it is impracticable to comply with the 30-day turnaround time, 3M requests that this timeframe be removed or modified to reflect current laboratory capacity and capability.

4.2 PFAS Certification Statement and Annual Source Identification Report (5.72.63/64 and 6.61.6).

The requirement for an annual source identification report has no legal basis. 3M has an obligation under the NPDES program to meet its effluent limitations and properly operate its wastewater treatment system 3M demonstrates compliance with its wastewater permit by monitoring and reporting the quality and quantity of pollutants in its discharge. The requirement that 3M annually provide a source identification report, either at 3M Cottage Grove or other 3M sites, is without basis in law and does not appear to have an associated CWA compliance purpose. Therefore, 3M requests that this requirement be removed from the permit.

4.3 Annual Non-targeted Analysis (NTA) (5.72.72 and 6.61.9).

Only level-1 NTA identified PFAS are verified with a reference standard to conclusively determine their identity, so that subsequently they can be available for further analytical methods development and quantitation. Compounds identified as levels two (2) through five (5) are not verified by a reference standard because no standard is available. Those PFAS should not be on the permit because a reliable quantitation method would not be possible.

In addition, the NTA requirement should terminate after 2026. 3M Cottage Grove is in the process of phasing out all PFAS manufacturing and processing by the end of 2025. 3M proposes that NTA be discontinued after 2026 (one year after our PFAS phase out is complete). It would not be rational to expect identification of new PFAS after that time.

4.4 Instream PFAS Characterization Study (5.72.75 and 6.61.10-14).

The 2021 Mississippi River instream study is the single largest PFAS aquatic study performed to date. That study was highly resource intensive, required extraordinary effort over a relatively short period of time, and resulted in an extraordinarily large data set.

Based on our significant experience in completing the 2021 study, 3M respectfully requests that the inter-study time period for instream studies be extended to 10 years rather than 5 years. Fish-tissue concentrations have decreased significantly (~95%) in Pool 2 since 2005. Decreasing concentrations of PFAS also were observed in Pool 3. The decreased concentrations in fish tissues appeared to fit to pseudo-first order loss in each Pool. The estimated time for 50% reduction of PFOS for the different fish species ranged from 2 to 6 years for PFOS, and time for 90% reduction in concentrations ranged from 5 to 20 years, depending on species and Pool. Therefore, 10 years is a more optimal timeframe to capture at least one additional halving of the fish tissue concentrations, if not possibly two to three for some species, to support the strong trends and estimate future levels for PFAS in fish tissues.

4.5 Underground Piping Integrity Plan and Annual Underground Piping Report (6.61.16).

3M agrees with MPCA that the integrity of underground pipes at 3M Cottage Grove is of utmost importance. However, it is unlikely that 3M will be able to assess all such pipes within three years. 3M is only able to assess pipe during plant shutdowns when there is no flow. Plant shutdown happens once per year over Memorial Day weekend. Because of those restrictions, 3M requests that investigation of the high priority/high risk pipes be assessed within three (3) years, and all other pipes within five (5) to ten (10) years. 3M has previously conducted a study of the underground piping system and identified which piping systems are higher risk.

4.6 O&M Manual Requirements (5.72.86-97 and 6.61.18-24).

3M submits the following comments on the PPN Draft Permit O&M requirements:

- The deadline to submit the O&M Manual should be revised. Rather than a fixed date, the deadline for completing revision of the O&M Manual should be 60 days after the advanced wastewater treatment system startup date in the compliance schedule (see Section 7).
- The requirement to submit updates to the O&M Manual within 30 days of making any changes will cause an undue and unnecessary administrative burden. Numerous changes are to be expected in the course of optimizing the advanced wastewater treatment system, and it is more reasonable to require submission of manual updates on an annual basis.
- The requirement to submit an annual O&M Deviation Report is extremely broad and ambiguous. Given the flexible and evolving nature of an O&M Manual, this requirement should be revised to characterize deviations much more precisely in order to focus narrowly on significant deviations.

3M requests clarification as to the PPN Draft Permit's requirement to provide reports of deviations from O&M requirements. The O&M Manual and associated SOPs for 3M Cottage Grove describe conditions and procedures for normal operation, and they make clear that variations will occur. The practice of varying operational procedures when necessary therefore constitutes an integral component of the O&M Manual; varying operational procedures is a normal practice under the O&M Manual, not a deviation from the O&M Manual. The O&M Manual strives for a balance between providing clear instructions to operators and allowing flexibility to alter operations, usually after consultation with supervisors and other 3M professionals, when necessary to address abnormal conditions. Necessary operational changes will cover a wide range of topics and degrees of alteration from normal operating procedures.

3M believes it would be unnecessary and burdensome to log and report every operational change or adjustment, no matter how minor, as a deviation from the normal condition described in the O&M Manual. The draft permit should make clear that operational changes constitute reportable deviations only when such changes may impact compliance with discharge limitations. 3M believes this topic would benefit from detailed discussion with MPCA technical staff prior to finalizing the draft permit for public notice.

4.7 River Monitoring Associated with Remediation Activities (Section 5, Requirement 5.72.100-5.72.101).

Requirement 5.72.101 of the PPN Draft Permit states that the results of any river monitoring of fish, water, or sediment associated with remedial activities also must be submitted with the NPDES reporting requirements. The permit relies on Minn. R. 7001 as the justification for this requirement. Minn. R. 7001 does not appear to support this request, and, therefore, 3M requests clarification as to MPCA's specific authority to require river monitoring associated with remedial activities as part of NPDES compliance.

5 Monitoring Stations

The PPN Draft Permit requires sampling at an excessive number of monitoring stations. The 2003 version of NPDES Permit No. MN0001449 contains five (5) surface discharge monitoring locations. The PPN Draft Permit contains 56 monitoring stations – 25 surface discharge (SD) stations, four (4) surface water (SW) monitoring stations, and 27 waste station (WS) monitoring stations. Based on our review of the PPN Draft Permit monitoring stations, 3M recommends that the proposed permit be modified to remove a number of monitoring stations.

5.1 SD Locations

3M requests that three (3) SD locations be removed from the permit for the reasons set forth below:

- SD 009 – SD 009 is not a source of direct discharge: Stormwater flows at and to this location are routed to Catch Basin 3J/3T and then to the WWTP where they are treated prior to discharge through SD 001. Overflow from Catch Basin 3J/3T is monitored at SD 020.
- SD 028 – 3M plugged SD 028. Stormwater is captured at this location (Catch Basin 3Y) and then routed to the WWTP for treatment prior to discharge through SD 001.
- SD 029 – No runoff from operational areas is routed to this location.

5.2 Internal Monitoring Stations

WS 001-007 of the PPN Draft Permit contains internal monitoring stations associated with the advanced wastewater treatment system. 3M requests that these stations be removed from the permit, as MPCA has not demonstrated any rational basis or legitimate purpose for requiring monitoring at these locations. As discussed above, the inappropriateness of applying intervention limits based on results from these monitoring stations undermines MPCA's rationale for the stations themselves.

5.3 Monitoring Stations Associated with Stormwater Basins

WS 008-019, 021-22, and 24-27 are internal monitoring stations associated with the 3M Cottage Grove lined stormwater basins. 3M requests that these stations be removed from the permit. Each of these stormwater basins has a permitted overflow location, a liner, and infrastructure to collect all stormwater for further treatment through the wastewater treatment system. None of these stations is associated with a direct discharge or related compliance requirements. MPCA did not provide a reasonable basis or sufficient justification for the inclusion of these stations as required in 40 C.F.R. § 122.45(h) and Minn. R. 7001.1080, subp. 2 (see Section 1).

6 Contaminated Groundwater Pump-out

The following comments are provided based on a review of the PPN Draft Permit, Section 5, Requirements 5.78.203 through 5.78.232, all of which pertain to the Facility's Groundwater Treatment Plant (GWTP). Comments have been grouped together by overall theme and include specific references to requirement where removal or edits are requested.

6.1 TBELs Apply at the Point of Discharge

Requirements 5.78.205 through 5.78.207 are related to the implementation of best available technology (BAT) to treat groundwater. These requirements are not clear as to the physical location at which technology-based effluent limitations (TBELs), such as BAT, are to be applied.

The GWTP is located in Building 92. The GWTP employs GAC treatment processes. Water treated in Building 92 is ultimately stored in primary storage reservoirs at Building 93 and is then used for various on-site manufacturing processes, such as non-contact cooling water, or is sent for reuse. In no case does the GWTP discharge directly to a surface water other than after reuse and comingling with process wastewaters for discharge via SD 001 or SD 002.

Requirement 5.78.207 specifies that a TBEL will be applied "at the point of discharge from the treatment system." If that is MPCA's intent, the requirement is incorrect in two respects. First, the requirement relies on 40 C.F.R. § 125.3. That regulatory provision requires application of TBELs "prior to or at the point of discharge." The CWA defines "discharge of pollutants" to be the addition of pollutants to navigable waters. 33 U.S.C § 1362(12). As noted above, effluent from the GWTP is not discharged to navigable waters until it arrives at SD 001 or SD 002. Those outfalls are the presumptively correct location for application of permit limits based upon TBELs. Second, while in a literal sense the point at which effluent exits the GWTP certainly is "prior to" the eventual discharge of that commingled effluent at the outfalls, in the overall context of the treatment systems at 3M Cottage Grove, the exit from the GWTP is an internal location at which MPCA's authority to apply effluent limitations is subject to regulatory limitations. Minn. R. 7001.1080, subp. 2 provides that it is proper to apply limitations to internal streams only in "exceptional circumstances" when the commissioner finds that developing effluent limitations at the point of discharge is not feasible. 3M is unaware of any such finding by the commissioner.

6.2 GWTP Design and Startup Requirements are No Longer Relevant

Requirements 5.78.208, 5.78.226, and 5.78.229 all pertain to GWTP design or startup. These requirements are no longer relevant. Design drawings and specifications for the GWTP were submitted to MPCA and approved on April 12, 2012. The GWTP has been commissioned and operational since 2013. 3M requests removal of Requirements 5.78.208, 5.78.226, and 5.78.229.

6.3 Removal of Inapplicable Conditions

Requirements 5.78.210, 5.78.212, 5.78.214 through 5.78.216, 5.78.218, and 5.78.219 are not applicable to GWTP operations. At present, these requirements are not applicable or reflective of site operations. 3M requests the removal of all permit items not currently applicable to the facility, such as these, to avoid unnecessary content in an already lengthy permit and potentially detract from relevant permit terms and conditions. 3M requests removal of requirements 5.78.210, 5.78.212, 5.78.214 through 5.78.216, 5.78.218, and 5.78.219.

6.4 Removal of Potentially Redundant Requirements

Requirements 5.78.225 through 5.78.227 include details specific to GWTP operation. Details on GWTP operation and maintenance are best kept in the Treatment Operations Plan, as required in 5.78.228, to avoid duplicative content and the potential need for permit modifications based on operational or maintenance changes that are not significant and do not result in the discharge of a new pollutant or a significant increase to an existing pollutant. 3M requests removal of requirements 5.78.225 through 5.78.227.

7 Compliance Schedules

Requirement 5.71.54 states that 3M must have the proposed wastewater treatment system fully operational by September 30, 2024, and must submit a notice of initiation of operation to MPCA by that date. 3M requests that MPCA clarify which proposed wastewater treatment system is being addressed.

There have been changes in the commissioning timeline for the proposed advanced wastewater treatment system that need to be accounted for in the PPN Draft Permit. The proposed advanced wastewater treatment system will be installed and operating by spring of 2025. 3M anticipates that there will then be a period of time after the proposed advanced wastewater treatment system comes online that must be dedicated to making operational adjustments to optimize the performance of the system. Therefore, 3M requests that Requirement 5.71.54 be revised as follows: "As soon as possible and no later than March 31, 2025, the Permittee shall initiate startup to cause the proposed advanced wastewater treatment system to become operational. The Permittee shall submit notice of initiation of operation within 90 days of initiating startup operations."

8 Chemical Additives

The following comments are provided based on a detailed review of the PPN Draft Permit, Section 5, Requirements 5.78.401, pertaining to chemical additives.

8.1 Use Approval Timeframe

Requirement 5.82.401 states that:

> "Permittee shall request approval for an increase or new use of a chemical additive at least 60 days, or as soon as possible, before the proposed increase or new use."

The 60-day notification requirement places significant and undue constraint on 3M's processes. In order to effectively operate the new and complex advanced wastewater treatment system, 3M needs additional flexibility to adapt to changing conditions and achieve the best possible environmental outcomes. As such, 3M requests that this notification requirement be revised to:

- 15-day notification for new chemicals
- 5-day notification for increases in previously approved chemicals

These revised timelines are consistent with MPCA's July 2023 *Chemical Additive Review Guidance*[3]. In that document, MPCA states its commitment to "giving 90% of permittees notification of approval or disapproval within 5 business days, assuming all information was correct and complete at time of submission." 3M's proposed notification timelines are in keeping with the sense of urgency reflected in this statement in MPCA's guidance.

---

[3] MPCA, *Chemical Additive Review Guidance* (July 2023) at 22, available at https://www.pca.state.mn.us/sites/default/files/wq-wwprm2-12.pdf.

8.2 Approved Chemical Additives in Appendix B

There have been inaccuracies identified in the list of chemical additives provided in Appendix B. 3M has a current list of all chemical additives approved for use by MPCA. A corrected list will be supplied to MPCA in an application addendum.

9 Effluent Limits Derivation

The order of the following comments corresponds to their respective location in Section 7. Limits and Monitoring in the PPN Draft Permit.

9.1 Global Comment – Change in Receiving Water

It appears that the PPN Draft Permit has reconsidered the designation of the Unnamed Creek as the final receiving water, rather than the Pool 2. Based on 7Q10 of 0.0, this essentially results in no adjusted values for river flowage versus discharge flow. 3M requests clarification as to how and when Unnamed Creek got its water designation as 2b, 3, 4, 5 and 6. This designation is not justified as Unnamed Creek is not used as a source for drinking water or for recreational purposes, including fishing for human consumption.

9.2 Global Comment – Technology Based Effluent Limit Application

3M appreciates MPCA's reasonable, common-sense application of technology based effluent limitations in the PPN Draft Permit.

9.3 Global Comment – Water Quality Based Effluent Limit Derivations

MPCA includes sampling data for many parameters in its toxics reasonable potential calculation Excel spreadsheets; however, sampling data were not provided for some parameters for SD 001, including mercury, and all parameters for SD 002. 3M was also unable to verify the sampling data MPCA used for the reasonable potential (RP) and water quality based effluent limit (WQBELs) calculations, as these data did not match 3M's discharge monitoring report data. 3M requests the following information from MPCA:

- A complete list of sampling results for each parameter for which MPCA has completed an RP and WQBEL calculation.
- The source of each sample result (i.e., DMR, provided by 3M in the renewal application, provided to 3M on [insert date] for [insert rationale], etc.).

9.4 Comment 4. Hexavalent Chromium and Trivalent Chromium Monitoring, SD 001

MPCA determined total chromium does not have RPE[4]. 3M recognizes the WQC is for hexavalent chromium; however, it is unnecessary to routinely sample for hexavalent and trivalent chromium due to the RPE determination for total chromium. 3M requests that MPCA add this sampling requirement for their next permit renewal; but not as a routine permit requirement at SD 001.

9.5 Comment 5. Free Cyanide Monitoring, SD 001

MPCA determined total cyanide does not have RPE[5]. 3M recognizes the WQC is for free cyanide; however, it is unnecessary to routinely sample for free or amendable cyanide due to the RPE determination for total cyanide. 3M requests that MPCA add this sampling requirement for their next permit renewal; but not as a routine permit requirement at SD 001.

9.6 Comment 6. Hardness Monitoring, SD 001

3M requests that MPCA remove hardness monitoring from SD 001. 3M completes routine hardness monitoring for its whole effluent toxicity tests at SD 003; therefore, this requirement is redundant.

9.7 Comment 7. Total Lithium, Total Residual Oxidants, and Specific Conductance Monitoring, SD 001

3M requests that MPCA remove total lithium, total residual oxidants, and specific conductance monitoring from SD 001 because these parameters do not have associated water quality criteria.

9.8 Comment 9. Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) Monitoring, SD 001

3M requests that MPCA remove TDS monitoring from SD 001 because the sample collected for the permit renewal application was below the applicable water quality criterion.

9.9 Comment 11. Total Silver Monitoring, SD 001

3M requests that MPCA remove total silver monitoring from SD 001 because the sample collected for the permit renewal application was below the laboratory detection limit.

---

[4] MPCA used hexavalent chromium water quality criteria and total chromium data for the RPE.
[5] MPCA used free cyanide water quality criteria and total cyanide data for the RPE.

9.10 Comment 13. Chloride Monitoring, SD 002

3M requests that MPCA remove chloride monitoring from SD 002. The sample collected for the permit renewal application was below the applicable water quality criterion.

9.11 Comment 14. Hardness Monitoring, SD 002

3M requests that MPCA remove hardness monitoring from SD 002. 3M completes routine hardness monitoring for its whole effluent toxicity tests at SD 003; therefore, this requirement is redundant.

9.12 Comment 15. Free Cyanide Monitoring, SD 002

The permit renewal sampling result for total cyanide at SD 002 was below the laboratory detection limit. 3M recognizes the WQC is for free cyanide; however, it is unnecessary to routinely sample for free or amendable cyanide due to below detection sample result at SD 002. 3M requests that MPCA add this sampling requirement for their next permit renewal; but not as a routine permit requirement at SD 002.

9.13 Comment 18. Total Lithium, Total Residual Oxidants, and Specific Conductance Monitoring, SD 002

3M requests that MPCA remove total lithium, total residual oxidants, and specific conductance monitoring from SD 002 because these parameters do not have associated water quality criteria.

9.14 Comment 19. TDS Monitoring, SD 002

3M requests that MPCA remove TDS monitoring from SD 001 because the sample collected for the permit renewal application was below the applicable water quality criterion.

10 Toxicity Requirements

Section 5.6.22 of the PPN Draft Permit prescribes a timeline of two weeks for repeating a test that is suspect for being invalid for quality control reasons. 3M requests that MPCA clarify whether the two-week deadline is in regard to effluent sample collection, test initiation, or test termination. Given that chronic testing takes seven to eight days to complete, there is concern that 3M would not be able to collect and ship a sample fast enough to have the test completed within two weeks. If the test is required to be initiated or effluent sample collected within two weeks, please specify this in the permit. If the requirement is to have the test completed within two weeks, 3M requests this be changed to accommodate the extended testing period required for chronic testing. There is also limited space available at the contract labs, and if other tests are running there may not be enough space to repeat a test within the two-week window. 3M suggests that the language either specify what component needs to be completed within two-weeks and/or the time frame be expanded to reflect the length of chronic testing.

11 Incinerator Closure

The PPN Draft Permit does not address the unique circumstances presented by the closure work that is ongoing at the 3M Cottage Grove Corporate Incinerator (3M Incinerator) and the potential for wastewater discharges associated with such work. Importantly, the PPN Draft Permit does not address or otherwise consider the RCRA regulatory hazardous waste requirements that attach to the generation of such wastewater.

The RCRA Closure Work Plan - 3M Hazardous Waste Storage and Treatment Facility covered under EPA ID MND006172969 was submitted to MPCA on April 7, 2022. While the 3M Incinerator was in operation, wastewater impacted by incinerator residuals was conveyed to the WWTP and treated in the segregated treatment train designated as Phase 3 prior to discharge. Decontamination wastewater from the 3M Incinerator residual-impacted surfaces will have similar properties to the 3M Incinerator process wastewater, and 3M proposed in the closure plan that wastewater associated with this work would continue to be processed through the existing Phase 3 wastewater system.

Once approved, the plan would require that wastewater generated during decommissioning be routed for treatment through the existing Phase 3 wastewater system. Under the closure plan, the Phase 3 wastewater would be combined with Phase 1 and 2 wastewater prior to their discharge though SD 001. 3M's Phase 3 wastewater will continue to undergo tertiary treatment deploying GAC in Building 185. Because of incinerator-related RCRA requirements, Phase 3 wastewater will not be routed to the new advanced water treatment system. Based on the foregoing, 3M seeks to ensure that the permit fully reflects the operational approach described above.

12 Reconcile Requirements of Enforcement Documents with the PPN Draft Permit

In the PPN Draft permit, MPCA does not reconcile requirements of the reissued permit with existing compliance obligations embodied in the December 14, 2022 Administrative Order (AO) and the January 22, 2021 Notice of Violation (NOV). Existing obligations relate to PFAS source identification, revision of the facility's PFAS monitoring protocol, amendment of operation and maintenance manuals, implementation of intervention limits, stormwater sampling and management, wastewater treatment, and numerous other detailed requirements at 3M Cottage Grove. These existing obligations obviously overlap considerably with requirements set forth in the PPN Draft Permit. Many of these obligations are completed or of short duration and should not be included in the permit. It is critical that inconsistencies and duplications be identified, discussed, and reconciled before the draft permit is issued so that

3M and MPCA have a clear, mutual understanding of compliance obligations after the renewal permit is issued.

13 Facility Description, Location Maps, and Flow Diagrams

The facility description, location maps, and flow diagrams in Sections 1, 2 and 3 of the PPN Draft Permit contain numerous inaccuracies. It appears that the materials in this section of the permit were developed based on various 3M submittals that have since become outdated.

Many changes have occurred at the facility since the April 15, 2021 renewal application that have been communicated to MPCA during regular updates but that have not been fully captured in the PPN Draft. In addition, the facility description contains excessive details that will curtail 3M's effective operation of the on-site treatment systems. 3M will supply updated diagrams and facility description information to MPCA in a permit application addendum separate from this comment letter, but 3M believes face-to-face discussions also are necessary for MPCA to fully appreciate the significant, and complex, changes that are ongoing at the facility.

14 Closing

3M appreciates the opportunity to review and provide comments on the PPN Draft Permit No. MN0001449. 3M would like to re-emphasize the importance of meaningful engagement and collaboration with MPCA to develop an accurate and representative PPN Draft Permit. 3M is proposing to meet at a frequency that the MPCA technical representatives can support to resolve the issues of concern highlighted below in a timely fashion, and we propose to begin immediately. 3M respectfully requests that the PPN Draft Permit comment period be extended to allow 3M and MPCA time needed to resolve the issues addressed in this comment letter.

If you have any questions regarding the comments outlined above or the additional information that will be provided in separate permit application addendum, please feel free to contact Keith Schmuck, Sr. Environmental Manager, by phone at [redacted] or email at [redacted].

Sincerely,

[redacted]

Keith Schmuck, CSP
Sr. Environmental Manager
3M Global Chemical Operations

cc: Sarah Starr

Table 1. Original PFAS Analyte List from MPCA (with 3M Reasons to Remove)

No.	Analyte Description	Acronym	3M Abbreviation for Reporting	CAS Number	3M Reason to Remove	Commercial Lab Method Available	3M Method Available
1	Perfluoro-2-ethoxyethanesulfonic acid (PFEESA)	PFEESA	PFEESA	113507-82-7	not 3M	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	N
2	10:2 Fluorotelomer sulfonic acid (10:2 FTSA)	10:2 FTSA	10:2 FTS	120226-60-0	DUPLICATE, not 3M	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	N
3	Sodium 1H,1H,2H,2Hperfluorododecanesulfonate (10:2) (10:2 FTS)	10:2 FTS	10:2 FTS	120226-60-0	not 3M	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	N
4	Perfluoro-2-(perfluoromethoxy)propanoic acid (PMPA / PFECA F)	PMPA / PFECA F	PFMPA	13140-29-9	not 3M?	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
5	Perfluoro-3,6-dioxaheptanoic acid (PFECA-B / NFDHA)	PFECA-B / NFDHA	NFDHA	151772-58-6	not 3M	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	N
6	4:2 Fluorotelomer alcohol (4:2 FTOH)	4:2 FTOH	4:2 FTOH	2043-47-2	not 3M	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	N
7	Perfluoro-4-(2-sulfoethoxy)pentanoic acid (R-PSDA / BPFESA)	R-PSDA	R-PSDA	2416366-18-0	not 3M	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	N
8	Fluoro[perfluoro-2-(perfluoro-2-sulfoethoxy)propoxy] acetic acid (Hydrolyzed PSDA / 49 Byproduct 5)	Hydrolyzed PSDA / 49 Byproduct 5	Hydrolyzed PSDA	2416366-19-1	not 3M	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	N
9	1,1,2,2-Tetrafluoro-2- [(1,1,1,2,3,3,4,4- octafluorobutan-2-yl)oxy]ethane-1-sulfonic acid (R-PSDCA / Byproduct 6)	R-PSDCA / Byproduct 6	R-PSDCA	2416366-21-5	not 3M	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	N
10	Perfluorooctadecanoic acid (PFODA)	PFODA	PFODA	16517-11-6		Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
11	4-(2-Carboxy-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethoxy)- perfluoropentanoic acid (R-EVE)	R-EVE	R-EVE	2416366-22-6	not 3M	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	N
12	Perfluoro-2-ethoxypropanoic acid (PEPA)	PEPA	PEPA	267239-61-2		Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	N
13	6:2 Fluorotelomer sulfonic acid (6:2 FTS)	6:2 FTS	6:2 FTS	27619-97-2	not 3M, have tested and not detected	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
14	2- (Perfluorooctyl)ethanoic acid (8:2 FTCA)	8:2 FTCA	8:2 FTCA	27854-31-5	not 3M	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	N
15	Perfluoro-3,6-dioxa-4- methyl-7-octene-1-sulfonic acid (PS Acid / PFESA BP 1)	PS Acid / PFESA BP 1	PS Acid	29311-67-9	not 3M	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	N
16	1-Butanesulfonic acid,1,1,2,2,3,3,4,4,4-nonafluoro-potassium (PBSK)	PBSK	PFBS	375-73-5	DUPLICATE	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
17	3:3 Fluorotelomer carboxylic acid (3:3 FTCA)	3:3 FTCA	3:3 FTCA	356-02-5	not 3M	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	N
18	8:2 Fluorotelomer sulfonic acid (8:2 FTS)	8:2 FTS	8:2 FTS	39108-34-4	not 3M, have tested and not detected	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
19	Perfluoro-3,5-dioxahexanoic acid (PFO2HxA)	PFO2HxA	PFO2HxA	39492-88-1	not 3M	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	N
20	Perfluoro-3,5,7-trioxaoctanoic acid (PFO3OA)	PFO3OA	PFO3OA	39492-89-2	not 3M	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	N

Table 1. Original PFAS Analyte List from MPCA (with 3M Reasons to Remove)

No.	Analyte Description	Acronym	3M Abbreviation for Reporting	CAS Number	3M Reason to Remove	Commercial Lab Method Available	3M Method Available
21	Perfluoro-3,5,7,9-butaoxadecanoic acid (PFO4DA)	PFO4DA	PFO4DA	39492-90-5	not 3M	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	N
22	Perfluoro-3,5,7,9,11-pentaoxadodecanoic acid (PFO5DA)	PFO5DA	PFO5DA	39492-91-6	not 3M	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	N
23	2- (Perfluorohexyl)ethanoic acid (6:2 FTCA / FHEA)	6:2 FTCA / FHEA	6:2 FTCA	53826-12-3	not 3M	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	N
24	2-(Perfluorodecyl)ethanoic acid (10:2 FTCA / FDEA)	10:2 FTCA / FDEA	10:2 FTCA	53826-13-4	not 3M	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	N
25	2- (Perfluorohexyl)ethanol (6:2 FTOH)	6:2 FTOH	6:2 FTOH	647-42-7	not 3M	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	N
26	Perfluoro-2-methoxyaceticacid (PFMOAA)	PFMOAA	PFMOAA	674-13-5	not 3M	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	N
27	2- (Perfluorooctyl)ethanol (8:2 FTOH)	8:2 FTOH	8:2 FTOH	678-39-7	not 3M	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	N
28	Perfluoro-3-[1-(ethenyloxy)propan-2-yl]oxypropanoic acid (EVE Acid)	EVE Acid	EVE Acid	69087-46-3	not 3M	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	N
29	2H-Perfluoro-2-decenoic acid (8:2 FTUCA)	8:2 FTUCA	8:2 FTUCA	70887-84-2	not 3M	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	N
30	2H-Perfluoro-2-octenoic acid (6:2) (6:2 FTUCA)	6:2 FTUCA	6:2 FTUCA	70887-88-6	not 3M	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	N
31	2H-Perfluoro-2-dodecenoate (10:2 FTUCA)	10:2 FTUCA	10:2 FTUCA	70887-94-4	not 3M	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	N
32	5-(1,2,2,2- Tetrafluoro)ethoxyperfluoro-3-oxa-4-methylpentanesulfonic acid (Hydro-PS Acid / PFESA BP 2)	Hydro-PS Acid / PFESA BP 2	Hydro-PS Acid	749836-20-2	not 3M	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	N
33	7:2 s Fluorotelomer alcohol (7:2 FTOH)	7:2 FTOH	7:2 FTOH	24015-83-6	not 3M	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	N
34	Perfluoro(2-((6-chlorohexyl)oxy)ethanesulfonic acid) (9ClPF3ONS / F53B Major)	9ClPF3ONS / F53B Major	9ClPF3ONS	756426-58-1	not 3M	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	N
35	2-(Perfluorobutyl)-1-ethanesulfonic acid (4:2 FTS)	4:2 FTS	4:2 FTS	757124-72-4	not 3M, have tested and not detected	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
36	11-Chloroperfluoro-3-oxaundecanesulfonic acid (11Cl-PF3OUdS / F- 53B Minor)	11Cl-PF3OUdS / F- 53B Minor	11Cl-PF3OUdS	763051-92-9	not 3M	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	N
37	2,2,3,3-Tetrafluoro-3- [1,1,1,2,3,3-hexafluoro- 3-(1,2,2,2-tetrafluoroethoxy)propan-2-yl]oxypropanoic acid (Hydro-EVE Acid)	Hydro-EVE Acid	Hydro-EVE Acid	773804-62-9	not 3M	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	N
38	Perfluoro-4-isopropoxybutanoic acid (PFECA-G)	PFECA-G	PFECA G	801212-59-9	not 3M	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	N
39	3-(Perfluoroheptyl)propanoic acid (7:3 FTCA)	7:3 FTCA	7:3 FTCA	812-70-4	not 3M	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	N
40	2-(Perfluorodecyl)ethanol (10:2 FTOH)	10:2 FTOH	10:2 FTOH	865-86-1	not 3M	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	N

Table 1. Original PFAS Analyte List from MPCA (with 3M Reasons to Remove)

No.	Analyte Description	Acronym	3M Abbreviation for Reporting	CAS Number	3M Reason to Remove	Commercial Lab Method Available	3M Method Available
41	2H,2H,3H,3HPerfluorooctanoic acid (5:3 FTCA)	5:3 FTCA	5:3 FTCA	914637-49-3	not 3M	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	N
42	2- (1,1,2,2,3,3,4,4,5,5,6,6,6 -Tridecafluorohexanesulfonamido)acetic acid (FHxSAA)	FHxSAA	FHSAA	1003193-99-4	from NTA, level 2, no ref std or method	N	N
43	Sodium perfluorododecane sulfonate (L-PFDoS)	L-PFDoS	PFDoS	1260224-54-1	DUPLICATE-remove	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
44	6:2 Fluorotelomer sulfonamido-N,N-dimethyl amine (6:2 FTA)	6:2 FTA	6:2 FTA	1383438-86-5	not 3M	N	N
45	2,2,3,3,5,5,6,6- Octafluoro-4-[1,2,2- trifluoro-2-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)ethyl]morpholine (PFAS compound)	PFAS compound		1600-71-1	not 3M	N	N
46	Sodium perfluorodecane sulfonate (PFDS-Na / L-PFDS)	PFDS-Na / L-PFDS	PFDS	2806-15-7	DUPLICATE-remove	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
47	[3-(Heptadecafluorooctylsulfonylamino)propyl]-di methylamine N-oxide (AOF)	AOF	PFOSA-NO	30295-51-3		N	Y (ETS-8-044)
48	Tributyl(2-methoxypropyl)phosphonium methyl((nonafluorobutyl)sulfonyl)azanide (TBBP:MeFBSA (1:1))	TBBP:MeFBSA	TBBP or TBMOPP	332350-90-0	The TBBP:MeFBSA salt complex dissociates in water to TBBP and MeFBSA, Should only list TBBP. The MeFBSA analyte is already on this list separately. However, no method currently exists for TBBP so remove from list	N	N
49	Lithium trifluoromethanesulfonate (Li triflate / TFMS lithium salt)	LiTFMS	TFMS	33454-82-9	DUPLICATE-remove	N	Y (ETS-8-044)
50	Fluoromalonic acid (2- FPDA)	2- FPDA	2-FPDA	473-87-0	no method	N	N
51	Potassium perfluoro(perfluoroethyl)cyclohexanesulfonate (PFecHS-K)	PFecHS-K	PFECHS	67584-42-3	DUPLICATE-remove	N	Y (ETS-8-044)
52	3,5-Bis(heptafluoropropyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazole (PFAS compound)	PFAS compound		709-62-6	not 3M	N	N
53	3-(Dimethyl(3-(((tridecafluorohexyl)sulfonyl)amino)propyl)azaniumyl)-2-hydroxypropane-1- sulfonate (PHSA-OH1)	PHSA-OH1	PHSA-OH1	73772-32-4		N	Y (ETS-8-044)
54	Sodium 1,1,2,2- tetrafluoro-2-(1,2,2,2-tetrafluoroethoxy)ethane-1-sulfonate (NVHOS)	NVHOS	NVHOS	801209-99-4	not 3M	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	N
55	2-[N-(Ethyl)perfluorooctanesulfonamido]acetic acid (N-EtFOSAA / N-EtFOSAA / EtFOSAA)	N-EtFOSAA / N-EtFOSAA / EtFOSAA	N-EtFOSAA	2991-50-6		Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	N
56	2,3,3,3- Tetrafluoropropanoic acid (2333-TFPA)	2333-TFPA	2333-TFPA	359-49-9		N	Y (ETS-8-044)
57	3- (Perfluorohexanesulfonamido)-N,N,N-trimethylpropan-1-aminium (N-TAmPFHxSA)	N-TAmPFHxSA	N-TAmP-FHxSA	38850-51-0	from NTA, level 3, no ref standard	N	N
58	C10H3F18NO2 (PFAS compound)				from NTA, level 3, no ref standard	N	N

Table 1. Original PFAS Analyte List from MPCA (with 3M Reasons to Remove)

No.	Analyte Description	Acronym	3M Abbreviation for Reporting	CAS Number	3M Reason to Remove	Commercial Lab Method Available	3M Method Available
59	C13H3F18N3O4 (PFAS compound)				from NTA, level 3, no ref standard	N	N
60	C15H21F13N2O2S (PFAS compound)				from NTA, level 3, no ref standard	N	N
61	Methyl 2-[[bis(trifluoromethyl)amino]-difluoromethyl]-2,3,3,3-tetrafluoropropanoate (PFAS compound)	PFAS compound			no ref standard	N	N
62	4,8-Dioxa-3Hperfluorononanoic acid (ADONA)	ADONA	ADONA	919005-14-4		Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
63	N-(Ethyl)perfluorooctanesulfonamide (EtFOSA / N-EtFOSA)	EtFOSA / N-EtFOSA	EtFOSA	4151-50-2		Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
64	N-(Ethyl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)perfluorooctanesulfonamide (N-EtFOSE)	N-EtFOSE	EtFOSE	1691-99-2		Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
65	Perfluorobutanesulfonamide (FBSA)	FBSA	FBSA	30334-69-1		N	Y (ETS-8-044)
66	Perfluoro-2-methyl-3-oxahexanoic acid (HFPO-DA / GenX)	HFPO-DA / GenX	HFPO-DA	13252-13-6		Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
67	Lithium bis[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]azanide (HQ-115 / TFSI-LI)	TFSI	TFSI	90076-65-6		N	Y (ETS-8-044)
68	N-(methyl)perfluoro-1-octanesulfonamide (MeFOSA / N-MeFOSA)	MeFOSA / N-MeFOSA	MeFOSA	31506-32-8		Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
69	2-[N-(methyl)perfluoro-1-octanesulfonamido]-ethanol (N-MeFOSE)	N-MeFOSE	MeFOSE	24448-09-7		Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
70	Perfluorobutanoic acid (PFBA)	PFBA	PFBA	375-22-4		Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
71	Perfluorobutanesulfonic acid (PFBS)	PFBS	PFBS	375-73-5		Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
72	Perfluorobutane-1-sulfinic acid (PFBSi)	PFBSi	PFBSi	34642-43-8		N	Y (ETS-8-044)
73	Perfluorodecanoic acid (PFDA)	PFDA	PFDA	335-76-2		Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
74	Perfluorododecanoic acid (PFDoA)	PFDoA	PFDoA	307-55-1		Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
75	Perfluorododecanesulfonic acid (PFDoS)	PFDoS	PFDoS	79780-39-5		Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
76	Perfluorodecanesulfonic acid (PFDS)	PFDS	PFDS	335-77-3		Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
77	2,2,3,3-Tetrafluoro-3-methoxypropanoic acid (MTP)	MTP	PFMPA	377-73-1	DUPLICATE-remove	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
78	Perfluoro-3-methoxypropanoic acid (PFMPA)	PFMPA	PFMPA	377-73-1		Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
79	Perfluoro(4-methoxybutanoic acid) (PFECA-A / PFMBA)	PFECA-A / PFMBA	PFMBA	863090-89-5		Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
80	Perfluoroheptanoic acid (PFHpA)	PFHpA	PFHpA	375-85-9		Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)

Table 1. Original PFAS Analyte List from MPCA (with 3M Reasons to Remove)

No.	Analyte Description	Acronym	3M Abbreviation for Reporting	CAS Number	3M Reason to Remove	Commercial Lab Method Available	3M Method Available
81	Perfluoroheptanesulfonic acid (PFHpS)	PFHpS	PFHpS	375-92-8		Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
82	Perfluorohexanoic acid (PFHxA)	PFHxA	PFHxA	307-24-4		Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
83	Perfluorohexadecanoic acid (PFHxDA)	PFHxDA	PFHxDA	67905-19-5		Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
84	Perfluorohexanesulfonic acid (PFH1S / PFHS / PFHxS)	PFH1S / PFHS / PFHxS	PFHxS	355-46-4		Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
85	Perfluorononanoic acid (PFNA)	PFNA	PFNA	375-95-1		Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
86	Perfluorononanesulfonic acid (PFNS)	PFNS	PFNS	68259-12-1		Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
87	Sodium perfluorononanesulfonate (PFNS / PFNS-NA / LPFNS)	PFNS / PFNS-NA / LPFNS	PFNS	68259-12-1	DUPLICATE-remove	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
88	Perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA)	PFOA	PFOA	335-67-1		Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
89	Perfluorooctanesulfonic acid (PFOS)	PFOS	PFOS	1763-23-1		Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
90	Perfluorooctanesulfonamide (PFOSA / FOSA)	PFOSA / FOSA	FOSA	754-91-6		Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
91	Perfluoropropanoic acid (PFPA / PFPrA)	PFPA / PFPrA	PFPA	422-64-0		Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
92	Perfluoropentanoic acid (PFPeA)	PFPeA	PFPeA	2706-90-3		Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
93	Perfluoropentanesulfonic acid (PFPeS)	PFPeS	PFPeS	2706-91-4		Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
94	Perfluoropropanesulfonic acid (PFPrS)	PFPrS	PFPS	423-41-6		Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
95	Perfluorotetradecanoic acid (PFTeDA / PFTeA / PFTA)	PFTeDA / PFTeA / PFTA	PFTeA	376-06-7		Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
96	Perfluorotridecanoic acid (PFTrA / PFTrDA)	PFTrA / PFTrDA	PFTrA	72629-94-8		Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
97	Perfluoroundecanoic acid (PFUnA)	PFUnA	PFUnA	2058-94-8		Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
98	2,3,3,3-Tetrafluoro-2-(trifluoromethyl)propanamide (PIBA)	PIBA	PIBA	662-20-4		N	Y (ETS-8-044)
99	Trifluoromethanesulfonic acid (TFMS / PFMeS)	TFMS / PFMeS	TFMS	1493-13-6		N	Y (ETS-8-044)
100	2-[N-(Methyl)perfluorooctanesulfonamido]acetic acid (N-MeFOSAA / N-MeFOSAA / MeFOSAA)	N-MeFOSAA / N-MeFOSAA / MeFOSAA	N-MeFOSAA	2355-31-9		Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
101	Potassium 2,2,3,3-tetrafluoropropanoate (2233-TFPA)	2233-TFPA	2233-TFPA	756-09-2 8		N	Y (ETS-8-044)
102	4H-Perfluorobutanoic acid (4H-PFBA)	4H-PFBA	4H-PFBA	679-12-9		N	Y (ETS-8-044)

Table 1. Original PFAS Analyte List from MPCA (with 3M Reasons to Remove)

No.	Analyte Description	Acronym	3M Abbreviation for Reporting	CAS Number	3M Reason to Remove	Commercial Lab Method Available	3M Method Available
103	Phosphonium, triphenyl(phenylmethyl) -, salt with 1,1,2,2,3,3,4,4,4- nonafluoro-N-methyl-1-butanesulfonamide (1:1) (C4 Methyl amide phosphonium curatives / TPBP:MeFBSA)	TPBP:MeFBSA	TPBP	332350-93-3	The TPBP:MeFBSA salt complex dissociates in water to TPBP and MeFBSA, Should only list TPBP. The MeFBSA analyte is already on this list separately	N	Y (ETS-8-044)
104	Potassium N,N-bis(perfluorobutanesulfonyl)imide (DBI)	DBI	DBI	39847-39-7		N	Y (ETS-8-044)
105	Perfluoro-1,4-diiodobutane (DIOFB)	DIOFB	DIOFB	375-50-8	unstable, reactive in water, documented stability of 3.8 hrs. at room temp.	N	Y (ETS-8-182 Purge & Trap)
106	Methane, bis[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]- (MEDSULF)	MEDSULF	MEDSULF	428-76-2		N	Y (ETS-8-044)
107	(Perfluorobutyl) sulfonamido acetic acid (FBSAA)	FBSAA	FBSAA	347872-22-4		N	Y (ETS-8-044)
108	2,2'-(((Nonafluorobutyl)sulfonyl)imino)diacetic acid (FBSEE diacid)	FBSEE diacid	FBSEE-DA	347872-22-4		N	Y (ETS-8-044)
109	Perfluorobutane-1-sulfonamidoethanol (FBSE)	FBSE	FBSE	34454-99-4		N	Y (ETS-8-044)
110	N,N-Bis(2- hydroxyethyl)perfluorobutanesulfonamide (FBSEE / FBSEE Diol)	FBSEE / FBSEE Diol	FBSEE Diol	34455-00-0		N	Y (ETS-8-044)
111	Hexafluoropropene (HFP)	HFP	HFP	116-15-4	Kh(dim) = 2.75e-2; Not expected in water, as per EPA OPPTS 835.6100: If Kh dimensionless >10^-3 then considered volatile from water surface	N	Y (ETS-8-182 Purge & Trap)
112	N-(Methyl)-nonafluorobutanesulfonamide (MeFBSA)	MeFBSA	MeFBSA	68298-12-4		N	Y (ETS-8-044)
113	N-(Methyl)-N-[(perfluorobutyl)sulfonyl]glycine (MeFBSAA)	MeFBSAA	MeFBSAA	159381-10-9		N	Y (ETS-8-044)
114	2-(N-(Perfluorobutylsulfonyl)-N-methylamino)ethanol (MeFBSE)	MeFBSE	MeFBSE	34454-97-2		N	Y (ETS-8-044)
115	2-(N-Methylperfluorobutylsulfonamido)ethyl acrylate (MeFBSEA)	MeFBSEA	MeFBSEA	67584-55-8	No method; currently analyze for major biodegradation products PFBS, FBSA, FBSE	N	N
116	Perfluoro-4- ethenyloxybutane-1-sulfonyl fluoride (PFSA monomer)	PFSA monomer	MV4S	88190-28-7	MV4S is highly volatile and unstable, with a 2-day stability in water; Substance hydrolyzes readily in water to form a sulfonic acid (MV4S-SA) and ultimately a diacid (MV4S-DA)) and is analyzed as those two products in water.	N	Y (ETS-8-182 Purge & Trap)
117	Bisphenol AF (BPAF)		BPAF	42355-31-9		N	Y (ETS-8-044)

Table 1. Original PFAS Analyte List from MPCA (with 3M Reasons to Remove)

No.	Analyte Description	Acronym	3M Abbreviation for Reporting	CAS Number	3M Reason to Remove	Commercial Lab Method Available	3M Method Available
118	Perfluorobutane-N-(3- (dimethylamino)propyl)- 1-sulfonamide sulfonamido amine (PBSA)	PBSA	PBSA	68555-77-1		N	Y (ETS-8-044)
119	3-((3-((N-(2- Carboxyethyl)- perfluorobutyl)sulfonamido)propyl)-dimethylammonio)propanoate (PBSA-DC)	PBSA-DC	PBSA-DC	225460-13-7		N	Y (ETS-8-044)
120	3-((3-((2-Hydroxyethyl)(dimethyl)azaniumyl)propyl)((perfluorobutyl)sulfonyl)amino)propane-1-sulfonate (PBSA-S1)	PBSA-S1	PBSA-S1	2089108-94-9		N	Y (ETS-8-044)
121	Perfluorobutanesulfonyl fluoride (PBSF)	PBSF	PBSF	375-72-4	Kh(dim) = 8.23e-1; Not expected in water, as per EPA OPPTS 835.6100: If Kh dimensionless >10^-3 then considered volatile from water surface	N	Y (ETS-8-182 Purge & Trap)
122	N- (Perfluorobutanesulfonyl)-N-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)- 3-aminopropanoic acid (PBSA-C1)	PBSA-C1	PBSA-C1	172616-04-5		N	Y (ETS-8-044)
123	Potassium perfluoro-4-ethylcyclohexanesulfonate (PECHS / PFECHS)	PECHS / PFECHS	PFECHS	335-24-0		N	Y (ETS-8-044)
124	Perfluoroethanesulfonic acid (PFES / PFEtS)	PFES / PFEtS	PFES	2837-92-5		N	Y (ETS-8-044)
125	Potassium pentafluoroethane-1- sulfonate (K-PFES)	K-PFES	PFES	2837-92-5	DUPLICATE-remove	N	Y (ETS-8-044)
126	Perfluorohexanesulfonamide (PFHxSA)	PFHxSA	PFHxSA	41997-13-1		N	Y (ETS-8-044)
127	N-(3-(Dimethylamino)propyl) perfluorohexane sulfonamide (PHSA)	PHSA	PHSA	50598-28-2		N	Y (ETS-8-044)
128	N-(Perfluorohexanesulfonyl)-N-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)- 3-aminopropanoic acid (PHSA-C1)	PHSA-C1	PHSA-C1	141607-32-1		N	Y (ETS-8-044)
129	3-(Dimethyl(3-(((tridecafluorohexyl)sulfonyl)amino)propyl)azaniumyl)propanoate (PHSA-C2)	PHSA-C2	PHSA-C2	81190-41-2		N	Y (ETS-8-044)
130	3-((3-((2- Carboxyethyl)((tridecafluorohexyl)sulfonyl)-amino)propyl)(dimethyl)azaniumyl)propanoate (PHSA-DC)	PHSA-DC	PHSA-DC	756771-34-3		N	Y (ETS-8-044)
131	N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-N,Ndimethyl-3-(((tridecafluorohexyl)sulfonyl)amino)propan-1-aminium (PHSA-E1)	PHSA-E1	PHSA-E1	736877-37-5		N	Y (ETS-8-044)
132	3-(3-[(2- Hydroxyethyl)(dimethyl) azaniumyl]propyl[(perfluorohexyl)sulfonyl]amino)-1-propanesulfonate (PHSA-S1)	PHSA-S1	PHSA-S1	38850-58-7		N	Y (ETS-8-044)
133	3-[[3-(Dimethylamino)propyl][(1,1,2,2,3,3,4,4,5,5,6,6, 6-tridecafluorohexyl)-sulfonyl]amino]-1-propane sulfonic acid (PHSA-S3)	PHSA-S3	PHSA-S3	38850-60-1		N	Y (ETS-8-044)

Table 1. Original PFAS Analyte List from MPCA (with 3M Reasons to Remove)

No.	Analyte Description	Acronym	3M Abbreviation for Reporting	CAS Number	3M Reason to Remove	Commercial Lab Method Available	3M Method Available
134	Trifluoro(trifluoromethoxy)ethylene (PMVE)	PMVE	PMVE	1187-93-5	Kh(dim) = 13 Not expected in water, as per EPA OPPTS 835.6100: If Kh dimensionless >10^-3 then considered volatile from water surface	N	Y (ETS-8-182 Purge & Trap)
135	Trifluoroacetic acid (TFA)	TFA	TFA	76-05-1		N	Y (ETS-8-044)
136	Tetrafluoroethylene (TFE)	TFE	TFE	116-14-3	Kh(dim) = 7.32e-3; Not expected in water, as per EPA OPPTS 835.6100: If Kh dimensionless >10^-3 then considered volatile from water surface	N	Y (ETS-8-182 Purge & Trap)
137	Vinylidene fluoride (VDF / VF2)	VDF / VF2	VDF	75-38-7	Kh(dim) = 2.07e-1; Not expected in water, as per EPA OPPTS 835.6100: If Kh dimensionless >10^-3 then considered volatile from water surface	N	Y (ETS-8-182 Purge & Trap)

Table 2. 3M-Recommended PFAS Analyte List for CG NPDES Permit

No.	Analyte Description	Acronym	CAS Number	Commercial Lab Method Available	3M Method Available
1	Perfluorooctadecanoic acid (PFODA)	PFODA	16517-11-6	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
2	Perfluoro-2-ethoxypropanoic acid (PEPA)	PEPA	267239-61-2	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	N
3	3-(Dimethyl(3-(((tridecafluorohexyl)sulfonyl)amino)propyl)azaniumyl)-2-hydroxypropane-1- sulfonate (PHSA-OH1)	PHSA-OH1	73772-32-4	N	Y (ETS-8-044)
4	2-[N-(Ethyl)perfluorooctanesulfonamido]acetic acid (N-EtFOSAA / N-EtFOSAA / EtFOSAA)	N-EtFOSAA / N-EtFOSAA / EtFOSAA	2991-50-6	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
5	2,3,3,3- Tetrafluoropropanoic acid (2333-TFPA)	2333-TFPA	359-49-9	N	Y (ETS-8-044)
6	N-(Ethyl)perfluorooctanesulfonamide (EtFOSA / N-EtFOSA)	EtFOSA / N-EtFOSA	4151-50-2	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
7	N-(Ethyl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)perfluorooctanesulfonamide (N-EtFOSE)	N-EtFOSE	1691-99-2	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
8	Perfluorobutanesulfonamide (FBSA)	FBSA	30334-69-1	N	Y (ETS-8-044)
9	Perfluoro-2-methyl-3-oxahexanoic acid (HFPO-DA / GenX)	HFPO-DA / GenX	13252-13-6	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
10	Lithium bis[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]azanide (HQ-115 / TFSI-LI)	TFSI	90076-65-6	N	Y (ETS-8-044)
11	N-(methyl)perfluoro-1-octanesulfonamide (MeFOSA / N-MeFOSA)	MeFOSA / N-MeFOSA	31506-32-8	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
12	2-[N-(methyl)perfluoro-1-octanesulfonamido]-ethanol (N-MeFOSE)	N-MeFOSE	24448-09-7	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
13	Perfluorobutanoic acid (PFBA)	PFBA	375-22-4	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
14	Perfluorobutanesulfonic acid (PFBS)	PFBS	375-73-5	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
15	Perfluorobutane-1-sulfinic acid (PFBSi)	PFBSi	34642-43-8	N	Y (ETS-8-044)
16	Perfluorodecanoic acid (PFDA)	PFDA	335-76-2	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
17	Perfluorododecanoic acid (PFDoA)	PFDoA	307-55-1	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
18	Perfluoro-3-methoxypropanoic acid (PFMPA)	PFMPA	377-73-1	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
19	Perfluoro(4-methoxybutanoic acid) (PFECA-A / PFMBA)	PFECA-A / PFMBA	863090-89-5	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
20	Perfluoroheptanoic acid (PFHpA)	PFHpA	375-85-9	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
21	Perfluoroheptanesulfonic acid (PFHpS)	PFHpS	375-92-8	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
22	Perfluorohexanoic acid (PFHxA)	PFHxA	307-24-4	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
23	Perfluorohexadecanoic acid (PFHxDA)	PFHxDA	67905-19-5	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
24	Perfluorohexanesulfonic acid (PFH1S / PFHS / PFHxS)	PFH1S / PFHS / PFHxS	355-46-4	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
25	Perfluorononanoic acid (PFNA)	PFNA	375-95-1	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
24	Perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA)	PFOA	335-67-1	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
27	Perfluorooctanesulfonic acid (PFOS)	PFOS	1763-23-1	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
28	Perfluorooctanesulfonamide (PFOSA / FOSA)	PFOSA / FOSA	754-91-6	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
29	Perfluoropropanoic acid (PFPA / PFPrA)	PFPA / PFPrA	422-64-0	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
30	Perfluoropentanoic acid (PFPeA)	PFPeA	2706-90-3	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
31	Perfluoropentanesulfonic acid (PFPeS)	PFPeS	2706-91-4	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
32	Perfluoropropanesulfonic acid (PFPrS)	PFPrS	423-41-6	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
33	Perfluorotetradecanoic acid (PFTeDA / PFTeA / PFTA)	PFTeDA / PFTeA / PFTA	376-06-7	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
34	Perfluorotridecanoic acid (PFTrA / PFTrDA)	PFTrA / PFTrDA	72629-94-8	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
35	Perfluoroundecanoic acid (PFUnA)	PFUnA	2058-94-8	Y (Eurofins 537.1[mod])	Y (ETS-8-044)
36	2,3,3,3-Tetrafluoro-2-(trifluoromethyl)propanamide (PIBA)	PIBA	662-20-4	N	Y (ETS-8-044)

Table 2. 3M-Recommended PFAS Analyte List for CG NPDES Permit

No.	Analyte Description	Acronym	CAS Number	Commercial Lab Method Available	3M Method Available
37	Trifluoromethanesulfonic acid (TFMS / PFMeS)	TFMS / PFMeS	1493-13-6	N	Y (ETS-8-044)
38	Potassium 2,2,3,3-tetrafluoropropanoate (2233-TFPA)	2233-TFPA	756-09-2 8	N	Y (ETS-8-044)
39	4H-Perfluorobutanoic acid (4H-PFBA)	4H-PFBA	679-12-9	N	Y (ETS-8-044)
40	Phosphonium, triphenyl(phenylmethyl) -, salt with 1,1,2,2,3,3,4,4,4- nonafluoro-N-methyl-1-butanesulfonamide (1:1) (C4 Methyl amide phosphonium curatives / TPBP:MeFBSA)	TPBP:MeFBSA	332350-93-3	N	Y (ETS-8-044)
41	Potassium N,N-bis(perfluorobutanesulfonyl)imide (DBI)	DBI	39847-39-7	N	Y (ETS-8-044)
42	Methane, bis[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]- (MEDSULF)	MEDSULF	428-76-2	N	Y (ETS-8-044)
43	(Perfluorobutyl) sulfonamido acetic acid (FBSAA)	FBSAA	347872-22-4	N	Y (ETS-8-044)
44	2,2'-(((Nonafluorobutyl)sulfonyl)imino)diacetic acid (FBSEE diacid)	FBSEE diacid	347872-22-4	N	Y (ETS-8-044)
45	Perfluorobutane-1- sulfonamidoethanol (FBSE)	FBSE	34454-99-4	N	Y (ETS-8-044)
46	N,N-Bis(2- hydroxyethyl)perfluorobutanesulfonamide (FBSEE / FBSEE Diol)	FBSEE / FBSEE Diol	34455-00-0	N	Y (ETS-8-044)
47	N-(Methyl)-nonafluorobutanesulfonamide (MeFBSA)	MeFBSA	68298-12-4	N	Y (ETS-8-044)
48	N-(Methyl)-N-[(perfluorobutyl)sulfonyl]glycine (MeFBSAA)	MeFBSAA	159381-10-9	N	Y (ETS-8-044)
49	2-(N-(Perfluorobutylsulfonyl)- N-methylamino)ethanol (MeFBSE)	MeFBSE	34454-97-2	N	Y (ETS-8-044)
50	2,2,3,4,4-Hexafluoro-4-sulfobuanoic acid	MV4S-SA	83071-25-4	N	Y (ETS-8-044)
51	1,2,3,3,4,4,5,5-Octafluoro-4-((trifluoroethenyl)oxy)butane-1-sulfonic acid	MV4S-DA	913556-89-5	N	Y (ETS-8-044)
52	Perfluorobutane-N-(3-(dimethylamino)propyl)-1-sulfonamide sulfonamido amine (PBSA)	PBSA	68555-77-1	N	Y (ETS-8-044)
53	3-((3-((N-(2- Carboxyethyl)-perfluorobutyl)sulfonamido)propyl)-dimethylammonio)propanoate (PBSA-DC)	PBSA-DC	225460-13-7	N	Y (ETS-8-044)
54	3-((3-((2- Hydroxyethyl)(dimethyl) azaniumyl)propyl)((perfluorobutyl)sulfonyl)amin o)propane-1-sulfonate (PBSA-S1)	PBSA-S1	2089108-94-9	N	Y (ETS-8-044)
55	N-(Perfluorobutanesulfonyl)-N-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)- 3-aminopropanoic acid (PBSA-C1)	PBSA-C1	172616-04-5	N	Y (ETS-8-044)
56	Potassium perfluoro-4-ethylcyclohexanesulfonate (PECHS / PFECHS)	PECHS / PFECHS	335-24-0	N	Y (ETS-8-044)
57	Perfluoroethanesulfonic acid (PFES / PFEtS)	PFES / PFEtS	2837-92-5	N	Y (ETS-8-044)
58	Perfluorohexanesulfonamide (PFHxSA)	PFHxSA	41997-13-1	N	Y (ETS-8-044)
59	N-(3- (Dimethylamino)propyl) perfluorohexane sulfonamide (PHSA)	PHSA	50598-28-2	N	Y (ETS-8-044)
60	N-(Perfluorohexanesulfonyl)-N-(3- dimethylaminopropyl)- 3-aminopropanoic acid (PHSA-C1)	PHSA-C1	141607-32-1	N	Y (ETS-8-044)
61	3-(Dimethyl(3-(((tridecafluorohexyl)sulfonyl)amino)propyl)azaniumyl)propanoate (PHSA-C2)	PHSA-C2	81190-41-2	N	Y (ETS-8-044)
62	N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-N,Ndimethyl-3-(((tridecafluorohexyl)sulfonyl)amino)propan-1-aminium (PHSA-E1)	PHSA-E1	736877-37-5	N	Y (ETS-8-044)

Table 2. 3M-Recommended PFAS Analyte List for CG NPDES Permit

No.	Analyte Description	Acronym	CAS Number	Commercial Lab Method Available	3M Method Available
63	3-(3-[(2-Hydroxyethyl)(dimethyl)azaniumyl]propyl[(perfluorohexyl)sulfonyl]amino)-1-propanesulfonate (PHSA-S1)	PHSA-S1	38850-58-7	N	Y (ETS-8-044)
64	3-[[3-(Dimethylamino)propyl] [(1,1,2,2,3,3,4,4,5,5,6,6, 6-tridecafluorohexyl)-sulfonyl]amino]-1-propane sulfonic acid (PHSA-S3)	PHSA-S3	38850-60-1	N	Y (ETS-8-044)
65	Trifluoroacetic acid (TFA)	TFA	76-05-1	N	Y (ETS-8-044)

Exhibits

3M's Comments to
Draft NPDES/SDS Permit No. MN0001449 for
3M Operations LLC Cottage Grove Facility
Cottage Grove, Washington County, Minnesota
August 30, 2024

Volume 2

Exhibit F-6 to Exhibit L

Table of Contents
EXHIBITS TO 3M COMMENTS TO MPCA
RE: DRAFT NPDES/SDS PERMIT MN0001449

EXHIBIT NO.	EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION
A	PFAS Treatability Studies (herein referenced collectively as the “Treatability Study”
A-1	Montrose Environmental Group and Barr Engineering, *PFAS Treatability Study Alternatives Identification Plan, 3M Cottage Grove, MN Facility* (May 2021)
A-2	Montrose Environmental Group and Barr Engineering, *PFAS Treatability Study Alternatives Identification Plan (Updated), 3M Cottage Grove, MN Facility* (July 2021)
B	Barr Engineering, PFAS Treatability Study (Dec. 22, 2021) (“Pilot Study”)
C	3M Cottage Grove Wastewater Treatment Facility, Plan and Specification Approval, Building 150 and Building 151 Project, NPDES/SDS Permit Number MN0001449, (May 17, 2023). (“Approval Letter”)
D	Arcadis, Treatability Review Memorandum, prepared by Corey Theriault, PE, Keith Foster, Lauren March, PE of Arcadis (“Arcadis Expert Report”)
E	*Impact of Intervention Limits on Advanced Wastewater Treatment System Performance*, (Aug. 28, 2024) (“Kaczynski Expert Report”)
F	Written correspondence cited in Background section of Comments Letter
F-1	January 12, 2024 Letter from MPCA to 3M transmitting PPN Draft Permit
F-2	January 22, 2024 Letter from 3M to MPCA requesting response extension
F-3	January 25, 2024 MPCA grants 3M extension
F-4	February 5, 2024 3M’s revised request for extension
F-5	February 15, 2024 3M’s initial comments re PPN Draft Permit
F-6	March 18, 2024 MPCA response to 3M’s 2/15 comments

EXHIBIT NO.	EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION
F-7	March 26, 2024 3M comments re Compliance Schedule
F-8	March 28, 2024 3M Letter to Commissioner Kessler
F-9	April 3, 2024 MPCA letter re Phase 3 wastewater treatment system
F-7	March 26, 2024 3M comments re Compliance Schedule
F-8	March 28, 2024 3M Letter to Commissioner Kessler
F-9	April 3, 2024 MPCA letter re Phase 3 wastewater treatment system
F-10	April 11, 2024 3M response to 4/3 letter
F-11	April 23, 2024 MPCA request for additional maps and diagrams
F-12	April 26, 2024 3M response to 4/23 request
F-13	April 30, 2024 3M response to MPCA re Proposal for Changes to Draft Permit
F-14	May 1, 2024 MPCA request to 3M to provide data/calculations re reporting limits
F-15	May 10, 2024 MPCA correspondence re Updated Limits Notifications
F-16	May 29, 2024 3M letter re Compliance Schedule and Intervention Limits
F-17	May 30, 2024 3M provided AWTS milestones to MPCA
F-18	June 13, 2024 3M submittal to MPCA re NTAs
G	Report “Related to Reissuance of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES)/State Disposal System (SDS) Permit MN0001449 for the 3M Cottage Grove Center Facility in Cottage Grove, Minnesota”, prepared by Robyn Prueitt, Ph.D., and Tim Verslycke, Ph.D. (“Gradient Expert Report”)
H	Memorandum from Rock Vitale, CEAC, Environmental Standards, Inc., *Response to MPCA Proposed Intervention Limits for 3M’s Cottage Grove, Minnesota facility, Calendar Average and Daily Maximum* (“Vitale Expert Report”)
I	PFAS Analyte Table

EXHIBIT NO.	EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION
J	Weston Solutions Inc., 3M 2023 Instream PFAS Characterization Study Final Report-Mississippi River, Cottage Grove, Minnesota (June 29, 2023) (“2023 IPC Study”)[1]
K	Tables and Figures from the 3M 2023 Instream PFAS Characterization Study Final Report-Mississippi River, Cottage Grove, MN, Weston Solutions, Inc. issued June 29, 2023 (“IPC Study”) • Table 1. PFAS Detections in Surface Water from Reaches 02 and 03 • Table 2. PFAS Detections in Fish Fillet from Reaches 02 and 03 (7 fish species) • Figure 2. PFOS Decrease in Pool 2 fish fillet (2005-2021) • Table 3. DT50 and DT90 for PFOS in the Mississippi River Pools 2 and 3 (2005-2021) • Figure 3. PFOS levels in Bde Maka Ska (formerly Calhoun) and Lake Harriet; MPCA Data • Table 4. Comparison of 2021 IPCS to recent instream PFAS studies in scientific literature
L	Settlement Agreement and Compliance Order between MPCA and 3M dated May 2027 (“SACO”) •

---

[1] *Note: 3M hereby incorporates the final version of the 2023 IPC Study by reference due to size limitations. The study was provided to MPCA in draft on April 28, 2023 and in final on June 29, 2023.*

EXHIBIT F-6

March 18, 2024 MPCA response 3M's 2/15/24 comments

Due to size restrictions a full copy of the letter was not included in the electronic version. The full copy was included in the hard copy of the Exhibits filed with MPCA.

MINNESOTA POLLUTION
CONTROL AGENCY

520 Lafayette Road North | St. Paul, Minnesota 55155-4194 | 651-296-6300
800-657-3864 | Use your preferred relay service | info.pca@state.mn.us | Equal Opportunity Employer

March 18, 2024

Keith Schmuck, CSP
Sr. Environmental Manager
3M Chemical Operations LLC
3M Cottage Grove Center
10746 Innovation Rd
Cottage Grove, Minnesota 55016-4600
Sent Electronically

RE: ***Pre-Public Notice Draft Permit – Response to Pre-PN Comments***
3M Cottage Grove Center
NPDES/SDS Permit No. MN0001449
T27N, R21W, Section 27, Cottage Grove, Washington County, Minnesota

Dear Keith Schmuck:

The Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA) has reviewed your pre-public notice comments and notes on the draft National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System/State Discharge System (NPDES/SDS) permit for 3M Chemical Operations LLC in Cottage Grove, MN Permit No. MN0001449 and corresponding fact sheet, which were submitted to the MPCA on February 15, 2024. The following are responses to your comments in the order in which they appear in your letter. Due to length, the comments made by the Permittee are only included in this letter as headings with specific excerpts included as needed for clarification. Please refer to the pre-public notice comments letter dated February 15, 2024, for the complete comments.

Comment 1: *Intervention Limits*

Response 1: MPCA understands based on a conversation after the written comment below was received, that only “WS 001 through WS 007” were meant to be grouped together, not “WS 001 through WS 009.”

Internal Waste Stream (WS) station requirements in the pre-public draft permit were developed from 3M’s PFAS Treatability Alternative Identification Plan, the PFAS Treatability Study, the Design Basis Reports and the 3M plans & specifications. Statements/information in these documents included “…The GAC will generally target the removal of C4+ PFAS compounds (PFAS compounds containing carbon chains of four or more carbon atoms), while the IX will target removal of C3- PFAS compounds (PFAS compounds with carbon chains of three or less carbon atoms).” 3M did not notify and/or provide information to the MPCA of its intent to utilize AIX for the adsorption of C4+ compounds. Had 3M notified and/or provided information regarding this change from previous submittals, the current language in the pre-public draft permit for the Internal Waste Streams (WS) stations would not have been developed.

Elise M. Doucette

This document has been electronically signed.

Elise M. Doucette
Supervisor
Water Quality Permits
Industrial Division

Enclosures: SONAR referenced in Responses 9.8 and 9.14

CC: Richard Allen Chasteen, Vice President, 3M
Alma Allen-Webb, Senior Environmental Specialist, 3M
Eric Funk, Site Director, 3M
Shane Symmank, WWT Process Engineer, 3M
Darren Schwankl, Civil Engineer-3M Facilities Engineering, 3M
Christopher Bryan, Global Water Resource Specialist, 3M
Matthew Garrison, Environmental Specialist, 3M
Andy Schulz, Operations Director, 3M
Nicholas Nelson, Vice President, Barr Engineering Co
Abby Morrissette, Vice President – Senior Environment Engineer, Barr Engineering Co

EXHIBIT F-7

March 26, 2024 3M comments re: Compliance Schedule

3M Cottage Grove Center
10746 Innovation Road
Cottage Grove MN 55016-4600

March 26, 2024

ELECTRONIC MAIL

Elise Doucette
Supervisor of Water Quality Permits Unit
Industrial Division
520 Lafayette Road North
St. Paul, Minnesota 55155-4194

Subject: Pre-Public Notice Draft Permit – Additional Compliance Schedule Comments
3M Cottage Grove Center
NPDES/SDS Permit No. MN0001449
T27N, R21W, Section 27, Cottage Grove, Washington County, Minnesota

Dear Ms. Doucette:

This letter is in response to the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency's (MPCA) March 18, 2024 letter to 3M Company (3M) and specifically pertains to the compliance schedules proposed for inclusion in the revised draft NPDES permit.

3M appreciates MPCA's adoption of the compliance schedule language proposed in 3M's comment letter on February 15, 2024. MPCA is proposing to add the following language to the revised draft permit in addition to the language 3M provided in its comment letter, which read as follows:

> "The permittee shall attain compliance with Phase 2 for six PFAS compounds, antimony, mercury, and bis(ethylhexyl) phthalate final limits by July 1, 2025."

MPCA and 3M discussed potential revisions to this addition during the March 21, 2024 meeting. MPCA requested that 3M submit its requested revisions in writing. This letter contains that submittal.

As discussed with MPCA, the advanced wastewater treatment system is designed specifically for PFAS removal. As such, it is not designed to remove metals. The compliance schedule requirements for PFAS compounds should be developed and considered separately from the compliance schedule for other compounds. These two compliance schedules are separately addressed in this letter.

During the March 21, 2024 meeting, 3M raised with MPCA the necessity of including both compliance schedules and interim effluent limitations in the pre-public notice draft permit. As 3M stated, given the current limitations of its existing system to remove PFAS, any final limitations should take effect only after 3M has completed the construction, start-up and optimization of the advanced wastewater treatment system. Accordingly, 3M respectfully requests that any revised draft NPDES permit include both appropriate PFAS interim effluent limitations for the time period that pre-dates the above-described process for bringing the advanced wastewater treatment plant on-line and optimizing its performance, as well as a compliance schedule for meeting the final PFAS effluent limitations. Separately, as we discussed, 3M needs to identify and implement additional measures to ensure that it is able to meet final effluent limitations for antimony, cadmium, mercury, selenium and bis(ethylhexyl) phthalate. For that reason, 3M respectfully requests that the draft NPDES permit include proposed interim effluent limitations and an associated compliance schedule that affords 3M sufficient time to take action to ensure that it is able to meet any final discharge limitations for these parameters. These additions would clarify 3M's compliance requirements prior to the end of these compliance schedules.

Compliance Schedule for PFAS Parameters

Based on 3M's experience with constructing, optimizing and operating advanced wastewater treatment systems designed for the removal of PFAS at other facilities, MPCA's proposed three month start-up period from April 1 to July 1, 2025[1] will be insufficient to reliably achieve compliance with the final effluent limits. Based on 3M's experience, 3M respectfully proposes the following:

> The permittee shall demonstrate compliance with final effluent limitations for PFBS, PFBA, PFHxS, PFHxA, and PFOA at SD001 and SD002 as prescribed by the conditions in this permit by no later than thirty-six months from the effective date of the permit;
>
> The permittee shall demonstrate compliance with final effluent limitations for PFOS at SD001 and SD002 by no later than thirty-six months from the effective date of the permit, as prescribed by the conditions in this permit, unless the permittee requests, by December 31, 2025, a modification of this compliance schedule or other appropriate provisions of the permit (with supporting documentation), based on its determination that the limits and associated compliance demonstration for PFOS are not consistently attainable with the advanced wastewater treatment system.

3M welcomes discussion with MPCA regarding the above-proposed compliance schedule and the compliance dates contained therein.

Compliance Schedule for Other Parameters

3M proposes that the following language be added to the compliance schedule section of the draft NPDES permit, pertaining to compliance with final antimony, cadmium, mercury, selenium and bis(ethylhexyl) phthalate effluent discharge limits.

1. Twelve months from the effective date of this permit, and annually thereafter, the permittee shall report progress made in attaining compliance with the final effluent limitations at SD001 and SD002 for antimony, cadmium, mercury, selenium and bis(ethylhexyl) phthalate.

2. Within 24 months from the effective date of this permit, the permittee shall submit a report that describes wastewater treatment technology upgrades, operation and management practices, or source control measures for attaining compliance with the final antimony, cadmium, mercury, selenium and bis(ethylhexyl) phthalate effluent limitations for SD001 and SD002. The report should include a description of the measure(s) determined to meet the final effluent limitations at SD001 and SD002 for antimony, cadmium, mercury, selenium and bis(ethylhexyl) phthalate.

3. Within five years from the effective date of this permit, the permittee shall complete the construction or implementation of the selected treatment system or other method and attain compliance with the final limits.

---

[1] 3M currently estimates that it will complete the construction of the Cottage Grove advanced wastewater treatment plant on or about March 31, 2025.

If you have any questions regarding the comments outlined above or the additional information, please feel free to contact me by phone at [redacted] or email at [redacted].

Sincerely,

[redacted]

Keith Schmuck, CSP
Sr. Environmental Manager
3M Global Chemical Operations

cc: Sarah Starr
Environmental Specialist
Water Quality Permits
Industrial Division
520 Lafayette Road | St. Paul, MN | 55155

EXHIBIT F-8

March 28, 2024 3M letter to Commissioner Kessler

3M

3M Company
3M Center
St. Paul, MN 55144-1000

March 28, 2024

Commissioner Katrina Kessler
Minnesota Pollution Control Agency
520 Lafayette Rd North
St. Paul, MN 55155-4194

ELECTRONIC CORRESPONDENCE - katrina.kessler@state.mn.us

Re: Pre-Public Notice Draft Permit Comments
3M Cottage Grove Center
NPDES/SDS Permit No. MN0001449
T27N, R21W, Section 27, Cottage Grove, Washington County, Minnesota

Dear Commissioner Kessler:

We write to bring to your attention an issue of vital interest to both the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA) and 3M Company (3M) -- the proposed effluent limits for perfluorooctanesulfonic acid (PFOS) in the pre-publication version of the draft National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit for 3M's Cottage Grove facility. We believe these proposed limits are improperly derived, technologically infeasible to achieve even using the most advanced wastewater pollution control technology, and may require the re-opening of remedial measures at multiple sites.

We seek your attention to this issue for two reasons. First, the manner in which MPCA derived the proposed "site-specific" effluent limits for PFOS is flawed, and the resulting effluent limit numeric value is incorrect. Second, finalizing the PFOS limit in the draft permit likely will require a reopening of the long-standing approach to PFAS-related remedial actions for the Woodbury Disposal Site and Cottage Grove. Fortunately, as outlined below, there are solutions that should be acceptable to MPCA.

In developing the site-specific effluent limits for PFOS in the draft permit for Cottage Grove, MPCA should have used the available site-specific data as required by law.[1]

---

[1] MPCA regulations provide that "site-specific numeric criteria for toxic pollutants shall be derived by the commissioner using the procedures in this part." Minn. R. 7050.0218, subpart 2. Within that part, the regulations then define the BAF as "the concentration of a pollutant in one or more tissues of an aquatic organism, exposed from any source of a pollutant but primarily from the water

Minnesota law expressly states that site-specific limits must be based upon, to the extent practicable, site-specific conditions. Here, MPCA relied upon data gathered from 2016 to 2018 from water bodies unconnected to Pool 2 of the Mississippi River rather than data from the two-year Mississippi River instream study that MPCA required 3M to carry out specifically of Pool 2.[2] These data were submitted to MPCA in a comprehensive report dated June 30, 2023 (*Instream Characterization Study Final Report Mississippi River Cottage Grove, Minnesota*). The study spanned approximately 41 river miles (RM) of the Mississippi River from Pool 2 to Pool 4. The purpose of the study was to analyze for the presence of 40 PFAS at various trophic levels. As part of the study, 3M collected and analyzed 56 sediment samples, 56 surface water samples, 49 porewater samples, 14 benthic macroinvertebrate samples, 779 fish samples from 10 species, and six surface microlayer samples.

These Pool 2 data provide the site-specific inputs necessary for calculating a "bioaccumulation factor" (BAF) for Pool 2 that Minnesota regulations require for the derivation of water quality criteria. Minn. R. 7050.0218, subpart 3. The BAF is critical because MPCA has established a specific health-based limit for PFOS in fish.[3] The BAF is a central factor in relating the concentrations of a chemical in fish flesh to water, which is the basis for setting a site-specific discharge limit. MPCA has established by regulation the algorithms to be used in the derivation of BAFs as well as its use in setting water quality criteria. Id., 7050.0218-0219. If the BAF is wrong, the mathematically-derived water quality criterion will be too high or too low.

The BAF used in the development of the site-specific limit for PFOS is demonstrably wrong, resulting in unsupported and unsupportable effluent limits for PFOS. BAFs calculated from Pool 2 data show significant declines over time, especially from 2013 to 2021. And the calculated BAFs from these data since 2011 are far below MPCA's "interim statewide BAF" that was used to derive the limit for Cottage Grove. Thus, the true site-

---

column, diet, and bottom sediments, divided by the average concentration in the *solution in which the organism had been living*, under steady state conditions." Minn. R. 7050.0218, subpart 3.G. (emphasis added).

[2] See *Notice of Violation, 3M Company - Cottage Grove Center, Cottage Grove, Washington County*, dated January 21, 2021, Corrective Action ¶ 21 and Attachment 1 – PFAS Characterization Study.

[3] 3M is not here raising issues regarding MPCA's determination of health-based values for the consumption of fish. While 3M may choose to contest those values at some point, for purposes of this letter we are accepting those values as settled.

specific PFOS BAF for Pool 2 results in a chronic water quality criterion much higher than the value used to derive the Cottage Grove PFOS effluent limits.

3M shares MPCA's interest and commitment to protect human health and the environment through the establishment of properly derived effluent limits for the Cottage Grove facility. As you know, 3M has invested approximately $300 million to construct an advanced water treatment system designed specifically to remove PFAS from its wastewater.[4] This state-of-the-science system is expected to be capable of routinely removing PFOS to levels below the ability of any method currently approved by MPCA to measure pollutant concentrations (the limit of quantitation or (LOQ)).

Discharge concentrations routinely below the LOQ, however, will not be sufficient to meet the PFOS limits in the draft permit. This is especially true with respect to the proposed 30-day-average limit of 0.07 ng/L, or 70 parts per quadrillion (ppq). At this level, even if only one of the eight daily composite samples required per month reports a PFOS concentration of 2.2 ng/L (slightly above MPCA's recently proposed LOQ), the 30-day average will be exceeded, exposing 3M to a Clean Water Act statutory maximum civil penalty of up to $2 million. This is even more problematic considering that analytical measurements at the boundary of the LOQ necessarily mean that the value derived is not an absolute value, but rather a value that is within a range of the actual concentrations. For the currently approved EPA Method 537, an analytical result near the minimum reporting level (i.e., LOQ) can have uncertainties as high as ±50 percent of the actual concentration. This means that values very near the LOQ have an irreducible probability of being wrong – of overstating the actual concentration of the target analyte. With the proposed 30-day limit, this means that analytical acceptance criteria creates significant regulatory uncertainty. While MPCA might be inclined to exercise prosecutorial discretion, these limits are also enforceable by both the United States Environmental Protection Agency and third-parties through citizen suits.

It is also important to consider the follow-on implications of the PFOS limits. Since 2019, 3M has captured all PFAS-containing water from its PFAS manufacturing- and research and development-related processes, and 3M ceased operation of the Cottage Grove

---

[4] The magnitude of 3M's investment in its advanced wastewater treatment system is testament to MPCA's observation as to why it has not gone through the formal process to adopt state-wide water quality standards for PFOS: "effective, feasible methods to manage PFAS-contaminated water, biosolids, and other media are not yet available and are needed to broadly implement a WQS." *See* Public Comments Received During the 2020-2021 Triennial Standards Review and MPCA's General Response."

incinerator in December 2022. Thus, the source of the PFAS in the Cottage Grove wastewater discharge is predominantly from contaminated groundwater or associated with legacy contamination attributable to historic operations; a significant percentage of the contaminated groundwater is received from the offsite remedial action selected by MPCA for the Woodbury Disposal Site (Woodbury) site that 3M is obligated to implement under a 2007 Administrative Order on Consent (Order on Consent) between MPCA and 3M. In view of the foregoing, the new advanced wastewater treatment system, therefore, is essentially a remedial system, not a system necessary to control discharges from ongoing manufacturing operations.

The groundwater 3M is obligated to treat contains PFOS concentrations that are up to five orders of magnitude above the PFOS limits in the draft permit. Unless the obligations under the 2007 Order on Consent are modified, 3M will be required to treat the PFOS-containing groundwater from Woodbury and Cottage Grove regardless of whether 3M continues to operate the Cottage Grove manufacturing facility. Consequently, 3M does not have any ability, without modification of the Order on Consent and the remedial actions conducted thereunder, to meet the proposed effluent limits for PFOS. The Order on Consent expressly provides, however, that "[t]his Agreement is based upon the expectation that the terms and conditions of any necessary permits will be issued consistent with the response actions required by this Agreement." 3M respectfully submits that a permit containing limits that pose a genuine risk of non-compliance and extreme penalty exposure is not consistent with the remedial decisions that direct contaminated groundwater to Cottage Grove for treatment; such a permit also casts serious doubt about 3M's ability to agree to increase groundwater extraction and treatment at Cottage Grove as recently requested by MPCA. While 3M does not want to reopen the 2007 Order on Consent and is otherwise interested in treating as much groundwater as the new system can handle, 3M is not willing to accept the risk of significant penalties to do so.

Proposed Path Forward

3M respectfully suggests that there are several paths to address the issues discussed above. First, is a discussion focused on the data that underlie the selection of site-specific effluent limits for PFOS. 3M seeks an open discussion of the facts and applicable law, which 3M is convinced will result in the development of site-specific limits that are fully consistent with Minnesota regulations. MPCA regulations explicitly recognize the likely need for an evidentiary hearing on the site-specific effluent limitations.[5] 3M submits that it would be far more efficient to meet and talk than to address this issue through a formal hearing process.

If MPCA will commit to such discussions, 3M is prepared to provide MPCA with a full explanation for the data that drive the correct BAF calculation, as well as 3M's concerns with other parameters used in the calculation of the water quality criterion. Our internal and external experts are also ready to work with MPCA's experts to ensure that the Agency makes a fully informed final decision on the appropriate water quality criterion from which to derive the site-specific effluent limits for PFOS at the Cottage Grove facility. We do not believe this review process needs to take more than a few weeks if personnel are directed to make it a priority, and we respectfully submit that this issue is sufficiently important to warrant the time and high level of effort by both 3M and MPCA. 3M pledges to commit the necessary resources for this engagement.

An alternative path to address the PFOS limits is using the procedure provided in State law for considering a site-specific "adjustment" of limits. Minn. S. 115.03, Subdivision 1(a)(5)(viii). This provision first requires the Commissioner to hold a public hearing and determine whether MPCA's effluent limitations can be implemented with available technology given the wastewater and groundwater to be treated.[6] It then provides an affected discharger the opportunity to demonstrate at that hearing that the economic and social benefits associated with meeting the limits are outweighed by the costs. If that demonstration is made, the effluent limitation cannot be applied to the discharger unless it is adjusted.

There is no evidence to suggest that any known treatment system can achieve the proposed PFOS effluent discharge limits in the draft permit for the volume of wastewater required to be treated at Cottage Grove facility at the concentrations of PFOS at issue. As MPCA's Fact Sheet for the draft permit demonstrates, the upstream concentration of PFOS in the Mississippi River is considerably higher than MPCA's proposed effluent limitations would allow in the Cottage Grove discharge, and will remain so unless and until MPCA believes cost-effective treatment technology is available to address the other

---

[5] "Any effluent limitation derived from a site-specific criterion under this subpart shall only be required after the discharger has been given notice of the specific proposed effluent limitations and an opportunity to request a hearing as provided in part 7000.1800." MN Reg 7050.0218, Subpart 2.

[6] The hearing is required before MPCA finalizes the Cottage Grove permit, and we encourage you to schedule it sufficiently in advance of the close of the public comment period to enable commenters to provide their views regarding the evidence presented at the hearing.

known significant sources of PFOS. Simple logic demonstrates that no amount of discharge from Cottage Grove at the proposed effluent limits could dilute the upstream contributions of PFOS to the currently proposed water quality criterion level. This is the demonstration 3M would plan to make at the public hearing, allowing the Commissioner to exercise her authority to adjust the proposed PFOS effluent limits to a value that this $300 million system can meet.

As stated, 3M shares MPCA's interest in and commitment to protecting human health and the environment through the establishment of properly derived effluent limits for the Cottage Grove facility, 3M is committed to working closely with MPCA to establish limits that provide necessary protection, are scientifically and statutorily valid, and are achievable via best available control technology. We remain committed to scaling and optimizing our state-of-the-science advanced water treatment system according to an appropriate compliance schedule and committing appropriate resources to support the MPCA in the revision of the proposed draft permit.

We appreciate your consideration of the items outlined above and look forward to discussing them in more detail during our meeting to be scheduled in early April.

Sincerely,

Dr. Rebecca Teeters
SVP, Global Chemical Operations

cc: Elise Doucette (elise.doucette@state.mn.us)

EXHIBIT F-9

April 3, 2024 MPCA ltr re: Phase 3 wastewater treatment system

MINNESOTA POLLUTION
CONTROL AGENCY

520 Lafayette Road North | St. Paul, Minnesota 55155-4194 | 651-296-6300
800-657-3864 | Use your preferred relay service | info.pca@state.mn.us | Equal Opportunity Employer

April 3, 2024

Keith Schmuck, CSP
Sr. Environmental Manager
3M Chemical Operations LLC
3M Cottage Grove Center
10746 Innovation Rd
Cottage Grove, Minnesota 55016-4600
Sent Electronically

RE: ***Pre-Public Notice Draft Permit – Phase 3 Notice and Responses to Additional Pre-PN Comments***
3M Cottage Grove Center
NPDES/SDS Permit No. MN0001449
T27N, R21W, Section 27, Cottage Grove, Washington County, Minnesota

Dear Keith Schmuck:

As communicated during the 3-28-2024 meeting between 3M and the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA), below is the notice in writing regarding the Incinerator WW/Phase 3.

Incinerator WW/Phase 3 Notice
After July 1, 2025, the Permittee no longer has approval or authorization to discharge treated wastewater and stormwater from Phase 3 unless it first receives comparable PFAS treatment efficacy as that found in Buildings 150 and 151. The Permittee may address the Phase 3 GAC treatment system discharge in one of three ways:

1. Discharge to the new advanced wastewater treatment system; or
2. Install a new advanced PFAS treatment system specifically for this discharge (discharge from this waste stream would be treated as a separate discharge with its own SD station and limits/monitoring requirements); or
3. Transport Phase 3 wastewater to a hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal (HW TSD) facility.

In addition, the MPCA has reviewed your additional pre-public notice comments and notes on the draft National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System/State Discharge System (NPDES/SDS) for 3M Chemical Operations LLC in Cottage Grove, MN Permit No. MN0001449, some of which were submitted to the MPCA via email and others discussed during weekly meetings.

In response to the additional comments received/discussed via email and weekly meetings, the MPCA has the following remarks:

Comment 1: *2233 No. 101 PFAS parameter that is retained for salts – discuss why this was retained along with No. 111 HFP*

Response 1: No. 101 2233-TFPA will be retained as it is the acid form of the analyte, not a salt. In 3M's Pre-PN Comments Letter dated 2-15-2024, this analyte was listed as no. 38 in Table 2: 3M Recommended PFAS analyte list. 3M listed the CAS# 756-09-2 8. MPCA believes this to be a typo and will update the CAS# to 756-09-2 which is the acid form of the analyte.

No. 111 HFP has been removed from the draft permit due to its volatility property. It was mistakenly included on the list of PFAS compounds clarified in the MPCA's response letter. It was intended to be included on the list of PFAS compounds to remove.

Comment 2: *Underground piping integrity plan – how will priority and risk be determined?*

Response 2: Requirements 5.72.84 and 6.61.16 will be edited to read as follows for additional clarification:

"Underground Piping Integrity Plan
The Permittee shall submit an implementation plan within 90 days after permit issuance detailing the following:
A. Timeline (maximum of three years for high priority/high risk pipes and maximum of ten years for all other pipes) for assessing condition of all underground piping conveying water at the facility;
B. Timeline (maximum of one year) for restoring integrity of any underground piping found to have defects allowing either infiltration or exfiltration of water; and
C. Maps, drawings, and diagrams along with methods for both pipe assessment and restoration of integrity.

High priority/high risk pipes include but are not limited to (Reference: Cottage Grove Sewer Operations and Maintenance Manual dated July 28, 2023 Revision 0):

- Chem Sewer Phase 1 Group 3
- Sanitary Sewer Group 1
- Sanitary Sewer Group 2
- Sanitary Sewer Group 3
- Chem Sewer Phase 1 Group 2
- Storm Sewer Group 2
- Storm Sewer Group 3
- Chem Sewer Phase 2 Group 3

The Permittee shall submit a plan : Due by 90 days after permit issuance."

Comment 3: *Building 92 effluent – discuss the meaning/intention of the HBV restriction (Response 1.1, 1.2, and 1.3)*

Response 3: The HBV restriction language was added to WS 006 and WS 007 in lieu of the intervention limits proposed in the draft pre-pn permit that 3M requested be removed. MPCA is aware that the Potable BLD 92 effluent has consistently lower PFAS concentrations than the Non-Potable BLD 92 effluent; however, PFOA has been present in the BLD 92 Potable effluent at concentrations up to 70 ng/L (June 16, 2022) and PFOS present at concentrations up to 20.2 ng/L (December 16, 2021). Both of the aforementioned concentrations are above existing HBVs.

Comment 4: *What we do not understand is the method for determination of the monthly average limit because there is no language like what is provided for demonstration of compliance with the daily maximum. Do you intend that a monthly average analytical result that is below the monthly average LOQ be considered to be in compliance with the monthly average discharge limits? One of the issues discussed with MPCA that we have not seen addressed is the potential for much higher than typical LOQ. For example, if one sample had an LOQ of 20 ng/L, the monthly average reporting limit would not be less than 4 ng/L and would not be in compliance per the language proposed for Section 5.72.66.*

Response 4: The MPCA has changed the reporting limit condition from 4 ng/L as a monthly average to 4 ng/L as a calendar year average (see response 6 below).
The following language has been added to the to the draft permit: "A violation of the annual average RL condition is not a WQBEL limit violation but is a permit violation at the specified station."

The MPCA has edited requirement 5.72.66 to read as follows:

"DMR Requirements

An individual sample result that is below its reporting limit is considered to be in compliance with the associated daily maximum limit. [Minn. R. 7001]

Use the following instructions to determine a reportable value where sample values are less than the RL and the permit requires reporting of an average.
A. If some values are less than (<) the RL, substitute zero for all non-detectable values to report the average or summed concentration.
Example: The values for the month are: 5.0 ng/L, 4.0 ng/L, 3.0 ng/L and <2.0 ng/L. Report the monthly average or sum as (5.0 + 4.0 + 3.0 + 0.0) = 12.0 ÷ 4 = 3.0 ng/L
B. If all values are less than (<) the RL, use the RL for all non-detectable values to calculate the average or sum and report as < the RL calculated average or summed concentration.
Example: The values for the month are <0.2 ng/L, <0.4 ng/L, <0.2 ng/L, <2.0 ng/L. Report the monthly average or sum as (0.2 + 0.4 + 0.2 + 2.0) = 2.8 ÷ 4 = < 0.7 ng/L.
C. For calculating the average reporting limit: Average the numeric reporting limit for each PFOS or PFOA sample over the calendar year. If the average reporting limit is less than 4 ng/L, then the reporting limit is in compliance for that year.
Example: The reporting limits for four PFOS samples for a given year are: 1.8 ng/L, 3.2 ng/L, 4.0 ng/L, and 5.0 ng/L. This averages out to 3.5 ng/L as a yearly average and would be in compliance with the 4 ng/L value.

Comment 5: *Concerns Regarding Sampling Turn-Around-Time and Average Reporting Limit*

Response 5: The MPCA has edited requirement 5.72.62 to read as follows:

"The Permittee shall analyze per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) at all monitoring locations in accordance with the following:

A. The Permittee must sample and analyze PFAS compounds using methodology capable of detecting

PFAS to the minimum reporting levels available and specifically below a 4 ng/L reporting limit for PFOS and PFOA, such as EPA method 1633 using an LC-MS/MS.
Note – Reporting limit compliance will be assessed by averaging all reporting limits at each individual monitoring station within a calendar year period and comparing against the 4 ng/L limit. The annual average of the reporting limit shall be included in the comments cell of the respective DMRs for all stations with the exception of WS 005 on the December reporting requirement. A violation of the annual average RL condition is not a WQBEL limit violation but is a permit violation at the specified station.
Note – Due to the variable stormwater characteristics, stormwater SD and WS stations may use all results from all stormwater stations when assessing compliance with the 4 ng/L reporting limit.

B. The Permittee shall analyze for all PFAS believed to be present (including but not limited to the compounds identified in this permit) in all water required to be monitored at all locations in this permit.
Note - Non-targeted PFAS analysis shall be conducted at a minimum frequency of once per year of the water required to be monitored at all locations in this permit. PFAS compounds detected during the non-targeted analysis that are not identified in this permit must be added to the PFAS analysis list for the applicable station immediately upon receipt of the non-targeted analysis results.
C. The Permittee shall analyze other PFAS compounds upon request of the MPCA should future research or environmental study determine a need for added parameters.
D. The Permittee may request a change or reduction in monitoring frequency for PFAS analysis after 12 months if monitoring data over a 12-month period of time proves that the pollutants(s) are not present at a particular monitoring location.
E. If the MPCA approves of the requested reduction in monitoring, the Permittee shall sample for the approved parameter(s) at a minimum of 1x/year to verify that they remain absent from the discharge.
F. All targeted PFAS analysis results shall have results finalized for potential submission to the MPCA as soon as possible and a maximum of 51 days after sample collection."

Comment 6: *Request for Reduction in Sampling Frequencies*

Response 6: The proposed reductions in monitoring frequencies described in Table 1 are contingent upon MPCA receiving a LIMS spreadsheet of all of 3M's Process Control Sampling data (e.g. inclusive of "early operations and stable operations") on a reoccurring basis for the duration of this permit coverage.
The following language would be added to requirement 5.72.62 in the Pre-PN Draft Permit:
"…
*Note – Process control sampling does not have to meet the reporting limits established in item "A" above or any other quality assurance requirements otherwise required of the monitoring required in the Limits and Monitoring Requirement table of this permit.
…
G. Process control sampling (see March 12, 2024 "Cottage Grove Advanced Water Treatment Proposed Draft Sampling Plan") PFAS results shall be submitted to the MPCA quarterly by 21 days after the calendar quarter as a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet output from the LIMS system attached to the DMR submittal."

Table 1. Proposed Revisions to Monitoring Frequencies in the Draft Permit

Stations	PFAS Parameters w/ Limits at SD 001 & SD 002 (6 total)	PFAS Parameters w/out Limits at SD 001 & SD 002	All Parameters
SD 001 & SD 002	1 x week (currently 2 x week)	1 x month (currently 2 x week)	-
WS 001 & WS 002	1 x week (currently 1 x week)	1 x month (currently 1 x week)	-
WS 003	1 x week (currently 2 x week)	1 x month (currently 2 x week)	-
WS 004	1 x week (currently 1 x week)	1 x month (currently 1 x week)	-
SW 001 – SW 004	-	-	1 x quarter (currently 1 x month)

Please let the MPCA know if 3M is able to comply with the proposed language to be added to requirement 5.72.62.

Comment 7: *Compliance Schedules*

Response 7: Potential compliance schedules related to final PFAS compound effluent limits, final effluent limits for additional parameters of concern (antimony, bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate, cadmium, mercury, and selenium), and Incinerator WW/Phase 3 will be addressed in a separate communication.

Thank you for taking the opportunity to provide input into the permitting process.

Please provide a response to the Phase 3 information above and to Response 6 by April 11, 2024.

If you have any questions regarding any of the contents of this letter, please contact Sarah Starr at 651-757- 2335 or by email at sarah.starr@state.mn.us.

Sincerely,

Elise M. Doucette
This document has been electronically signed.

Elise M. Doucette
Supervisor
Effluent Limits Unit
Environmental Assessment and Outcomes Division

CC: Richard Allen Chasteen, Vice President, 3M
Alma Allen-Webb, Senior Environmental Specialist, 3M
Eric Funk, Site Director, 3M

Shane Symmank, WWT Process Engineer, 3M
Darren Schwankl, Civil Engineer-3M Facilities Engineering, 3M
Christopher Bryan, Global Water Resource Specialist, 3M
Matthew Garrison, Environmental Specialist, 3M
Andy Schulz, Operations Director, 3M
Nicholas Nelson, Vice President, Barr Engineering Co
Abby Morrissette, Vice President – Senior Environment Engineer, Barr Engineering Co

EXHIBIT F-10

April 11, 2024 3M response to 4/3/24 letter

3M Cottage Grove Center
10746 Innovation Road
Cottage Grove MN 55016-4600

April 11, 2024

ELECTRONIC MAIL

Ms. Elise Doucette
Supervisor of Water Quality Permits Unit
Industrial Division
520 Lafayette Road North
St. Paul, Minnesota 55155-4194

Subject: Pre-Public Notice Draft Permit – Phase 3 Notice and Responses to Additional Pre-PN Comments
3M Cottage Grove Center
NPDES/SDS Permit No. MN0001449
T27N, R21W, Section 27, Cottage Grove, Washington County, Minnesota

Dear Ms. Doucette:

I write on behalf of 3M Chemical Operations LLC (3M) in response to the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency's (MPCA) April 3 letter, wherein MPCA requests that 3M respond to the sections of that letter titled *Incinerator WW/Phase 3 Notice and Comment 6: Request for Reduction in Sampling Frequencies* by no later than April 11, 2024. 3M's responses appear below.

Incinerator WW/Phase 3 Notice

The approach to the treatment of phase 3 wastewater outlined by MPCA in the April 3 letter raises important regulatory issues arising under both the Clean Water Act and under Minnesota and federal hazardous waste laws related to Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) closure activities associated with the decommissioning of the Cottage Grove Corporate Incinerator (CGCI).

First, in its April 3 letter, MPCA states:

> After July 1, 2025, the Permittee ***no longer has approval or authorization to discharge treated wastewater and stormwater from phase 3*** unless it first receives comparable PFAS treatment efficacy as that found in Buildings 150 and 151.

(emphasis supplied). As you know, since at least 2003, 3M has been authorized by *National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES and State Disposal Permit (SDS) MN0001449*

(February 1, 2003) to treat (and discharge) wastewater generated by the CGCI and classified as hazardous waste in the Cottage Grove phase 3 wastewater treatment system (WWTS). Since at least 2003, 3M has been treating water in the WWTS by operation of the wastewater treatment unit (WWTU) exemption found in both the Minnesota hazardous waste rules at Minn. R. 7045.0450, Subp. 1(G) and the regulations promulgated under RCRA found at 40 C.F.R. § 264.1(g)(6). Similarly, 3M is authorized to treat and discharge wastewater generated from CGCI decommissioning activities under the WWTU exemption.

The above-quoted language from MPCA's April 3 letter is ambiguous insofar as it relates to the application of the WWTU exemption. Due to the critical nature of the ongoing CGCI decommissioning activities, 3M respectfully requests that MPCA expressly affirm that the WWTU exemption applies to the phase 3 WWTS. 3M seeks further affirmation that the WWTU exemption will continue to apply to the phase 3 WWTS until such as time the RCRA closure-related decommissioning activity is complete, and the phase 3 wastewater is determined to no longer be hazardous waste. For these reasons, 3M wants to ensure, and respectfully requests, that MPCA retains the language in the *Permitted facility description* section of the draft proposed NPDES permit that describes the phase 3 WWTS system and identifies it as part of the permitted treatment process. Such an approach is consistent with Cottage Grove's 2003 NPDES permit and the 2012 CGCI Hazardous Waste Storage and Treatment final permit (2012 CGCI HW Permit).

Second, in its April 3 letter, MPCA states: "The Permittee may address the phase 3 GAC treatment system discharge in one of three ways: "Discharge to the new advanced wastewater treatment system . . . .". 3M agrees that if the phase 3 wastewater did not contain listed hazardous waste it would be suitable for treatment in the Building 150/151 (B-150/151) advanced wastewater treatment system. However, the phase 3 wastewater is considered a RCRA "listed hazardous waste" by virtue of the "Derived-From Rule" (40 CFR 261.3(c-d) and (g)) and "Mixture Rule" (40 CFR 261.3(a-b) and (g)) until discharged to surface water through an NPDES permitted outfall, at which point the RCRA NPDES Discharge Exclusion (40 CFR 261.4(a)(2)) takes effect. Further, as long as the water is deemed a listed hazardous waste all equipment and media that come in contact with the phase 3 water become RCRA regulated. For this reason, any decision to reroute Building 185 GAC phase 3 effluent to B-150/151 is inextricably related to the ongoing CGCI RCRA closure process.

If MPCA agrees that the measures outlined below result in a determination that the phase 3 wastewater is no longer considered a listed hazardous waste, 3M can reroute the phase 3 wastewater to the advanced wastewater treatment system. Per Section 1003(b) of RCRA, 3M is required to minimize the generation of hazardous waste wherever feasible. Consequently, 3M is compelled to carefully consider the potential regulatory implications of introducing listed hazardous wastewater to the treatment system located in B-150/151. In our analysis, as noted above, the introduction of hazardous wastewater to the B-150/151 advanced wastewater treatment system would cause any wastewater filter media (e.g., granulated activated carbon (GAC))[1] to also be considered hazardous waste subject to any RCRA-related treatment, storage and disposal requirements. Examples of such media include:

- Spent media upon removal for disposal;
- Inactivated media, precluded from reactivation due to RCRA listed hazardous waste concerns, upon removal for disposal;
- Spills and spill cleanup residues;
- Equipment removed for disposal; and
- Future decontamination waste from decommissioned equipment and buildings.

Accordingly, 3M respectfully requests that MPCA provide written approval of the measures 3M must take to: 1) demonstrate that phase 3 wastewater will no longer be considered a listed hazardous waste; and 2) decontaminate the phase 3 WWTS for reuse as a WWTS for treatment of non-hazardous waste. 3M outlines the measures it understands to be necessary and appropriate to decontaminate the phase 3 system for reuse as a non-hazardous WWTS in Section 4.12.2 of 3M's RCRA Closure Work Plan (submitted to MPCA on April 7, 2022). Section 4.12.2 describes decontamination, verification by rinsate sampling, and waste management measures that 3M understands is fully consistent with the 2012 CGCI HW Permit. Providing clarity on these measures is necessary before 3M can determine how best to manage wastewater from the phase 3 system on an ongoing basis. Once 3M and MPCA are able to resolve potential hazardous waste listing concerns, 3M can plan for the discharge of the Building 185 GAC Phase 3 effluent to the B-150/151 treatment system. We suggest that reaching an understanding on the measures outlined above can best be done in the context of the RCRA closure process.

Third, 3M requests that the date for changing the current method of disposition of the phase 3 wastewater be tied to the final advanced treatment system compliance schedule date rather than the July 1, 2025 date set forth in MPCA's April 3 letter. 3M will need this additional time to demonstrate that phase 3 wastewater does not contain listed hazardous waste or to install additional treatment technology solely for phase 3 water. This additional time would allow 3M to receive the necessary approvals and consider the downstream regulatory implications of the three options outlined by MPCA.

As MPCA acknowledges in its April 3 letter, the compliance schedule for the advanced PFAS treatment system is currently under discussion.

---

[1] The introduction of phase 3 wastewater to the B-150/151 advanced wastewater treatment system would require 3M to shift from the planned regeneration (i.e., reuse) of GAC to its treatment or disposal consistent with hazardous waste regulatory requirements. Planned annual GAC usage is estimated to be approximately one million pounds per year, based on current design and average flow rates.

Considering all of our above comments, 3M proposes revising the MPCA language as follows:

> By no later than the later of 1) the date set forth in [insert permit line reference to advanced treatment system compliance schedule end date], or 2) the date of completion of a RCRA decontamination/reuse plan approved by MPCA for the phase 3 system, discharge of phase 3 wastewater to SD001 must be routed for treatment to either the advanced treatment system or additional treatment technology approved in writing by MPCA.

3M proposes to monitor phase 3 effluent at a location immediately downstream of the Building 185 GAC and prior to commingling with any other wastewater. The above-described monitoring location would be designated as WS029.

Comment and Response 6

3M agrees with the approach proposed by MPCA and appreciates MPCA's flexibility.

If you have any questions regarding the comments outlined above or the additional information, please feel free to contact me by phone at [redacted] or email at [redacted].

Sincerely,

[redacted]

Keith Schmuck, CSP
Sr. Environmental Manager
3M Global Chemical Operations

cc: Sarah Starr (MPCA Environmental Specialist)
John Chikkala (MPCA Senior Engineer)

EXHIBIT F-11

April 23, 2024 MPCA request for additional maps and diagrams

[EXTERNAL] Updated Maps and diagrams for 3M Cottage Grove's NPDES/SDS Permit MN0001449

Starr, Sarah (MPCA) <Sarah.Starr@state.mn.us>
Tue 4/23/2024 3:11 PM
To:Keith Schmuck [redacted];Alma Allen-Webb [redacted]
Cc:Doucette, Elise (MPCA) <elise.doucette@state.mn.us>;Schnick, Emily (MPCA) <emily.schnick@state.mn.us>;Knowles, Scott (MPCA) <scott.knowles@state.mn.us>

Keith and Alma,

I am checking in on the status/availability of the additional updated maps and diagrams that 3M was planning to submit for inclusion in the Draft Permit and Fact Sheet for the Cottage Grove Facility as stated in the 2-15-2024 Pre-Public Notice Draft Permit Comments Letter (comment 13).

The only one I am aware of that was sent was the "Cottage Grove_PFD_Water Flow_Future_rv6.pdf" that Keith sent on 3-20-2024.

Are there any updated maps, particularly for the stormwater locations? Or any additional updated maps/figures to send my way?

Thank you,

Sarah Starr
Environmental Specialist
Water Quality Permits
Industrial Division
520 Lafayette Road | St. Paul, MN | 55155
Phone: 651.757.2335
sarah.starr@state.mn.us | www.pca.state.mn.us

MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY

Our mission is to protect and improve the environment and human health.

EXHIBIT F-12

April 26, 2024 3M response to 4/23 MPCA request

    This figure includes all permitted discharge locations included in the permit, and all receiving waters. This is an updated version of the figure included in the 2021 renewal application.
- Figure 3: Water Flow Diagram
    - This is the flow figure previously submitted to MPCA.
- Figure 4: SSTS System Location
    - This figure includes all SSTS systems. This is an updated version of the figure included in the 2021 renewal application.

I wanted to specifically address your question about stormwater. The proposed Figure 2 listed above includes all of the stormwater outfalls in the draft permit. It is 3M's understanding that stormwater routing and management practices are typically shown and described in the SWPPP (Part 5.80.279 of the January draft permit). As MPCA is aware, 3M is continually evaluating and improving its stormwater management practices. 3M would prefer to retain stormwater figures and information in the SWPPP so that the figures can be updated without engaging in a permit modification. It is our understanding that this is consistent with other permits in the state as well.

Please let us know if you have any questions, or if a discussion would be helpful.

Sincerely,

Keith Schmuck, CSP
Sr. Manager, Environment | Global Chemical Operations
Enterprise Supply Chain
[redacted]

3M Science. Applied to Life.™
3M.com

From: Starr, Sarah (MPCA) <Sarah.Starr@state.mn.us>
Sent: Wednesday, April 24, 2024 12:01 PM
To: Keith Schmuck [redacted] Alma Allen-Webb [redacted]
Cc: Doucette, Elise (MPCA) <elise.doucette@state.mn.us>; Schnick, Emily (MPCA) <emily.schnick@state.mn.us>; Knowles, Scott (MPCA) <scott.knowles@state.mn.us>
Subject: [EXTERNAL] RE: Updated Maps and diagrams for 3M Cottage Grove's NPDES/SDS Permit MN0001449

WARNING: This email is not from 3M. If you are not expecting an email from this sender, do not click on links or open attachments and report it using the Report Phish button.

Keith and Alma,

For reference, please see the attached MPCA communication regarding maps and diagrams from 12-

20-2023.

Thank you,

Sarah Starr

From: Starr, Sarah (MPCA)
Sent: Tuesday, April 23, 2024 3:11 PM
To: Keith Schmuck [redacted]Alma Allen-Webb [redacted]
Cc: Doucette, Elise (MPCA) <elise.doucette@state.mn.us>; Schnick, Emily (MPCA) <emily.schnick@state.mn.us>; Knowles, Scott (MPCA) <scott.knowles@state.mn.us>
Subject: Updated Maps and diagrams for 3M Cottage Grove's NPDES/SDS Permit MN0001449

Keith and Alma,

I am checking in on the status/availability of the additional updated maps and diagrams that 3M was planning to submit for inclusion in the Draft Permit and Fact Sheet for the Cottage Grove Facility as stated in the 2-15-2024 Pre-Public Notice Draft Permit Comments Letter (comment 13).

The only one I am aware of that was sent was the "Cottage Grove_PFD_Water Flow_Future_rv6.pdf" that Keith sent on 3-20-2024.

Are there any updated maps, particularly for the stormwater locations? Or any additional updated maps/figures to send my way?

Thank you,

Sarah Starr
Environmental Specialist
Water Quality Permits
Industrial Division
520 Lafayette Road | St. Paul, MN | 55155
Phone: 651.757.2335
sarah.starr@state.mn.us | www.pca.state.mn.us

MINNESOTA POLLUTION
CONTROL AGENCY
Our mission is to protect and improve the environment and human health.

EXHIBIT F-13

April 30, 2024 3M response to MPCA re: proposal for changes to Draft Permit

3M Chemical Operations
Cottage Grove Center
10746 Innovation Road
Cottage Grove MN 55016-4600

April 30, 2024

ELECTRONIC MAIL

Ms. Sarah Starr
MPCA Permit Writer
520 Lafayette Road North
St. Paul, Minnesota 55155-4194

Subject: Pre-Public Notice Draft Permit – Additional Comments
3M Cottage Grove Center
NPDES/SDS Permit No. MN0001449
T27N, R21W, Section 27, Cottage Grove, Washington County, Minnesota

Dear Ms. Starr:

We previously sent a letter to Commissioner Kessler dated March 28, 2024, in which we expressed some of our views regarding the water quality criteria that we understand serve as the basis for the proposed water quality-based effluent limits (WQBELs) in the pre-publication version of the draft National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit for 3M's Cottage Grove facility (Draft Permit). We understand MPCA is still considering that letter. The purpose of this letter is not to reiterate those points, but rather to suggest a way to ensure that the discharge from Cottage Grove has the lowest level of PFOS that can feasibly be achieved without curtailing 3M's groundwater remediation activities at the site.[1] The proposed permit language is set out in an attachment to this letter (Attachment 1).

The proposed permit language and the suggestions below are heavily influenced by the attached United States Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) "Guidance on Water Quality Based Effluent Limits Set Below Analytical Detection/Quantitation Limits" (April 25, 2005) (EPA Guidance). Memorandum: Region 10 Guidance on Water Quality-Based Effluent Limits Set Below Analytical Detection/Quantitation Limits | US EPA. To the extent our suggested

---

[1] Please note that the information shared in this letter reflects 3M's good-faith effort to propose a feasible approach to the PFOS limit in the Draft Permit. By making this submission, and in seeking to reach an accommodation of our respective interests, 3M does not concede that the imposition of a PFOS WQBEL is authorized or that the water quality criterion developed by MPCA complies with statutory and regulatory requirements or is supported by the best available data. 3M's proposal does not constitute waiver of any comments or arguments to be raised during the public participation portion of the permitting process or any subsequent administrative or judicial process that may ensue.

course of action does not strictly follow the EPA Guidance, we believe we can demonstrate that those deviations are appropriate in this context.

3M's proposal on the PFOS limit is largely driven by a few observations that we share to assist in understanding our perspective. First, we understand Minnesota law to require, among other things, that when MPCA seeks to impose a WQBEL, the Agency must consider whether such limit is feasible using available technology. Minn. Stat. 116.07, subd. 6 and Minn. Stat. 115.03, Subd. 1(a)(5)(viii). Second, the PFAS that are subject to the proposed WQBEL are present in 3M's wastewater primarily as a result of 3M's ongoing obligation to treat both onsite groundwater as well as groundwater from other remedial sites (e.g., Woodbury) as required by the 2007 administrative settlement between 3M and MPCA.[2] Third, 3M has invested approximately $300 million to build a state-of-the-science advanced water treatment system that is capable of removing a very large percentage of a broad spectrum of PFAS, not just the PFAS for which MPCA will set numerical effluent limits. Fourth, 3M is unaware of any demonstrated technology that can treat the volume of groundwater 3M is required to manage to consistently achieve the proposed PFOS WQBEL of 0.12 ng/L as a daily maximum limit or 0.07 ng/L as a monthly average limit.[3] Finally, as acknowledged in the Draft Permit, the WQBEL daily maximum and monthly average discharge limits are so low that they cannot be measured with currently a validated analytical test method.[4] Moreover, these limits are well below the ability of any EPA approved analytical method to detect.

The Minnesota regulations do not fully address how to implement the PFOS limits selected by MPCA. As MPCA considers how best to balance the factors noted above, the EPA Guidance and MPCA precedent provide useful examples for how to address some permitting issues for a WQBEL that is below the limits of detection and/or quantitation.

The EPA Guidance recommends establishing a numerical value for determination of compliance, which the guidance labels the "minimum level" or "ML." The definition of ML in

---

[2] 3M has been capturing PFAS process waters for offsite disposal since 2020. 3M is on course to discontinue all manufacturing of PFAS by the end of 2025. There is some contribution of PFAS from residual material in the chemical sewers at the facility and the Draft Permit contains a schedule for the cleaning of these sewers.

[3] The only known "alternative control strategy" available for reducing PFOS in effluent is taking action to limit PFOS in the influent, which here would mean curtailing the treatment of groundwater for purposes of remediation. For many reasons, this is not a preferred approach to controlling effluent quality.

[4] The draft Fact Sheet prepared by MPCA to accompany the Draft Permit states at page 68:

> Any reported effluent value below the detection limit will be considered to be in compliance with effluent limits. The Permittee must sample PFAS using a methodology capable of detecting PFAS to below a 2 ng/L reporting limit, such as the draft EPA method 1633 using an LC-MS/MS. All PFAS samples shall be analyzed to the minimum reporting levels available.

the EPA Guidance is essentially the same as the usual definitions of "reporting limit" or "limit of quantitation." The EPA Guidance at p. 3 defines the term "Minimum Level" as follows:

> Minimum Level means the concentration at which the entire analytical system must give a recognizable signal and an acceptable calibration point. The ML is the concentration in a sample that is equivalent to the concentration of the lowest calibration standard by a specific analytical procedure, assuming that all of the method-specified sample weights, volumes and processing steps have been followed.[5]

MPCA used an approach somewhat like that recommended by the EPA Guidance in the current Groundwater Pump-Out General Permit effective through April 30, 2027. MNG790000 Groundwater Pump-Out General Permit (state.mn.us). In that permit, MPCA set a discharge limit for polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) below the limits of detection and set the "ML" as the value for determination of compliance. General Permit at page 17, ¶ 5.7.102.

Following the EPA Guidance for the Cottage Grove treated effluent, we propose that an ML for the purpose of determining compliance be established using Cottage Grove historical discharge data that demonstrate the reporting limits of the EPA analytical method preferred by MPCA, Method 1633. We recommend this approach because, as MPCA knows, the reporting limit of the EPA methods for wastewater are influenced by the chemical composition of the wastewater being analyzed and the technical capability of the analyzing laboratory. The ML would remain the value against which the compliance is assessed unless and until MPCA modifies or reissues the permit with a different compliance level.

To develop a fact-based ML for the Cottage Grove-specific discharge, 3M will present for MPCA's review a statistical analysis of reporting limits achieved by independent laboratories using EPA Method 1633 for samples from Cottage Grove's sampling locations SD 001 and SD 002. This water has been treated by granular activated carbon and will have less variation in reporting limits than untreated water.[6] The analysis demonstrates that a reporting limit is 2.2 ng/L best represents the data. We propose that this value set the enforceable numerical limits for the daily maximum and monthly average PFOS at SD 001 and SD 002, which will control discharge to the same limits.

---

[5] See also, Minn. R. 7052.0250, subp. 30 (Lake Superior Basin Water Standards). This regulation is not applicable to permitting at Cottage Grove, which does not discharge into the Lake Superior Basin, but it does provide some useful guidance.

[6] As we have previously discussed, matrix interference and the need for dilution of samples by the laboratory increases the reporting limit. 3M's statistical analysis excluded all results from diluted samples, eliminating values that would bias results high. By eliminating the diluted samples and their corresponding higher reporting limits we believe the analysis provides a conservative estimate of the reporting limit that can be achieved by good laboratories using EPA Method 1633.

If MPCA adopts a compliance schedule that allows for sufficient time to optimize performance of the advanced water treatment system currently under construction at Cottage Grove, 3M believes that a daily maximum and monthly average discharge limit at the proposed ML is achievable. 3M believes that the law requires a single numerical value for evaluating compliance and that this is essential for developing and operating the complex water treatment system currently under construction. A discharge limit of 2.2 ng/L is at the edge of current analytical capabilities. This limit is also well below the drinking water standards EPA just issued and well below the levels that EPA determined many approved laboratories could even reliably measure.

In addition, other enforceable provisions in the draft permit will ensure that PFOS discharges are consistently below the ML and that other PFAS parameters remain below their respective limits. Specifically, these provisions require 3M to develop and submit for MPCA approval manuals for operation and maintenance of the granular activated carbon (GAC), reverse osmosis (RO) and ion exchange (IX) elements of the advanced water treatment system (collectively O&M Manuals). The purpose of these O&M Manuals is to achieve the maximum, consistent performance of the system, and adherence to the procedures in the O&M Manuals is enforceable under the permit.

We have previously discussed interim limits for certain PFAS until the final compliance date and applicability of the new limits. 3M has reviewed its discharge data for PFOS, PFBS, PFBA, PFHxS, PFHxA, and PFOA at SD001 and SD002 and is prepared to discuss appropriate interim limits.

We would appreciate an opportunity to discuss all of the proposed modifications of permit language set forth in Attachment 1. We believe our suggestions meet MPCA goals and comply with applicable law.

Sincerely,

[redacted]

Keith Schmuck, CSP
Sr. Environmental Manager
3M Global Chemical Operations

Enclosure: Attachment 1

cc w/enclosure: Tanya Maurice
Elise Doucette

ATTACHMENT 1

Proposed Permit Language

Definitions

Reporting Limit (RL) shall mean: The lowest concentration of a contaminant that can be reported with a high level of confidence as being accurately quantified for a specific sample. The RL is provided by the laboratory conducting the analysis along with the corresponding analytical results.

Minimum Level (ML) shall mean: The value deemed as compliance with the Daily Maximum and Monthly Average PFOS limits. The monthly average and daily max PFOS WQBELs are below the reporting limits (limits of quantitation) achievable when analyzing treated effluent at Cottage Grove. A statistical analysis of the actual reporting limit wastewater at Cottage Grove sampling stations SD 001 and 002 is 2.2 ng/L. For PFOS only, (A) any effluent value less than or equal to 2.2 ng/L will be considered to be in compliance with the daily maximum limit and (B) any monthly average effluent value equal to or below 2.2 ng/L will be considered to be in compliance with monthly average limits.

Special Conditions

A. The Permittee shall analyze per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) at all monitoring locations in accordance with the following. The Permittee must sample and analyze PFAS compounds using a methodology adopted through rulemaking by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency that is capable of detecting and quantifying PFAS at low levels (e.g. EPA Method 537 or Method 1633).

B. For analysis of PFOS and PFOA at sampling locations SD 001 and SD 002, the annual average RL must be less than or equal to 4 ng/L using an LC-MS/MS. RL compliance for analytical results for SD 001 and 002 for PFOS and PFOA will be assessed by averaging all RL values provided by the laboratory conducting the analysis of samples from SD 001 and 002 within a calendar year period and comparing against the 4 ng/L limit. A violation of the annual average RL condition is not a WQBEL limit violation but is a permit violation at the specified station.[1]

   <u>Example</u>: The RL for four PFOS samples for a given year are: 1.8 ng/L, 3.2 ng/L, 4.0 ng/L, and 5.0 ng/L. This averages out to 3.5 ng/L as a yearly average and would be in compliance with the 4 ng/L value.

   <u>Note</u>: The annual average of the RL values for all monitoring stations shall be included in the comments cell of the December DMR for the respective monitoring stations.

---

[1] ***Note to MPCA***: We are requesting that the annual average RL requirement for PFOS analytical results be limited to SD 001 and 002. 3M sampling data demonstrate that analysis of samples of water that has not been treated will often require dilution and hence, result in a significantly higher RL. If MPCA wants reporting of the RL for other sampling stations, we are willing to discuss additional reporting.

Compliance Schedule for PFAS Parameters

The permittee shall initiate operation of the advanced water treatment system no later than 6 months after issuance of a final NPDES permit.

The permittee shall demonstrate compliance with final effluent limitations for PFBS, PFBA, PFHxS, PFHxA, and PFOA at SD001 and SD002 as prescribed by the conditions in this permit by no later than thirty-six months from the effective date of the permit.

The permittee shall demonstrate compliance with final effluent limitations for PFOS at SD001 and SD002 by no later than thirty-six months from the effective date of the permit, as prescribed by the conditions in this permit, unless the permittee requests, by December 31, 2025, a modification of this compliance schedule or other appropriate provisions of the permit (with supporting documentation), based on its determination that the limits and associated compliance demonstration for PFOS are not consistently attainable with the advanced wastewater treatment system.

Interim Limits

The permittee shall demonstrate compliance with the following interim limits for PFOS, PFBS, PFBA, PFHxS, PFHxA, and PFOA at SD001 and SD002 no later than 30 days following the effective date of the permit.

[3M and MPCA to discuss and insert table with daily maximum and monthly average values][2]

For interim limit compliance only, sampling shall be [insert sampling, frequency, location and analytes/].

DMR Requirements

An individual sample result that is below its reporting limit (RL) is considered to be in compliance with the associated daily maximum limit. [Minn. R. 7001].

For PFOS only, an individual sample result that is below the ML and a monthly average result that is below the ML is considered to be in compliance with the respective daily maximum or monthly average limit.

Use the following instructions to determine a reportable value where sample values are less than the RL and the permit requires reporting of an average.

---

[2] ***Note to MPCA***: 3M believes that appropriate interim limits at SD 001 and SD 002 for PFOS, PFBS, PFBA, PFHxS, PFHxA, and PFOA can be developed based upon performance of the current treatment system. 3M is prepared to discuss such limits at MPCA's convenience.

A. If some values are less than (<) the RL, substitute zero for those values to report the average or summed concentration.

   Example: The values for the month are: Sample 1: result is <RL and RL = 4 ng/L - use 0 ng/L; Sample 2: result is <RL and RL = 1.9 ng/L use 0 ng/L; Sample 3: result is 3.0 ng/L and RL is 2.0 ng/L, use 3.0 ng/L; Sample 4 is <RL and RL = 2.0 ng/L, use 0 ng/L. Sum values and divide by the number of samples then 0 ng/L, 0 ng/L, 3.0 ng/L and 0 ng/L. Report the monthly average or sum as (0 + 0 + 3.0 + 0) = 3 ÷ 4 = .75 ng/L.

B. If all values are less than (<) the RL, use the RL for all non-detectable values to calculate the average or sum and report as < the RL calculated average or summed concentration.

   Example: The values for the month are <RL, <RL, <RL, <RL. Report the monthly average or sum as <RL.

EXHIBIT F-14

May 1, 2024 MPCA request to 3M providing data/calculations re reporting limits

[EXTERNAL] RE: 3M Cottage Grove Center Pre-Public Notice Draft Permit – Additional Comments

Starr, Sarah (MPCA) <Sarah.Starr@state.mn.us>
Wed 5/1/2024 4:39 PM
To:Keith Schmuck [redacted]
Cc:Doucette, Elise (MPCA) <elise.doucette@state.mn.us>;Maurice, Tanya (MPCA) <tanya.maurice@state.mn.us>;Cottage Grove Environmental [redacted];Haugen, Theresa (MPCA) <theresa.haugen@state.mn.us>;Kyser, Scott (MPCA) <scott.kyser@state.mn.us>;Schnick, Emily (MPCA) <emily.schnick@state.mn.us>

WARNING: This email is not from 3M. If you are not expecting an email from this sender, do not click on links or open attachments and report it using the Report Phish button.

Keith,

Thank you for the additional comments letter and proposed language. It is currently under review.

To help expedite the MPCA's review, please send us all the data and calculations to show how the 2.2 ng/L ML was calculated for PFOS. Please include similar data and calculations for PFOA and PFHxS.

Thank you,

Sarah Starr
Environmental Specialist
Water Quality Permits
Industrial Division
520 Lafayette Road | St. Paul, MN | 55155
Phone: 651.757.2335
sarah.starr@state.mn.us | www.pca.state.mn.us

MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
Our mission is to protect and improve the environment and human health.

From: Keith Schmuck [redacted]
Sent: Tuesday, April 30, 2024 5:02 PM
To: Starr, Sarah (MPCA) <Sarah.Starr@state.mn.us>
Cc: Doucette, Elise (MPCA) <elise.doucette@state.mn.us>; Maurice, Tanya (MPCA) <tanya.maurice@state.mn.us>; Cottage Grove Environmental [redacted]
Subject: 3M Cottage Grove Center Pre-Public Notice Draft Permit – Additional Comments

---

Sarah,

3M is providing the attached letter for consideration of proposed language related to the NPDES/SDS Permit No. MN0001449 Pre-Public Notice Draft Permit.

If you have any questions regarding this submittal, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Keith Schmuck, CSP
Sr. Manager, Environment | Global Chemical Operations
Enterprise Supply Chain
[redacted]
3M Science. Applied to Life.™
3M.com

EXHIBIT F-15

May 10, 2024 MPCA correspondence re: Updated Limit Notifications

Due to size restrictions, attachments were excluded from the electronic version. The full file was include in the hard copy of Exhibits filed with MPCA.

MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY

520 Lafayette Road North | St. Paul, Minnesota 55155-4194 | 651-296-6300
800-657-3864 | Use your preferred relay service | info.pca@state.mn.us | Equal Opportunity Employer

May 10, 2024

Keith Schmuck, CSP
Sr. Environmental Manager
3M Chemical Operations LLC
3M Cottage Grove Center
10746 Innovation Rd
Cottage Grove, Minnesota 55016-4600
Sent Electronically

RE: ***Pre-Public Notice Draft Permit – Updated Limits Notification***
3M Cottage Grove Center
NPDES/SDS Permit No. MN0001449
T27N, R21W, Section 27, Cottage Grove, Washington County, Minnesota

Dear Keith Schmuck:

As requested by 3M (3-28-2024 letter to Commissioner Kessler), the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA) has recalculated the Site-Specific Criteria (SSC) for six PFAS compounds. As a result of the updated calculations, new water quality based effluent limits (WQBELs) were calculated for National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System/State Discharge System (NPDES/SDS) Draft Permit No. MN0001449 for 3M Chemical Operations LLC in Cottage Grove, MN. The following tables include the new PFAS compound WQBELs for stations SD 001 and SD 002.

Table 1. PFAS effluent limit summary for station SD 001.

Limit Type	Units	PFBA	PFBS	PFHxA	PFHxS	PFOA	PFOS	Hazard Index
Site Specific Criteria	ng/L	25,000	3,000	4,400	0.0023	0.0092	0.027	≤ 1.0
Daily Max	ng/L	60,752	7,290	10,692	0.0056	0.022	0.05	Monitor Only
Monthly Average	ng/L	35,068	4,208	6,172	0.0032	0.013	0.029	Monitor Only
Monthly Average	g/day	861,622	103,394	151,645	0.079	0.32	0.73	Monitor Only
Compliance Limit	ng/L	NA	NA	NA	TBD*	TBD*	2.2 ng/L as a daily max and monthly average*	NA

*See the section on the compliance limits below.

Table 2. PFAS effluent limit summary for station SD 002.

Limit Type	Units	PFBA	PFBS	PFHxA	PFHxS	PFOA	PFOS	Hazard Index
Site Specific Criteria	ng/L	25,000	3,000	4,400	0.0023	0.0092	0.027	≤ 1.0
Daily Max	ng/L	Monitor Only	7,290	10,692	0.0056	0.022	0.05	Monitor Only
Monthly Average	ng/L	Monitor Only	4,208	6,172	0.0032	0.013	0.029	Monitor Only
Monthly Average	g/day	No monitoring	138,390	202,972	0.11	0.42	0.97	Monitor Only
Compliance Limit	ng/L	NA	NA	NA	TBD*	TBD*	2.2 ng/L as a daily max and monthly average*	NA

*See the section on the compliance limits below.

PFAS Compliance Limits

The proposed PFOS, PFOA and PFHxS limits are below the conventional (<2-4 ng/L) reporting limit for currently available analytical technology such as EPA method 1633. These limits are so low that a separate compliance limit must be established for the purposes of reporting limit compliance data to the MPCA.

On January 12, 2024, the MPCA sent 3M a pre-public notice permit that included daily max and monthly average PFOS water quality based effluent limits that had compliance limits below the detection limit. In that pre-public notice permit, the MPCA included a compliance limit of “below reporting limit” for both the daily max and monthly average PFOS effluent limits.

In a May 2, 2024, response letter, 3M requested a compliance limit for PFOS of 2.2 ng/L expressed as a daily max and monthly average instead of “below reporting limit” and provided their data and calculations. 3M’s 2.2 ng/L was calculated by compiling all PFOS reporting limit data for stations SD 001 and SD 002 from the calendar year 2023 and in that dataset, diluted samples with high reporting limits were removed (Figure 1). 3M determined that the dataset was best fit using the SHASH (Sinh-Arcsinh) probability distribution and that a 99% tolerance interval of that distribution should be used to establish the compliance limit of 2.2 ng/L.

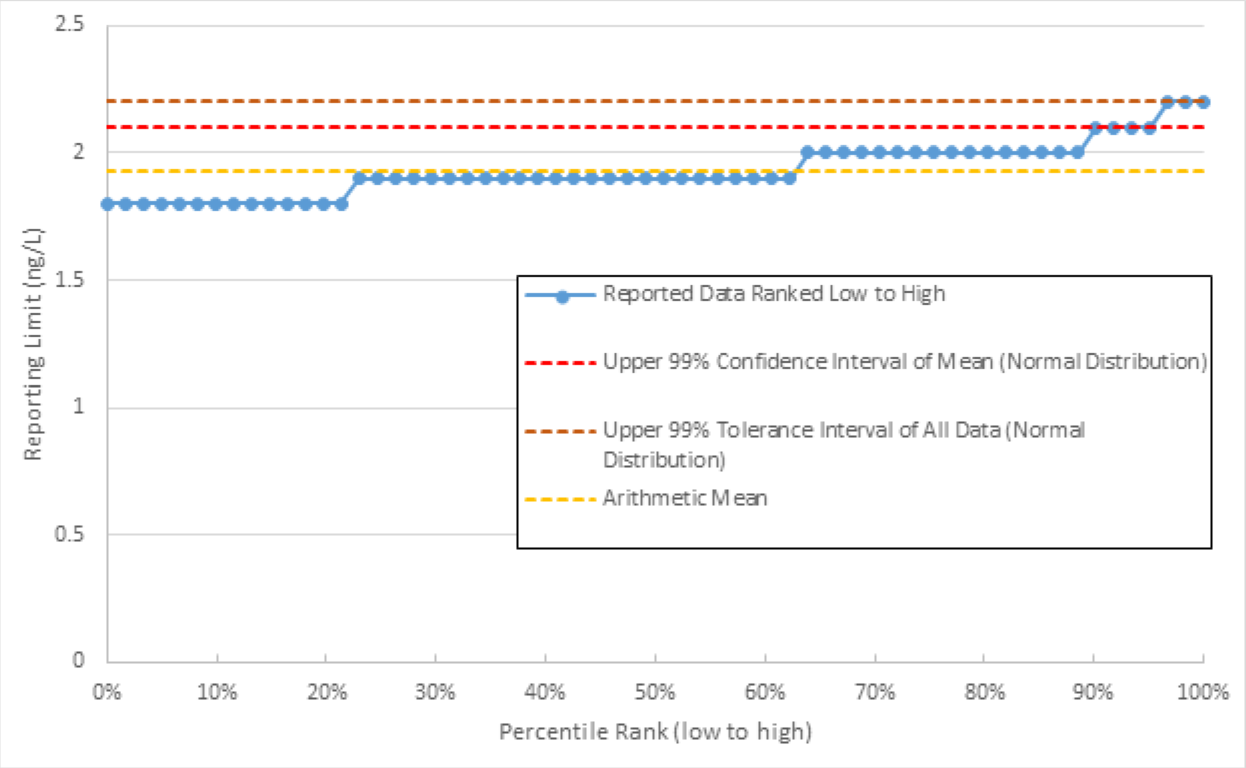
The MPCA reviewed 3M’s calculations and agrees with their PFOS compliance limit value (2.2 ng/L) but not with how it was calculated. Specifically, MPCA disagrees with how 3M assigned the SHASH probability distribution. To assign the SHASH distribution, 3M used a software package that evaluated 10 different probability distributions and then chose the one with the lowest coefficient of fit. The top six ranked distributions had coefficients of fit that were similarly good and could have been interchangeably selected.

In the context of other environmental datasets, this dataset has a very small amount of variability. The difference in absolute variance between the minimum and maximum value in this data set is very small (0.4 parts per trillion or 0.00000000004%) and the entire dataset contains only five unique values. A simple analysis of the data could also generate a value of 2.2 ng/L, as well several other statistical methods. Whatever statistical method used would generate a value that differed from the next method by at most 0.2 parts per trillion. As a general rule, the MPCA prefers to use statistical analyses that focus on answering the right questions and that is less focused on whether the lowest coefficient of fit is always being used. A compliance value of 2.2 ng/L is similar to the value in EPA's recently promulgated PFAS drinking water rule, is simpler to understand, is simpler to enforce and provides the permittee regulatory certainty.

During the next permit re-issuance, MPCA will re-review the compliance limit based on the current state of PFAS analytical abilities and revise it downward if reporting limits lower over time. The MPCA retains the right to revise the compliance limits downward during the permit term based on information supplied by 3M in the Annual Laboratory Analytical Method Report.

The MPCA requests that 3M calculates compliance limits for PFOA and PFHxS by May 17, 2024.

Figure 1. 3M's PFOS reporting limit data for the year 2023 with the results of three statistical tests expressed as horizontal lines.



The intervention limits at WS 001 and WS 002 have also been updated to correspond with the updated PFAS compound limits above.

Table 3. WS 001 and WS 002 intervention limits based on new WQBELs from recalculated SSC.

Parameter	Station	Calendar month average (ng/L)	Daily maximum (ng/L)
PFBS	WS 001/ WS 002	22,429	38,856
PFBA	WS 001	186,912	323,808
PFBA	WS 002	Monitor Only	Monitor Only
PFHxS*	WS 001/ WS 002	0.0171	0.0298
PFHxA	WS 001/ WS 002	32,897	56,988
PFOS*	WS 001/ WS 002	0.155	0.27
PFOA*	WS 001/ WS 002	0.069	0.117

* The PFOS, PFOA and PFHxS intervention limits are below the conventional (<2-4 ng/L) reporting limit for currently available analytical technology such as EPA method 1633. Therefore, their compliance level is non-detect.

As requested by 3M (3-26-2024 Compliance Schedule Revision Request Letter), the MPCA has calculated interim limits at SD 001 and SD 002 to include in a compliance schedule for the Permittee to meet the final WQBELs in the future.

Table 4. Proposed Interim limits for parameters that 3M has requested a compliance schedule for at SD 001.

Compound	Value	Interim Limit Type	Unit	Method
PFBA	288,125	Monthly Max	ng/L	99th percentile of reported data with 2 samples per month
PFBS	20,782	Monthly Max	ng/L	99th percentile of reported data with 2 samples per month
PFHxA	1,720	Monthly Max	ng/L	99th percentile of reported data with 2 samples per month
PFHxS	1,615	Monthly Max	ng/L	99th percentile of reported data with 2 samples per month
PFOA	1,798	Monthly Max	ng/L	99th percentile of reported data with 2 samples per month
PFOS	14	Monthly Max	ng/L	Jan 21, 2021 non-public enforcement action
PFOS	7	Monthly Average	ng/L	Jan 21, 2021 non-public enforcement action
Antimony	1,044	Monthly Max	ug/L	99th percentile of reported data with 2 samples per month
DEHP	73.1	Monthly Max	ug/L	99th percentile of reported data with 2 samples per month
Mercury	11.8	Monthly Max	ng/L	99th percentile of reported data with 2 samples per month
Selenium	29.6	Monthly Max	ug/L	99th percentile of reported data with 2 samples per month
Cadmium	11.8	Monthly Max	ug/L	99th percentile of reported data with 2 samples per month

Table 5. Proposed Interim limits for parameters that 3M has requested a compliance schedule for at SD 002.

Compound	Value	Interim Limit Type	Unit	Method
PFBS	7,299	Monthly Max	ng/L	99th percentile of reported data with 2 samples per month
PFHxA	6,729	Monthly Max	ng/L	99th percentile of reported data with 2 samples per month
PFHxS	9,250	Monthly Max	ng/L	99th percentile of reported data with 2 samples per month

PFOA	11,287	Monthly Max	ng/L	99th percentile of reported data with 2 samples per month
PFOS	14	Monthly Max	ng/L	Jan 21, 2021 non-public enforcement action
PFOS	7	Monthly Average	ng/L	Jan 21, 2021 non-public enforcement action
DEHP	72	Monthly Max	ug/L	99th percentile of reported data with 2 samples per month
Mercury	11.8	Monthly Max	ng/L	99th percentile of reported data with 2 samples per month

The following are additional changes that have been made to the Draft Permit:

1. Removed the following language from the sampling location information for WS 003, WS 004, WS 006, and WS 007 since the monitoring is from the lag columns: “Samples at this station shall be rotated sequentially each sampling event through the multiple GAC vessel pairs.”

2. Upon receiving 3M’s agreement (Response to Phase 3 and Reduced Monitoring Proposal 4-11-2024), the following language has been added to requirement 5.72.62 in the Pre-PN Draft Permit and the monitoring frequencies have been reduced as follows (Table 6):

“…
*Note – Process control sampling does not have to meet the reporting limits established in item “A” above or any other quality assurance requirements otherwise required of the monitoring required in the Limits and Monitoring Requirement table of this permit.
…
G. Process control sampling (see March 12, 2024 “Cottage Grove Advanced Water Treatment Proposed Draft Sampling Plan”) PFAS results shall be submitted to the MPCA quarterly by 21 days after the calendar quarter as a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet output from the LIMS system attached to the DMR submittal.”

Table 6. Revisions to Monitoring Frequencies in the Draft Permit

Stations	PFAS Parameters w/ Limits at SD 001 & SD 002 (6 total)	PFAS Parameters w/out Limits at SD 001 & SD 002	All Parameters
SD 001 & SD 002	1 x week (currently 2 x week)	1 x month (currently 2 x week)	-
WS 001 & WS 002	1 x week (currently 1 x week)	1 x month (currently 1 x week)	-
WS 003	1 x week (currently 2 x week)	1 x month (currently 2 x week)	-
WS 004	1 x week (currently 1 x week)	1 x month (currently 1 x week)	-
SW 001 – SW 004	-	-	1 x quarter (currently 1 x month)

3. Removed 4:2 FTS from monitoring requirements (List 1 in Fact Sheet) given the lack of detections from prior analytical testing.

4. Removed Phosphonium, triphenyl(phenylmethyl)-, salt with 1,1,2,2,3,3,4,4,4-nonafluoro-N-methyl-1-butanesulfonamide (1:1) (C4 Methyl amide phosphonium curatives / TPBP:MeFBSA) from monitoring requirements (List 1 in Fact Sheet) because it is a duplicate for Benzyltriphenylphosphonium (TPBP) and MeFBSA is already included in the monitoring requirements separately.

5. More detailed information regarding compliance schedules related to final PFAS compound effluent limits, final effluent limits for additional parameters of concern (antimony, bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate, cadmium, mercury, and selenium), and Incinerator WW/Phase 3 will be addressed in a separate communication.

Thank you for taking the opportunity to provide input into the permitting process.

If you have any questions regarding any of the contents of this letter, please contact Sarah Starr at 651-757- 2335 or by email at sarah.starr@state.mn.us.

Sincerely,

Elise M. Doucette
This document has been electronically signed.

Elise M. Doucette
Supervisor
Effluent Limits Unit
Environmental Assessment and Outcomes Division

CC: Richard Allen Chasteen, Vice President, 3M
Alma Allen-Webb, Senior Environmental Specialist, 3M
Eric Funk, Site Director, 3M
Shane Symmank, WWT Process Engineer, 3M
Darren Schwankl, Civil Engineer-3M Facilities Engineering, 3M
Christopher Bryan, Global Water Resource Specialist, 3M
Matthew Garrison, Environmental Specialist, 3M
Andy Schulz, Operations Director, 3M
Abby Morrissette, Vice President – Senior Environment Engineer, Barr Engineering Co

EXHIBIT F-16

May 29, 2024 3M letter re: Compliance Schedule & Intervention Levels

3M Chemical Operations
Cottage Grove Center
10746 Innovation Road
Cottage Grove MN 55016-4600

May 29, 2024

ELECTRONIC MAIL emily.schnick@state.mn.us

Ms. Emily Schnick
Wastewater Permit Writer
Minnesota Pollution Control Agency, Industrial Division
520 Lafayette Road North
St. Paul, Minnesota 55155-4194

Subject: **Pre-Public Notice Draft Permit – Compliance Schedule/Intervention Limits**
3M Cottage Grove Center
NPDES/SDS Permit No. MN0001449
T27N, R21W, Section 27, Cottage Grove, Washington County, Minnesota

Dear Ms. Schnick:

On May 16, 2024, Commissioner Kessler and Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA) staff met with John Banovetz and Rebecca Teeters to discuss certain unresolved issues regarding the pre-public notice draft permit (Draft Permit) for 3M Chemical Operations, LLC's (3M) Cottage Grove facility (Cottage Grove). In that meeting, the 3M representatives emphasized the need for an appropriate compliance schedule that would afford 3M the time it needs to complete the on-going construction, start-up and optimization of its advanced water treatment system so that it can meet compliance limits of any final National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit for SD001 and SD002 at Cottage Grove ("Compliance Limits/ML")[1]. The Commissioner acknowledged the appropriateness of such and requested that 3M submit a revised proposed schedule with interim milestone dates. 3M's revised proposal for a compliance schedule is set out below.

---

[1] The term "Compliance Limits/ML" refers to a numerical value ("minimum level" or "ML") set at the threshold of the demonstrated consistently achievable quantitation limit (reporting limit) for PFOS in water treated by granular activated carbon at Cottage Grove. This approach was recommended in guidance published by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency when, as here, water quality-based effluent limits are set below the reporting limits of approved analytical methods. By letter dated May 10, 2024, MPCA informed 3M that it would establish a daily and monthly average ML for PFOS at 2.2 ng/L. MPCA has indicated an intent to establish MLs for both PFOA and PFHxS. In this letter, we use the term Compliance Limits/ML to refer to the MLs that MPCA has established or may establish.

Compliance Schedule

The advanced water treatment system currently being constructed at Cottage Grove, with the approval of MPCA, is designed to control a suite of per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS), not only those PFAS for which MPCA has proposed effluent limits at Outfalls SD001 and SD002. The configuration of the treatment systems to manage the volume and characteristics of water required for this suite of PFAS is at the cutting edge of water treatment engineering. The underlying driver of the proposed compliance schedule is the need to install, operate, evaluate, and optimize performance of each major new element of the advanced water treatment system.[2]

The compliance schedule set forth below reflects the engineering reality that multiple elements of the treatment system must be optimized in sequence. Upon their startup, and even during the optimization period, each element of the system will be providing PFAS removal. To ensure that Compliance Limits/ML are consistently achieved, performance of each treatment element must be monitored and adjusted while the complete system is in operation. For example, the reverse osmosis (RO) and granular activated carbon (GAC) elements must be optimized before the ion exchange (IX) systems are optimized.

To address the Commissioner's direction to include milestones and to limit, to the extent practicable, the time for achievement of Compliance Limits/ML, the proposed compliance schedule includes the time needed for optimization of each element of the treatment system (based on 3M's considerable experience working to start-up and optimize similar systems) and sets a deadline for compliance with the final Compliance Limits/ML. We propose that the deadline for meeting the Compliance Limit/ML be the earlier of (A) the date that the Permittee notifies the MPCA that the advanced treatment system is fully commissioned, or (B) thirty (30) months from the effective date of the permit. We propose the following provisions for inclusion in the permit.

PFAS Compliance Schedule

A. For purposes of this Permit, the treatment system or distinct element thereof shall be deemed "Commissioned" once it has achieved its operational design criteria. "Commissioning" shall mean the actions necessary to commission a system or distinct element thereof.

B. No later than thirty (30) months after the effective date of the Permit, the advanced treatment system shall be fully commissioned and in operation and Permitee shall comply with all PFAS Effluent Limits listed in [inset citation to provisions identifying

---

[2] Compliance schedules are authorized under EPA's NPDES regulations. 40 C.F.R. § 122.47(a)(3) (applicable to state programs, *see* § 123.25). Minnesota Rules also authorize the use of compliance schedules in permits. See, e.g. Minn. R. 7001.0100, subp. 2; 7001.0140, subp. 1; 7001.0150, subp. 1.

PFAS discharge limits] or the respective Compliance Limits/MLs for PFOA, PFOS and PFHxS [inset citation to provisions identifying PFAS discharge limits]. In addition, the Permittee shall meet the following interim commissioning milestone dates:

1. **System A RO Subsystem:**
    a. Start-up of the System A RO subsystem by no later than 30 days following the effective date of the Permit;
    b. Begin stable operation phase of commissioning by no later than 395 days following the effective date of the Permit;
2. **System A GAC Subsystem:**
    a. Start-up by no later than 90 days following the effective date of the Permit;
    b. Begin stable operation phase of commissioning by no later than 455 days following the effective date of the Permit;
3. **System A IX Subsystem**
    a. Start-up by no later than 180 days following the effective date of the Permit;
    b. Begin stable operation phase of commissioning by no later than 545 days following the effective date of the Permit;
4. **System B RO Subsystem:**
    a. Start-up by no later than 60 days following the effective date of the Permit;
    b. Begin stable operation phase of commissioning by no later than 425 days following the effective date of the Permit;
5. **System B GAC Subsystem:**
    a. Start-up by no later than 120 days following the effective date of the Permit;
    b. Begin stable operation phase of commissioning by no later than 485 days following the effective date of the Permit;
6. **System B IX Subsystem:**
    a. Start-up by no later than 210 days following the effective date of the Permit;
    b. Begin stable operation phase of commissioning by no later than 575 days following the effective date of the Permit;

C. **Reports and Notifications**

  a. The Permittee shall submit notification reports no later than fourteen (14) days after each interim milestone date.

  b. No later than fourteen (14) days of the determination that the advanced treatment system is fully commissioned, Permittee shall provide notice of the event to MPCA.

Because of the complexity of the system and the volume of water to be treated, we have also proposed a provision to allow for an extension of the milestone dates of the compliance schedule by MPCA for good cause shown. We suggest the following language for inclusion in the permit.

Conditions for Extension of Milestone and Compliance Dates

> For good cause shown, MPCA may, in its sole discretion, extend one or more milestone dates and/or the deadline for meeting any Effluent Limits.

Intervention Levels

MPCA's proposal to establish water quality-based effluent limits that are below current analytical method detection limits and to establish measurable Compliance Limits/ML as the routinely achievable threshold for measurement leads us to also revisit our prior discussions about the "Intervention Limits"[3] proposed in the Draft Permit. Our design and engineering work on the advanced water treatment system supports the conclusion that the most effective way to ensure optimal PFAS removal is to develop a set of performance values for each element of the system and to establish a clear set of required actions when the specified values are measured at the appropriate locations within the treatment system. The parameters and values used for this purpose must be selected such that system operators are alerted to the possibility of potential exceedances of Compliance Limits/ML with sufficient lead time to make the necessary system adjustments.

We propose that performance values be developed by identifying PFAS compounds that have been demonstrated to potentially breakthrough a treatment element of the treatment system (e.g., GAC or IX) before PFOS, PFOA and/or PFHxS breakthrough. These "sentinel

---

[3] 3M continues to believe that MPCA has not provided an appropriate legal basis for its inclusion of intervention limits in the permit. Neither the Clean Water Act (CWA) nor state law authorizes MPCA to impose intervention limits for the purpose of evaluating technology or otherwise controlling the discharge of pollutants at the outfall under the circumstances posed here. Where the Agency is able to develop and apply effluent limitations at the outfall, no statutory or regulatory basis exists to impose intervention limits. Notably, MPCA's suggestion that these data may prove useful in the future is insufficient justification for the imposition of intervention limits. That said, 3M is willing to work with the MPCA to develop appropriate Intervention Levels for inclusion in an eventual permit as set forth in this letter.

compounds" will be chemistries that 3M laboratories will take steps to rapidly measure (within five (5) days or less) and be measurable at levels memorialized in the O&M manual(s) to provide real-time insight into any operational changes needed to ensure compliance with all Compliance Limit/ML. Using sentinel compounds to inform operation of the treatment system is critical because the Compliance Limits/ML for PFOS, PFOA, and PFHxS are at the threshold of reliable measurement.

At the extremely low Compliance Limit/ML for PFOS, PFOA and PFHxS, using those chemicals as monitoring parameters within the treatment system would not provide timely operational data to ensure compliance, in part because the turnaround times on laboratory samples for these constituents are typically four (4) weeks or longer. As is typically the case, to ensure continuous compliance, the system operator would have to target values for those compounds that are below the Compliance Limits/ML, which of course could not be measured. By the time those compounds are at a measurable level within the treatment system we would likely already be too close to the Compliance Limit/ML to act. 3M's operation of PFAS treatment systems at other facilities leads us to conclude that the use of sentinel compounds for monitoring system performance is the only way to ensure compliance with very low Compliance Limits/ML as proposed in the Draft Permit.

Finally, we respectfully recommend that the term "Intervention Limits" be changed to "Intervention Levels" to avoid public confusion over whether exceedance of these values indicates effluent limit exceedances or some other noncompliance.

3M proposes the following provision for the permit to address Intervention Levels in 5.36.5-9 and similar provisions:

> Intervention Levels shall be established as required by Sections 5.72.86 through 5.72.91.
>
> If an Intervention Level is exceeded, the Permittee shall:
>
> A. Within two (2) days of receiving a sample result that exceeds an Intervention Level, sample the associated monitoring station again, provided that the Permittee has not sampled at that monitoring station since the date of the sample associated with Intervention Level exceedance; and
>
> B. Evaluate the cause of the Intervention Level exceedance.
>
> C. The evaluation of the cause shall include:
>
> i. A review of the carbon changeout frequency of the granular activated carbon system(s) and the ion exchange media regeneration and changeout frequency;

ii. The need for immediate corrective action to mitigate the potential for recurrence of the exceedance; and

iii. The identification of any changes to the O&M manual monitoring requirements, including but not limited to, increasing sampling frequency and changing the Intervention Levels or parameters to be monitored. [Minn. R. 7001]

If MPCA determines to retain the root cause analysis and reporting structure reflected in the Draft Permit's "Intervention Limit" provisions, we suggest incorporating the revised permit language immediately below, which would require 3M to identify the most appropriate shorter-chain sentinel compounds to monitor, identify the specific monitoring locations at which to monitor them in order to best understand what operation and maintenance actions might be needed, and to ensure such actions are reflected in the Cottage Grove O&M manual(s). In this context, 3M does not object to the requirement proposed in the Draft Permit of a root-cause analysis of unexpected sampling results or system performance issues, the triggering criteria for which would be set out in the O&M manuals. As stated in the Draft Permit, the final, MPCA-approved O&M manuals establish enforceable conditions under the permit. Our proposed language follows.

A. Reverse Osmosis (RO) and Ion Exchange (IX) Operation and Maintenance (O&M) Manual

Within 60 days of commencement of operation of the advanced water treatment plant, the Permittee shall submit its Interim-Final Reverse Osmosis and Ion Exchange operations and maintenance manual (RO & IX O&M Manual). The RO & IX O&M Manual shall describe in detail the PFAS breakthrough monitoring, procedures, breakthrough thresholds/determination procedure, and response procedure. The RO & IX O&M Manual shall identify the specific PFAS compounds and concentrations as well as the associated breakthrough curves used to understand and optimize system performance to cause PFAS to remain below any applicable Intervention Level. The Permittee shall identify the specific PFAS to be used to optimize the system and the associated rapid (target five (5) days or less) analytical method. The RO & IX O&M Manual will identify the representative monitoring locations and optimal frequency of monitoring for the Intervention Levels. The Permittee shall immediately implement and comply with the RO & IX O&M manual and shall submit any substantive revisions to a manual as part of the "Annual O&M Deviation & WWTP Optimization Report" once a year on March 31.

B. Granular Activated Carbon (GAC) Treatment Systems. [Minn. R. 7001]

GAC treatment systems shall be operated at all times except under emergency conditions, other conditions authorized by this permit, or under conditions of maintenance or downtime as described in the MPCA-approved operations and maintenance plan for the systems. [Minn. R. 7001]

C. GAC O&M Manual. [Minn. R. 7001]

Within 60 days of commencement of operation the advanced water treatment plant Permittee shall submit its Interim-Final GAC O&M manual(s) for each building that contains the GAC treatment technology. The O&M manual(s) shall describe the PFAS breakthrough monitoring, procedures, breakthrough thresholds/determination procedure, and response procedure. The GAC O&M Manual shall identify the specific PFAS compounds and concentrations as well as the associated breakthrough curves used to cause PFAS to remain below any applicable Intervention Level. Permittee shall identify specific PFAS to be used to optimize the system and the associated rapid (target five (5) days or less) analytical method. The GAC O&M Manual will identify the representative monitoring locations and optimal frequency of monitoring for the Intervention Levels. The Permittee shall immediately implement and comply with the GAC O&M manual(s) and submit revised versions within 60 days of any future revisions being made. The Permittee shall submit an O&M manual 60 days after permit issuance. and shall submit any substantive revisions to a manual as part of the “Annual O&M Deviation & WWTP Optimization Report” once a year on March 31. [Minn. R. 7001]

D. Additional Operation and Maintenance Requirements. [Minn. R. 7001]

Nothing precludes the Permittee from submitting a consolidated O&M manual for all operations.

For the reporting associated with Interim Limit exceedances and root cause analyses, we suggest the following language that is consistent with the consolidated reporting suggestion MPCA agreed with in its March 18, 2024, letter to 3M, at page 11.

Reporting. [Minn. R. 7001]

A. The Permittee shall submit an Intervention Level Exceedance Evaluation Report as part of “Annual O&M Deviation & WWTP Optimization Report” once a year on March 31 that would include this information.

B. This report shall describe the evaluations of the cause of the Intervention Level exceedance, conclusions, actions taken to respond to the Intervention Level exceedance, and a schedule for completing any planned actions to prevent the Intervention Level from being exceeded. [Minn. R. 7001] Thereafter, Permittee shall implement the actions identified in accordance with the schedule provided.

C. An exceedance of an Intervention Level does not constitute a violation under this permit. Failure to take action consistent with Condition **5.36.5-9, and A and B above** is a violation of the permit. [Minn. R. 7001]

See the Special Requirements section below for additional applicable requirements. [Minn. R. 7001]

We appreciate the continued opportunity to discuss these proposed modifications to the language in the Draft Permit and believe our suggestions meet MPCA goals, as well as achieve compliance with applicable law.

Sincerely,

[redacted]

Keith Schmuck, CSP
Sr. Environmental Manager
3M Global Chemical Operations

EXHIBIT F-17

May 30, 2024 3M provided AWTS milestones to MPCA

RE: 3M Cottage Grove Center Pre-Public Notice Draft Permit – Revised Compliance Schedule

Keith Schmuck [redacted]
Thu 5/30/2024 5:06 PM

To:Schnick, Emily (MPCA) <emily.schnick@state.mn.us>
Cc:Doucette, Elise (MPCA) <elise.doucette@state.mn.us>;Cottage Grove Environmental [redacted];Mike Parent [redacted];Mike Hult [redacted];Alma Allen-Webb [redacted];Matthew Garrison [redacted];Heather Brown [redacted];Abby Morrisette [redacted]

1 attachments (83 KB)

Advanced Water Treatment System Milestones.pdf;

Hi Emily,

We would prefer to meet on Monday 6/3 from 1:30 – 2:30 pm.
Please include the following attendees for 3M. Can you also let me know who will be attending for the MPCA?

3M Attendee list:
Mike Parent [redacted]
Alma Allen-Webb [redacted]
Matthew Garrison [redacted]
Abby Morrisette [redacted]
Mike Hult [redacted]
Heather Brown [redacted]

In addition, attached is the *Advanced Water Treatment System Milestones* document which provides information to supplement the proposed compliance schedule letter submitted yesterday.

Please feel free to reach out if you have any questions and I look forward to meeting next week.

Sincerely,

Keith Schmuck, CSP
Sr. Manager, Environment | Global Chemical Operations
Enterprise Supply Chain
[redacted]

Science.
Applied to Life.™

3M.com

From: Schnick, Emily (MPCA) <emily.schnick@state.mn.us>
Sent: Thursday, May 30, 2024 2:47 PM
To: Keith Schmuck [redacted]
Cc: Doucette, Elise (MPCA) <elise.doucette@state.mn.us>; Cottage Grove Environmental [redacted]
Subject: [EXTERNAL] RE: 3M Cottage Grove Center Pre-Public Notice Draft Permit – Revised Compliance Schedule

WARNING: This email is not from 3M. If you are not expecting an email from this sender, do not click on links or open attachments and report it using the Report Phish button.

Hi Keith,

Advanced Water Treatment System Milestones

Month

System	Description	Construction Milestones	Examples of challenges faced previously During Early Operations	Milestone / Deliverable	Examples of challenges faced previously During Stable Operations	Milestone / Deliverable	Effective Date of Permit	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
System A RO	Non-contact cooling water and storm water ultra-filtration (UF) and reverse osmosis (RO) systems	-UFs, ROs, and associated equipment functional and capable of processing at the design flowrates of each skid	-One of the primary challenges is getting the chemical dosing right to eliminate biological fouling and excessive scale formation. We have had two biological fouling events, each impacted normal operations for approximately 4 weeks.	-Capable of processing average flow rates 90%+ uptime -Determine the system capability for the PFAS rejection % -O&M operating targets and operating windows established with clear troubleshooting guidance	-The primary challenges in this phase have continued to be fouling, some potentially due to shifting operating windows due to seasonal effects. -Changing temperatures and variation in stormwater flows and algae content have been contributing factors.	-Consistent operation of UFs/ROs at target PFAS rejection across the design range of flow rates, including seasonal impacts -Clear understanding of any seasonal impacts -Verifying O&M operating windows and troubleshooting are accurate	▨	🟨	🟨	🟨	🟨	🟨	🟨	🟨	🟨	🟨	🟨	🟨	🟨	🟦 Target is to demonstrate stable operations within 12 months of completing the early operations phase	🟦	🟦	🟦	🟦	🟦	🟦	🟦	🟦	🟦	🟦	🟦					
System B RO	Waste water treatment water through UF and RO systems						▨	▨	🟨	🟨	🟨	🟨	🟨	🟨	🟨	🟨	🟨	🟨	🟨	🟨	🟦 Target is to demonstrate stable operations within 12 months of completing the early operations phase	🟦	🟦	🟦	🟦	🟦	🟦	🟦	🟦	🟦	🟦	🟦				
System A GAC	RO reject sent through lead/lag granular activated carbon (GAC) vessel configuration to capture PFAS that could be difficult to regenerate from Ion Exchange (IX)	-GAC installed in vessels and capable of flowing the design water flow rates	-The primary challenge is developing appropriate cleaning, backflushing, and chemical dosing strategies to allow the vessels to sustain flow for the necessary duration. Each fouling event interferes with the collection of data to build out the operating windows for the O&M manual. Each GAC cycle will be 4+ weeks. Not only does a fouling event take significant time to clear and restart operations, it also costs the time lost on the previous cycle for an incomplete data set.	-Determine expected bed volumes to breakthrough of TFSI -O&M operating targets and operating windows established with clear troubleshooting guidance -Clear understanding of breakthrough timing for key analytes	-The primary challenges have been fouling and some changing breakthrough times, believed to be due to seasonal temperature changes and other potentially seasonal WW factors, like total organic content.	-Stable GAC changeout frequency and performance, with breakthrough of TFSI minimized -Verifying O&M operating windows and troubleshooting are accurate	▨	▨	▨	🟨 Begin within 2 months following initial completion of System A RO and completed in 12 months	🟨	🟨	🟨	🟨	🟨	🟨	🟨	🟨	🟨	🟨	🟨	🟦 Target is to demonstrate stable operations within 12 months of completing the early operations phase	🟦	🟦	🟦	🟦	🟦	🟦	🟦	🟦	🟦	🟦	🟦			
System B GAC	RO reject sent through lead/lag GAC vessel configuration to capture PFAS that could be difficult to regenerate from IX						▨	▨	▨	▨	🟨 Begin within 2 months following initial completion of System B RO and completed in 12 months	🟨	🟨	🟨	🟨	🟨	🟨	🟨	🟨	🟨	🟨	🟨	🟦 Target is to demonstrate stable operations within 12 months of completing the early operations phase	🟦	🟦	🟦	🟦	🟦	🟦	🟦	🟦	🟦	🟦	🟦		
System A Ion Exchange	RO reject post GAC processed through a series of three IX vessels; multiple "trains" of IX are required for full flow rate	-IX resin installed and capable of controlling to the desired flow rates -Regeneration processes installed and functional to be able to regenerate the IX vessels as needed	-There have been several challenges in the early operations phase of the IX due to the larger number of unit operations that are required. The IX vessels themselves have similar challenges as GAC, namely the need to develop appropriate cleaning, backflushing, and chemical dosing strategies to allow the vessels to sustain flow for the necessary durations in both forward flow and during regeneration. We have faced challenges with fouling and plugging, both from inorganic material and biological activity. -There have also been challenges with the distillation column used to recover alcohol from the regenerent (leading to concentrations of alcohol in water discharge larger than design). -There have also been challenges in the brine concentrating equipment which has hindered the ability to maintain an operational rhythm on the IX and regenerant recovery. Both the distillation and brine handling have required many more vendor visits for troubleshooting than originally planned and prevented building of the necessary data set for by several months.	-Determine breakthrough curves of PFAS analytes -Track and optimize regeneration conditions -Determine PFAS capture of XX% with specific targets for the sentinel compounds -Assess capability to deliver permit levels for the 6 PFAS. Determine treatment capability and target -O&M operating targets and operating windows established with clear troubleshooting guidance	-The primary challenges expected are due to shifting operating windows due to seasonal changes in water temperature, including an impact on the PFAS adsorption (breakthrough curves) and regeneration process efficiency. -Challenges are expected relating to shifting biological content and need for different chemical dosing to counter.	-Demonstrate process capability to achieve permit levels of 6 PFAS or determine the best possible performance -Demonstrate process capability to consistently deliver total PFAS reduction to target based on sentinel compounds -Consistently being able to proactively monitor/predict/anticipate breakthrough -Optimization of regeneration process to account for process variability while maintaining "total" regeneration. -Verifying O&M operating windows and troubleshooting are accurate.	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	🟨 Begin within 2 months following initial completion of System A GAC and completed in 12 months	🟨	🟨	🟨	🟨	🟨	🟨	🟨	🟨	🟨	🟨	🟨	🟦 Target is to demonstrate stable operations within 12 months of completing the early operations phase	🟦	🟦	🟦	🟦	🟦	🟦	🟦	🟦	🟦	🟦	🟦
System B Ion Exchange	RO reject post GAC processed through a series of three IX vessels; multiple "trains" of IX are required for full flow rate						▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	🟨 Begin within 2 months following initial completion of System B GAC and completed in 12 months	🟨	🟨	🟨	🟨	🟨	🟨	🟨	🟨	🟨	🟨	🟨	🟦 Target is to demonstrate stable operations within 11 months of completing the early operations phase	🟦	🟦	🟦	🟦	🟦	🟦	🟦	🟦	🟦	🟦

▨ Construction 🟨 Early Operations 🟦 Steady Operation

System A	Non-contact cooling water
System B	Wastewater
System C	Solids concentrating

EXHIBIT F-18

June 13, 2024 3M submittal to MPCA re NTAs

3M Chemical Operations
Cottage Grove Center
10746 Innovation Road
Cottage Grove MN 55016-4600

June 13, 2024

ELECTRONIC MAIL emily.schnick@state.mn.us

Ms. Emily Schnick
Wastewater Permit Writer
Minnesota Pollution Control Agency, Industrial Division
520 Lafayette Road North
St. Paul, MN 55155-4194

Re: Pre-Public Notice Draft Permit Comments – NTA / Instream Studies
3M Cottage Grove Center
NPDES/SDS Permit No. MN0001449
T27N, R21W, Section 27, Cottage Grove, Washington County, Minnesota

Dear Ms. Schnick:

This letter provides 3M Chemical Operations LLC's (3M) comments related to two aspects of the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency's (MPCA) Pre-Public Notice Draft National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) / State Disposal System (SDS) Permit for 3M's Cottage Grove Center (Cottage Grove) facility: 1) the proposed requirements for annual non-targeted analysis(es) (NTA) found at conditions 5.72.62, 5.72.72, and 6.61.9, and 2) the proposed requirements for instream per- and polyfluorinated alkyl substances (PFAS) characterization studies found at conditions 5.72.75, 6.61.10-14, and Appendix A. 3M shares MPCA's interest in ensuring that PFAS associated with Cottage Grove wastewater and stormwater are characterized and addressed in any final permit for the Cottage Grove facility. Nonetheless, as we outline below, the NTA and instream characterization conditions as currently proposed by MPCA will not advance in any meaningful way our mutual understanding of the PFAS associated with Cottage Grove discharges and will also impose a significant and undue burden on 3M.

I. Annual Non-Targeted Analysis (5.72.62, 5.72.72 and 6.61.9)

A. Draft Permit Requirement 5.72.62:

Proposed permit condition 5.72.62.B states in pertinent part:

> "The Permittee shall analyze for all PFAS believed to be present (including but not limited to the compounds identified in this permit) in all water required to be monitored.
>
> Note -- Non-targeted PFAS analysis shall be conducted at a minimum frequency of once per year of the water required to be monitored at all locations in this permit. PFAS compounds detected during the non-targeted analysis that are not identified in this permit must be added to the PFAS analysis list for the applicable station immediately upon receipt of the non-targeted analysis results."

B. 3M Recommendation: For the reasons set forth below, 3M recommends that the NTA requirements be removed from the proposed permit in their entirety or, in the alternative, significantly curtailed:

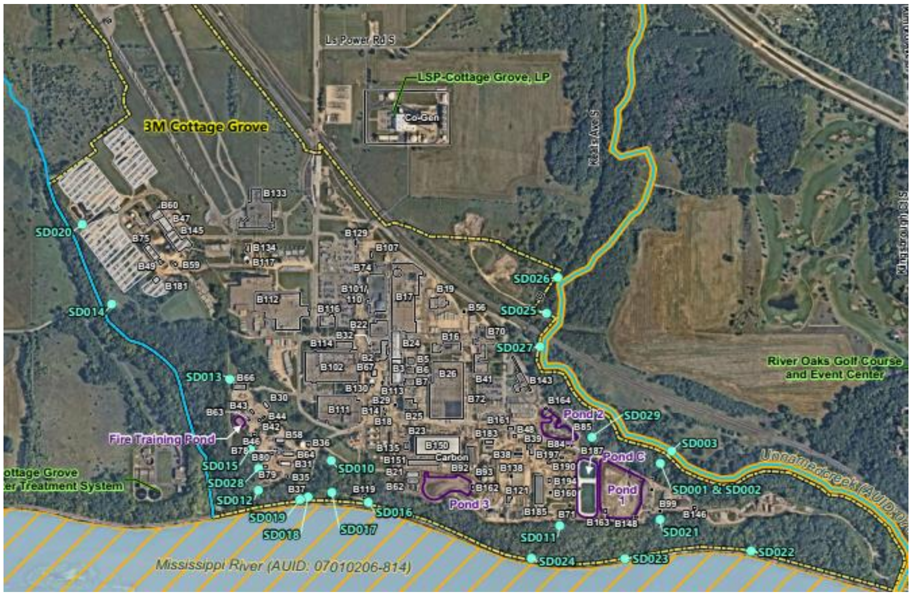
1. **Imposition of an NTA Condition in an NPDES Permit:** NTA is a non-standardized, qualitative analytical approach used to search for potential unknown compounds in a sample. There are no standard analytical methods for NTA, and as such MPCA lacks the authority to require NTA as a condition of an NPDES permit. An obligation of a permittee is to fully characterize its discharges to receiving water bodies and identify for the permitting authority the pollutants "believed to be present" in its discharge. Minn. R. 7001.1060; 7001.1050. A permittee is not required, however, to search for and identify every potential breakdown product of, or impurity in, a pollutant. If that were the case, the applicable federal and state regulations would have stated so, and permit applicants would be required to conduct NTA of pollutants "believed to be present" – after all, virtually all chemical pollutants have some potential to transform. Notwithstanding the foregoing, 3M stands ready to voluntarily work with MPCA outside the framework of the NPDES permit to develop and implement a properly-tailored NTA program for the Cottage Grove facility.

2. **Annual NTA at all Monitoring Locations:** Should MPCA publish a permit for the Cottage Grove facility that includes NTA, then it should significantly narrow the scope of the NTA conditions. The requirements in condition 5.72.62.B that 3M conduct NTA at "a minimum frequency of once per year" of the water required to be monitored "at all locations" in this permit should be modified to require NTA only at select SD locations and only for the purpose of identifying potential unknown PFAS that may be leaving the site.

First, the requirement that NTA be conducted annually is unwarranted. The PFAS present in water at the facility are largely the result of legacy releases. The manufacturing activity that was the source of most of those legacy PFAS started more than 70 years ago and ceased more than 20 years ago. 3M ceased the production of many of the predominant PFAS found in groundwater (i.e., PFOA, PFOS, and PFBA) in the early 2000s, and it ceased releasing wastewater from PFAS-related processes from both the Cottage Grove Product Development Center and from on-site manufacturing in 2019 -2020. Likewise, groundwater from the former Woodbury landfill that is treated at Cottage Grove has been present there for decades and had ample time to transform. Therefore, any PFAS at Cottage Grove capable of transformation by environmental processes have already done so in sufficient quantity to result in detectable transformation products.

Nonetheless, MPCA suggests that it is necessary to conduct annual NTA of samples collected from each of the proposed permit's 55 monitoring locations because PFAS can degrade in the environment. However, any transformation of PFAS in the environment at Cottage Grove would have been observed in the extensive data already collected from the site. We know this because during the course of the last five years, 3M has fully characterized discharges from the Cottage Grove facility, generating thousands of data points, virtually all of which have been shared with MPCA. A review of that data does not support the extensive NTA conditions MPCA seeks to impose. Moreover, under the terms of MPCA’s January 2021 Notice of Violation (2021 NOV), 3M conducted a comprehensive NTA study of groundwater, wastewater, stormwater, soil, and air samples collected in 2021 from the Cottage Grove facility. A 12-month interim report was provided to MPCA in December 2022, with a comprehensive final report submitted to MPCA on April 24, 2024. The reports detail the sampled media and locations, the NTA procedures, and the results of the analyses. That work captured targeted PFAS, and non-targeted PFAS present as intentionally produced PFAS substances, residual impurities associated with PFAS production, and transformation products from environmental degradation (e.g., hydrolysis, photolysis, and biodegradation) of PFAS materials. The results of those analyses have been shared with MPCA, and any additional NTA is unlikely to provide additional meaningful data or information. Given the rate of transformation of PFAS in the environment, it is likely that such transformation would be just as observable if the analysis was conducted less frequently. Accordingly, while 3M recommends that the NTA conditions be removed, should MPCA insist on the inclusion of NTA conditions, such analysis should be conducted only once during the term of any duly-issued NPDES permit.

Second, MPCA has not provided either a factual or a technical basis for requiring NTA at each and every one of the 55 proposed monitoring locations identified in the permit. As described above, the composition of the PFAS in wastewater, stormwater, and groundwater at, and discharged from, the Cottage Grove facility is associated with legacy production and releases. Analytical data of samples collected from the proposed or proximate monitoring locations show that there is little variability in the PFAS identified across the site and across monitoring locations, and it is simply unnecessary to require NTA for each of those locations. For example, there are 22 SD sampling locations identified in the permit that have the potential to discharge stormwater. As shown on the below map, many of those locations are clustered near one another and the discharge from one of the clustered locations has very similar characteristics to the discharge from a nearby location within that cluster. Likewise, the conduct of NTA on water collected at monitoring locations upstream of the SD locations is exceedingly unlikely to provide any additional information regarding the presence of PFAS identified at the downstream SD discharge locations. Moreover, 3M announced that it plans to exit the manufacturing and processing of PFAS by the end of 2025, including at the Cottage Grove facility, which means post-exit new or different PFAS will not be released from the facility. Based on the foregoing, there is no reason to believe that any future NTA would produce results that differ from those results to which MPCA is already privy.



Third, the currently proposed NTA program would be a very costly, resource-intensive undertaking that would detract from 3M's core objective of achieving and maintaining compliance with any final NPDES permit. For example, the NTA program conducted pursuant to the 2021 NOV took approximately ~30 months to complete. The 2021 NTA program is dwarfed by the NTA conditions MPCA seeks to impose by this permit.

3. **Addition of NTA-identified PFAS to Permit Analyte List:** MPCA's draft permit states that "PFAS compounds detected during the non-targeted analysis that are not identified in this permit must be added to the PFAS analysis list for the applicable station immediately upon receipt of the non-targeted analysis results." For the reasons described below, and based on 3M's experience, NTA does not yield the kind of information that would allow for newly-identified PFAS (tentative or otherwise) to be "immediately" added to the PFAS analyte list. PFAS that are tentatively identified by NTA would first need to have their identity confirmed. Such tentatively- identified PFAS would not have a reference standard and would not be able to be reliably quantified against calibrants. Even those PFAS identified and confirmed by NTA that have a reliable reference standard cannot be immediately added to the permit's PFAS analyte list, because there is extensive additional preliminary work that would be required to develop and validate a reliable laboratory analytical method prior to being able to analyze for those PFAS.[1] Outsourcing the analysis of newly-identified (discovered) analytes that do not have a reference standard to a third-party contract laboratory is not an option, because established methods (e.g., Method 1633) have not been, and potentially could not be, modified to analyze for such PFAS. Further analysis for such PFAS would first require the use of quantitative methods deploying LC/MS/MS, which could take at least six to 12 months to develop and validate. In addition, based on our experience, it may not be possible to develop a representative reference standard for some newly-identified PFAS. As described above, the cutting-edge and nascent nature of NTA work underscores why the NTA conditions should be removed from the permit in their entirety. Nonetheless, should MPCA insist (over 3M's objections) to finalize a permit with NTA conditions, the permit conditions should afford 3M at least 12 months to develop and validate laboratory analytical methods for those PFAS verified with an available reference standard.

C. **Reporting NTA Results:**

1. **Consolidated Reporting:** Draft permit condition 5.72.74 states in pertinent part that:

> "*Non-targeted Analysis (NTA) sampling shall have results submitted to the MPCA within six months of sample collection*. All new PFAS

---

[1] Only level-1 NTA identified PFAS are verified with a reference standard to conclusively determine their identity, so that subsequently they can be available for further analytical methods development and quantitation. Compounds identified as levels two (2) through five (5) are not verified by a reference standard because no standard is available. Those PFAS should not be listed in the permit because a reliable quantitation method would not be possible. See Emma L. Schymanski, et al., "Non-target Screening with High-Resolution Mass Spectrometry: Critical Review Using a Collaborative Trial on Water Analysis". *Anal. Bioanal. Chem.* (2015) 407:6237–6255.

> compounds identified as being present within the water(s) discharged from the facility shall have a MPCA verified Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) number provided along with their chemical structure. At least one (1) NTA Sampling Result Report shall be submitted every year with the first report due by April 30, 2025." (emphasis supplied).

To the extent that NTA analysis is required at all, 3M proposes that NTA results be reported annually on April 30th as part of the "NTA Sampling Result Report." As described above, NTA work is resource intensive, and it is not possible to report NTA results within six months of sample collection given the qualitative nature of NTA and the amount of data that must be manually evaluated. For example, the NTA that MPCA required in connection with the 2021 NOV required 30 months to complete. Allowing for a consolidated annual report would eliminate the duplicative reporting burden currently proposed as outlined in the above-quoted permit condition.

2. **Indefinite NTA and Reporting:** Draft permit condition 5.72.74 states in pertinent part that:

> "The Permittee shall submit an annual report: Due annually, by the 30th of April. *Subsequent results/reports shall continue to be submitted every year (even beyond permit expiration, until reissuance where this requirement will have been reassessed).* [Minn. R. 7001]" (emphasis supplied)

To the extent that any finally issued permit includes NTA conditions, 3M proposes that the permit require such analysis to commence post-PFAS exit. As discussed above, 3M conducted a comprehensive NTA study of groundwater, wastewater, and stormwater samples collected at Cottage Grove in 2021, and additional NTA would not be expected to generate new meaningful data and information. In December 2022, 3M announced it planned on exiting the manufacture and processing of PFAS by the end of 2025, which includes efforts to remove intentionally added PFAS from its products. Therefore, no significant amounts of PFAS are expected to be made or processed at Cottage Grove that would not have already been detected during previous NTA studies by that time. Accordingly, it is reasonable for any NTA conditions to reflect the foregoing.

D. **Chemical Abstract Service Registration Number: Draft permit condition 5.72.74 states in pertinent part that:**

> "All new PFAS compounds identified as being present within the water(s) discharged from the facility shall have a MPCA verified Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) number provided along with their chemical structure."

The condition requiring that 3M provide all substances with a Chemical Abstract Service registration number (CASRN) should be stricken. It is 3M's practice to provide a tentative chemical structure, molecular formula, derived chemical name, and a CASRN should one be available. However, it is sometimes the case that the tentatively identified non-targeted PFAS have not been assigned a CASRN, since the compounds were previously unknown. When NTA tentatively identifies a previously unknown PFAS, 3M conducts a search of databases to identify any potentially applicable CASRN and reports those. However, because NTA-identified compounds can be largely theoretical in identity some do not have a CASRN. Generation of a CASRN for a compound that is theoretical and not verified against a known reference standard via registration with CASRN and thus would not be appropriate. In addition, 3M fails to understand how this condition relates to NPDES permit compliance. Whether or not a PFAS has a CASRN has no bearing on whether it should be included as a parameter for NPDES monitoring purposes.

II. Instream PFAS Characterization Study (5.72.75-5.72.80, 6.61.10-6.61.14, Appendix A).

A. Draft Permit Requirement 5.72.76:

Proposed permit condition 5.72.76 states:

> "By January 1, 2026, the Permittee shall submit a work plan for review and approval by MPCA for an instream PFAS characterization study (Characterization Study) of surface water, sediments, and fish tissue PFAS as outlined in the PFAS Surface Water Monitoring Protocol (Appendix A). The work plan must, at a minimum, repeat all sample collection in the 2022 instream characterization study; if the Permittee would like to request a reduction in sampling, they must explain why the reduction is reasonable and needed. The MPCA reserves the right to make any changes to the sampling plan prior to approval. The Permittee shall submit a work plan: Due 01/01/2026. The MPCA will review and approve the work plan by March 1, 2026." [Minn. R. 7001]

Proposed Appendix A states in pertinent part:

> **"PFAS Variables to Be Analyzed:**
>
> Surface water: All PFAS parameters that are required to be analyzed at SD001.
>
> Fish Tissue: All PFAS parameters from the 2023 'Instream PFAS Characterization Study Interim Report Mississippi River Cottage Grove MN' report and any additional PFAS parameters required to be analyzed at SD001."

> **"Characterization Report Sampling:**
>
> All sampling required in the "Instream PFAS Characterization Study Work Plan Mississippi River Cottage Grove, Minnesota Revision 01" report must be replicated every five years. This sampling event samples surface water, fish tissue, sediment, macroinvertebrates, and sediment pore water. The sampling work plan document is available upon request. If the Permittee would like to request a reduction in sampling, they must explain why the reduction is reasonable and needed. If the permit is administratively continued past the permit expiration date, then this sampling must be repeated every five years until the permit is re-issued."

B. **3M's Recommendation:**

1. 3M recommends that the requirements to conduct instream studies be removed entirely from the proposed permit. First, MPCA proposes that 3M conduct an instream study every five years and indefinitely beyond the term of any duly-issued NPDES permit. Under the Clean Water Act (CWA), an NDPES permit can have a term of no more than five years. 33 U.S.C. § 1342(b)(1)(B). The MPCA has cited no authority to impose requirements that explicitly extend beyond the term of the permit, and 3M is aware of no such authority. Second, the instream condition represents a dramatic expansion of any permittee's NPDES compliance obligations. The CWA imposes upon authorized states the requirement that any water quality-based effluent limitations be based on water quality criteria and standards (WQC/WQS). It is the permitting authority's obligation to establish the basis for such effluent limitations *before* the issuance of a permit. On the other hand, it is the permittee's obligation to monitor its discharge to ensure that any duly-issued permit effluent limitations are being met and to install appropriate controls to ensure compliance. The CWA does not impose upon a permittee the obligation to monitor and assess a waterbody for the purpose of establishing of WQC/WQS-derived effluent limitations; that is the state's obligation.

2. Should MPCA issue a permit including instream study conditions, 3M recommends that the scope of any future instream studies be curtailed as follows:

    a. **Sampling should only occur in the 2021 IPCS study area identified as Reaches 02 and 03 (river miles 812-820).** Reaches 01, 04, 05, 06, and 07 should be excluded from the study area. The East Cove, West Cove, Upper East Cove locations should also be excluded. The only area relevant to the MPCA's 2024 site-specific WQC are river miles 812-820 in the main river channel which correspond to the IPCS study area identified as Reaches 02 and 03.

b. **Sediment, porewater, surface microlayer or suspended solids should be excluded from any further characterization work**; only surface water composite samples should be collected. As stated in the draft permit Appendix A, the goal of the instream studies is to ensure sufficient surface water and fish tissue data are collected to perform impaired water assessments and develop fish consumption guidance values. Other environmental sampling does not support such assessments or the establishment of site-specific WQC parameters.

c. **Biotic sampling should be limited to six fish species, 10 fillet/each.** 3M recommends that Bluegill Sunfish, Black Crappie, and Common Carp or Freshwater Drum be collected as representative of trophic level three (TL3), and that Smallmouth Bass, White Bass and Walleye/Sauger be collected as representative of trophic level four (TL4). The recommended fish for TL3 and TL4 were used to establish the site-specific criterion for RM 812-820 (MPCA 2024), and three TL3 fish and three TL4 fish would allow for the calculation of a geometric mean bioaccumulation factor for each trophic level. Also, the recommended species of fish are those that have been historically sampled and analyzed for PFAS in Pool 2 and Pool 3 and allow for temporal trend analysis to be conducted. The collection and sampling of other fish species, as well as the sampling and analytical testing of whole-body tissue and other aquatic biota (e.g., benthic macroinvertebrate (BMI)) performed in connection with the 2021 IPCS, should not be required. As stated in Appendix A of the draft permit, the goal of the instream studies is to ensure sufficient surface water and fish tissue data are collected to perform impaired water assessments and develop fish consumption guidance values. Other environmental sampling does not support such assessments or the establishment of site-specific WQC parameters. Fish fillet from the recommended TL3 and TL4 species have historically been sampled and can provide temporal trends and are adequate to develop site-specific WQC and fish consumption advice.

d. **The stable isotopes ($\delta^{15}N$ and $\delta^{13}C$) determination for biota should be excluded from future studies.** 3M determined the appropriate stable isotopes in the 2021 IPCS to establish trophic levels of fish in the aquatic food web of the Mississippi River where sampled. Nonetheless, MPCA has already designated trophic level classification for fish species for purposes of calculating WQC (MPCA 2017). Importantly, 3M's analysis of the 2021 IPCS results shows that there is no trophic biomagnification of PFAS in the fish from the Mississippi River demonstrating that trophic level is not a critical parameter in calculating WQC.

e. **The condition that fish age be determined should be removed.** 3M's analysis of the IPCS data shows there is no discernible association of PFAS with fish age, size, or gender, and demonstrates that this is consistent with historical observations. Therefore, the condition that 3M use the cumbersome otolith removal and laboratory examination to determine age should be removed from the permit.

f. **A refined list of PFAS should be used for future instream studies.** 3M recommends that any laboratory analysis of instream samples include only the 22 PFAS detected in the 2021 IPCS study at a frequency of ≥20% in fish tissues and ≥50% frequency in surface water.[2] First, while 3M analyzed for the presence of 42 PFAS as part of the 2021 IPCS, only the above-referenced 22 PFAS were detected in fish and surface water in meaningful percentages. And of those 22 detected PFAS only a few have established water-quality criteria. Second, it is unlikely that expanding the list of PFAS to the 109 PFAS in the draft permit, would lead to a significant increase in the number of detected PFAS in a sufficiently high percentage of samples. Moreover, most of the 109 PFAS identified as parameters in the draft permit for SD001 have not been validated for analysis using EPA Method 1633 (or equivalent methods) nor for fish tissue analytical methods. The development of such methods requires years, and would need to occur prior to any study planning, field work, or laboratory analysis. As shown in Table 1 and Table 2 (attached hereto) the use of infrequently detected analytes (i.e., detected in <50% of the samples) would introduce a high level of uncertainty into the calculation of WQC as more than half of the data would be based on data at or below the limits of detection.

C. **Should MPCA issue a permit with instream conditions, 3M recommends that the period between studies be extended:**

Draft Permit Requirements:

> "5.72.77. By January 1, 2028, the Permittee shall submit the results of the instream PFAS characterization study (Characterization Study) of surface water, sediments, and fish tissue for the PFAS as outlined in the Surface Water Monitoring Protocol (Appendix A). The Permittee shall submit sampling results: Due 01/01/2028. [Minn. R. 7001]"
>
> "5.72.78. The Permittee shall continue to submit subsequent Characterization Study results every five years (even beyond permit expiration, until reissuance

---

[2] The 22 PFAS are PFOS, PFHxS, PFBS, TFMS, PFTrA, PFDoA, PFUnA, PFDA, PFNA, PFOA, PFHpA, PFHxA, PFPeA, PFBA, PFPA, TFA, N-EtFOSAA, N-MeFOSAA, FOSA, FBSA, TFSI and PIBA.

> where this requirement will have been reassessed) with the second Characterization Study due by January 1, 2033. The Permittee shall submit sampling results: Due 01/01/2033. [Minn. R. 7001]"
>
> "5.72.79. If this permit is administratively extended, the Permittee shall submit a third Characterization Study by January 1, 2038. The Permittee shall submit sampling results: Due 01/01/2038. [Minn. R. 7001]"
>
> "5.72.80. If this permit is administratively extended, the Permittee shall submit a fourth Characterization Study by January 1, 2043. The Permittee shall submit sampling results: Due 01/01/2043. [Minn. R. 7001]"

Appendix A

> **"Sample Location and Frequency**
> The surface water monitoring will consist of two main portions. The first is monthly sampling at four surface water stations and the second is a larger scale once every five years." at p. 1418
>
> **"Data Decisions . . .**
> • A reduction in monitoring as part of the larger characterization report should be established if PFAS levels are trending downward and are meeting site-specific criteria applicable to Pool 2 of the Mississippi River." at p. 1420
>
> > "• When evaluating the reduction in monitoring, collection of surface water samples and fish tissue samples should be given critical priority. PFAS monitoring in sediment, sediment pore water, and benthic macroinvertebrate should be reduced or eliminated prior to any reduction in surface water and fish tissue monitoring." at p. 1420

As stated above, 3M requests that MPCA remove the instream study conditions from the draft permit. An NPDES permit is the wrong legal vehicle for requiring a source to undertake instream characterization studies of the nature and duration proposed by MPCA.

First, by operation of law, NPDES permits have a duration of five years. Although NPDES permits can be administratively extended in circumstances where a permittee applies for a new permit no later than 180 days prior to the expiration of its existing permit, that does not empower MPCA to impose permit conditions that assume that a permit will be administratively extended. See Minn. R. 7001.0160. It is MPCA's obligation to issue updated permits to a permittee every five (5) years. Minn. R. 7001.0500, subp. 5.A. Assuming that the proposed draft permit is issued as final in 2024, MPCA would lack the legal authority to impose the conditions in the current draft of the permit that extend beyond that five-year permit term to 2033, 2038, and 2043, respectively a period of 9, 14, and 19 calendar years after the permit's expiration date. See Conditions 5.72.78, 5.72.79, and 5.72.80.

Second, MPCA's proposal of an instream inter-study timeframe of five years is not supported by the underlying data. Based on available historical data, an appropriate interstudy timeframe would be at least seven years. As such, a technically supportable interstudy timeframe cannot be accommodated by a five-year permit, further underscoring that an NPDES permit is the wrong legal vehicle for requiring instream characterization studies. Based on the 2021 IPCS study and historical sampling results generated by MPCA and 3M since 2005, there is sufficient data to provide irrefutable evidence that PFAS levels are decreasing in fish tissues for Pool 2 and Pool 3. The temporal trend data for PFOS, FOSA, PFDA, PFUnA and PFDoA in fish fillet from Pool 2 and Pool 3 all have decreased significantly. As shown in Figure 2 (attached hereto), PFOS median concentrations in Pool 2 fish fillets decreased by an average of 91% between 2005-2021. For this same period of time, concentrations of FOSA, have decreased by an average of 92%, and concentrations of PFDA, PFUnA, and PFDoA have decreased between 75-83% (not shown).

The decrease of PFOS and other PFAS in fish fits to an exponential equation (as shown in Figure 2 for PFOS; see attached) and suggest a pseudo-first order loss over time. Using single-first order (SFO) kinetic equation to calculate the time to depletion of 50% (DT_{50}, aka half-life time) and 90% (DT_{90}), the fish from Pool 2 ranged from two to six years and five to 20 years, respectively, depending on species, as shown in Table 3 (attached hereto). The DT_{50} and DT_{90} times for FOSA were similar to PFOS, but longer for PFDA, PFUnA and PFDoA. Furthermore, MPCA's PFOS fish and surface water data show that PFOS concentrations have been in decline in Bde Maka Ska (formerly Lake Calhoun) and Lake Harriet (Figure 3; attached hereto). For the period 2006-2021, the PFOS levels have decreased substantially in those waterbodies and most notably over the last ten years. In those water bodies, the calculated DT_{50} times for PFOS in fish ranged from two to ten years, supporting the half-life times observed in the Mississippi River fish. Based on these observations, an interstudy period longer than five years would be needed to capture temporal changes in both fish and surface waters of the Mississippi River.

Another reason to extend the interstudy timeframe is related to availability of resources. There is a limit on PFAS analytical resources. The IPCS studies are highly resource intensive (i.e., time, people, and instruments). The studies require extraordinary efforts by 3M's internal analytical laboratories as well as contracted professional services (e.g., Weston, Axys Labs, Eurofins, University of Georgia Center for Applied Isotope Studies, and Normandeau Associates). The 2021 IPCS study was initiated on an expedited basis for field sampling in July 2021, with the final report not issued until late June 2023, nearly two full years after study initiation. Given the magnitude of that study (3M is unaware of any other instream PFAS study of this magnitude), 3M naturally encountered technical issues, such as analytical interferences, instrument failures, and analyte recovery. As MPCA is well aware, 3M went to extraordinary lengths in a highly resource-intensive effort to meet the two-year turnaround time required by the January 2021 Notice of Violation, and even then, some results could not be reported until after production of the initial results.

In the draft permit, MPCA proposes to require 3M to submit the first instream study plan by January 1, 2026, with a final report due January 1, 2028. However, from a practical and technical perspective, 3M will not be able to initiate field work to commence sampling until July or August, due to likely Spring high river water conditions, and a multitude of logistical issues associated with organizing boats, crews, contracted services by service providers, Department of Natural Resources permitting, etc. Hence, in effect, under MPCA's proposal 3M would have less than 1.5 years from first sample collection to issue a final report. This is a completely inadequate time frame due to the significant number of PFAS on the analyte list and because laboratory analysis of samples cannot commence until a sufficient number of fish tissue samples are available so that they can be extracted in bulk to facilitate more efficient sample preparation and analysis. At bottom, the MPCA proposed timeframe is not technically feasible to fully repeat the 2021 IPCS study. A comparison of the time to complete the 2021 IPCS with those of other PFAS fish studies from the scientific literature is borne out by the magnitude of impact on resources due to the short timelines imposed by MPCA during the 2021 IPCS study (Table 4; attached hereto). To further shorten this timeframe would invite failure to complete the instream studies within the allotted time and invite noncompliance with the permit. As outlined above, the minimum appropriate time to conduct an instream characterization study is greater than five years, and the time needed to report the results of such study would need to be at least three years from project inception. Notwithstanding the foregoing, instream characterization study conditions of the type proposed by MPCA are legally inappropriate and technically unsupportable and should not be included in a proposed permit.

Should you have any questions we stand ready to discuss our recommendations with you.

Sincerely,

[redacted]

Keith Schmuck, CSP
Sr. Environmental Manager
3M Global Chemical Operations

Attachments: Literature Cited
Tables & Figures

Attachment: **LITERATURE CITED**

3M 2023. Instream PFAS Characterization Study Final Report-Mississippi River, Cottage Grove, Minnesota. Weston Solutions Inc. Issued June 29, 2023.

Emma L. Schymanski, et al., “Non-target Screening with High-Resolution Mass Spectrometry: Critical Review Using a Collaborative Trial on Water Analysis”. *Anal. Bioanal. Chem.* (2015) 407:6237–6255.

Cara, B, T Lies, G Thimo, L Robin, B Lieven. 2022. “Bioaccumulation and trophic transfer of perfluorinated alkyl substances (PFAS) in marine biota from the Belgian North Sea: Distribution and human health risk implications”. *Environ. Poll.* 311:119907.

MPCA 2017. “Human Health-base Water Quality Standards Technical Support Document.” Water Quality Standard Amendments-Minn R. chs. 7050 and 7052 [Final].

Munoz, G, L. Mercier, SV Duy, J Lium S Sauve, M. Houde. 2022. “Bioaccumulation and trophic magnification of emerging and legacy per- and polyfluoroalkyl substance (PFAS) in a St. Lawrence River food web. *Environ. Poll.* 309:119739. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2022.119739

Pickard, HM, BJ Ruyle, CP Thackray, A Chovancova, C Dassuncao, J Becanova, S Vojta, R Lohmann, and EM Sunderland. 2022. “PFAS and precursor bioaccumulation in freshwater recreational fish: Implications for fish advisories”. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 56:15573-15583.

Helsel, D.R. 2005. "Better Methods for Interpreting Nondetect Data”. *Environ. Sci. & Technol*

Attachment - **TABLES & FIGURES**

Table 1. PFAS Detections in Surface Water from Reaches 02 and 03

Analyte	Detection Frequency	Geomean [1] (ng/L)	Geomean Conc. with ½-LLOQ [2] (ng/L)
PFOS	100%	16.2	16.2
TFA	100%	1795	1795
PFHxA	100%	11.2	11.2
PFBA	97%	91.0	87.6
PFHxS	97%	5.04	4.79
PFBS	91%	10.6	8.58
PFPeA	85%	12.1	11.8
PFOA	85%	26.7	23.1
PFHpA	74%	3.06	2.24
TFSI	57%	26.1	12.9
TFMS	57%	63.0	31.5
PFPA	51%	59.6	27.9
N-EtFOSAA	6.1%	5.84	2.87
FOSA	5.9%	3.35	1.01
PIBA	2.9%	21.4	12.6

Twenty-seven PFAS analytes were not detected in surface water and are excluded from the table.

[1] Non-detects (< LLOQ) were ignored in calculating geometric mean value.

[2] Geometric mean calculated after applying ½-LOQ value to all non-detects.

Table 2. PFAS Detections in Fish Fillet from Reaches 02 and 03 (7 fish species)

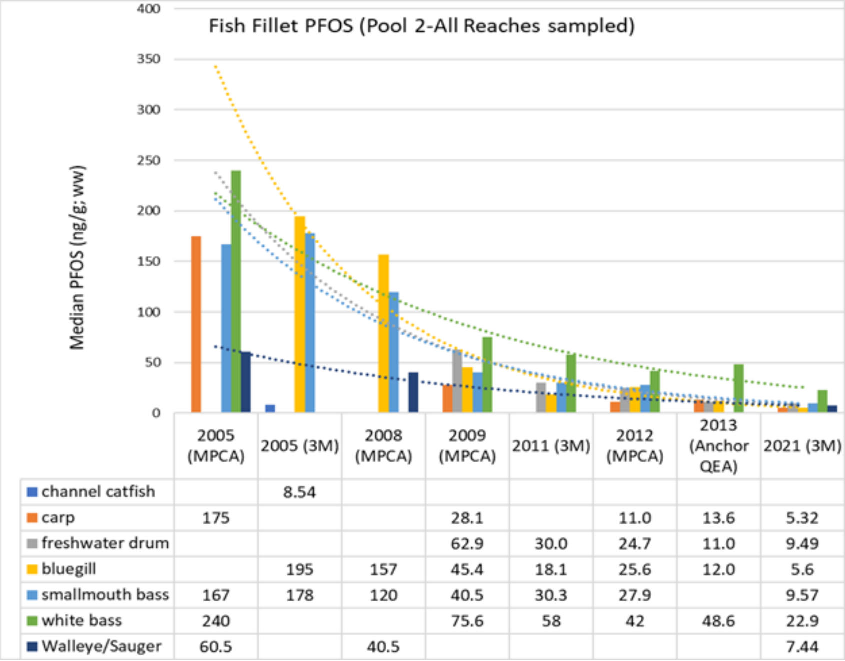
Analyte	Detection Frequency	Geomean Conc. [1] (ng/g; ww)	Geomean Conc. with ½-LLOQs [2] (ng/g; ww)
PFOS	100%	11.7	11.7
PFDA	100%	0.682	0.682
PFDoA	98%	0.368	0.359
PFUnA	94%	0.458	0.422
FOSA	84%	0.299	0.217
PFTrA	81%	0.133	0.106
PFNA	70%	0.150	0.104
N-EtFOSAA	66%	0.325	0.186
TFSI	54%	0.249	0.142
N-MeFOSAA	52%	0.135	0.0933
PFHxS	40%	0.119	0.0471
FBSA	35%	0.176	0.135
PFBA	35%	0.513	0.209
PFBS	28%	0.157	0.0830
PFOA	24%	0.229	0.180
N-MeFOSE	16%	1.54	0.143
TFMS	13%	0.168	0.128
PFPeA	10%	1.17	0.138
DBI	9.4%	0.0439	0.0341
MeFOSA	8.6%	0.0484	0.0518
EtFOSA	7.9%	0.120	0.0900
PFHxA	5.7%	0.294	0.0708
N-EtFOSE	5.1%	0.674	0.228
TFA	3.6%	12.5	8.82
FBSAA	2.9%	1.11	0.235
PFPA	2.9%	5.72	0.958
FBSEE-DA	1.4%	1.80	0.0826
FBSE	1.4%	2.17	0.141
HFPO-DA	1.4%	1.86	0.159
PBSA	1.4%	2.00	0.125
PBSA-C1	1.4%	2.24	0.196
PFES	1.4%	0.175	0.0461
2233 TFPA	0.7%	4.78	4.287
MeFBSAA	0.7%	0.103	0.0334
PFBSi	0.7%	0.0802	0.0854
PFHpA	0.7%	0.164	0.0364

Six PFAS analytes were not detected in fish fillet and are not shown. Those were 2333-TFPA, ADONA, FBSEE Diol, MeFBSE, MeFBSA, and PIBA.

[1] Non-detects (< LLOQ) were ignored in calculating geometric mean value.

[2] Geometric mean calculated after applying ½-LOQ value to all non-detects.

Attachment: **TABLES & FIGURES**

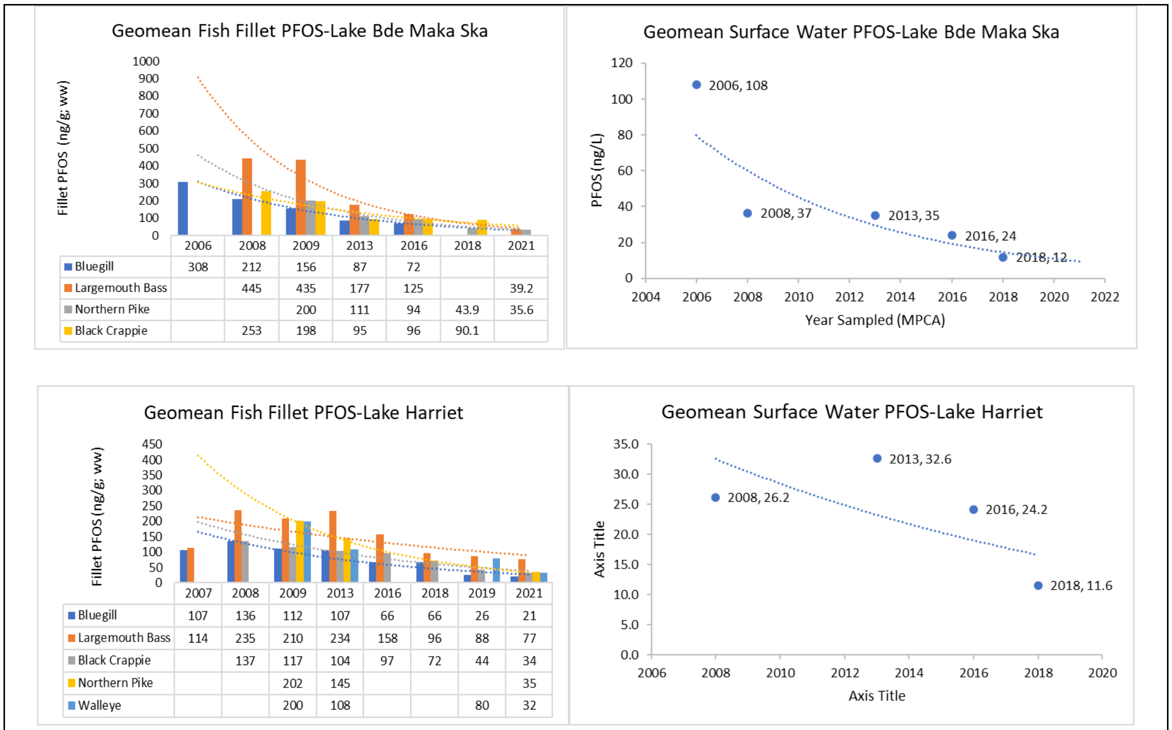


	2005 (MPCA)	2005 (3M)	2008 (MPCA)	2009 (MPCA)	2011 (3M)	2012 (MPCA)	2013 (Anchor QEA)	2021 (3M)
■ channel catfish		8.54						
■ carp	175			28.1		11.0	13.6	5.32
■ freshwater drum				62.9	30.0	24.7	11.0	9.49
■ bluegill		195	157	45.4	18.1	25.6	12.0	5.6
■ smallmouth bass	167	178	120	40.5	30.3	27.9		9.57
■ white bass	240			75.6	58	42	48.6	22.9
■ Walleye/Sauger	60.5		40.5					7.44

Figure 2. PFOS Decrease in Pool 2 fish fillet (2005-2021)

Table 3. DT_{50} and DT_{90} for PFOS in the Mississippi River Pools 2 and 3 (2005-2021)				
Species	**PFOS DT_{50} (years)**		**PFOS DT_{90} (years)**	
	pool 2	**pool 3**	**pool 2**	**pool 3**
carp	1.60	3.43	5.43	11.4
freshwater drum	2.00	--	6.46	--
bluegill	2.30	4.82	8.71	16
smallmouth bass	2.80	--	9.33	--
white bass	2.90	5.51	9.57	18.3
walleye	5.93	4.58	19.7	15.2

Attachment: **TABLES & FIGURES**



	2006	2008	2009	2013	2016	2018	2021
Bluegill	308	212	156	87	72		
Largemouth Bass		445	435	177	125		39.2
Northern Pike			200	111	94	43.9	35.6
Black Crappie		253	198	95	96	90.1	

	2007	2008	2009	2013	2016	2018	2019	2021
Bluegill	107	136	112	107	66	66	26	21
Largemouth Bass	114	235	210	234	158	96	88	77
Black Crappie		137	117	104	97	72	44	34
Northern Pike			202	145				35
Walleye			200	108			80	32

Figure 3. PFOS levels in Bde Maka Ska (formerly Calhoun) and Lake Harriet; MPCA Data

Table 4. Comparison of 2021 IPCS to recent instream PFAS studies in scientific literature

Fish Study	**No. Specimens**	**No. Analytes**	**Days between sampling & reporting [1]**	**Datapoints per day [2]**	**No. QA/QC data**
Munoz et al., 2022	75	60	970	4.6	N/A
Pickard et al., 2022	62	23	1700	0.8	N/A
Cara et al 2022	27	15	1170	0.3	N/A
3M 2023 (2021 IPCS)	790	42	660	50 [2]	106,000

[1] Approximated.

[2] Excludes QA/QC samples.

Note: For the 2021 IPCS study, time was from final sample receipt to report issuance date for fish and BMI analyses, and for sci. literature the time was calculated from date of sampling to date of manuscript submission.

EXHIBIT G

Gradient Expert Report

Expert Report of Robyn Prueitt, Ph.D., DABT, and Tim Verslycke, Ph.D., Related to Reissuance of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES)/State Disposal System (SDS) Permit MN0001449 for the 3M Cottage Grove Center Facility in Cottage Grove, Minnesota

Prepared by

Robyn Prueitt, Ph.D., DABT

Tim Verslycke, Ph.D.

August 27, 2024

GRADIENT

www.gradientcorp.com
One Beacon Street, 17th Floor
Boston, MA 02108
617-395-5000

Table of Contents

List of Tables

List of Figures

Abbreviations

3M	3M Company
$AF_{lifetime}$	Lifetime Adjustment Factor
ATSDR	Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry
BAF	Bioaccumulation Factor
BCC	Bioaccumulative Chemical of Concern
CC_{FR}	Fish Consumption and Recreation Use Class Chronic Criterion
CC_{FT}	Fish-Tissue-Based Chronic Criterion
CSF	Cancer Slope Factor
DL	Detection Limit
EGLE	Michigan Department of Environment, Great Lakes, and Energy
FCR	Fish Consumption Rate
FISH	Fish Are Important for Superior Health
FLDEP	Florida Department of Environmental Protection
GLCFCA	Great Lakes Consortium for Fish Consumption Advisories
IBERA	International Board of Environmental Risk Assessors
IRIS	Integrated Risk Information Systems
ITRC	Interstate Technology and Regulatory Council
MCLG	Maximum Contaminant Level Goal
MDH	Minnesota Department of Health
MPCA	Minnesota Pollution Control Agency
MRL	Minimal Risk Level
NHANES	National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey
NPDES	National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System
PFAS	Per- and Polyfluorinated Substance
PFBA	Perfluorobutanoic Acid
PFBS	Perfluorobutane Sulfonic Acid
PFHxA	Perfluorohexanoic Acid
PFHxS	Perfluorohexane Sulfonic Acid
PFOA	Perfluorooctanoic Acid
PFOS	Perfluorooctane Sulfonic Acid
POD	Point of Departure
POD_{HED}	Point of Departure Human Equivalent Dose
RfD	Reference Dose
ROS	Regression on Order Statistics
RSC	Relative Source Contribution
RSL	Regional Screening Level
SDS	State Disposal System
SETAC	Society of Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry
SSC	Site-Specific Criterion
SSCs	Site-Specific Criteria
UF	Uncertainty Factor
US EPA	United States Environmental Protection Agency
WCBA	Women of Child-Bearing Age

WDNR	Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources
WHOI	Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution
WQC	Water Quality Criterion
WQCs	Water Quality Criteria

1 Introduction

1.1 Scope of Report

Drs. Robyn Prueitt and Tim Verslycke were retained by 3M Chemical Operations LLC (3M) to provide technical expert services related to the reissuance of its National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES)/State Disposal System (SDS) Permit for the 3M Cottage Grove Center facility located in Cottage Grove, Minnesota. Specifically, Dr. Prueitt was asked to provide expert toxicology support and Dr. Verslycke was asked to provide expert ecotoxicology support related to evaluating the proposed effluent limits for per- and polyfluorinated substances (PFAS) in a draft permit published by the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA) on July 1, 2024 (MPCA, 2024a,b).

The qualifications of Drs. Robyn Prueitt and Tim Verslycke are presented in Section 1.2. The documents and sources relied upon are discussed in Section 1.3, with a full list provided in the References section at the end of this report. Gradient is compensated at the rate of $475/hour for the expert services of Drs. Robyn Prueitt and Tim Verslycke.

1.2 Professional Qualifications

1.2.1 Dr. Robyn Prueitt

I am a board-certified toxicologist with expertise in toxicology, carcinogenesis, and human health risk assessment. I received a BS degree in biology from Pacific Lutheran University and a Ph.D. in cell and molecular biology/human genetics from the University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas. I was a postdoctoral fellow at the National Cancer Institute, where I managed multiple projects related to breast and prostate carcinogenesis. I was also a staff scientist at Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, where I studied prostate tumor biology and biomarkers.

I joined Gradient in 2007, and my work has focused on evaluating human, experimental animal, and *in vitro* toxicology studies for health risk assessments of cancer and non-cancer endpoints, with special emphasis on mechanistic and weight-of-evidence evaluations of health risk and causation for chemical exposures. I have conducted some of this work in the context of regulatory comment and/or testimony to various state, national, and international regulatory agencies. I have previously provided toxicology and human health risk assessment support to 3M in several litigation matters involving PFAS and have testified on behalf of 3M to an Illinois State regulatory agency at a public hearing on proposed groundwater standards for PFAS.

I have been active in the Society of Toxicology since 2008. I have published multiple articles on toxicology, carcinogenesis, and risk assessment in peer-reviewed journals, books, and meeting proceedings, and I have been a peer reviewer for multiple toxicology journals. My *curriculum vitae* is provided as Attachment 1.

1.2.2 Dr. Tim Verslycke

I am an ecotoxicologist with 20 years of combined consulting and academic research experience in ecological risk assessment. I received a B.A. and an M.S. in bioscience engineering and subsequently a

Ph.D. in applied biological sciences from Ghent University (Ghent, Belgium) in one of the world's premier laboratories for ecotoxicology and risk assessment. Thereafter, I was a postdoctoral scholar in a toxicology laboratory at the Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution (WHOI), under WHOI Ocean Life Institute and Belgian American Educational Foundation scholarships and competitively funded government grants. Until 2019, I was appointed as a visiting investigator in the Biology Department at WHOI.

I have worked at Gradient since 2007. Gradient is an environmental and risk science consulting firm specializing in contaminant fate and transport analyses, human health and ecological risk assessment, and environmental chemistry. I am a principal at Gradient and my consulting practice consists of ecological risk assessments of contaminated sites, environmental safety assessments of new and existing products, and regulatory ecotoxicity testing. I have served, in an advisory capacity, to a wide range of governmental and non-profit organizations on issues related to environmental toxicology and ecological risk assessment. I have been active in the Society of Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry (SETAC) for many years and served as president of the North Atlantic Chapter. I am a founding member and currently serve as president of the International Board of Environmental Risk Assessors (IBERA). IBERA established the first international certification program in ecological risk assessment. I also served on the United States Environmental Protection Agency's (US EPA) Board of Scientific Counselors Safe and Sustainable Water Resources Subcommittee, which provides advice and recommendations to US EPA's Office of Research and Development on technical and management issues of its research programs. I have previously provided expert opinions regarding the scientific state of knowledge of PFAS ecotoxicity and bioaccumulation in organisms on behalf of the 3M Company in a number of cases.

I have published over 40 articles on environmental toxicology and risk assessment in peer-reviewed journals, books, and meeting proceedings. I have been a peer reviewer for multiple journals in the environmental sciences field. My *curriculum vitae* is provided as Attachment 2.

1.3 Information Sources

Data and information sources used to develop this report include academic journal articles, regulatory documents, textbooks, technical reports, publicly accessible databases, government studies and reports, and materials provided to us by counsel. Data and information sources that we relied upon in preparing this report are provided in the References section.

The types of information relied upon in this report are customarily reviewed, considered, and relied upon by experts in our field. The information we reviewed for this matter, in addition to our education, training, and professional experience, have allowed us to provide the opinions herein with a reasonable degree of scientific certainty. Upon review of additional information that may become available to us, we reserve the right to modify or supplement our opinions accordingly.

2 Summary of Opinions

Our opinions are based on the information sources we reviewed, in addition to our education, training, research, and professional experience in toxicology, ecotoxicology and risk assessment. Section 3 of this report provides the basis for these opinions. Date and information sources that were relied upon in preparing this expert report are provided in the References section. We reserve the right to supplement or amend our opinions should new facts or information be made known to us.

Dr. Prueitt offers the following opinion with a reasonable degree of scientific certainty:

1. MPCA's use of toxicological values is inconsistent with Minnesota's water quality rules and previous approaches used by MPCA.

Dr. Verslycke offers the following opinions with a reasonable degree of scientific certainty:

2. MPCA relies on an interim fish consumption rate (FCR) that overestimates fish consumption, is not representative of site-specific conditions, and is higher than what is used by other states and US EPA.
3. MPCA does not provide the necessary underlying information to allow for an independent evaluation and verification of its analyses. A number of calculation discrepancies and errors were identified where data verification was possible.
4. MPCA's approach to developing fish-tissue-based criteria for perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) and perfluorohexane sulfonic acid (PFHxS) is inconsistent with its own guidance and best available science.
5. MPCA's methodology for calculating fish bioaccumulation factors (BAF) is technically flawed and is inconsistent with US EPA guidance.

Drs. Prueitt and Verslycke offer the following joint opinion with a reasonable degree of scientific certainty:

6. MPCA's consistent reliance on unsupported toxicological values and exposure parameters, when considered in combination, results in site-specific criteria (SSCs) that are not site-specific, and are inconsistent with similar values developed by other regulatory entities and with MPCA's own regulatory processes to protect the designated uses of the Mississippi River Miles 820 to 812.

3 Basis for Opinions

This section provides the basis for the opinions summarized in Section 2. We evaluated various inputs and assumptions that MPCA relied upon to derive SSCs using the algorithms described below, as described in its May 2024 criteria development report (MPCA, 2024c). Dr. Prueitt evaluated the toxicological values and health endpoints (Section 3.1). Dr. Verslycke evaluated the FCR (Section 3.2), the adequacy of the provided information to be able to verify MPCA's analyses (Section 3.3), the fish-tissue-based criteria (Section 3.4), and the fish BAFs (Section 3.5). Drs. Prueitt and Verslycke jointly evaluated the cumulative impact of MPCA's reliance on unsupported assumptions on the SSCs MPCA developed (Section 3.6). As described further in the sections below, MPCA's derivation of SSCs is based on analyses that cannot be fully verified, contain calculation and transcription errors where verification was possible, and inappropriately compound overly conservative assumptions. This results in SCCs that are inconsistent with the prescribed regulatory process that was designed to ensure adequate water quality to protect the designated uses of the Mississippi River Miles 820 to 812

MPCA derived site-specific human health protective water quality criteria (WQCs) for six PFAS in a report dated May 2024: perfluorobutanoic acid (PFBA), perfluorobutane sulfonic acid (PFBS), perfluorohexanoic acid (PFHxA), perfluorohexane sulfonic acid (PFHxS), perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA), and perfluorooctane sulfonic acid (PFOS) (see Table 1-1 in MPCA, 2024c). The "Site" is defined by MPCA as the Mississippi River main channel between river miles 820 and 812. This area is immediately adjacent to and downstream of 3M's Cottage Grove manufacturing facility (see Figure 1-1 in MPCA, 2024c).

As described in Section 3 of MPCA (2024c), MPCA states that the SSCs were derived for the Mississippi River Miles 820 to 812 to protect humans from potential adverse effects of eating fish and other edible aquatic organisms and incidental ingestion of water while recreating. The algorithms that MPCA used to derive chronic criteria for noncarcinogens (all six PFAS) and carcinogens (only PFOS and PFOA) were taken from Minn. R. 7050.0219 Subp.14 and Subp.15 (MPCA, 2020a), as presented below:

Surface water-based chronic criteria for noncarcinogenic chemicals:

$$CC_{FR} = \frac{RfD_{Chronic}\ (mg/kg\text{-}d) \times RSC\ (unitless) \times 1{,}000{,}000\ ng/mg}{\{IWR_{Chronic}\ (L/kg\text{-}d) + FCR_{Adult}\ (kg/kg\text{-}d)[(0.24 \times BAF_{TL3}\ (L/kg)) + (0.76 \times BAF_{TL4}\ (L/kg)]\}}$$

Surface water-based chronic criteria for linear carcinogenic chemicals with lifetime adjustment factors ($AF_{lifetime}$):

$$CC_{FR} = \frac{CR\ (1 \times 10^{-5})}{CSF\ (mg/kg\text{-}d)^{-1} \times AF_{Lifetime}} \times \frac{1{,}000{,}000\ ng/mg}{\{IWR_{Chronic}\ (L/kg\text{-}d) + FCR_{Adult}\ (kg/kg\text{-}d)[(0.24 \times BAF_{TL3}\ (L/kg)) + (0.76 \times BAF_{TL4}\ (L/kg))]\}}$$

Fish tissue-based chronic criteria for noncarcinogenic chemicals:

$$CC_{FT} = \frac{RfD_{Chronic}\ (mg/kg\text{-}d) \times RSC\ (unitless) \times 1{,}000{,}000\ ng/mg}{FCR_{Adult}\ (kg/kg\text{-}d)}$$

Fish tissue-based chronic criteria for linear carcinogenic chemicals with $AF_{lifetime}$:

$$CC_{FT} = \frac{CR\ (1 \text{ x } 10^{-5})}{CSF\ (mg/kg\text{-}d)^{-1} \text{ x } AF_{Lifetime}} \text{ x } \frac{1{,}000{,}000\ ng/mg}{FCR_{Adult}\ (kg/kg\text{-}d)}$$

where:

1,000,000 ng/mg = Conversion Factor
$AF_{Lifetime}$ = Lifetime Adjustment factor (unitless)
BAF_{TL3} = Final Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF) for Trophic Level 3 Fish in L/kg; Accounts for 24% of Fish Consumed
BAF_{TL4} = Final BAF for Trophic Level 4 Fish in L/kg; Accounts for 76% of Fish Consumed
CC_{FR} = Fish Consumption and Recreation Chronic Criterion in Class 2B Waters (ng/L)
CC_{FT} = Fish Consumption and Recreation Chronic Criterion Applied for Bioaccumulative Chemicals of Concern (BCC) in all Class 2 Waters (ng/g)
CR = Cancer Risk Level or an Additional Excess Cancer Risk Equal to 1×10^{-5}
CSF = Cancer Slope Factor in $(mg/kg\text{-}d)^{-1}$
FCR_{Adult} = 0.00094 kg/kg-d; MPCA Interim Fish Consumption Rate for Women of Childbearing Age
$IWR_{Chronic}$ = 0.0013 L/kg-d; Assumed Incidental Water Intake Rate Based on Minimum Chronic Duration
$RfD_{Chronic}$ = Reference Dose for Chronic Duration (mg/kg-d)
RSC = Relative Source Contribution (unitless)

The unsupported assumptions used by MPCA as inputs to these various algorithms and the cumulative impact of those assumptions on the SSCs is the basis of our opinions, summarized in Section 2 and detailed below.

3.1 MPCA's use of toxicological values is inconsistent with Minnesota's water quality rules and previous approaches used by MPCA.

The SSC for six PFAS for the Mississippi River Miles 820 to 812 that were developed by MPCA (2024c) used toxicological values from US EPA that are not consistent with Minnesota's water quality rules (MPCA, 2017, 2020a) and that differ from the toxicological values that MPCA previously used for developing WQCs for these same PFAS (MPCA, 2020b, 2023a). These toxicological values are reference doses (RfDs) or cancer slope factors (CSFs). An RfD is defined by Minnesota rules as "an estimate of a dose for a given duration to the human population, including susceptible subgroups such as infants, that is likely to be without an appreciable risk of adverse effects during a lifetime" (MPCA, 2017). A CSF, or cancer potency factor, is "an upper bound value for the number of cases of cancer estimated from a lifetime of exposure to a chemical" (MPCA, 2017). The RfD and CSF are determinative factors in the algorithms specified by Minnesota's water quality rules for developing site-specific WQCs (see algorithms for SSC above in Section 3).

According to the Technical Support Document for amendments to methods regarding human health-based water quality standards in Minnesota's water quality rules (Minn. R. chs. 7050 and 7052) (MPCA, 2017), and consistent with Minn. R. 7050.0219, Subp.2 (MPCA, 2020a), SSCs are to be based on RfDs and CSFs from Minnesota Department of Health's (MDH's) health risk limits or health-based guidance values for drinking water. While the rules indicate that these toxicological values can be RfDs and CSFs from US

EPA, such values can only be used after evaluation and completion of any needed modifications by MDH (MPCA, 2017). MDH's methodology for developing toxicological values for PFAS has generally differed from that of US EPA, as MDH has had a different understanding of the toxicokinetics (*i.e.*, the absorption, distribution, metabolism, and excretion) of PFAS in the body and thus has used different toxicokinetic model parameters to convert serum levels of PFAS to human equivalent doses compared to US EPA.

MPCA based its 2020 WQC for PFOS (MPCA, 2020b) and its 2023 WQCs for PFOA, PFHxS, PFHxA, PFBS, and PFBA (MPCA, 2023a) on RfDs developed by MDH, which is consistent with Minnesota's water quality rules. By contrast, and without an explanation, for the SSC for Mississippi River Miles 820 to 812 MPCA (2024c) used RfDs and CSFs from US EPA human health toxicity assessments and Integrated Risk Information Systems (IRIS) toxicological reviews that differ from the most recently developed RfDs and CSFs for the six PFAS by MDH.

3.1.1 The RfD and CSF used by MPCA for the PFOS SSC are inconsistent with those developed by MDH and with Minnesota's water quality rules.

MPCA (2024c) used an RfD of 1×10^{-7} mg/kg-d and a CSF of 39.5 per mg/kg-d from the US EPA Final Human Health Toxicity Assessment for PFOS (US EPA, 2024a). While MDH (2024a) developed an RfD for PFOS based on the same underlying health effect from the same study relied upon by US EPA (2024a), the MDH RfD was derived by dividing the point of departure (POD) of 7.7 ng/mL in serum by an uncertainty factor (UF) of 3, whereas US EPA (2024a) first converted the 7.7 ng/mL serum concentration to a POD human equivalent dose (POD_{HED}) and divided the POD_{HED} by a UF of 10. MDH (2024a) did not calculate a POD_{HED} in its derivation of the PFOS RfD; instead, MDH (2024a) represented the RfD as a serum concentration, stating that serum concentrations are the most appropriate dose metric for PFOS given its "highly bioaccumulative nature" (MDH, 2024a). Even if MDH had calculated a POD_{HED} for PFOS, it would differ from US EPA's POD_{HED} because MDH uses a different toxicokinetic model than US EPA to calculate POD_{HED} values for PFOS. If MDH (2024a) had calculated a POD_{HED} value using its toxicokinetic model for PFOS, this value would be 3×10^{-6} mg/kg-d;[1] dividing this value by a UF of 3 would yield a PFOS RfD of 1×10^{-6} mg/kg-d. Thus, the US EPA (2024a) RfD used for the PFOS SSC for Mississippi River Miles 820 to 812 is different from the RfD developed by MDH (2024a), based on the application of different toxicokinetic models for PFOS and different UF values.

MDH (2024a) used the same POD (19.8 mg/L in serum) as US EPA (2024a) to develop its CSF for PFOS, but the MDH CSF (13 per mg/kg-d) differs from the US EPA CSF (39.5 per mg/kg-d) because it was converted from a serum concentration to a dose in mg/kg-d using a different dosimetric adjustment factor for PFOS. Thus, the US EPA (2024a) CSF used for the PFOS SSC for Mississippi River Miles 820 to 812 is different from the CSF developed by MDH (2024a). However, the SSC for PFOS for Mississippi River Miles 820 to 812 is ultimately based on the use of the RfD as the toxicological value because MPCA stated that the non-carcinogenic SSC was lower than the carcinogenic SSC that was based on the use of the CSF for PFOS (MPCA, 2024c).

For its 2020 WQC for PFOS that is not specific to Mississippi River Miles 820 to 812, MPCA (2020b) used an RfD of 3.1×10^{-6} mg/kg-d, as developed by MDH (2019). This RfD is also different from the US EPA RfD MPCA used for the SSC for Mississippi River Miles 820 to 812.

The use of the RfD and CSF developed by MDH, rather than the values developed by US EPA, would result in a SSC for PFOS that is consistent with Minnesota's water quality rules and with other WQC for

---

[1] The POD_{HED} is calculated by multiplying the POD of 0.0077 mg/L by a dosimetric adjustment factor that is equivalent to the clearance rate of PFOS (MDH, 2024a). Clearance rate = Volume of distribution (L/kg) × (Ln2/half-life, days) = 0.56 L/kg × (0.693/996 days) = 0.00039 L/kg-d. POD_{HED} = 0.0077 mg/L × 0.000039 L/kg-d = 3×10^{-6} mg/kg-d.

PFOS developed by MPCA. MPCA (2024c) offered no explanation for not using the RfD and CSF developed by MDH (2024a) so we are unable at this time to comment further on MPCA's choice of these toxicological values.

3.1.2 The RfD and CSF used by MPCA for the PFOA SSC near Cottage Grove are inconsistent with those developed by MDH and with Minnesota's water quality rules.

MPCA (2024c) used an RfD of 3×10^{-8} mg/kg-d and a CSF of 29,300 per mg/kg-d derived from the US EPA Final Human Health Toxicity Assessment for PFOA (US EPA, 2024b). MDH (2024b) developed an RfD for PFOA of 2.8 ng/mL (serum concentration), which is based on a different underlying health effect and study than that used by US EPA for its RfD. The US EPA RfD is equivalent to a serum concentration RfD of 0.2 ng/mL. Thus, the US EPA (2024b) RfD used for the PFOA SSC for Mississippi River Miles 820 to 812 is different from the RfD developed by MDH (2024b).

MDH (2024b) used the US EPA (2024b) CSF as a basis to develop a CSF for PFOA of 12,600 per mg/kg-d, which differs from the US EPA CSF of 29,300 per mg/kg-d because it was converted from a serum concentration to a dose in mg/kg-d using a different dosimetric adjustment factor for PFOA. Thus, the US EPA (2024b) CSF used for the PFOA SSC for Mississippi River Miles 820 to 812 is different from the CSF developed by MDH (2024b). The SSC for PFOA for Mississippi River Miles 820 to 812 is based on the use of this CSF because MPCA stated that the carcinogenic SSC was lower than the non-carcinogenic SSC that was based on the use of the RfD for PFOA (MPCA, 2024c).

For its 2023 WQC for PFOA that is not specific to Mississippi River Miles 820 to 812, MPCA (2023a) used an RfD of 1.8×10^{-5} mg/kg-d (equivalent to a serum concentration RfD of 130 ng/mL) developed by MDH. This is also different from the US EPA RfD used for the SSC for Mississippi River Miles 820 to 812.

MPCA (2024c) offered no explanation for not using the RfD and CSF developed by MDH (2024b) so we are unable at this time to comment further on MPCA's choice of these toxicological values.

3.1.3 The RfD used by MPCA for the PFHxS SSC is inconsistent with the RfD developed by MDH and with Minnesota's water quality rules.

MPCA (2024c) used an RfD of 2×10^{-10} mg/kg-d from the External Review Draft of the IRIS Toxicological Review of PFHxS (US EPA, 2023a). The value for this RfD is incorrect and appears to be derived from an erroneous value listed in Table ES-1 in the Executive Summary of the US EPA draft document. The actual RfD value from US EPA (2023a) for PFHxS is 4×10^{-10} mg/kg-d. MPCA used the incorrect, lower RfD value of 2×10^{-10} mg/kg-d rather than the actual draft RfD value of 4×10^{-10} mg/kg-d. In addition, the RfD from US EPA (2023a) is a draft value that has not undergone external peer review and has not been finalized by US EPA; as such, it is not a reliable basis for use in developing WQCs. In fact, US EPA did not even use this draft RfD value as a basis for its most recent (May 2024) regional screening levels (RSLs) for PFHxS (US EPA, 2024c) or for its recent development of the maximum contaminant level goal (MCLG) for PFHxS in drinking water (US EPA, 2024d). Instead, US EPA used the minimal risk level (MRL) of 2×10^{-6} mg/kg-d for PFHxS derived by the Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR, 2021) as the RfD for use in deriving its RSLs and the MCLG for PFHxS.[2] Thus, the draft US EPA (2023a)

---

[2] The intermediate oral MRL for PFHxS developed by ATSDR (2021) is 2×10^{-5} mg/kg-d and is based on an underlying toxicity study with a subchronic, and not chronic, duration of exposure. While US EPA (2024c) used the 2×10^{-5} mg/kg-d MRL as a basis for its RSLs for PFHxS, US EPA (2024d) divided the MRL by an additional UF of 10 to account for the subchronic exposure duration of the underlying study when applying the MRL to the development of a MCLG for PFHxS, yielding an RfD of 2×10^{-6}

RfD that MPCA (2024c) used for the PFHxS SSC for Mississippi River Miles 820 to 812 is 10,000-fold lower than the PFHxS RfD used by US EPA to derive the MCLG for PFHxS in drinking water (US EPA, 2024d).

MPCA's use of the RfD of 2×10^{-10} mg/kg-d in calculating the SSC for PFHxS is also inconsistent with the RfD for PFHxS of 9.7×10^{-6} mg/kg-d that MDH developed for its most recent health-based guidance in drinking water (MDH, 2023a). Moreover, for its 2023 WQC for PFHxS that is not specific to Mississippi River Miles 820 to 812, MPCA (2023a) also used the MDH RfD of 9.7×10^{-6} mg/kg-d. Thus, the draft US EPA (2023a) RfD that MPCA (2024c) used for the PFHxS SSC for Mississippi River Miles 820 to 812 is nearly 10,000 fold lower than the PFHxS RfD developed by MDH (2023a).

The use of the RfD developed by MDH, rather than the draft value developed by US EPA, would result in a dramatically higher SSC for PFHxS that is consistent with Minnesota's water quality rules and with other WQC for PFHxS developed by MPCA. MPCA (2024c) offered no explanation as to how the use of US EPA's draft RfD for PFHxS is more appropriate than the RfD recently developed by MDH (2023a) or is consistent with Minnesota WQC regulations. As a result, we are unable at this time to comment further on MPCA's choice of RfD.

3.1.4 The RfD used by MPCA for the PFHxA SSC is inconsistent with the RfD developed by MDH and with Minnesota's water quality rules.

MPCA (2024c) used an RfD of 5×10^{-4} mg/kg-d from the US EPA IRIS Toxicological Review of PFHxA (US EPA, 2023b). MDH developed an RfD for PFHxA of 3.2×10^{-4} mg/kg-d that was used in its health-based guidance in drinking water (MDH, 2023b). For its 2023 WQC for PFHxA that is not specific to Mississippi River Miles 820 to 812, MPCA (2023a) used the 3.2×10^{-4} mg/kg-d RfD that was developed by MDH (2023b).

The RfD used by MPCA (2024c) for the PFHxA SSC for Mississippi River Miles 820 to 812 is not consistent with Minnesota's water quality rules or with other WQC for PFHxA developed by MPCA. MPCA (2024c) offered no explanation for not using the RfD developed by MDH (2023b) so we are unable at this time to comment further on MPCA's choice of RfD.

3.1.5 The RfD used by MPCA for the PFBS SSC is inconsistent with the RfD developed by MDH and with Minnesota's water quality rules.

MPCA (2024c) used an RfD of 3×10^{-4} mg/kg-d from the US EPA Human Health Toxicity Values for PFBS (US EPA, 2021). MDH developed an RfD for PFBS of 8.4×10^{-5} mg/kg-d that was used in its health-based guidance for drinking water (MDH, 2023c). For its 2023 WQC for PFBS that is not specific to Mississippi River Miles 820 to 812, MPCA (2023a) used the 8.4×10^{-5} mg/kg-d RfD developed by MDH (2023c).

The RfD used by MPCA (2024c) for the PFBS SSC for Mississippi River Miles 820 to 812 is not consistent with Minnesota's water quality rules or with other site-specific WQCs developed by MPCA. MPCA (2024c) offered no explanation for not using the RfD developed by MDH (2023c) so we are unable at this time to comment further on MPCA's choice of RfD.

---

mg/kg-d for use in calculating the PFHxS MCLG. It is appropriate to apply the additional UF for exposure duration in this case because MCLGs (as well as surface water SSCs developed according to Minnesota regulations) incorporate chronic RfDs, not subchronic RfDs, in their derivation (see algorithms for SSC above in Section 3).

3.1.6 The RfD used by MPCA for the PFBA SSC is inconsistent with the RfD developed by MDH and with Minnesota's water quality rules.

MPCA (2024c) used an RfD of 1×10^{-3} mg/kg-d from the US EPA IRIS Toxicological Review of PFBA (US EPA, 2022a). MDH developed an RfD for PFBA of 3.8×10^{-3} mg/kg-d that was used in its health-based guidance in drinking water (MDH, 2018). Thus, the US EPA (2022a) RfD used for the PFBA SSC for Mississippi River Miles 820 to 812 is different from the RfD developed by MDH (2018). For its 2023 WQC for PFBA that is not specific to Mississippi River Miles 820 to 812, MPCA (2023a) used the 3.8×10^{-3} mg/kg-d RfD developed by MDH (2018).

The use of the RfD developed by MDH, rather than the value developed by US EPA, would result in a SSC for PFBA that is consistent with Minnesota's water quality rules and with other WQC for PFBA developed by MPCA. MPCA (2024c) offered no explanation for not using the RfD developed by MDH (2018) so we are unable at this time to comment further on MPCA's choice of RfD.

3.2 MPCA relies on an interim fish consumption rate (FCR) that overestimates fish consumption, is not representative of site-specific conditions, and is higher than what is used by other states and US EPA.

MPCA (2024c) used an interim FCR for women of child-bearing age (WCBA) of 66 g/d based on the MDH Fish are Important for Superior Health (FISH) survey of North Shore Minnesotans (MDH and UIC, 2017). MPCA (2024c) references a 2022 MPCA document, called "Interim fish consumption rate for women of childbearing age" for further detail on the derivation of this interim FCR (MPCA, 2022). In its 2022 document, MPCA states that the default FCR for adults in the Minnesota Rule chapters 7050 and 7052 is not appropriate given that PFOA and PFOS (and possibly other PFAS) have developmental health endpoints (MPCA, 2022). Instead, MPCA developed an interim FCR for WCBA of 66 g/d using what it calls "best available and reliable data" to meet its and US EPA's objectives for setting human health-protective WQCs. For the reasons detailed below, MPCA's interim FCR is not reflective of fish consumption patterns for the Mississippi River Miles 820 to 812, is not consistent with US EPA guidance on the development of WQCs, is greater than two-fold higher than Minnesota's default FCR, is substantially higher than FCRs developed by other states and US EPA, and hence is not based on the best available and reliable data:

- As cited by MPCA (2022), US EPA (2014) recommends that states develop WQCs that reflect the fish consumption patterns of the target population rather than using default values. Specifically, US EPA (2014) recommends using the following hierarchy of data sources to develop FCRs: (1) use local data; (2) use data reflecting similar geographical or population groups; (3) use data from national surveys; and (4) use US EPA's default FCR. MPCA's (2022) Table 1 describes information on fish consumption patterns from a range of regional and national surveys. Yet, inconsistent with US EPA's guidance, MPCA derived its interim FCR solely on the results of a 2017 survey of WCBA (ages 16 to 50) residing on the North Shore[3] (MDH and UIC, 2017) and provides no discussion of how the fish consumption patterns and local conditions in the 2017 survey of North Shore Minnesotans reflect those in the Mississippi River Miles 820 to 812:
    - The fish species included in the MDH survey of North Shore Minnesotans (MDH and UIC, 2017) are not representative of the fish species likely to be present and consumed in the Mississippi River near the Cottage Grove facility. The MDH survey of North Shore Minnesotans lists the following fish/shellfish species in descending order of mean number of

---

[3] The North Shore refers to the northern shore of Lake Superior in Minnesota.

  meals consumed in the past 3 months as: tuna, canned; shellfish; salmon; lake trout; walleye; lake herring; whitefish, menominee; fish sticks/sandwiches; tuna steak; cod; tilapia; stream trout; other fish; northern pike; perch; bass; panfish and halibut (MDH and UIC, 2017, Table 4). Only three species (walleye, northern pike, and bass) that were reported as being consumed in lower relative amounts by North Shore Minnesotans in the 2017 survey are present in Mississippi River Miles 820 to 812 (Minnesota DNR, 2024a). The MDH and UIC (2017) survey reports fish caught from Lake Superior, which is a different watershed basin than the Mississippi River Miles 820 to 812, which is in the Upper Mississippi River basin (Minnesota DNR, 2024b).

  - The MDH and UIC (2017) survey included questions pertaining to the consumption of store-bought and caught fish. Meals of fish that were caught comprised only 35 percent of total fish meals consumed by participants in the survey. The inclusion of purchased fish may have resulted in an overestimation of the FCR of the surveyed population. Further, MPCA applies the FCR from this survey to Mississippi River Miles 820 to 812 and incorrectly assumes that all consumed fish would be from the Mississippi River Miles 820 to 812.

  - The MDH-surveyed population on the North Shore of Minnesota is not representative of the population that is expected to fish Mississippi River Miles 820 to 812 (MDH and UIC, 2017). A Great Lakes WCBA diary survey (Connelly *et al*., 2019) is described as a relevant and reliable survey by MPCA (2022) in its development of an interim FCR for WCBA. This survey found women participating (95% Caucasian) consumed less than 30 g/d (20.7 g/d at the 90th percentile) of total freshwater fish based on the reported portion size. In comparison, the higher amount of fish eaten in the MDH and UIC (2017) survey is consistent with the fact that study participants include subpopulations of WCBA who may eat more fish and shellfish for subsistence or cultural reasons. MPCA does not discuss how the surveyed population in the MDH and UIC (2017) survey compares to the demographics of the target population that may consume fish caught in the Mississippi River near the Cottage Grove facility.

- MPCA's (2024c) interim FCR of 66 g/d is substantially higher than Minnesota's default FCR and FCRs developed by other states and US EPA:

  - MPCA's (2024c) interim FCR of 66 g/d is greater than two-fold higher than the default FCR described in Minnesota Rules 7050.0219 Subp.13 (MPCA, 2020a) (30 g/d).

  - Wisconsin and Michigan rely on default FCRs of 20 and 15 g/d, respectively, for use in their state-specific human health water quality guidelines based on an average freshwater fish FCR for sport anglers (Ruffle *et al*., 2024).

  - GLCFCA (2019) assumes a FCR of 32 g/d.

  - US EPA (2014) derived a default FCR of 22 g/d at the 90th percentile for the US adult population (21 years of age or older) based on data from the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES) from 2003-2010. US EPA reported FCRs for WCBA (all races) of 15.8 g/d at the 90th percentile, 23.5 g/d at the 95th percentile, and 46.6 g/d at the 99th percentile. The interim FCR selected by MPCA is substantially higher than the 99th percentile value for WCBA derived by US EPA.

Overall, MPCA's interim FCR overestimates fish consumption in Mississippi River Miles 820 to 812 and results in overly conservative criteria, as illustrated further in Section 3.6.

3.3 MPCA does not provide the necessary underlying information to allow for an independent evaluation and verification of its analyses. A number of calculation discrepancies and errors were identified where data verification was possible.

A bioaccumulation factor (BAF) is the ratio of a chemical's concentration in fish tissue to its concentration in ambient surface water at steady-state (in L/kg). It is used in the derivation of the fish consumption and recreation use class chronic criterion (CC_{FR}), which, when met, will also result in compliance with the fish-tissue-based criterion (CC_{FT}). MPCA (2024c) states that it derived BAFs using fish tissue and surface water datasets collected in 2021 by 3M's contractor, Weston Solutions, Inc., representing the most recent data available for Mississippi River Miles 820 to 812 (Weston Solutions, Inc., 2023).

MPCA (2024c) describes how it processed the PFAS surface water and fish data prior to deriving the BAFs. As described in Appendix A to MPCA (2024c), data processing was completed to account for unit conversions, remove quality control sample data, remove data obtained using specific analytical methods, and address duplicates. No detail is provided on which data were adjusted or eliminated and for what reason. As a result, it is not possible to independently verify or provide comment on the appropriateness of MPCA's processing of the data that it relied upon to derive BAFs.

A review of the raw surface water and fish tissue datasets MPCA relied upon (provided in MPCA [2024d,e]) revealed that the method detection limit and reporting detection limit data fields are identical, and a quantitation limit is not clearly identified. US EPA Region III (1991) states that both a reporting limit and a quantitation limit need to be reported for each datapoint. A review of the underlying laboratory analytical reports included in Weston Solutions, Inc. (2023) shows that MPCA used the analytical reporting limit for non-detect substitutions where data verification was possible. However, a number of analytical reports lacked sufficient detail to distinguish between the analytical detection and reporting limits and MPCA's selected value for non-detect substitution could not be verified in these instances. Therefore, MPCA did not follow US EPA Region III (1991) by not clearly identifying what analytical quantitation limits it used to support its non-detect substitution calculations.

The processed data presented in Appendix A were used to independently verify MPCA's calculation of BAFs. Our review of MPCA's calculation identified a number of calculation discrepancies and errors, as illustrated by the following examples:

- The PFOA fish tissue geometric means for trophic levels 3 and 4 derived using the Regression on Order Statistics (ROS) method (Table 6) paired with the PFOA surface water geometric mean derived using the ROS method (Table 2) do not equate to the BAFs presented in MPCA (2024c) Section 5.2. The PFOA BAFs reported in Section 5.2 are 0.68 L/kg and 1.28 L/kg greater than the derived values from the data presented in Appendix A for trophic levels 3 and 4, respectively.[4]
- The PFOS fish tissue geometric mean for trophic level 4 derived using the zero method (Table 6) is presented as 10.6 ng/g. However, the geometric mean for PFOS trophic level 4 fish should be

---

[4] The PFOA fish tissue geometric means for trophic levels 3 and 4 derived using the ROS method and presented in Appendix A Table 6 of MPCA (2024c) are 0.511 and 0.955 ng/g, respectively. The PFOA surface water geometric mean derived using the ROS method and presented in Appendix A Table 2 of MPCA (2024c) is 23 ng/L. The fish tissue geometric mean by trophic level is divided by the surface water geometric mean and this product is then multiplied by a conversion factor of 1,000 to calculate a BAF in units of L/kg per trophic level. Using the values presented in Appendix A Tables 2 and 6, the calculated PFOA BAFs for trophic levels 3 and 4 are 22.22 and 41.52 L/kg, respectively, which are 0.68 and 1.28 L/kg less than the PFOA BAFs for trophic levels 3 and 4 presented in MPCA (2024c) Section 5.2.

13.4 ng/g and not 10.6 ng/g. The 10.6 ng/g value presented by MPCA in Table 6 appears to be a transcription error and reflects the PFOS fish tissue geometric mean for trophic level 3.

Overall, information is lacking to independently verify or meaningfully comment on MPCA's data processing and analyses and data discrepancies and errors were identified in MPCA's analyses.

3.4 MPCA's approach to developing fish-tissue-based criteria for perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) and perfluorohexane sulfonic acid (PFHxS) is inconsistent with its own guidance and best available science.

MPCA (2024c) derived chronic fish tissue (CC_{FT}) to protect fish consumers in Mississippi River Miles 820 to 812 from bioaccumulative chemicals of concern (BCCs), specifically PFOS, PFOA and PFHxS. BCCs are defined by Minnesota rules as any chemical that accumulates **in aquatic organisms** [emphasis added] by a BAF greater than 1,000 L/kg, as described in Minn. R. 7052.0010 Subp.4 (MPCA, 2024f). The datasets used in MPCA (2024c) show that PFOS BAFs exceed 1,000 L/kg for *Pomoxis nigromaculatus* (black crappie), *Sander canadensis* (sauger), and *Morone chrysops* (white bass) fish tissue samples collected adjacent to Cottage Grove. The Interstate Technology and Regulatory Council (ITRC, 2021; Table 5-1) reviewed BAFs for PFOS from freshwater field studies and similarly found values that exceed 1,000 L/kg.

However, evidence supporting PFOA and PFHxS as BCCs is lacking. MPCA (2024c) justifies the bioaccumulative potential of PFOA and PFHxS in fish with evidence that these PFAS are known to be highly bioaccumulative in humans. This qualitative consideration of the bioaccumulation potential of a chemical in humans as opposed to aquatic organisms is not consistent with how BCCs are defined in the Minnesota rules (MPCA, 2024f). MPCA (2024c) further cites ITRC (2021) as evidence that both PFOA and PFHxS have demonstrated BAFs greater than 1,000 L/kg in other field studies. However, an independent review of the studies cited in ITRC does not support MPCA's conclusion:

- Two field studies with PFOA and PFHxS BAFs greater than 1,000 L/kg in the Great Lakes Region were reported in ITRC (2021, Table 5-1). As described below, these studies calculated BAFs using whole fish instead of fish fillet analyses. Moreover, the collection of fish samples and surface water samples occurred at different times. Therefore, the findings in these studies carry substantial uncertainty and are not appropriate for evaluating bioaccumulation into edible fish tissue. Further, despite these uncertainties, one of the studies (*i.e.*, De Silva *et al*., 2011, as cited in ITRC, 2021, Table 5-1) describes PFOA field BAFs that are well below the BCC threshold of 1,000 L/kg.
    - Furdui *et al*. (2007, as cited in ITRC, 2021, Table 5-1) reported PFOA field BAFs from whole body *Salvelinus namaycush* (lake trout) collected from Lakes Superior, Huron, Erie, Ontario and Michigan in the range of 398-3,981 L/kg wet weight, and PFHxS field BAFs from whole body lake trout collected from Lakes Superior, Huron, Erie and Ontario in the range of 63-1,995 L/kg wet weight. Fish were collected in 2001 and surface water was collected in 2005 and 2006.
    - De Silva *et al*. (2011, as cited in ITRC, 2021, Table 5-1) reported PFOA field BAFs from whole body lake trout from Lakes Superior, Erie, and Ontario in the range of 10-203 L/kg wet weight, and from whole body *Sander vitreus* (walleye) from Lake Erie with a reported BAF of 91 L/kg wet weight. De Silva *et al*. (2011, as cited in ITRC, 2021, Table 5-1) reported PFHxS field BAFS derived from whole body lake trout from Lakes Huron, Erie and Ontario in the range of 745-2,183 L/kg wet weight. Fish were collected between 2006 and 2008 and surface water was collected between 2005, 2006, 2007 and 2010.

A review of the recent scientific literature on PFAS bioaccumulation and MPCA's own analyses further support the conclusion that PFOA and PFHxS are not BCCs:

- MPCA's own analysis presented in Figure 3 of Appendix A (MPCA, 2024c) clearly shows the difference in bioaccumulation of PFOS *versus* PFOA and PFHxS. While PFOS geomeans are greater in trophic level 4 fish than in trophic level 3 fish, providing evidence of biomagnification, geomeans between trophic levels 3 and 4 are nearly the same for PFOA and PFHxS, indicating that these two PFAS do not biomagnify and their relative tissue concentrations are well below those measured for PFOS.
- US EPA recently published a review of BCF and BAF values for PFOS, PFHxS and PFOA in aquatic organisms and reported median BAFs for fish muscle as 1,514, 20 and 8.5 L/kg wet weight for PFOS, PFHxS and PFOA, respectively (Burkhard, 2021, Table 4). Similarly, US EPA describes the current state of the science of PFOS and PFOA bioaccumulation in its draft aquatic life criteria documents for these two PFAS and reported geometric mean BAFs for fish muscle as 1,069 and 7.2 L/kg wet weight for PFOS and PFOA, respectively (US EPA, 2022b,c). These reviews by US EPA indicate that PFOA and PFHxS have BAFs that are much lower than those obtained for PFOS and would not meet the 1,000 L/kg BCC threshold.
- Lastly, MPCA came to the same conclusion that PFOA and PFHxS are not BCC in its 2023 generalized guidance for PFAS WQC to protect human health (MPCA, 2023a). MPCA states in that document that deriving CC_{FT} for PFOA and PFHxS is not applicable because BAFs derived from fish tissue-based field datasets indicate BAFs less than 1,000 L/kg, with geometric mean BAFs in a similar range of 32 to 60 L/kg.

Overall, MPCA's (2024c) approach to developing fish-tissue-based criteria for PFOA and PFHxS is not supported by the current state of the science and inconsistent with its own prior interpretation of the bioaccumulation potential of these two PFAS.

3.5 MPCA's methodology for calculating fish bioaccumulation factors (BAFs) is technically flawed and is inconsistent with US EPA guidance.

MPCA (2024c) calculated PFAS fish tissue and surface water geometric means for use in BAF derivations using five different approaches to address non-detected data (Appendix A in MPCA, 2024c). The ROS method was ultimately chosen by MPCA to calculate geometric means, and one half of the detection limit was used as a substitution for values reported as non-detected when the data did not meet the ROS criteria.[5] MPCA (2024c, Section 3.2) cites US EPA Region III (1991) to support its use of ROS and one half of the detection limit as appropriate approaches for addressing non-detect data. Although US EPA Region III (1991) states that statistical estimates of concentrations below the detection limit (such as the ROS method) are technically superior to evaluating non-detects at one half of the detection limit, this approach is only effective for datasets with a high proportion of detected results, typically greater than 50%. However, an US EPA's Office of Research and Development's (ORD) National Exposure Research Laboratory publication (US EPA, 2006) that post-dates US EPA Region III's 31-year-old guidance, emphasizes the need to consider data distribution and data outliers in selecting the appropriate method to address non-detect values. To appropriately use the ROS method, US EPA's ORD states both that the number of detected observations must be large enough to obtain accurate and reliable results and that the data follow a well-

---

[5] MPCA describes that it did not use the ROS method when (1) two or fewer values in a given dataset were detected or (2) two or fewer values in a given dataset were not detected (MPCA, 2024c, Appendix A, p. 30).

known parametric distribution (US EPA, 2006). MPCA's approach is inconsistent with US EPA's ORD guidance for several reasons:

- In 7 of the 10 instances where the ROS method was selected to calculate fish tissue geometric means across PFAS compounds and trophic levels, the frequency of non-detected results exceeded 50% (MPCA, 2024c, Appendix A). Due to the high percentage of non-detected results in the fish tissue dataset, ROS would not be an appropriate method for calculating geometric means used in BAF derivations.
- MPCA does not provide a rationale for using the ROS method in light of the distribution of the underlying dataset and the potential presence of data outliers. Multiple ROS methods are available to compute non-detected results based on different data distributions (normal, lognormal, gamma), although verifying the distribution of left-censored datasets is challenging when the frequency of non-detected results is large (US EPA, 2006). The distribution of the datasets used by MPCA is not adequately described to allow for independent ROS method verification. US EPA (2006) also summarizes the influence of outliers on various ROS methods and details how ROS approaches do not perform well when datasets contain outliers. MPCA does not describe whether statistical tests were used to identify outliers in these datasets or whether any outliers were identified, and does not discuss the potential impact of statistical outliers on its derivation of BAFs.
- The ROS method is known to potentially extrapolate non-detected results that are greater than detected values in the dataset, which can result in overestimates of a data population's geomean. When handling non-detects at the detection limit (DL), US EPA Region III (1991) states: "in this highly conservative approach, all non-detects are assigned the value of the DL, the largest concentration of analyte that could be present but not detected. This method always produces a mean concentration, which is biased high, and is not consistent with Region III's policy of using best science in risk assessments." However, MPCA's ROS-based geomeans are even higher than the detection limit-based geomeans that US EPA would consider inappropriately biased high. Specifically, all fish tissue geometric means calculated using the ROS method exceed the geometric means calculated using the detection limit method to evaluate non-detects, as presented in Appendix A Table 6 (MPCA, 2024c). In some instances, the ROS-based geomean that MPCA derived is greater than two times higher than the detection limit-based geomeans that US EPA would consider inappropriately biased high (*e.g.*, PFHxA fish trophic level 3 and PFOA fish trophic level 4).

MPCA used R software for statistical computing, which relies upon specialized programming languages that is not technically accessible. MPCA's use of R results unnecessarily complicates independent verification of their analyses. Instead, MPCA could have relied on US EPA's ProUCL statistical software which has functions for imputing non-detects using ROS methods. ProUCL is publicly available, easy to use, and considered the default software package by risk assessment practitioners for environmental data calculations.

Overall, MPCA's approach to addressing data sets with below detection limit observations is not consistent with applicable US EPA guidance, technically flawed, unnecessarily complicated, and lacks transparency. MPCA's approach resulted in higher BAF values and lower criteria as described further in Section 3.6.

3.6 MPCA's consistent reliance on unsupported toxicological values and exposure parameters, when considered in combination, results in site-specific criteria (SSCs) that are not site-specific, and are inconsistent with similar values developed by other regulatory entities and with MPCA's own regulatory processes to protect the designated uses of the Mississippi River Miles 820 to 812.

MPCA did not include any discussion of the uncertainty associated with its SSC derivation and the importance of the various input parameters it selected. This is a significant omission and contrary to established state and federal guidance and policy on risk assessment in environmental decision-making. For example, it is long-standing US EPA policy that stakeholders in environmental issues be provided with sufficient information to allow them to independently assess environmental risks and the reasonableness of risk reduction actions (US EPA Region VI and US EPA Region V, 2008). To ensure that risk assessments exhibit these qualities, US EPA has specified requirements that must be met when characterizing risk: (1) addressing qualitative and quantitative features of the risk assessment and (2) identifying uncertainties as a measure of the confidence in the assessment. Quantifying uncertainty in risk assessment is typically performed by conducting a sensitivity analysis where exposure parameters are varied, and the changes in risk estimates are compared to characterize the uncertainty associated with the final risk estimates (US EPA, 1989). In its exposure factors handbook, US EPA further describes how accounting for variability and uncertainty is fundamental to exposure assessment and risk analysis (US EPA, 2011). While historically, risk assessors may have used qualitative descriptors (*e.g.*, high-end, worst case, average), it is no longer considered best practice to rely on these types of descriptors when the data allow for quantification of the uncertainty as it relates to exposure estimates, risk estimates, environmental policy options, or – as in this case – WQCs. MPCA similarly has recognized the importance of uncertainty analysis in environmental decision making (*e.g.*, MPCA, 2023b).[6]

In consideration of MPCA's consistent reliance on overly conservative toxicological values and exposure parameters, we sought to understand the sensitivity of these parameters when used in combination to derive the SSCs for Mississippi River Miles 820 to 812. It is clear from the sensitivity analysis presented here that reliance on a more reasonable set of alternate parameters results in substantially different criteria. MPCA's consistent selection of overly conservative toxicological values and exposure parameters has a substantial compounding effect, as illustrated by our analysis. Our analyses consider the impact of changing one parameter at a time on the SSCs in a stepwise fashion, as summarized in Table 3.1:

1. The toxicological values derived by MDH were used instead of the US EPA values to better align with Minnesota Rules.
2. The BAFs derived using one half of the detection limit for non-detects were used (as presented in MPCA 2024c, Appendix A). Given the number of non-detects in several of the PFAS datasets, this substitution method is considered more appropriate than the ROS method used by MPCA (2024c).
3. The FCR was updated to 0.00043 kg/kg-d based on the 30 g/d default FCR as outlined in Minnesota Rules 7050.2019 Subp.13 (MPCA, 2020a), compared to the interim FCR for WCBA of 0.00094 kg/kg-d chosen by MPCA (2024c).

---

[6] In this example, MPCA identifies that risk assessments should include an uncertainty analysis with discussion of possible sources of uncertainty. The discussion should also indicate whether the uncertainty has a biased impact on the risk characterization results (*e.g.*, leading to an over- or under-estimation of risk) and, if possible, the magnitude of the effect.

Surface water and fish tissue-based chronic criteria were then calculated using these alternate parameters and the Minnesota Rules 7050.2019 Subp.14 and 15 (MPCA, 2020a) algorithms presented in Section 3 above. The stepwise increase in the calculated chronic criteria is shown in Figures 3.1 through 3.11. The multi-fold increase over MPCA's derived SSC is shown in these figures for each stepwise change in input parameter. The impact of individually changing each of the four parameters in Table 3.1 on the resulting SSCs is summarized in Table 3.2a and Table 3.2b.

Table 3.1 Sensitivity Analysis of the SSC Calculation Using Alternate Input Parameters

Parameter	MPCA (2024c)	Alternate Parameter	Reason for Alternate Parameter
RfD or CSF	Sourced from US EPA[a]	Sourced from MDH[b]	Aligns with Minnesota Rules
BAF	ROS Method[c]	½ Detection Limit Method[c]	More Appropriate Substitution Method
FCR	0.00094 kg/kg-d[d]	0.00043 kg/kg-d[e]	Aligns with Minnesota Rules

Notes:

BAF = Bioaccumulation Factor; CSF = Cancer Slope Factor; FCR = Fish Consumption Rate; MDH = Minnesota Department of Health; MPCA = Minnesota Pollution Control Agency; PFBA = Perfluorobutanoic Acid; PFBS = Perfluorobutane Sulfonic Acid; PFHxA = Perfluorohexanoic Acid; PFOA = Perfluorooctanoic Acid; PFOS = Perfluorooctane Sulfonic Acid; RfD = Reference Dose; ROS = Regression on Order Statistics; SSC = Site-Specific Criterion; US EPA = United States Environmental Protection Agency.

(a) Toxicological values used by MPCA (2024c) can be found in the following MPCA (2024c) sections: PFOS – Section 4.1; PFOA – Section 5.1; PFHxS – Section 6.1; PFHxA – Section 7.1; PFBS – Section 8.1; PFBA – Section 9.1.

(b) Toxicological values sourced from MDH can be found in the following sections of our report: PFOS – Section 3.1.1; PFOA – Section 3.1.2; PFHxS – Section 3.1.3; PFHxA – Section 3.1.4; PFBS – Section 3.1.5; PFBA – Section 3.1.6.

(c) Data sourced from MPCA (2024c) Appendix A.

(d) FCR used by MPCA (2024c) can be found in MPCA (2024c) Section 3.3.

(e) Alternate parameter sourced from Minnesota Rules 7050.0219 (MPCA, 2020a).

Table 3.2a Sensitivity Analysis of the Surface Water Chronic Criteria Calculation Using Alternate Input Parameters

PFAS	CC_{FR} (ng/L)			
	MPCA (2024c)	Alternate RfD or CSF	Alternate BAF	Alternate FCR
PFOS	0.027	0.270	0.027	0.060
PFOA	0.0092	0.021	0.033	0.019
PFHxS	0.0023	110	0.0043	0.0046
PFHxA	4,400	2,800	11,000	9,000
PFBS	3,000	840	5,500	6,100
PFBA	25,000	96,000	53,000	46,000

Notes:

BAF = Bioaccumulation Factor; CC_{FR} = Fish Consumption and Recreation Use Class Chronic Criterion; CSF = Cancer Slope Factor; FCR = Fish Consumption Rate; MPCA = Minnesota Pollution Control Agency; PFAS = Per- and Polyfluorinated Substance; PFBA = Perfluorobutanoic Acid; PFBS = Perfluorobutane Sulfonic Acid; PFHxA = Perfluorohexanoic Acid; PFHxS = Perfluorohexane Sulfonic Acid; PFOA = Perfluorooctanoic Acid; PFOS = Perfluorooctane Sulfonic Acid; RfD = Reference Dose.

This table shows the surface water chronic criterion when using an alternate input for the RfD/CSF, BAF, or FCR (see Table 3.1)

Table 3.2b Sensitivity Analysis of the Fish Tissue Chronic Criteria Calculation Using Alternate Input Parameters

PFAS	CC_{FT} (ng/g)		
	MPCA (2024c)	Alternate RfD or CSF	Alternate FCR
PFOS	0.021	0.210	0.047
PFOA	0.00036	0.00084	0.00079
PFHxS	0.000043	2.10	0.000093

Notes:

CC_{FT} = Fish-Tissue-Based Chronic Criterion; CSF = Cancer Slope Factor; FCR = Fish Consumption Rate; MPCA = Minnesota Pollution Control Agency; PFAS = Per- and Polyfluorinated Substance; PFHxS = Perfluorohexane Sulfonic Acid; PFOA = Perfluorooctanoic Acid; PFOS = Perfluorooctane Sulfonic Acid; RfD = Reference Dose.

This table shows the fish tissue chronic criterion when using an alternate input for the RfD/CSF or FCR (see Table 3.1)

Alternate PFOS surface water chronic criteria were derived using an RfD of 1×10^{-6} mg/kg-d (MDH, 2024a) and the alternate exposure parameters outlined in Table 3.1. Updating the PFOS RfD results in a 10-fold greater CC_{FR}. Additionally updating the FCR parameter results in a CC_{FR} value that is 21.8 times higher than the CC_{FR} derived by MPCA (Figure 3.1). Updating the BAF substitution method is not applicable to PFOS since this PFAS was detected in all fish tissue and surface water samples.

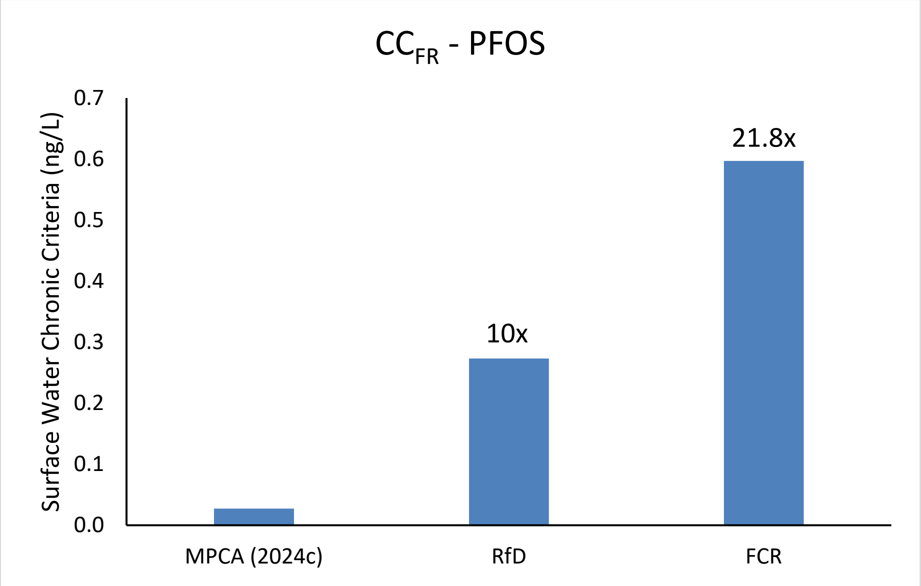


Figure 3.1 Sensitivity Analysis of PFOS CC_{FR} Using Alternate Input Parameters. CC_{FR} = Fish Consumption and Recreation Use Class Chronic Criterion; FCR = Fish Consumption Rate; MPCA = Minnesota Pollution Control Agency; PFOS = Perfluorooctane Sulfonic Acid; RfD = Reference Dose. Criteria were adjusted in a stepwise manner (as shown from left to right). The cumulative increase of the criteria is shown above each bar on the graph.

Alternate PFOA surface water chronic criteria were derived using a CSF of 12,600 mg/kg-d (MDH, 2024b) and the alternate exposure parameters outlined in Table 3.1. Updating the PFOA CSF results in a 2.3-fold greater CC_{FR}. Additionally updating the BAF and FCR parameters results in CC_{FR} values that are 8.3 and 15.9 times higher than the CC_{FR} derived by MPCA, respectively (Figure 3.2).

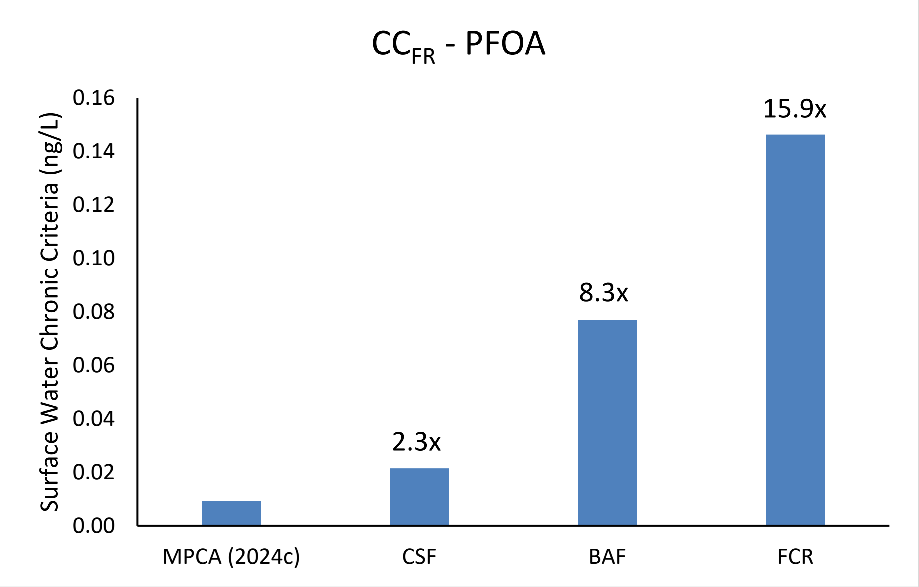


Figure 3.2 Sensitivity Analysis of PFOA CC_{FR} Using Alternate Input Parameters. BAF = Bioaccumulation Factor; CC_{FR} = Fish Consumption and Recreation Use Class Chronic Criterion; FCR = Fish Consumption Rate; MPCA = Minnesota Pollution Control Agency; PFOA = Perfluorooctanoic Acid. Criteria were adjusted in a stepwise manner (as shown from left to right). The cumulative increase of the criteria is shown above each bar on the graph.

Alternate PFHxS surface water criteria were derived using an RfD of 9.7×10^{-6} mg/kg-d (MDH, 2023a) and the alternate exposure parameters outlined in Table 3.1. Updating the PFHxS RfD results in a 48,500-fold greater CC_{FR}. Additionally updating the BAF and FCR parameters results in CC_{FR} values that are 92,533 and 173,334 times higher than the CC_{FR} derived by MPCA, respectively (Figure 3.3).

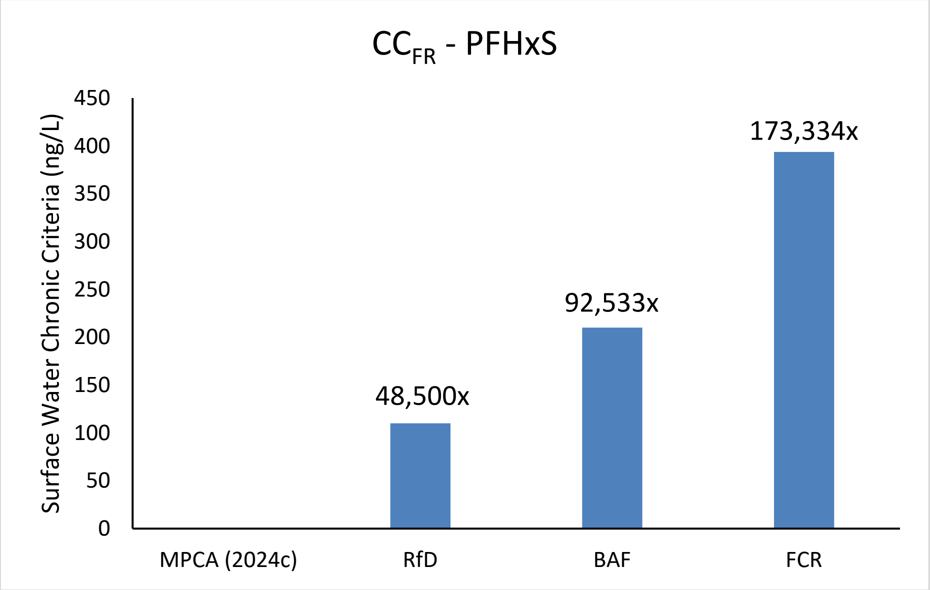


Figure 3.3 Sensitivity Analysis of PFHxS CC_{FR} Using Alternate Input Parameters. BAF = Bioaccumulation Factor; CC_{FR} = Fish Consumption and Recreation Use Class Chronic Criterion; MPCA = Minnesota Pollution Control Agency; PFHxS = Perfluorohexane Sulfonic Acid; RfD = Reference Dose. Criteria were adjusted in a stepwise manner (as shown from left to right). The cumulative increase of the criteria is shown above each bar on the graph.

In addition, changing only the PFHxS RfD for the US EPA (2023a) draft IRIS RfD (4×10^{-10} mg/kg-d), the RfD used by US EPA (2024d) to derive the MCLG for PFHxS (2×10^{-6} mg/kg-d), or the RfD developed by MDH (2023a) (9.7×10^{-6} mg/kg-d) results in CC_{FR} values that are either 2, 10,000, or 48,500 times higher than the CC_{FR} derived by MPCA, respectively (Figure 3.4).

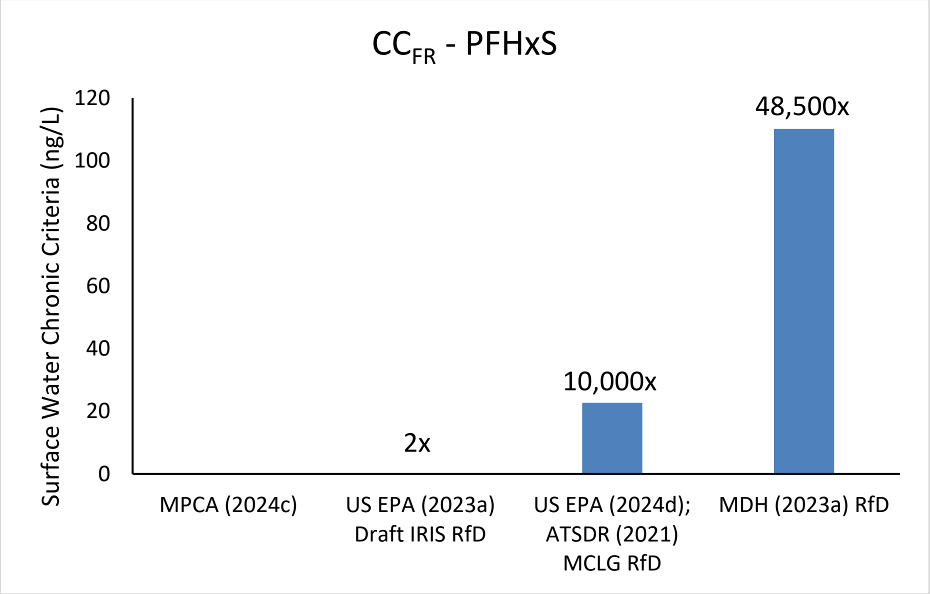


Figure 3.4 Sensitivity Analysis of PFHxS CC_{FR} Using Alternate RfDs. ATSDR = Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry; CC_{FR} = Fish Consumption and Recreation Use Class Chronic Criterion; IRIS = Integrated Risk Information Systems; MCLG = Maximum Contaminant Level Goal; MDH = Minnesota Department of Health; MPCA = Minnesota Pollution Control Agency; PFHxS = Perfluorohexane Sulfonic Acid; RfD = Reference Dose; US EPA = United States Environmental Protection Agency.

Alternate PFHxA surface water chronic criteria were derived using an RfD of 3.2 × 10^{-4} mg/kg-d (MDH, 2023b) and the alternate exposure parameters outlined in Table 3.1. Updating the PFHxA RfD results in a lower CC_{FR}. Additionally updating the BAF and FCR parameters results in CC_{FR} values that are 1.6 and 3.0 times higher than the CC_{FR} derived by MPCA, respectively (Figure 3.5).

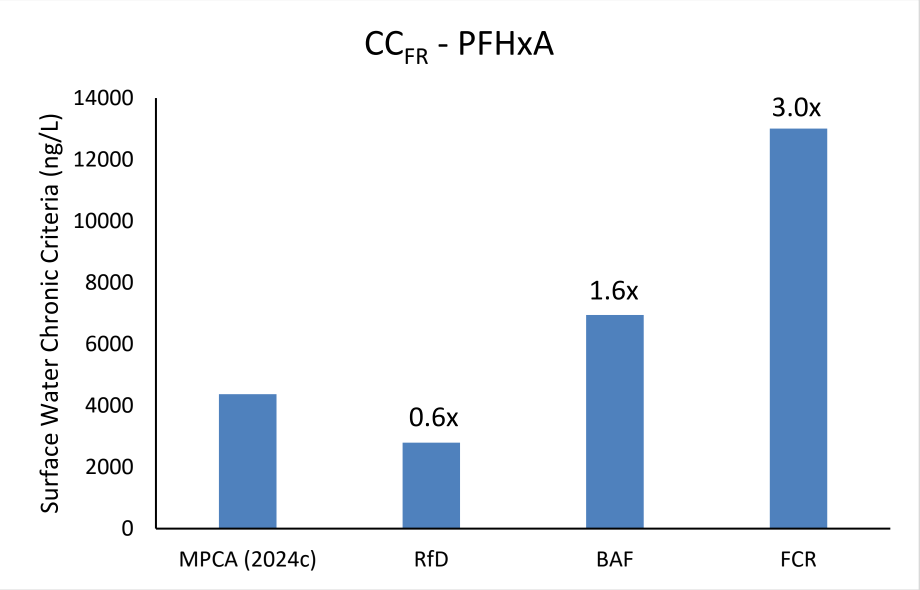


Figure 3.5 Sensitivity Analysis of PFHxA CC_{FR} Using Alternate Input Parameters. BAF = Bioaccumulation Factor; CC_{FR} = Fish Consumption and Recreation Use Class Chronic Criterion; FCR = Fish Consumption Rate; MPCA = Minnesota Pollution Control Agency; PFHxA = Perfluorohexanoic Acid; RfD = Reference Dose. Criteria were adjusted in a stepwise manner (as shown from left to right). The cumulative increase of the criteria is shown above each bar on the graph.

Alternate PFBS surface water chronic criteria were derived using an RfD of 8.4 × 10^{-5} mg/kg-d (MDH, 2023c) and the alternate exposure parameters outlined in Table 3.1. Updating the PFBS RfD results in lower CC_{FR}. Additionally updating the BAF and FCR parameters similarly results in a CC_{FR} that is lower than the CC_{FR} derived by MPCA (Figure 3.6).

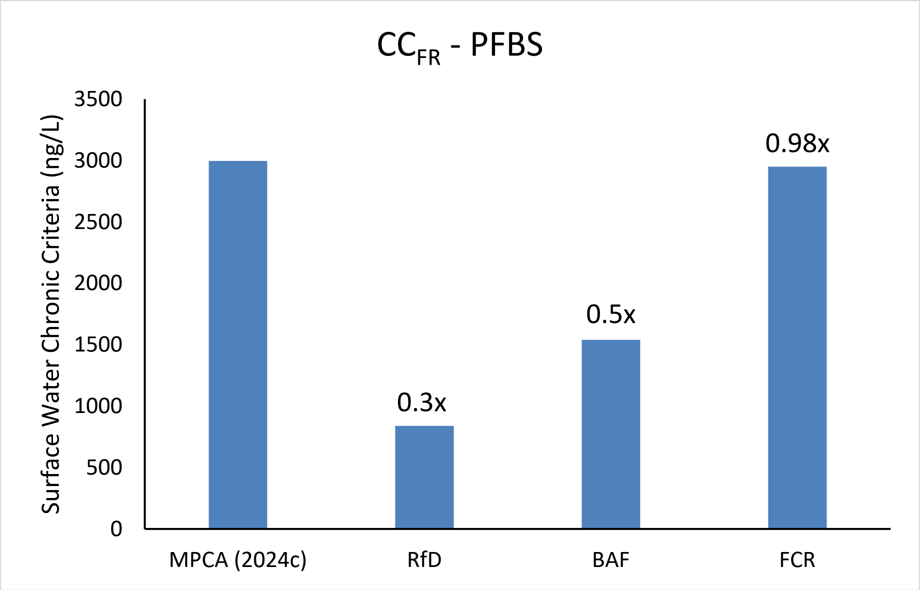


Figure 3.6 Sensitivity Analysis of PFBS CC_{FR} Using Alternate Input Parameters. BAF = Bioaccumulation Factor; CC_{FR} = Fish Consumption and Recreation Use Class Chronic Criterion; FCR = Fish Consumption Rate; MPCA = Minnesota Pollution Control Agency; PFBS = Perfluorobutane Sulfonic Acid; RfD = Reference Dose. Criteria were adjusted in a stepwise manner (as shown from left to right). The cumulative increase of the criteria is shown above each bar on the graph.

Alternate PFBA surface water chronic criteria were derived using an RfD of 3.8 × 10^{-3} mg/kg-d (MDH, 2018) and the alternate exposure parameters outlined in Table 3.1. Updating the PFBA RfD results in a 3.8-fold greater CC_{FR}. Additionally updating the BAF and FCR parameters results in CC_{FR} values that are 8.0 and 12.4 times higher than the CC_{FR} derived by MPCA, respectively (Figure 3.7).

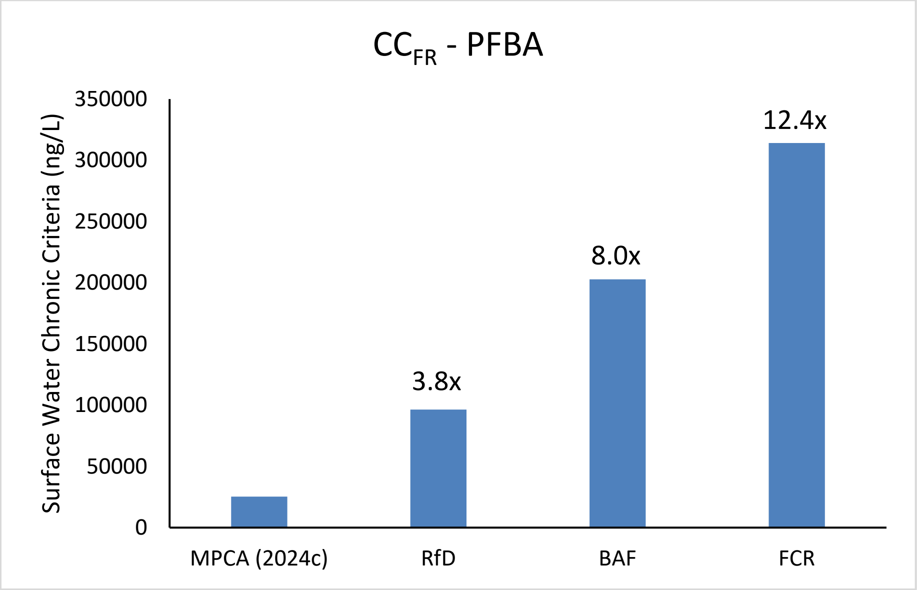


Figure 3.7 Sensitivity Analysis of PFBA CC_{FR} Using Alternate Input Parameters. BAF = Bioaccumulation Factor; CC_{FR} = Fish Consumption and Recreation Use Class Chronic Criterion; FCR = Fish Consumption Rate; MPCA = Minnesota Pollution Control Agency; PFBA = Perfluorobutanoic Acid; RfD = Reference Dose. Criteria were adjusted in a stepwise manner (as shown from left to right). The cumulative increase of the criteria is shown above each bar on the graph.

Alternate PFOS CC_{FT} were derived using an RfD of 1×10^{-6} mg/kg-d (MDH, 2024a) and the alternate exposure parameters outlined in Table 3.1. CC_{FT} is only derived for chemicals determined to be BCC and the BAF exposure parameter is not included in these algorithms. Updating the PFOS RfD results in a 10-fold increase in the CC_{FT}. Additionally updating the FCR parameter results in a CC_{FT} that is 21.9 times higher than the CC_{FT} derived by MPCA (Figure 3.8).

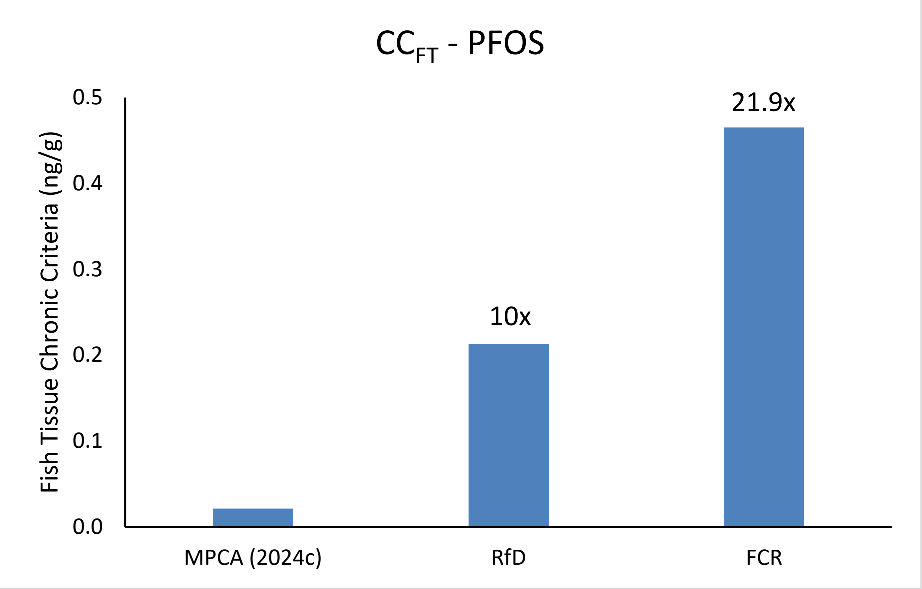


Figure 3.8 Sensitivity Analysis of PFOS CC_{FT} Using Alternate Input Parameters. CC_{FT} = Fish Tissue-Based Chronic Criterion; FCR = Fish Consumption Rate; MPCA = Minnesota Pollution Control Agency; PFOS = Perfluorooctane Sulfonic Acid; RfD = Reference Dose. Criteria were adjusted in a stepwise manner (as shown from left to right). The cumulative increase of the criteria is shown above each bar on the graph.

Alternate PFOA CC_{FT} were derived using a CSF of 12,600 mg/kg-d (MDH, 2024b) and the alternate FCR outlined in Table 3.1. CC_{FT} is only derived for chemicals determined to be BCC and the BAF exposure parameter is not included in these algorithms. Updating the PFOA CSF and FCR parameter results in CC_{FT} values that are 2.3 and 5.1 times higher than the CC_{FT} derived by MPCA, respectively (Figure 3.9).

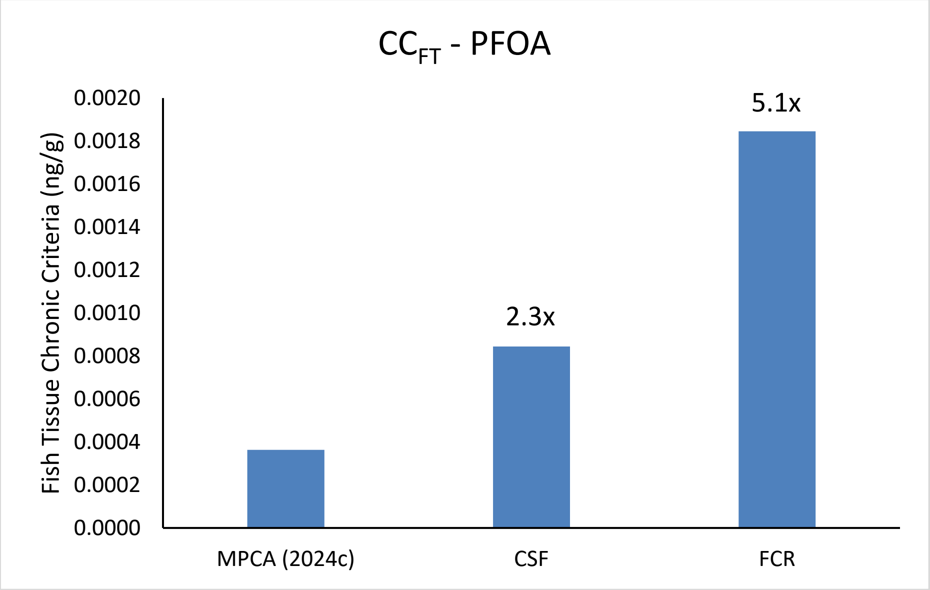


Figure 3.9 Sensitivity Analysis of PFOA CC_{FT} Using Alternate Input Parameters. CC_{FT} = Fish Tissue-Based Chronic Criterion; CSF = Cancer Slope Factor; FCR = Fish Consumption Rate; MPCA = Minnesota Pollution Control Agency; PFOA = Perfluorooctanoic Acid. Criteria were adjusted in a stepwise manner (as shown from left to right). The cumulative increase of the criteria is shown above each bar on the graph.

Alternate PFHxS CC_{FT} were derived using an RfD of 9.7×10^{-6} mg/kg-d (MDH, 2023a) and the alternate exposure parameters outlined in Table 3.1. CC_{FT} is only derived for chemicals determined to be BCC and the BAF exposure parameter is not included in these algorithms. Updating the PFHxS RfD and FCR results in CC_{FT} values that are 48,500 and 106,023 times higher than the CC_{FT} derived by MPCA, respectively (Figure 3.10).

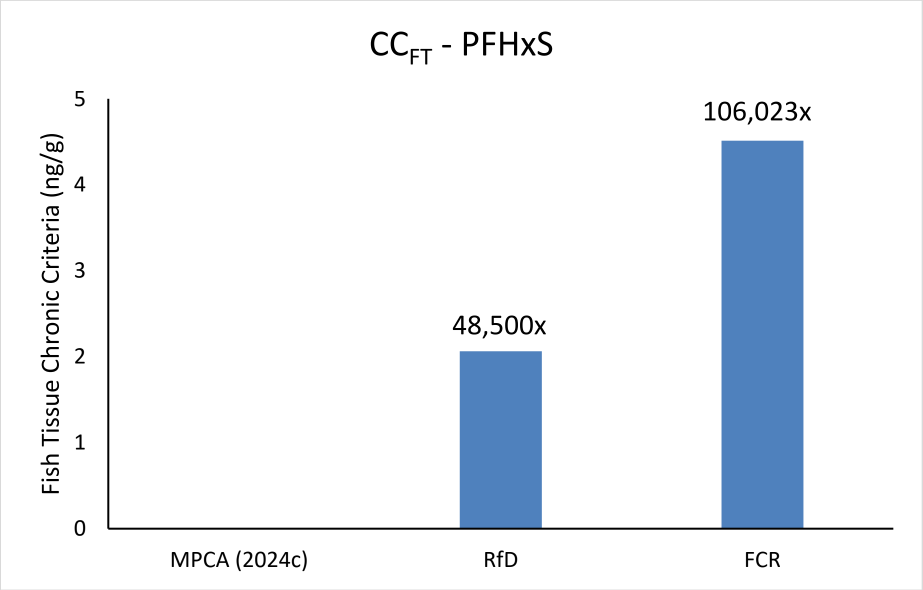


Figure 3.10 Sensitivity Analysis of PFHxS CC_{FT} Using Alternate Input Parameters. CC_{FT} = Fish Tissue-Based Chronic Criterion; FCR = Fish Consumption Rate; MPCA = Minnesota Pollution Control Agency; PFHxS = Perfluorohexane Sulfonic Acid; RfD = Reference Dose. Criteria were adjusted in a stepwise manner (as shown from left to right). The cumulative increase of the criteria is shown above each bar on the graph.

In addition, changing only the PFHxS RfD to either the correct value for the US EPA (2023a) draft IRIS RfD (4×10^{-10} mg/kg-d), the RfD used by US EPA (2024d) to derive the MCLG for PFHxS (2×10^{-6} mg/kg-d), or the RfD developed by MDH (2023a) (9.7×10^{-6} mg/kg-d) results in CC_{FT} values that are either 2, 10,000, or 48,500 times higher than the CC_{FT} derived by MPCA, respectively (Figure 3.11).

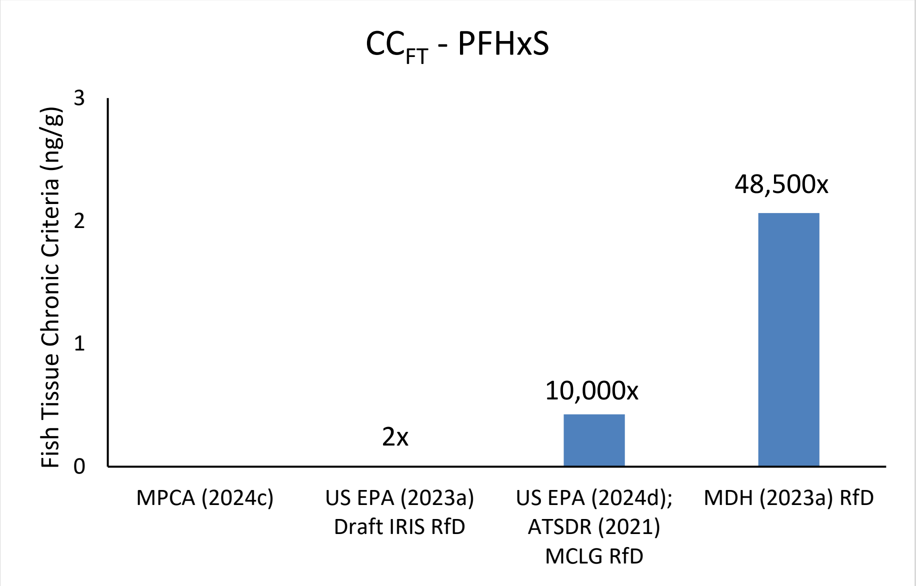


Figure 3.11 Sensitivity Analysis of PFHxS CC_{FT} Using Alternate RfDs. ATSDR = Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry; CC_{FT} = Fish Tissue-Based Chronic Criterion; IRIS = Integrated Risk Information Systems; MCLG = Maximum Contaminant Level Goal; MDH = Minnesota Department of Health; MPCA = Minnesota Pollution Control Agency; PFHxS = Perfluorohexane Sulfonic Acid; RfD = Reference Dose; US EPA = United States Environmental Protection Agency.

The overall impact of MPCA's assumptions and parameter selection is a set of SSCs that is not supported by the best available science, is overly protective, and is inconsistent with similar criteria developed by other states. For example, the fish tissue action level for PFOS developed by WDNR (2022) is 50 ng/g as compared to 0.021 ng/g developed by MPCA (2024c). Similarly, human health WQCs for PFOS and PFOA, 12 and 170 ng/L, respectively, developed by Michigan Department of Environment, Great Lakes, and Energy (EGLE, 2024) are much higher than the SSC for PFOS and PFOA, 0.027 and 0.0092 ng/L, respectively, derived by MPCA (2024c).

References

Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR). 2021. “Toxicological Profile for Perfluoroalkyls.” 993p., May.

Burkhard, LP. 2021. “Evaluation of published bioconcentration factor (BCF) and bioaccumulation factor (BAF) data for per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances across aquatic species.” *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 40(6):1530-1543. doi: 10.1002/etc.5010.

Connelly, NA; Lauber, TB; Niederdeppe, J; Knuth, BA. [Cornell University, Dept. of Natural Resources, Center for Conservation Social Sciences]. 2019. “Reducing Toxic Exposure from Fish Consumption in Women of Childbearing Age and Urban Anglers: Results of a Two-Year Diary Study (Final).” HDRU Publ. No. 16-3, 162p., August.

Great Lakes Consortium for Fish Consumption Advisories (GLCFCA). 2019. “Best Practice for Perfluorooctane Sulfonate (PFOS) Guidelines.” 22p., November.

Interstate Technology and Regulatory Council (ITRC). 2021. “Partitioning of PFAS into Fish - BCF and BAF.” Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS) Technical Team, October 7. Accessed http://pfas-dev.itrcweb.org/wp-content/uploads/2023/10/ITRC_PFAS_-BCF-BAF_compilation_Table5-1_Oct2021.xlsx.

Michigan Dept. of Environment, Great Lakes, and Energy (EGLE). 2024. “Rule 57 water quality values.” Accessed at https://www.michigan.gov/egle/about/organization/water-resources/glwarm/rule-57-water-quality-values.

Minnesota Dept. of Health (MDH). 2018. “Health Based Guidance for Water, Toxicological Summary for: Perfluorobutanoate (CAS Nos. 45048-62-2 (anion); 375-22-4 (acid)).” Environmental Health Division, Health Risk Assessment Unit, 9p., August.

Minnesota Dept. of Health (MDH). 2019. “Health Based Guidance for Water, Toxicological Summary for Perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS) (Various CAS Nos.).” Environmental Health Division, Health Risk Assessment Unit, 19p., April. Accessed at https://www.health.state.mn.us/communities/environment/risk/docs/guidance/gw/pfos.pdf.

Minnesota Dept. of Health (MDH). 2023a. “Health Based Guidance for Water, Toxicological Summary for: Perfluorohexane sulfonate (Various CAS Nos.).” Environmental Health Division, Health Risk Assessment Unit, 13p., November.

Minnesota Dept. of Health (MDH). 2023b. “Health Based Guidance for Water, Toxicological Summary for: Perfluorohexanoate (Various CAS Nos.).” Environmental Health Division, Health Risk Assessment Unit, 8p., November.

Minnesota Dept. of Health (MDH). 2023c. “Health Based Guidance for Water, Toxicological Summary for: Perfluorobutane sulfonate (Various CAS Nos.).” Environmental Health Division, Health Risk Assessment Unit, 9p., November.

Minnesota Dept. of Health (MDH). 2024a. "Health Based Guidance for Water, Toxicological Summary for: Perfluorooctane sulfonate (Various CAS Nos.)." Environmental Health Division, Health Risk Assessment Unit, 16p., February.

Minnesota Dept. of Health (MDH). 2024b. "Health Based Guidance for Water, Toxicological Summary for: Perfluorooctanoate (Various CAS Nos.)." Environmental Health Division, Health Risk Assessment Unit, 16p., January.

Minnesota Dept. of Health (MDH); University of Illinois at Chicago (UIC). 2017. "Technical Report: Fish are Important for Superior Health (FISH) Project." Environmental Health Division, 34p., May.

Minnesota Dept. of Natural Resources (Minnesota DNR). 2024a. "Mississippi River Pool 2." Accessed at https://www.dnr.state.mn.us/areas/fisheries/eastmetro/rivers/pool2.html.

Minnesota Dept. of Natural Resources (Minnesota DNR). 2024b. "Minnesota's watershed basins." Accessed at https://www.dnr.state.mn.us/watersheds/map.html

Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA). 2017. "Human Health-based Water Quality Standards Technical Support Document: Water Quality Standard Amendments – Minn. R. chs. 7050 and 7052 (Final)." 181p., June.

Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA). 2020a. "Human health-based criteria and standards." Minn. R. 7050.0219. 14p. Accessed at https://www.revisor.mn.gov/rules/7050.0219/.

Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA). 2020b. "Water Quality Standards Technical Support Document: Human Health Protective Water Quality Criteria for Perfluorooctane Sulfonate (PFOS)." 38p., December.

Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA). 2022. "Interim Fish Consumption Rate for Women of Childbearing Age (Water Quality Criteria – Minn. R. chs. 7050 and 7052)." wq-s6-60, 30p., November.

Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA). 2023a. "Water Quality Standards: Human Health Protective Water Quality Criteria for Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS)." wq-s6-63, 67p., January.

Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA). 2023b. "MPCA Remediation Division PFAS Guidance (Draft)." Remediation Division, c-rem3-28, 60p., August.

Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA). 2024a. "National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System/State Disposal System Permit (MN0001449) for 3M Cottage Grove Center, Unnamed creek - Class 2Bg, 3, 4A, 4B, 5, 6 water, Cottage Grove, Washington County (Draft)." Industrial Division, Water and Mining Section, Submitted to 3M Chemical Operations LLC. 415p.

Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA). 2024b. "Public Notice of intent to reissue, Wastewater Permit and TMDL Wasteload Allocation: Wastewater Permit MN0001449, 3M Chemical Operations' Cottage Grove Facility, 10746 Innovation Rd, Cottage Grove, MN 55016-4600." Industrial Division, 7p.

Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA). 2024c. "Human Health Protective Water Quality Criteria for Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS) in Mississippi River, Miles 820 to 812." wq-s6-69a, 45p., May.

Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA). 2024d. “Human Health Protective Water Quality Criteria for Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS) in Mississippi River, Miles 820 to 812: Water data for miles 820 to 812.” wq-s6-69d, May. Accessed at https://www.pca.state.mn.us/sites/default/files/wq-s6-69d.xlsx.

Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA). 2024e. “Human Health Protective Water Quality Criteria for Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS) in Mississippi River, Miles 820 to 812: Fish tissue data for miles 820 to 812.” wq-s6-69c, May. Accessed at https://www.pca.state.mn.us/sites/default/files/wq-s6-69c.xlsx.

Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA). 2024f. “Lake Superior Basin Water Standards.” Minn. R. 7052. 60p. Accessed on August 12, 2024 at https://www.revisor.mn.gov/rules/7052/

Ruffle, B; Archer, C; Vosnakis, K; Butler, JD; Davis, CW; Goldsworthy, B; Parkman, R; Key, TA. 2024. “US and international per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances surface water quality criteria: A review of the status, challenges, and implications for use in chemical management and risk assessment.” *Integr. Environ. Assess. Manag*. 20(1):36-58. doi: 10.1002/ieam.4776.

US EPA. 1989. “Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund (RAGS). Volume I: Human Health Evaluation Manual (Part A) (Interim final).” Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, Washington, DC, NTIS PB90-155581, EPA-540/1-89-002. 287p., December.

US EPA. 2006. “On the Computation of a 95% Upper Confidence Limit of the Unknown Population Mean Based Upon Data Sets with Below Detection Limit Observations.” EPA/600/R-06/022, 141p., March.

US EPA. 2011. “Exposure Factors Handbook: 2011 Edition.” National Center for Environmental Assessment (NCEA), Office of Research and Development, EPA/600/R-090/052F, 1436p., September.

US EPA. 2014. “Estimated Fish Consumption Rates for the U.S. Population and Selected Subpopulations (NHANES 2003-2010) (Final Report).” EPA-820-R-14-002, 110p., April.

US EPA. 2021. “Human Health Toxicity Values for Perfluorobutane Sulfonic Acid (CASRN 375-73-5) and Related Compound Potassium Perfluorobutane Sulfonate (CASRN 29420-49-3).” Office of Research and Development (ORD), Center for Public Health and Environmental Assessment (CPHEA), EPA/600/R-20/345F, 169p., April.

US EPA. 2022a. “IRIS Toxicological Review of Perfluorobutanoic Acid (PFBA, CASRN 375-22-4) and Related Salts.” Center for Public Health and Environmental Assessment, Office of Research and Development, EPA/635/R-22/277Fa, 146p., December.

US EPA. 2022b. “Draft Aquatic Life Ambient Water Quality Criteria for Perfluorooctane Sulfonate (PFOS).” Office of Water, Office of Science and Technology, Health and Ecological Criteria Division, EPA-842-D-22-002, 696p., April.

US EPA. 2022c. “Draft Aquatic Life Ambient Water Quality Criteria for Perfluorooctanoic Acid (PFOA).” Office of Water, Office of Science and Technology, Health and Ecological Criteria Division, EPA-842-D-22-001, 546p., April.

US EPA. 2023a. "Toxicological Review of Perfluorohexanesulfonic Acid [PFHxS, CASRN 335-46-4] and Related Salts (External Review Draft)." Office of Research and Development, Center for Public Health and Environmental Assessment, Integrated Risk Information System, EPA/635/R-23/148a, 459p., July.

US EPA. 2023b. "IRIS Toxicological Review of Perfluorohexanoic Acid (PFHxA, CASRN 307-24-4) and Related Salts." Center for Public Health and Environmental Assessment, Office of Research and Development, EPA/635/R-23/027Fa, 221p., April.

US EPA. 2024a. "Human Health Toxicity Assessment for Perfluorooctane Sulfonic Acid (PFOS) and Related Salts (Final)." Health and Ecological Criteria Division, Office of Science and Technology, Office of Water, EPA Document No. 815R24007, 514p., April.

US EPA. 2024b. "Human Health Toxicity Assessment for Perfluorooctanoic Acid (PFOA) and Related Salts (Final)." Health and Ecological Criteria Division, Office of Science and Technology, Office of Water, EPA Document No. 815R24006. 556p., April.

US EPA. 2024c. "Regional Screening Levels (RSLs)." May. Accessed at https://www.epa.gov/risk/regional-screening-levels-rsls.

US EPA. 2024d. "Maximum Contaminant Level Goals (MCLGs) for Three Individual Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS) and a Mixture of Four PFAS (Final)." Office of Water, Office of Science and Technology, Health and Ecological Criteria Division, EPA-815-R-24-004. 366p., April.

US EPA Region III. 1991. "Regional Guidance on Handling Chemical Concentration Data Near the Detection Limit in Risk Assessments (Interim Final)." November 4. Accessed at https://www.epa.gov/risk/regional-guidance-handling-chemical-concentration-data-near-detection-limit-risk-assessments.

US EPA Region VI; US EPA Region V. 2008. "RCRA Delisting Technical Support Document." Multimedia Planning and Permitting Division, Land and Chemicals Division, Report to US EPA, Office of Solid Waste. 202p., October 31.

Weston Solutions, Inc. 2023. "Instream PFAS Characterization Study Final Report, Mississippi River, Cottage Grove, Minnesota (Draft)." Report to 3M Co. W.O. No. 02181.002.230.0001, 467p., June 30.

Wisconsin Dept. of Natural Resources (WDNR). 2022. "Surface Water Quality Standards for PFOS and PFOA Rule Package Technical Support Document (Rule package WY-23-19, related to Chapters NR 102, 105, 106, and 219, Wis. Adm. Code)." 73p., January 21.

Attachment 1

Curriculum Vitae of Robyn Prueitt, Ph.D., DABT

Robyn L. Prueitt, Ph.D., DABT
Principal

rprueitt@gradientcorp.com

Areas of Expertise

Toxicology, carcinogenesis, human genetics, toxicogenomics, molecular biology, molecular epidemiology, weight-of-evidence analysis, mode-of-action analysis, systematic review, human health risk assessment, risk communication.

Education and Certifications

Ph.D., Cell and Molecular Biology/Human Genetics, University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas, 2001

B.S., Biology, Pacific Lutheran University, 1994

Diplomate of the American Board of Toxicology (DABT), 2013; recertified 2018, 2023

Professional Experience

2007 – Present GRADIENT, Seattle, WA
Principal. Provides toxicology and related expertise in support of human health risk assessment, regulatory comment, and toxic tort litigation. Reviews and evaluates toxicology and health-related data.

2006 – 2007 FRED HUTCHINSON CANCER RESEARCH CENTER, Seattle, WA
Staff Scientist. Managed studies of prostate cancer biomarker detection and glycoprotein mass spectrometry analysis. Designed and managed multiple large-scale prostate tumor xenograft studies.

2001 – 2006 NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE, Bethesda, MD
Post-doctoral Research Fellow. Investigated genetic susceptibility of cancer risk through molecular epidemiology studies. Managed multiple studies related to breast and prostate carcinogenesis. Performed genome-wide expression analysis of genes and microRNAs associated with prostate carcinogenesis. Developed animal models of leukemias associated with chromosome translocations.

Professional Activities

- Mentor: Society of Toxicology Mentor Match Program, 2015.
- Peer Reviewer: "Toxicological Profile for Toluene Diisocyanates and Methylenediphenyl Diisocyanates," Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry Draft Document, 2014.
- Reviewer: *Archives of Oral Biology; Biomedicine Hub; Biomedicines; Cancers; Critical Reviews in Toxicology; Dose-Response; Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety; Environmental Pollution; Environmental Research; Foods; Frontiers in Public Health; Human and Experimental Toxicology; Hygiene and Environmental Health Advances; Inhalation Toxicology; International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health; International Journal of Hygiene and Environmental Health; International Journal of Molecular Sciences; Life; Molecules; Science of the Total Environment; Toxicology; Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology*; *Toxicology In Vitro; Toxicology and Industrial Health; Toxics.*

6/3/2024

Professional Affiliations

Society of Toxicology; Pacific Northwest Association of Toxicologists

Continuing Education Courses and Other Training

- Next-Generation Data Transparency and Open Science Policies: What Toxicologists Need to Know, Society of Toxicology 63rd Annual Meeting, Salt Lake City, UT, 2024.
- Unique Applications of Systematic Review (SR) Methods, Society of Toxicology 62nd Annual Meeting, Nashville, TN, 2023.
- An Introduction to New Approach Methodologies (NAMs) and Understanding Their Potential to Support Regulatory Decisions, Society of Toxicology 59th Annual Meeting, Virtual Course, 2020.
- Uncertainty Characterization in 21st Century Toxicology: Current Practice and Practical Methods Supporting Regulatory Risk Assessment, Society of Toxicology 57th Annual Meeting, San Antonio, TX, 2018.
- Current Principles for Nonclinical Chronic Toxicity/Carcinogenicity Testing of Environmental Chemicals, Society of Toxicology 56th Annual Meeting, Baltimore, MD, 2017.
- Genetics and Population Variability in Chemical Toxicity: The What, the How, and So What? Society of Toxicology 55th Annual Meeting, New Orleans, LA, 2016.
- Toxicogenomics Meets Regulatory Decision-Making: How to Get Past Heat Maps, Network/Pathway Diagrams, and "Favorite" Genes, Society of Toxicology 54th Annual Meeting, San Diego, CA, 2015.
- Effective Risk Communication: Theory, Tools, and Practical Skills for Communicating About Risk, Harvard School of Public Health, Boston, MA, 2014.
- Methodologies in Human Health Risk Assessment, Society of Toxicology 53rd Annual Meeting, Phoenix, AZ, 2014.
- Mid-America Toxicology Course, Kansas City, MO, 2013.
- Epidemiology for Toxicologists, Society of Toxicology 47th Annual Meeting, Seattle, WA, 2008.
- Public Health Toxicology, Johns Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health, Baltimore, MD, 2007.
- Principles of Clinical Pharmacology, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD, 2004-2005.

Honors and Awards

- Best Overall Abstract, Risk Assessment Specialty Section, Society of Toxicology, 2013.
- Top Ten Best Published Papers of 2012, Risk Assessment Specialty Section, Society of Toxicology, for the article "Hypothesis-Based Weight-of-Evidence Evaluation of Methanol as a Human Carcinogen."
- NIH/NHGRI Institutional Training Grant Award in Genomic Science, 1997-2001.

Selected Projects

Confidential Client: Assessed the toxicological significance and human health risks of exposure to per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) in drinking water and ambient air. Reviewed the literature regarding animal toxicology, human health effects, and chemical and environmental characteristics of PFAS, as well as the historical state of knowledge of these topics.

Industrial Client: Evaluated the potential for cancer and noncancer health effects from exposures to ethylene oxide in ambient air for individuals living near an industrial facility that used ethylene oxide.

US Government Agency: Evaluated human exposures and health risks from jet fuel release into a community drinking water source. Reviewed the literature on health effects of jet fuel and its constituents.

Health Care Company: Evaluated the potential cytotoxicity of a medical device by critically reviewing the experimental data and human clinical studies for the device and its components.

Law Firm: Evaluated potential associations between exposures to formaldehyde and methylenediphenyl diisocyanate emissions from application of spray foam insulation and respiratory health effects and multiple chemical sensitivity.

Manufacturing Companies: Reviewed the state of knowledge regarding asbestos exposures and health effects from the manufacture, installation, and repair of automotive friction products.

Manufacturing Company: Evaluated potential cancer risks from exposures to dioxins in ambient air for individuals residing near a copper recycling facility.

Industrial Client: Assessed toxicity and risks of methyl tert-butyl ether (MTBE) from tap water exposure, including evaluation of whether its metabolite, formaldehyde, can cause leukemia or other cancers by inhalation or oral exposure.

Waste Management Company: Evaluated exposures to hydrogen sulfide, dimethyl sulfide, and methyl mercaptan and potential health effects from these exposures in individuals residing near a municipal solid waste landfill. Evaluated potential odor impacts and the differences between odor perception and adverse health effects.

Railroad Company: Critically reviewed global gene expression profiling data for a population exposed to benzene and determined whether the expression profile could be used as a biomarker of benzene toxicity in a broader population, particularly without proof of benzene exposure from a specific source.

Energy Company: Evaluated potential toxicity and odor impacts of mercaptan compounds by comparing odor thresholds to health-based exposure limits.

Public Transportation Agency: Evaluated the potential for respiratory health effects from occupational use of a cleaning solution containing sulfuric and phosphoric acid.

Trade Organization: Summarized the literature regarding the potential reproductive, neurological, immunological, and carcinogenic effects of bisphenol A.

Health Care Company: Evaluated claims of associations between metals and fragrances in talc products and ovarian cancer, considering toxicological principles and best practices for evaluating causation.

Manufacturing Company: Evaluated the epidemiology and toxicology literature and conducted an exposure and risk assessment for cancer and non-cancer health effects of benzene, dioxin, and pentachlorophenol. Conducted a cluster analysis to determine whether individuals residing in an area with alleged exposures had increased rates of several cancers and non-cancer health effects.

Industrial Client: Evaluated the scientific basis for class certification in the context of property damage and medical monitoring for residents near a former zinc smelter site.

Industrial Client: Conducted weight-of-evidence evaluations of the potential carcinogenicity of inhalation exposure to trichloroethylene.

Law Firm: Developed a presentation on toxicology principles as part of a communication effort, using formaldehyde as an example chemical.

Trade Organization: Evaluated the basis for the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) lowering the Threshold Limit Value for toluene diisocyanate.

Transportation Company: Evaluated whether occupational exposure to toluene diisocyanate *via* inhalation and dermal contact is a causal factor in acute myeloid leukemia.

Confidential Client: Compiled and reviewed studies regarding chemical-induced chromosome abnormalities to assess their potential association with acute myeloid leukemia.

Trade Organization: Critically reviewed the methodology and underlying toxicity data used as a basis for non-health-based occupational exposure limits (OELs) for bisphenol A and di- and triisocyanates and recommended health-based OELs in written comments to a European health agency.

Trade Organization: Critiqued draft templates for tabulating epidemiology and experimental animal study data for hazard identification proposed by the Developmental and Reproductive Toxicant Identification Committee (DARTIC) of California's Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment (CalOEHHA). Proposed an alternative set of tables to systematically present data for consideration in a full evidence integration process.

Industrial Client: Evaluated the state of the science as to the ability of asbestos in electrical products to cause mesothelioma and lung cancer.

Confidential Client: Conducted an analysis to evaluate the potential causality of various health symptoms from exposures to metals and odorous chemicals, including hydrogen sulfide, benzene, methane, and tert-butyl mercaptan.

Trade Organization: Evaluated best practices for evidence integration in National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) Integrated Science Assessments (ISAs).

Trade Organization: Assessed whether a post-market skin patch epidemiology study should be used for risk assessment.

Trade Organization: Evaluated whether nickel should be classified as a reproductive or developmental toxicant under California EPA's Proposition 65.

Pharmaceutical Company: Evaluated the potential side effects and dose-response relationships for cosmetic botulinum toxin injections from reviews of clinical trials and FDA warning labels. Assessed whether claimed health effects in an individual were indicative of systemic toxicity.

State Environmental Agency: Conducted weight-of-evidence evaluations of the association between short-term and long-term ozone exposure and cardiovascular effects.

State Environmental Agency: Reviewed epidemiology, controlled human exposure, experimental animal, and mechanistic studies of ozone and markers of inflammation and oxidative stress.

Industrial Client: Evaluated the potential lung cancer risk from exposure to asbestos during vehicle brake repair and considered the association between cigarette smoking and lung cancer in comparison to that expected from asbestos exposure.

Trade Organization: Evaluated whether the weight of the evidence from epidemiology, controlled human exposure, and experimental animal studies supports ozone exposure as a causal factor in cardiovascular disease morbidity and mortality. This analysis used a causal framework developed at Gradient and was published in a peer reviewed journal.

Insurance Company: Evaluated whether exposure to asbestos can exacerbate chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) and examined the literature on the effects of smoking on COPD and its potential interaction with asbestos exposure.

Industrial Client: Reviewed the scientific literature spanning several decades to assess the state of knowledge regarding toxicity and exposure of asbestos in various industries, including knowledge of asbestos hazards on merchant ships.

Trade Organization: Conducted a critical review of the potential association between talc exposure and ovarian cancer.

Trade Organization: Reviewed and commented on the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) Preamble, which summarizes the underlying scientific principles of the IARC Monographs, which evaluate the carcinogenic hazards of chemicals and other substances.

Chemical Company: Evaluated whether neural reflex activation is a plausible mode of action for respiratory toxicity caused by ozone exposure.

Trade Organization: Evaluated whether atherosclerosis development is a plausible mode of action for particulate matter-induced cardiovascular disease and whether this is supported by epidemiology evidence.

Trade Organization: Conducted a survey of nearly 50 weight-of-evidence frameworks to evaluate best practices for determining causation. Defined the key concepts of weight-of-evidence analyses and their application to particular problems, and articulated the best practices from among the spectrum of approaches.

Trade Organization: Evaluated whether the weight of epidemiology, animal toxicity, mechanistic, and pharmacokinetic evidence indicates that toluene diisocyanate is a human carcinogen. This analysis used Gradient's hypothesis-based weight-of-evidence approach and was published in a peer-reviewed journal.

Chemical Company: Assessed the potential toxicological and ecological effects of bisphenol A using a modification of the Green Screen method that was designed to advance the development of green chemistry. Modified the method to be risk-based, rather than hazard-based, by considering exposure information. For many endpoints, a weight-of-evidence approach was taken to integrate all the available data and to resolve conflicting information.

Trade Organization: Evaluated whether the weight of the evidence supports the plausibility of methanol as a causal factor in human lymphoma. This analysis used Gradient's hypothesis-based weight-of-evidence approach and was published in a peer-reviewed journal.

Trade Organization: Evaluated epidemiology and animal toxicity studies of styrene and their bearing on a weight-of-evidence analysis of whether styrene should be considered a human carcinogen. This work was submitted as written and oral testimony to the US National Toxicology Program and its Board of Scientific Councilors.

Trade Organization: Conducted a quantitative analysis of controlled human exposure studies to address whether there is a subset of individuals who are susceptible to health effects of ozone at particular exposure levels but whose response is obscured by analyzing data at the group level.

Chemical Company: Used Gradient's hypothesis-based weight-of-evidence approach to assess whether the epidemiology, toxicology, and mechanistic evidence supports chlorpyrifos being a neurobehavioral toxicant in humans at relatively low exposure levels.

Trade Organization: Conducted a weight-of-evidence review of epidemiology studies examining exposures to dioxins and dioxin-like compounds and thyroid hormone levels during early development.

Trade Organization: Assessed whether animal, mechanistic, and epidemiological data are consistent with the nickel ion bioavailability model, which asserts that the carcinogenicity of nickel-containing substances is based on the bioavailability of the nickel ion at nuclear sites of target respiratory epithelial cells.

Trade Organization: Classified, summarized, and entered relevant studies of lead into IUCLID (International Uniform Chemical Information Database) 5.2, a database for the intrinsic and hazard properties of chemical substances that companies can use to submit data under the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) legislation in Europe.

Trade Organization: Provided written and oral comments on several occasions to US EPA on clinical and epidemiology studies and their bearing on US EPA's National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) for ozone.

Trade Organization: Conducted a critical review and a weight-of-evidence assessment of causality based on animal carcinogenicity studies, mode-of-action studies, and occupational epidemiological studies of soluble nickel compounds and respiratory cancer risk.

Law Firm: Critically reviewed potential health effects associated with exposure to heating oil from a basement spill.

Trade Organization: Classified, summarized, and entered all relevant studies of bisphenol A into the toxicity section of IUCLID (International Uniform Chemical Information Database) 5, an electronic repository for the intrinsic and hazard properties of chemical substances that companies can use to submit data under the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) legislation in Europe.

Consumer Product Company: Examined the underlying biological mechanisms for ionizing radiation-induced cancers, including those involving radiation in cigarettes.

Chemical Manufacturing Plant: Evaluated the toxicology and epidemiology literature regarding mercury and determined whether levels in residential soil were above background and likely attributable to a nearby manufacturing plant.

Industrial Client: Provided litigation support regarding health effects associated with lead for a case involving exposures in the vicinity of a smelter facility.

Industrial Client: Provided technical support in the evaluation of cost allocation issues at an industrial site. Reviewed information regarding the nature and extent of contamination within the site and assessed factors that could be evaluated to apportion costs among potentially responsible parties.

Industrial Company: Summarized literature on toxicity studies of perfluorinated alkane acids.

Confidential Client: Reviewed current data on background levels of trichloroethylene in the environment.

Confidential Client: Performed literature review of chemical associations and alternative causes of claimed health effects in individuals exposed to PCBs.

Publications – *Articles and Book Chapters*

Prueitt, RL; Drury, NL; Shore, RA; Boon, DN; Goodman, JE. 2024. "Talc and human cancer: A systematic review of the experimental animal and mechanistic evidence." *Crit. Rev. Toxicol.* doi: 10.1080/10408444.2024.2349668.

Boon, DN; Goodman, JE; Colonna, KJ; Espira, LM; Prueitt, RL. 2024. "A systematic review of the epidemiology evidence on talc and cancer." *Crit. Rev. Toxicol.* doi: 10.1080/10408444.2024.2351081.

Prueitt, RL; Meakin, CJ; Drury, NL; Goodman, JE. 2024. "Evaluation of neural reflex activation as a potential mode of action for respiratory and cardiovascular effects of fine particulate matter." *Inhal. Toxicol.* 36(3):125-144. doi: 10.1080/08958378.2024.2324033.

Li, W; Zhou, J; Boon D; Fan, T; Anneser, E; Goodman, JE; Prueitt, RL. 2024. "Nickel in ambient particulate matter and respiratory or cardiovascular outcomes: A critical review." *Environ. Pollut.* 347:123442. doi: 10.1016/j.envpol.2024.123442.

Prueitt, RL; Goodman, JE. 2024. "Evidence evaluated by European Food Safety Authority does not support lowering the temporary tolerable daily intake for bisphenol A." *Toxicol. Sci.* 198(2):185-190. doi: 10.1093/toxsci/kfad136.

Prueitt RL; Beck, BD; Calabrese, EJ. 2023. "Use of toxicology in the regulatory process." In *Hayes' Principles and Methods of Toxicology (Seventh Edition).* (Eds.: Hayes, AW; Kobets, T), CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL. P41-93.

Prueitt RL; Hixon, ML; Fan, T; Olgun, NS; Piatos, P; Goodman, JE. 2023. "Systematic review of the potential carcinogenicity of bisphenol A in humans." *Regul. Toxicol. Pharmacol.* 142:105414. doi: 10.1016/j.yrtph.2023.105414.

Campbell, J; Clewell, H; Cox, T; Dourson, M; Ethridge, S; Forsberg, N; Gadagbui, B; Hamade, A; Naidu, R; Pechacek, N; Peixe, TS; Prueitt, R; Rachamalla, M; Rhomberg, L; Smith, J; Verma, N. 2022. "Response to letter to editor 'letter to the editors regarding the Conundrum of the PFOA human half-life, an international collaboration.'" *Regul. Toxicol. Pharmacol.* 134 :105246. doi: 10.1016/j.yrtph.2022.105246.

Campbell, J; Clewell, H; Cox, T; Dourson, M; Ethridge, S; Forsberg, N; Gadagbui, B; Hamade, A; Naidu, R; Pechacek, N; Peixe, TS; Prueitt, R; Rachamalla, M; Rhomberg, L; Smith, J; Verma, N. 2022. "The conundrum of the PFOA human half-life, an international collaboration." *Regul. Toxicol. Pharmacol.* 132:105185. doi: 10.1016/j.yrtph.2022.105185.

Dodge, DG; Engel, AM; Prueitt, RL; Peterson, MK; Goodman, JE. 2021. "US EPA's TSCA risk assessment approach: A case study of asbestos in automotive brakes." *Inhal. Toxicol.* 33(9-14):295-307. doi: 10.1080/08958378.2021.1998258.

Prueitt, RL; Li, W; Edwards, L; Zhou, J; Goodman, JE. 2021. "Systematic review of the association between long-term exposure to fine particulate matter and mortality." *Int. J. Environ. Health Res.* 32(8):1647-1685. doi: 10.1080/09603123.2021.1901864.

Goodman, JE; Prueitt, RL; Harbison, RD; Johnson, GT. 2021. "Re: In defense of the weight-of-evidence approach to literature review in the Integrated Science Assessment." *Epidemiology*. 32(4):e12. doi: 10.1097/EDE.0000000000001365.

Prueitt, RL; Li, W; Chang, YC; Boffetta, P; Goodman, JE. 2020. "Systematic review of the potential respiratory carcinogenicity of metallic nickel in humans." *Crit. Rev. Toxicol.* 50(7):605-639. doi: 10.1080/10408444.2020.1803792.

Goodman, JE; Prueitt, RL; Boffetta, P; Halsall, C; Sweetman, A. 2020. "'Good Epidemiology Practice' guidelines for pesticide exposure assessment." *Int. J. Environ. Res. Public Health*. 17(14):5114. doi: 10.3390/ijerph17145114.

Goodman, JE; Prueitt, RL; Harbison, RD; Johnson, GT. 2020. "Systematically evaluating and integrating evidence in National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) reviews." *Glob. Epidemiol.* 2:100019. doi: 10.1016/j.gloepi.2020.100019.

Goodman, JE; Kerper, LE; Prueitt, RL; Marsh, CM. 2020. "A critical review of talc and ovarian cancer." *J. Toxicol. Environ. Health B Crit. Rev.* 23(5):183-213. doi: 10.1080/10937404.2020.1755402.

Rhomberg, LR; Mayfield, DB; Prueitt, RL; Rice, JW. 2018. "A bounding quantitative cancer risk assessment for occupational exposures to asphalt emissions during road paving operations." *Crit. Rev. Toxicol.* 48(9):713-737. doi: 10.1080/10408444.2018.1528208.

Lynch, HN; Prueitt, RL; Goodman, JE. 2018. "Critique of the ACGIH 2016 derivation of toluene diisocyanate threshold limit values." *Regul. Toxicol. Pharmacol*. 97:189-196. doi: 10.1016/j.yrtph.2018.06.017.

Zu, K; Shi, L; Prueitt, RL; Liu, X; Goodman, JE. 2018. "Critical review of long-term ozone exposure and asthma development." *Inhal. Toxicol.* 30(3):99-113. doi: 10.1080/08958378.2018.1455772.

Peterson, MK; Lemay, JC; Shubin, SP; Prueitt, RL. 2018. "Comprehensive multipathway risk assessment of chemicals associated with recycled ('crumb') rubber in synthetic turf fields." *Environ. Res.* 160:256-268. doi: 10.1016/j.envres.2017.09.019.

Goodman, JE; Zu, K; Loftus, CT; Lynch, HN; Prueitt, RL; Mohar, I; Shubin, SP; Sax, SN. 2018. "Short-term ozone exposure and asthma severity: weight-of-evidence analysis." *Environ. Res*. 160:391-397. doi: 10.1016/j.envres.2017.10.018.

Prueitt, RL; Lynch, HN; Zu, K; Shi, L; Goodman, JE. 2017. "Dermal exposure to toluene diisocyanate and respiratory cancer risk." *Environ. Int.* 109:181-192. doi: 10.1016/j.envint.2017.09.017.

Goodman, JE; Zu, K; Loftus, CT; Prueitt R. 2017. "Dermal TDI exposure is not associated with lung cancer risk." *Am. J. Ind. Med.* 60(2):221-222. doi: 10.1002/ajim.22677.

Prueitt, RL; Rhomberg, LR; Guan, N; Goodman, JE. 2016. "Evaluation of the human carcinogenicity of toluene diisocyanate." *Asian J. Ecotoxicol.* doi: 10.7524/AJE.1673-5897.20160112001.

Prueitt, RL; Goodman, JE. 2016. "Evaluation of neural reflex activation as a mode of action for the acute respiratory effects of ozone." *Inhal. Toxicol.* 28(11):484-499. doi: 10.1080/08958378.2016.1213332.

Prueitt, RL; Wallace, TA; Glynn, SA; Yi, M; Tang, W; Luo, J; Dorsey, TH; Stagliano, KE; Gillespie, JW; Hudson, RS; Terunuma, A; Shoe, JL; Haines, DC; Yfantis, HG; Han, M; Martin, DN; Jordan, SV; Borin, JF; Naslund, MJ; Alexander, RB; Stephens, RM; Loffredo, CA; Lee, DH; Putluri, N; Sreekumar, A; Hurwitz, AA; Ambs, S. 2016. "An immune-inflammation gene expression signature in prostate tumors of smokers." *Cancer Res.* 76(5):1055-65.

Prueitt, RL; Cohen, JM; Goodman, JE. 2015. "Evaluation of atherosclerosis as a potential mode of action for cardiovascular effects of particulate matter." *Regul. Toxicol. Pharmacol.* 73(Suppl. 2):S1-S15. doi: 10.1016/j.yrtph.2015.09.034.

Goodman, JE; Petito Boyce, C; Sax, SN; Beyer, LA; Prueitt, RL. 2015. "Rethinking meta-analysis: Applications for air pollution data and beyond." *Risk Anal*. 35(6):1017-1039. doi: 10.1111/risa.12405.

Goodman, JE; Prueitt, RL; Sax, SN; Pizzurro, DM; Lynch, HN; Zu, K; Venditti, FJ. 2015. "Ozone exposure and systemic biomarkers: Evaluation of evidence for adverse cardiovascular health impacts." *Crit. Rev. Toxicol*. 45(5):412-452. doi: 10.3109/10408444.2015.1031371.

Prueitt, RL; Goodman, JE. 2015. "Nickel." In *Hamilton and Hardy's Industrial Toxicology (6th Edition)*. (Eds.: Harbison, RD; Bourgeois, MM; Johnson, GT), John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Hoboken, NJ, p173-182.

Goodman, JE; Prueitt, RL; Sax, SN; Lynch, HN; Zu, K; Lemay, JC; King, JM; Venditti, FJ. 2014. "Weight-of-evidence evaluation of short-term ozone exposure and cardiovascular effects." *Crit. Rev. Toxicol*. 44(9):725-790. doi: 10.3109/10408444.2014.937854.

Prueitt, RL; Lynch, HN; Zu, K; Sax, SN; Venditti, FJ; Goodman, JE. 2014. "Weight-of-evidence evaluation of long-term ozone exposure and cardiovascular effects." *Crit. Rev. Toxicol*. 44(9):791-822. doi: 10.3109/10408444.2014.937855.

Goodman, JE; Prueitt, RL; Chandalia, J; Sax, SN. 2014. "Evaluation of adverse human lung function effects in controlled ozone exposure studies." *J. Appl. Toxicol.* 34(5):516-24. doi: 10.1002/jat.2905.

Goodman, JE; Prueitt, RL; Rhomberg, LR. 2013. "Incorporating Low-Dose Epidemiology Data in a Chlorpyrifos Risk Assessment." *Dose Response* 11(2):207-209.

Goodman, JE; Prueitt, RL; Sax, SN; Bailey, LA; Rhomberg, LR. 2013. "Evaluation of the causal framework used for setting National Ambient Air Quality Standards." *Crit. Rev. Toxicol.* 43(10):829-849. doi: 10.3109/10408444.2013.837864.

Prueitt, RL; Rhomberg, LR; Goodman, JE. 2013. "Hypothesis-based weight-of-evidence evaluation of the human carcinogenicity of toluene diisocyanate." *Crit. Rev. Toxicol*. 43(5):391-435. doi: 10.3109/10408444.2013.790877.

Hudson, RS; Yi, M; Volfovsky, N; Prueitt, RL; Esposito, D; Volinia, S; Liu, CG; Schetter, AJ; Van Roosbroeck, K; Stephens, RM; Calin, GA; Croce, CM; Ambs, S. 2013. "Transcription signatures encoded by ultraconserved genomic regions in human prostate cancer." *Mol. Cancer* 12:13.

Rhomberg, LR; Goodman, JE; Bailey, LA; Prueitt, RL; Beck, NB; Bevan, C; Honeycutt, M; Kaminski, NE; Paoli, G; Pottenger, LH; Scherer, RW; Wise, KC; Becker, RA. 2013. "A survey of frameworks for best practices in weight-of-evidence analyses." *Crit. Rev. Toxicol.* 43(9):753-784. doi: 10.3109/10408444.2013.832727.

Rhomberg, LR; Goodman, JE; Prueitt, RL. 2013. "The weight of evidence does not support the listing of styrene as 'reasonably anticipated to be a human carcinogen' in NTP's Twelfth Report on Carcinogens." *Hum. Ecol. Risk. Assess.* 19(1):4-27.

Prueitt, RL. 2011. "Lung function decrements with 0.06 ppm ozone exposure are of limited clinical and public health significance." *Am. J. Respir. Crit. Care Med.* 184:1421-1422.

Bailey, LA; Prueitt, RL; Rhomberg, LR. 2012. "Hypothesis-based weight-of-evidence evaluation of methanol as a human carcinogen." *Regul. Toxicol. Pharmacol.* 62:278-291.

Prueitt, RL; Goodman, JE; Bailey, LA; Rhomberg, LR. 2011. "Hypothesis-based weight-of-evidence evaluation of the neurodevelopmental effects of chlorpyrifos." *Crit. Rev. Toxicol.* 42(10):822-903.

Prueitt, RL; Goodman, JE. 2011. "The global burden of ozone on respiratory mortality: No clear evidence for association (Letter)." *Environ. Health Perspect.* 119(4):A158.

Goodman, JE; Prueitt, RL; Thakali, S; Oller, AR. 2011. "The nickel ion bioavailability model of the carcinogenic potential of nickel-containing substances in the lung." *Crit. Rev. Toxicol.* 41:142-174.

Glynn, SA; Prueitt, RL; Ridnour, LA; Boersma, BJ; Dorsey, TM; Wink, DA; Goodman, JE; Yfantis, HG; Lee, DH; Ambs, S. 2010. "COX-2 activation is associated with Akt phosphorylation and poor survival in ER-negative, HER2-positive breast cancer." *BMC Cancer* 10:626.

Goodman, JE; Kerper, LE; Petito Boyce, C; Prueitt, RL; Rhomberg, LR. 2010. "Weight-of-evidence analysis of human exposures to dioxins and dioxin-like compounds and associations with thyroid hormone levels during early development." *Regul. Toxicol. Pharmacol.* 58(1):79-99. doi: 10.1016/j.yrtph.2010.04.008.

Prueitt, RL; Beck, BD. 2009. "Commentary on 'Toxicity Testing in the 21st Century: A Vision and a Strategy.'" *Belle Newsl.* 15(3):3-5.

Goodman, JE; Prueitt, RL; Dodge, DG; Thakali, S. 2009. "Carcinogenicity assessment of water-soluble nickel compounds." *Crit. Rev. Toxicol.* 39:365-417.

Prueitt, RL; Goodman, JE; Valberg, PA. 2009. "Radionuclides in cigarettes may lead to carcinogenesis *via* p16(INK4a) inactivation." *J. Environ. Radioact.* 100(2):157-161.

Ambs, S; Prueitt, RL; Yi, M; Hudson, RS; Howe, TM; Petrocca, F; Wallace, TA; Liu, CG; Volinia, S; Calin, GA; Yfantis, HG; Stephens, RM; Croce, CM. 2008. "Genomic profiling of microRNA and messenger RNA reveals deregulated microRNA expression in prostate cancer." *Cancer Res.* 68(15):6162-6170.

Prueitt, RL; Yi, M; Hudson, RS; Wallace, TA; Howe, TM; Yfantis, HG; Lee, DH; Stephens, RM; Liu, CG; Calin, GA; Croce, CM; Ambs, S. 2008. "Expression of microRNAs and protein-coding genes associated with perineural invasion in prostate cancer." *Prostate* 68(11):1152-1164.

Wallace, TA; Prueitt, RL; Yi, M; Howe, TM; Gillespie, JW; Yfantis, HG; Stephens, RM; Caporaso, NE; Loffredo, CA; Ambs. S. 2007. "Tumor immunobiological differences in prostate cancer between African-American and European-American men." *Cancer Res.* 68(3):927-936.

Prueitt, RL; Boersma, BJ; Howe, TM; Goodman, JE; Thomas, DD; Ying, L; Pfiester, CM; Yfantis, HG; Cottrell, JR; Lee, DH; Remaley, AT; Hofseth, LJ; Wink, DA; Ambs, S. 2006. "Inflammation and IGF-I activate the Akt pathway in breast cancer." *Int. J. Cancer* 120:796-805.

Volinia, S; Calin, GA; Liu, CG; Ambs, S; Cimmino, A; Petrocca, F; Visone, R; Iorio, M; Roldo, C; Ferracin, M; Prueitt, RL; Yanaihara, N; Lanza, G; Scarpa, A; Vecchione, A; Negrini, M; Harris, CC; Croce, CM. 2006. "A microRNA expression signature of human solid tumors defines cancer gene targets." *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA*. 103:2257-2261.

Prueitt, RL; Chen, H; Barnes, RI; Zinn, AR. 2002. "Most X;autosome translocations associated with premature ovarian failure do not interrupt X-linked genes." *Cytogenet. Genome Res.* 97:32-38.

Prueitt, RL; Zinn, AR. 2001. "A fork in the road to fertility." *Nature Genet.* 27:132-134.

Prueitt, RL; Ross, JL; Zinn, AR. 2000. "Physical mapping of nine Xq translocation breakpoints and identification of XPNPEP2 as a premature ovarian failure candidate gene." *Cytogenet. Cell Genet.* 89:44-50.

McDaniel, LD; Prueitt, R; Probst, LC; Wilson, KS; Tomkins, D; Wilson, GN; Schultz, RA. 2000. "Novel assay for Roberts Syndrome assigns variable phenotypes to one complementation group." *American J. Med. Genet.* 93:223-229.

Publications – *Abstracts*

Prueitt, RL; Hixon, ML; Goodman, JE. 2024. "Critical evaluation of immunotoxicity data used as the basis for a tolerable daily intake for bisphenol A." Society of Toxicology (SOT) 63rd Annual Meeting, Salt Lake City, UT, March 10-14.

Hixon, ML; Prueitt, RL; Goodman, JE. 2024. "Critical analysis of sperm parameter data used as the basis for a tolerable daily intake for bisphenol A." Society of Toxicology (SOT) 63rd Annual Meeting, Salt Lake City, UT, March 10-14.

Yeh, A; Kerper, LE; Prueitt, RL; Beck, BD. 2023. "Considerations in evaluating dermal absorption of per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS)." Society of Toxicology (SOT) 62nd Annual Meeting, Nashville, TN, March 19-23.

Prueitt, RL; Li, W; Zhou, J; Goodman, JE. 2021. "Systematic Review of the Association Between Long-Term Exposure to Ambient Fine Particulate Matter and Mortality." Society of Toxicology (SOT) 60th Annual Meeting (virtual conference), March 14-18.

Prueitt, RL; Li, A; Chang, RY; Goodman, JE. 2020. "Systematic review of the potential respiratory carcinogenicity of metallic nickel in humans." Prepared for Society of Toxicology (SOT) 59th Annual Meeting, Anaheim, CA, March 15-19 (Conference cancelled).

Goodman, JE; Johnson, G; Prueitt, RL; Zu, K. 2019. "Systematically evaluating and integrating evidence in National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) reviews." National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine (NASEM) Evidence Integration Workshop, Washington, DC, June 3-4.

Zu, K; Goodman, JE; Prueitt, RL. 2019. "Strengthening the evaluation of mechanistic evidence categorized by the IARC 10 key characteristics of carcinogens." National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine (NASEM) Evidence Integration Workshop, Washington, DC, June 3-4.

Goodman, JE; Johnson, G; Prueitt, RL; Zu, K. 2019. "Systematically evaluating and integrating evidence on cancer in National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) reviews." National Toxicology Program (NTP) Workshop: Converging on Cancer, Washington, DC, April 29-30.

Zu, K; Goodman, JE; Prueitt, RL. 2019. "Evaluating mechanistic evidence: Beyond the IARC 10 key characteristic framework for carcinogens." National Toxicology Program (NTP) Workshop: Converging on Cancer, Washington, DC, April 29-30.

Zu, K; Bailey, LA; Prueitt, RL; Beck, BD; Seeley, M. 2019. "Comparison of lung cancer risks from environmental exposures to arsenic and from those associated with medical monitoring criteria for smokers." Society of Toxicology (SOT) 58th Annual Meeting, Baltimore, MD, March 10-14.

Prueitt, RL; Shi, L; Zu, K; Goodman, JE. 2019. "Critical evaluation of human evidence for the potential reproductive and developmental toxicity of nickel and nickel compounds." Society of Toxicology (SOT) 58th Annual Meeting, Baltimore, MD, March 10-14.

Prueitt RL; Lynch, HN; Mohar, I; Goodman, JE. 2018. "Critical evaluation of threshold for respiratory effects of toluene diisocyanate." Pacific Northwest Association of Toxicologists (PANWAT) Annual Meeting, Bothell, WA, October 14-15.

Prueitt RL; Lynch, HN; Mohar, I; Goodman, JE. 2018. "Critical evaluation of threshold for respiratory effects of toluene diisocyanate." 54th Congress of the European Societies of Toxicology (EUROTOX), Brussels, Belgium, September 2-5.

Prueitt RL; Lynch, HN; Zu, K; Shi, L; Goodman, JE. 2018. "Evaluation of respiratory cancer risk from dermal exposure to toluene diisocyanate." Society of Toxicology (SOT) 57th Annual Meeting, San Antonio, TX, March 11-15.

Lynch, HN; Prueitt, RL; Mohar, I; Goodman, JE. 2018. "Critical evaluation of thresholds for respiratory effects of toluene diisocyanate." Society of Toxicology (SOT) 57th Annual Meeting, San Antonio, TX, March 11-15.

Prueitt, RL; Goodman, JE. 2017. "Mode-of-action Evaluation for Ozone-induced Respiratory Effects Through Activation of Neural Reflexes." Society of Toxicology (SOT) 56th Annual Meeting, Baltimore, MD, March 12-16.

Peterson, MK; Lemay, JC; Pacheco Shubin, S; Prueitt, R. 2017. "Comprehensive Multipathway Human Health Risk Assessment of Recycled Rubber in Synthetic Turf Applications." Society of Toxicology (SOT) 56th Annual Meeting, Baltimore, MD, March 12-16.

Prueitt, RL; Cohen, JM; Goodman, JE. 2016. "Evaluation of Atherosclerosis as a Mode of Action for the Cardiovascular Effects of Particulate Matter." Society of Toxicology (SOT) 55th Annual Meeting, New Orleans, LA, March 13-17.

Sax, SN; Pizzurro, DM; Zu, K; Lynch, HN; Prueitt, RL; Goodman, JE. 2015. "Ozone Exposure and Systemic Biomarkers: Evaluation of Evidence of Adverse Cardiovascular Health Impacts." Society of Toxicology (SOT) 54th Annual Meeting, San Diego, CA, March 22-26.

Prueitt, RL; Lynch, HN; Tabony, JA; Beck, NB; Goodman, JE; Rhomberg, LR 2015. "Evaluation of Study Quality Criteria Frameworks." Society of Toxicology (SOT) 54th Annual Meeting, San Diego, CA, March 22-26.

Goodman, JE; Lynch, HN; Prueitt, RL; Beck, NB; Tabony, JA; Rhomberg, LR. 2014. "Evaluation of Study Quality Criteria Frameworks." Society for Risk Analysis Annual Meeting, Denver, CO, December 7-10.

Sax, SN; Pizzurro, DM; Zu, K; Lynch, HN; Prueitt, RL; Goodman JE. 2014. "Weight-of-Evidence Evaluation of Short-term Ozone Exposure and Cardiovascular Biomarkers." Society for Risk Analysis Annual Meeting, Denver, CO, December 7-10.

Prueitt, RL; Sax, SN; Lynch, HN; Lemay, JC; King, JM; Goodman, JE. 2014. "Weight-of-Evidence Evaluation of Short-Term Ozone Exposure and Cardiovascular Effects." Society of Toxicology (SOT) 53rd Annual Meeting, Phoenix, AZ, March 23-27.

Lemay, JC; Prueitt, RL; Hixon, ML; Goodman, JE. 2013. "Distinguishing between Risks and Hazards: A Case Study of Bisphenol A." Society for Risk Analysis Annual Meeting, Baltimore, MD, December 8-11.

Sax, SN; Prueitt, RL; Goodman, JE. 2013. "Weight-of-Evidence Evaluation of Short-Term Ozone Exposure and Cardiovascular Effects." Society for Risk Analysis Annual Meeting, Baltimore, MD, December 8-11.

Goodman, JE; Prueitt RL; Rhomberg, LR. 2013. "Hypothesis-Based Weight-of-Evidence Evaluation of the Human Carcinogenicity of Toluene Diisocyanate." Isocyanates and Health Conference. April 3.

Prueitt, RL; Goodman, JE; Rhomberg, LR. 2013. "Hypothesis-based Weight-of-Evidence Evaluation of the Human Carcinogenicity of Toluene Diisocyanate." *Toxicologist* 132(1):415. Abstract No. 1951. Society of Toxicology (SOT) 52nd Annual Meeting, San Antonio, TX, March 10-14.

Prueitt, RL; Goodman, JE; Bailey, LA; Rhomberg, LR. 2012. "Hypothesis-Based Weight-of-Evidence Evaluation of the Neurodevelopmental Effects of Chlorpyrifos." Society of Toxicology (SOT) 51st Annual Meeting, San Francisco, CA, March 11-15.

Prueitt, RL; Goodman, JE. 2011. "Evaluation of Adverse Effects on Human Lung Function Caused by Ozone." *Toxicologist* 120(Suppl. 2):491. Abstract No. 2286. Society of Toxicology (SOT) 50th Annual Meeting, Washington, DC, March 6-10.

Haber, LT; Prueitt, RL; Goodman, JE; Thakali, S; Patterson, J. 2010. "Report of a Workshop: An Evaluation of Hypotheses for Determining the Carcinogenic Potential of Nickel-Containing Substances." Society for Risk Analysis Annual Meeting, Salt Lake City, UT, December 5-8.

Prueitt, RL; Goodman, JE; Thakali, S. 2010. "An Evaluation of Hypotheses for Determining the Carcinogenic Potential of Nickel-Containing Substances." Society of Toxicology (SOT) 49th Annual Meeting, Salt Lake City, UT, March 7-11.

Prueitt, RL; Goodman, JE; Dodge, DG; Thakali, S. 2009. "A Weight-of-Evidence Evaluation of the Carcinogenicity of Soluble Nickel." Society of Toxicology (SOT) 48th Annual Meeting, Baltimore, MD, March 15-19.

Prueitt, RL; Howe, TM; Ambs, S. 2006. "Nicotine-Induced Progression of Prostate Cancer through Activation of the Akt Signaling Pathway." American Association for Cancer Research 97th Annual Meeting, Washington, DC, April 1-5.

Boersma, BJ; Howe, TM; Prueitt, RL; Chanock, S; Ambs, S. 2004. "Breast Cancer Risk Associated with Allele Variant Genes in the Estrogen Pathway." American Association for Cancer Research 95th Annual Meeting, Orlando, FL, March 27-31.

Prueitt, RL; Ross, JL; Zinn, AR. 1999. "Identification of a Premature Ovarian Failure Candidate Gene." American Society of Human Genetics Annual Meeting, San Francisco, CA, October 19-23.

Zinn, AR; Prueitt, RL; Papenhausen, PR; Roberts, VL; Ross, JL. 1999. "Short Stature and Premature Ovarian Failure Loci in Proximal Xp." American Society of Human Genetics Annual Meeting, San Francisco, CA, October 19-23.

McDaniel, LD; Prueitt, RL; Probst, L; Schultz, RA. 1997. "Evaluation of the Roberts Syndrome Complementing Factor in a Transient Cell Fusion Assay." American Society of Human Genetics Annual Meeting, Baltimore, MD, October 28-31.

Presentations and Oral Testimony

Prueitt, RL. 2023. "Ethylene Oxide: A New Toxic Tort Battleground?" Panelist for presentation at the Defense Research Institute (DRI) Toxic Torts and Environmental Law Seminar, New Orleans, LA, April 26-28.

Prueitt, RL. 2022. Oral testimony on the proposed listing of bisphenol A as a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer under Proposition 65. Presented to the Carcinogen Identification Committee (CIC) of the California EPA Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment (OEHHA) (virtual), December 14.

Prueitt, RL. 2022. Oral testimony on Illinois Environmental Protection Agency's proposed groundwater quality standards for per- and polyfluoroalkyl. Presented to the Illinois Pollution Control Board, Chicago, IL, December 7.

Prueitt, RL. 2022. "What's Next for Groundwater Claims: Emerging Contaminants and Related Litigation." Panelist for presentation at the Defense Research Institute (DRI) Toxic Torts and Environmental Law Seminar, Atlanta, GA, March 14-16.

Prueitt, RL. 2021. "Regulating PFAS as a Class." Panelist for presentation at the Chemical Watch PFAS Updates 2021 Virtual Conference, June 23.

Prueitt, RL. 2021. "PFAS 360: Risk Assessment Update." Panelist for presentation at the Association for Environmental Health Sciences (AEHS) Foundation 30th Annual International Conference on Soil, Water, Energy, and Air (virtual conference), March 24.

Prueitt, RL. 2021. "PFAS Updates." Presented at the North Atlantic Chapter of the Society of Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry (NAC-SETAC) Webinar Series, February 10.

Prueitt, RL. 2019. "Diagnosis and Pathogenesis of Mesothelioma: Genomics of Asbestos-related Cancer." Panelist for presentation at the Perrin Conferences National Asbestos Litigation Conference, San Francisco, CA, September 9.

Prueitt, RL. 2018. Oral testimony on the proposed listing of nickel and nickel compounds as reproductive toxicants under Proposition 65. Presented to the Developmental and Reproductive Toxicant Identification Committee (DARTIC) of the California EPA Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment (OEHHA), Sacramento, CA, October 11.

Prueitt RL. 2016. "Genetic Susceptibility in Toxic Tort Litigation." Panelist for presentation at the American Bar Association (ABA) 25th Annual Spring CLE Meeting: Trends in Toxic Torts and Environmental Law, Phoenix, AZ, April 7-9.

Prueitt, RL; Gold, SC. 2016. "The Holy Grail? The Potential of Genomics to Shape Toxic Tort Litigation." Presented at the DRI Toxic Torts and Environmental Law Seminar, New Orleans, LA, March 17-18.

Prueitt, RL. 2012. Oral testimony on the proposed rule for the National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) for particulate matter. Presented to US EPA, Sacramento, CA, July 19.

Prueitt, RL. 2011. Oral testimony on the reconsideration of the 2008 primary ozone NAAQS. Presented to the US EPA Clean Air Scientific Advisory Committee (CASAC) Ozone Review Panel. February 18.

Prueitt, RL. 2010. Oral testimony on the proposed reconsideration of the 2008 NAAQS for ozone. Presented to US EPA, Houston, TX, February 2.

Prueitt, RL. 2009. Oral testimony on the proposed revisions to the NO_2 NAAQS. Presented to US EPA, Los Angeles, CA, August 6.

Attachment 2

Curriculum Vitae of Tim Verslycke, Ph.D.

Tim Verslycke, Ph.D.

Principal

(he/him)

tverslycke@gradientcorp.com

Areas of Expertise

Ecotoxicology, ecological risk assessment, natural resource damage assessment, product stewardship, sustainability, emerging contaminants, endocrine disruptors, pharmaceuticals, personal care products.

Education

Ph.D., Applied Biological Sciences, Ghent University, Ghent, Belgium, 2003

M.S., Bioscience-engineering/Environmental Technology, Ghent University, Ghent, Belgium, 1999

B.S., Bioscience-engineering, Ghent University, Ghent, Belgium, 1996

Professional Experience

2007 – Present GRADIENT, Boston, MA
Principal. Ecotoxicology and ecological risk assessment, natural resource damage assessment, industrial and consumer product environmental safety assessment, and emerging contaminants.

2007 – 2019 WOODS HOLE OCEANOGRAPHIC INSTITUTION, Woods Hole, MA
Guest Investigator. Biology Department. Environmental toxicology studies.

2003 – 2007 WOODS HOLE OCEANOGRAPHIC INSTITUTION, Woods Hole, MA
Postdoctoral Researcher. Research on hormone signaling in marine animals and its potential disruption by chemical and other environmental stressors. National and international collaboration on research, protocol development, and policy-making for endocrine disruptors.

1999 – 2003 LABORATORY FOR ENVIRONMENTAL TOXICOLOGY AND AQUATIC ECOLOGY, GHENT UNIVERSITY, Ghent, Belgium
Ph.D. Researcher. Endocrine disruption studies using mysid shrimp. Laboratory research and field studies in Belgium, The Netherlands, and South Africa. Supervising students, teaching graduate-level courses in environmental toxicology and marine ecology, managing multi-stakeholder international projects on endocrine disruption, managing marine ecotoxicological research in the laboratory.

Professional Affiliations

Flanders Marine Institute (VLIZ Belgium); International Board of Environmental Risk Assessors (IBERA); International Society of Regulatory Toxicology and Pharmacology (ISRTP); Society for Risk Analysis (SRA); Society of Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry (SETAC); Society of Toxicology (SOT).

Professional Activities

- President, IBERA, 2023-2024.
- Vice-President, IBERA, 2020-2022.
- Founding Member, IBERA, 2020-2021.
- Member, US EPA Board of Scientific Counselors (BOSC), 2017-2022.
- Member, Steering Committee, SETAC's Global Endocrine Disruptor Testing and Risk Assessment (EDTRA) Advisory Group, 2014-2020.
- President, SETAC North Atlantic Chapter, 2013-2014.
- Member, Steering Committee, SETAC's Global Pharmaceutical Advisory Group, 2010-2013.
- Instructor, Short Course "Endocrine Disruptors: The Good, The Bad, and The Regulations." SETAC North Atlantic Chapter Annual Meeting, Freeport, ME, 2011.
- Participant, ISRTP conference on "The Endocrine Disruptor Screening Program: What Can Screening Results Tell Us About Potential Adverse Endocrine Effects?" NIH, Bethesda, MD, 2009.
- Participant, ISRTP conference on "Conducting and Assessing the Results of Endocrine Screening." NIH, Bethesda, MD, 2008.
- Expert input on marine pollution module of the e-learning projects "Expeditie Zeeleeuw" and "Planeet Zee," Flanders Marine Institute, Ostend, Belgium, 2004-2005.
- Participant, seminar on the use of mysid shrimp for endocrine disruptor studies, US EPA's Atlantic Ecology Division, Narragansett, RI, 2005.
- Instructor, three-day training seminar on the use of mysid shrimp for endocrine disruptor studies, US EPA's Gulf Ecology Division, Gulf Breeze, FL, 2004.
- Participant, Program Review of US EPA's Endocrine Disruptor Screening Program, North Carolina, December 2004.
- Research Assistant Representative, Department Board Faculty of Bioscience Engineering, Ghent University, Ghent, Belgium, 2002-2003.
- Scientific Advisor, Center for Health and Environment of the Flanders Regional Government, Brussels, Belgium, 2002-2003.
- Scientific Committee Member, Flanders Marine Institute, Ostend, Belgium, 2001-2003.

Projects – *Ecological Risk Assessment and Natural Resource Damage Assessment*

Environmental Trust Group: Provide an expert review of the scope of sediment, surface water, and biota sampling proposed in a long-term monitoring plan for a large contaminated estuary in the northeast.

Industrial Client, NY: Develop and implement a tissue biomonitoring plan for PCBs in finfish and crayfish to evaluate the performance and effectiveness of a planned remedial action.

Utility Client: Evaluated risks to human health and the environment associated with coal combustion residual (CCR) surface impoundments at six coal fired power plants in the Southern US.

Utility Client: Evaluated risks to human health and the environment at a closed CCR surface impoundment. Prepared report materials suitable to update regulatory agency, and aid in communication to the public.

Law Firm, FL: State of knowledge of natural resource damage (NRD) assessment and settlements from the late 1990s until the late 2000s. Evaluate potential NRD liability at a portfolio of US chemical sites.

Confidential Clients, NH, CT: Evaluating the impact of the presence of perfluorinated compounds (PFCs) at contaminated sites where PFC-containing products may have been used historically (*e.g.*, in fire fighting, hexavalent chromium-based plating or other operations).

PRP Group, NJ: Review chemical and ecological risk assessment data to support an equitable cost allocation at a large Superfund site containing tidal estuarine and marshland habitats.

Industrial Client, CT: At an industrial facility going through Connecticut's Voluntary Remediation Program, conducted a baseline ecological risk assessment (BERA) for a river and associated wetlands.

Industrial Client, CT: Evaluated the ecological protectiveness of a proposed sediment remedy for a fire protection pond impacted by historic polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) contamination.

Industrial Client, CT: Evaluated the ecological protectiveness of a proposed sediment remedy for a drainage swale and associated wetlands impacted by historic PCB contamination.

Industrial Client, CT: Evaluated current and post-remedial ecological risks, following planned remediation to comply with Connecticut's Remediation Standard Regulations (RSRs), at a site impacted by historic PCB contamination.

Industrial Client, CT: At an industrial facility going through the Connecticut's Voluntary Remediation Program, evaluated ecological risks to nearby wetlands from historic wastewater discharges.

Industrial Client, NJ: At a coastal Superfund site in NJ impacted by metal slag materials, evaluated US EPA's human health and ecological risk assessments in order to determine the appropriateness of the proposed cleanup levels.

Industrial Client, NY: Supplied ecological risk assessment support for a sediment Superfund site with an extensive industrial history dating back to the 1800s. Reviewed historical site data, evaluated previous and ongoing ecological investigations and risk analyses. Our analyses will be used to support the basis of an equitable and scientifically defensible cost allocation.

Municipal Client, CT: Conducted a screening level ecological risk assessment (SLERA) to assess potential risks from groundwater discharge from a landfill to a nearby surface water. Metals and volatile organic compounds were evaluated in surface water, groundwater, and sediments and potential risks to aquatic receptors were determined. Results were used to design a sampling plan to fill data gaps.

Industrial Client, CT: Conducted a BERA for a site located near a large river and containing an active manufacturing facility, around 700 acres of undeveloped land, brooks, and wetlands. The BERA was accepted by the Connecticut Dept. of Energy and Environmental Protection (CTDEEP) and US EPA Region I, who agreed that no further remediation was required to address ecological risks.

Industrial Client, KY: Evaluated technical approaches for developing Alternate Concentrations Limits (ACLs) for groundwater to surface water discharge from a manufacturing facility located next to a large river. Reviewed existing groundwater data and evaluated the relative sensitivity of benthic *versus* pelagic organisms for key chemicals of concern at the facility. Reviewed current state-of-the-science on mixing of groundwater with surface water in the hyporheic zone.

Industrial Client,, NJ: Assisted with the development of sampling plans, conducted ecological risk assessments, and responded to US EPA and New Jersey Dept. of Environmental Protection (NJDEP) comments for a Superfund site surrounding a former paint manufacturing plant in Gibbsboro, New Jersey.

Industrial Client, Canada: Conducted an ecological risk assessment for environmental media affected by the historical presence of a preservative and estrogens in wastewater associated with a pharmaceutical manufacturing facility. Conducted a feasibility study to evaluate remedial options.

Industrial Client, CT: Evaluated ecological risks at a former aircraft engine testing facility. Results of a SLERA indicated the potential for ecological impacts in several upland areas, requiring further evaluation as part of a BERA. The SLERA and BERA were approved by CTDEEP and formed the basis for selecting the final remedy.

Industrial Client, CT: Evaluated risks to ecological receptors in a brook adjacent to a closed landfill at a former manufacturing facility for aircraft engines and components. Site-specific bioavailability and sediment toxicity were collected and results were used to develop a remedial action plan that was approved by CTDEEP and US EPA. Assisted with the preparation of a request for a site-specific Surface Water Protection Criterion that was accepted by CTDEEP.

Industrial Client, CT: Evaluating risks to ecological receptors at a large industrial manufacturing facility going through voluntary remediation in CT. To support the ERA, we are evaluating existing site data, identifying data gaps, developing and overseeing additional data collection, conducting the risk assessment, and assisting with agency negotiations.

Utility Company, WI: Evaluated the technical basis for a proposed Natural Resource Damages (NRD) settlement offer at a Great Lakes Superfund site. Performed a benchmarking analysis to quantitatively compare NRD settlements at other sediment sites to our client's offer. Our analysis considered the nature and extent of the ecological harm, as well as our client's potential role in causing the harm.

Montana Environmental Trust Group, MT: In coordination with state (*e.g.*, Montana Department of Environmental Quality) and federal (*e.g.*, US EPA, US FWS) beneficiaries and as part of a RCRA facility investigation, performed a BERA for a former lead smelter site in East Helena, Montana.

Industrial Client, CT: As part of review of the effectiveness of a Superfund remedy, and at the request of US EPA and CTDEEP, reviewed historical fish metal and PCB tissue data and coordinated additional fish tissue sampling in a pond at an old landfill. Additional tissue data were used to evaluate population-level effects in fish, higher trophic level ecological receptors, and human health.

Aircraft Manufacturer, CT: Assisted in preparing a response letter to US EPA to provide the technical basis for selection of a targeted set of chemicals of concern (COCs) to be carried forward for the development of Media Protection Standards (MPS) at a former aircraft manufacturing site. Conducted sediment triad studies to support the development of site-specific MPS values. Conducted a Corrective Measures Study (CMS) and assisted with the development of pre-design data to support an ecological risk-based wetland remedy.

Utility Company, WI: Prepared comments on US EPA's proposed Superfund site remedy, including a large sediment component driven by ecological concerns, for non-aqueous phase liquid (NAPL) and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon (PAH) impacts from historical wood treatment plant and manufactured gas plant (MGP) operations. Our comments were submitted to US EPA for consideration prior to a final remedy selection in the record of decision.

Research Organization Sponsored by Power Utility Companies: Prepared a summary of the risks of selenium to organisms in aquatic and sediment environments, including a review of case studies where selenium from coal ash caused documented adverse ecological impacts. Our report, which provides ecological risk assessment resources for selenium, is part of a larger reference library that is made available to all members of the utility company consortium.

Water Supplier, New Zealand: At the request of New Zealand's largest company in the water and wastewater industry, developed a risk-based discharge limit for the pesticide methoprene at its Mangere wastewater treatment plant. Methoprene is used to control insect (midge) nuisance from the plant to the surrounding local community. Presented our analysis and proposed discharge limit to the relevant regulatory authority, which was subsequently approved.

Industrial Client, CT: To comply with RCRA Corrective Action requirements, performed an ecological risk assessment for terrestrial and aquatic receptors potentially exposed to contaminants in soil, surface water, and sediment. Reviewed historical data, developed a conceptual site model, and designed a comprehensive sampling program to fill data gaps. Based on the site-specific data, evaluated contaminant bioavailability and ecological risk-based cleanup levels for the proposed remediation. Our risk assessment was prepared for CTDEEP review as a component of the remedy negotiations.

Energy Services Company, Brazil: Conducted a complex human and ecological risk assessment in a marine setting to define the need for remedial actions associated with a former barite mine in South America. The project included design and oversight of field sampling, dietary surveys, and presentation of the risk assessment results to regional regulators.

Industrial Client, CT: At a plant under RCRA Corrective Action requirements, developed a soil and sediment remedial strategy. Evaluated risks to terrestrial and aquatic receptors from exposure to metals, PCBs, and PAHs in soil, surface water, and sediment. Examined bioavailability and considered contribution from multiple urban background sources to develop a health-protective and cost-effective solution. The approach was presented to the CTDEEP.

Industrial Client, CT: Performed an ecological risk assessment (ERA) of a former aircraft manufacturing facility, defining the need for sediment and wetland soil remediation in accordance with RCRA Corrective Action requirements. Designed and implemented a sampling program that resulted in an approved performance-based remedy without the need for the development of numerical cleanup goals or delineation sampling.

Projects – *Product Environmental Safety, Environmental Stewardship*

Asian Trade Association: Provide technical support with environmental exposure modeling and meetings with the environmental authorities related to the use of a fuel constituent in China.

US Trade Association: Conducted a literature review to evaluate the current state of science of microplastics with a focus on coatings-related microplastics.

Global Chemical Company: Evaluated the human and environmental safety of three titanium dioxide by-products sold for beneficial reuse at a European manufacturing facility.

Global Personal Care Products Company: Conducted an ecological risk assessment and a review of environmental monitoring data for 1,4-dioxane.

Washington State Department of Ecology: Prepared GreenScreen® assessments to support a safety evaluation of three chemicals, which will be used by the state to assist companies in identifying and selecting safer chemical alternatives. The assessment profiles were published on the Interstate Chemicals Clearinghouse (IC2) database.

Global Chemical Company: Prepared GreenScreen® assessments to support a safety evaluation of different wood preservative alternatives.

Global Personal Care Products Company: Conducted an ecological risk assessment associated with the use of an antimicrobial soap in the US and EU.

Global Personal Care Products Company: Evaluated human health risks from potential exposure to triclosan *via* land-applied biosolids.

Global Personal Care Products Company: Reviewed published studies on the potential effects of triclosan on fish, conducted a state-of-the-science review of the toxicological mode of action of triclosan in ecologically-relevant species, and identified important areas of ongoing and future research.

Global Energy Services Company: Evaluated the environmental safety of hydraulic fracturing fluid components to be used in Australia.

Chemical Manufacturer: To evaluate the potential environmental impacts of amending an over-the-counter drug monograph for a sunscreen ingredient, performed a US FDA-compliant environmental assessment. Leveraged existing data to recommend a cost-effective environmental testing approach for the same ingredient under Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

Global Energy Services Company: Led project assessing a comprehensive relative hazard evaluation system developed by the client for scoring and ranking its products. Reviewed all aspects of the system and developed a sensitivity analysis to assess possible alternative approaches.

Global Cleaning Products Manufacturer: Developed a user-friendly guide defining potential adverse impacts on biological treatment systems (*e.g.*, waste water treatment plant failures) due to disposal of used cleaning products. The client used the guide to communicate best practices to its customers.

Trade Association: Assessed the relative ecotoxicity of vegetable oils to petroleum oils. Developed a robust literature-based assessment and compared regulatory requirements for the safe handling of both product groups.

Global Personal Care Products Company: Managed the development of a protocol to assess environmental risks associated with their ingredient portfolio.

Projects – *Pharmaceuticals*

Pharmaceutical Supply Chain Initiative (PSCI): Developed a set of user-friendly tools for predicting active pharmaceutical ingredient (API) concentrations in different environmental media following different discharge scenarios.

Self: Provided public comments on EMA's proposed revision of its guideline on the environmental risk assessment of human medicines.

Global Veterinary Pharmaceutical Company: Assisted with responding to US FDA comments on an Environmental Impact Assessment of a broad-spectrum antiparasitic drug used to treat cattle.

Multiple Pharmaceutical Companies: Designed and oversaw environmental fate and ecotoxicity testing to support EMA and/or US FDA submissions of a wide range of new human drugs, including hormone replacement, pain management, cholesterol management, depression management, diabetes management, and antimicrobial drugs. Prepared EMA and US FDA-compliant environmental assessments and responded to EMA and US FDA comments.

Global Pharmaceutical Company: Developed a streamlined, yet environmentally-protective, approach for estimating Predicated No Effect Concentrations (PNECs) for APIs that lack environmental toxicity data.

Global Pharmaceutical Company: Developed a screening framework to identify potential risk-driving APIs ("surrogate APIs") that could be used to define the need for and extent of remediation at a former drug synthesis facility. Our approach was accepted by the state.

Global Pharmaceutical Company: Developed protocol to generate environmental fate and effects data required for APIs for international drug registration, environmental risk assessments, and setting effluent compliance criteria.

Global Pharmaceutical Company: Developed a new fish estrogen receptor (ER) *in vitro* binding assay in collaboration with the Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution. Assay was used to evaluate the estrogenicity of individual APIs and API manufacturing plant effluents. Performance of fish ER assay was also evaluated against the E-SCREEN assay.

Global Pharmaceutical Company: Conducted an environmental assessment of risks associated with the use of a pharmaceutical compound to treat river blindness in Africa.

Projects – *National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS)*

Trade Association: Attended several Clean Air Scientific Advisory Committee (CASAC) meetings related to the policy assessment for the review of the secondary NAAQS for oxides of nitrogen, oxides of sulfur (NO_x/SO_x) and particulate matter (PM). Developed a summary of the key discussion topics presented during this meeting.

Trade Association: Attended a US EPA workshop on policy-relevant science organized to inform US EPA's review of the secondary NAAQS for NO_x/SO_x. Developed a summary of the key discussion topics presented during this meeting.

Trade Association: Conducted an independent scientific analysis of the welfare risk and exposure assessment and the policy assessment, which were used to support US EPA's proposed rule for ozone. Submitted written comments and provided public testimony to CASAC.

State Environmental Agency: Organized and participated in a workshop focused on the scientific evidence for ozone effects and the societal implications of lowering the ozone NAAQS.

State Environmental Agency: As part of US EPA's NAAQS review for ozone, assisted the agency with written comments on the welfare risk and exposure assessment and the policy assessment.

Projects – *Regulatory Comment*

Self: Provided public comments on the European Medicines Agency's 2018 proposed revision of its 2006 guideline on the environmental risk assessment of human medicines.

Environmental Professionals' Organization of Connecticut (EPOC): Reviewed a proposed amendment to the Significant Environmental Hazard Notification Statute for remediation sites in Connecticut. As part of our review, we evaluated the potential policy implications of the proposed amendment and the scientific basis of an analysis conducted by the Connecticut Dept. of Health in support of the amendment. Gradient's comments were submitted to CTDEEP.

Non-profit, Washington: For the Common Sense Alliance, prepared comments on proposed changes to critical areas ordinances for wetlands and fish and wildlife habitat conservation areas in San Juan County, Washington. Our comments focused on consistency of the proposed changes with existing regulations and regulatory guidance, the use of best available science, and the need and effectiveness of the proposed measures. Our comments were submitted to the San Juan County Council.

Environmental Professionals' Organization of Connecticut (EPOC): Reviewed proposed revisions to CTDEEP's Remedial Standard Regulations. Assessed the scientific basis of proposed groundwater volatilization and surface water protection criteria for petroleum hydrocarbon fractions. Our analysis and comments were submitted to CTDEEP.

Global Energy Services Company: Reviewed NY's proposed guidelines for regulating natural gas hydraulic fracturing (HF) fluid additives and prepared a risk assessment for multiple potential spill and migration pathways. Our work was submitted to New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) as part of the public comment process, to US EPA in response to its Request for Information to inform its national HF study, and presented at technical workshops on HF convened by US EPA.

Projects – *Endocrine Disruptors*

European Trade Association: Compiled relevant information regarding the endocrine disruption potential of hydrocarbons and petroleum substances following the 2018 European Chemicals Agency (ECHA)/European Food Safety Authority (EFSA) "Guidance for the identification of endocrine disruptors in the context of Regulations (EU) No 528/2012 and (EC) No 1107/2009".

Society of Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry (SETAC) Pellston® Workshop: Invited expert participant in a 2016 workshop called "Guidance for Environmental Hazard and Risk Assessment Approaches for Endocrine-Active Chemicals (GEHRA): A Case Studies Approach."

US EPA – Office of Science Coordination and Policy: Served as co-author and lead technical expert on the Integrated Summary Report (ISR) of the Invertebrate (Mysid) Two-Generation Toxicity Test that was being proposed as a Tier 2 testing assay under US EPA's Endocrine Disruptor Screening Program.

Global Pharmaceutical Company: Developed a new fish ER *in vitro* binding assay. The assay was used to screen new APIs and environmental samples.

Belgian-American Educational Foundation Fellowship: Research project using a mode-of-action approach to understanding early-life stage effects and critical time windows of exposure in endocrine disruptor studies with mysid crustaceans.

Ocean Life Institute Postdoctoral Fellowship at Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution (WHOI): Research project on hormonal regulation and disruption of early development, molting, growth, and reproduction of crustaceans.

Federally Funded Research Project in Belgium (OSTC-PODO II): ENDIS-RISKS/Endocrine disruption in the Scheldt Estuary: distribution, exposure, and effects.

European Research Project: *In vivo* and *in vitro* evaluation of endocrine-disrupting compounds with invertebrate model organisms.

Ghent University Research Fund Project: Analytics and metabolization studies with endocrine disruptors (natural hormones and xenobiotics) in aquatic invertebrates.

European Research Project: The energy metabolism of the estuarine mysid *Neomysis integer* (Crustacea, Mysidacea) as a biomarker for endocrine disruption in estuaries.

Bilateral Research Project between Belgium and South Africa: Development of routine biological test methods for the assessment of endocrine-disrupting compounds in the environment, a complementary approach using *in vivo* and *in vitro* test endpoints.

Projects – *Expert Testimony & Litigation Support*

Law Firm: Evaluated the historical scientific state of knowledge of perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) bioaccumulation and ecotoxicity. Prepared expert reports and provided expert testimony in deposition.

Law Firm: In the context of a RCRA citizen suit, prepared an expert report and provided expert testimony regarding the likely ecological protectiveness of a proposed remedy for treating conductivity in surface mine discharges in West Virginia.

Law Firm: In the context of a RCRA citizen suit, provided expert witness services regarding potential environmental risks associated with seeps and other releases resulting from historic disposal of glass manufacturing waste.

Law Firm: For a Natural Resource Damages (NRD) case at an oil refinery in the Caribbean, provided expert witness services regarding potential damages to marine ecological receptors.

Law Firm: Prepared an expert report regarding potential post-remediation impacts of chloride and total dissolved solids (TDS) in wastewater pond sediments on nearby vegetation.

Chemical Manufacturer: Provided technical support to evaluate potential sources of synthetic organic chemicals found in processed brine shrimp.

Law Firm: Prepared an expert report and provided expert testimony regarding ecologically-based clean-up criteria for an active natural gas exploration site in Texas.

Law Firm: Prepared expert report in a case before the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Environmental Hearing Board. The work involved evaluating ecological risks following a potential spill of coal combustion byproducts during river transport.

Law Firm: Prepared an expert report and sworn deposition in a trespass and negligence case in the Atascosa County District Court in Texas. The work involved evaluating ecological risks at a power plant and associated lignite mine.

Projects – *Coastal/Marine Environmental Research*

New England Lobster Initiative Grant: A molecular approach to understanding lobster shell disease.

MIT Sea Grant: Development and *in situ* validation of *in vitro* assays for pesticides in coastal waters.

Woods Hole Sea Grant: Identifying differentially-expressed genes in shell-diseased *versus* healthy American lobster, *Homarus americanus*.

Ocean Life Institute Project at WHOI: Diapause regulation in marine copepods.

Publications – *Peer Reviewed*

Mebane, CA; Sumpter, JP; Fairbrother, A; Augspurger, TP; Canfield, TJ; Goodfellow, WL; Guiney, PD; LeHuray, A; Maltby, L; Mayfield, DB; McLaughlin, MJ; Ortego, LS; Schlekat, T; Scroggins, RP; Verslycke TA. 2019. "Scientific Integrity Issues in Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry: Improving Research Reproducibility, Credibility, and Transparency." *Integr. Environ. Assess. Manag.* 15(3): 320-344.

Fairbrother, A; Muir, D; Solomon, KR; Ankley, GT; Rudd, MA; Boxall, ABA; Apell, JN; Armbrust, KL; Blalock, BJ; Bowman, SR; Campbell, LM; Cobb, GP; Connors, KA; Dreier, DA; Evans, MS; Henry, CJ; Hoke, RA; Houde, M; Klaine, SJ; Klaper, RD; Kullik, SA; Lanno, RP; Meyer, C; Ottinger, MA; Oziolor, E; Petersen, EJ; Poynton, HC; Rice, PJ; Rodriguez-Fuentes, G; Samel, A; Shaw, JR; Steevens, JA; Verslycke, TA; Vidal-Dorsch, DE; Weir, SM; Wilson, P; Brooks, BW. 2019. "Toward sustainable environmental quality: Priority research questions for North America." *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 38(8):1606-1624.

Marty, MS; Blankinship, A; Chambers, J; Constantine, L; Kloas, W; Kumar, A; Lagadic, L; Meador, J; Pickford, D; Schwarz, T; Verslycke, T. 2017. "Population-relevant endpoints in the evaluation of endocrine-active substances (EAS) for ecotoxicological hazard and risk assessment." *Integr. Environ. Assess. Manag.* 13(2):317-330.

Matthiessen, P; Ankley, GT; Biever, RC; Bjerregaard, P; Borgert, C; Brugger, K; Blankinship, A; Chambers, J; Coady, KK; Constantine, L; Dang, Z; Denslow, ND; Dreier, DA; Dungey, S; Gray, LE; Gross, M; Guiney, PD; Hecker, M; Holbech, H; Iguchi, T; Kadlec, S; Karouna- Renier, NK; Katsiadaki, I; Kawashima, Y; Kloas, W; Krueger, H; Kumar, A; Lagadic, L; Leopold, A; Levine, SL; Maack, G; Marty, S; Meador, J; Mihaich, E; Odum, J; Ortego, L; Parrott, J; Pickford, D; Roberts, M; Schaefers, C; Schwarz, T; Solomon, K; Verslycke, T; Welter, L; Wheeler, JR; Williams, M; Wolf, JC; Yamazaki, K. 2017. "Recommended approaches to the scientific evaluation of ecotoxicological hazards and risks of endocrine-active substances." *Integr. Environ. Assess. Manag.* 13(2):267-279.

Verslycke, T; Mayfield, DB; Tabony, JA; Capdevielle, M; Slezak, B. 2016. "Human health risks of triclosan in land-applied biosolids." *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 35(9):2358-2367.

Verslycke, T; Reid, K; Bowers, T; Thakali, S; Lewis, A; Sanders, J; Tuck, D. 2014. "The Chemistry Scoring Index (CSI): A hazard-based scoring and ranking tool for chemicals and products used in the oil and gas industry." *Sustainability* 6:3993-4009.

Boxall, ABA; Rudd, MA; Brooks, BW; Caldwell, DJ; Choi, K; Hickmann, S; Innes E; Ostapyk, K; Staveley, JP; Verslycke, T; Ankley, GT; Beazley, KF; Belanger, SE; Berninger, JP; Carriquiriborde, P; Coors, A; DeLeo, PC; Dyer, SD; Ericson, JF; Gagné, F; Giesy, JP; Gouin, T; Hallstrom, L; Karlsson, MV; Larsson, DGJ; Lazorchak, JM; Mastrocco, F; McLaughlin, A; McMaster, ME; Meyerhoff, RD; Moore, R; Parrott, JL; Snape, JR; Murray-Smith, R; Servos, MR; Sibley, PK; Oliver Straub, J; Szabo, ND; Topp, E; Tetreault, GR; Trudeau, VL; Van Der Kraak, G. 2012. "Pharmaceuticals and personal care products in the environment: What are the big questions?" *Environ. Health Perspect.* 120(9):1221-1229.

Tarrant, AM; Franks, DG; Verslycke, T. 2012. "Gene expression in American lobster (*Homarus americanus*) with epizootic shell disease." *J Shellfish Res* 31(2):505-513.

Tarrant, AM; Behrendt, L; Stegeman, JJ; Verslycke, T. 2011. "Ecdysteroid receptor from the American lobster *Homarus americanus*: EcR/RXR isoform cloning and ligand-binding properties." *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.* 173(2):346-355.

Tarrant, AM; Stegeman, JJ; Verslycke, T. 2010. "Altered gene expression associated with epizootic shell disease in the American lobster, *Homarus americanus*." *Fish and Shellfish Immunol.* 29(6):1003-1009.

Tarrant, AM; Baumgartner, MF; Verslycke, T; Johnson, CL. 2008. "Differential gene expression in diapausing and active *Calanus finmarchicus* (Copepoda)." *Mar. Ecol. Progr. Ser.* 355:193-207. doi: 10.3354/meps07207.

Noppe, H; Ghekiere, A; Verslycke, T; De Wulf, E; Verheyden, K; Monteyne, E; Polfliet, K; Van Caeter, P; Janssen, CR; De Brabander, HF. 2007. "Distribution and ecotoxicity of chlorotriazines in the Scheldt estuary (B-NL)." *Environ. Pollut.* 147(3):668-676.

Verslycke, T; Ghekiere, A; Raimondo, S; Janssen, CR. 2007. "Mysid crustaceans as standard models for the screening and testing of endocrine-disrupting chemicals." *Ecotoxicol.* 16:205-219.

Noppe, H; Verslycke, T; De Wulf, E; Verheyden, K; Monteyne, E; Van Caeter, P; Janssen, CR; De Brabander, HF. 2007. "Occurrence of estrogens in the Scheldt estuary: A 2-year survey." *Ecotoxicol. Environ. Saf.* 66(1):1-8.

Ghekiere, A; Fockedey, N; Verslycke, T; Vincx, M; Janssen, CR. 2007. "Marsupial development in the mysid *Neomysis integer* (Crustacea: Mysidacea) to evaluate the effects of environmental chemicals." *Ecotoxicol. Environ. Saf.* 66(1):9-15.

Lock, K; Verslycke, T; Janssen, CR. 2006. "Energy allocation in brachypterous *versus* macropterous morphs of the pygmy grasshopper *Tetrix subulata* (Orthoptera: Tetrigidae)." *Entomol. Gen.* 28(4):269-274.

Poelmans, S; Verslycke, T; Monteyne, E; Noppe, H; Verheyden, K; Janssen, CR; De Brabander, HF. 2006. "Testosterone metabolism of *Neomysis integer* following exposure to benzo(a)pyrene." *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B: Biochem. Mol. Biol.* 144(4):405-412.

Verslycke, T; Goldstone, JV; Stegeman, JJ. 2006. "Isolation and phylogeny of novel cytochrome P450 genes from tunicates (*Ciona* spp.): A CYP3 line in early deuterostomes?" *Mol. Phylogenet. Evol.* 40(3):760-771.

Ghekiere, A; Verslycke, T; Janssen, CR. 2006. "Effects of methoprene, nonylphenol and estrone on the vitellogenesis of the mysid *Neomysis integer*." *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.* 147(2):190-195.

Ghekiere, A; Verslycke, T; Fockedey, N; Janssen, CR. 2006. "Non-target effects of the insecticide methoprene on molting in *Neomysis integer* (Crustacea: Mysidacea)." *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 332(2):226-234.

Fockedey, N; Mees, J; Vangheluwe, M; Verslycke, T; Janssen, CR; Vincx, M. 2006. "Temperature and salinity effects on post-marsupial growth of *Neomysis integer* (Crustacea: Mysidacea)." *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 326(1):27-47.

Ghekiere, A; Fenske, M; Verslycke, T; Tyler, C; Janssen, CR. 2005. "Development of a quantitative enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for vitellin in the mysid *Neomysis integer* (Crustacea: Mysidacea)." *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. A: Physiol.* 142(1):43-49.

Noppe, H; De Wasch, K; Poelmans, S; Van Hoof, N; Verslycke, T; Janssen, CR; De Brabander, HF. 2005. "Development and validation of an analytical method to detect estrogens in water." *Anal. and Bioanal. Chem.* 382(1):91-98.

Verslycke, T; Vethaak, AD; Arijs, K; Janssen, CR. 2005. "Flame retardants, surfactants and organotins in sediment and mysid shrimp of the Scheldt estuary (The Netherlands)." *Environ. Pollut.* 136(1):19-31.

Ghekiere, A; Verslycke, T; Janssen, CR. 2004. "Purification and characterization of vitellin from the estuarine mysid *Neomysis integer* (Crustacea: Mysidacea)." *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. A: Physiol.* 138(4):427-433.

Verslycke, T; Ghekiere, A, Janssen, C. 2004. "Seasonal and spatial pattern in energy allocation in the estuarine mysid *Neomysis integer* (Crustacea: Mysidacea) of the Scheldt estuary." *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 306(2):245-267.

Verslycke, T; Roast, SD; Widdows, J; Jones, MB; Janssen, CR. 2004. "Cellular energy allocation and scope for growth in the estuarine mysid *Neomysis integer* (Crustacea: Mysidacea) following chlorpyrifos exposure: A method comparison." *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 306(1):1-16.

Lacave, G; Eggermont, M; Verslycke, T; Brook, F; Salbany, A; Roque, L; Kinoshita, R. 2004. "Delivery prediction in *Tursiops truncatus* and *Tursiops aduncus* based on ultrasound measurements." *Vet. Rec.* 154(8):228-233.

Verslycke, T; Poelmans, S; De Wasch, K; De Brabander, HF; Janssen, CR. 2004. "Testosterone and energy metabolism in the estuarine mysid *Neomysis integer* (Crustacea: Mysidacea) following exposure to endocrine disruptors." *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 23(5):1289-1296.

Verslycke, T; Fockedey, N; McKenney, CL; Roast, SD; Jones, MB; Mees, J; Janssen, CR. 2004. "Mysids as potential test organisms for the evaluation of environmental endocrine disruption: A review." *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 23(5):1219-1234.

Verslycke, T; Poelmans, S; De Wasch, K; Vercauteren, J; DeVos, C; Moens, L; Sandra, P; De Brabander, HF; Janssen, CR. 2003. "Testosterone metabolism in the estuarine mysid *Neomysis integer* (Crustacea; Mysidacea) following tributyltin exposure." *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 22(9):2030-2036.

Verslycke, T; Vangheluwe, M; Heijerick, D; De Schamphelaere, K; Van Sprang, P; Janssen, CR. 2003. "The toxicity of metal mixtures to the estuarine mysid *Neomysis integer* (Crustacea: Mysidacea) under changing salinity." *Aquat. Toxicol.* 64(3):307-315.

Verslycke, T; Vercauteren, J; DeVos, C; Moens, L; Sandra, P; Janssen, CR. 2003. "Cellular energy allocation in the estuarine mysid shrimp *Neomysis integer* (Crustacea: Mysidacea) following tributyltin exposure." *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 288(2):167-179.

Versonnen, B; Arijs, K; Verslycke, T; Lema, W; Janssen, CR. 2003. "*In vitro* and *in vivo* toxicity of *o*-, *m*- and *p*-dichlorobenzene." *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 22(2):329-335.

Vandenbergh, GF; Adriaens, D; Verslycke, T; Janssen, CR. 2003. "Effects of 17α-ethinylestradiol on sexual development of the amphipod *Hyalella azteca*." *Ecotoxicol. Environ. Saf.* 54(2):216-222.

De Wasch, K; Poelmans, S; Verslycke, T; Janssen, CR; Van Hoof, N; De Brabander, HF. 2002. "Alternative to vertebrate animal experiments in the study of the metabolization of illegal growth promoters and veterinary drugs." *Anal. Chim. Acta* 473(1-2):59-69.

Verslycke, T; Janssen, CR. 2002. "Effects of a changing abiotic environment on the energy metabolism in the estuarine mysid shrimp *Neomysis integer (*Crustacea: Mysidacea*)*." *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 279(1-2):61-72.

Verslycke, T; Vandenbergh, G; Versonnen, B; Arijs, K; Janssen, CR. 2002. "Induction of vitellogenesis in 17α-ethinylestradiol-exposed rainbow trout." *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. C: Pharmacol. Toxicol.* 132(4):483-492.

Verslycke, T; De Wasch, K; De Brabander, HF; Janssen, CR. 2002. "The testosterone metabolism of the estuarine invertebrate *Neomysis integer* (Crustacea: Mysidacea): Identification of testosterone metabolites and endogenous vertebrate-type steroids." *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.* 126(2):190-199.

Vandenbergh, GF; Verslycke, T; Adriaens, D; Janssen, CR. 2000. "Gonad histopathology in juvenile *Lymnaea stagnalis* exposed to endocrine disrupting agents." *Commun. Agric. Appl. Biol. Sci.* 65(4):205-209.

Verslycke, T; Janssen, CR; Lock, K; Mees, J. 2000. "First occurrence of the Pontocaspian invader *Hemimysis anomala* (SARS, 1907) in Belgium (Crustacea: Mysidacea)." *Belgian J. Zool.* 130(2):117-119.

Book Chapters

Verslycke, T; Goodman, JE; Rhomberg, LR. 2024. "Environmental hormone disruptors." In *Encyclopedia of Toxicology, 4th Edition*. (Eds.: Wexler, P; Mohapatra AK), Elsevier, p221-225.

Yeh, A; Meador JP; Lunsman TD; Mayfield DB; Verslycke, TA. 2021. "Metabolic effects of pharmaceuticals in fish." In *Pharmaceuticals in Marine and Coastal Environments* (Eds: Durán-Álvarez, JC; Jiménez-Cisneros, B), Elsevier, p457-499.

Wait, D; Verslycke, T. 2019. "Expert Insight: Uniform data quality ecotoxicity assessment." In *Natural Resource Damages: A Guide to Litigating and Resolving NRD Cases* (Eds: Israel, BD; Marston, B; Daniel, L), American Bar Association, Chicago, IL, p213-215.

Goodman, J; Lemay, J; Mattuck, R; Mayfield, D; Verslycke, T; Zhang, J; Zu, K. 2016. "Chapter 4. Health Risk Assessment." In *Environmental Science Deskbook* (Ed.: Conrad, JW Jr.), Thomas Reuters, 61p.

Rhomberg, LR; Seeley, M; Verslycke, T; Goodman, JE. 2014. "Environmental hormone disruptors." In *Encyclopedia of Toxicology, 3rd Edition, Volume 2*. (Ed.: Wexler, P), Elsevier Inc., Academic Press, p378-380.

Soin, T; Verslycke, T; Janssen, C; Smagghe, G. 2009. "Ecdysteroids and their importance in endocrine disruption research." In *Ecdysone: Structures and Functions*. (Ed.: Guy, S), Springer, Netherlands, p539-549.

Theses

Verslycke, T. 2003. "Endocrine Disruption in the Estuarine Invertebrate *Neomysis integer* (Crustacea: Mysidacea) [Ph.D. Thesis]." Submitted to Ghent University, Ghent, Belgium, 224p.

Verslycke, T. 1999. "Study of the Disruption of the Endocrine System of *Lymnaea stagnalis* Exposed to Certain Endocrine Disruptors [Dutch] [M.S. Thesis]." Submitted to Ghent University, Ghent, Belgium, 132p.

Presentations – *Selected Platform*

Verslycke, T; Lewis, AS. 2023. "Screening, Testing, and Assessing Ingredient Portfolios for Endocrine Disruption." Presented at the Personal Care Product Council Science Symposium, Arlington, VA.

Verslycke, T; Lewis, A. 2023. "Assessing Ingredient Portfolios for Endocrine Disruption." Presented at the PSX 2023 Conference, Boston, MA.

Verslycke, T; Reid, K. 2015. "Hazard *versus* Risk Assessment of Endocrine Disruptors: A Communications Challenge." Presented at the SETAC Europe 25th Annual Meeting, Barcelona, Spain, May 3-7.

Verslycke, T. 2014. "Regulatory Multi-Generational Testing: The Endocrine Disruptor Screening Program Experience." Presented at the SETAC North America 35th Annual Meeting, Vancouver, British Columbia, November 13.

Verslycke, T. 2014. "Sustainability and Microconstituent Management - What Are the Big Questions?" Presented at NEWEA Specialty Conference on Microconstituents: Sources, Sinks and Sustainability, Bentley University, Waltham, MA, October 29.

Verslycke, T; Mayfield, DB; Brown, V; Houchens, D; Browne, P; Touart, L. 2014. "Validation of the Mysid Two-Generation Toxicity Test for the Regulatory Testing of Endocrine Active Compounds." Presented at the SETAC North America Focused Topic Meeting on Endocrine Disruption: Chemical Testing and Risk Assessment Approaches and Implications, US EPA, Research Triangle Park, NC, February 5.

Verslycke, T; Mayfield, DB; Brown, V; Houchens, D; Browne, P; Touart, L. 2013. "Validation of the Mysid Two-Generation and Copepod Lifecycle Assays for the Regulatory Testing of Endocrine Active Compounds." Presented at the SETAC North America 34th Annual Meeting, Nashville, TN, November 17-21.

Verslycke, T; Bowers, T; Reid, K; Thakali, S; Lewis, A; Sanders, J; Tuck, D. 2013. "The Chemistry Scoring Index (CSI): A Hazard-Based Scoring and Ranking Tool for Chemicals and Products Used in the Oil and Gas Industry." Presented at the SETAC Europe 23rd Meeting, Glasgow, Scotland, May 12-16.

Verslycke, T. 2012. "Impacts of Pharmaceutical and Personal Care Products in the Environment: What Are the Big Questions?" Presented at the SETAC North Atlantic Chapter Meeting, West Greenwich, RI, June 6-8.

Boxall, A; Staveley, J; Caldwell, DJ; Choi, K; Verslycke, T; Hickmann, S; Ostapyk, K; Innes, L; Brooks, BW; Rudd, M. 2011. "Impacts of Pharmaceutical and Personal Care Products in the Environment: What Are the Big Questions?" Presented at the SETAC North America 32nd Meeting, Boston, MA, November 13-17.

Thakali, S; Reid, KR; Verslycke, T; Sharma, M. 2011, "Incorporating Risk(s) in Environmental Ranking and Scoring of Chemical Ingredients." Presented at the SETAC North America 32nd Meeting, Boston, MA, November 13-17.

Verslycke, T; Sharma, M. 2011. "An Overview of the Current Regulatory Framework for Environmental Assessment of Personal Care Products in the US and the EU." Presented at the SETAC North America 32nd Meeting, Boston, MA, November 13-17.

Sharma, M; Verslycke, T. 2011. "How to Prioritize." Presented at the SETAC North America 32nd Meeting, Boston, MA, November 13-17.

Verslycke, T. 2011. "Endocrine Disruption in New England: Regional Studies and Initiatives." Presented at the SETAC North Atlantic Chapter Meeting, Freeport, ME, June 8-10.

Reid, KR; Verslycke, T; Thakali, S; Bowers, T. 2011. "Chemical Ranking and Scoring Systems and Green Chemistry Tools." Presented at the SETAC North Atlantic Chapter Meeting, Freeport, ME, June 8-10.

Thakali, S; Sharma, M; Verslycke, T; Reid, KR. 2011. "Environmental Risk-Based Ranking of Product Ingredients." Presented at the SETAC North Atlantic Chapter Meeting, Freeport, ME, June 8-10.

Verslycke, T; Tarrant, A. 2010. "Lobsters as an Ecotoxicological Research Model in New England Waters." Presented at the SETAC North Atlantic Chapter Meeting, Narragansett, RI, June 2-4.

Verslycke, T. 2010. "Endocrine-Disrupting Chemicals (EDCs) – Why This Should Matter to You". Presented at Gradient Breakfast Seminar - Endocrine Disruptor Screening Program, Washington, DC, May 11.

Goodman, JE; Rhomberg, LR; Mori, C; Verslycke, T. 2009. "New developments in exploratory research on 'estrogenicity': Progress toward validation of new endpoints and testing methods." Presented at SPI Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Packaging Materials Committee (FDCPMC) Winter Conference, Atlanta, GA, December 4.

Verslycke, T; Tarrant, A. 2008. "Comparative Ecotoxicology of Vertebrate and Invertebrate Endocrine Disruptors." Presented at the SETAC North America 29th Meeting, Tampa, FL, November 16-20.

Thakali, S; Verslycke, T; Tarrant, A; Sharma, M; Yekel, H. 2008. "Estimating the Relative Potency of Estrogen-like Active Pharmaceutical Ingredients to Ecological Receptors Using a Fish Estrogen Receptor Binding Assay." Presented at the SETAC North America 29th Meeting, Tampa, FL, November 16-20.

Verslycke, T. 2008. "Are APIs EDCs?" Presented at the 24th Annual International Conference on Soil, Sediments and Water, Amherst, MA, October 20-23.

Verslycke, T; Tarrant, A; Stegeman JJ; McDowell, J. 2008. "A Molecular Approach to Understanding Lobster Shell Disease." Presented at the Annual Researchers Meeting of the Lobster Shell Disease Initiative, West Greenwich, RI, April 10-11.

Stegeman, JJ; Goldstone, JV; Verslycke, T; Goldstone, HMH. 2006. "Antiquity of Chordate CYP Gene Families: Structural and Functional Evolution of CYP1 and CYP3 Lines." Presented at the 8th International Symposium on Cytochrome P450 Biodiversity and Biotechnology, Swansea, Wales, July 23-27.

Verslycke, T. 2006. "Endocrine Disruption in Crustaceans: Chasing the Insect Field." Presented at the 16th International Ecdysone Workshop, Ghent, Belgium, July 10-14.

Ghekiere, A; Fockedey, N; Verslycke, T; Janssen, CR. 2006. "Invertebrate-Specific Effects of Endocrine Disruptors on Molting, Embryogenesis, and Vitellogenesis in Mysids." Presented at the 16th International Ecdysone Workshop, Ghent, Belgium, July 10-14.

Ghekiere, A; Verslycke, T; Fockedey, N; Monteyne, E; Noppe, H; Roose, P; Vethaak, D; Deneudt, K; Janssen, CR. 2005. "Endocrine Disruption in the Scheldt Estuary (Belgium/The Netherlands): Distribution, Exposure and Effects on the Mysid *Neomysis integer* (ENDIS-RISKS)." Presented at SETAC North America 26th Annual Meeting, Baltimore, MD, November 13-17.

Poelmans, S; Verslycke, T; Monteyne, E; Roose, P; Noppe, H; Verheyden, K; Van Hoof, N; De Brabander, H; Janssen, CR. 2005. "Evaluating Testosterone Metabolism in the Invertebrate *Neomysis integer* (Crustacea; Mysidacea) as a Biomarker for Endocrine Disruption." Presented at SETAC North America 26th Annual Meeting, Baltimore, MD, November 13-17.

Slabbert, JL; Venter, EA; Verslycke, T; Versonnen, B; Arijs, K. 2005. "Detection of Estrogenic Activity in South African Surface Waters and Sediments Using a Recombinant Yeast Screen." Presented at the 12th International Symposium on Toxicity Assessment, Skiathos, Greece, June 12-17.

Verslycke, T. 2005. "An Ecotoxicogenomic Approach to Understanding Endocrine Disruption Using Crustacean Models." Seminar at US EPA's Atlantic Ecology Division, Narragansett, RI, June 1.

Verslycke, T. 2005. "An Ecotoxicogenomic Approach to Understanding Endocrine Disruption Using Crustacean Models." Presented at the 15th International Congress of Comparative Endocrinology, Boston, MA, May 22-27.

Ghekiere, A; Fockedey, N; Verslycke, T; Fenske, M; Soin, T; Smagghe, G; Janssen, CR. 2005. "Invertebrate-Specific Assessment of the Effects of Endocrine-Disrupting Chemicals Using the Estuarine Mysid *Neomysis integer*." Presented at the Society of *In Vitro* Biology Meeting, Baltimore, MD, June 5-7.

Verslycke, T. 2004. "Mysid Crustaceans as Potential Test Organisms for the Evaluation of Environmental Endocrine Disruption: A Review." Presented at the Special Training Seminar at US EPA's Gulf Ecology Division, Pensacola, FL, June 21.

Verslycke, T; Fockedey, N; McKenney, CL; Roast, SD; Jones, MB; Mees, J; Janssen, CR. 2004. "Mysid Crustaceans as Potential Test Organisms for the Evaluation of Environmental Endocrine Disruption: A Review." Presented at SETAC Europe 14th Annual Meeting, Prague, Czech Republic, April 18-22.

Verslycke, T. 2004. "Endocrine Disruption in the Estuarine Invertebrate *Neomysis integer*." Presented at VLIZ 4th Annual Young Scientists' Day, Sint-Andries (Brugge), Belgium, March 5.

Verslycke, T; Janssen, CR. 2003. "Endocrine Disruption in the Estuarine Invertebrate *Neomysis integer*: Laboratory and Field Evidence." Presented at 2nd Beltox Meeting, UCL-Woluwe, Belgium, September 5.

Verslycke, T; Ghekiere, A; Fockedey, N; Roose, P; De Wasch, K; Vethaak, D; Mees, J; Monteyne, E; Noppe, H; Deneudt, K; Vanden Berghe, W; Vincx, M; De Brabander, H; Janssen, CR. 2003. "Endocrine Disruption in the Scheldt Estuary; Distribution, Exposure and Effects (ENDIS-RISKS)." Presented at Kick-off meeting PODO II: Global Change, Ecosystems and Biodiversity, Brussels, Belgium, April 8.

Verslycke, T; Ghekiere, A; Fockedey, N; Roose, P; De Wasch, K; Vethaak, D; Mees, J; Monteyne, E; Noppe, H; Deneudt, K; Vanden Berghe, W; Vincx, M; De Brabander, H; Janssen, CR. 2003. "The ENDIS-RISKS Project: Endocrine Disruption in the Scheldt Estuary; Distribution, Exposure and Effects." Presented at SETAC UK/SETAC Europe Meeting on Endocrine Disruptors in the Environment - Linking Research and Policy, York, UK, March 31-April 1.

Verslycke, T; Goethals, P; Vandenbergh, G; Callebaut, K; Janssen, CR. 2002. "Application of Rule Detection Techniques for Detecting the Possible Impact of Endocrine Disruptors on the North Sea Ecosystem." Presented at The Colour of Ocean Data: International Symposium on Oceanographic Data and Information Management with Special Attention on Biological Data, Brussels, Belgium, November 25-27.

Verslycke, T; Poelmans, S; De Wasch, K; De Brabander, HF; Janssen, CR. 2002. "The Steroid Metabolism of the European Mysid *Neomysis integer* as a Potential Biomarker for Endocrine Disruption." Presented at SETAC North America 23rd Annual Meeting, Salt Lake City, UT, November 16-20.

Verslycke, T; Poelmans, S; De Wasch, K; De Brabander, HF; Janssen, CR. 2002. "The Steroid Metabolism of the European Mysid *Neomysis integer* as a Potential Biomarker for Endocrine Disruption: Lab and Field Results." Presented at Workshop: Recent Progress in Endocrine Disruption and Toxicity Testing, Leuven, Belgium, September 16-17.

Verslycke, T; Janssen, CR. 2002. "Can Mysid Shrimp Help Us Assess Possible Endocrine Disruption in Marine Environments?" Presented at SETAC Europe 12th Annual Meeting, Vienna, Austria, May 12-16.

Verslycke, T; Janssen, CR. 2002. "Can Mysid Shrimp Help Us Assess Possible Endocrine Disruption in Marine Environments?" Presented at the 2nd VLIZ Young Scientists' Day, Sint-Andries (Brugge), Belgium, March 13.

Vandenbergh, G; Verslycke, T; Janssen, C; De Coen, W; Comhaire, F; Dhooge, W; Callebaut, K. 2002. "Evaluation of the Possible Impact of Endocrine Disruptors on the North Sea Ecosystem." Presented at DWTC, Sustainable Management of the North Sea: Presentation of the results of the "Plan for Scientific Support for a Policy of Sustainable Development," Brussels, Belgium, January 21-22.

Verslycke, T; De Wasch, K; De Brabander, HF; Janssen, CR. 2001. "The Testosterone Metabolism of the Estuarine Invertebrate *Neomysis integer*: How Different Are We from Shrimp?" Presented at SETAC Europe 11th Annual Meeting, Madrid, Spain, May 6-10.

Presentations – *Selected Posters*

Bamgbose, I; Vo, J; Verslycke, T. 2024. "A Refined Read-Across Approach to Support Environmental Assessment of Data-Poor Pharmaceuticals." Poster # 3.20.P-Th34 5. Presented at the SETAC Europe 34th Annual Meeting, Seville, Spain, May 5-9.

Verslycke, T; Bamgbose, IA. 2023. "An Updated Concordance Assessment of Predicted No-Effect Concentration (PNEC) Aquatic Toxicity Data for Pharmaceuticals." Poster # 3.13.P-We157. Presented at the SETAC Europe 33rd Annual Meeting, Dublin, Ireland, April 30-May 4

Rominger, JT; Verslycke, T; Hoque, WT. 2023. "Comparing the Sensitivity of Predicted Environmental Concentrations of Pharmaceuticals Using Empirical and Quantitative Structure-Activity Relationship (QSAR)-Derived Physico-chemical Parameters." Poster # 3.02.P-Tu142. Presented at the SETAC Europe 33rd Annual Meeting, Dublin, Ireland, April 30-May 4

Verslycke, T; Lewis, AS; Manidis, T; Lyon, D; Synhaeve, N; Hinkal, G; Saunders, L; Villalobos, SA; Colvin, K. 2023. "Screening Assessment of Endocrine Disruption Properties of a Large Portfolio of Petroleum-Related UVCB Substances." Poster # 4.05.P-We301. Presented at the SETAC Europe 33rd Annual Meeting, Dublin, Ireland, April 30-May 4.

Bamgbose, IA; Verslycke, T. 2022. "Environmental Assessment for Human Drug Approval: An Outdated Technical Framework?" Abstract/Poster ID #: P521. Presented at the American College of Toxicology (ACT) 43rd Annual Meeting 2022, Denver, CO, November 13-16.

Bamgbose, IA; Mohar, I; Verslycke, T. 2020. "Are Existing Environmental Assessment Approaches Appropriate for Novel Drug Products?" Presented at the American College of Toxicology (ACT)'s 41st Annual Meeting, Austin, TX, held virtually November 12-19.

Mohar, I; Lunsman, TD; Verslycke, T. 2019. "A Comparison of Environmental Assessment Requirements of New Human Drugs in the US and the EU." Poster # P510. Presented at the American College of Toxicology (ACT)'s 40th Annual Meeting, Phoenix, AZ, November 17-20.

Noble, A; Butler, C; Lunsman, T; Verslycke, T; Lewis, A. 2016. "A Comprehensive Approach to Evaluating the Hazards of Microplastics in the Marine Environment." Presented at the 2016 Ocean Sciences Meeting, New Orleans, LA, February 21-26. 24p.

Ottinger, MA; Flynn, K; Degitz, S; Verslycke, T; Krueger, H; Touart, L; Olmstead, A; Goumelon, A. 2016. "Endocrine disruption: Where are we now: Tier 2 testing." *PeerJ Prepr.* doi: 10.7287/peerj.preprints. 2527v1.

Durocher, K; Verslycke, T; Haskell, P. 2015. "Assessment of Ecological Risk and Identification of Risk Reduction Measures in an Urban Stream with Heterogeneous Zinc Contamination in Sediment." Presented at the SETAC North America 36th Annual Meeting, Salt Lake City, UT, November 1-5.

Lewandowski, T; Lewis, AS; Reid, KR; Skall, DG; Sullivan KS; Verslycke, T; Zhang, J. 2015. "GreenScreen: Looking Beyond the Benchmark." Presented at the SETAC North America 36th Annual Meeting, Salt Lake City, UT, November 1-5.

Lunsman, T; Verslycke, T. 2015. "A Comparison of Environmental Assessment Requirements of New Human Drugs in the US and the EU. Presented at the SETAC North America 36th Annual Meeting, Salt Lake City, UT, November 1-5.

Zhang, J; Lewis, AS; Reid, KR; Lewandowski, TA; Verslycke T. 2015. The Globally (Un)Harmonised System (GHS) for Classification and Labelling of Chemicals. Presented at the SETAC Europe 25th Annual Meeting, Barcelona, Spain, May 3-7.

Lemay, J; Mayfield, DB; Herman, K; Verslycke T. 2014. "PAH-Contaminated Sediments: Remediation Challenges." Presented at the SETAC North America 35th Annual Meeting, Vancouver, Canada, November 9-13.

Reid, K; Verslycke, T; Bowers, T; Lewis, AS, Sanders, J; Tuck, D. 2014. "The Chemistry Scoring Index (CSI) and Other Hazard Ranking Tools: Comparing Objectives and Approach." Presented at the SETAC North America 35th Annual Meeting, Vancouver, British Columbia, November 9-13.

Verslycke, T; Mayfield, DB; Tabony, J; Capdevielle, M; Slezak, B. 2014. "Human Health Risk Assessment of Triclosan in Land-Applied Biosolids." Presented at the SETAC North America 35th Annual Meeting, Vancouver, British Columbia, November 9-13.

Verslycke, T; Mastrocco, F; Lemay, JC. 2012. "A Concordance Assessment of Predicted No Effect Concentration (PNEC) Aquatic Toxicity Data for Pharmaceuticals." Presented at the SETAC 6th World Congress, Berlin, Germany, May 20-24.

Tarrant, AM; Behrendt, L; Stegeman, JJ; Verslycke, T. 2010. "Characterization of the Ecdysteroid Receptor in the American Lobster (*Homarus americanus*) and Development of an *In Vitro* Screening Assay." Presented at the Annual Society for Comparative and Integrative Biology (SICB) Meeting, Seattle, WA, January 3-7.

Tarrant, A; Mori, C; Thakali, S; Sharma, M; Yekel, H; Verslycke, T. 2009. "Application of a Zebrafish Estrogen Receptor Binding Assay for Ecological Risk Assessment of Endocrine Active Substances." Presented at the Annual E.Hormone Meeting, New Orleans, LA, October 20-24.

Mori, C; Thakali, S; Tarrant, A; Sharma, M; Yekel, H; Verslycke T. 2009. "Translating *In Vitro* Estrogenic Assay Results to Ecological Risk Assessment." Presented at the 48th Annual Society of Toxicology Meeting, Baltimore, MA, March 15-19.

Thakali, S; Sharma, M; Verslycke, T. 2008. "Environmental Safety Ranking Framework for Surfactants in Personal Care Products (PCPs)." Presented at the Society of Risk Analysis (SRA) 2008 Annual Meeting, Boston, MA, December 7-10.

Sharma, M; Verslycke, T; Thakali, S. 2008. "A Framework for the Environmental Safety Ranking of Ingredients in Personal Care Products (PCPs): A Case Study with Surfactants." Presented at the SETAC North America 29th Meeting, Tampa, FL, November 16-20.

Soin, T; Ghekiere, A; Janssen, CR; Verslycke, T; Smagghe, G. 2006. "The Effects of Three Commercial Ecdysone Agonists on Moulting of the Mysid Shrimp, *Neomysis integer*." Presented at the 16th International Ecdysone Workshop, Ghent, Belgium, July 10-14.

Noppe, H; Ghekiere, A; Polfliet, K; Verslycke, T; De Wulf, E; Poelmans, S; Verheyden, K; Van Hoof, N; Monteyne, E; Van Caeter, P; Janssen, C; De Brabander, H. 2006. "Organonitrogen Pesticides in the Scheldt Estuary (B-Nl): Ecotoxicological Risk to *Neomysis integer* (Crustacea: Mysidacea)." Presented at SETAC Europe 16th Annual Meeting, The Hague, The Netherlands, May 7-11.

Ghekiere, A; Fockedey, N; Verslycke, T; Janssen, CR. 2005. "Invertebrate-Specific Effects of Endocrine Disruptors on Molting, Embryogenesis, and Vitellogenesis in Mysids." Presented at SETAC North America 26th Annual Meeting, Baltimore, MD, November 13-17.

Verslycke, T; Goldstone, JV; Stegeman, JJ. 2005. "Isolation and Phylogeny of Four Novel CYP3A Genes from the Ascidian *Ciona intestinalis*." Presented at the 13th International Symposium 'Pollutant Responses in Marine Organisms (PRIMO),' Alessandria, Italy, June 16-19.

Ghekiere, A; Fockedey, N; Verslycke, T; Janssen, CR. 2005. "Molting and Embryogenesis, Two Newly Developed Invertebrate-Specific Endpoints to Evaluate Endocrine Disruption in Mysid Shrimp (Crustacea: Mysidacea)." Presented at SETAC Europe 15th Annual Meeting, Lille, France, May 22-26.

Poelmans, S; Verslycke, T; Monteyne, E; Roose, P; Noppe, H; Van Hoof, N; Janssen, CR; De Brabander, HF. 2005. "Testosterone Metabolism Modulation in *Neomysis integer*: A Biomarker for Endocrine Disruption." Presented at SETAC Europe 15th Annual Meeting, Lille, France, May 22-26.

Ghekiere, A; Fockedey, N; Verslycke, T; Polfliet, K; Bruwiere, S; Janssen, CR. 2005. "Impact of Endocrine Disruptors on the Molting and Embryogenesis in Mysid Shrimp (Crustacea, Mysidacea)." Presented at VLIZ 5th Annual Young Scientists' Day, Sint-Andries (Brugge), Belgium, February 25.

Noppe, H; Poelmans, S; Van Hoof, N; Verslycke, T; Janssen, CR; De Brabander, HF. 2005. "Endocrine Disruptors in the Scheldt Estuary." Presented at VLIZ 5th Annual Young Scientists' Day, Sint-Andries (Brugge), Belgium, February 25.

Verslycke, T; Ghekiere, A; Fockedey, N; McKenney, CL; Janssen, CR. 2004. "Mysid Crustaceans as Test Organisms for the Evaluation of Environmental Endocrine Disruption." Presented at E.hormone 6th Annual Symposium on the Environment and Hormones: The Cutting Edge of Endocrine Disrupter Research, New Orleans, LA, October 27-30.

Ghekiere, A; Fenske, M; Verslycke, T; Tyler, CR; Janssen, CR. 2004. "A Competitive ELISA for Vitellin in *Neomysis integer* as a Tool to Assess Endocrine Disruption in Crustaceans." Presented at EU-CREDO Cluster Workshop, University of Exeter, Exeter, UK, July 5-7.

Poelmans, S; De Wasch, K; Verslycke, T; Noppe, H; Van Hoof, N; Martelé, Y; Janssen, CR; De Brabander, HF. 2004. "Testosterone Metabolism in the Invertebrate *Neomysis integer*: A Possible Biomarker for Endocrine Disruption." Presented at EU-CREDO Cluster Workshop, University of Exeter, Exeter, UK, July 5-7.

Poelmans, S; De Wasch, K; Verslycke, T; Noppe, H; Van Hoof, N; Janssen, CR; De Brabander, HF. 2004. "Testosterone Metabolism in *Neomysis integer*, a Biomarker for Endocrine Disruption." Presented at SETAC Europe 14th Annual Meeting, Prague, Czech Republic, April 18-22.

Ghekiere, A; Verslycke, T; Janssen, CR. 2004. "Non-target Effects of the Insecticide Methoprene on Molting of Mysid Shrimp (Crustacea, Mysidacea)." Presented at SETAC Europe 14th Annual Meeting, Prague, Czech Republic, April 18-22.

Verslycke, T; Vangheluwe, M; Heijerick, D; De Schamphelaere, K; Van Sprang, P; Janssen, CR. 2004. "The Toxicity of Metal Mixtures to the Estuarine Mysid *Neomysis integer* (Crustacea: Mysidacea) under Changing Salinity." Presented at SETAC Europe 14th Annual Meeting, Prague, Czech Republic, April 18-22.

Verslycke, T; Roast, SD; Widdows, J; Jones, MB; Janssen, CR. 2004. "Cellular Energy Allocation and Scope for Growth in the Estuarine Mysid *Neomysis integer* (Crustacea: Mysidacea) following Chlorpyrifos Exposure: A Method Comparison." Presented at SETAC Europe 14th Annual Meeting, Prague, Czech Republic, April 18-22.

Versonnen, BJ; Goemans, G; Verslycke, T; Arijs, K; Belpaire, C; Janssen, CR. 2003. "First Monitoring of the Occurrence of Endocrine Disruption in Inland Populations of Eel (*Anguilla anguilla*), Roach (*Rutilus rutilus*), Rudd (*Scardinius erythrophtalmus*) and Tench (*Tinca tinca*) in Flanders (Belgium)." Presented at SETAC UK/SETAC Europe Meeting on Endocrine Disruptors in the Environment - Linking Research and Policy, York, UK, March 31-April 1.

Verslycke, T; Ghekiere, A; Fockedey, N; Roose, P; De Wasch, K; Vethaak, D; Mees, J; Monteyne, E; Noppe, H; Deneudt, K; Vanden Berghe, W; Vincx, M; De Brabander, H; Janssen, CR. 2003. "The ENDIS-RISKS Project: Endocrine Disruption in the Scheldt Estuary; Distribution, Exposure and Effects." Presented at VLIZ Young Scientists' Day, Sint-Andries (Brugge), Belgium, February 28.

Arijs, K; Verslycke, T; Versonnen, B; Vandenbergh, G; Slabbert, L; Janssen, CR. 2002. "Estrogenic Activity in South African Inland Waters Assessed by a Yeast Estrogenic Screen." Presented at SETAC Europe 12th Annual Meeting, Vienna, Austria, May 12-16.

Versonnen, B; Arijs, K; Verslycke, T; Janssen, CR. 2002. "Estrogenic Effects of 17α-Ethinylestradiol and Dichlorobenzene on Zebrafish (*Danio rerio*)." Presented at SETAC Europe 12th Annual Meeting, Vienna, Austria, May 12-16.

Verslycke, T; Vandenbergh, GF; Versonnen, B; Arijs, K; Janssen, CR. 2002. "Induction of Vitellogenesis in Rainbow Trout Exposed to 17α-ethinylestradiol: A Method Comparison." Presented at SETAC Europe 12th Annual Meeting, Vienna, Austria, May 12-16.

Verslycke, T; Poelmans, S; De Wasch, K; De Brabander, HF; Janssen, CR. 2002. "The Testosterone Metabolism of *Neomysis integer*: The Quest Continues..." Presented at SETAC Europe 12th Annual Meeting, Vienna, Austria, May 12-16.

Verslycke, T; Vandenbergh, GF; Versonnen, B; Arijs, K; Janssen, CR. 2002. "Induction of Vitellogenesis in 17α-ethinylestradiol-Exposed Rainbow Trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*): A Method Comparison." Presented at SETAC Europe 12th Annual Meeting, Vienna, Austria, May 12-16.

Verslycke, T; Janssen, CR. 2001. "The Energy Metabolism of *Neomysis integer*: A New Biomarker for Endocrine Disruption in Estuaries?" Presented at SETAC Europe 11th Annual Meeting, Madrid, Spain, May 6-10.

Other Publications

Verslycke, T; Mayfield, D. 2019. "Cultivating Scientific Integrity." *Gradient Trends – Risk Science & Application* 76(Fall):1-2.

Lemay, J; Verslycke, T. 2019. "Is Urban Background an Urban Myth." *Gradient Trends – Risk Science & Application* 74(Winter):4.

Lunsman, T; Verslycke, T. 2018. "Pharmaceuticals in the environment – 15 years later." *Gradient Trends - Risk Science & Application* 71(Winter):1-3.

Verslycke, T; Wait, D. 2017. "Data quality in natural resource and environmental damage litigation." *Nat. Resour. Environ.* 31(4):14-19. Accessed at http://gradientcorp.com/alerts/pdf/Verslycke_ABA Spring.pdf.

Verslycke, T. 2017. "Accurately defining natural resource injury" *Gradient Trends - Risk Science & Application* Issue 68:1.

Verslycke, T. 2012. "Assessing hazards of HF products?" *Gradient Trends - Risk Science & Application* Issue 55:1.

Verslycke, T. 2009. "Are pharmaceuticals posing a risk to the environment?" *Gradient Trends - Risk Science & Application* 44:4.

Vandenbergh, G; Verslycke, T; Janssen, CR; De Coen, W; Comhaire, F; Dhooge, W; Callebaut, K. 2001. "Evaluation of the Impact of Endocrine Disruptors on the North Sea Ecosystem: Final Report." Plan for Scientific Support for A Policy of Sustainable Development (DWTC - PODO II), Program "Sustainable Management of the North Sea."

Versonnen, B; Arijs, K; Vandenbergh, G; Du Four, V; Verslycke, T; Janssen, CR. 2000. "Community Program of Research on Environmental Hormones and Endocrine Disrupters (COMPREHEND)." Technical report on *in situ* exposures in Belgium.

Awards

- SETAC Exceptional Paper Award, 2020.
- Best Risk Assessment Poster Award, Annual Society of Toxicology Meeting, 2009.
- Highlighted paper in Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety, 2007.
- Belgian American Educational Foundation (BAEF) Postdoctoral Research Fellowship, 2005-2006.
- Annual Flanders Marine Institute (VLIZ) North Sea Award for Ph.D. Thesis, 2004.
- Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution Postdoctoral Scholarship, 2003-2004.
- SETAC North America Student Travel Award, 2002.
- Best poster award Flanders Marine Institute (VLIZ) Young Scientists' Day, 2001.

Other Qualifications

Reviewer

- *Aquatic Toxicology*; *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology*; *Steroids*; *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*; *Integrative and Comparative Biology*; *Pesticide Biochemistry and Physiology*.

Session Chair

- "Advances in Environmental Risk Assessment and Management of Pharmaceuticals in the Environment." Co-chair with Ericson J (Pfizer), Silverman K (Merck), Mills M (US EPA), and Erikson C (US FDA) at SETAC North America 30th Annual Meeting, November 7-11, 2010, Portland, OR.
- "Pharmaceuticals in the Environment." Soils, Sediments and Water 24th Annual Conference, October 23, Amherst, MA.
- "Endocrine Disruption in Invertebrates: History, Regulation and Future Research." Co-chair with Meiller J. (US EPA) at SETAC North America 26th Annual Meeting, November 13-17, 2005, Baltimore, MD.

Languages

Dutch (native proficiency), English (bilingual proficiency), French (limited working proficiency), German/Portuguese/Spanish (elementary proficiency)

EXHIBIT H

Vitale Expert Report

Due to size restrictions attachments A-1, A-2 and A-3 were not included in the electronic version. These were included in the hard copy of the Exhibits filed with MPCA.

ENVIRONMENTAL®
STANDARDS
Montrose Environmental Group

Date: August 27, 2024

Expert Report of Rock J. Vitale, CEAC – Environmental Standards, Inc.[1]

Subject: Response to MPCA Proposed Intervention Limits for 3M's Cottage Grove, Minnesota facility, Calendar Average and Daily Maximum

Attachments: A1) Wastewater Discharge Draft Permit Analytical Review (PFOS) (May 7. 2024)
A2) Response to MPCA Letter– PFOA & PFHxS RL Data (May 17, 2024)
A3) Curriculum Vitae for Rock J. Vitale, CEAC

Overview

Environmental Standards, Inc. (Environmental Standards) was retained to serve as a subject-matter chemistry consultant in connection with the 3M Chemical Operations LLC's (3M) application for a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) to be issued by the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA) for 3M's Cottage Grove, Minnesota facility. This permit will establish limits applicable to an advanced water treatment system currently under construction at the Cottage Grove Facility (the "Advance Water Treatment System").

In January 2024, MPCA provided 3M with a pre-publication notice draft of a proposed permit. Environmental Standards provided analysis of the demonstrated limits of measurement for three PFAS for which final effluent limits were proposed (PFOS, PFOA, and PFHxS). The results of these analyses were provided to MPCA on May 7, 2024 (Attachment A1) and May 17, 2024 (Attachment A2).

On July 1, 2024, MPCA published for public comment a draft NPDES permit (Draft Permit) that included in addition to effluent limits applicable to discharge at the permitted discharge points, so called "Intervention Limits" for PFOS, PFOA, and PFHxS. The Draft Permit requires 3M to sample wastewater at various locations within the wastewater treatment system. If water sampled at these designated locations[2] contains concentrations for PFOS, PFOA or PFHxS above the Intervention Limit values, the Draft Permit requires 3M to take specified actions.

Environmental Standards was asked to assess whether the proposed final effluent limits and intervention limits are below the ability of current analytical measures to reliably and consistently measure. As discussed below, in my professional opinion they are.

---

[1] A copy of Mr. Vitale's CV is attached as Attachment A3.
[2] These locations are identified in the Draft Permit as sampling locations WS 001 and WS 002.

Background

The analytical techniques used by a laboratory to identify and quantify chemical constituents in samples are referred to as “methods.” The Draft Permit identifies EPA Method 1633 as a preferred analytical technique for the analysis of PFAS to demonstrate compliance with proposed permit limits. In its initial engagement, Environmental Standards was asked to assess the concentration at which the EPA Method 1633 (Revision 5), is capable of measuring PFOS.

The lowest level at which a numerical value is considered acceptable (i.e. quantitatively reliable) under an analytical method is called the reporting limit (RL), limit of quantitation (LOQ) or the method limit (ML). These terms are synonymous for purposes of this report. Method 1633 establishes the statistical criteria for evaluating the RL for each analytical run.

The US EPA has acknowledged RLs for PFOS and PFOA vary to a limited extent from laboratory to laboratory. For example, EPA has identified a “Practical Quantitation Limit (PQL)” that essentially represents the RL that at least 75% of the surveyed commercial laboratories can achieve using the analytical methods used for drinking water (Method 537.1 and Method 533). For PFOA and PFOS, EPA determined that this PQL is 4.0 ng/L (*Federal Register*, Volume 88 Number 60, March 2023). Other regulatory agencies use the same approach to determine PFAS PQLs.[3] The State of New Jersey has established the PFOS PQL as 4.0 ng/L ([Interim Practical Quantitation Level (PQL) determination to support Interim Specific Ground Water Quality Standard development for Perfluorooctane Sulfonate (PFOS) New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection Division of Science and Research]).

The sample-specific RL for any analytical run using Method 1633 can be influenced by multiple factors, including other chemicals in the sample being analyzed and any sample-specific dilutions that may be required [4]. To estimate the RL that should be achievable when the Advanced Water Treatment System currently under construction is fully optimized, 3M requested that Environmental Standards analyze the actual data generated from the analysis of Cottage Grove water that has been treated by the existing granular activated carbon systems in Building 92 and Building 185. It is my opinion that the analytical results of samples of this water from an accredited PFAS proficient laboratory using Method 1633 provide a reasonable basis

---

[3] For example, for the State of New Jersey, the PFOS PQL is listed as 4.0 ng/L ([Interim Practical Quantitation Level (PQL) determination to support Interim Specific Ground Water Quality Standard development for Perfluorooctane Sulfonate (PFOS) New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection Division of Science and Research]). Furthermore, the US EPA also specifies a PQL of 4 ng/L (Proposed PFAS National Primary Drinking Water Regulation FAQs for Drinking Water Primacy Agencies Overview).

[4] In some instances, samples contain non-target compounds that will interfere with the successful analysis for target compounds and as such the sample must be first diluted prior to analysis to minimize the detrimental effects off these non-target compounds interferences.

[5] When contract laboratories for analytical support, 3M has a systematic process of procuring analytical services utilizing rigorous technical, service and quality requirements. Furthermore, once under contracts, analytical service providers are required to under periodic on-site audits, periodic performance testing and their data subject to critical Level 4 data validation.

for estimating the expected RL achievable for water treated by the Advanced Water Treatment System.[5]

3M provided Environmental Standards with 12 months of such data for PFOS, PFOA, and PFHxS. The statistical analyses of PFOS data were first completed based on 2023 PFOS RL data representing Method 1633 analyses generated by Eurofins Laboratories Environment Testing, LLC. These RL data were compiled from the laboratory analyses of 102 unique grab samples collected from Cottage Grove surface discharge outfall monitoring stations SD001 and SD002 over a period of one year (January – December 2023). Water sampled at SD001 and SD002 had been treated by granular activated carbon (GAC) at Building 92 or 185 prior to use in manufacturing processes or as non-contact cooling water.

The statistical analyses of PFOA and PFHxS data were based on 2023 laboratory RL data representing 761 (PFOA) and 106 (PFHxS) Method 1633 analyses also generated by Eurofins. The RL data used were compiled from available laboratory analyses of samples collected downstream of GAC treatment systems located in Building 185 (PFOA only) and Building 92 (PFOA and PFHxS) from the Cottage Grove facility over a period of one year (January – December 2023). Attachment A1 to this report is a memorandum dated May 7, 2024, detailing the results of this analysis.

After review of Environmental Standards' PFOS data assessment, the MPCA requested that a similar assessment be done for PFOA and PFHxS. Attachment A2 to this report is the result of the requested assessment that was provided to MPCA dated May 17, 2024.

Based on these additional assessments, I opined that the following RLs are reasonably achievable on a routine basis at a 99% or greater confidence level for each of the specified PFAS: PFOS 2.2 ng/L; PFOA 2.1 ng/L and PFHxS 2.1 ng/L. This means that, barring confounding factors, Method 1633 analysis of water after treatment by the Advanced Water Treatment system currently under construction would be expected to achieve the same RLs. The draft NPDES permit acknowledges this fact and identifies these RLs as the "compliance limit." [4]

The Proposed Final Effluent and Intervention Limits

MPCA proposes in the Draft Permit final effluent limits at sampling locations SD 001, SD 002 and SD 003, which are the designated points for sampling treated wastewater prior to discharge to surface water (i.e., Unnamed Creek). I have been advised that these final effluent limits are based upon water quality criteria. The proposed final effluent limits in the Draft Permit are:

- PFOS – 0.066 ng/L calendar month average and 0.038 ng/L as a daily maximum.
- PFOA – 0.022 ng/L calendar month average and 0.013 ng/L as a daily maximum.
- PFHxS – 0.0056 ng/L calendar month average and 0.0032 ng/L as a daily maximum.

---

[6] For example, the Draft Permit provides that because the final effluent limits for PFOA and PFHxS are below the reporting limits "for currently available analytical technology" "a separate compliance limit (2.1 ng/L) has been established for the purpose of reporting limit compliance data to the MPCA."

MPCA also proposes in the Draft Permit intervention limits at sampling locations WS 001 and WS 002. Water collected from those locations will have been treated by the GAC and ion exchange (IX) systems and will not undergo additional treatment prior to being discharged from the SD 001, SD 002 or SD 003. Under the terms of the Draft Permit, if an intervention limit is exceeded, 3M must undertake a series of evaluations and actions. Failure to take these steps is a violation of the permit which is subject to imposition of monetary penalties. The intervention limits are:

- PFOS - 0.155 ng/L calendar month average and 0.27 ng/L as a daily maximum.
- PFOA - 0.069 ng/L calendar month average and 0.117 ng/L as a daily maximum.
- PFHxS - 0.0171 ng/L calendar month average and 0.0298 ng/L as a daily maximum.

Based on the RL statistical analysis reflected in Attachments A1and A2, it is my opinion that these proposed final effluent and intervention limits are not measurable using Method 1633 (or any other commercially available analytical technique). Moreover, as discussed below, these limits are all below the method detection limits (MDLs) for Method 1633.

Method Detection Limits

MDLs are defined as the minimum concentration of a substance (analyte) that can be measured and reported with 99 percent confidence that the analyte concentration is greater than zero and is determined from analysis of a sample in a given matrix containing the analyte (40 CFR 136 Appendix B and Methods for the determination of limit of detection and limit of quantitation of the analytical methods). In other words, results obtained below MDLs are not considered to true qualitative, reportable detections.

Presented on the table below are the pooled MDLs were published with the US EPA multi-laboratory validation report for US EPA Method 1633 for PFOS, PFOA and PFHxS (Multi-Laboratory Validation Study for Analysis of PFAS by EPA Draft Method 1633 (Volume I): Wastewater, Surface Water, and Groundwater Matrices).

Analyte	1633	InterMonth	InterDaily
PFOS	0.542	0.155	0.27
PFOA	0.629	0.069	0.117
PFHxS	0.535	0.0171	0.0298

1633 – Method 1633

InterMonth – MPCA Proposed Monthly Intervention Limits (Average)

InterDaily – MPCA Proposed Daily Maximum Intervention Limits

As presented on the table above, the MPCA-proposed intervention limits are notably well below the best achievable pooled MDLs published in the Method 1633 multi-laboratory validation study.

Results below the RL are not considered quantitative, but only indicative that the target analyte is present. Results between MDLs and RLs are estimates that cannot reliably be used for quantitative limits. See, Laboratory Quality Control and Data Policy – Minnesota Pollution Control Agency – April 2022. Accordingly, and purely from a detection standpoint, the MPCA-proposed final effluent limits and intervention limits in the Draft Permit are not achievable.

Conclusions

On the basis of the pooled MDLs reported in US EPA Method 1633, and the statistical RL assessment provided (Attachments A1 and A2), the monthly (average) and daily (quantitative) final effluent and intervention limits in the Draft Permit for PFOA, PFOS and PFHxS are not capable of being measured, or even detected, using Method 1633. In addition, it is my opinion that there are no other commercially available analytical techniques capable of measuring these chemicals at the final effluent and intervention limits in the Draft Permit.

Respectfully submitted,

Rock J. Vitale

Rock J. Vitale, CEAC
Environmental Standards, Inc.

References

US EPA Method 1633 - Method 1633 Analysis of Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS) in Aqueous, Solid, Biosolids, and Tissue Samples by LC-MS/MS (epa.gov)

US EPA Method 537.1 - Method 537.1 Determination of Selected Per- and Polyflourinated Alkyl Substances in Drinking Water by Solid Phase Extraction and Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry (LC/MS/MS) | Science Inventory | US EPA

US EPA Method 533 - Method 533: Determination of Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances in Drinking Water by Isotope Dilution Anion Exchange Solid Phase Extraction and Liquid Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry | US EPA

Federal Register, Volume 88 Issue 60 (Wednesday, March 29, 2023) (govinfo.gov)

eCFR :: Appendix B to Part 136, Title 40 -- Definition and Procedure for the Determination of the Method Detection Limit—Revision 2

Multi-Laboratory Validation Study for Analysis of PFAS by EPA Draft Method 1633 (Volume I): Wastewater, Surface Water, and Groundwater Matrices - ER19-1409 Multi-Laboratory Validation Study Report (Volume I)_0.pdf (sepub-prod-0001-124733793621-us-gov-west-1.s3.us-gov-west-1.amazonaws.com)

Interim Practical Quantitation Level (PQL) determination to support Interim Specific Ground Water Quality Standard development for Perfluorooctane Sulfonate (PFOS) New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection Division of Science and Research March 6, 2019 - 1763-23-1-pql.pdf (nj.gov)

Proposed PFAS National Primary Drinking Water Regulation FAQs for Drinking Water Primacy Agencies Overview: What action is EPA taking to address PFAS in drinking water - https://www.epa.gov/system/files/documents/202303/FAQs_PFAS_States_NPDWR_Final_3.14.23_0.pdf

Methods for the determination of limit of detection and limit of quantitation of the analytical methods - Methods for the determination of limit of detection and limit of quantitation of the analytical methods (researchgate.net)

Laboratory Quality Control and Data Policy – Minnesota Pollution Control Agency – April 2022- Laboratory Quality Control and Data Policy (state.mn.us)

Guidance on Water Quality Based Effluent Limits Set Below Analytical Detection/Quantitation Limits – April 2005 - r10-npdes-ml-mdl-policy-04-25-05.pdf (epa.gov)

Development of Compliance Levels From Analytical Detection and Quantitation Levels - Document Display | NEPIS | US EPA

End of Memorandum.

EXHIBIT I

PFAS Analyte Table

				Is compound listed in Draft NPDES Permit Fact Sheet also on the following list (YorN)			
CAS #	**Abbreviation**	**Draft NPDES Permit Fact Sheet (110 Compounds)**	**Remove, not 3M, or not expected at CG, not seen in NTA**	**3M NPDES Application, Appendix D2-Effluent Characterization PFAS Substance Characterization (49 Compounds)**	**3M Annual Analytical Methods Report (2024) (71 compounds)**	**1633 Analyte (38 Compounds)**	**Curent monthly NPDES Reporting (WW and Stormwater) (84 Compounds)**
347872-22-4	FBSAA	Y		Y	Y		Y
2416366-21-5	R-PSDCA	Y	Remove	N	N		
120226-60-0	10:2 FTSA	Y	Remove	N	N		
763051-92-9	11Cl-PF3OUdS/ F-53B Minor	Y	Remove	N	N	Y	Y
1268835-43-3	FBSEE-DA	Y		Y	Y		Y
93449-21-9	MTP	Y	Remove	N	N		
773804-62-9	Hydro-EVE Acid	Y	Remove	N	N		
662-20-4	PIBA	Y		Y	Y		Y
359-49-9	2333-TFPA	Y		Y	Y		Y
34454-97-2	MeFBSE	Y		Y	Y		Y
2991-50-6	N-EtFOSAA / NEtFOSAA / EtFOSAA	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y
24448-09-7	N-MeFOSE	Y		N	Y	Y	Y
2355-31-9	N-MeFOSAA / NMeFOSAA / MeFOSAA	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y
53826-13-4	10:2 FTCA / FDEA	Y	Remove	N	N		
865-86-1	10:2 FTOH	Y	Remove	N	N		
53826-12-3	6:2 FTCA / FHEA	Y	Remove	N	N		
647-42-7	6:2 FTOH	Y	Remove	N	N		
27854-31-5	8:2 FTCA	Y	Remove	N	N		
678-39-7	8:2 FTOH	Y	Remove	N	N		
914637-49-3	5:3 FTCA	Y	Remove	N	N	Y	Y
70887-84-2	8:2 FTUCA	Y	Remove	N	N		
70887-94-4	10:2 FTUCA	Y	Remove	N	N		
70887-88-6	6:2 FTUCA	Y	Remove	N	N		
756771-34-3	PHSA-DC	Y		Y	Y		Y
2089108-94-9	PBSA-S1	Y		Y	Y		Y
2254560-13-7	PBSA-DC	Y		Y	Y		Y
73772-32-4	PHSA-OH1	Y		N	Y[1]		Y
81190-41-2	PHSA-C2	Y		Y	Y		Y
812-70-4	7:3 FTCA	Y	Remove	N	N	Y	Y
38850-58-7	PHSA-S1	Y		Y	Y		Y
38850-60-1	PHSA-S3	Y		Y	Y		Y
356-02-5	3:3 FTCA	Y	Remove	N	N	Y	Y
919005-14-4	ADONA	Y		N	Y	Y	Y
2416366-22-6	R-EVE	Y	Remove	N	N		
2043-47-2	4:2 FTOH	Y	Remove	N	N		
679-12-9	4H-PFBA	Y		N	Y		Y
749836-20-2	Hydro-PS Acid/PFESA BP 2	Y	Remove	N	N		
27619-97-2	6:2 FTS	Y	Remove	N	Y[1]	Y	Y
24015-83-6	7:2 FTOH	Y	Remove	N	N		
15853-35-7	TPBP	Y		Y	Y		Y
1478-61-1	BPAF	Y		N	Y		Y
-	AOF	Y	Remove; does not represent low-molelcular weight PFAS	N	N		
-	TOF	Y		Y	Y		
2416366-19-1	Hydrolyzed PSDA / 49Byproduct 5	Y	Remove	N	N		
90076-65-6	HQ-115 / TFSI-LI	Y		Y	Y		Y
428-76-2	MEDSULF	Y		N	Y		Y
34455-00-0	FBSEE / FBSEE Diol	Y		Y	Y		Y

				Is compound listed in Draft NPDES Permit Fact Sheet also on the following list (YorN)			
CAS #	**Abbreviation**	**Draft NPDES Permit Fact Sheet (110 Compounds)**	**Remove, not 3M, or not expected at CG, not seen in NTA**	**3M NPDES Application, Appendix D2-Effluent Characterization PFAS Substance Characterization (49 Compounds)**	**3M Annual Analytical Methods Report (2024) (71 compounds)**	**1633 Analyte (38 Compounds)**	**Curent monthly NPDES Reporting (WW and Stormwater) (84 Compounds)**
736877-37-5	PHSA-E1	Y		Y	Y		Y
50598-28-2	PHSA	Y		Y	Y		Y
68298-12-4	MeFBSA	Y		Y	Y		Y
172616-04-5	PBSA-C1	Y		Y	Y		Y
141607-32-1	PHSA-C1	Y		Y	Y		Y
1691-99-2	N-EtFOSE	Y		N	Y	Y	Y
4151-50-2	EtFOSA / N-EtFOSA	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y
159381-10-9	MeFBSAA	Y		Y	Y		Y
31506-32-8	MeFOSA / NMeFOSA	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y
756426-58-1	9Cl-PF3ONS / F53B Major	Y	Remove	N	N	Y	Y
863090-89-5	PFECA-A / PFMBA	Y		N	Y	Y	Y
13140-29-9	PMPA / PFECA F	Y		N	N		
113507-82-7	PFEESA	Y	Remove	N	N	Y	Y
267239-61-2	PEPA	Y		N	N		
674-13-5	PFMOAA	Y	Remove	N	N		
13252-13-6	HFPO-DA	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y
39492-91-6	PFO5DA	Y	Remove	N	N		
39492-90-5	PFO4DA	Y	Remove	N	N		
39492-89-2	PFO3OA	Y	Remove	N	N		
39492-88-1	PFO2HxA	Y	Remove	N	N		
29311-67-9	PS Acid / PFESA BP 1	Y	Remove	N	N		
151772-58-6	PFECA-B / NFDHA	Y	Remove	N	N	Y	Y
377-73-1	PFMPA	Y		N	Y	Y	Y
69087-46-3	EVE Acid	Y	Remove	N	N		
2416366-18-0	R-PSDA/ BPFESA	Y	Remove	N	N		
801212-59-9	PFECA-G	Y	Remove	N	N		
34642-43-8	PFBSi	Y		Y	Y		Y
34454-99-4	FBSE	Y		Y	Y		Y
68555-77-1	PBSA	Y		Y	Y		Y
30334-69-1	FBSA	Y		Y	Y		Y
375-73-5	PFBS	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y
375-22-4	PFBA	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y
335-77-3	PFDS	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y
335-76-2	PFDA	Y		N	Y	Y	Y
79780-39-5	PFDoS	Y		Y	N	Y	Y
307-55-1	PFDoA	Y		N	Y	Y	Y
2837-92-5	PFES / PFEtS	Y		Y	Y		Y
375-92-8	PFHpS	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y
375-85-9	PFHpA	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y
67905-19-5	PFHxDA	Y		N	Y		Y
41997-13-1	PFHxSA	Y		N	Y		Y
355-46-4	PFH1S / PFHS / PFHxS	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y
307-24-4	PFHxA	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y
68259-12-1	PFNS	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y
375-95-1	PFNA	Y		N	Y	Y	Y
16517-11-6	PFODA	Y		N	Y		Y
754-91-6	PFOSA / FOSA	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y
1763-23-1	PFOS	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y
335-67-1	PFOA	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y

				Is compound listed in Draft NPDES Permit Fact Sheet also on the following list (YorN)			
CAS #	**Abbreviation**	**Draft NPDES Permit Fact Sheet (110 Compounds)**	**Remove, not 3M, or not expected at CG, not seen in NTA**	**3M NPDES Application, Appendix D2-Effluent Characterization PFAS Substance Characterization (49 Compounds)**	**3M Annual Analytical Methods Report (2024) (71 compounds)**	**1633 Analyte (38 Compounds)**	**Curent monthly NPDES Reporting (WW and Stormwater) (84 Compounds)**
2706-91-4	PFPeS	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y
2706-90-3	PFPeA	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y
423-41-6	PFPrS	Y		N	Y		Y
422-64-0	PFPA / PFPrA	Y		Y	Y		Y
376-06-7	PFTeDA / PFTeA / PFTA	Y		N	Y	Y	Y
72629-94-8	PFTrA / PFTrDA	Y		N	Y	Y	Y
2058-94-8	PFUnA	Y		N	Y	Y	Y
756-09-2	2233-TFPA	Y		Y	Y		Y
39847-39-7	DBI	Y		N	Y		Y
335-24-0	PECHS / PFECHS	Y		N	Y		Y
801209-99-4	NVHOS	Y	Remove	N	N		
76-05-1	TFA	Y		Y	Y		Y
1493-13-6	TFMS / PFMeS	Y		Y	Y		Y
30295-51-3	PFOSA-NO	Y		N	Y		Y
60805-12-1	METSULF				Y		Y[1]
83071-25-4	MV4S-SA				Y[1]		Y[1]
913556-89-5	MV4S-DA				Y[1]		Y[1]
757124-72-4	4:2 FTS						Y
39108-34-4	8:2 FTS						Y
120226-60-0	10:2 FTS						Y

EXHIBIT J

2023 IPC Study

Due to size restrictions, 3M incorporates by reference the full report (including Appendices, Tables, Figures, etc.) which was provided to MPCA (Tayna Maurice, Water Quality Compliance Supervisor) on April 28, 2023 by Misty Howell of Hogan Lovells and the final version sent to Justin Barrick on June 29, 2023.

Attached hereto is the cover page, table of contents, index of Appendices, Tables, Figures, etc. and the Executive Summary of the final 2023 IPC Study.

From: Barrick, Justin (MPCA) justin.barrick@state.mn.us
Sent: Thursday, June 29, 2023 5:11 PM
To: Karie Blomquist [redacted]
Subject: [EXTERNAL] RE: Cottage Grove Instream

No worries – downloading now.

Justin

From: Karie Blomquist [redacted]
Sent: Thursday, June 29, 2023 5:07 PM
To: Barrick, Justin (MPCA) <justin.barrick@state.mn.us>
Subject: RE: Cottage Grove Instream

Sorry for the delay, Hogan Lovells is sending it now. Please let me know when you receive it.
Thanks!

From: Karie Blomquist
Sent: Thursday, June 29, 2023 2:02 PM
To: Justin Barrick <justin.barrick@state.mn.us>
Subject: Cottage Grove Instream

Hi Justin,
You should see the final report here shortly. As I mentioned, due to size, it is being transmitted via Hogan Lovell.

Thanks!

3M Science.
Applied to Life.™

Karie Blomquist, P.E. | Remediation Senior Manager, Global EHS
3M Environment, Health, Safety and Product Stewardship
[redacted]

[redacted]

From: Maurice, Tanya (MPCA) <tanya.maurice@state.mn.us>
Sent: Friday, April 28, 2023 3:28 PM
To: Howell, Misty [redacted]; Karie Blomquist [redacted]
Cc: Peter Surdo [redacted]; Kushner, Adam M.
[redacted]
Subject: RE: Misty Howell shared 2023.04.28 Instream Study with you

[EXTERNAL]
Misty, thank you. We take these matters seriously and I appreciate your quick response.

And thank you Kari for getting us this instream study in advance of the final study.

Have a good weekend everyone,
Tanya

From: Howell, Misty [redacted]
Sent: Friday, April 28, 2023 2:24 PM
To: Maurice, Tanya (MPCA) <tanya.maurice@state.mn.us>; Karie Blomquist
[redacted]
Cc: Peter Surdo [redacted] Kushner, Adam M.
[redacted]
Subject: RE: Misty Howell shared 2023.04.28 Instream Study with you

Good afternoon Tanya,

The report and the information contained therein is not marked confidential, and we do not intend its contents to be treated as such. We would expect that MPCA would want to be able to share the information with MDH and others.

We assume from your email that you are referring to the following language: “Confidentiality Notice: This e-mail and any files transmitted with it are confidential and intended solely for the use of the individual or entity to whom it is addressed. If you have received this e-mail in error, please notify the sender.” This language accompanies every secure file transfer and is intended as notice that the contents of the secure file transfer are intended for the specific recipients identified therein.

Therefore, 3M Company has not, and is not, asserting a claim of confidentiality with respect to the report or its contents.

Please let us know if you have any questions.

Sincerely,
Misty Howell

From: Maurice, Tanya (MPCA) [redacted]
Sent: Friday, April 28, 2023 3:02 PM
To: Howell, Misty [redacted]; Karie Blomquist [redacted]
Cc: Peter Surdo [redacted]
Subject: RE: Misty Howell shared 2023.04.28 Instream Study with you

[EXTERNAL]
Hello Misty and Kari,

I am inquiring about the notice attached to the study that states it is confidential. It is my understanding based on past discussions and email correspondence that 3M agreed to make this information public. Thus, I just want to verify that the notice is not, in fact, applicable in this instance.

As Kari and I discussed in March, MPCA thinks it’s important to get the data to MDH and DNR right away. We think the data is important to share in order to protect human health, especially related to the fish in Rebecca Lake. MPCA intends to provide the study to both MDH and DNR for their use in making fish consumption guidelines and signage.

Thank you for your prompt attention to this matter.

Best Regards,
Tanya Maurice
Supervisor
Water Quality Compliance
Minnesota Pollution Control Agency
(651)757-2555

From: [redacted]egresscloud.com [redacted]
Sent: Friday, April 28, 2023 12:23 PM
To: Maurice, Tanya (MPCA) <tanya.maurice@state.mn.us>
Cc: [redacted]
Subject: Misty Howell shared 2023.04.28 Instream Study with you

---

This Egress Secure Workspace notification has been sent using Egress

You have been invited to join 2023.04.28 Instream Study

Dear Justin:
Please find available for download at this link 3M Company's Instream PFAS Characterization Study Interim Report. Please contact me if you encounter any problems with accessing the report.
Sincerely,
Misty Howell

View Secure Content

Confidentiality Notice: This e-mail and any files transmitted with it are confidential and intended solely for the use of the individual or entity to whom it is addressed. If you have received this e-mail in error, please notify the sender.

Instream PFAS Characterization Study Final Report
Mississippi River
Cottage Grove, Minnesota

June 29, 2023

Prepared for

3M Company

By

WESTON SOLUTIONS, INC.
West Chester, Pennsylvania 19380

W.O. No. 02181.002.230.0001

TABLE OF CONTENTS

APPENDICES

APPENDIX	TITLE
A	SUMMARY OF PFAS AND TOC ANALYTICAL RESULTS
B	3M GLOBAL EHS LABORATORY ANALYTICAL DATA PACKAGES
C	EUROFINS LABORATORY ANALYTICAL DATA PACKAGES
D	SGS AXYS ANALYTICAL DATA PACKAGES
E	INTERLABORATORY COMPARISON
F	WATER QUALITY AND MORPHOMETRIC DATA
G	NORMANDEAU OTOLITH DATA
H	UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA CAIS STABLE ISOTOPE DATA
I	FILET PFOS STATISTICS
J	STATISTICAL OUTPUTS

LIST OF FIGURES

Title

LIST OF TABLES

Title **Page**

ES. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Since the early 1980s, 3M has worked cooperatively with the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA) in conducting investigations to characterize environmental media at the Site. Sampling in the Mississippi River was performed dating back to the 2000s, when a Facility-wide Fluorochemical (FC) Investigation was performed in two phases. Since 2000, additional samples were collected of various environmental media including surface water, pore water, sediment, and fish. Additional description of these historical sampling events can be found in Section 2.1.1 of the Instream PFAS Characterization Study (IPCS) Work Plan (WESTON, 2021). These sampling activities were executed with the knowledge and/or involvement of the MPCA.

The 2021 IPCS was the most comprehensive study of the upper portion of the Mississippi River performed to date for PFAS compounds. The 2021 IPCS spanned an approximately 41 river mile (RM) portion of the Mississippi River from approximately RM 833 in Pool 2 of the Mississippi River downstream to RM 792 in Pool 4 of the Mississippi River. This most recent sampling was performed between July 26, 2021 and September 18, 2021, by Weston Solutions, Inc. (WESTON®), on behalf of 3M. The fish tissue samples, homogenized by the Eurofins Laboratory, were received by the 3M Global EHS Laboratory on December 2, 2021. Various environmental media were sampled including surface water, pore water, sediment, surface microlayer (SML), benthic macroinvertebrates and fish.

The IPCS Work Plan was prepared in accordance with the MPCA's request and follow up discussions and agreements reached during a June 9, 2021 meeting between 3M and the MPCA. The IPCS Work Plan was reviewed and approved by the MPCA prior to the initiation of field activities. In the IPCS Work Plan, WESTON proposed to collect 56 surface water samples, 56 porewater samples, six SML samples, 56 sediment samples, 14 benthic macroinvertebrate samples, and 870 fish samples. Fish sampling was performed in accordance with a Fisheries Research Permit (FRP) issued by the Minnesota Department of Natural Resources (MNDNR) to WESTON. All proposed surface water, SML and sediment samples were collected in accordance with the IPCS Work Plan. Additionally, 48 pore water samples, 11 benthic macroinvertebrate samples and 779 fish samples were collected, representing 86%, 71%, and 90%, respectively, of targeted sampling numbers. In accordance with the IPCS Work Plan, benthic macroinvertebrate samples were only collected in Pool 2 Section 4.

The 2021 sampling event was performed to develop a comprehensive data set for the upper portion of the Mississippi River as well as to support comparison with previous data to evaluate changes in PFAS concentrations in relevant media over time. The data evaluation focused on certain PFAS compounds based on a variety of factors, including frequency of detection and its identification in historical data sets. The PFAS compounds focused on in this report had the highest percentage frequencies of detected concentrations in the respective media during the 2021 sampling event and/or have been routinely analyzed during multiple rounds of sampling over the period of record. Focal compounds discussed in the report sections include eight compounds for surface water, pore water, SML and sediment (PFOS, PFBA, PFBS, PFOA, PFHxA, PFHxS, PFPeA, and PFHpA), and 11 compounds in fish tissue and benthic macroinvertebrates tissue (PFOS, PFOA, PFDA, PFUnA, PFDoA, PFOSA, PFNA, PFHxS, PFBA, PFTriA, and N-EtFOSAA). In total, the actual analytical list for PFAS compounds was more extensive and included over 40 PFAS compounds for all media types (surface water, pore water, SML, sediment, benthic macroinvertebrate tissue, and fish tissue).

All primary, non-fish tissue samples, as well as duplicates at a 10% duplicate to primary ratio, were submitted to the 3M Global EHS Laboratory in St. Paul MN for analysis. In accordance with the MPCA-approved IPCS Work Plan, select samples were subcontracted by the 3M Global EHS Laboratory to Eurofins Laboratory in Sacramento, CA, for analysis of legacy PFAS compounds. At the request of the MPCA, field duplicates from approximately 10% of the surface water sampling locations were sent to SGS AXYS for PFAS analysis. Fish tissue samples were submitted to the Eurofins Laboratory in Sacramento California (Eurofins) for homogenization. Following homogenization, Eurofins submitted aliquots of the homogenate to (1) the 3M Global

EHS Laboratory in Minnesota for PFAS analysis, (2) the Stable Isotope Ecology Laboratory at the Center for Applied Isotope Studies (CAIS) for stable isotope analysis in Georgia and (3) approximately 10% to the SGS AXYS Analytical Services, Ltd., Laboratory (SGS AXYS) in Sidney, British Columbia, Canada for verification. Interlaboratory and intralaboratory comparisons indicated very good agreement between PFAS analytical results and reinforce the validity of the results.

EXHIBIT K

Tables & Figures from 2023 IPC Study

INSTREAM CHARACTERIZATION
TABLES & FIGURES

Table 1. PFAS Detections in Surface Water from Reaches 02 and 03

Analyte	Detection Frequency	Geomean [1] (ng/L)	Geomean Conc. with ½-LLOQ [2] (ng/L)
PFOS	100%	16.2	16.2
TFA	100%	1795	1795
PFHxA	100%	11.2	11.2
PFBA	97%	91.0	87.6
PFHxS	97%	5.04	4.79
PFBS	91%	10.6	8.58
PFPeA	85%	12.1	11.8
PFOA	85%	26.7	23.1
PFHpA	74%	3.06	2.24
TFSI	57%	26.1	12.9
TFMS	57%	63.0	31.5
PFPA	51%	59.6	27.9
N-EtFOSAA	6.1%	5.84	2.87
FOSA	5.9%	3.35	1.01
PIBA	2.9%	21.4	12.6

Twenty-seven PFAS analytes were not detected in surface water and are excluded from the table.

[1] Non-detects (< LLOQ) were ignored in calculating geometric mean value.

[2] Geometric mean calculated after applying ½-LOQ value to all non-detects.

TABLES & FIGURES

Table 2. PFAS Detections in Fish Fillet from Reaches 02 and 03 (7 fish species)

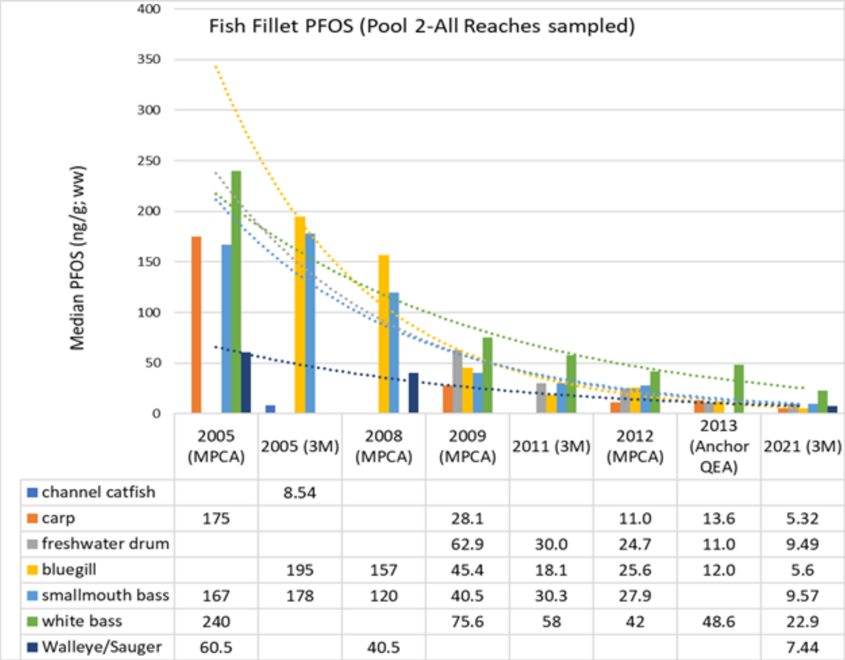
Analyte	Detection Frequency	Geomean Conc. [1] (ng/g; ww)	Geomean Conc. with ½-LLOQs [2] (ng/g; ww)
PFOS	100%	11.7	11.7
PFDA	100%	0.682	0.682
PFDoA	98%	0.368	0.359
PFUnA	94%	0.458	0.422
FOSA	84%	0.299	0.217
PFTrA	81%	0.133	0.106
PFNA	70%	0.150	0.104
N-EtFOSAA	66%	0.325	0.186
TFSI	54%	0.249	0.142
N-MeFOSAA	52%	0.135	0.0933
PFHxS	40%	0.119	0.0471
FBSA	35%	0.176	0.135
PFBA	35%	0.513	0.209
PFBS	28%	0.157	0.0830
PFOA	24%	0.229	0.180
N-MeFOSE	16%	1.54	0.143
TFMS	13%	0.168	0.128
PFPeA	10%	1.17	0.138
DBI	9.4%	0.0439	0.0341
MeFOSA	8.6%	0.0484	0.0518
EtFOSA	7.9%	0.120	0.0900
PFHxA	5.7%	0.294	0.0708
N-EtFOSE	5.1%	0.674	0.228
TFA	3.6%	12.5	8.82
FBSAA	2.9%	1.11	0.235
PFPA	2.9%	5.72	0.958
FBSEE-DA	1.4%	1.80	0.0826
FBSE	1.4%	2.17	0.141
HFPO-DA	1.4%	1.86	0.159
PBSA	1.4%	2.00	0.125
PBSA-C1	1.4%	2.24	0.196
PFES	1.4%	0.175	0.0461
2233 TFPA	0.7%	4.78	4.287
MeFBSAA	0.7%	0.103	0.0334
PFBSi	0.7%	0.0802	0.0854
PFHpA	0.7%	0.164	0.0364

Six PFAS analytes were not detected in fish fillet and are not shown. Those were 2333-TFPA, ADONA, FBSEE Diol, MeFBSE, MeFBSA, and PIBA.

[1] Non-detects (< LLOQ) were ignored in calculating geometric mean value.

[2] Geometric mean calculated after applying ½-LOQ value to all non-detects.

TABLES & FIGURES



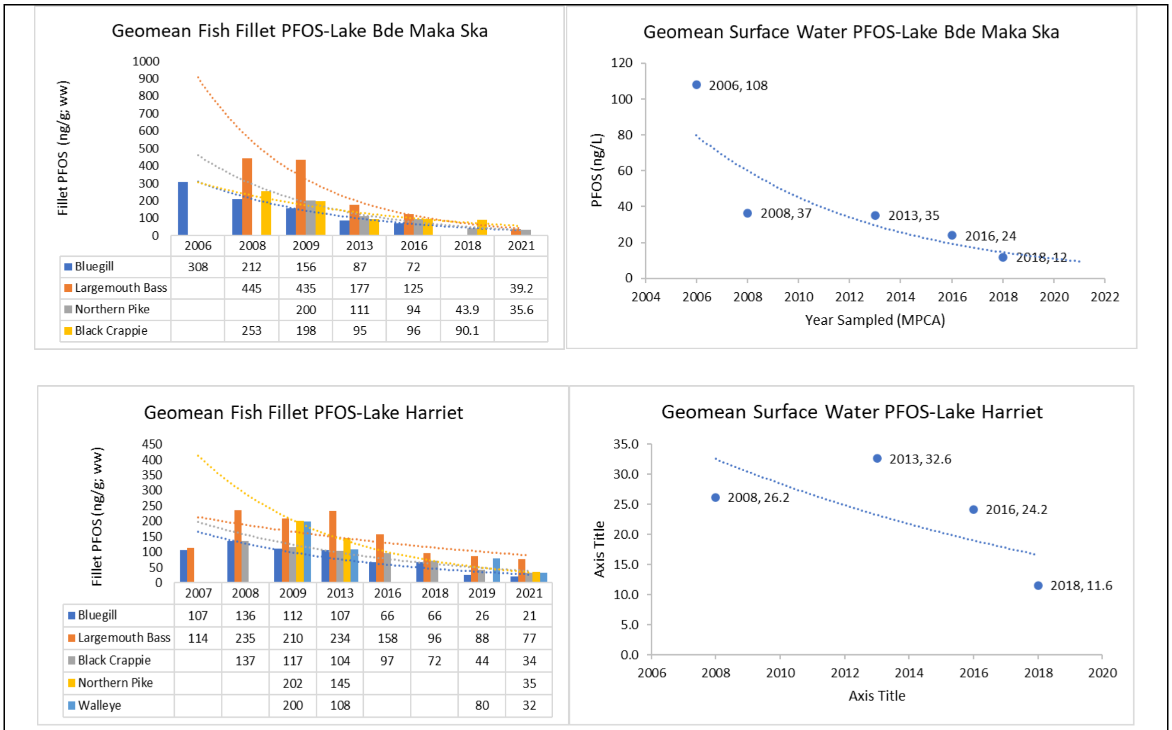
	2005 (MPCA)	2005 (3M)	2008 (MPCA)	2009 (MPCA)	2011 (3M)	2012 (MPCA)	2013 (Anchor QEA)	2021 (3M)
■ channel catfish		8.54						
■ carp	175			28.1		11.0	13.6	5.32
■ freshwater drum				62.9	30.0	24.7	11.0	9.49
■ bluegill		195	157	45.4	18.1	25.6	12.0	5.6
■ smallmouth bass	167	178	120	40.5	30.3	27.9		9.57
■ white bass	240			75.6	58	42	48.6	22.9
■ Walleye/Sauger	60.5		40.5					7.44

Figure 2. PFOS Decrease in Pool 2 fish fillet (2005-2021)

Table 3. DT$_{50}$ and DT$_{90}$ for PFOS in the Mississippi River Pools 2 and 3 (2005-2021)

Species	**PFOS DT$_{50}$ (years)**		**PFOS DT$_{90}$ (years)**	
	pool 2	**pool 3**	**pool 2**	**pool 3**
carp	1.60	3.43	5.43	11.4
freshwater drum	2.00	--	6.46	--
bluegill	2.30	4.82	8.71	16
smallmouth bass	2.80	--	9.33	--
white bass	2.90	5.51	9.57	18.3
walleye	5.93	4.58	19.7	15.2

TABLES & FIGURES



Geomean Fish Fillet PFOS-Lake Bde Maka Ska

	2006	2008	2009	2013	2016	2018	2021
■ Bluegill	308	212	156	87	72		
■ Largemouth Bass		445	435	177	125		39.2
■ Northern Pike			200	111	94	43.9	35.6
■ Black Crappie		253	198	95	96	90.1	

Geomean Surface Water PFOS-Lake Bde Maka Ska

Geomean Fish Fillet PFOS-Lake Harriet

	2007	2008	2009	2013	2016	2018	2019	2021
■ Bluegill	107	136	112	107	66	66	26	21
■ Largemouth Bass	114	235	210	234	158	96	88	77
■ Black Crappie		137	117	104	97	72	44	34
■ Northern Pike			202	145				35
■ Walleye			200	108			80	32

Geomean Surface Water PFOS-Lake Harriet

Figure 3. PFOS levels in Bde Maka Ska (formerly Calhoun) and Lake Harriet; MPCA Data

Table 4. Comparison of 2021 IPCS to recent instream PFAS studies in scientific literature

Fish Study	No. Specimens	No. Analytes	Days between sampling & reporting [1]	Datapoints per day [2]	No. QA/QC data
Munoz et al., 2022	75	60	970	4.6	N/A
Pickard et al., 2022	62	23	1700	0.8	N/A
Cara et al 2022	27	15	1170	0.3	N/A
3M 2023 (2021 IPCS)	790	42	660	50 [2]	106,000

[1] Approximated.
[2] Excludes QA/QC samples.
Note: For the 2021 IPCS study, time was from final sample receipt to report issuance date for fish and BMI analyses, and for sci. literature the time was calculated from date of sampling to date of manuscript submission.

EXHIBIT L

2007 SACO between MPCA and 3M

Due to size restrictions, the full copy
is included in the hard copy of Exhibits
filed with MPCA.

STATE OF MINNESOTA

MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY

In the matter of Releases and Discharges of Perfluorochemicals At and From Sites in Washington County, Minnesota, and Certain Related Matters.

SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT
AND
CONSENT ORDER

Pursuant to the Minnesota Environmental Response and Liability Act, Minn. Stat. §§ 115B.01 to 115B.20, the Water Pollution Control Act, Minn. Stat. ch. 115, and Minn. Stat. ch. 116.

Based on the information available to the parties on the effective date of this SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT and CONSENT ORDER, and without trial or adjudication of any issues of fact or law, the parties hereto agree and it is hereby ordered as follows:

I.

Jurisdiction

In entering this SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT and issuing this CONSENT ORDER the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA) is acting pursuant to the Minnesota Environmental Response and Liability Act, Minn. Stat. §§ 115B.01 to 115B.20 (MERLA), and Minn. Stat. chs. 115 and 116, for the purpose of providing for remedial investigations and response actions to address certain discharges to waters of the State and releases or threatened releases to the environment in order to minimize or abate pollution of waters of the State and to protect public health and welfare and the environment.

A. The parties to this Agreement have disputed and continue to dispute the jurisdiction of MPCA under MERLA with respect to releases and threatened releases of PFCs at

Appendix

3M's Comments to
Draft NPDES/SDS Permit No. MN0001449 for
3M Operations LLC Cottage Grove Facility
Cottage Grove, Washington County, Minnesota
August 30, 2024

APPENDIX NO.	APPENDIX DESCRIPTION
1.	3M Comments on Draft Permit and Fact Sheet Additional Draft Permit Comments
2.	3M Comments on Draft Permti and Fact Sheet – Additional Draft Permit Comments – Compliance Dates

APPENDIX 1

Appendix 1 to 3M Comments on Draft Permit and Fact Sheet
Additional Draft Permit Comments

Draft Permit Condition	**Draft Permit Condition Page No.**	**Title/Subject Matter of Draft Permit Condition/Fact Sheet**	**Proposed Draft Permit Language/Request**	**Reason For Recommended Modification**
Universal Comment	See Appendix 2, attached hereto	Due dates for completing permit obligations and requirements	See Appendix 2, attached hereto, regarding compliance obligation and requirement due dates	Throughout the Draft Permit, MPCA uses the terms “within,” “by,” and “at least” to modify the date a permit obligation is required to be completed. These terms are ambiguous with regard to the actual due date as they imply that the obligation is due before the identified date. 3M proposes that MPCA use the term “no later than” to signify that the obligation or requirement is required to be completed no later than the identified date.
Permitted facility description	4		Compliance Schedule Phases: There are four different phases associated with the ~~permit's~~ Draft Permit's compliance schedules. Different effluent limitations and other requirements are applicable as the phases are complete. The phases are summarized below. Phase 1 • Interim effluent limits for PFBS, PFBA, PFHxA, PFOS, PFOA, and PFHxS • Interim effluent limits for antimony, cadmium, mercury, selenium, and bis(ethylhexyl)phthalate Phase 2 • Interim effluent limits for PFBS, PFBA, PFHxA, PFOS, PFOA, and PFHxS • Interim effluent limits for antimony, cadmium, mercury, selenium, and bis(ethylhexyl)phthalate • Flow monitoring required at SW 001 Phase 3 • Final effluent limits for PFBS, PFBA, PFHxA, PFOS, PFOA, and PFHxS	The *Permitted facility description* (Draft Permit, at p.3) and the *Description of permitted facility* (Fact Sheet, at p. 7) describe three different “phases” of the Cottage Grove wastewater treatment system as Phase 1, Phase 2, and Phase 3. Throughout the Draft Permit and Fact Sheet, MPCA also uses the term “phase” to describe the Cottage Grove sewers and the wastewater treatment system (phase) to which they flow – (e.g., “Chem Sewer Phase 1 Group 3 flows to the Phase 1 treatment train). Further, MPCA uses the term “phase” to describe the four major milestones of the Cottage Grove advanced wastewater treatment system compliance schedule. See e.g., Draft Permit Condition 5.68.61. MPCA’s multiple use of the term ‘phase” to mean different things under the Draft Permit and Fact Sheet renders important conditions of the Draft Permit ambiguous and difficult to understand. For example, Draft Permit Condition 7, *Limits and monitoring* table at p. 104, and elsewhere in that table, describes the “Subject item” as “SD 001

Appendix 1 to 3M Comments on Draft Permit and Fact Sheet
Additional Draft Permit Comments

Draft Permit Condition	Draft Permit Condition Page No.	Title/Subject Matter of Draft Permit Condition/Fact Sheet	Proposed Draft Permit Language/Request	Reason For Recommended Modification
			• Interim effluent limits for antimony, cadmium, mercury, selenium, and bis(ethylhexyl)phthalate • Flow monitoring required at SW 001 Phase 4 • Final effluent limits for PFBS, PFBA, PFHxA, PFOS, PFOA, and PFHxS ~~•~~ Final effluent limits for antimony, cadmium, mercury, selenium, and bis(ethylhexyl)phthalate • • Flow monitoring required at SW 001	Process & Sanitary Effluent Phase 1". It is not clear from the quoted language whether the term "phase" refers to the Cottage Grove waste water treatment system train or the advanced wastewater treatment system compliance schedule. To address this ambiguity, 3M proposes adding the "Proposed Draft Permit Language" in the Draft Permit *Permitted facility description* at p. 4.
Permitted facility description figures	10-18	Permitted facility description figures	Do not include ~~map/~~figures 3, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10 in ~~a~~ the final permit	On April 26, 2024, 3M submitted to MPCA four updated figures for inclusion in a final permit and fact sheet, with a request that map/figures 3, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10 *not* be included in a final permit. *Figure 3. Facility stormwater map* is a map of stormwater sampling locations at the site. The title is not accurate because the figure is not inclusive of all stormwater features at the site. Moreover, stormwater conveyances structures and features as well as management practices are shown and described in the Cottage Grove Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan ("SWPPP"), Draft Permit Conditions 5.77.296–299. As required by the Draft Permit and applicable law, 3M continuously evaluates and updates its SWPPP to ensure that it is current. The inclusion of Figure 3 in a final permit may necessitate a permit modification anytime 3M updates its SWPPP and associated figures. It is 3M's understanding that this would be consistent with other permits in the state.

Appendix 1 to 3M Comments on Draft Permit and Fact Sheet
Additional Draft Permit Comments

Draft Permit Condition	Draft Permit Condition Page No.	Title/Subject Matter of Draft Permit Condition/Fact Sheet	Proposed Draft Permit Language/Request	Reason For Recommended Modification
				Figure 6. Wastewater treatment system process flow was included in 3M's April 15, 2021 permit renewal application. As MPCA knows, since that time, many changes have been made at the facility, including changes to stormwater management, shutdown of the Cottage Grove corporate incinerator, and construction of the advanced wastewater treatment plant. Accordingly, Figure 6 is not an accurate rendition of the wastewater treatment system process flow, and therefore should not be included in the final permit or fact sheet. *Figure 7. Locations of WS Stations in process flow* shows the location of the Waste Stations (WS). 3M is requesting that these stations be removed. As such, this figure should not be included in the final permit or fact sheet. Figures 8, 9 and 10 were taken from previous studies and submittals and are no longer accurate. 3M requests that these figures not be included in the final permit or fact sheet.
Part 4	19	Summary of stations and station locations - WS 005	BLD 185 GAC ~~Lead~~ Lag Vessel Effluent (Bld 185)	MPCA requires that WS 005 sampling occur mid-bed (i.e., at the effluent from the Building 185 lead granular activated carbon (GAC) vessel). Consistent with the WS 003, 004, 006, and 007 sampling locations, 3M requests that WS 005 be re-located to sample the effluent from the Building 185 GAC lag vessel.

Appendix 1 to 3M Comments on Draft Permit and Fact Sheet
Additional Draft Permit Comments

Draft Permit Condition	Draft Permit Condition Page No.	Title/Subject Matter of Draft Permit Condition/Fact Sheet	Proposed Draft Permit Language/Request	Reason For Recommended Modification
Part 4	19	Summary of stations and station locations ~~—~~- SD 009	~~Local name~~ Basin 3U Overflow: 3U-01~~/BML 001~~: Former Incinerator Area	3M's proposed changes are intended to clarify the description of monitoring station SD 009, which is associated with the overflow from 3U. "BML-001" is a current monitoring station under the Minnesota Industrial Stormwater General Permit (MNR050000). When the proposed permit is finalized, 3M's coverage under the General Permit will be terminated and BML-001 will cease to be a monitoring station. As such, it should be removed from the final permit and fact sheet.
Part 4	19	Summary of stations and station locations ~~—~~- SD 010	~~Local name~~ Basin 2AA~~-01/BML 003~~ Overflow~~: Former D8 Disposal Area~~	3M's proposed changes are intended to clarify the description of monitoring station SD 010, which is associated with the overflow from 2AA. "BML-003" is a current monitoring station under the Minnesota Industrial Stormwater General Permit (MNR050000). When the proposed permit is finalized, 3M's coverage under the General Permit will be terminated and BML-003 will cease to be a monitoring station. As such, it should be removed from the final permit and fact sheet.
Part 4	19	Summary of stations and station locations ~~—~~- SD 011	~~Local name~~ ~~BML 004/~~Basin AD Overflow: AD-02, AD-03: Wastewater Treatment Plant	3M's proposed changes are intended to clarify the description of monitoring station SD 011, which is associated with the overflow from AD. "BML-004" is a current monitoring station under the Minnesota Industrial Stormwater General Permit (MNR050000). When the proposed permit is finalized, 3M's coverage under the General Permit will be terminated and BML-003 will cease to be a monitoring station. As such, it should be removed from the final permit and fact sheet.

Appendix 1 to 3M Comments on Draft Permit and Fact Sheet
Additional Draft Permit Comments

Draft Permit Condition	Draft Permit Condition Page No.	Title/Subject Matter of Draft Permit Condition/Fact Sheet	Proposed Draft Permit Language/Request	Reason For Recommended Modification
Part 4	20	Summary of stations and station locations ~~—~~ - SD 025	~~Local name~~ Basin 1E Overflow: AR~~/BML-002/~~1E-01, 1E-02, 1F-01, 1G-02, AM-01: Front Entrance/Building 57/North Access Road	3M's proposed changes are intended to clarify the description of monitoring station SD 025, which is associated with the overflow from 1E. "BML-002" is a current monitoring station under the Minnesota Industrial Stormwater General Permit (MNR050000). When the proposed permit is finalized, 3M's coverage under the General Permit will be terminated and BML-002 will cease to be a monitoring station. As such, it should be removed from the final permit and fact sheet.
Part 4	20	Summary of stations and station locations ~~—~~ - SD 027	Basin AG Overflow~~: AG- 01, AG-02, AG-03:~~ Building 57/North Access Road	3M's proposed changes are intended to clarify the location of monitoring station SD 027. The subwatersheds listed do not exclusively route to Basin AG.
Part 4	20	Summary of stations and station locations ~~—~~ - SD 028	~~Manhole~~ 3Y Catch Basin Overflow: 3Y-01: Contractor Village	3M's proposed changes are intended to clarify the location of this station. This station is not located at a manhole, it is located at a catch basin overflow.
5.38.3	33	Facility Specific Limit and Monitoring Requirements - WS 005	Samples for Station WS 005 shall be taken at a point representative of the effluent from the ~~lead~~ lag vessels of the Phase 1/2 GAC system in Building 185. Samples at this station shall be rotated sequentially each sampling event through the multiple GAC vessel pairs. [Minn. R. 7001.0150, subp. 2(B)]	MPCA proposes that WS 005 sampling occur mid-bed (i.e., at the effluent from the Building 185 lead GAC vessel). Consistent with the WS 003, 004, 006, and 007 sampling locations, 3M requests that WS 005 be re-located to sample the effluent from the Building 185 GAC lag vessel.

Appendix 1 to 3M Comments on Draft Permit and Fact Sheet
Additional Draft Permit Comments

Draft Permit Condition	Draft Permit Condition Page No.	Title/Subject Matter of Draft Permit Condition/Fact Sheet	Proposed Draft Permit Language/Request	Reason For Recommended Modification
5.27.3	30	Facility Specific Limit and Monitoring Requirements - SD 029	Samples for Station SD 029 shall be collected from flow near the swale between Trestle Rd. and creek just upstream from the SD 001/SD 002 discharge location ~~the metal culvert - 30" pipe (located between Trestle Rd. and creek just upstream from the SD 001/SD 002 discharge location, marked by manhole near the road)~~. [Minn. R. 7001.0150, subp. 2(B)]	The description of the sampling location is inaccurate. The language proposed by 3M accurately reflects a representative sampling location for this station.
5.68.56, 6.59.1	42, 88	Compliance Schedule - Proposed Advanced Wastewater Treatment System	As soon as possible and no later than March 31, 2025, the Permittee shall complete construction of the ~~proposed~~ advanced wastewater treatment system. The Permittee shall submit a notice of initiation of operation ~~within~~ no later than 90 days of initiating startup operations. ~~The Permittee shall submit notice of initiation of operation: Due 06/30/2025~~.	The Draft Permit requires construction be completed by March 31, 2025. The Draft Permit also requires the Permittee to submit a notice of initiation of operation within 90 days of initiating startup operations. The Draft Permit Condition requires the notice of initation of operation be submitted by 6/30/2025, which is 90 days after completing construction. MPCA appears to assume that the date that construction is complete is the same day that 3M will initiate start-up, which does not reflect construction and operational reality. 3M recommends removing the June 30, 2025 deadline for submitting the notice of initiation of operation.
5.68.57	42, 88	Compliance Schedule - Phase 3	The Permittee shall submit an annual progress report,~~:D~~ due annually following permit issuance until such time as the final compliance schedule date is achieved. The progress report shall discuss actions taken during the calendar year ~~in order~~ to meet the final compliance schedule date. 3M may cease submission of the annual progress reports.	The submission of annual reports should not be required beyond the final compliance schedule date. 3M recommends that MPCA add language to the final permit that submission of annual progress reports is not required beyond the final compliance schedule date.
5.68.70	44	Compliance Schedule ~~–~~ Phase 3	Phase 3 Treatment Train After July 1, 2025, the Permittee no longer has approval or authorization to discharge treated wastewater and stormwater from the Phase 3	3M recommends adding the term "Treatment Train" to modify and clarify the term "phase."

Appendix 1 to 3M Comments on Draft Permit and Fact Sheet
Additional Draft Permit Comments

Draft Permit Condition	Draft Permit Condition Page No.	Title/Subject Matter of Draft Permit Condition/Fact Sheet	Proposed Draft Permit Language/Request	Reason For Recommended Modification
			Treatment Train unless it first receives comparable PFAS treatment efficacy as that found in Buildings 150 and 151.	The *Permitted facility description* (Draft Permit, at p.3) and the *Description of permitted facility* (Fact Sheet, at p. 7) describe three different "phases" of the Cottage Grove wastewater treatment system as Phase 1, Phase 2, and Phase 3. Throughout the Draft Permit and Fact Sheet, MPCA also uses the term "phase" to describe the Cottage Grove sewers and the wastewater treatment system (phase) to which they flow – (e.g., "Chem Sewer Phase 1 Group 3 flows to the Phase 1 treatment train). Further, MPCA uses the term "phase" to describe the four major milestones of the Cottage Grove advanced wastewater treatment system compliance schedule. See e.g., Draft Permit Condition 5.68.61. MPCA's multiple use of the term 'phase" to mean different things under the Draft Permit and Fact Sheet renders important conditions of the Draft Permit ambiguous and difficult to understand. For example, Draft Permit Condition 7, *Limits and monitoring* table at p. 104, and elsewhere in that table, describes the "Subject item" as "SD 001 Process & Sanitary Effluent Phase 1". It is not clear from the quoted language whether the term "phase" refers to the Cottage Grove waste water treatment system train or the advanced wastewater treatment system compliance schedule.
5.68.71	44	Compliance Schedule ~~–~~ - Phase 3	~~Phase 3~~ ~~The Permittee shall submit quarterly progress reports detailing its intentions and plan for Phase 3 water. The Permittee shall submit a progress~~	3M is actively working on plans for Phase 3 water with MPCA, and believes that quarterly progress reports would be unnecessary. 3M requests that the frequency of reporting be annual.

Appendix 1 to 3M Comments on Draft Permit and Fact Sheet
Additional Draft Permit Comments

Draft Permit Condition	Draft Permit Condition Page No.	Title/Subject Matter of Draft Permit Condition/Fact Sheet	Proposed Draft Permit Language/Request	Reason For Recommended Modification
			~~report: Due by the end of each calendar quarter following permit issuance. [Minn. R. 7001]~~	
5.68.73	44	Compliance Schedule - Definitions	"Initiation of operation" means the date that ~~MPCA~~ the Permittee determines the ~~all~~ components of the advanced wastewater treatment system are online and operational. ~~complete and functioning and the project begins operating for the purposes for which it was planned, designed, and built.~~ [Minn. R. 7001]	Draft Permit Condition 5.68.73 is vague and ambiguous. ~~-~~MPCA seeks to define "initiation of operation" as the date that "all components" are "complete and functioning" and the "project begins operating for the purposes for which it was planned, designed, and built." Yet, none of those terms are defined in the Draft Permit or in Chapter 7001 of the Minnesota Administrative Rules. For example, MPCA fails to identify the specific components it refers to. Likewise, by use of the terms "complete and functioning" we can infer that MPCA is intending to relate those concepts to the construction of the advanced wastewater treatment system, but Draft Permit Condition 5.68.73 permit language does not reference the advanced wastewater treatment system. In the construction world, the concept of completeness can mean "final completion" or "substantial completion," but Draft Permit Condition 5.68.73 fails to distinguish between the two. Each of the preceding quoted terms are undefined and ambiguous. "Substantial completion" means that the project is built but that minor, punch-list and warranty work remain to be completed. "Final completion" means that all major and minor work has been completed and there is no further work to be performed. Moreover, the approach in Draft Permit Condition 5.68.73 is inconsistent with the approach to initiation

Appendix 1 to 3M Comments on Draft Permit and Fact Sheet
Additional Draft Permit Comments

Draft Permit Condition	Draft Permit Condition Page No.	Title/Subject Matter of Draft Permit Condition/Fact Sheet	Proposed Draft Permit Language/Request	Reason For Recommended Modification
				of operation in Draft Permit Condition 5.68.56, which requires the Permittee submit a notice of initiation of operation to MPCA "within 90 days of initiating startup operations." It is not clear what is the purpose of such notice if MPCA is making the determination described in Draft Permit Condition 5.68.73. The initiation of operation notification requirement only makes sense if 3M and not MPCA is making that determination.
5.69.76	44	Special Requirements - Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances Analyses	The Permittee shall analyze per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) at all monitoring locations in accordance with the following: A. The Permittee must sample and analyze PFAS compounds using methodology capable of detecting PFAS to the minimum reporting levels available and specifically below a 4 ng/L reporting limit for PFOS, PFOA, and PFHxS, such as EPA method 1633, a method equivalent to EPA 1633, or a method better than EPA method 1633. * * * Note - Due to the variable stormwater characteristics, stormwater SD and WS stations (SD 009, 010, 011, 012, 013, 014, 015, 016, 017, 018, 019, 020, 021, 022, 023, 024, 025, 026, 027, 028, and 029, WS 002 and 003) may use all results from all stormwater stations when assessing compliance with the 4 ng/L reporting limit. * * *	3M recommends the following changes to Draft Permit Condition 5.69.76. 1) The specification of SD and WS stations. 2) The condition states that the Permittee may request a change or reduction in PFAS monitoring frequency if monitoring data over a 12-month period shows that a pollutant(s) is not present. 3M recommends defining the phrase "not present" in reference to the method detection limit [or reporting limit]. 3) Quarterly reports should be due to MPCA "no later than" 21 days after the calendar quarter. 4) "Believed to be present" should be defined more precisely. 5) It is unreasonable to add parameters to a station's sampling list "immediately." Rather, 3M recommends that parameters be added at the next scheduled sampling event after the NTA results are reviewed, verified, and interpreted by 3M personel. 3M disagrees that NTA is in scope of the permit, but if included, 3M recommends the MPCA clarify and specifically list all locations that NTA is to be done for non-targeted PFAS analysis. 3M requests that these include locations that discharge

Appendix 1 to 3M Comments on Draft Permit and Fact Sheet
Additional Draft Permit Comments

Draft Permit Condition	Draft Permit Condition Page No.	Title/Subject Matter of Draft Permit Condition/Fact Sheet	Proposed Draft Permit Language/Request	Reason For Recommended Modification
			B. The Permittee shall analyze for all PFAS believed to be present (including but not limited to the compounds identified in this permit) in all water required to be monitored at all locations in this permit. "Believed to be present" means that the parameter is required in this permit, has been observed on a non-targeted PFAS analysis, or 3M has other reason to believe that the parameter be present. Note - Non-targeted PFAS analysis shall be conducted at a minimum frequency of once every five years of the water required to be monitored at all locations in this permit. PFAS compounds detected during the non-targeted analysis that are not identified in this permit must be added to the applicable station's PFAS analysis list at the next scheduled sampling event after results are reviewed and finalized. ~~For the applicable station immediately upon receipt of the non-targeted analysis results.~~ * * * D. The Permittee may request a parameter be removed from the permit if ~~a change or reduction in monitoring frequency for PFAS analysis after 12 months if~~ monitoring data over a 12-month period of time ~~proves~~ shows that the pollutants(s) are not present above the method detection limit [or reporting limit] at a particular monitoring location.	to the receiving water body. It would be arbitrary and capricious to require that all locations be measured.

Appendix 1 to 3M Comments on Draft Permit and Fact Sheet
Additional Draft Permit Comments

Draft Permit Condition	Draft Permit Condition Page No.	Title/Subject Matter of Draft Permit Condition/Fact Sheet	Proposed Draft Permit Language/Request	Reason For Recommended Modification
			* * * G. Process control sampling (see March 12, 2024 ~~"~~“Cottage Grove Advanced Water Treatment Proposed Draft Sampling Plan~~"~~”) PFAS results shall be submitted to the MPCA quarterly ~~by~~ no later than 21 days after the calendar quarter as a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet output from the LIMS system attached to the DMR submittal.	
5.69.78 6.60.15	45, 90	Special Requirements - Annual PFAS Source Identification and Reduction Report	**~~Annual PFAS Source Identification and Reduction Report~~** The Permittee shall submit an Annual PFAS Source Identification and Reduction Report no later than ~~March 31~~ May 1 of each year. The first such report shall be submitted no later than May 1 of the first full calendar year following the calendar year in which the permit was issued as final. Each ~~The~~ report shall contain a detailed account for the most likely/probable source of each PFAS compound found in the facility's discharge(s), what source reduction and/or elimination efforts the Permittee has taken in the prior calendar year, and corrective actions planned for the future. The Permittee shall submit a PFAS source identification and reduction report: Due annually, no later than May 1~~, by the 31st of March~~.	3M requests the first Annual PFAS Source Identification and Reduction Report be submitted no later than May 1 of the first full calendar year following the calendar year in which the permit is finalized. 3M lacks the resources to undertake the work required of this section and prepare the required report in less than one year's time. The reporting approach recommended by 3M will ensure that it has sufficient time to perform the work required by this permit condition. Further, laboratory processing time for PFAS parameters will not allow for adequate time to prepare the report by March 31 annually, especially with significant other environmental reporting requirements occurring during the first calendar quarter. As such, 3M requests that all non-standard annual reporting [Annual PFAS Source Identification and Reduction Report, Annual Laboratory Analytical Method Report, Annual PFAS Removal and Disposal Report] deadlines be moved to May 1.

Appendix 1 to 3M Comments on Draft Permit and Fact Sheet
Additional Draft Permit Comments

Draft Permit Condition	Draft Permit Condition Page No.	Title/Subject Matter of Draft Permit Condition/Fact Sheet	Proposed Draft Permit Language/Request	Reason For Recommended Modification
5.69.79 6.60.16	45, 91	Special Requirements - Annual Laboratory Analytical Method Report	~~Annual Laboratory Analytical Method Report~~ The Permittee shall submit an Annual Laboratory Analytical Method Reports by no later than ~~March 31~~May 1 of each year. The first such report shall be submitted no later than ~~-March 31~~May 1 of the first full calendar year following the calendar year in which the permit was issued as final. Each ~~The~~ report shall identify the laboratory analytical methods, method detection and reporting limits, and reference standards for the PFAS it currently or historically has had the capability of quantifying for in wastewater, surface water, fish tissue, and groundwater. The report shall identify the year that each existing method was first developed. This report shall also include research into new PFAS compounds methodology capable of detecting PFAS to the minimum reporting levels available. The Permittee shall submit an annual report: Due annually no later than May 1~~, by the 31st of March~~. . . .	3M requests the first Annual PFAS Source Identification and Reduction Report be submitted no later than May 1 of the first full calendar year following the calendar year in which the permit is finalized. 3M lacks the resources to undertake the work required of this section and prepare the required report in less than one year's time. The reporting approach recommended by 3M will ensure that it has sufficient time to perform the work required by this permit condition. Further, laboratory processing time for PFAS parameters may not allow for adequate time to prepare the report by March 31 annually, especially with significant other environmental reporting requirements occurring during the first quarter. As such, 3M requests that all non-standard annual reporting [Annual PFAS Source Identification and Reduction Report, Annual Laboratory Analytical Method Report, Annual PFAS Removal and Disposal Report] deadlines be moved to May 1.
5.69.80	46	Special Requirements - DMR Requirements	~~DMR Requirements~~ An individual sample result that is below a) its reporting limit, or b) the Compliance Limit in 5.69.128 is in compliance with the associated daily maximum compliance limit. A monthly average sampling result that is below a) its reporting limit (calculated per 5.69.80(B), below) or b) the Compliance Limit in 5.69.128 is in compliance with the associated monthly average compliance limit. [Minn. R. 7001] Use the following instructions to determine a reportable value where sample values are less	3M proposes that Draft Permit Condition 5.69.80 make explicit that an individual sample result for PFOA, PFOS, and PFHxS that is below the Compliance Limits in Draft Permit Condition 56.69.128 is "considered to be in compliance with the associated daily maximum limit." Also, 3M proposes to clarify that a calculated monthly average that is below the average reporting limit or its Compliance Limit is in compliance with the monthly average result for that pollutant as described in Draft Permit Condition 5.69.80(B).

Appendix 1 to 3M Comments on Draft Permit and Fact Sheet
Additional Draft Permit Comments

Draft Permit Condition	Draft Permit Condition Page No.	Title/Subject Matter of Draft Permit Condition/Fact Sheet	Proposed Draft Permit Language/Request	Reason For Recommended Modification
			than the RL and the permit requires reporting of an average. A. If some values are less than (<) the RL, substitute zero for all non-detectable values to report the average or summed concentration. Example: The values for the month are: 5.0 ng/L, 4.0 ng/L, 3.0 ng/L and <2.0 ng/L. Report the monthly average or sum as (5.0 + 4.0 + 3.0 + 0.0) = 12.0 divided by 4 = 3.0 ng/L B. If all values are less than (<) the RL, use the RL for all non-detectable values to calculate the average or sum and report as < the RL calculated average or summed concentration. Example: The values for the month are <0.2 ng/L, <0.4 ng/L, <0.2 ng/L, <2.0 ng/L. Report the monthly average or sum as (0.2 + 0.4 + 0.2 + 2.0) = 2.8 divided by 4 = < 0.7 ng/L. C. For calculating the average reporting limit: Average the numeric reporting limit for each PFOS or PFOA sample over the calendar year. If the average reporting limit is less than 4 ng/L, then the reporting limit is in compliance for that year. Example: The reporting limits for four PFOS samples at SD 001 for a given year are: 1.8 ng/L, 3.2 ng/L, 4.0 ng/L, and 5.0 ng/L. This averages out to 3.5 ng/L as a yearly average and would be in compliance with the 4 ng/L value. [Minn. R. 7001]	
5.69.82 6.60.17	46, 91	Special Requirements - Annual PFAS Removal and Disposal Report	~~Annual PFAS Removal and Disposal Report~~ The Permittee must report the annual (Jan-Dec) combined removal of each PFAS compound across all PFAS treatment systems in units of kilograms per year and percent removal no later than May 1 of each year. The first such report shall be submitted no later than May 1 of the first full	3M requests the first Annual PFAS Source Identification and Reduction Report be submitted no later than May 1 of the first full calendar year following the calendar year in which the permit is finalized. 3M lacks the resources to undertake the work required of this section and prepare the required report in less than one year's time. The

Appendix 1 to 3M Comments on Draft Permit and Fact Sheet
Additional Draft Permit Comments

Draft Permit Condition	Draft Permit Condition Page No.	Title/Subject Matter of Draft Permit Condition/Fact Sheet	Proposed Draft Permit Language/Request	Reason For Recommended Modification
			calendar year following the calendar year in which the permit was issued as final. The goal is to quantify the total PFAS captured on all GAC and IX media in one year and explain the methodology by which the quantification was performed. The Permittee must also report where the captured PFAS is sent for disposal and whether that PFAS is fully destroyed. The Permittee shall submit an annual report: Due annually no later than May 1~~,~~ ~~by the 31st of March~~.	reporting approach recommended by 3M will ensure that it has sufficient time to perform the work required by this permit condition. Further, laboratory processing time for PFAS parameters may not allow for adequate time to prepare the report by March 31 annually, especially with significant other environmental reporting requirements occurring during the first quarter. As such, 3M requests that all non-standard annual reporting [Annual PFAS Source Identification and Reduction Report, Annual Laboratory Analytical Method Report, Annual PFAS Removal and Disposal Report] deadlines be moved to May 1.
5.69.88 6.60.18	47, 91	Special Requirements - Non-Targeted Analysis	Non-targeted Analysis (NTA) sampling shall have results submitted to the MPCA ~~within~~ no later than six months ~~of~~ after sample collection. All new PFAS compounds identified as being present within the water(s) discharged from the facility shall have a MPCA verified Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) number provided along with their chemical structure. At least one (1) NTA Sampling Result Report shall be submitted every five years. ~~The Permittee plans to phase out all PFAS manufacturing and processing by the end of 2025.~~ The Permittee shall submit a report: Due by permit expiration. Subsequent results/reports shall continue to be submitted every five years (even beyond permit expiration, until reissuance where this requirement will have been reassessed).	3M's announcement that it will "exit all PFAS manufacturing by the end of 2025" and "work to discontinue use of PFAS across our product portfolio by the end of 2025" is a voluntary commitment and not mandated by law. While MPCA's proposed language reads as arguably informational, the placement of this editorial-type language in an enforceable permit condition creates an opportunity for MPCA or third-parties to argue that 3M's voluntary phase-out decision is a legally-enforceable NPDES permit condition. The proposed language should be stricken.

Appendix 1 to 3M Comments on Draft Permit and Fact Sheet
Additional Draft Permit Comments

Draft Permit Condition	Draft Permit Condition Page No.	Title/Subject Matter of Draft Permit Condition/Fact Sheet	Proposed Draft Permit Language/Request	Reason For Recommended Modification
5.69.92	47	Special Requirements - Instream PFAS Characterization Study	~~The Permittee shall continue to submit subsequent Characterization Study results every five years following submittal of the submittal of the 2028 study. [Minn. R. 7001]~~	For the reasons stated in the body of our comment letter, Draft Permit Condition 5.69.92, which requires the continued submission of instream characterization studies beyond the five-year permit term of a final permit, exceeds MPCA's authority under both the federal Clean Water Act and the statutes and regulations authorizing implementation of the Clean Water Act in Minnesota. The condition should be stricken in its entirety. In addition, Draft Permit Condition 5.69.92 includes a typographical error in that the phrase "submittal of the" language is repeated twice.
6.60.21	92	Special Requirements - Instream PFAS Characterization Study	~~The Permittee shall continue to submit subsequent Characterization Study results every five years. [Minn. R. 7001]~~	For the reasons states in the body of our comment letter, Draft Permit Condition 6.60.21, which requires the continued submission of instream characterization studies beyond the five-year permit term of a final permit, exceeds MPCA's authority under both the federal Clean Water Act and the statutes and regulations authorizing implementation of the Clean Water Act in Minnesota. The condition should be stricken in its entirety.
5.69.101	48	Special Requirements - RO and AIX Treatment Systems	Once online, the RO and AIX treatment systems shall be operated at all times except under emergency conditions or other conditions authorized by this permit, including maintenance, or downtime as described in the ~~MPCA approved (once approved)~~ operations and maintenance plan for the systems. [Minn. R. 7001]	Draft Permit Condition 5.69.101 requires that 3M submit for MPCA's approval the O&M manuals for the ion exchange (IX) and reverse osmosis (RO) systems. The proposed requirement departs from MPCA's practice in other permits, which do not require O&M manual submission and approval. O&M manuals are updated regularly to reflect the in-practice learnings of systems operations (e.g., during start-up and optimization stages) – i.e., the manuals are living documents. Imposing an O&M manual approval process will hamstring 3M's operations of

Appendix 1 to 3M Comments on Draft Permit and Fact Sheet
Additional Draft Permit Comments

Draft Permit Condition	Draft Permit Condition Page No.	Title/Subject Matter of Draft Permit Condition/Fact Sheet	Proposed Draft Permit Language/Request	Reason For Recommended Modification
				the system. The language requiring MPCA approval of the O&M manuals should be stricken. In addition, as written, Draft Permit Condition 5.69.101 is unclear. 3M offers comments to clarify the conditions during which the IX and RO treatment systems may not be operated.
5.69.102	48	Special Requirements - RO & IX O&M Manual	~~Within~~ No later than 60 days after the associated system stabilization, optimization, and conduct[s] reliability testing dates in 5.68.55, ~~advanced wastewater treatment system start-up date~~, the Permittee shall complete its ~~I~~ion ~~E~~exchange (IX) operations and maintenance (O&M) manuals. The O&M manuals shall contain a dedicated section highlighting the PFAS breakthrough monitoring, procedures, breakthrough thresholds/determination procedure and response procedure. The Permittee shall immediately implement and comply with the IX O&M ~~manual and submit a revised version within~~ no later than 365 days ~~of~~ after any future revisions being made. ~~The Permittee shall submit an operations and maintenance (O & M) manual: Due 05/31/2025.~~ [Minn. R. 7001]	The title of Draft Permit Condition 5.69.102 is mislabeled as the language of the condition only refers to ion exchange. This condition refers to the ion exchange system in the permit by use of the acronym IX. Elsewhere in the Draft Permit MPCA uses the acronym AIX to refer to the ion exchange system. See e.g., Draft Permit Condition 5.69.101. MPCA should choose one acronym to use consistently throughout the permit. Draft Permit Condition 5.69.102 requires that 3M submit for MPCA's approval the O&M manuals for the ion exchange (IX) system. The proposed requirement departs from MPCA's practice in other permits, which do not require submission and approval. O&M manuals are updated regularly to reflect the in-practice learnings of systems operations (e.g., during start-up and optimization stages) – i.e., the manuals are living documents. Imposing an O&M manual approval process will hamstring 3M's operation of the sub-systems. The language requiring MPCA approval of the O&M manuals should be stricken. System start-up and optimization will take months to complete and the O&M manuals will be continually

Appendix 1 to 3M Comments on Draft Permit and Fact Sheet
Additional Draft Permit Comments

Draft Permit Condition	Draft Permit Condition Page No.	Title/Subject Matter of Draft Permit Condition/Fact Sheet	Proposed Draft Permit Language/Request	Reason For Recommended Modification
				updated during that time. 3M proposes to finalize its O&M manuals for the IX system no later than 60 days after it completes "system stabilization, optimization, and conduct[s] reliability testing" (see Draft Permit Condition 5.68.55) to ensure that the IX O&M manuals reflect conditions learned during that phase of the compliance schedule. Consistent with the foregoing, the O&M manual submittal requirements should be updated to reflect that manuals should be completed no later than 60 days after the system stabilization dates in Draft Permit Condition 5.68.55. As written, the language is ambiguous as "start up" is not equivalent to completion of construction or completion of stabilization.
5.69.104	48	Granular Activated Carbon Treatment Systems	The granular activated carbon treatment systems shall be operated at all times except under emergency conditions or other conditions authorized by this permit, including ~~and under conditions of~~ maintenance ~~or~~ downtime as described in the ~~MPCA approved~~ operations and maintenance plan for the systems. [Minn. R. 7001]	Draft Permit Condition 5.69.104 requires that 3M submit for MPCA's approval the O&M manual for the GAC treatment systems. The proposed requirement departs from MPCA's practice in other permits, which do not require submission and approval of O&M manual, and the language referencing MPCA approval should be stricken. O&M manuals are updated regularly to reflect the in-practice learnings of systems operations (e.g., during start-up and optimization stages) – i.e., the manuals are living documents. Imposing an O&M manual approval process will hamstring 3M's operations of the system. In addition, as written, Draft Permit Condition 5.69.101 is unclear. 3M offers comments to clarify the conditions during which the GAC treatment systems may not be operated and to offer parallel construction of this condition and Draft Permit Condition 5.69.101.

Appendix 1 to 3M Comments on Draft Permit and Fact Sheet
Additional Draft Permit Comments

Draft Permit Condition	Draft Permit Condition Page No.	Title/Subject Matter of Draft Permit Condition/Fact Sheet	Proposed Draft Permit Language/Request	Reason For Recommended Modification
5.69.105, 6.60.27	48, 93	GAC O&M Manual	~~GAC O&M Manual~~ ~~Within~~ No later than 60 days after ~~of~~ permit issuance, the Permittee shall submit its current GAC O&M manual(s) for each building that contains the GAC treatment technology. The O&M manual(s) shall contain a dedicated section highlighting the PFAS breakthrough monitoring, procedure~~s, breakthrough thresholds/determination procedure and response procedure~~ and the activated carbon changeout procedures. The Permittee shall immediately implement and comply with the GAC O&M manual(s) and update the plan annually ~~submit revised versions within 30 days of any future revisions being made~~. ~~The Permittee shall submit an operations and maintenance (O & M) manual: Due by 60 days after permit issuance. [Minn. R. 7001]~~	This section is confusing as the facility has multiple GAC systems. For the two existing GAC systems (i.e., the GAC systems in Buildings 92 and 185), completion of the O&M manuals no later than 60 days of permit issuance is acceptable. For the GAC systems associated with the advanced treatment system, the language should mirror Draft Permit Condition 5.69.102. The PFAS breakthrough requirements are unclear and confusing. It appears the MPCA is imposing internal wastestream compliance requirements that should be reserved for effluent discharge from the end of the entire treatment system, and determining the level of PFAS breakthrough is difficult based on current analytical methods limitations.
5.69.107, 6.60.28	48, 93	Additional Operation and Maintenance Requirements - WWTP O&M Manual	~~WWTP O&M Manual~~ No later than ~~Within 60 days~~ six months after ~~of~~ permit issuance the Permittee shall submit its Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP) O&M manual covering the treatment units that comprise the Phase 1, Phase 2, and Phase 3 treatment trains. The WWTP O&M manual shall contain a dedicated section highlighting the PFAS breakthrough monitoring, procedure~~s, breakthrough thresholds/determination procedure~~ and response procedure. The Permittee shall immediately implement and comply with the WWTP O&M	It is unclear what process units this WWTP O&M Manual covers. 3M proposes defining the scope of this manual as described above. The timeline of 60 days for the report is unreasonable. 3M proposes to require submittal of the plan no later than 6 months of permit issuance. This timeline may be modified depending on the outcome of the scope definition. The PFAS breakthrough requirements are unclear and confusing. It appears that MPCA is imposing internal wastestream compliance requirements that should be reserved for effluent discharge from the end of the entire treatment system, and determining

Appendix 1 to 3M Comments on Draft Permit and Fact Sheet
Additional Draft Permit Comments

Draft Permit Condition	Draft Permit Condition Page No.	Title/Subject Matter of Draft Permit Condition/Fact Sheet	Proposed Draft Permit Language/Request	Reason For Recommended Modification
			manual and ~~submit a revised version within 30 days of any future revisions being made~~ update annually. The Permittee shall submit an operations and maintenance (O & M) manual: Due no later than ~~by 60 days~~ 6 months after permit issuance. [Minn. R. 7001]	the level of PFAS breakthrough is difficult based on current analytical methods limitations.
5.69.108, 6.60.29	48, 93	Additional Operation and Maintenance Requirements - WWTP O&M Manual	~~As soon as possible and no later than September 30, 2024, the Permittee shall submit the currently in effect editions/revisions of O&M manuals for all PFAS treatment technology buildings and equipment at its facility. The manuals shall specify the control system alarms and setpoints. The Permittee shall submit an operations and maintenance (O & M) manual: Due 09/30/2024. [Minn. R. 7001]~~	The condition exceeds MPCA's authority as it imposes obligations that pre-date final permit issuance. Moreover, the condition is duplicative of other requirements of the Draft Permit. The Draft Permit includes multiple O&M conditions in multiple locations throughout the Draft Permit. 3M recommends that MPCA consolidate the O&M manual conditions into a single permit condition to streamline the requirements. For example, this condition is duplicative of Draft Permit Conditions 5.69.101, 5.69.102, 5.69.104, 5.69.105, 5.69.107, 6.60.27, and 6.60.28.
5.69.109, 6.60.30	49, 93	Additional Operation and Maintenance Requirements - WWTP O&M Manual	~~As soon as possible and no later than September 30, 2024, the Permittee shall submit the currently in effect editions/revisions of Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs) for all PFAS treatment technology buildings and equipment at its facility. The Permittee shall submit a submittal: Due 09/30/2024. [Minn. R. 7001]~~	The condition exceeds MPCA's authority as it imposes obligations that pre-date final permit issuance date. Moreover, the condition is duplicative of other requirements of the Draft Permit. The Draft Permit includes multiple O&M conditions in multiple locations throughout the Draft Permit. 3M recommends that MPCA consolidate the O&M manual conditions into a single permit condition and section and streamline the requirement. For example, this condition is duplicative of Draft Permit Conditions 5.69.101, 5.69.102, 5.69.104, 5.69.105, 5.69.107, 6.60.27, and 6.60.28.
5.69.110, 6.60.31	49, 93	Additional Operation and	~~As soon as possible and no later than September 30, 2024, the Permittee shall submit the currently~~	The condition exceeds MPCA's authority as it imposes obligations that pre-date final permit

Appendix 1 to 3M Comments on Draft Permit and Fact Sheet
Additional Draft Permit Comments

Draft Permit Condition	Draft Permit Condition Page No.	Title/Subject Matter of Draft Permit Condition/Fact Sheet	Proposed Draft Permit Language/Request	Reason For Recommended Modification
		Maintenance Requirements - WWTP O&M Manual	~~in effect editions/revisions of Operator Forms for all PFAS treatment technology buildings and equipment at its facility. The Permittee shall submit a submittal: Due 09/30/2024. [Minn. R. 7001]~~	issuance date. ~~-~~Moreover, the condition is duplicative of other requirements of the Draft Permit. The Draft Permit includes multiple O&M conditions in multiple locations throughout the Draft Permit. 3M recommends that MPCA consolidate the O&M manual conditions into a single permit condition and section and streamline the requirement. For example, this condition is duplicative of Draft Permit Conditions 5.69.101, 5.69.102, 5.69.104, 5.69.105, 5.69.107, 6.60.27, and 6.60.28.
5.69.121	50	Additional Operation and Maintenance Requirements - pH Setpoints - Optimization of Metals Removed Removed. [Minn. R. 7001]	The Permittee shall operate the pH adjustment/chemical precipitation systems for the phase 1 Treatment Train (inorganic wastewater) so that metal removals are optimized. Chemical pH adjustment and precipitation systems shall be optimized for removal of nickel and zinc specifically. [Minn. R. 7001]	The *Permitted facility description* (Draft Permit, at p.3) and the *Description of permitted facility* (Fact Sheet, at p. 7) describe three different “phases” of the Cottage Grove wastewater treatment system as Phase 1, Phase 2, and Phase 3. Throughout the Draft Permit and Fact Sheet, MPCA also uses the term “phase” to describe the Cottage Grove sewers and the wastewater treatment system (phase) to which they flow – (e.g., “Chem Sewer Phase 1 Group 3 flows to the Phase 1 treatment train). Further, MPCA uses the term “phase” to describe the four major milestones of the Cottage Grove advanced wastewater treatment system compliance schedule. See e.g., Draft Permit Condition 5.68.61. MPCA’s multiple use of the term ‘phase” to mean different things under the Draft Permit and Fact Sheet renders important conditions of the Draft Permit ambiguous and difficult to understand. For example, Draft Permit Condition 7, *Limits and monitoring* table at p. 104, and elsewhere

Appendix 1 to 3M Comments on Draft Permit and Fact Sheet
Additional Draft Permit Comments

Draft Permit Condition	Draft Permit Condition Page No.	Title/Subject Matter of Draft Permit Condition/Fact Sheet	Proposed Draft Permit Language/Request	Reason For Recommended Modification
				in that table, describes the “Subject item” as “SD 001 Process & Sanitary Effluent Phase 1”. It is not clear from the quoted language whether the term “phase” refers to the Cottage Grove waste water treatment system train or the advanced wastewater treatment system compliance schedule. To address this ambiguity, 3M proposes adding the “Proposed Draft Permit Language” in the Draft Permit *Permitted facility description* at p. 4.
5.69.128	50	Adsorbable Organic Fluorine - Definitions	Compliance limit (CL)" shall mean: The value deemed as compliance with the Daily Maximum and Monthly Average PFAS limits. The monthly average and daily maxim~~i~~um PFOS WQBELs are below the reporting limits (limits of quantitation) achievable when analyzing treated effluent at Cottage Grove. For PFOS, a statistical analysis of the actual reporting limit wastewater at Cottage Grove sampling stations SD 001and SD 002 is 2.2 ng/L. For PFOA and PFHxS, the actual reporting limit is 2.1 ng/L. For these three parameters, any effluent value less than or equal to the numbers above will be considered to be in compliance with the daily maximum limit; and any monthly average effluent value reported above a reporting limit per 5.69.80(A) that is equal to or below the numbers above will be considered to be in compliance with the monthly average limits. [Minn. R. 7001]	Draft Permit Condition 5.68.73 is vague and ambiguous. MPCA seeks to define “initiation of operation” as the date that “all components” are “complete and functioning” and the “project begins operating for the purposes for which it was planned, designed, and built.” Yet, none of those terms are defined in the Draft Permit or in Chapter 7001 of the Minnesota Administrative Rules. For example, MPCA fails to identify the specific components it refers to. Likewise, by use of the terms “complete and functioning” we can infer that MPCA is intending to relate those concepts to the construction of the advanced wastewater treatment system, but Draft Permit Condition 5.68.73 permit language does not reference the advanced wastewater treatment system. In the construction world, the concept of completeness can mean “final completion” or “substantial completion,” but Draft Permit Condition 5.68.73 fails to distinguish between the two. Each of the preceding quoted terms are undefined and ambiguous. “Substantial completion” means that the project is built but that minor, punch-

Appendix 1 to 3M Comments on Draft Permit and Fact Sheet
Additional Draft Permit Comments

Draft Permit Condition	Draft Permit Condition Page No.	Title/Subject Matter of Draft Permit Condition/Fact Sheet	Proposed Draft Permit Language/Request	Reason For Recommended Modification
				list and warranty work remain to be completed. "Final completion" means that all major and minor work has been completed and there is no further work to be performed. Moreover, the approach in Draft Permit Condition 5.68.73 is inconsistent with the approach to initiation of operation in Draft Permit Condition 5.68.56, which requires the Permittee submit a notice of initiation of operation to MPCA "within 90 days of initiating startup operations." It is not clear what is the purpose of such notice if MPCA is making the determination described in Draft Permit Condition 5.68.73. The initiation of operation notification requirement only makes sense if 3M and not MPCA is making that determination.
5.75.245	59	Treatment System Operation and Maintenance	The Permittee shall maintain a Treatment Operations Plan that describes the treatment system used to achieve compliance with the permit conditions. The plan shall be inclusive of all wastewater treatment units described in the Facility Description. The plan shall include, at a minimum: A. A description of how the processes employed and physical design of the treatment works to ensure compliance with the permit limits; B. A contingency plan to be activated in the event of an emergency, including measures for the protection of the health and safety of employees and the public; C. Provisions for system start-up including a description of additional sample collection needed to show that the system is operating as designed	It is unclear what process units this Treatment Operations Plan covers. 3M proposes that the scope of this manual be defined, and be consistent with the units described in 5.69.107.

Draft Permit Condition	Draft Permit Condition Page No.	Title/Subject Matter of Draft Permit Condition/Fact Sheet	Proposed Draft Permit Language/Request	Reason For Recommended Modification
			before wastewater is released; D. Provisions for system shutdown; and E. Provisions to determine if the treatment system requires maintenance or other corrective actions to meet the permit limits. The Permittee shall provide a copy of this plan upon the request of the MPCA. [Minn. R. 7001.0150, subp. 3]	
5.77.346	69	Industrial Stormwater Annual Report	The Annual Report must cover those portions of the previous calendar year the Permittee had authorization to discharge industrial stormwater. The Annual Report must include, at a minimum, the following information: * * * ~~K. A detailed narrative describing the operation and maintenance procedures utilized for PFAS treatment of stormwater that monitored for PFAS breakthrough. Response procedures in place to ensure that PFOS is consistently non-detect after treatment so as to determine changeout frequency consistent with optimizing the technologies shall also be included.~~	Section K should be stricken from the stormwater annual report requirements as duplicative because the information MPCA seeks by this condition is required to be included in the O&M manuals and annual reports under other conditions of this Draft Permit.
5.69.125	50	Special Requirements	~~**Adsorbable Organic Fluorine**~~ ~~Analysis of Adsorbable Organic Fluorine (AOF) is required for all stations that require Total Organic Fluorine (TOF) at the same monitoring frequency.~~	Draft Permit Condition 5.69.125 should not be included in a final permit for the following reasons. First, TOF is the proven and preferred method for analyzing for the presence of organic fluorine, particularly those that comprise shorter-chain PFAS. Second, there is no information that would be generated from performing AOF analyses that would not be available from TOF analyses, and hence this Draft Permit condition is duplicative and unnecessary. Third, notwithstanding the foregoing, to

Appendix 1 to 3M Comments on Draft Permit and Fact Sheet
Additional Draft Permit Comments

Draft Permit Condition	Draft Permit Condition Page No.	Title/Subject Matter of Draft Permit Condition/Fact Sheet	Proposed Draft Permit Language/Request	Reason For Recommended Modification
				the extent that MPCA proposes to prescribe analytical methods, all such methods should be included in Table 7 of the Draft Permit. Finally, there are multiple inconsistent references to AOF in the Draft Permit. For example, compare Draft Permit Condition 5.69.127 to the Draft Permit's reference to "[3- (Heptadecafluorooctyl sulfonylamino)propyl] dimethylamine Noxide (AOF)" on page 127.

Appendix 1 to 3M Comments on Draft Permit and Fact Sheet
Additional Draft Permit Comments

3M's Proposed Draft Permit Table Changes

Part	Table			Reason for Recommended Modification
	Subject Item	**Parameter**	**Quantity /Loading avg.**	
7- Limits and Monitoring - Calculation of Monthly Averages	SD 001 Process & Sanitary Effluent Phase 3	Perfluorobutanesulfonic acid (PFBS)	~~103,394~~ 103 calendar month average	The calendar month average (g/day) limits for PFAS are incorrectly calculated. They should be updated as shown. In addition, mass-based effluent limitations for PFOA, PFOS, and PFHxS should be calculated based on the Compliance Limits for those PFAS and not the WQBELs.
	SD 001 Process & Sanitary Effluent Phase 4	Perfluorobutanesulfonic acid (PFBS)	~~103,394~~ 103 calendar month average	
	SD 001 Process & Sanitary Effluent Phase 3	Perfluorobutanoic acid (PFBA)	~~861,622~~ 862 calendar month average	
	SD 001 Process & Sanitary Effluent Phase 4	Perfluorobutanoic acid (PFBA)	~~861,622~~ 862 calendar month average	
	SD 001 Process & Sanitary Effluent Phase 3	Perfluorohexanesulfonic acid (PFH1S / PFHS / PFHxS)	~~0.079~~ 0.052 calendar month average	
	SD 001 Process & Sanitary Effluent Phase 4	Perfluorohexanesulfonic acid (PFH1S / PFHS / PFHxS)	~~0.079~~ 0.052 calendar month average	
	SD 001 Process & Sanitary Effluent Phase 3	Perfluorohexanoic acid (PFHxA)	~~151,645~~ 152 calendar month average	
	SD 001 Process & Sanitary Effluent Phase 4	Perfluorohexanoic acid (PFHxA)	~~151,645~~ 152 calendar month average	
	SD 001 Process & Sanitary Effluent Phase 3	Perfluorooctanesulfonic acid (PFOS)	~~0.93~~ 0.054 calendar month average	
	SD 001 Process & Sanitary Effluent Phase 4	Perfluorooctanesulfonic acid (PFOS)	~~0.93~~ 0.054 calendar month average	
	SD 001 Process & Sanitary Effluent Phase 3	Perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA)	~~0.32~~ 0.052 calendar month average	
	SD 001 Process & Sanitary Effluent Phase 4	Perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA)	~~0.32~~ 0.052 calendar month average	

Appendix 1 to 3M Comments on Draft Permit and Fact Sheet
Additional Draft Permit Comments

<table>
<tr><th>Part</th><th>Table</th><th>Reason for Recommended Modification</th></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>
<table>
<tr><td>SD 002 NCCW, GW, & ISW Effluent Phase 3</td><td>Perfluorobutanesulfonic acid (PFBS)</td><td>~~138,390~~ 138 calendar month average</td></tr>
<tr><td>SD 002 NCCW, GW, & ISW Effluent Phase 4</td><td>Perfluorobutanesulfonic acid (PFBS)</td><td>~~138,390~~ 138 calendar month average</td></tr>
<tr><td>SD 002 NCCW, GW, & ISW Effluent Phase 3</td><td>Perfluorohexanesulfonic acid (PFH1S / PFHS / PFHxS)</td><td>~~0.11~~ 0.069 calendar month average</td></tr>
<tr><td>SD 002 NCCW, GW, & ISW Effluent Phase 4</td><td>Perfluorohexanesulfonic acid (PFH1S / PFHS / PFHxS)</td><td>~~0.11~~ 0.069 calendar month average</td></tr>
<tr><td>SD 002 NCCW, GW, & ISW Effluent Phase 3</td><td>Perfluorohexanoic acid (PFHxA)</td><td>~~202,972~~ 203 calendar month average</td></tr>
<tr><td>SD 002 NCCW, GW, & ISW Effluent Phase 4</td><td>Perfluorohexanoic acid (PFHxA)</td><td>~~202,972~~ 203 calendar month average</td></tr>
<tr><td>SD 002 NCCW, GW, & ISW Effluent Phase 3</td><td>Perfluorooctanesulfonic acid (PFOS)</td><td>~~1.25~~ 0.072 calendar month average</td></tr>
<tr><td>SD 002 NCCW, GW, & ISW Effluent Phase 4</td><td>Perfluorooctanesulfonic acid (PFOS)</td><td>~~1.25~~ 0.072 calendar month average</td></tr>
<tr><td>SD 002 NCCW, GW, & ISW Effluent Phase 3</td><td>Perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA)</td><td>~~0.42~~ 0.069 calendar month average</td></tr>
<tr><td>SD 002 NCCW, GW, & ISW Effluent Phase 4</td><td>Perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA)</td><td>~~0.42~~ 0.069 calendar month average</td></tr>
</table>
</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>Removing Requested Waste Stations</td><td>
<table>
<tr><th colspan="4">Public Notice Draft Fact Sheet Language</th></tr>
<tr><td>~~WS 001~~</td><td>~~Internal Waste Stream~~</td><td>~~Process & Sanitary AIX Effluent Prior to Mixing into SD 001 (Bld. 151)~~</td><td>~~T27N, R21W, S34, NE Quarter~~</td></tr>
<tr><td>~~WS 002~~</td><td>~~Internal Waste Stream~~</td><td>~~NCCW, GW, & ISW AIX Effluent Prior to Mixing into SD 002 (Bld. 151)~~</td><td>~~T27N, R21W, S34, NE Quarter~~</td></tr>
<tr><td>~~WS 003~~</td><td>~~Internal Waste Stream~~</td><td>~~GW/ISW/NCCW GAC Lag Vessel Effluent (Bld 150)~~</td><td>~~T27N, R21W, S34, NE Quarter~~</td></tr>
</table>
</td><td>MPCA failed to provide justification for implementing internal waste stream monitoring stations. The MPCA is required to include a basis for any permit condition and references to statutes or regulations supporting the permit condition per 40 C.F.R §§ 124.8 and 124.56 and Minn. R. 7001.0100, Subp. 3.

Furthermore, MPCA can only establish internal waste stream monitoring stations after MPCA has determined that it is not feasible to establish effluent limitations and monitoring</td></tr>
</table>

Appendix 1 to 3M Comments on Draft Permit and Fact Sheet
Additional Draft Permit Comments

Part	Table				Reason for Recommended Modification
	~~WS 004~~	~~Internal Waste Stream~~	~~WW GAC Lag Vessel Effluent (Bld 150)~~	~~T27N, R21W, S34, NE Quarter~~	requirements at the point of discharge to waters of the state per Minn. R. 7001.1080, Subp. 2. MPCA did not cite any statutes or regulations that support the implementation of internal waste stream monitoring stations nor did it document an infeasibility determination. Therefore, MPCA should remove the internal waste stream monitoring stations. 3M previously commented on legal deficiencies and failure to adhere to regulations in the initial pre-PN comment letter. The WS 020 station should also be removed. The sampling location is 1G-01 which will not receive flow from the borrow pit and instead gets runoff from film and bubbles manufacturing. Water from the borrow pit will flow into Basin 1AI (SD026) or Lift Station 1E01 (SD 025).
	~~WS 005~~	~~Internal Waste Stream~~	~~BLD 185 GAC Lead Vessel Effluent (Bld 185)~~	~~T27N, R21W, S34, NE Quarter~~	
	~~WS 006~~	~~Internal Waste Stream~~	~~BLD 92 Potable Lag Vessel Effluent~~	~~T27N, R21W, S34, NE Quarter~~	
	~~WS 007~~	~~Internal Waste Stream~~	~~BLD 92 Non-Potable Lag Vessel Effluent~~	~~T27N, R21W, S34, NE Quarter~~	
	~~WS 008~~	~~Internal Waste Stream~~	~~Basin 2L-01: Former D8 Disposal Area & East Cove/Railroad~~	~~T27N, R21W, S34, NE Quarter~~	
	~~WS 009~~	~~Internal Waste Stream~~	~~Basin 3J/3T: 3J-01, 3R-01, 3R-02, 3R-03, 3T-01: Former Incinerator Area~~	~~T27N, R21W, S27, SW Quarter~~	
	~~WS 010~~	~~Internal Waste Stream~~	~~Basin 3U: 3U-01/BML 001: Former Incinerator Area~~	~~T27N, R21W, S27, SW Quarter~~	
	~~WS 011~~	~~Internal Waste Stream~~	~~Basin 3V: 3V-01: Former Incinerator Area~~	~~T27N, R21W, S27, SW Quarter~~	
	~~WS 012~~	~~Internal Waste Stream~~	~~Basin 3Z: 3Z-01, 3Z-02/BML 005: Contractor Village~~	~~T27N, R21W, S34, NW Quarter~~	
	~~WS 013~~	~~Internal Waste Stream~~	~~Fire Training Area Pond: 3AL-02/Fire Training Pond: Fire Training Area~~	~~T27N, R21W, S34, NW Quarter~~	
	~~WS 014~~	~~Internal Waste Stream~~	~~Basin 3AL: 3AL-01, 3AL-03, 3AL-04: Contractor Village~~	~~T27N, R21W, S34, NW Quarter~~	
	~~WS 015~~	~~Internal Waste Stream~~	~~Manhole 3Y Basin: 3Y-01: Contractor Village~~	~~T27N, R21W, S34, NW Quarter~~	
	~~WS 016~~	~~Internal Waste Stream~~	~~Basin AB-01: Former D8 Disposal Area~~	~~T27N, R21W, S34, NE Quarter~~	
	~~WS 017~~	~~Internal Waste Stream~~	~~Basin 2AA: 2AA-01/BML 003: Former D8 Disposal Area~~	~~T27N, R21W, S34, NE Quarter~~	
	~~WS 018~~	~~Internal Waste Stream~~	~~Basin 2I/Pond 3: Bypass Basin (fka 2I-01, 2I-02, 2I-03, 2I-04 and 2I-05): Former D5 Disposal Area~~	~~T27N, R21W, S34, NE Quarter~~	

Appendix 1 to 3M Comments on Draft Permit and Fact Sheet
Additional Draft Permit Comments

<table>
<tr><th>Part</th><th>Table</th><th>Reason for Recommended Modification</th></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>

~~WS 019~~	~~Internal Waste Stream~~	~~Basin AD: AD-02, AD-03/BML 004: Wastewater Treatment Plant~~	~~T27N, R21W, S34, NE Quarter~~
~~WS 020~~	~~Intermediate: WW to Land~~	~~1G-01: Borrow Pit~~	~~T27N, R21W, S27, SE Quarter~~
~~WS 021~~	~~Internal Waste Stream~~	~~Basin 1E: 1E-01, 1E-02, 1F-01, 1G-02, AM-01: Front Entrance/Building 57/North Access Road~~	~~T27N, R21W, S27, SE Quarter~~
~~WS 022~~	~~Internal Waste Stream~~	~~Basin AG: AG-01, AG-02, AG-03: Building 57/North Access Road~~	~~T27N, R21W, S27, SE Quarter~~
~~WS 024~~	~~Internal Waste Stream~~	~~Basin AB-03: Former D8 Disposal Area~~	~~T27N, R21W, S34, NW Quarter~~
~~WS 025~~	~~Internal Waste Stream~~	~~Basin AB-04: Former D8 Disposal Area~~	~~T27N, R21W, S34, NW Quarter~~
~~WS 026~~	~~Internal Waste Stream~~	~~Basin 3W/3X: 3W-01, 3X-01, 3X-02: Fire Training Area~~	~~T27N, R21W, S34, NW Quarter~~
~~WS 027~~	~~Internal Waste Stream~~	~~Basin 1AI-01: Building 57/North Access Road~~	~~T27N, R21W, S27, SE Quarter~~

</td><td></td></tr>
</table>

3M's Proposed Fact Sheet Changes

Fact Sheet Page Number(s)	Fact Sheet Language	Proposed Fact Sheet Language	Reason For Recommended Modification
35-40			The *Special Conditions* listed in the fact sheet should be updated to correspnd to the proposed language for the following permit conditions: • Permit Condition Permit Condition 5.69.76 • Permit Condition 5.69.78 and 6.60.15 • Permit Conditions 5.69.79 and 6.60.16 • Permit Condition 5.69.80 • Permit Condition 5.69.82 and 6.60.17 • Permit Condition 5.69.88 and 6.60.18 • Permit Condition 5.69.92 and 6.60.21 • Permit Condition 5.69.102 • Permit Condition 5.69.105 and 6.60.27 • Permit Condition 5.69.107 and 6.60.28 • Permit Condition 5.69.108 and 6.60.29 • Permit Condition 5.69.109 and 6.60.30 • Permit Condition 5.69.110 and 6.60.31 • Permit Condition 5.69.121
47	This Permittee is proposing to increase the facility's maximum daily flow at SD 002 from 6.8 mgd to 8.7 mgd. Because of this expansion, a Modified WLA Justification Memo has been completed. Adding the original WLA of 545 kg/day (SD 001) to the expanded WLA of 978 kg/day	This Permittee is proposing to increase the facility's maximum daily flow at SD 002 from 6.8 mgd to 8.7 mgd. Because of this expansion, a Modified WLA Justification Memo has been completed. Adding the original WLA of 545 kg/day (SD 001) to the	MPCA mistakenly identifies the South Metro TMDL Turbidity Impairment as 978 kg/day. The correct value is 987 kg/day.

Appendix 1 to 3M Comments on Draft Permit and Fact Sheet
Additional Draft Permit Comments

Fact Sheet Page Number(s)	Fact Sheet Language	Proposed Fact Sheet Language	Reason For Recommended Modification
	(SD 002) gives a total of 1,532 kg/day.	expanded WLA of ~~978~~ 987 kg/day (SD 002) gives a total of 1,532 kg/day.	

APPENDIX 2

Appendix 2 to 3M Comments on Draft Permit and Fact Sheet
Additional Draft Permit Comments – Compliance Dates

Draft Permit Condition	Proposed Draft Permit Language/Request
5.1.1, 5.3.1, 6.1.1, 6.3.1	The Permittee shall submit a monthly DMR: Due ~~by~~no later than 21 days after the end of each calendar month following permit issuance. [Minn. R. 7001.0150, Subp. 2(B)]
5.6.32	All WET test data and TAC must be submitted to the MPCA ~~by~~no later than the dates required by this section of the permit using both the MPCA Ceriodaphnia dubia Chronic Toxicity Test Report and the MPCA Fathead Minnow Chronic Toxicity Test Report found on the MPCA website at https://www.pca.state.mn.us/business-with-us/step-4-create-swppp-choose-bmps. Data not submitted on the correct form(s), or submitted incomplete, will be returned to the Permittee and deemed incomplete until adequately submitted on the designated form(s). These are legal forms and must be signed and dated by the Permittee. [Minn. R. 7001]
5.7.1, 6.7.1	The Permittee shall submit a quarterly DMR: Due ~~by~~no later than 21 days end of each calendar quarter following permit issuance. [Minn. R. 7001.0 Subp. 2(B)]
5.8.1−5.27.1, 6.8.1−6.27.1	The Permittee shall submit a quarterly DMR: Due ~~by~~no later than 21 days after the end of each calendar quarter following permit issuance. [Minn. R. 7001.0150, Subp. 2(B)]
5.28.1−5.31.1, 6.28.1−6.31.1	The Permittee shall submit a quarterly DMR: Due ~~by~~no later than 21 days after the end of each calendar quarter following permit issuance. [Minn. R. 7001.0150, Subp. 2(B)]
5.32.1, 5.34.1, 5.36.1, 5.37.1, 5.38.1, 5.40.1, 5.42.1, 6.32.1, 6.33.1, 6.34.1, 6.35.1, 6.36.1, 6.37.1, 6.38.1	The Permittee shall submit a monthly DMR: Due ~~by~~no later than 21 days after the end of each calendar month following permit issuance. [Minn. R. 7001.0150, Subp. 2(B)]
5.44.1, 5.45.1, 5.46.1, 5.47.1, 5.48.1, 5.49.1, 5.50.1, 5.51.1, 5.52.1, 5.53.1, 5.54.1, 5.55.1, 5.56.1, 5.57.1, 5.58.1, 5.59.1, 5.60.1, 5.61.1, 5.62.1, 5.63.1, 6.39.1, 6.40.1, 6.41.1, 6.42.1, 6.43.1, 6.44.1, 6.45.1, 6.46.1, 6.47.1, 6.48.1, 6.49.1, 6.50.1, 6.51.1, 6.52.1, 6.53.1, 6.54.1, 6.55.1, 6.56.1, 6.57.1, 6.58.1	The Permittee shall submit an annual DMR: Due ~~by~~no later than 21 days after the end of each calendar year following permit issuance. [Minn. R. 7001.0150, Subp. 2(B)]
5.68.69, 6.59.12	Flow monitoring (once per day) is required to be conducted at surface water station SW 001. By no later than one year after permit issuance, the Permittee shall have installed a flow monitoring device at station SW 001 so daily flow monitoring may be conducted. The Permittee shall notify the MPCA once installation is complete and the device is operational. Flow monitoring and eDMR reporting of flow (Phases 2, 3, and 4) will become effective once the MPCA receives notification. The

Appendix 2 to 3M Comments on Draft Permit and Fact Sheet
Additional Draft Permit Comments – Compliance Dates

Draft Permit Condition	Proposed Draft Permit Language/Request
	Permittee shall submit notice of equipment installation: Due ~~by~~no later than one year after permit issuance. [Minn. R. 7001]
5.68.71, 6.59.13	The Permittee shall submit quarterly progress reports detailing its intentions and plan for Phase 3 water. The Permittee shall submit a progress report: Due ~~by~~no later than the end of each calendar quarter following permit issuance. [Minn. R. 7001]
5.69.77, 6.60.14	The Permittee shall submit an Annual PFAS Certification Statement ~~by~~no later than January 21 of each year. * * *
5.69.78, 6.60.15	The Permittee shall submit an Annual PFAS Source Identification and Reduction Report ~~by~~no later than March 31 of each year. The report shall contain a detailed account for the most likely/probable source of each PFAS compound found in the facility's discharge(s), what source reduction and/or elimination efforts the Permittee has taken in the prior calendar year, and corrective actions planned for the future. The Permittee shall submit a PFAS source identification and reduction report: Due annually, ~~by~~no later than the 31st of March. [Minn. R. 7001]
5.69.79, 6.60.16	The Permittee shall submit an Annual Laboratory Analytical Method Report ~~by~~no later than March 31 of each year. The report shall identify the laboratory analytical methods, method detection and reporting limits, and reference standards for the PFAS it currently or historically has had the capability of quantifying for in wastewater, surface water, fish tissue, and groundwater. The report shall identify the year that each existing method was first developed. This report shall also include research into new PFAS compounds methodology capable of detecting PFAS to the minimum reporting levels available. The Permittee shall submit an annual report: Due annually, ~~by~~no later than the 31st of March. * * *
5.69.82, 6.60.17	The Permittee must report the annual (Jan-Dec) combined removal of each PFAS compound across all PFAS treatment systems in units of kilograms per year and percent removal. The goal is to quantify the total PFAS captured on all GAC and IX media in one year and explain the methodology by which the quantification was performed. The Permittee must also report where the captured PFAS is sent for disposal and whether that PFAS is fully destroyed. The Permittee shall submit an annual report: Due annually, ~~by~~no later than the 31st of March. [Minn. R. 7001]
5.69.88, 6.60.18	Non-targeted Analysis (NTA) sampling shall have results submitted to the MPCA ~~within~~no later than six months of sample collection. All new PFAS compounds identified as being present within the water(s) discharged from the facility shall have a MPCA verified Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) number provided along with their chemical structure. At least one (1) NTA Sampling Result Report shall be submitted every five years. The Permittee plans to phase out all PFAS manufacturing and processing by the end of 2025. The Permittee shall submit a report: Due ~~by~~no later than permit expiration. Subsequent results/reports shall continue to be submitted every five years (even

Appendix 2 to 3M Comments on Draft Permit and Fact Sheet
Additional Draft Permit Comments – Compliance Dates

Draft Permit Condition	Proposed Draft Permit Language/Request
	beyond permit expiration, until reissuance where this requirement will have been reassessed). [Minn. R. 7001]
5.69.90, 6.60.19	~~By~~No later than January 1, 2026, the Permittee shall submit a work plan for review and approval by MPCA for an instream PFAS characterization study (Characterization Study) of surface water, sediments, and fish tissue PFAS as outlined in the PFAS Surface Water Monitoring Protocol (Appendix A). If the Permittee would like to request a reduction in sampling from what was ~~in~~ required in the 2023 instream characterization study, they must explain why the reduction is reasonable and needed. The MPCA reserves the right to make any changes to the sampling plan prior to approval. The Permittee shall submit a work plan: Due 01/01/2026. The MPCA will review and approve the work plan ~~by~~no later than March 1, 2026. [Minn. R. 7001]
5.69.91, 6.60.20	~~By~~No later than January 1, 2028, the Permittee shall submit the results of the instream PFAS characterization study (Characterization Study) of surface water, sediments, and fish tissue for the PFAS as outlined in the Surface Water Monitoring Protocol (Appendix A). The Permittee shall submit sampling results: Due 01/01/2028. [Minn. R. 7001]
5.69.94, 6.60.22	The Permittee shall conduct a meeting annually to disclose factual information to the community regarding facility operations, changes made or planned to reduce pollutants in discharges, management of hazardous materials and compliance with environmental permits and regulations. The Permittee shall provide the time, date, location, format, and agenda of the meeting to the public 60 days before the meeting. The Permittee shall hold a meeting: Due annually, ~~by~~no later than the 31st of December. Submit a written notification following each meeting. [Minn. R. 7001.0150, subp. 2, Minn. Stat. ch. 115.03, subd. 1(2), Minn. Stat. ch. 115.03, subd. 1(8)]
5.69.96, 6.60.23	~~Within~~No later than 60 days of permit issuance, the Permittee shall submit its current version of a Foam Release, Detection, and Recovery (FRDR) Plan for review and approval. The Permittee shall immediately implement and comply with the FRDR plan version submitted for approval by MPCA once approved by MPCA. The Permittee shall submit a plan: Due ~~by~~no later than 60 days after permit issuance. [Minn. R. 7001]
5.69.98, 6.60.24	The Permittee shall submit an implementation plan ~~within~~no later than 90 days after permit issuance detailing the following: A. Timeline (maximum of three years for high priority/high risk pipes and maximum of ten years for all other pipes) for assessing condition of all underground piping conveying water at the facility; B. Timeline (maximum of one year) for restoring integrity of any underground piping found to have defects allowing either infiltration or exfiltration of water; and C. Maps, drawings, and diagrams along with methods for both pipe assessment and restoration of integrity. High priority/high risk pipes include but are not limited to (Reference: Cottage Grove Sewer Operations and Maintenance Manual dated July

Appendix 2 to 3M Comments on Draft Permit and Fact Sheet
Additional Draft Permit Comments – Compliance Dates

Draft Permit Condition	Proposed Draft Permit Language/Request
	28, 2023 Revision 0): Chem Sewer Phase 1 Group 3 Sanitary Sewer Group 1 Sanitary Sewer Group 2 Sanitary Sewer Group 3 Chem Sewer Phase 1 Group 2 Storm Sewer Group 2 Storm Sewer Group 3 Chem Sewer Phase 2 Group 3 The Permittee shall submit a plan: Due ~~by~~no later than 90 days after permit issuance. [Minn. R. 7001]
5.69.99, 6.60.25	The Permittee shall submit an Annual Underground Piping Report ~~by~~no later than March 31 of each year. The report shall include findings (e.g. including but not limited to televising footage) and summaries of actions taken responsive to the Underground Piping Integrity Plan. The Permittee shall submit an annual report: Due annually, ~~by~~no later than the 31st of March. [Minn. R. 7001
5.69.105, 6.60.27	~~Within~~No later than 60 days of permit issuance, the Permittee shall submit its current GAC O&M manual(s) for each building that contains the GAC treatment technology. The O&M manual(s) shall contain a dedicated section highlighting the PFAS breakthrough monitoring, procedures, breakthrough thresholds/determination procedure and response procedure. The Permittee shall immediately implement and comply with the GAC O&M manual(s) and submit revised versions ~~within~~no later than 30 days of any future revisions being made. The Permittee shall submit an operations and maintenance (O & M) manual: Due ~~by~~no later than 60 days after permit issuance. [Minn. R. 7001]
5.69.107, 6.60.28	~~Within~~No later than 60 days of permit issuance, the Permittee shall submit its Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP) O&M manual. The WWTP O&M manual shall contain a dedicated section highlighting the PFAS breakthrough monitoring, procedures, breakthrough thresholds/determination procedure and response procedure. The Permittee shall immediately implement and comply with the WWTP O&M manual and submit a revised version ~~within~~no later than 30 days of any future revisions being made. The Permittee shall submit an operations and maintenance (O & M) manual: Due ~~by~~no later than 60 days after permit issuance. [Minn. R. 7001]
5.69.111, 6.60.32	The Permittee shall submit an Annual O&M Deviation & WWTP Optimization Report ~~by~~no later than March 31 of each year. The report shall include all instances of effluent and intervention limit exceedances at any stations where and when related O&M deviations (e.g. including but not limited to carbon and IX changeouts not occurring prior to breakthrough and other set points established in both the IX and GAC O&M manuals) occurred. * * * The Permittee shall submit an annual report: Due annually, ~~by~~no later than the 31st of March. [Minn. R. 7001]
5.71.161−5.71.162, 6.61.33−6.61.34	The Permittee shall submit pond performance evaluation plan: Due ~~by~~no later than 180 days prior to permit expiration. [Minn. R. 7001]
5.71.177, 6.61.35	The Permittee shall submit a report: Due ~~by~~no later than 180 days prior to permit expiration. The report shall describe the findings of the inspection of the wastewater treatment ponds, related conveyances,

Appendix 2 to 3M Comments on Draft Permit and Fact Sheet
Additional Draft Permit Comments – Compliance Dates

Draft Permit Condition	**Proposed Draft Permit Language/Request**
	and appurtenances to the pond system at the permitted facility. [Minn. R. 7001]
5.71.178, 6.61.36	Based on the inspection, the Permittee shall certify to the MPCA: Due ~~by~~no later than the end of each calendar five years following permit issuance that the pond system maintains structural integrity, complete containment, and compliance with performance standards in the Stabilization Pond Systems Operations, Maintenance, Management (2013) or most recent version. [Minn. R. 7001]
5.77.345, 6.62.37	The Permittee shall submit a stormwater annual report: Due annually, ~~by~~no later than the 31st of March of each year following permit issuance. The Permittee shall submit the Annual Report online through the electronic submittal system e-Services. [Minn. R. 7090]
5.79.389	Submitting Reports. The Permittee shall submit eDMRs, Sample Values Forms, and other supplemental attachment forms via MPCA e-Services after the MPCA approves their authorization request. The Permittee shall electronically submit eDMRs, Sample Values Forms, and other supplemental attachment forms ~~by~~no later than the 21st day of the month following the sampling period or otherwise as specified in this permit. The Permittee shall complete eDMR submittal on or before 11:59 p.m. of the 21st day of the month following the sampling period or as otherwise specified in this permit. The Permittee shall submit an eDMR for each required station even if no discharge occurred during the reporting period. The Permittee shall submit other reports required by this permit electronically. The Permittee shall submit reports ~~by~~no later than the date specified in this permit. The Permittee shall submit on or before 11:59 p.m. on the date specified in this permit. * * *
5.79.423, 6.63.38	Permit Reissuance. If the Permittee desires to continue permit coverage beyond the date of permit expiration, the Permittee shall submit an application for permit reissuance: Due ~~by~~no later than 180 days prior to permit expiration. [Minn. R. 7001.0040]
5.68.62, 6.59.6	The Permittee shall attain compliance with final effluent limitations for PFOS, PFOA, and PFHxS (Phases 3 and 4) at SD 001 and SD 002 as prescribed by the conditions in this permit by no later than December 31, 2026, unless the Permittee requests by no later than October 31, 2026, a modification of this compliance schedule or other appropriate provisions of the permit (with supporting documentation), based on its determination that the limits and associated compliance demonstration for PFOS and/or PFOA and/or PFHxS are not consistently attainable with the advanced wastewater treatment system. The Permittee shall attain compliance with final effluent limits: Due 12/31/2026. Prior to final effluent limits becoming effective, the Permittee shall meet the applicable interim limits established for PFOS, PFOA, and PFHxS (Phases 1 and 2). [Minn. R. 7001

Appendix 2 to 3M Comments on Draft Permit and Fact Sheet
Additional Draft Permit Comments – Compliance Dates

Draft Permit Condition	**Proposed Draft Permit Language/Request**
5.69.29	The TRE shall be submitted ~~within~~no later than 60 days after the toxicity discovery date and include a Facility Performance Review.
5.33.5, 5.35.5, 5.39.5	If an intervention limit is exceeded, the Permittee shall: A. Sample the monitoring station again ~~within~~no later than two days of receiving sample results if the previous samples at the monitoring location did not exceed the intervention limit and a sample hasn't already been taken since the sample with the associated intervention limit exceedance; B. Evaluate the significance and the cause of the intervention limit having been exceeded. The cause shall include a thorough review of the carbon changeout frequency of the GAC system and the ion exchange media regeneration and/or changeout frequency; C. Evaluate the need for immediate corrective action to prevent pollutant levels from exceeding the intervention limits again; and D. Evaluate the need for changes in monitoring, including but not limited to, increasing sampling frequencies, changing the characteristics monitored, installing additional monitoring stations, identifying appropriate shorter-chain sentinel compounds to monitor, identify the specific monitoring locations at which to monitor them in order to best understand what operation and maintenance actions might be needed, and to ensure such actions are reflected in the Cottage Grove O&M manual(s), and reducing pollutant loadings. [Minn. R. 7001]
5.33.7, 5.39.7	The Permittee shall submit an Intervention Limit Exceedance Evaluation Report ~~within~~no later than 30 days after obtaining intervention limit exceedance sample results. [Minn. R. 7001]
5.68.66	When the Permittee determines that it has attained compliance, they shall notify the MPCA in writing ~~within~~no later than 14 days of the attainment. This notification is required for each final limit for the specified parameters listed above. [Minn. R. 7001]
5.69.96, 6.60.23	~~Within~~No later than 60 days of permit issuance the Permittee shall submit its current version of a Foam Release, Detection, and Recovery (FRDR) Plan for review and approval. The Permittee shall immediately implement and comply with the FRDR plan version submitted for approval by MPCA once approved by MPCA. The Permittee shall submit a plan: Due ~~by~~no later than 60 days after permit issuance. [Minn. R. 7001]
5.69.98, 6.60.24	The Permittee shall submit an implementation plan ~~within~~no later than 90 days after permit issuance detailing the following: A. Timeline (maximum of three years for high priority/high risk pipes and maximum of ten years for all other pipes) for assessing condition of all underground piping conveying water at the facility; B. Timeline (maximum of one year) for restoring integrity of any underground piping found to have defects allowing either infiltration or exfiltration of water; and

Appendix 2 to 3M Comments on Draft Permit and Fact Sheet
Additional Draft Permit Comments – Compliance Dates

Draft Permit Condition	Proposed Draft Permit Language/Request
	C. Maps, drawings, and diagrams along with methods for both pipe assessment and restoration of integrity. High priority/high risk pipes include but are not limited to (Reference: Cottage Grove Sewer Operations and Maintenance Manual dated July 28, 2023 Revision 0): Chem Sewer Phase 1 Group 3 Sanitary Sewer Group 1 Sanitary Sewer Group 2 Sanitary Sewer Group 3 Chem Sewer Phase 1 Group 2 Storm Sewer Group 2 Storm Sewer Group 3 Chem Sewer Phase 2 Group 3 The Permittee shall submit a plan: Due ~~by~~no later than 90 days after permit issuance. [Minn. R. 7001]
5.69.102, 6.60.26	~~Within~~No later than 60 days after the advanced wastewater treatment system start-up date, the Permittee shall submit its Ion Exchange (IX) operations and maintenance (O&M) manual. The O&M manual shall contain a dedicated section highlighting the PFAS breakthrough monitoring, procedures, breakthrough thresholds/determination procedure and response procedure. The Permittee shall immediately implement and comply with the IX O&M manual and submit a revised version ~~within~~no later than 365 days of any future revisions being made. The Permittee shall submit an operations and maintenance (O & M) manual: Due 05/31/2025. [Minn. R. 7001]
5.69.105, 6.60.27	~~Within~~No later than 60 days of permit issuance the Permittee shall submit its current GAC O&M manual(s) for each building that contains the GAC treatment technology. The O&M manual(s) shall contain a dedicated section highlighting the PFAS breakthrough monitoring, procedures, breakthrough thresholds/determination procedure and response procedure. The Permittee shall immediately implement and comply with the GAC O&M manual(s) and submit revised versions ~~within~~no later than 30 days of any future revisions being made. The Permittee shall submit an operations and maintenance (O & M) manual: Due ~~by~~no later than 60 days after permit issuance. [Minn. R. 7001]
5.69.107, 6.60.28	~~Within~~No later than 60 days of permit issuance the Permittee shall submit its Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP) O&M manual. The WWTP O&M manual shall contain a dedicated section highlighting the PFAS breakthrough monitoring, procedures, breakthrough thresholds/determination procedure and response procedure. The Permittee shall immediately implement and comply with the WWTP O&M manual and submit a revised version ~~within~~no later than 30 days of any future revisions being made. The Permittee shall submit an operations and maintenance (O & M) manual: Due ~~by~~no later than 60 days after permit issuance. [Minn. R. 7001]
5.71.171	The Permittee shall complete a water balance (barrel test) on the pond ~~within~~no later than seven months of each removal action. The MPCA may review the results at the facility or upon request. The water balance evaluation procedure is described in the MPCA document "Prefill and Water Balance Criteria" (12/10) or the most recent version: https://www.pca.state.mn.us/sites/default/files/wq-wwtp5-61b.pdf. [Minn. R. 7001]

Appendix 2 to 3M Comments on Draft Permit and Fact Sheet
Additional Draft Permit Comments – Compliance Dates

Draft Permit Condition	**Proposed Draft Permit Language/Request**
5.71.181	If repairs are necessary as a result of the professional engineer's inspection, a detailed proposal for restoration shall be submitted to the MPCA for review ~~within~~no later than 180 days of discovery, and at least 60 days prior to initiation of restoration work. [Minn. R. 7001]
5.75.228	The Permittee is responsible for obtaining the necessary federal, state, and local approvals and permits. Water appropriation approval/permits are regulated by the Department of Natural Resources (DNR), and the Permittee shall secure authorization according to the DNR rules and regulations. Discharges to municipal storm sewers may require approval from the local municipal authority. It is the Permittee's responsibility to acquire local approval. This permit does not grant the Permittee access or a right to connect to a municipal storm sewer. If the Permittee discharges into a regulated Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4), the Permittee shall notify the operator of the MS4 of the existence of this permit ~~within~~no later than 30 days of its issuance. * * *
5.76.263	The certified operator shall also become a certified Service Provider ~~within~~no later than one year of permit issuance. The MPCA will evaluate and any equivalent training. The equivalent training must be pre-approved by the MPCA. [Minn. R. 7001.0150, subp. 3(F)]
5.76.265	The Permittee shall notify the MPCA ~~within~~no later than 30 days of a change in operator certification or contract status. [Minn. R. 9400]
5.77.302	The SWPPP shall be developed and implemented ~~within~~no later than 180 days after permit issuance and shall be available to the MPCA upon request. [Minn. R. 7090]
5.77.321	If the findings of a site inspection indicate that BMPs are not meeting the objectives as identified above, corrective actions shall be initiated ~~within~~no later than thirty days and the BMP restored to full operation as soon as conditions allow. [Minn. R. 7090]
5.77.324	The Permittee shall maintain all stormwater BMPs at the facility, to ensure BMP effectiveness. A. The Permittee shall develop a schedule for preventive maintenance of all stormwater BMPs, and store the schedule with the SWPPP; B. If the Permittee identifies BMPs that are not functioning properly, the Permittee shall replace, maintain, or repair the BMPs ~~within~~no later than 7 calendar days of discovery. If the Permittee cannot complete BMP replacement, maintenance, or repair ~~within~~no later than 7 calendar days, the Permittee shall implement effective backup BMPs ~~within~~no later than 48 hours of discovery, and maintain the backup BMPs until the Permittee restores the effectiveness of the original BMPs. The Permittee shall document the justification for an extended replacement, maintenance, or repair schedule of the failed BMPs, and store it with the SWPPP; and

Draft Permit Condition	Proposed Draft Permit Language/Request
	C. The Permittee shall record dates of maintenance and repairs. The Permittee shall store these records with the SWPPP. [Minn. R. 7090]
5.77.341	The Permittee shall complete the following steps if intervention limits are exceeded: A. Collect at least one sample in the following quarter at the benchmark monitoring location(s) where exceedance(s) have occurred. Calculate the average of the four most recent quarters and compare this new average with the applicable intervention limit(s); B. Modify the SWPPP and document all corrective actions necessary to meet the applicable intervention limits, including improvements to BMPs; C. Initiate modifications and upgrade the SWPPP and BMPs immediately, but no later than 14 days beyond discovery of an intervention limit exceedance; and D. Install a new or repair an existing control measure to make it operational as soon as possible. i. If the Permittee is unable to complete the installation or repair ~~within~~no later than 14 calendar days, the Permittee shall document why it is infeasible within the 14-day timeframe. ii. Identify a schedule for completing the work, and document as soon as practicable after the 14-day timeframe but no longer than 45 days after discovery. * * *
5.79.399	* * * If the Permittee discovers that noncompliance with a condition of the permit occurred and that the noncompliance could endanger human health, public drinking water supplies, or the environment, the Permittee shall ~~within~~no later than 24 hours of the discovery of the noncompliance orally notify the Commissioner and submit a written description of the noncompliance ~~within~~no later than five days of the discovery. If the Permittee discovers other noncompliance that does not explicitly endanger human health, public drinking water supplies, or the environment, the Permittee shall report the description of noncompliance ~~within~~no later than 30 days of the discovery. If no eDMR is required within 30 days, the Permittee shall submit a written report including the description of noncompliance ~~within~~no later than 30 days of the discovery of the noncompliance. This description shall include the following information: A. A description of the event including volume, duration, monitoring results, and receiving waters; B. The cause of the event; C. The steps taken to reduce, eliminate, and prevent reoccurrence of the event; D. The exact dates and times of the event; and

Appendix 2 to 3M Comments on Draft Permit and Fact Sheet
Additional Draft Permit Comments – Compliance Dates

Draft Permit Condition	**Proposed Draft Permit Language/Request**
	E. Steps taken to reduce any adverse impact resulting from the event. [Minn. R. 7001.0150, subp. 3(K)]
5.79.404	* * * The Permittee shall submit the Release Report to the MPCA with the next eDMR or ~~within~~no later than 30 days, whichever is sooner. [Minn. R. 7001.1090]
5.68.56, 6.59.1	As soon as possible and no later than March 31, 2025, the Permittee shall complete construction of the proposed advanced wastewater treatment system. The Permittee shall submit a notice of initiation of operation ~~within~~no later than 90 days of initiating startup operations. The Permittee shall submit notice of initiation of operation: Due 06/30/2025. [Minn. R. 7001]
5.68.56, 6.59.1	As soon as possible and no later than March 31, 2025, the Permittee shall complete construction of the proposed advanced wastewater treatment system. The Permittee shall submit a notice of initiation of operation ~~within~~no later than 90 days of initiating startup operations. The Permittee shall submit notice of initiation of operation: Due 06/30/2025. [Minn. R. 7001]
5.68.62, 6.59.6	The Permittee shall attain compliance with final effluent limitations for PFOS, PFOA, and PFHxS (Phases 3 and 4) at SD 001 and SD 002 as prescribed by the conditions in this permit by no later than December 31, 2026, unless the Permittee requests by no later than October 31, 2026, a modification of this compliance schedule or other appropriate provisions of the permit (with supporting documentation), based on its determination that the limits and associated compliance demonstration for PFOS and/or PFOA and/or PFHxS are not consistently attainable with the advanced wastewater treatment system. The Permittee shall attain compliance with final effluent limits: Due 12/31/2026. * * *
5.77.341	The Permittee shall complete the following steps if intervention limits are exceeded: * * * C. Initiate modifications and upgrade the SWPPP and BMPs immediately, but no later than 14 days beyond discovery of an intervention limit exceedance; and D. Install a new or repair an existing control measure to make it operational as soon as possible. i. If the Permittee is unable to complete the installation or repair ~~within~~no later than 14 calendar days, the Permittee shall document why it is infeasible within the 14-day timeframe. ii. Identify a schedule for completing the work, and document as soon as practicable after the 14-day timeframe but no ~~longer~~later than than 45 days after discovery.

Appendix 2 to 3M Comments on Draft Permit and Fact Sheet
Additional Draft Permit Comments – Compliance Dates

Draft Permit Condition	**Proposed Draft Permit Language/Request**
	* * *
5.68.58	The Permittee shall notify the MPCA in writing ~~at least~~no later than 14 days before the planned completion of construction. The MPCA may complete a final inspection. [Minn. R. 7001]
5.71.173	The requirements of a water balance barrel test or groundwater monitoring requirements listed above can be waived if the Permittee can successfully demonstrate that the removal action will not impact the liner of the wastewater pond, or the integrity thereof. To make this demonstration, submit a Removal Plan for MPCA review and approval ~~at least~~no later than 90 days prior to the anticipated removal date. * * *
5.73.188	There shall be no discharge of pipeline test waters without prior written approval from the MPCA. Prior authorization shall be requested for all discharges regardless of discharge point. The Permittee shall notify the MPCA ~~at least~~no later than forty-five days in advance of its intention to discharge; and shall request authorization and approval of the proposed discharge site from the MPCA. [Minn. R. 7001]
5.73.193	The Permittee shall submit a written request for approval to discharge no later than forty-five days prior to any hydrostatic test activity. The Permittee shall provide information necessary to evaluate the potential impact of this discharge and to ensure compliance with this permit. * * *
5.74.219	There shall be no discharge of hydrostatic test waters without prior written approval from the MPCA. The Permittee shall notify the MPCA ~~at least~~no later than forty-five days in advance of its intention to discharge; and shall request authorization, effluent limitations, monitoring and reporting criteria from the MPCA. [Minn. R. 7001]
5.74.220	The Permittee shall submit a written request for approval to discharge no later than forty-five days prior to any hydrostatic test activities. * * *
5.79.406	The Permittee may allow any bypass to occur that does not cause effluent limitation exceedances, but only if the bypass is for essential maintenance to assure efficient operation of the facility. The Permittee shall submit prior notice to the MPCA ~~at least~~no later than ten days before the date of the bypass, if possible. * * *
5.79.415	* * * Permittees that propose to make changes to the facility or discharge that requires permit modification shall follow Minn. R. 7001.0190. If the Permittee cannot determine whether the proposed changes require a permit modification, the Permittee shall contact the MPCA prior to any action. The MPCA recommends that Permittees submit the application

Appendix 2 to 3M Comments on Draft Permit and Fact Sheet
Additional Draft Permit Comments – Compliance Dates

Draft Permit Condition	Proposed Draft Permit Language/Request
	for permit modification to the MPCA ~~at least~~no later than 180 days prior to the planned change. [Minn. R. 7001.0030]
5.79.418	* * * The Permittee shall request approval for an increase or new use of a chemical additive ~~at least~~no later than 60 days, or as soon as possible, before the proposed increase or new use. * * *
5.79.422	The Permittee is responsible for closure and post-closure care of the facility. The Permittee shall notify the MPCA of a significant reduction or cessation of the activities described in this permit ~~at least~~no later than 180 days before the reduction or cessation. * * *
5.79.424	If the Permittee does not intend to continue the activities authorized by this permit after the expiration date of this permit, the Permittee shall notify the MPCA in writing ~~at least~~no later than 180 days before permit expiration. * * *
5.68.63, 6.59.7	~~By~~No later than twelve months after permit issuance, and annually thereafter, the Permittee shall report progress made in attaining compliance with the final effluent limitations for antimony, cadmium, mercury, selenium, and bis(ethylhexyl)phthalate (Phase 4) at SD 001 and SD 002. The Permittee shall submit an annual progress report: Due annually following permit issuance. [Minn. R. 7001]
5.68.64, 6.59.8	~~By~~No later than 24 months after permit issuance, the Permittee shall submit a report that describes wastewater treatment technology upgrades, operation and management practices, or source control measures for attaining compliance with the final effluent limitations for antimony, cadmium, mercury, selenium, and bis(ethylhexyl)phthalate (Phase 4) at SD 001 and SD 002. The report must include a description of the measure(s) determined to meet the final effluent limitations. The Permittee shall submit a report: Due ~~by~~no later than two years after permit issuance. [Minn. R. 7001]
5.68.65, 6.59.9	~~By~~No later than five years after permit issuance, the Permittee shall complete the construction or implementation of the selected treatment system or other method and attain compliance with the final effluent limits for antimony, cadmium, mercury, selenium, and bis(ethylhexyl)phthalate (Phase 4) at SD 001 and SD 002. The Permittee shall attain compliance with final effluent limits: Due by permit expiration. * * *
5.68.69, 6.59.12	Flow monitoring (once per day) is required to be conducted at surface water station SW 001. By no later than one year after permit issuance, the Permittee shall have installed a flow monitoring device at station SW 001 so daily flow monitoring may be conducted. The Permittee

Appendix 2 to 3M Comments on Draft Permit and Fact Sheet
Additional Draft Permit Comments – Compliance Dates

Draft Permit Condition	Proposed Draft Permit Language/Request
	shall notify the MPCA once installation is complete and the device is operational. Flow monitoring and eDMR reporting of flow (Phases 2, 3, and 4) will become effective once the MPCA receives notification. The Permittee shall submit notice of equipment installation: Due by no later than one year after permit issuance. [Minn. R. 7001]
5.69.76	The Permittee shall analyze per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) at all monitoring locations in accordance with the following: * * * F. All targeted PFAS analysis results shall have results finalized for potential submission to the MPCA as soon as possible and ~~a maximum of~~no later than 51 days after sample collection. G. Process control sampling (see March 12, 2024 "Cottage Grove Advanced Water Treatment Proposed Draft Sampling Plan") PFAS results shall be submitted to the MPCA quarterly ~~by~~no later than 21 days after the calendar quarter as a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet output from the LIMS system attached to the DMR submittal. [Minn. R. 7001]
5.6.11, 6.6.2	The Permittee shall submit annual chronic toxicity test battery results: Due no later than 180 calendar days after Permit Issuance Date annually thereafter. [Minn. R. 7001]

BEFORE THE
MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY

In the Matter of 3M Chemical Operations LLC
Draft National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System/State Disposal System
Permit No. MN0001449
Case No. ______________________
)
)
)
)
)
3M Chemical Operation's Petition For A Contested Case Hearing
Pursuant to Minn. Stat. Ch. 14 and Minn. R. 7000.1800 and 7000.1900

Commissioner Katrina Kessler
Minnesota Pollution Control Agency
520 Lafayette Road North
St. Paul, MN 55155-4194

TO THE MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY:

3M Chemical Operations LLC (3M) petitions for a contested case hearing pursuant to Minn. R. 7000.1800 and 7000.1900 on five issues relevant to the draft National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES)/State Disposal System (SDS) Permit MN00001449 (Draft Permit) for the 3M Cottage Grove Center (the Facility) drafted by the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA) and published for public comment on July 1, 2024. As discussed herein and in 3M's Comments to the Draft Permit, the Draft Permit exceeds the MPCA's authority, is arbitrary and capricious, and otherwise is inconsistent with applicable law for multiple reasons, including, but not limited to: (A) inclusion of water quality based effluent limitations (WQBELs) for several per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) that were developed in a manner that does not meet governing legal requirements; (B) the imposition of WQBELs that the MPCA has not demonstrated are reasonable, feasible and practical to attain, as required by law; (C) the imposition of "intervention limits" that are not authorized by law or rationally related to ensuring compliance with discharge limits; (D) imposition of a compliance schedule for construction and optimization of the advanced wastewater treatment system that is arbitrary and capricious and does not consider operational realities; and (E) the inclusion on the Draft Permit's analyte list of a significant number of analytes not believed to be present in wastewater from the Facility is arbitrary and capricious. This petition also includes a formal request for a meeting with the Commissioner pursuant to Minn. R. 7001.0125, subp. 1.

I. Introduction

3M petitions the MPCA for a contested case hearing on five issues set forth below. 3M has a substantial interest in this matter. Once the MPCA issues a final permit, 3M will be responsible for operating the Facility, and the advanced wastewater treatment system under construction at the Facility, in compliance with that permit. The factual issues raised by this petition and the legal issues raised in 3M's Comments to the Draft Permit demonstrate the significance of 3M's interest.

In its Comments to the Draft Permit, 3M has identified numerous issues with the Draft Permit beyond those listed below, and has proposed various revisions and corrections to the Draft Permit to address those legal deficiencies. This petition incorporates the Comments submitted contemporaneously with this petition, as well as the Exhibits to those Comments, and the information set forth in the Comments and Exhibits is submitted in support of this petition.

3M has not requested a contested case hearing with respect to each and every one of the issues raised in its Comments, but has, in accordance with Minn. R. 7000. 1900, limited this request for a contested case hearing to the five issues set forth below. 3M contends that those issues meet the criteria set forth in Minn. R. 7000.1900, subp. 1:

A. There is a material issue of fact in dispute concerning the matter pending before the board or commissioner;

B. The board or commissioner has the jurisdiction to make a determination on the disputed material issue of fact; and

C. There is a reasonable basis underlying the disputed material issue of fact or facts such that the holding of a contested case hearing would allow the introduction of information that would aid the board or commissioner in resolving the disputed facts in making a final decision on the matter.

By limiting its request for a contested case hearing, 3M does not intend to waive any arguments related to the other issues raised in its Comments, nor does it mean to suggest that those concerns are in any way insignificant.

II. Statement Of Issues (Minn. R. 7000.1800, subp. 2A(2))

A. Whether the MPCA Developed the WQCs underlying the WQBELs In The Draft Permit In A Manner Inconsistent With Law by Improperly Calculating Inputs, Using Information That Was Not Site-Specific, and Using Otherwise Unsupported Inputs.

B. Whether The MPCA Had a Basis to Determine that the Unmeasurable WQBELs In The Draft Permit Can Be Reasonably, Practically, And Feasibly Attained by the Advanced Wastewater Treatment System.

C. Whether The Imposition Of Intervention Limits In The Draft Permit Will Function To Ensure Compliance With The Permit.

D. Whether MPCA's Proposed Compliance Schedule In The Draft Permit Is Rational And Reflects Operational Realities.

E. Whether The PFAS Analyte List Contained In The Draft Permit Contains Analytes Reasonably Believed To Be Present In Effluent From The Advanced Wastewater Treatment System.

III. Background Of 3M's Operations At Cottage Grove

As set forth in 3M's Comments, the Facility is located approximately 15 miles south of St. Paul, and approximately three miles southeast of the City of Cottage Grove, along the northern bank of the Mississippi River. The Facility site (Site) occupies approximately 1,700 acres. 3M manufactures a variety of products at the Facility, including specialty paper products, adhesive products, industrial polymers, abrasives, and reflective road sign materials. 3M also conducts research and product development at the Facility.

3M announced in 2022 that it would exit all PFAS manufacturing by the end of 2025 and work to discontinue the use of PFAS across its product portfolio in that same timeframe. 3M is in the process of winding down its PFAS manufacturing operations at Cottage Grove, consistent with that announcement.

3M has undertaken multiple environmental investigation and remediation efforts at the Site. In 2007, 3M and MPCA entered into a Settlement Agreement and Consent Order (SACO), under which 3M agreed to characterize the presence of certain PFAS in various environmental media at the Facility and develop an approach for remediating certain PFAS at the Facility. 3M also agreed to treat PFAS-containing groundwater from the 3M Woodbury Disposal Site at Cottage Grove.

All of the water used and treated at the Facility through its existing wastewater treatment plant is groundwater, including groundwater captured from the Woodbury Disposal Site pursuant to the SACO. Based on 2023 data, on average, about half (49%) of the water treated at the facility comes from Woodbury, and the Woodbury wells account for about 33% of the total PFAS mass. The Woodbury wells are the source of about 89% of the PFHxS, 25% of the PFOA, and 31% of the PFOS slated for treatment by the advanced wastewater treatment system. We also note for context that when Cottage Grove's advanced wastewater treatment system becomes fully operational, Cottage Grove will no longer be manufacturing PFAS. As the calendar turns to 2026, the advanced wastewater treatment system at Cottage Grove will become, with respect to PFAS, an advanced remedial system primarily supporting the cleanup of groundwater from Cottage Grove and the Woodbury disposal site. Thus, the PFAS discharges from the site will result from legacy production and from remedial activities agreed upon with the State of Minnesota.

In 2023, 3M commenced construction of the $300-million state-of-the-science advanced wastewater treatment system. Prior to beginning construction of the advanced wastewater treatment system, and as required by MPCA, 3M submitted two studies, The "PFAS Treatability Alternatives Identification Plan (Updated)" prepared by Barr Engineering for 3M Cottage Grove facility dated July 2021 (Treatability Study)[1] and the "PFAS Treatability Study" prepared by Barr Engineering for 3M Cottage Grove Facility dated December 22, 2021 (Pilot Study)[2]. The MPCA approved both.[3] When completed, the advanced wastewater treatment system will utilize a combination of three technologies that have proven effective at filtering both long and short-chain PFAS from Facility wastewater: reverse osmosis (RO), ion exchange (IX) and granular activated carbon (GAC). The only other state-of-the science facility of the nature and size of the advanced wastewater treatment system under construction at Cottage Grove that is currently in operation in the United States is at 3M's Cordova, Illinois facility.

Relevant to PFAS, and at a high-level, the advanced wastewater treatment system operates at follows:

PFAS-containing wastewater passes through three stages of treatment via RO, which involves forcing water through a membrane that prevents a high percentage of the PFAS from passing through. The filtered water that passes through the RO process is called "permeate" and represents approximately 85 percent of the original volume of water directed to the RO. The remaining 15 percent of the original volume is called "reject." The reject contains the concentrated PFAS from the treated water. The reject is sent through the IX and GAC systems for removal of the PFAS concentrate. The filtered water from the IX and GAC systems is then combined with the RO system permeate and discharged through sampling locations designated as SD 001 and SD 0002. The remaining PFAS concentrate will be collected and sent off-site for disposal at a permitted hazardous waste facility.

The system is expected to begin operation in 2025. Once construction is complete and operation begins, time will be required to optimize the system and ensure consistent performance, as further discussed in the Compliance Schedule section.

IV. Statement Of Reasons (Minn. R. 7000.1800, subp. 2A(1))

The issues for which 3M requests a contested case hearing present material factual issues that bear directly upon the legality of elements of the Draft Permit. The resolution of the factual issues is within the Commissioner's jurisdiction,[4] and the holding of a contested case hearing would allow the introduction of evidence, including evidence from the operators of the advanced wastewater treatment

---

[1] This document is attached as Exhibit A-2 to the Comments.

[2] This document is attached as Exhibit B to the Comments.

[3] A letter demonstrating MPCA's approval is attached as Exhibit C to the Comments.

[4] 3M does not believe that there is any dispute as to the Commissioner's jurisdiction to resolve any of the factual issues raised in this petition, and therefore does not address this criterion in detail. Minn. R. 7000.1900, subp. 1B.

system and outside experts, that would assist the Commissioner in making a determination as to these issues. Minn. R. 7000.1900, subp. 1.

A. Whether The MPCA Developed The WQCs Underlying The WQBELs In The Draft Permit In A Manner Inconsistent With Law By Improperly Calculating Inputs, Using Information That Was Not Site-Specific, And Using Otherwise Unsupported Inputs.

The WQBELs for PFOS, PFHxS, and PFOA are based on so-called "site-specific" WQC developed by the MPCA in May 2024, mere weeks before the Draft Permit was issued for public comment. Unlike water quality standards, which are subject to the full notice and comment process required of rules under the Minnesota Administrative Procedure Act, Minn. Stat. Ch. 14, WQC are not subject to public notice and comment. The only avenue for administrative review of such criteria is set forth in Minn. R. 7050.0218, subp. 2.A:

> A site-specific criterion so derived is specific to the point source being addressed. Any effluent limitation derived from a site-specific criterion under this subpart shall only be required after the discharger has been given notice of the specific proposed effluent limitations and an opportunity to request a hearing as provided in part 7000.1800.

By filing this petition, 3M is availing itself of this process.

Here, the MPCA developed the site-specific WQC in a manner inconsistent with applicable rules, Minn. R. 7050.0217-0219 as set forth below. It therefore follows that the WQBELs, which were developed to meet the WQCs, are arbitrary and capricious and exceed MCPA's authority. Specifically, as set forth in greater detail in 3M's Comments, which are incorporated herein by reference, the MPCA did not comply with the requirements governing the development of the WQC in three ways: (1) MPCA's calculation of fish bioaccumulation factors (BAF) was not done in accordance with the methodology set forth in its own regulations; (2) MPCA used an inapplicable study from a demographically dissimilar, geographically separate and hydrologically distinct area of the state to establish the fish consumption rate (FCR) in the Cottage Grove area; and (3) MPCA used reference doses (RfDs) and a cancer slope factor (CSF) that were not derived in accordance with Minnesota Rules and are otherwise unsupported to calculate the relevant WQC.

As discussed below, factual issues exist with respect to each of these contentions and the evidence developed through a contested case hearing will assist the Commissioner in resolving these factual issues. 3M contends that evidence adduced in a contested case hearing would support a determination by the Commissioner that the WQBELs for PFOS, PFOA, and PFHxS, as well as the May 2024 WQCs for those PFAS should be set aside. As discussed below, the WQBELs are also deficient because the MPCA has failed to demonstrate that WQBELs are reasonable, feasible, and practical to attain at the Facility. Therefore, any redetermination of WQBELs must address the inaccuracies associated with the calculation of the underlying WQC and the MPCA must undertake the appropriate processes to ensure that any WQBELs imposed in a final permit are reasonable, feasible, and practical.

1. MPCA's Calculation Of Fish BAFs Is Technically Flawed And Inconsistent With Applicable Guidance.

3M and its experts have identified multiple flaws with the MPCA's calculation of fish tissue-based BAFs that raise factual issues as to whether calculation of these values was arbitrary and capricious. Specifically, MPCA calculated fish tissue-based chronic criteria for PFOA and PFHxS despite the lack of data supporting that these PFAS meet the definition of bioaccumulative chemicals of concern (BCC) under MPCA's rules; used a method for calculating fish tissue geometric means that was not supported by the data under EPA guidance; and appears to have misinterpreted data provided by 3M.

a) MPCA's Calculation Of Fish Tissue-Based Chronic Criterion For PFOA And PFHxS.

MPCA has arbitrarily and capriciously calculated fish tissue-based chronic criteria for PFOA and PFHxS, and based the WQBELs in the Draft Permit for those compounds on that criteria, because the mean BAFs for PFHxS and PFOA were less than 1,000 L/kg at this site.[5] MPCA acknowledges that a fish tissue-based chronic criterion (CC_{FT}) is developed for bioaccumulative chemicals of concern (BCC).[6] BCCs are defined as chemicals that accumulate in aquatic organisms by a human health BAF greater than 1,000 L/kg.[7] There is no question that the site-specific fish tissue data did not demonstrate a BAF greater than 1,000 L/kg for these compounds.[8] The expert report prepared by Dr. Robyn Prueitt and Dr. Tim Verslycke of Gradient (the Gradient Report)[9] demonstrates that BAFs derived from site-specific data from the Mississippi River near Cottage Grove are demonstrably lower than the threshold required to be designated as a BCC under MPCA criteria.[10] Acknowledging this, MPCA relied upon non site-specific data and evidence that it says supports that PFHxS and PFOA are bioaccumulative in humans to support its decision to calculate CC_{FT} for these two compounds.[11] Notably, MPCA did not develop a CC_{FT} for these two compounds in its January 2023 WQC.[12] The Gradient Report analyzes and refutes MPCA's contention that other evidence supports and justifies the MPCA's decision to calculate CC_{FT} for PFHxS and PFOA.

---

[5] Laura Lyle & Summer Streets, Minnesota Pollution Control Agency, *Human Health Protective Water Quality Criteria for per-and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS) I Mississippi River, Miles 820 to 81* at 9 (May 2024) (May 2024 WQC).

[6] *Id.; see also* 7050.0219, subp. 15.

[7] Minn. R. 7050.0218, subp. 3H, 7052.0010, subp. 4.

[8] May WQC at 9.

[9] Robin Prueitt & Tim Verslycke, *Expert Report of Robyn Prueitt, Ph.D. and Tim Verslycke, Ph.D. Related to Reissuance of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES)/State Disposal System (SDS) Permit MN0001449 for the 3M Cottage Grove Center Facility in Cottage Grove, Minnesota* (August 30, 2024) (Gradient Report).

[10] Gradient report at 6-8.

[11] *Id.*

[12] Angela Preimesberger, Minnesota Pollution Control Agency, *Water Quality Standards: Human Health Protective Water Quality Criteria for Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS)* (January 2023) (January 2023 WQC).

As set forth above and in greater detail in 3M's Comments and supporting expert reports, there are material questions of fact related to MPCA's development of these CC_{FT}. At the contested case hearing, 3M intends to provide expert testimony demonstrating that PFHxS and PFOA are not BCCs as defined by Minnesota Rules and that MPCA's justifications for developing CC_{FT} for these compounds as set forth in the May 2024 WQC are not based on sound evidence, including evidence and analysis pertaining to the studies cited by MPCA in the May 2024 WQC. The presentation of evidence on this point at a contested case hearing would aid the Commissioner in resolving these disputed facts and in making a determination on this point, because a contested case hearing would allow for consideration of both the studies relied upon by MPCA, as well as studies that do not support MPCA's position in the Draft Permit. Expert testimony on this point would also provide relevant evidence on this issue, as would testing of MPCA's rationale for this decision through cross examination.[13]

b) Compliance With The Methodology For Calculating Fish BAFs.

There are also material factual issues presented by other aspects of MPCA's calculation of fish BAFs for PFHxS and PFOA, as discussed in 3M's Comments and the Gradient Report, specifically that MPCA used a method for calculating fish tissue geometric means (the Regression on Order Statistics (ROS)) that was not supported by the data and is contrary to applicable EPA guidance on the use of statistical methodology. MPCA has not explained or justified its use of the ROS method in contravention of EPA guidance on this point and has not explained how it accounted for outliers in using this methodology. Material factual issues exist with respect to MPCA's use of the ROS method here, and a contested case hearing would allow the introduction of expert testimony and other evidence to assist the Commissioner to resolve the issue of whether MPCA's unsupported use of the ROS method rendered its inclusion of the WQBELs in the Draft Permit arbitrary and capricious.

c) MPCA's Handling And Analysis Of Data Provided By 3M.

MPCA used data gathered by 3M (in part) to develop its BAFs. In 2021-2023, 3M conducted and submitted to MPCA the results of an extensive Mississippi River instream study.[14] 3M has evaluated the MPCA's handling of that data, and has detected a number of discrepancies, as discussed in 3M's Comments and the Gradient Report. Deficiencies include the use of arithmetic means instead of geometric means in contravention of applicable regulations and modification of certain values from non-detect to detect, resulting in significant changes to mean concentrations for PFOA, PFHxA, and PFBS.

---

[13] *Id.*

[14] Weston Solutions, Inc., *Instream PFAS Characterization Study Final Report, Mississippi River, Cottage Grove, Minnesota* (June 29, 2023) (Weston Study). Due to size restrictions, the Weston Report, which is over 9000 pages long, is incorporated by reference rather than produced in its entirety. The final version of the Weston Report was previously provided to the MPCA on June 29, 2023.

The questions surrounding MPCA's handling of data presents a material question of fact, and a contested case hearing would assist the Commissioner in resolving these questions through the introduction of expert testimony as well as publications and reports relevant to this issue.

2. Applicability Of Fish Consumption Data From The FISH Study Conducted In The Grand Marais And Grand Portage Area To The Fish Consumption Rate (FCR) At Cottage Grove.

MPCA also improperly used a FCR value of 66 g/day. As discussed in greater detail in 3M's Comments and the Gradient Report, that value is not site-specific and therefore inconsistent with the development of a "site specific" WQC. As discussed in the Gradient Report, it is also significantly out of step with the fish consumption rates used by other state and federal authorities addressing PFOS exposures.

The MPCA relied on a study of fish consumption focused on the Grand Marais and Grand Portage area of northern Minnesota referred to as the FISH Study.[15] Grand Portage is approximately 308 miles from Cottage Grove, and the FISH Study focused on fish consumption in a rural area located within one mile of the shores of Lake Superior with a significant Native American population. As discussed in detail in 3M's Comments, there is a material issue of fact as to whether MPCA's use of this study to develop "site specific" WQC for the Cottage Grove area was arbitrary and capricious, and as discussed in the Gradient Report, MPCA's rationale for relying on this report does not stand up to scrutiny. MPCA also misapplied the concept of "reasonable maximum exposure" as defined by the MPCA, and its assertion that the FISH Study results were similar to results from other surveys of fish consumption by Minnesota's women of child-bearing age (WCBA) is not supported by the record. At a contested case hearing, 3M will present data and expert testimony that demonstrates that MPCA's reliance on the non site-specific FISH Study to the exclusion of other more relevant data rendered its decision to use a FCR of 66g/D arbitrary and capricious and not supported by the record.

3. MPCA's Use Of Toxicological Values Is Inconsistent With Applicable Regulations And Previous Approaches Used By MPCA.

As discussed in 3M's Comments and the Gradient Report, in the course of developing the May WQC, MPCA used toxicological values, specifically RfDs and a CSF from United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) that are not consistent with Minnesota's water quality rules and that differ from the toxicological values that MPCA previously used for developing WQCs for these same PFAS. Minnesota rules define an RfD as "an estimate of a dose for a given duration to the human population, including susceptible subgroups such as infants, that is likely to be without an appreciable risk of adverse effects during a lifetime." A CSF is "an upper bound value for the number of cases of cancer estimated from a lifetime of exposure to a chemical" (MPCA, 2017). As discussed in greater detail in the

---

[15] Minnesota Department of Health & Mary Turyk, Technical Report: Fish are Important for Superior Health (FISH) Project at 1-3 (May 2017) (FISH Study) available at https://www.health.state.mn.us/communities/environment/fish/docs/consortium/fishtechreport.pdf.

Gradient report, the RfD and CSF are determinative factors in the algorithms specified by Minnesota's water quality rules for developing site-specific WQCs. MPCA selected of RfDs values that have not been endorsed by MDH and for which MPCA offers no explanation.

At a contested case hearing, MPCA will present expert testimony as well as documentary evidence demonstrating that MPCA's use of these unsupported RfDs and the CSF for PFOA rendered the inclusion of the WQBELs in the Draft Permit arbitrary and capricious.

B. Whether The MPCA Had A Basis To Determine That The Unmeasurable WQBELs In The Draft Permit Can Be Reasonably, Practically, And Feasibly Attained By The Advanced Wastewater Treatment System.

As discussed in 3M's Comments, under Minnesota law, the Commissioner may only take actions that are reasonable, feasible, and practical.[16] There is a material issue of fact as to whether the record supports the proposition that the advanced wastewater treatment system, which represents the "gold standard" in wastewater treatment, can reasonably and practically achieve the WQBELs and intervention limits for these certain compounds. Absent any evidence that the advanced wastewater treatment system can achieve these ultra-low WQBELs, the MPCA's actions are not reasonable, practical, or feasible. As discussed above and in the 3M Comments, the Draft Permit proposes to implement site-specific WQBELs for PFOS, PFHxS, and PFOA at levels in the parts per quadrillion, which are below levels that available laboratory analytical methods can quantify, as set forth in the Vitale Report.[17] MPCA has provided no evidence suggesting that the advanced wastewater treatment system, or any other system, could meet these limits.

At a contested case hearing, 3M would present evidence from Corey Theriault, PE, National Technical Manager of Arcadis, U.S., Inc. a leader in wastewater remedial technology, that the advanced wastewater treatment system is unmatched with respect to the treatment of the wastewater at the Facility, which includes both process wastewater and wastewater from 3M's remedial activities at Woodbury. Mr. Theriault will also explain from a system engineering perspective what the Treatability Study and Pilot Study, required and approved by the MPCA, support in terms of the expected removal capacity of the advanced wastewater treatment system.[18]

At a contested case hearing, 3M would introduce expert testimony showing that while the advanced wastewater treatment system represents the "gold standard" with respect to treatment of PFAS, neither the Treatability Study, nor any other evidence, demonstrates that the advanced wastewater treatment system (or any other technology) can consistently attain the WQBELs for PFOA, PFOS and PFHxS. 3M contends that evidence adduced in a contested case hearing would support a

---

[16] Minn. Stat. § 116.07, subd. 6.

[17] Rock Vitale, *Expert Report of Rock Vitale, CEAC, Response to MPCA Proposed Intervention Limits for 3M's Cottage Grove*, Minnesota Facility, Calendar Average and Dail Maximum (August 27, 2024) (Vitale Report).

[18] Arcadis, *Technical Review of 3M Cottage Grove Advanced Wastewater Treatment System* (August 2024) (Arcadis Report).

determination by the Commissioner that the WQBELs are deficient because the MPCA did not follow applicable regulations in developing the site-specific WQC from which the WQBELs were derived and that any redetermination of the WQBELs must address the deficiencies with the underlying WQC, and the MPCA must ensure that any WQBELs imposed in a final permit are reasonable, feasible, and practical.

C. Whether The Intervention Limits As Set Forth In The Draft Permit Will Operate To Further Compliance With The Permit.

MPCA includes in the Draft Permit "internal waste stream" or intervention limitations at numerous locations within the wastewater treatment system, including WS 001 and WS 002. The WS 001 and WS 002 intervention limits are set forth below:

Compounds	Limits[19]
PFBS	22,429 ng/L (monthly avg.) 38,856 ng/L (daily max)
PFBA (WS 001 only)	186,912 ng/L (monthly avg) 323,808 ng/L (daily max)
PFHxS	0.0171 ng/L (monthly avg.) 0.0298 ng/L (daily max)
PFHxA	32,897 ng/L (monthly avg) 56,988 ng/L (daily max)
PFOS	0.155 ng/L (monthly avg.) 0.27 ng/L (daily max)
PFOA	0.069 ng/L (monthly avg.) 0.117 ng/L (daily max)

MPCA has also proposed conditions requiring that as part of the "Annual O&M Deviation & WWTP Optimization Report" required under the Draft Permit,[20] 3M undertake an "evaluation of the WS001 and WS002 PFAS treatment performance relative to [eight PFAS] and [concentration-based] thresholds" for PFHpS, PDHxA, PFPeS, PFPeA, PFPrA, 2233-TFPA, TFA, and TFMS. Pursuant to this condition, should a performance threshold be exceeded, 3M is required to identify and implement steps to achieve the performance thresholds.

As discussed in 3M's Comments, imposition of these intervention limits is inconsistent with applicable federal and state law and, for that reason, all intervention limits applied to internal waste

---

[19] This table sets forth only those intervention limits at WS 001 and WS 002. These Limits are found in Section 7, "Limits and Monitoring," at pp. 320-324 in the Draft Permit.

[20] Draft Permit Requirement 5.69.111.

streams should be removed from the Draft Permit. Beyond that, however, MPCA has provided no rationale for the Draft Permit's intervention limit framework. The imposition of such intervention limits and response requirements that may be required in the event of an exceedance of those limits, without any justification, is arbitrary and capricious. While 3M and the public should not be left to guess at the reasons for these onerous Draft Permit conditions, the only discernable reason for the imposition of intervention limits is to allow the permittee to adjust operations of its wastewater treatment system to ensure that the quality of its discharge meets the requirements of its permit before any effluent limit is exceeded.[21] The intervention limits discussed herein, however, will not achieve that aim. Additionally, the actions required in the event of an exceedance of the intervention limits are neither useful nor appropriate for ensuring optimal system operation.[22]

In its Comments, 3M demonstrates that all intervention limits imposed at an internal waste stream are arbitrary and capricious and requests that they be removed from the Draft Permit. Additionally, 3M contends that evidence adduced in a contested case hearing would support a determination by the Commissioner that the intervention limits and the responses required in the event of an exceedance of those limits would not promote compliance with a final permit. Because they service no rational and legal purpose, the intervention limits are arbitrary and capricious and should be removed from the final permit.

1. Whether An Exceedance Of The Intervention Limits Demonstrates A Need For Investigation Or Adjustment Of The Advanced Wastewater Treatment System.

The Draft Permit requires extensive response actions in the event of a single exceedance of the WS 001/002 intervention limits. As a result, it is assumed that any detection of these three compounds will trigger the extensive actions required in the event of an exceedance of the intervention limits. These actions include:

- Sample the monitoring station again within two days of receiving sample results if the previous samples at the monitoring location did not exceed the intervention limit and a sample hasn't already been taken since the sample with the associated intervention limit exceedance;
- Evaluate the significance and the cause of the intervention limit having been exceeded. The cause shall include a thorough review of the carbon changeout frequency of the GAC system and the IX media regeneration and/or changeout frequency;

---

[21] Draft permit Requirement 5.69.111.

[22] *See* Arcadis Report and Donald Kaczynski, *Expert Report of 3M Employee Donald J. Kaczynski Submitted in Support of Comments from 3M Company on Draft NPDES Permit No. MN0001449 (August 30, 2024)* (Kaczynski Report).

- Evaluate the need for immediate corrective action to prevent pollutant levels from exceeding the intervention limits again; and
- Evaluate the need for changes in monitoring, including but not limited to, increasing sampling frequencies, changing the characteristics monitored, installing additional monitoring stations, identifying appropriate shorter-chain sentinel compounds to monitor, identify the specific monitoring locations at which to monitor them in order to best understand what operation and maintenance actions might be needed, and to ensure such actions are reflected in the Cottage Grove O&M manual(s), and reducing pollutant loadings.[23]

Taking the required actions would require substantial effort without providing any improvement in advanced wastewater treatment system performance, and MPCA has provided no justification for requiring these actions.

As discussed in 3M's Comments and the Report of Donald Kaczynski, there is a material issue of fact as to whether a one-time exceedance, or even multiple exceedances, of the Intervention Limits is a reliable signal that there is a problem that must be addressed in the advanced wastewater treatment system.[24] As discussed in the Arcadis report, due to the frequent regeneration of the IX resin and three to four week lab turnaround time for samples, evaluating the root causes of an exceedance would be nearly impossible because of the turn-over in IX vessels.[25]

A contested case hearing would allow for the presentation of information regarding the dynamic nature of the advanced wastewater treatment system operation from the operators as well as outside experts with experience with a number of wastewater treatment systems. This evidence would assist the Commissioner in determining whether these intervention limits, and the response actions required in the event of an exceedance of the intervention limits, serve any useful purpose with respect to ensuring compliance with the permit. If they do not, their inclusion is arbitrary and capricious.

2. Whether The Treatment Performance Thresholds Required To Be Assessed As Part Of The Required Annual O&M Deviation & WWTP Optimization Report Are Rationally Related To Achieving Effluent Limitations.

The Draft Permit contains additional requirements relative to eight compounds beyond those identified as subject to the stated intervention limits in the permit, specifically PFHpS, PFHxA, PFPeS, PFPeA, PFPrA, 2233-TFPA, TFA and TFMS. [26] As discussed in 3M's Comments, these analytes do not have effluent limitations. Under the Draft Permit, the Annual O&M Deviation & WWTP Optimization Report

---

[23] Draft Permit Requirements 5.33.5; 5.39.5.

[24] Kaczynski Report at 4-6.

[25] Arcadis, *Technical Review of 3M Cottage Grove Advanced Wastewater Treatment System* (August 20024) at 28 (Arcadis Report).

[26] Draft Permit Requirement 5.69.111.

requires an evaluation of the WS 001 and WS 002 PFAS treatment performance of these eight analytes and requires reporting on optimization steps the permittee intends to implement, and on what schedule, to achieve specific performance standards.[27] This requirement creates an additional set of intervention limits, despite the fact that there are no effluent limitations for these analytes. Therefore, a material question of fact exists as to how these requirements relate to achievement of enforceable effluent limitations, or any other aspect of permit compliance. At a contested case hearing, 3M will provide testimony from the operators of the advanced wastewater treatment system and Arcadis demonstrating that this requirement in the O&M Deviation and WWTP Optimization Report is unrelated to compliance with the permit, and therefore arbitrary and capricious.

D. Whether MPCA's Proposed Compliance Schedule In The Draft Permit Is Rational And Reflects Operational Realities.

The Draft Permit proposes a schedule of compliance that establishes proposed deadlines by which 3M must (i) complete construction of the proposed advanced wastewater treatment system, (ii) stabilize, optimize, and test the system, (iii) commence operation of the system, and (iv) ultimately attain compliance with final effluent limitations set forth in the Draft Permit (Compliance Schedule).

Below is a table comparing 3M's proposed deadlines, which were submitted to MPCA, to the Compliance Schedule included in the Draft Permit:

5.68.55	3M Proposal	Draft Permit
Proposed Advanced Wastewater Treatment System	As soon as possible, but no later than **April 30, 2027**, the initiations of operations of the advanced treatment system shall be complete and the Permittee shall comply with all PFAS Effluent Limits listed in the Limits and Monitoring section of this permit. In addition, the Permittee shall meet the following interim commissioning milestone dates:	As soon as possible, but no later than **December 31, 2026**, the initiations of operations of the advanced treatment system shall be complete and the Permittee shall comply with all PFAS Effluent Limits listed in the Limits and Monitoring section of this permit. In addition, the Permittee shall meet the following interim commissioning milestone dates:
1. System A (ISW, GW, NCCW) RO Subsystem	a. Completion of construction of System A RO subsystem by no later than **October 31, 2024**; b. Complete system stabilization, optimization, and conduct reliability testing by no later than **October 31, 2026;**	a. Completion of construction of System A RO subsystem by no later than **July 31, 2024**; b. Complete system stabilization, optimization, and conduct reliability testing by no later than **July 31, 2025**;

---

[27] Draft Permit Requirements 5.69.111; 6.60.32.

5.68.55	3M Proposal	Draft Permit
2. System A GAC Subsystem	a. Completion of construction by no later than **December 31, 2024**; b. Complete system stabilization, optimization, and conduct reliability testing by no later than **December 31, 2026;**	a. Completion of construction by no later than **September 30, 2024**; b. Complete system stabilization, optimization, and conduct reliability testing by no later than **September 30, 2025**;
3. System A IX Subsystem	a. Completion of construction by no later than **March 31, 2025**; b. Complete system stabilization, optimization, and conduct reliability testing by no later than **March 31, 2027;**	a. Completion of construction by no later than **December 31, 2024**; b. Complete system stabilization, optimization, and conduct reliability testing by no later than **December 31, 2025**;
4. System B (WWT) RO Subsystem	a. Completion of construction by no later than **November 30, 2024**; b. Complete system stabilization, optimization, and conduct reliability testing by no later than **November 30, 2026**;	a. Completion of construction by no **later than August 31, 2024**; b. Complete system stabilization, optimization, and conduct reliability testing by no later than **August 31, 2025**;
5. System B GAC Subsystem	a. Completion of construction by no later than **January 31, 2025**; b. Complete system stabilization, optimization, and conduct reliability testing by no later than **January 31, 2027**;	a. Completion of construction by no later than **October 31, 2024**; b. Complete system stabilization, optimization, and conduct reliability testing by no later than **October 31, 2025**;
6. System B IX Subsystem	a. Completion of construction by no later than **April 30, 2025;** b. Complete system stabilization, optimization, and conduct reliability testing by no later than **April 30, 2027;**	a. Completion of construction by no later than **January 31, 2025**; b. Complete system stabilization, optimization, and conduct reliability testing by no later than **January 31, 2026;**

MPCA provided no explanation or reasoning for accelerating 3M's proposed deadlines, and the only information in the record on the appropriate compliance schedule was provided by 3M, the entity most familiar with construction, optimization, and stabilization of these state-of-the-science advanced wastewater treatment systems.

There is a material question of fact as to whether the Draft Permit's Compliance Schedule takes into account operational realities and is achievable, and specifically whether the one-year time period allotted for stabilization and optimization will be sufficient. As discussed in 3M's Comments, 3M proposed two stages of post-construction operations–early operations and steady operations, with early operations lasting for 12 months from completion of construction. As discussed in detail in 3M's Comments, based on 3M's experience with its Cordova, Illinois wastewater treatment system, significant challenges can arise in both the early operations and stable operations stages.

If a contested case hearing is granted, 3M would introduce evidence, including testimony from 3M personnel involved in the construction and prospective optimization of the System and outside wastewater treatment experts regarding the myriad factors and variables involved in constructing, optimizing and stabilizing complex treatment systems, including based on 3M's experience with its system in Cordova, Illinois. As discussed in the Arcadis Report, no other company has experience with constructing wastewater treatment systems similar to the advanced wastewater treatment system being installed at Cottage Grove. The record does not support MPCA's decision to shorten the time allotted to optimize and stabilize the advanced wastewater treatment system. 3M contends that evidence adduced in a contested case hearing would support a determination by the Commissioner that the MPCA's decision to shorten the time allotted for 3M to construct, optimize and stabilize the advanced wastewater treatment system is unsupported by the record and arbitrary and capricious, resulting in a reinstatement of the schedule proposed by 3M.

E. Whether The PFAS Analyte List Contained In The Draft Permit Is Comprised Of Compounds Believed To Be Present In Facility Effluent.

The Draft Permit's analyte list includes a number of PFAS for which there is no basis to believe they are present in the Cottage Grove effluent, and some PFAS for which there is strong evidence they will not be present. MPCA has therefore acted in an arbitrary and capricious manner by including these compounds in the analyte list. In addition, MPCA has failed to provide any justification for its inclusion of such analytes, thereby effectively violating its regulatory duty to provide an opportunity for public comment on the analyte list.

3M has prepared an Analyte Table, Exhibit I to 3M's Comments, that shows in column G, a list of the 49 PFAS analytes "believed to be present" in the effluent discharged from the advanced wastewater treatment system in 3M's 2021 permit application. 3M also has submitted to MPCA the 3M Annual Analytical Methods Report (AAMR).[28] The 2024 AAMR includes a PFAS analyte list of 70 compounds (plus total organic fluorine). This list includes all PFAS analytes for which 3M has developed analytical methods. These PFAS are identified in Column H of the Analyte Table. The MPCA has provided no evidence showing that any of the 108 PFAS included in the Draft Permit (identified in Column E of the Analyte Table) that are not included in either of these columns are believed to be present in effluent from the advanced wastewater treatment system.

The Draft Permit's analyte list is also arbitrary and capricious because it was developed without taking into account the availability of approved analytical methods, laboratory certification and

---

[28] The AAMR is submitted in compliance with MPCA's 2021 Notice of Violation to 3M.

accreditation requirements, and the capabilities of commercial laboratories to analyze for the required PFAS compounds. This renders the obligations set forth in the Draft Permit with respect to the analyte list not reasonable, feasible, or practical, and therefore inconsistent with applicable law.

At a contested case hearing, 3M would introduce evidence as to which of the PFAS identified on the Analyte List in the Draft Permit are reasonably "believed to be present" in 3M's effluent at Cottage Grove. This evidence would inform the Commissioner's decision as to which PFAS should be included in the Draft Permit's Analyte List. 3M contends that evidence adduced in a contested case hearing would support a determination by the Commissioner that only the 49 PFAS set forth in Column G of the Analyte List should be included in the Draft Permit.

V. Presentation Of Evidence (Minn. R. 7000.1800, subp. 2B,C)

Pursuant to Minn. R. 7000.1800, subp. 2C, 3M reserves its right to modify the proposed list of witnesses and publications, references and/ or studies to be introduced at the contested case hearing.

A. Witnesses

In the event the Commissioner grants this petition for a contested case hearing, 3M anticipates presenting testimony from the following expert witnesses:

- Robyn Prueitt, Ph.D. (Gradient) – Dr. Prueitt is a board-certified toxicologist with expertise in toxicology, carcinogenesis, and human health risk. It is anticipated that Dr. Prueitt will provide toxicological expert testimony related to evaluating the proposed effluent limits for PFAS in the Draft Permit.

- Tim Verslycke, Ph.D. (Gradient) – Dr. Verslycke is an ecotoxicologist with experience in ecological risk assessment. It is anticipated that Dr. Verslycke will provide ecotoxicological expert testimony related to evaluating the proposed effluent limits for PFAS in the Draft Permit.

- Corey Theriault (Arcadis) – Mr. Theriault is a chemical engineer. It is anticipated that Mr. Theriault will provide expert testimony regarding the capabilities of the Advanced Wastewater Treatment System as it relates to the intervention limits and compliance limits proposed in the Draft Permit.

- Rock Vitale (Environmental Standards) – Mr. Vitale is a Certified Environmental Analytical Chemist. It is anticipated that Mr. Vitale will provide expert testimony regarding the ability of current analytical measures to reliably and consistently measure the final effluent limits and intervention limits proposed in the Draft Permit.

- Don Kaczynski (3M Chemical Operations) – Mr. Kaczynski is a chemical engineer and the Water Purification Technical Manager at 3M. It is anticipated that Mr. Kaczynski will provide expert testimony regarding the proposed intervention limits as it relates to optimal operation of the Advanced Wastewater Treatment System for removal of PFAS.

3M also anticipates potentially presenting fact testimony from the following fact witnesses:

- 3M operator witness familiar with the background of 3M's operations at Cottage Grove
- 3M witness familiar with construction, optimization, and stabilization of the advanced wastewater treatment system and 3M's system in Cordova, IL

B. Reports, Publications And Documents

If the Commissioner grants this petition for a contested case hearing, 3M anticipates introducing and relying upon the following reports, publications, and documents:

Prueitt and Verslycke, *Expert Report of Robyn Prueitt, Ph.D. and Tim Verslycke, Ph.D. Related to Reissuance of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES)/State Disposal System (SDS) Permit MN0001449 for the 3M Cottage Grove Center Facility in Cottage Grove, Minnesota* (XXX, 2024), and references cited therein;

Arcadis, Treatability Review Memorandum, prepared by Corey Theriault, PE, Keith Foster, Lauren March, PE of Arcadis and references cited therein;

Memorandum from Rock Vitale, CEAC, Environmental Standards, Inc., *Response to MPCA Proposed Intervention Limits for 3M's Cottage Grove, Minnesota facility, Calendar Average and Daily Maximum* and references cited therein;

Impact of Intervention Limits on Advanced Wastewater Treatment System Performance, (Aug. 28, 2024)

"PFAS Treatability Alternatives Identification Plan (Updated)" prepared by Barr Engineering for 3M Cottage Grove facility dated July 2021 (Treatability Study)

"PFAS Treatability Study" prepared by Barr Engineering for 3M Cottage Grove Facility dated December 22, 2021 (Pilot Study)

Water Quality Standards: Human Health Protective Water Quality Criteria for Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS) (state.mn.us) (2020, 2023 and 2024 documents)

All documents cited throughout 3M's Comments

All documents identified on the Exhibit List filed with 3M's Comments

C. Time Estimated For 3M's Presentation

3M requests that any contested case hearing in this matter should proceed through the use of prefiled testimony pursuant to Minn. R. 1400.5500(L) due to the complex nature of the subject matter to be considered.

If the matter proceeds using prefiled testimony, 3M anticipates that the hearing in this matter will take approximately three days. 3M is not bound to this estimate pursuant to Minn. R. 7000.1800, subp. 2C.

VI. Request For Meeting With Commissioner

Pursuant to Minn. R. 7001.0125, subp. 1, 3M respectfully requests a meeting with the Commissioner to discuss the issues raised in this petition for contested case hearing and, as appropriate, other topics raised in 3M's Comments on the Draft Permit.

Dated: August 30, 2024

WINTHROP & WEINSTINE, P.A.

By: */s/ Elizabeth H. Schmiesing*

Elizabeth H. Schmiesing, #229258
Matthew C. Robinson, #0395620
Christopher J. Cerny, #0403524

225 South Sixth Street, Suite 3500
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Telephone: (612) 604-6400
Facsimile: (612) 604-6800
eschmiesing@winthrop.com
mrobinson@winthrop.com
ccerny@winthrop.com

Adam M. Kushner
HOGAN LOVELLS US LLP
Columbia Square
555 Thirteenth Street, NW
Washington, DC 2004-1109

ATTORNEYS FOR 3M CHEMICAL OPERATIONS LLC